Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

http://archive.org/details/newenglandadditi00park

New England

Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

Bibliographies of New England History

JOHN BORDEN ARMSTRONG (1926–1985)
Boston University
Series Editor

1. *Massachusetts: a Bibliography of Its History* (1976)
2. *Maine: a Bibliography of Its History* (1977)
3. *New Hampshire: a Bibliography of Its History* (1979)
4. *Vermont: a Bibliography of Its History* (1981)
5. *Rhode Island: a Bibliography of Its History* (1983)
6. *Connecticut: a Bibliography of Its History* (1986)
7. *New England: a Bibliography of Its History* (1989)
8. *New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies* (1989)

New England
Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

Volume Eight of Bibliographies of New England History

Prepared by the

COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Edited by
ROGER PARKS
Senior Research Associate
Boston University
Assisted by Joseph E. Coduri, Eric S. Flower,
Connell Gallagher, David Ruell,
Bruce P. Stark, and Patricia B. Stark

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND
Hanover and London

University Press of New England
Brandeis University
Brown University
Clark University
University of Connecticut
Dartmouth College
University of New Hampshire
University of Rhode Island
Tufts University
University of Vermont

This volume has been
made possible in part by a grant
from the Research Materials
Program of the National Endowment
for the Humanities

Copyright © 1989 by The Committee for a New England Bibliography, Inc.

All rights reserved. Except for brief quotation in critical articles or reviews, this book, or parts thereof, must not be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the publisher. For further information contact University Press of New England, Hanover, NH 03755.

Printed in the United States of America on permanent/durable acid-free paper.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

New England, additions to the six state bibliographies / prepared by the Committee for a New England Bibliography ; edited by Roger Parks ; assisted by Joseph E. Coduri . . . [et al.].
p. cm.—(Bibliographies of New England history ; v. 8)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0–87451–497–5 : $60.00
1. New England—History—Bibliography—Union lists. 2. Catalogs, Union—United States. I. Parks, Roger N. II. Coduri, Joseph E. III. Committee for a New England Bibliography. IV. Series.
Z1251.E1N454 1989
[F4]
016.974—dc20 89–40232
CIP

Sponsors

A-Copy, Inc.
Acorn Club of Connecticut
American Antiquarian Society
Amherst College Library
Ella F. Anderson Trust
Association for the Study of Connecticut History
Association of Historical Societies of New Hampshire
Bangor Public Library
Bates College
Bay State Historical League
Bennington Museum
Boston Athenaeum
Boston College
Boston Public Library
Boston University
Bowdoin College
Brown University Library
William F. Bryant Foundation
Helen P. Burns
Colby College Library
Colonial Society of Massachusetts
Randolph P. Compton
Friends of Connecticut College Library
Connecticut Historical Society
Connecticut Library Association
Connecticut State Library
Jere R. Daniell
Fred Harris Daniels Foundation, Inc.
Dartmouth College Library
Dexter Corporation Foundation
Frederick P. Elwert
Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. English
Essex Institute
Faust and Louisa Fiore Memorial
Green Mountain Power Corporation of Vermont
Hartford Foundation for Public Giving
Stuart Higley
Historic Deerfield, Inc.
Cecil Howard Charitable Trust
Edward T. James
Janet Wilson James
David C. Libbey
Maine Historical Society
Maine Library Association
Maine State American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
Maine State Archives
Maine State Museum
Massachusetts Historical Society
Middlebury College
Mount Holyoke College
Mount Madison Volunteer Ski Patrol Trust
Museum of American Textile History
Museum of Our National Heritage
National Life Insurance Company of Vermont
National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Vermont
New England Historic Genealogical Society
New England Library Association
New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
New Hampshire Charitable Fund
New Hampshire Historical Society
New Hampshire State Library
Northeastern University
Norwich University

Old Sturbridge Village
John F. Page
Mr. and Mrs. Hall J. Peterson
Phoenix Publishing
Portland Public Library
Providence College
Providence Heritage Commission
Providence Journal Company
Providence Public Library
Putnam Foundation
Rhode Island Bicentennial Commission
Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities
Rhode Island Foundation
Rhode Island Heritage Commission
Rhode Island Historical Society
Saint Anselm's College, Geisel Library
Shelburne Museum
The L. J. Skaggs and Mary C. Skaggs Foundation
Arthur H. Smith
Smith College
Society of the Cincinnati of Connecticut
Society of Colonial Wars in Connecticut
Society of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts
Ann F. Spencer
Abbott and Dorothy H. Stevens Foundation
Stoddard Charitable Trust
Dale Stultz
Torrington Historical Society
Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn.
Tuttle Antiquarian Books, Inc.
United Technologies
University of Connecticut Foundation
University of Maine
University of Massachusetts
University of New Hampshire
University of Rhode Island Library
University of Southern Maine Library
University of Vermont Library
UpCountry *Magazine*
Vermont Bicentennial Commission
Vermont Department of Libraries
Vermont Historical Society
Vermont National Bank
Warren Brothers Company
Wellesley College Library
Wesleyan University
Williams College
H. W. Wilson Foundation
Woodstock Foundation
Mrs. Sidney Wright
Yale University Library
Yankee, Inc.

Officers

Committee for a New England Bibliography

A. L. Morris West Kennebunk, Maine	*Chairman*
Albert T. Klyberg Rhode Island Historical Society	*First Vice Chairman*
Edward T. James Cambridge, Massachusetts	*Editorial Vice Chairman*
Christopher P. Bickford Connecticut Historical Society	*Treasurer*
Margaret A. Whalen Augusta, Maine	*Clerk*
Samuel B. Hand University of Vermont	*Vice Chairman for Vermont*
Freeman W. Meyer University of Connecticut	*Vice Chairman for Connecticut*
Elizabeth J. Miller Maine Historical Society	*Vice Chairman for Maine*
John F. Page Inherit New Hampshire	*Vice Chairman for New Hampshire*
Caroline Fuller Sloat Old Sturbridge Village	*Vice Chairman for Massachusetts*
Fay Zipkowitz Rhode Island Department of State Library Services	*Vice Chairman for Rhode Island*

Contents

Introduction xi
Map of New England (1795) xvii

Connecticut 1–851
Entries for the State 1–339 1
Entries for Counties 340–364 19
Entries for Cities and Towns 365–851 21

Maine 852–2555
Entries for the State 852–1290 49
Entries for Counties 1291–1406 68
Entries for Cities and Towns 1407–2555 74

Massachusetts 2556–8521
Entries for the State 2556–3672 135
Entries for Counties 3673–4013 188
Entries for Cities and Towns 4014–8521 205

Index 587

Serial Abbreviations xix
Location Symbols xx

New Hampshire 8522–10123
Entries for the State 8522–8891 419
Entries for Counties 8892–8933 437
Entries for Cities and Towns 8934–10123 440

Rhode Island 10124–10889
Entries for the State 10124–10344 501
Entries for Counties 10345–10364 512
Entries for Cities and Towns 10365–10889 514

Vermont 10890–11742
Entries for the State 10890–11261 541
Entries for Counties 11262–11291 558
Entries for Cities and Towns 11292–11742 560

Introduction

This volume contains additions and corrections to the previously published bibliographies of the six New England states: Massachusetts (1976), Maine (1977), New Hampshire (1979), Vermont (1981), Rhode Island (1983), and Connecticut (1986). It adds more than 11,500 titles to the series, including some 8,200 works produced since the cutoff dates for those volumes. It extends comprehensive coverage for the six states to December 31, 1987, with nearly 500 additional entries for 1988 and early 1989.

This volume also lists works overlooked in compiling the original state bibliographies and a number of titles excluded under early editorial guidelines that later were modified. The coverage of biographical works for Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire, for example, has been expanded to equal that in the Vermont, Rhode Island, and Connecticut volumes. Doctoral dissertations, listed here on a comprehensive basis, are included for the first time in the series. Also included for the first time are a number of selected masters' theses. More than 1,500 dissertations and theses are listed here.

With the exception of dissertations, which have come to be widely available as "on-demand" publications, and masters' theses, which are usually unpublished, this bibliography, like the others in the series, lists published writings—books, pamphlets, magazine and journal articles—about the history of the six New England states, their counties, cities, and towns, their people and institutions. With the exception of biographies, masters' theses, and a few other items to be mentioned below, this is also a comprehensive rather than selective bibliography. Within the editorial guidelines of the Committee for a New England Bibliography (CNEB), it includes all titles found in a systematic search of state and local history collections and numerous periodicals files.

The various works cited here were written by academic scholars, professional writers, and amateur historians. Some of the subjects dealt with are of broad, current interest to students, scholars, or general readers; others are of more local concern or reflect the interests of earlier generations of historians and their readers. Occasional foreign language publications, when found, have been listed.

In bringing these materials together, we make no qualitative judgment. Our purpose is to identify and make accessible the many scattered publications and to suggest the kinds of information that can be gleaned from them through careful use of the bibliography and its index of authors, subjects, and places. Our listings provide uniform bibliographical data: name of author, full title of the work, place and date of publication, and pagination. We provide a library location for each book and pamphlet entry and one for each dissertation and thesis found in a collection other than that of the university at which it was written.

Editorial Guidelines

Under the guidelines for the series, the writings listed here were produced as works of history or contain a significant historical dimension. To qualify as history, as distinct from contemporary chronicle, they must have been written at least a year after the event they describe. They must also deal primarily with events that occurred within one of the six New England states. Thus, the combat experiences of New England units and soldiers in wars that were fought mainly in other parts of the nation and world are excluded, while historical writings about political and social conditions in New England and any military events that may have occurred there during the same wars are included.

Certain categories of materials, with exceptions to be described below, have been ruled out by our guidelines: almanacs, directories, and guidebooks; government documents; historical articles published in newspapers; genealogies; maps and atlases; works of fiction; juvenile literature; and, originally, biographies and autobiographies.

"The exclusions, however," as former editor T. D. Seymour Bassett explained in his introduction to the Vermont volume, "are not absolute." We try to go beyond the form and determine the substance." Thus we now include both collected biographies and a substantial number of individual biographies and autobiographies that in our opinion contain significant materials about some aspect of state or local history. Although we exclude straight, tabular genealogies, we do include family histories.

While our general policy is to be comprehensive within these defined limits, there are a few categories in which we do not make a systematic search but nevertheless include items that have come to the attention of the editor. A notable example is that of newspaper articles. Although we do not search the many newspaper files that might contain an occasional historical article, we do list a certain number of such articles—especially articles in a series—that have come to light in our library searches.

Research Strategy and Procedures

Work on this volume began in early 1986 and extended through January 1989. In all of the previous bibliographies, a single editor had been almost solely responsible for conducting the research, recording and indexing the entries, and preparing the volumes for publication. In the present case, it was impossible for one person to accomplish all the tasks at hand: search major research libraries and local collections in each of the six states; identify both recently published titles and items overlooked or excluded from the original volumes; update the periodicals search; conduct a systematic search for relevant dissertation titles; and at the same time also do the research for Volume 7, *New England: A Bibliography of Its History,* which is being published simultaneously with this one.

The CNEB, therefore, voted to appoint "state editors" to assist in each state. This approach ultimately worked well in every state except Massachusetts, where the state editor found it necessary to resign his duties after the rest of the project was well advanced. The state editors in the other five states were: Joseph E. Coduri of Warwick, R.I., a book collector with strong interests in his state's history; Eric S. Flower of the University of Maine Special Collections, who had already done a great deal of bibliographical work on Maine history; Connell Gallagher, who had a similar background in the University of Vermont Special Collections; David L. Ruell of Ashland, N.H., a freelance architectural historian; and Connecticut historian Bruce P. Stark, of the Beinecke Library, Yale University, who shared responsibilities as Connecticut state editor with his wife, Patricia B. Stark, formerly of the Yale University Archives.

The state editors were briefed on CNEB guidelines and were given standard forms to record new entries. Most of them met regularly with the editor at the CNEB's semi-annual meetings and also were in contact with him by phone or letter as questions arose. Their primary task was to coordinate reviews of the state volumes. As a first step, most of them circulated sections of the bibliographies to local libraries, historical societies, and knowledgeable individuals, seeking suggestions for additional titles. There were many responses to the mailings. The state editors evaluated the suggestions and sent along their recommendations to the editor for final selection, being careful to include all of the data needed for citation and indexing. In most cases, the state editors also made extensive searches of their own in major libraries and local collections. They thus helped to identify many recently published titles as well as omissions and exclusions from the original volumes. They also supplied most of the masters' theses titles listed here.

In the absence of a state editor for Massachusetts, the editor, with help in the Boston area from a graduate assistant from the Boston University American and New England Studies Program, revisited a number of major Massachusetts collections, expanded the local library search well beyond what had been possible in the original work in the early 1970s, and added a number of biographical works, which had largely been excluded from the original volume. Outside of Massachusetts, the editor searched state historical society, state and private university, and large public library collections in each of the other states. The focus of the editor's search was on books and pamphlets published since the original cutoff dates and on periodicals not widely available outside the particular states.

This volume lists some 4,200 book and pamphlet titles. CNEB editors, in compiling the earlier bibliographies, had found shelf-by-shelf searches of state and local history collections to be the most productive means of identifying relevant book titles. In this case, library accessions records, organized chronologically, were used wherever possible to quickly identify recent writings. In other libraries, the editor usually worked first from shelf lists, which include all items pertaining to a particular locality or subject, and thus require more time to identify recent titles. Once identified from accessions records and shelf lists, the books and pamphlets were examined and then cited. Most libraries granted stack privileges, and those that did not were uniformly cooperative in paging materials.

Periodicals

Magazine and journal articles once again account for more than half of the entries in this bibliography, more than 6,000 titles in all. A number of national, regional, and local serials have been systematically searched throughout the series. These periodicals, while by no means the only ones cited in the series, have formed the core of our serials coverage. We have updated and expanded the search of these core materials as part of the work on each bibliography.

In compiling the present volume, a number of recent articles were identified through the use of several current bibliographical publications: *America: History and Life,* published in four parts each year by ABC-Clio; the American Historical Association's *Writings on American History,* published annually; and that organization's *Recently Published Articles,* which appears three times a year. Other compiled lists of recent articles, which appear regularly in such historical periodicals as the *Journal of American History* and the *Journal of the Early Republic,* were also useful. So were lists for particular states that are published from time to time in *Historical New Hampshire,* the *Maine Historical Society Quarterly,* and *Vermont History.* A review of the annual bibliographies of New England history published in the *New England Quarterly* from 1928 through 1966 yielded a number of articles that had been excluded from earlier volumes, as did a similar review of listings in the earlier volumes of *Writings on American History,* which date back to 1902. Several specialized bibliographies, including one by David Starbuck on the historical archaeology of the Northeast,[1] and the thematic bibliographies published in recent issues of the annual *Dublin Seminar Proceedings,* were useful on specific subjects.

Many of the periodicals cited in this volume are widely available; others are more difficult to find. Except for articles in a few local and ephemeral serials, nearly all of the periodical entries listed here were found in one or more of the following: New England state libraries and state historical societies; New England state and private university libraries; the Boston Public Library; and other research collections in the Boston, New Haven, and Worcester areas.

A basic tool for identifying libraries that own sets of a particular periodical is the five-volume *Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada* (3d ed., 1965). Also useful in our search were two consortium lists, available on microfiche in member institutions, which list the periodical holdings of universities and colleges in the Boston and Amherst-Northampton, Mass., areas. A union list of serials in libraries in the Worcester, Mass., area was also useful,[2] as were OCLC records of periodical holdings in that national cataloging service's member libraries. Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) has hundreds of university, research and public libraries among its subscribers.

Dissertations

Most of the dissertations cited here were identified by searching the following bibliographical publications of University Microfilms, which is located in Ann Arbor, Michigan: *Comprehensive Dissertation Index* (CDI), published in series for 1861–

---

[1] "A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology," David R. Starbuck, ed., *Northeast Historical Archaeology,* 15 (1986), 19–99.

[2] Worcester Area Cooperating Libraries, *Worcester Area Union List of Serials* (Worcester, Mass., 1987), 2v.

1972, 1973–1982, and annually since 1983; *Dissertation Abstracts International* (DAI), which is published monthly; and *American Doctoral Dissertations*, an annual publication. These are usually available in universities that have strong graduate programs. The dissertation titles in CDI are grouped under thousands of key words, including place names and the names of individuals. The DAI listings are organized by discipline, and those in *American Doctoral Dissertations* by discipline and institution. We searched the latter two publications under American Studies, Anthropology, Archaeology, Architecture, Economics, Education, Fine Arts, History, Literature, Music, Political Science, Religion, and other disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

In our search, we also had access to another service of University Microfilms: computer printouts of dissertation titles containing specified key words, such as Connecticut, Boston, Hawthorne, and Puritan. We used printouts of this sort for each New England state. Similar in format and scope to the CDI listings, they yielded a few titles not found in CDI.

Some universities, including Harvard, have begun only in recent years to contribute complete information about dissertations to the University Microfilms program. We identified a number of important dissertation titles through our own search in the Harvard Archives. Other titles were found in the bibliographies of individual dissertations; in Warren F. Kuehl's *Dissertations in History* (1965 and 1972);[3] in an important bibliography of dissertations relating to early New England: Michael S. Montgomery's *American Puritan Studies* (1984);[4] and in published and manuscript bibliographies of dissertations pertaining to Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island history.[5]

The Montgomery bibliography describes in some detail a number of dissertations not abstracted in DAI. In this volume, we refer the reader wherever possible to DAI for the information contained in the abstract and, in many cases, an order number that can be used to purchase a photocopy or microfilm copy of a dissertation. In instances where a dissertation is listed in Montgomery and not in DAI, we refer to Montgomery for further information. We also refer to the published—usually revised—version of a dissertation when such is known to exist.

We were able to examine the originals of dissertations in the archives of a number of New England universities. We also found photocopies of some titles in other library collections. In other cases, the citations and data listed here were gathered from DAI and the other University Microfilms publications mentioned above, and from Montgomery, Kuehl, and OCLC cataloging records.

Theses

In planning the scope of this bibliography, CNEB members voted to include, along with dissertations, a limited number of "recommended" masters' theses. While recognizing that it would be impossible to compile a comprehensive listing within the time constraints of the project, the committee decided that the inclusion of some titles would add to the value of the bibliography. Theses in some cases represent the best or only available scholarship on a particular subject.

We thus have made a beginning here toward a list of masters' theses that pertain to New England state and local history. As mentioned, most of the titles cited were recommended by the state editors. The coverage is greater for some states than for others. The largest number is for Vermont, the only New England state lacking a university with a Ph.D. program in history. Most of the titles listed for that state were written at the University of Vermont. A number of published and manuscript bibliographies list additional theses on Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.[6]

---

[3] Warren F. Kuehl, *Dissertations in History: an Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities* (Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1965–1972), 2v.

[4] *American Puritan Studies: an Annotated Bibliography of Dissertations, 1882–1981*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1984).

[5] See especially "Doctoral Dissertations of Interest to Connecticut Historians," Christopher Collier, comp., Association for the Study of Connecticut History, *Newsletter* (Fall 1985, Spring 1986); "Doctoral Dissertations in New Hampshire History," William Copeley, comp., *Historical New Hampshire*, 31 (1976), 44–51; MS. List of Dissertations and Theses in Rhode Island History, Paul R. Campbell, comp., Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence; and entry 8524 in this volume.

[6] See "Masters' Theses on Connecticut: a Bibliography," John Magnesi, comp., *Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin*, 42 (Apr. 1977), 40–61 (July 1977), 76–94; Campbell, *Op. cit.*; and entries 1206, 8668, and 11226 in this volume.

Format and Citations

This volume, like the six state bibliographies, is organized geographically. The states are treated in alphabetical order, with separate listings of state, county, and local entries. Works pertaining to more than one town appear under the appropriate county; those relating to more than one county are included in the state sections. The "see also" references at the end of many county, city, and town listings are a guide to these boundary-spanning materials.

In this volume, the city and town sections list only those communities for which entries have been recorded. Similarly, the index lists only places that are the subjects of entries and "see also" references. Readers looking for complete listings of cities and towns and more complete listings of places within cities and towns should refer to the individual state volumes.

Under each geographical heading, entries are arranged alphabetically. Works by the same author are listed in alphabetical order by title, followed by any titles by that author and a collaborator. A dash at the beginning of an entry means that the work was written by the author of the preceding entry. Authors' names are listed as they appear on title pages or as determined from sources such as the *National Union Catalog* (NUC) and Library of Congress and OCLC cataloging. Thus, if the title page provides only a middle initial, and the middle name is later found in one of these other sources, we supply the middle name.

Author and corporate-author entries have been preferred in most cases. Edited and compiled works, however, are given a title entry, unless it is clear from the text that a "compiler" should in fact be regarded as an author. Otherwise, the editor's or compiler's name follows the title.

Titles or imprints, when not shown on the title page or verso, appears in brackets. Where there is more than one edition, the most recent or best one is cited, and the date of the first edition, if known, appears in parentheses after the title. Pagination indicates the last numbered page; substantial unnumbered pages are shown in brackets.

In this volume and in Volume 7, we provide a library location for each book and pamphlet entry and for copies of dissertations and theses owned by libraries other than those of the universities and colleges where they were written. We cite wherever possible a major in-state collection. Other collections cited, in order of preference, are: local in-state collections; libraries in other New England states; the Library of Congress; and, in a few cases where a work is known to exist but is not known to be in any of the above collections, another non-New England library. Standard library symbols are used. For a list of those cited in this volume, see Location Symbols.

Prior to the publication of the Rhode Island volume in 1983, we supplied locations only for books and pamphlets not listed in any of the various editions of the NUC. That publication, however, is not readily accessible to some of our readers; it has become increasingly cumbersome to search; and it sometimes fails to list locations that most of our readers would find useful. We continue to check our book and pamphlet listings against the NUC's listings and provide a plus sign (+) to identify titles found there. Readers who wish to consult that source for other library locations may find the effort rewarding.

We also have made use of OCLC cataloging records in this volume to verify citations and help to identify library holdings. OCLC is used by a number of large libraries, and we have found it easier and more productive to use than recent editions of the NUC. OCLC provides bibliographical information on a significant number of book and pamphlet titles cited in this volume, especially the more recent ones. In many cases, it also lists a sizable number of libraries that own a particular title.

Corrections

In cases where an entry in a previous volume contained erroneous information or has become outdated by a new and revised edition of a work, we provide a new entry. Along with the bibliographical data, we insert a note stating that the entry replaces a particular citation in the corresponding state volume.

Index

The index lists authors, editors, and compilers and also provides access to scores of different subjects. It lists place names in each state that are the subjects of entries in this volume. Readers seeking additional information about local place names should consult the indexes of the six state volumes.

Acknowledgments

A great many individuals and organizations assisted the editor and the state editors. It would be impossible to recognize them all individually. Acknowledgment should go, however, to the library staffs of the following institutions: American Antiquarian Society, the Berkshire Atheaeum (Pittsfield, Mass.), Boston Athenaeum, Boston College, Boston Public Library, Boston University, Clark University, Connecticut Historical Society, Connecticut State Library, Dartmouth College Archives, Essex Institute, Harvard College Archives, Maine Historical Society, Maine State Library, Massachusetts State Library, New Bedford (Mass.) Free Public Library, New England Historic Genealogical Society, New Hampshire Historical Society, New Hampshire State Library, New Haven Colony Historical Society, Old Sturbridge Village, Portsmouth (N.H.) Athenaeum, Rhode Island Historical Society, Springfield (Mass.) City Library, the Sturgis Library (Barnstable, Mass.), Vermont Historical Society, Worcester (Mass.) Public Library, and the main campus libraries of the universities of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Vermont.

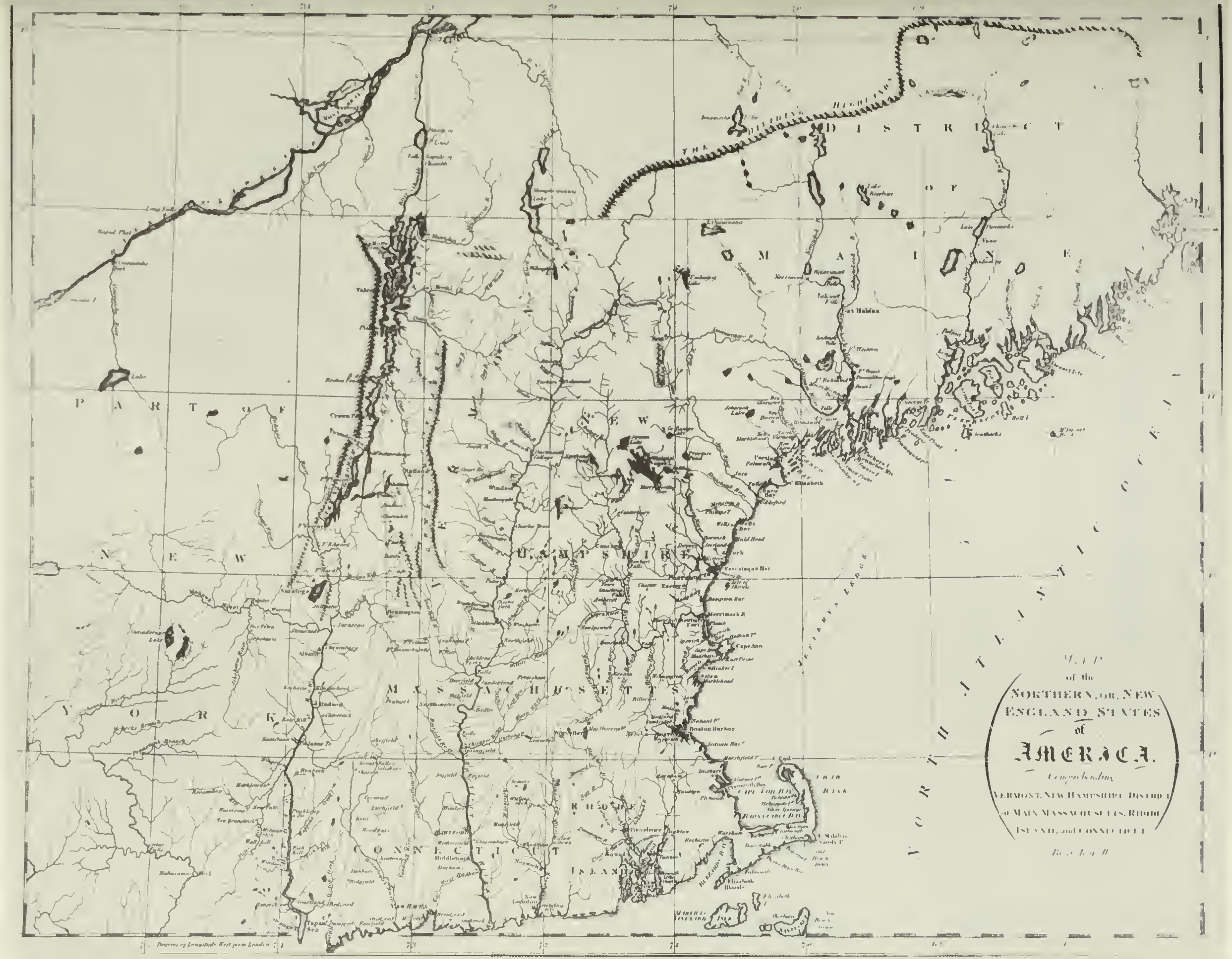
Boston University's Academic Computing Center again provided valuable services. William Marshall, formerly of that facility's staff, continued to serve as programming consultant. Chris Kittle programmed the final copy and supervised its production. Computerization of the series began with the Rhode Island volume in 1983.

Jennifer Phillips, a graduate student in Boston University's American and New England Studies Program, was the editor's graduate assistant during three semesters in 1986 and 1987 and also spent three summers working full-time for the project. She helped track down missing data, assisted with the serials search, checked book titles against NUC and OCLC listings, searched for recently published book titles in a number of Boston-area libraries, and helped to proofread the entries and index. Michael Bedeau served as graduate assistant during three semesters in 1987 and 1988. Barbara Nachtigall, an employee of Boston University's Archaeology Department, assisted with final proofreading. She previously had worked as a research assistant in the preparation of the Connecticut volume.

Future Additions to the Series

With the publication of volumes 7 and 8 in 1989, the CNEB has completed the task it set for itself in the early 1970s of compiling comprehensive bibliographies of the history of New England and each of the six New England states. In order to preserve and increase the value of the nearly two decades of scholarship that have gone into the series, the committee at this writing was pursuing plans to continue the updating process. As CNEB chairman A. L. Morris states in the preface to Volume 7, we believe we will be able to publish a volume of further additions and corrections to the state and regional bibliographies by 1994 or 1995. The present editor expects to continue the work on a part-time basis. Suggestions for additions and corrections may be sent to: Roger Parks, Nathanael Greene Papers, Rhode Island Historical Society, 110 Benevolent Street, Providence, RI 02906.

April 1989 Roger Parks


MAP
of the
NORTHERN, OR, NEW
ENGLAND STATES
of
AMERICA.
Comprehending
VERMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE, DISTRICT
of MAIN, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE
ISLAND, and CONNECTICUT
DISTRICT OF MAINE
THE HIGHLANDS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
MASSACHUSETTS
CONNECTICUT
RHODE ISLAND
PART OF NEW YORK
NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
Boston Harbor
Cape Ann
Cape Cod
Degrees of Longitude West from London

Reproduced by the kind permission of the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Serial Abbreviations

Only those titles for which abbreviations are used in this volume are listed. This is not a complete list of serials searched or cited.

AASP	*American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings*
CEAIA	*Early American Industries Association. Chronicle*
CHSB	*Connecticut Historical Society. Bulletin*
DAI	*Dissertation Abstracts International*
DCI	*Dukes County [Mass.] Historical Society. Dukes County Intelligencer*
DubSemPr	*Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife. Annual Proceedings*
EIHC	*Essex Institute. Historical Collections*
GraniteStMag	*Granite State Magazine*
GraniteMo	*Granite Monthly*
HJM	*Historical Journal of Massachusetts*
HJWM	*Historical Journal of Western Massachusetts*
HNH	*New Hampshire Historical Society. Historical New Hampshire*
JSH	*Journal of Social History*
MASB	*Massachusetts Archaeological Society. Bulletin*
MeArcSocB	*Maine Archaeological Society. Bulletin*
MeHSQ	*Maine Historical Society. Quarterly*
MHSP	*Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings*
NAWCCB	*National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors. Bulletin*
NEG	*New-England Galaxy*
NEHGR	*New England Historical and Genealogical Register*
NEM	*New England Magazine*
NEQ	*New England Quarterly*
NE-StLVGSPr	*New England-St. Lawrence Valley Geographical Society. Proceedings*
NHArcheol	*New Hampshire Archeologist*
NHEchoes	*New Hampshire Echoes*
NHProfiles	*New Hampshire Profiles*
NHTimes	*New Hampshire Times*
OTNE	*Old-time New England*
RIer	*Rhode Islander (Sunday magazine, Providence Journal)*
RIH	*Rhode Island Historical Society. Rhode Island History*
S'liner	*New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Historical and Technical Association. Shoreliner*
SandwichHSAE	*Sandwich [N.H.] Historical Society. Annual Excursion*
Spnr	*Spinner: People and Culture in Southeastern Massachusetts*
VtH	*Vermont Historical Society. Vermont History*
VtHN	*Vermont Historical Society. Vermont History News*
WMQ	*William and Mary Quarterly*
WRICHSP	*Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society. Proceedings*

Location Symbols

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog *for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.*

AzTeS	*Arizona State University, Tempe*
Ct	*Connecticut State Library, Hartford*
CtB	*Bridgeport [Conn.] Public Library*
CtAns	*Ansonia [Conn.] Public Library*
CtDabS	*Danbury Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society, Danbury, Conn.*
CtDal	*Bugbee Memorial Library, Danielson [Killingly], Conn.*
CtFai	*Fairfield [Conn.] Public Library*
CtFaiU	*Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn.*
CtGraHi	*Salmon Brook Historical Society, Granby, Conn.*
CtGre	*Greenwich [Conn.] Library*
CtGu	*Guilford [Conn.] Free Library*
CtH	*Hartford [Conn.] Public Library*
CtHi	*Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford*
CtHT	*Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.*
CtMW	*Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.*
CtMy	*G. W. Blunt White Library, Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Conn.*
CtNbC	*Central Connecticut State University, New Britain*
CtNhHi	*New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn.*
CtNhN	*Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven*
CtNlC	*Connecticut College, New London*
CtOl	*Phoebe Griffin Noyes Library, Old Lyme, Conn.*
CtPom	*Pomfret [Conn.] Public Library*
CtRk	*Rockville [Conn.] Public Library*
CtSoP	*Pequot Library, Southport [Fairfield], Conn.*
CtU	*University of Connecticut, Storrs*
CtU-Ar	*University of Connecticut, Storrs. Archives*
CtWillE	*Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic*
CtWh	*West Hartford [Conn.] Public Library*
CtWins	*Beardsley Memorial Library, Winsted, Conn.*
CtY	*Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*
DCI	*Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.*
DLC	*Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.*
M	*Massachusetts State Library, Boston*
MAC	*Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.*
MAJ	*Jones Library, Amherst, Mass.*
MArl	*Robbins Library, Arlington, Mass.*
MB	*Boston Public Library*

MBAt	*Boston Athenaeum*
MBar	*Sturgis Library, Barnstable, Mass.*
MBC	*American Congregational Association, Boston*
MBel	*Belmont [Mass.] Public Library*
MBNEH	*New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston*
MBou	*Jonathan Bourne Public Library, Bourne, Mass.*
MBr	*Public Library of Brookline [Mass.]*
MBrock	*Brockton [Mass.] Public Library*
MBU	*Boston University*
MBU-CNEB	*Committee for a New England Bibliography, Boston University*
MBU-P	*Boston University. American and New England Studies Program. Preservation Studies Library*
MBU-S	*Boston University. Stone Science Library*
MC	*Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library*
MChB	*Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.*
MCHi	*Cambridge [Mass.] Historical Society*
MChp	*Chicopee [Mass.] Public Library*
MCM	*Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge*
MConc	*Concord [Mass.] Free Public Library*
Me	*Maine State Library, Augusta*
MeAu	*Auburn [Me.] Public Library*
MeB	*Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.*
MeBa	*Bangor [Me.] Public Library*
MeBat	*Patten Free Library, Bath, Me.*
MeBel	*Belfast [Me.] Free Library*
MeBr	*Curtis Memorial Library, Brunswick, Me.*
MeBr-Wright	*Walter W. Wright, Brunswick, Me.*
MeC	*Colby College, Waterville, Me.*
MeCal	*Calais [Me.] Free Library*
MeCu	*Prince Memorial Library, Cumberland Center, Me.*
MeDex	*Abbott Memorial Library, Dexter, Me.*
MeDf	*Thompson Free Library, Dover-Foxcroft, Me.*
MeEl	*William Fogg Library, Eliot, Me.*
MeFarP	*Farmington [Me.] Public Library*
MeGu	*Guilford [Me.] Memorial Library*
MeHi	*Maine Historical Society, Portland*
MeKeB	*Brick Store Museum, Kennebunk, Me.*
MeL	*Lewiston [Me.] Public Library*
MeLB	*Bates College, Lewiston, Me.*
MeLin	*Lincoln [Me.] Memorial Library*
MeMac	*Porter Memorial Library, Machias, Me.*
MeP	*Portland [Me.] Public Library*
MePriT	*Turner Memorial Library, Presque Isle, Me.*
MePit	*Pittsfield [Me.] Public Library*
MeRoc	*William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum, Rockland, Me.*
MeSca	*Scarborough [Me.] Public Library*
MeSea	*Carver Memorial Library, Searsport, Me.*
MeSeb	*Spaulding Memorial Library, Sebago, Me.*
MeU	*University of Maine, Orono*
MeUF	*University of Maine, Farmington*
MeUP	*University of Maine, Presque Isle*
MeVb	*Abel J. Morneault Memorial Library, Van Buren, Me.*
MeWal	*Waldoboro [Me.] Public Library*

MeWis	*Wiscasset [Me.] Public Library*
MFm	*Framingham [Mass.] Public Library*
MFr	*Fall River [Mass.] Public Library*
MGb	*Mason Library, Great Barrington, Mass.*
MGl	*Gloucester [Mass.] Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library*
MGref	*Greenfield [Mass.] Public Library*
MH	*Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*
MHa	*Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library*
MHi	*Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston*
MHin	*Hingham [Mass.] Public Library*
MHo	*Holyoke [Mass.] Public Library*
MHy	*Hyannis Public Library, Barnstable, Mass.*
MLaw	*Lawrence [Mass.] Public Library*
MLow	*Pollard Memorial Library, Lowell, Mass.*
MLowU	*University of Lowell [Mass.]*
MLy	*Lynn [Mass.] Public Library*
MMar	*Marlborough [Mass.] Public Library*
MMeT	*Tufts University, Medford, Mass.*
MNb	*New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library*
MNee	*Needham [Mass.] Public Library*
MNF	*Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.*
MNS	*Smith College, Northampton, Mass.*
MNwt	*Newton [Mass.] Free Library*
MPa	*Palmer [Mass.] Public Library*
MPB	*Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield, Mass.*
MPl	*Plymouth [Mass.] Public Library*
MQ	*Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass.*
MRev	*Revere [Mass.] Public Library*
MS	*Springfield [Mass.] City Library*
MSaE	*Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.*
MSan	*Sandwich [Mass.] Public Library*
MSh	*Shrewsbury [Mass.] Public Library*
MSo	*Public Library of the City of Somerville [Mass.]*
MSou	*Jacob Edwards Public Library, Southbridge, Mass.*
MStuO	*Old Sturbridge Village Research Library, Sturbridge, Mass.*
MU	*University of Massachusetts, Amherst*
MUB	*University of Massachusetts, Boston*
MW	*Worcester [Mass.] Public Library*
MWA	*American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.*
MWal	*Waltham [Mass.] Public Library*
MWalB	*Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.*
MWat	*Watertown [Mass.] Free Public Library*
MWC	*Clark University, Worcester, Mass.*
MWeb	*Webster [Mass.] Public Library*
MWel	*Wellesley [Mass.] Public Library*
MWelC	*Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.*
MWes	*Westborough [Mass.] Public Library*
MWey	*Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.*
MWstR	*Regis College, Weston, Mass.*
MWH	*College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.*
MWiW	*Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.*
MWs	*West Springfield [Mass.] Public Library*

MWT	*Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.*
N	*New York State Library, Albany*
NBronSL	*Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y.*
Nh	*New Hampshire State Library, Concord*
NhAsh	*Ashland [N.H.] Town Library*
NhAshHi	*Ashland [N.H.] Historical Society*
NhAsh-Ruell	*David Ruell, Ashland, N.H.*
NhBrkl	*Brookline [N.H.] Public Library*
NhC	*Concord [N.H.] Public Library*
NhChr-Jones	*Barbara Jones, Charlestown, N.H.*
NhCo-Colby	*Virginia Colby, Cornish, N.H.*
NhD	*Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.*
NhDo	*Dover [N.H.] Public Library*
NhDu	*Dublin [N.H.] Public Library*
NhExP	*Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H.*
NhHi	*New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord*
NhHopA	*New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Hopkinton*
NhKe	*Keene [N.H.] Public Library*
NhKeS	*Keene State College, Keene, N.H.*
NhKi	*Nichols Memorial Library, Kingston, N.H.*
NhM	*Manchester [N.H.] City Library*
NhMHi	*Manchester [N.H.] Historic Association*
NhMSA	*Saint Anselm College, Manchester, N.H.*
NhNA	*Nashua [N.H.] Public Library*
NhNB	*Whipple Free Library, New Boston, N.H.*
NhNC	*North Conway [N.H.] Public Library*
NhNh	*Nash-Gordon Library, New Hampton, N.H.*
NhNl	*Tracy Memorial Library, New London, N.H.*
NhPl	*Plymouth State College, Plymouth, N.H.*
NhPo	*Portsmouth [N.H.] Public Library*
NhPoA	*Portsmouth [N.H.] Athenaeum*
NhSnd	*Samuel H. Wentworth Library, Sandwich, N.H.*
NhU	*University of New Hampshire, Durham*
NhWnc	*Conant Public Library, Winchester, N.H.*
NN	*New York Public Library*
NNN	*New York University*
PP-Skillin	*Glenn B. Skillin, Philadelphia, Pa.*
R	*Rhode Island State Library, Providence*
RBrR	*Roger Williams College, Bristol, R.I.*
RBuH	*Jesse M. Smith Memorial Library, Harrisville [Burrillville], R.I.*
RCoW	*Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Coventry*
REaG	*East Greenwich [R.I.] Free Library*
RGl	*Glocester Manton Free Library, Chepachet [Glocester], R.I.*
RHi	*Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence*
RHo	*Langworthy Public Library, Hopkinton, R.I.*
RJa	*Jamestown [R.I.] Public Library*
RJaHi	*Jamestown [R.I.] Historical Society*
RJo	*Marian J. Mohr Memorial Library, Johnston, R.I.*
RN	*Newport [R.I.] Public Library*
RP	*Providence [R.I.] Public Library*
RPa	*Pawtucket [R.I.] Public Library*
RPaP	*Pawtucket [R.I.] Preservation Society*

RPB	*Brown University, Providence, R.I.*
RPC	*Providence College, Providence, R.I.*
RPJ	*Rhode Island Jewish Historical Society and Bureau of Jewish Education Libraries, Providence*
RPRIC	*Rhode Island College, Providence*
RScN	*North Scituate Public Library, Scituate, R.I.*
RSmG	*Greenville Public Library, Smithfield, R.I.*
RSoKPea	*South Kingstown Public Library, Peace Dale, R.I.*
RWa-Coduri	*Joseph E. Coduri, Warwick, R.I.*
RWaHi	*Warwick [R.I.] Historical Society*
RWar	*George Hail Library, Warren, R.I.*
RWe	*Westerly [R.I.] Public Library*
RWeW	*Robert W. Champlin Memorial Library, West Warwick, R.I.*
RWo	*Harris Public Library, Woonsocket, R.I.*
RU	*University of Rhode Island, Kingston*
TxDaM	*Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.*
Vt	*Vermont Division of Libraries, Montpelier*
VtArl	*Martha Canfield Memorial Free Library, Arlington, Vt.*
VtBrr	*Brooks Memorial Library, Brattleboro, Vt.*
VtHi	*Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier*
VtMC	*Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.*
VtR	*Rutland [Vt.] Free Library*
VtU	*University of Vermont, Burlington*
VtWk	*Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vt.*
WHi	*Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison*

Connecticut

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

---

1 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "Waterbury West, on the N.Y. & N.E." S'liner, 15, No. 1 (1984), 22-39.
Tracks west of Waterbury on the New York and New England Railroad.

2 ADEY, DOROTHY WAGNER. "Tom Paine and the Connecticut Constitution." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (Aug. 1987), 1, 8.

3 AKIN, M. BARBARA. "The Standing Order: Congregationalism in Connecticut, 1708-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1970. iv, 264p. CtY.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 191.

4 ANKER, LAURA. "Women, work & family: Polish, Italian, and Eastern European immigrants in industrial Connecticut." Polish American Studies, 45 (Autumn 1988), 23-49.
Based on oral history material gathered by the Federal Writers' Project in the late-1930s for Bridgeport, Hartford, New Britain, and New Haven.

5 "ANNALS of social work." American Heritage, 36 (Feb.-Mar. 1985), 100-101.
Excerpts from the casework records of a Connecticut social service agency (early 20th century). Deborah O'Keefe, ed.

6 ANNUNZIATO, FRANK RALPH. "The arbitration of grievance disputes in Connecticut public education (K-12) collective bargaining, 1977-1982." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. viii, 141p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1164.

7 AVERILL, DONALD C. "The responsibility of the Connecticut State Board of Education for the education of teachers in the state from 1865 to 1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1966. vii, 215p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 12A (1967), 4031.

8 BACHELDER, JOSEPH E., JR. "The relation of social change to the development of criminal laws in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. v, [426]p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 53.

9 BACON, THEODORE. Delia Bacon: a biographical sketch. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1888. 322p. MU. +
Writer and scholar (lived 1811-1859).

10 BAHNER, JOEL HECKERT. "The purposes and results of the establishment of regional school districts in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1984.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 693.

11 BAILEY, CHRIS H. "From rags to riches to rags: the story of Chauncey Jerome." NAWCCB, Supplement No. 15 (Spring 1986), 5-132.
Clockmaker.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

12 BAILEY, EDITH ANNA. "Influences toward radicalism in Connecticut, 1754-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Smith College, 1920.
See also this author's published work of same title (1920).

13 BARCLAY, KENNETH BRUCE. "The origins of the community college movement in Connecticut, 1946-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1975. 209p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 5850.

14 BATESON, ROBERT EDWARD. "A study of the growth and development of the teacher training program for vocational-industrial education in Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1951. x, 368p.
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 4A (1951), 878.

15 BELL, MICHAEL. The face of Connecticut: people, geology, and the land. Hartford: State Geology and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Dept. of Environmental Protection, 1985. 196p. CtHi. +

16 BERGLUND, CORINNE SWENBERG. "Principals' perceptions of the impact on management rights of interest arbitration in Connecticut public education, 1979-1985." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 122p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1123.

17 BERK, STEPHEN EDWARD. "The church militant: Timothy Dwight and the rise of American evangelical Protestantism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1971. iv, 505p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2010.

18 BLAKESLEE, PHILLIP C. Lines west: a brief history. New Haven: Camm Associates, 1974. [36]p. CtNhHi. +
Railroad lines west of New London and Willimantic.

19 BLAND, JAMES EDWARD. "The Oliver Wolcotts of Connecticut: the national experience, 1775-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. 347p.

20 BOAS, RAY. "A king lies buried in Connecticut's woods." American History Illustrated, 21 (May 1986), 46-49.
Fragments of statue of George III, which was broken up in New York City in 1776 and hauled to Connecticut.

21 BOLLIER, DAVID. Crusaders & criminals, victims & visionaries: historic encounters between Connecticut citizens and the United States Supreme Court. Hartford: Printed by Aetna Life and Casualty, 1986. ix, 139p. CtHi. +

22 BOMHOFF, CARL BOWKER. "The development of state support of teacher education in Connecticut's school-reform movement, 1825-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1952.

23 BOTHELL, LARRY LEE. "Cloak and gown: a study of religion and learning in the early career of Samuel Johnson of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1967. xix, 299p. CtHi.
18th-century Anglican leader. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 3A (1967), 1122. See also entries 89, 108, and 227.

24 BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. "The boundaries of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1881.
See also this author's published work on same subject (1882).

25 BOYLAN, JAMES. "The Pequot War: clash of military cultures." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Nov. 1988), 1, 8.

26 BRADY, JAMES EDWARD. "Wyoming: a study of John Franklin and Connecticut settlement into Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1973. 345p. CtHi.

27 BRASTED, F. KENNETH. "A study of the extent, nature, and problems of the relationships between industry and education in Connecticut during the first half of the twentieth century." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1953. 286p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13A (1953), 496-497.

28 BRICELAND, ALAN VANCE. "Ephraim Kirby, Connecticut Jeffersonian, 1757-1804: the origins of the Jeffersonian Party in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1965. 388p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5702.

29 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The 3200s." S'liner, 16, No. 4 (1985), 37-39.
Type of trolley car operated by the Connecticut Company during the 1930s and 1940s.

30 BROWNSWORD, ALAN WILLIAM. "Connecticut political patterns, 1817-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1962. 425p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 9A (1962), 3171.

31 BRUNO, MALCOLM L. "Connecticut's Metro-North branches." National Railway Bulletin, 49, No. 4 (1984), 16-22.

32 BRUSER, LAWRENCE. "Political antislavery in Connecticut, 1844-1858." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1974. vii, 504p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 10A (1975), 6626.

33 BURNHAM, PATRICIA M. "The religious paintings of John Trumbull: an Anglo-American experiment." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 477p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3B (1984), 1226.

34 BURR, NELSON ROLLIN. Abraham Lincoln: western star over Connecticut. [Canton: Lithographics, 1984.] vii, 85p. MWA. +
Reprinted from Lincoln Herald (Summer 1983-Summer 1984).

35 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. "Government and society in Connecticut, 1690-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. x, 431p.
See also this author's From Puritan to Yankee... (1967).

36 BYNACK, VINCENT PAUL. "Language and the order of the world: Noah Webster and the idea of American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. xii, 277p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2375.

37 CALDER, ISABEL MacBEATH. "The jurisdiction of New Haven, a seventeenth-century Puritan colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1929. 300p.
See also this author's The New Haven Colony (1930).

38 CANTOR, MILTON. "The life of Joel Barlow." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 496p.
The poet of the Revolutionary and early national periods. Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 4A (1954), 562.

39 CAPEN, EDWARD W. "Historical development of the poor law in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1904. 520p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1905).

40 CAPPERS, PAUL KENWOOD. "The anthems of Connecticut composers contained in Connecticut sacred music imprints from 1778 to 1801." D.M.A. dissertation, Univ. of Hartford, 1983.

41 CARSTEN, OLIVER MICHAEL. "Work and lodge: working class sociability in Meriden and New Britain, Connecticut, 1850-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1981. v, 228p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 4117.

42 CASE, JAMES ROYAL. "Freemasons among the early Anglican clergy in Connecticut." Historiographer, 19 (Feb. 1957), 14.

43 CHATFIELD, JOHN HASTINGS. "'Already we are a fallen country': the politics and ideology of Connecticut Federalism, 1797-1812." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1988. 337p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 10A (1989), 3134.

44 CHITWOOD, HENRY C. Connecticut decoys: carvers and gunners. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1987. 192p. CtHi. +

45 CIFELLI, EDWARD MARTIN. "David Humphreys: the life and literary career of an American patriot; with an appendix of previously unpublished and uncollected poems." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. iii, 292p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2122. See also next entry.

46 CLANCY, JOHN J., JR. "David Humphreys: a forgotten American." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1970. 314p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 8A (1970), 4066. See also preceding entry.

47 CLEAVELAND, JOHN. "The diary of John Cleaveland, January 15-May 11, 1742." EIHC, 107 (Apr. 1971), 143-172.
Written at Yale College and Canterbury, Conn. Ross W. Beales, Jr., ed.

48 CLOUETTE, BRUCE. Immigrants: Connecticut's diverse ethnic heritage. [Hartford]: Connecticut Center for the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, 1987. [16]p. CtNhHi. +

49 COFFEE, JOHN M., JR. "Transportation tokens: the numismatic artifacts of Connecticut transportation." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Fall 1986), 2-9.

50 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "The Connecticut Colony government and the polity of the Congregational churches, 1708-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1963. vi, 306p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 3A (1963), 1611.

51 CONNECTICUT

51 COLL, GARY R. "Noah Webster, journalist, 1783-1803." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. vi, 262p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1971), 4549.

52 COLLIER, CHRISTOPHER. "Connecticut and the Constitution, 1787-1788." Connecticut Bar Journal, 61 (Aug. 1987), 182-209.

53 _____. "Roger Sherman and the founding of a nation, 1721-1792." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1964. 518p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 4A (1967), 1152. See also this author's published writings about Sherman, cited in the Connecticut volume.

54 _____. "Why Connecticut is 'The Constitution State.'" Connecticut Bar Journal, 61 (Aug. 1987), 210-214.
"It is on the basis of Connecticut's pioneering the development of American constitutionalism [in the Fundamental Orders of 1639] that the sobriquet can be justified."

55 COLMAN, ROSALIE MARSON. "An historical analysis of the French/English bilingual education programs conducted in Connecticut by the Daughters of the Holy Spirit." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vii, 252p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6404.

56 COLUCCI, NICHOLAS DOMINIC, JR. "Connecticut academies for females, 1800-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1969. viii, 407p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, 8A (1969), 3293.

57 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Connecticut: a bibliography of its history. Roger Parks, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1986. xlii, 591p. CtHi. +

58 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Connecticut history and culture: an historical overview and resource guide for teachers. David M. Roth and Judith Arnold Grenier, eds. Hartford, 1985. 555p. CtHi. +

59 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. The Connecticut Historical Records Assessment Project, 1982-1983. n.p., 1983. 152p. Ct. +
Analysis of governmental and non-government records programs in the state.

60 CONNECTICUT. STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGING. Memories of Connecticut life: in commemoration of Governor's Day on State Services for the Aging, 1988. [Hartford]: Hartford Insurance Group, 1988. iii, 83p. CtPom.

61 CONNECTICUT INDIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL. Eastern Indians: an annotated bibliography, with emphasis on indigenous tribes of Connecticut. [Hartford]: Connecticut State Dept. of Education, 1986. vii, 67p. MStuO. +

62 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "Rural artisanal culture: the preindustrial joiners of Newtown and Woodbury, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xi, 342p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3421.

63 COOPER, HELEN. "Vita: John Trumbull." Harvard Magazine, 85 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 42.
The painter.

64 COWDEN, JOANNA DUNLAP. "Civil War and Reconstruction politics in Connecticut, 1863-1868." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. iv, 328p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11 (1975), 7219.

65 _____. "Why Breckenridge? Connecticut's vote in the 1860 presidential election." CHSB, 50 (Spring 1985), 61-75.

66 CRAWFORD, RICHARD. Andrew Law, American psalmodist. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Pr., 1968. xix, 424p. CtHi. +
Lived 1749-1821.

67 CRESPI, IRVING, and DWIGHT MORRIS. "Question order effect and the measurement of candidate preference in the 1982 Connecticut elections." Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Fall 1984), 578-591.

68 DAHILL, EDWIN McNEIL. "Connecticut's J. Henry Roraback." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 295p. Ct.
Early-20th-century businessman and Connecticut Republican leader. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 4999.

69 DAILY, MARIA RENATA. "The Connecticut mind and Catholicism, 1823-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1939. 425p.

70 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. "From Puritan to yuppie: the future of Connecticut's past. Dedication ceremony: David M. Roth Center for Connecticut Studies." Connecticut History, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 9-14.
At Eastern Connecticut State Univ., Willimantic.

71 _____. "Large town power structures in eighteenth century Connecticut: an analysis of political leadership in Hartford, Norwich, and Fairfield." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. vi, 241p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1970), 6511. See also this author's essay on officeholding in Connecticut, in Power and status: officeholding in colonial America, Bruce C. Daniels, ed. (1986).

72 DARROW, DIANE M. "Thomas Hooker and the Puritan art of preaching." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, San Diego, 1968. vi, 225p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 5A (1968), 1535.

73 DAVIS, JOHN TERRY. "Teacher dismissal for cause: an historical-legal study with guidelines for policy and practice in Connecticut public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1985. viii, 272p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1454.

74 DENHOLM, ANDREW THOMAS. "Thomas Hooker, Puritan preacher, 1586-1647." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1961. viii, 532p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 9 (1964), 5235.

75 DENIS, MICHAEL J. Connecticut towns and counties: what was what, where and when. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1985. 58p. CtB. +

76 DENNIS, WILLIAM CULLEN II. "A Federalist persuasion: the American ideal of Connecticut Federalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1971. ii, 346p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2595.

77 DETZER, DAVID W. "The causes of the Pequot War." Connecticut Review, 1 (Apr. 1968), 85-88.

78 DIETRICH, SIGISMOND de RUDESHEIM. "Historical geography of the Thames River Valley, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1931. ix, 273p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 37-38.

79 DITZ, TOBY LEE. "Ownership and obligation: family and inheritance in five Connecticut towns, 1750-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. vii, 464p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3197-3198. See also next entry.

80 _____. Property and kinship: inheritance in early Connecticut, 1750-1820. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1986. xvi, 213p. CtHi. +
See also preceding entry.

81 "DOCTOR William A. Alcott." American Journal of Education, 4 (Mar. 1858), 629-656.
Editor and educator (lived 1798-1859). See also entry 290.

82 DONOHUE, MARY M., and DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER. "Federal tax incentives and industrial archeology: the Connecticut experience." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 12, No. 1 (1986), 1-10.

83 DRAKE, MARY MAYNARD. "Stones that marked the miles." Connecticut League of Historical Societies, League Bulletin, 29 (Mar. 1987), 9-12.
Milestones on early Connecticut highways.

84 EDWARDS, ALBA M. "The labor legislation of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1906. 322p.

85 EISEMAN, ALBERTA, and HERBERT F. JANICK, JR. In touch with the land: images of Connecticut farm life, 1937-1985. [Hartford: Connecticut State Library], 1985. [24]p. CtHi. +

86 EISENHARDT, EVELYN. Conscience and courage: legends, heroes and villains in Connecticut history. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. 20p. CtHi. +

87 _____. On the trail of Connecticut's woodland Indians. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. 37p. CtHi. +

88 ELLIOT, RALPH GREGORY. "Creating and maintaining a constitutional democracy: the role of the press, 1787 and 1987." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 34 (Fall 1987), 9-22.
About Connecticut newspapers.

89 CONNECTICUT

89 ELLIS, JOSEPH JOHN MICHAEL III. "The Puritan mind in transition: the American Samuel Johnson, 1696-1772." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1969. viii, 246p. Ct.
Anglican clergyman, a convert from Congregationalism. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 3A (1970), 1186. See also this author's published work of similar title (1973); and entries 23, 108, and 227.

90 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. "Thomas Hooker and the reformed theology: the relationship of his conversion preaching to its background." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1955. vi, 264p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 97.

91 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. Connecticut and the Revolution. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. 24p. CtHi. +

92 _____. A state of genius: Connecticut inventors and inventions. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, [1986]. 50p. CtHi. +

93 EVTUSHENKO, TATIANAS BORIS. "The library in colonial Connecticut." M.A. thesis, Trinity College, 1968.

94 FARRELL, JOHN THOMAS. "The administration of justice in Connecticut about the middle of the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. 220p. Ct.
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).

95 FAUDE, WILSON H., and JOAN W. FRIEDLAND. Connecticut firsts. (1978) Old Saybrook: Peregrine Pr., 1985. viii, 106p. Ct. +
Note: this item replaces entry 661 in the Connecticut volume.

96 FAZZIO, GILDA. "The political impact of women state legislators: the case of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1984. 179p. CtNhN.
1977-1978. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1889-1890.

97 FEATHERSTONE, LUCIA, and ERIC SANDAHL. Connecticut's credit unions, 1935-1985. Wallingford: Connecticut Credit Union League, 1985. iii, 164p. CtHi. +

98 FERM, JULES ROBERT LIVINGSTON. "Jonathan Edwards, the younger and the American reformed tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1958. 363p. CtHi.
See also this author's published biography of Edwards (1976).

99 FERRY, VICTOR HENRY. "A history of proficiency testing legislation in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. vii, 256p. CtNhN.
Education. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 3823.

100 FISCUS, RONALD J. "Before the velvet curtain: the Connecticut contraceptive cases as a study in constitutional law and Supreme Court behavior." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ..of Wisconsin, 1983. 578p. CtNhN.
Examines cases in 1941, 1961, and 1965. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4024. See also entry 250.

101 FITZMIER, JOHN R. "The godly Federalism of Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817: society, doctrine and religion in the life of New England's 'moral legislator.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1986. 261p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 2191.

102 FRANKLIN, ROGER. The defender: the story of General Dynamics. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1986. xi, 385p. Ct. +

103 FRASER, BRUCE. The land of steady habits: a brief history of Connecticut. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1988. 80p. CtHi. +

104 _____. "Yankees at war: mobilization on the Connecticut homefront, 1917-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976. 375p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4557.

105 FRECHETTE, ARTHUR J. "The New Haven and Northampton Canal: an historical study." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1964. 98p.

106 GARVAN, ANTHONY N. B. "The origin of colonial architecture and town planning in Connecticut: a study in American social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1948. 233p. CtHi.
See also this author's Architecture and town planning in colonial Connecticut (1951).

107 GATES, STEWART LEWIS. "Disorder and social organization: the militia in Connecticut public life, 1660-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. 282p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4709.

108 GERARDI, DONALD FRANCIS MARC. "The American Doctor Johnson: Anglican piety and the eighteenth-century mind." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. ii, 427p. CtWillE.
The Rev. Samuel Johnson. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 3675. See also entries 23, 89, and 227.

109 GIDEONSE, HENDRICK D. "Common school reform: Connecticut, 1838-1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. xii, 461p. CtY.

110 GILLOOLY, FRANK J. "A study of parochial school involvement in Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 in the State of Connecticut during the school years 1966-1967 through 1970-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1972. 182p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2642.

111 GOLDSTEIN, KALMAN. "Silas Deane: preparation for rascality." The Historian, 43 (Nov. 1980), 75-97.

112 GOODWIN, EVERETT CARLTON. "The magistracy recovered: the development of a specific, independent process of adjudication in Connecticut, 1636-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1979. 249p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI 114 (1980), 5976. See also this author's published work of similar title (1981).

113 GORDON, MORTON L. "The history of the Jewish farmer in eastern Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1974. 244p. Ct.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1720.

GREENBERG, HERBERT. "The authenticity of the library of John Winthrop the younger." American Literature, 8 (1936-1937), 448-452.

115 GREENE, MARIA LOUISE. "Church and state in Connecticut to 1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1895. 298p.
See also this author's The development of religious liberty in Connecticut (1905).

116 GRIFFIN, ORWIN BRADFORD. "The evolution of the Connecticut State school system, with special reference to the high school." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1928.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1928).

117 GROCE, GEORGE CUTHBERT, JR. "Benjamin Gale." NEQ, 10 (Dec. 1937), 697-716.
Physician, scientist, inventor, and politician (1715-1790).

118 _____. "William Samuel Johnson: a maker of the Constitution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1937. 227p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1937).

119 "HALLOWEEN horrors." Hartford Monthly, 1 (Oct. 1988), 25-28.
Haunted places in Connecticut.

120 HAMILTON, NEIL ALEXANDER. "Connecticut order, mercantilistic economics: the life of Oliver Wolcott, Jr." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, 1988. 450p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 11A (1989), 3482-3483.

121 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "Algonkian women resist colonialism." Artifacts, 16 (1988), 29-31.

122 HARVEY, MARK SUMNER. "Charles Ives: prophet of American civil religion. Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 430p.
The composer. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3942.

123 HATTEN, WALTER EDWARD. "Protestant Christian day schools in Connecticut: 1900-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. ix, 274p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2693.

124 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. "Recollections of a gifted woman." Atlantic Monthly, 11 (Jan. 1863), 43-58.
Delia Bacon.

125 HEATH, FREDERICK MORRISON. "Politics and steady habits: issues and elections in Connecticut, 1894-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. 328p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1969), 2642.

126 HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING. The Connecticut guide: what to see and where to find it. Hartford: Emergency Relief Commission, 1935. 320p. CtHi. +
Includes historical sketch of each town.

127 HEFFERNAN, ARTHUR J. "A history of Catholic education in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1936. 132p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1937).

128 HERBST, JOHN CLIFFORD. "The Naugatuck Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1952. vii, 115p.
Transportation and its effects on agriculture and industry. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 3 (1953), 370.

129 HERTZLER, SILAS. "The rise of the public high school in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1927. 258p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1930).

130 HERZIG, FRED JOHN. "A critical directory of state grants-in-aid to public schools in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1953. vi, 263p.
Since 1639. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1076-1077.

131 HILL, STEVEN W. Connecticut battle flags: the Civil War. Jane E. Zarem, ed. Hamden: League of Women Voters of Connecticut, Educational Fund, [1985]. Unp. Ct. +

132 HISLOP, CODMAN. "Eliphalet Nott: the formative years, 1773-1804." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1953. iii, 343p.
Connecticut background of Nott, who served as president of Union College from 1804-1866.

133 HOGAN, NEIL. "A black journalist views early 19th-century Connecticut." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 29-46.
John B. Russwurm in Hartford and New Haven (1827).

134 HOLDRIDGE, BARBARA, and LAWRENCE B. HOLDRIDGE. "Ammi Phillips, limner extraordinary." Antiques, 80 (Dec. 1961), 558-562.
Lived 1788-1865.

135 HOLDSWORTH, WILLIAM K. "Law and society in colonial Connecticut, 1636-1672." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1974. xviii, 739p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1045.

136 HOLLISTER, TIMOTHY S. "The myth and reality of home rule powers in Connecticut." Connecticut Bar Journal, 59 (Dec. 1985), 389-403.

137 HOMES of New York and Connecticut: from material originally published as the White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Lisa C. Mullins, ed. Harrisburg, Pa.: National Historical Society, 1987. 254p. CtB. +

138 HOPKINS, FRANCIS WASHBURN. "Local finance in Connecticut: with special reference to forest resources, industries, and the taxation of forests." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1930. 362p.

139 HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Prodigal Puritan: a life of Delia Bacon. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. 362p. MH. +
1811-1859.

140 HOWARD, ANDREW R. Covered bridges of Connecticut: a guide. Unionville: Village Pr., 1985. 41p. CtHi. +

141 IFKOVIC, JOHN WILLIAM. "Governor Roger Griswold and the militia controversy of 1812." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 77-92.

142 _____. "Jonathan Trumbull, Junior, 1740-1809: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1974. 545p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7679. See also this author's published work on same subject (1977).

143 JACKSON, FREDERICK HERBERT. "Simeon E. Baldwin: American social scientist." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1950. 227p.
See also this author's Simeon Eben Baldwin: lawyer, social scientist, statesman (1955); and entry 327.

144 JANICK, HERBERT F., JR. "Government for the people: the leadership of the Progressive Party in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1968. 339p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1968), 2463.

145 JARVIS, SAMUEL FARMAR. "Memoir of Bishop Jarvis." Historiographer, 20 (May 1957), 2-10.
Abraham Jarvis (1739-1813), second Episcopal Bishop of Connecticut.

146 JEFFRIES, JOHN WORTHINGTON. "Testing the Roosevelt coalition: Connecticut society and politics, 1940-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1973. vii, 404p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 703. See also this author's published work of similar title (1979).

147 JENNINGS, CURTIS E., and KENNETH V. OLSON. A brief history of Lionism in Connecticut. n.p.: State Council, Connecticut Lions Multiple District 23, [1986?]. xii, 321p. CtNhHi.

148 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "Dual localism in 17th-century Connecticut: relations between the General Court and the towns, 1636-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1974. xi, 353p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2155. See also entry 431.

149 _____. "Gershom Bulkeley of Connecticut: Puritan, loyalist, Englishman." Connecticut History, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 28-37.
Lived 1636-1736.

150 _____. "A stranger in the land: Gershom Bulkeley of Connecticut." American Philosophical Society, Transactions, 78, Part 2 (1988), 1-106.
Opponent of the Charter government during the 1690s. Includes a list of books in Bulkeley's library.

151 JONES, FREDERICK ROBERTSON. "History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896.
See also this author's published work of same title (1896).

152 JONES, HOWARD. Mutiny on the Amistad: the saga of a slave revolt and its impact on American abolition, law, and diplomacy. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. ix, 271p. Ct. +
1839.

153 JORDAN, PAT. "Still the Pork." Yankee, 52 (Feb. 1988), 87-93, 138-142, 144.
Florindo Vieria, 1950s basketball star in Bridgeport and at Quinnipiac College.

154 JORDAN, PHILIP HARDING, JR. "Connecticut politics during the Revolution and Confederation, 1776-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1962. 412p.

155 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Aiken's patent saw set." CEAIA, 26 (Sept. 1973), 39.
Early-19th century.

156 KELLEHER, JOSEPHINE ANN. "Effects of the Connecticut guaranteed tax base grants on spending and tax relief, 1978-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. 107p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1422.

157 KELLER, CHARLES ROY. "The Second Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 405p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1942).

158 KEVLIN, THOMAS ANTHONY. "Some aspects of the political and social thought of the Connecticut and Hartford Wits." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of South Carolina, 1975. 343p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 517.

159 KINLOCH, HECTOR GILCHRIST LUSK MacTAGGART. "Anglican clergy in Connecticut, 1701-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1960. iv, 278p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 119.

160 KLING, DAVID WILLIAM. "Clergy and society in the Second Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1985. vi, 269p. DLC.

161 KORT, FRED. "Connecticut administration of justice: common law tradition, structural innovation, and a civil law perspective." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 145-155.

162 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. Women and the Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1982. vi, 205p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1982), 2766.

163 LAGANA, MARY LOUISE. "Agency fee, 1956-1986: an historical-legal study with recommendations for collective bargaining in Connecticut public school districts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. vii, 143p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 10A (1988), 2696.

164 LAMB RICHMOND, TRUDIE. "Native women as leaders in Algonkian society." Artifacts, 16 (1988), 7-10.

165 LANE, JARLATH ROBERT. "A political history of Connecticut during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941.
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).

166 LANGFORD, JOHN ANTHONY. "The amortization of commitments for capital outlay in Connecticut school districts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1956. v, 211p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1624-1625.

167 LARSEN, ARVED MARTIN. "A history of the Connecticut Music Educators Association, 1933-1967." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1968. vii, 297p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1587.

168 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "The Windsor ceramic tradition in southern New England." North American Archaeologist, 8, No. 1 (1987), 23-40.
Based on a study of a number of Connecticut sites.

169 LAW, ERNEST MATTHEW. "The agricultural experiment station movement in Connecticut, 1840-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1951. 255p.

170 LEWIS, THOMAS REED, JR. "From Suffield to Saybrook: an historical geography of the Connecticut River Valley in Connecticut before 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1978. xi, 255p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4497.

171 _____. Mainstream and ebb: readings in the geography of Connecticut. Lexington, Mass.: Ginn, 1986. 137p. CtHi. +

172 _____, and JOHN E. HARMON. Connecticut: a geography. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Pr., 1986. xv, 219p. CtHi. +

173 LIPSON, DOROTHY ANN. "Freemasonry in Connecticut, 1789-1835." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1974. iv, 516p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2180. See also this author's published work of same title (1977).

174 LIPTAK, DOLORES ANN. European immigrants and the Catholic Church in Connecticut, 1870-1920. N.Y.: Center for Migration Studies, 1987. x, 199p. CtHi. +
See also next entry.

175 _____. "European immigrants and the Catholic Church in Connecticut, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vi, 449p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 1A (1979), 420. See also preceding entry.

176 _____. "The national parish: concept and consequences for the Diocese of Hartford, 1890-1930." Catholic Historical Review, 71 (Jan. 1985), 52-64.

177 LOCKARD, WALTER DUANE. "The role of party in the Connecticut General Assembly, 1931-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1952. 314p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1414.

178 LOMBARDO, PETER JOSEPH. "Connecticut in the Great Depression, 1929-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1979. iv, 251p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1651.

179 LORD, JEROME EDMUND. "Yale or Storrs?: The land-grant college controversy in Connecticut, 1885-1896." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. 260p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 157.

180 LYNCH, FRANCIS PETER. "Growth of environmental awareness in Connecticut and the curriculum response in public secondary schools, 1950-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. viii, 318p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1974), 3935.

181 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN. "The development of the househlod as an economic unit in the lower Connecticut River Valley." Man in the Northeast, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 39-49.

182 _____. "Prehistory of the lower Connecticut River Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. xiv, 416p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 3A (1984), 736.

183 _____, and ROBERT E. DEWAR. "Prehistoric settlement in the lower Connecticut River Valley." Man in the Northeast, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 37-66.

184 McBRIDE, RITA MARY. "Roger Griswold: Connecticut Federalist." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1948. 324p.

185 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Bewitched." Connecticut, 51 (Oct. 1988), 195-199.
Accusations and trials for witchcraft in 17th-century Connecticut.

186 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Eastern Connecticut history." Hartford Courant (Sept. 17, 1986-).
Continuing series of historical articles, appearing each Wednesday in the 4th ed. of the newspaper. The columns deal with local history subjects in Windham County and parts of Hartford, New London, and Tolland counties.

187 _____. "Getting to know you." Connecticut, 51 (Feb. 1988), 64, 66, 68-69.
Bundling in colonial Connecticut.

188 _____. "Keeping the Sabbath in Connecticut." Early American Life, 19 (Dec. 1988), 14-15, 64-66.

189 _____. "'Many and great difficulties.'" Connecticut, 49 (May 1986), 118-120.
Travel conditions in 18th- and 19th-century Connecticut.

190 _____. "Red letter day." Connecticut, 51 (Nov. 1988), 171-174.
Election Day festivities in the state capital (Hartford or New Haven) during the late-18th and early-19th centuries.

191 _____. "Taxing matters." Connecticut, 50 (Apr. 1987), 86-89.
Connecticut's early taxation system. See also entry 548.

192 _____. "Tobacco valley." Hartford Courant (Sept. 18, 1985-).
Continuing series of historical articles, appearing each Wednesday in the 3d ed. of the newspaper. The columns deal with the history of northeastern Connecticut, with particular emphasis on the following towns: East Windsor, Ellington, Enfield, Somers, Stafford, Suffield, Union, Windsor Locks, and Willington.

193 _____. "True-blue laws." Connecticut, 49 (Dec. 1986), 128-130.
Under the 1650 Code of Laws.

194 _____. "Year without summer." Connecticut, 50 (July 1987), 48, 50-51.
1816.

195 McCAUGHEY, ELIZABETTH PETERKEN. "William Samuel Johnson, Loyalist and founding father." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976. 824p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2487. See also this author's published biography of Johnson (1980).

196 MacDONALD, ROLAND DOUGLASS SOMERLAND. "Multiple-use forestry in megalopolis: a case study of the evolution of forest policies and programs in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1969. 355p.

197 McKAY, ROBERT BRUCE. "The history of citizens committees in the development of Connecticut community colleges: 1960-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. vii, 173p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2738.

198 McKEARNEY, BERNARD JAMES. "A study to determine the factors responsible for Connecticut's loss of leadership in the common school movement between 1820 and 1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1966. ix, 277p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3294.

199 McKEE, LINDA ANN. "Health and medicine in Connecticut, 1785-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. 274p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 362.

200 McSEVENEY, SAMUEL THOMPSON. "The politics of depression: voting behavior in Connecticut, New York and New Jersey, 1893-1896." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1965. 727p.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 10 (1966), 5985.

201 _____. "Re-electing Lincoln: the Union Party campaign and the military vote in Connecticut." Civil War History, 32 (June 1986), 139-158.
1864.

202 _____. "Winning the vote for Connecticut soldiers in the field, 1862-1864: a research note and historiographical comment." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 115-124.

203 McWEENEY, LUCINDA. "Sea level rise and the submergence of archaeological sites in Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 49 (1986), 53-60.

204 MANN, BRUCE HARTLING. Neighbors and strangers: law and community in early Connecticut. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1987. xi, 202p. CtHi. +
See also next entry.

205 _____. "Parishes, law, and community in Connecticut, 1700-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1977. vii, 224p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1787. See also preceding entry.

206 MARCUS, RICHARY HENRY. "The militia of colonial Connecticut, 1639-1775: an institutional study." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1965. 381p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 3A (1966), 732.

207 MARCUSE, WILLIAM. "Local public finance in colonial Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. 341p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 7 (1956), 1224.

208 MASON, MARY PAUL. "Church-state relationships in education in Connecticut, 1633-1953." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1953.
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).

209 MAZZA, DAVID LAWRENCE. "Homer S. Cummings and progressive politics from Bryan through Wilson, 1896-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Johns Univ., 1978. 331p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4449.

210 MEAD, ARTHUR RAYMOND. "The development of free schools in the United States as illustrated by Connecticut and Michigan." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1918.
See also this author's published work of same title (1918).

211 MEAD, NELSON PRENTISS. "Connecticut as a corporate colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1906. 117p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1906).

212 MENCHIK, PAUL L. "Is the family wealth squandered? A test of the merry-widow model." Journal of Economic History, 44 (Sept. 1984), 835-838.
Case study of Connecticut probate records, disputing the theory that wealthy widows dissipate their husbands' estates.

213 METZ, WAYNE NORMILE. "The Reverend Samuel Peters (1735-1826): Connecticut Anglican, Loyalist, priest." Ph.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State Univ., 1974. xi, 312p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7593.

214 MEYER, FREEMAN W. "The evolution of the interpretation of economic life in colonial Connecticut." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 33-43.

215 MILLER, ELLIOTT C. The Society for Savings: a heritage of integrity, frugality and prudence. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1987. 21p. Ct. +

216 MINOR, JAMES. "Bridgeport to New Haven via Derby." S'liner, 17, No. 4 (1986), 31-39.
Trolley route.

217 _____. "My bridge." S'liner, 15, No. 4 (1984), 30-32.
Railroad bridge between Derby and Shelton.

218 MITCHELL, ROWLAND LIPPINCOTT, JR. "Social legislation in Connecticut, 1919-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1954. 504.

219 MONAGHAN, EDITH JENNIFER. "Noah Webster's speller, 1783-1843: causes of its success as a reading text." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1980. xii, 592p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1511.

220 MONROE, CHARLES B., KENNETH L. FEDER, DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER, and ROBERT R. GRADIE III. "Trend surface analysis: the settlement dynamics of colonial Connecticut." Man in the Northeast, No. 19 (1980), 105-128.

221 MORAN, GERALD FRANCIS. "The Puritan saint: religious experience, church membership, and piety in Connecticut, 1636-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1973. xii, 456p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3647.

222 MORSE, JARVIS MEANS. "Connecticut, 1818-1850: a study in conservatism." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1930. 370p.
See also this author's A neglected period of Connecticut's history: 1815-1850 (1933).

223 MOSS, RICHARD J. Noah Webster. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1984. 131p. Ct. +

224 MULFORD, CARLA JEAN. "Joel Barlow's letters, 1775-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Delaware, 1983. 422p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1753.

225 MURRAY, MARY HICKSON. "Connecticut's scholar-statesman." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 125-132.
Governor Wilbur Cross. See also next entry.

226 MURRAY, MARY HICKSON. "Wilbur L. Cross: Connecticut statesman and humanitarian, 1930-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. vii, 304p. CtHi.
Cross (1862-1948) served as governor from 1931-1939. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 253.

227 MURRAY, SEAN COLLINS. "The Reverend Samuel Johnson, 1696-1772: Anglican protagonist in colonial America." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1975. iv, 493p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6898. See also entries 23, 89, and 108.

228 NATUNEWICZ, HENRY. "Geopolitics of the Colony and State of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. iii, 225p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 2 (1955), 252.

229 NIVEN, WILLIAM JOHN. "The time of the whirlwind: a study in the political, social, and economic history of Connecticut from 1861-1875." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 610p. CtY.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 7 (1954), 1069. See also this author's published work on same subject (1965).

230 NOONAN, CARROLL JOHN. "Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1938.
See also this author's published work of same title (1938).

231 NORICKS, RONALD HAROLD. "To turn them from darkness: the Missionary Society of Connecticut on the early frontier, 1798-1814." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Riverside, 1975. 285p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 12A (1976), 8238.

232 NUTTING, PARKER BRADLEY. "Charter and crown: relations of Connecticut with the British government." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1972. xii, 522p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4317.

233 OLSON, ALBERT LAVERNE. "Economic aspects of the migration from Connecticut, particularly in the late eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 230p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 6A (1969), 22-35. See also this author's published pamphlet, Agricultural economy and the population of eighteenth-century Connecticut (1935).

234 OLSON, PAMELIA SCHWANNECKE. Home workers in New England's zion: three generations of nineteenth-century Christian womanhood. Tacoma, Wash.: Priv. Print., 1983. 33, viii, iii, [12], 2p. CtHi.
Essays on female church workers in Branford, Clinton, Essex, and Madison.

235 OLSON, RICHARD FREDERICK. "A study of the formal academic education program in Connecticut's correctional institutions, 1968-75." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vi, 110p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6683.

236 O'NEIL, MAUD. "Samuel Andrew Peters, Connecticut Loyalist." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1947. 180p.

237 ONUF, PETER S. "Preachers and politics: the Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978.

238 OWENS, JOHN ROBERT. "Party campaign funds in Connecticut, 1950-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1956. 324p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 12 (1956), 2502.

239 PAGOULATOS, PETER. "Terminal archaic settlement and subsistence in the Connecticut River Valley." Man in the Northeast, No. 35 (Spring 1988), 71-93.
Connecticut sites.

240 PARMET, ROBERT DAVIS. "The Know-nothings in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1966. 372p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1966), 442.

241 PAVLAK, RAYMOND THOMAS. "The New Deal and public schooling in Connecticut, 1933-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. vi, 142p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 4621-4622.

242 PECK, BRAINERD T. "Century farm citation." Connecticut Nutmegger, 18 (Mar. 1986), 719-725.
Eight century farms in Connecticut.

243 PELLMAN, HUBERT RAY. "Thomas Hooker: a study in Puritan ideals." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. xxx, 246p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 6 (1958), 2129.

244 PERNAL, MICHAEL EDWARD. "A study of state legislation in the development of public higher education in Connecticut from 1849 to 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. ix, 384p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 31 (1975), 1333.

245 PERRY, ROSALIE SANDRA. "Charles Ives and American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1971. 267p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 6868. See also this author's Charles Ives and the American mind (1974).

246 PHILLIPS, JOHN MARSHALL. "Ralph Earl, Loyalist." Art in America, 37 (Oct. 1949), 187-189.
Painter.

247 POIRIER, DAVID ARTHUR. "Conservation archaeology: the perspective of historical archaeology in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. 305p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2570.

248 _____, NICHOLAS BELLANTONI, and MIKKI AGANSTATA. "Native American burial in Connecticut: the ethical, scientific, and bureaucratic matrix." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 48 (1985), 3-12.

249 POLCI, MARY WATERS. "The role and development of the League of Women Voters in Connecticut: an organizational response to the changing status of women." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. vii, 298p. Ct.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 367.

250 POLLACK, HARRIET. "'An uncommonly silly law': the Connecticut birth control cases in the U.S. Supreme Court." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. 240p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1870. See also entry 100.

251 POTEET, JAMES MARK. "Preserving the old ways: Connecticut, 1690-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1973. xiv, 465p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 710.

252 POWELL, BERNARD W. "Carbonized seed remains from prehistoric sites in Connecticut." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 75-85.

253 PRATTE, RICHARD NORMAN. "A history of teacher education in Connecticut from 1639 to 1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. vii, 435p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3480.

254 PURCELL, RICHARD JOSEPH. "Connecticut in transition, 1775-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1916. 471p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1918).

255 RANKIN, SAMUEL HARRISON, JR. "Conservatism and the problem of change in the Congregational churches of Connecticut, 1660-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1971. ix, 358p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 5162.

256 REED, NATHANIEL. "The role of the Connecticut State government in the development and operation of inland transportation facilities from 1784 to 1821." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1964. 289p.

257 RICE, LLOYD PRESTON. "The general property tax in Connecticut, 1635-1771." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1920. 360p.

258 RICHARD, ALFRED C. "The Tampico incident: Connecticut almost goes to war." Connecticut History, No. 28 (Nov. 1987), 1-23.
Connecticut and the threat of war between the U.S. and Mexico in 1914.

259 RINDLER, EDWARD PAUL. "The migration from the New Haven Colony to Newark, East New Jersey: a study of Puritan values and behavior, 1630-1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1977. xix, 448p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6792.

260 ROLLINS, RICHARD MERYL. "The long journey of Noah Webster." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1976. xii, 283p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1180. See also this author's published work of same title (1980).

261 _____. "Words as social control: Noah Webster and the creation of the American dictionary." American Quarterly, 28 (Fall 1976), 415-430.

262 ROSSITER, FRANK R. "Charles Ives and American culture: the process of development, 1874-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1970. 385p. MWiW.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6579. See also this author's Charles Ives and his America (1975).

263 ROTH, DAVID MORRIS. Connecticut history and culture: an historical review and resource guide for teachers; celebrate Connecticut 350 years, 1985-1986. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1985. 555p. CtNhHi. +

264 _____. "Jonathan Trumbull, 1710-1785: Connecticut's Puritan patriot." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. iii, 376p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1423.

265 ROUSE, IRVING. "Styles of pottery in Connecticut." MASB, 7, No. 1 (1945), 1-8.

266 RUSCHE, DENNIS PATRICK. "An empire of reason: a study of the writings of Noah Webster." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1975. ii, 471p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 8A (1976), 5500.

267 SABLE, THOMAS FRANCIS. "Lay initiative in Greek Catholic parishes in Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, 1884-1909." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1985. 261p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1008-1009.

268 SALADINO, GASPARE JOHN. "The economic revolution in late eighteenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. ix, 453p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 6 (1964), 3545.

269 SANDAHL, ERIC. "Remembering the great days of the Sunday Herald." Connecticut, 49 (Dec. 1986), 81-86, 104, 139, 144, 175.
Founded in 1888 and "variously known as the Bridgeport Herald, the Waterbury Herald, and the Sunday Herald...[it] was a sizzling weekly scandal sheet that was completely different from Connecticut's Victorian-oriented dailies."

270 SANDLER, MARTIN W. This was Connecticut: images of a vanished world. Boston: Little, Brown, 1977. 222p. CtHi. +

271 SCHMITT, DALE JOSEPH. "Preparation for the Great Awakening in Connecticut." Religion in Life, 47 (1978), 430-440.

272 _____. "The response to social problems in seventeenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1970. viii. 306p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11A (1971), 5969.

273 _____. "The welfare dilemma: a colonial case." Midwest Quarterly, 14 (1973), 269-277.
Public welfare in 17th-century Connecticut and New Haven.

274 SCHUMUCH, FREDERICK HUGO. "Oliver Wolcott: his political role and thought between 1789 and 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1969.

275 SCHWARTZ, LAURA ANKER. "Immigrant voices from home, work, and community: women and family in the migration process." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1984. 869p.
Based on more than 200 life histories compiled by the W.P.A. during the late 1930s of immigrants living in Bridgeport, New Haven, Hartford, and New Britain. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1846.

276 SCHWARTZ, SHERRY. "Faces of death: analysis of 18th century Puritan New England through its funerary artifiacts." M.A. thesis, Connecticut College, 1976.
Study of Connecticut gravestones, with emphasis on Lebanon.

277 SCHYMURA, MARIA JOLANTA. "Age, period and cohort trends in cancer incidence in urban and non-urban Connecticut, 1940-1979." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1986. 340p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9B (1987), 3622.

278 SELESKY, HAROLD EDWARD. "Military leadership in an American colonial society: Connecticut, 1635-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1984. 500p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2421.

279 SERGI, THEODORE STEPHEN. "The relationship between socio-economic, demographic and municipal characteristics of Connecticut school districts and their local demand for education: 1964 to 1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. viii, 212p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 4496.

280 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Fidelia Bridges." EIHC, 104 (July 1968), 217-279.
Painter of wildlife (1834-1923).

281 SHERMAN, JOAN R. "Connecticut's nineteenth-century black poets." Connecticut Review, 5 (Apr. 1972), 18-27.

282 SHERROW, DORIS. "Search for a seal." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Spring 1987), 4-10.
Study of the Connecticut seal.

283 SHIELS, RICHARD DOUGLAS. "The Connecticut clergy in the Second Great Awakening." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. x, 456p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3685-3686.

284 SHINE, JOHN FRANCIS. A history of the Connecticut Interscholastic Athletic Conference and the Connecticut Association of Secondary Schools, 1921-1986: their influences on interscholastic activities and the structure of Connecticut's professional organization for secondary school principals." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. iv, 171p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 99.

285 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Light of the western churches: the career of Thomas Hooker, 1586-1647." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1972. viii, 367p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 5A (1972), 2395. See also this author's published biography of Hooker (1977).

286 SHUMWAY, FLOYD MALLORY. "The Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Connecticut, 1783-1804: those who joined it and those who ran it." Cincinnati Fourteen, 22 (Spring 1986), 3-8.

287 SIZER, THEODORE. "John Trumbull, colonial limner." Art In America, 37 (Oct. 1949), 190-201.

288 SLATER, JAMES A. The colonial burying grounds of eastern Connecticut and the men who made them. Hamden: Archon Books, 1987. xx, 326p. CtHi. +

289 SMITH, EDWINA CAROL. "Conservatism in the Gilded Age: the senatorial career of Orville H. Platt." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1976. 364p. CtWillE.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 8A (1977), 5311.

290 SOLOMON, LOUIS B. "The least-remembered Alcott." NEQ, 34 (Mar. 1961), 87-93.
Dr. William A. Alcott (1798-1859). See also entry 81.

291 STAMBLER, LEAH G. "An historical investigation of the transition from junior to senior college status of four independent Connecticut colleges between 1893 and 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. 976p.
Univ. of Bridgeport, Hilyer College of the Univ. of Hartford, Quinnipiac College, and the Univ. of New Haven. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 63.

292 STAMPS, NORMAN Le VAUN. "Political parties in Connecticut, 1789-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1950. vii, 331p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 1A (1968), 303.

293 STARK, BRUCE PURINTON. "350 years: legal and constitutional development in Connecticut, 1638-1988; a project evaluation." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Fall 1988), 3- 9.

294 STARK, PATRICIA BODAK. "Celebrating the bicentennial of the Constitution in Connecticut." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Spring 1988), 3-6.
U.S. Constitution.

295 STEINER, BRUCE E. "Samuel Seabury and the forging of the high church tradition: a study in the evolution of New England churchmanship, 1772-1796." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1962. 1010p. CtY.
First Episcopal bishop of Connecticut. Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1962), 271. See also this author's published work on Seabury (1971).

296 STEWART, GEORGE, JR. "A history of religious education in Connecticut to the middle of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1921. 324p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1924).

297 STIERS, BRENDA JANE. "'Pope' Timothy Dwight and the final Puritan synthesis in Connecticut (1795-1818)." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1967. 103p.

298 STREETER, JOHN W. "John Winthrop, Junior, and the fifth satellite of Jupiter." Isis, 39 (Aug. 1948), 159-163.

299 TALBOT, IRWIN N. "Regional administration: the role of the county in Connecticut and New Jersey." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1971. 299p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5879.

300 TALKING about Connecticut: oral history in the Nutmeg State. Bruce M. Stave and John F. Sutherland, eds. n.p.: Priv. Pub., 1985. 118p. CtHi. +

301 TARSHIS, LAUREN. "After the fall: how safe are our bridges?" Connecticut, 50 (Oct. 1987), 91-95, 211.
Bridge maintenance, safety, and politics in the state since the collapse of the Mianus River Bridge in 1982.

302 TAYLOR, PHYLLIS J. "Non-keyboard instrumental music in the worship of certain Congregational churches in Connecticut from 1636 to 1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1987. 181p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 5A (1987), 1052.

303 TAYLOR, ROBERT J. "Trial at Trenton." WMQ, 3 ser. 26 (Oct. 1969), 521-547.
Concerning the state's Susquehannah claim (1782).

304 THOMAS, EDMUND B., JR. "Politics in the land of steady habits: Connecticut's first political party system, 1789-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1972. viii, 330p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1665.

305 TRACY, STEPHEN CRAIG. "School finance reform in Connecticut: the role of a state education agency in the policy making process." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 191p. CtNhN.
1979 finance equalization act. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1035-1036.

306 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "Sources for the heart-and-crown chairs." Antiques, 113 (Feb. 1978), 410-417.
Made in coastal Connecticut.

307 TUFTS, ALICE LYNCH. "Reduction in force: an historical-legal study with recommendations for policy and practice in Connecticut public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. ix, 259p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2349.

308 TURNER, GREGG M., and ALICE A. RAMSDELL. "Connecticut railroads." New England States Limited, 2 (Spring 1978), 26-35; (Fall 1978), 6-19; (Winter 1978-1979), 11-28; 3 (Summer 1979), 24-39.

309 TURNER, GREGG M., and MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS. Connecticut railroads: an illustrated history. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. xvii, 317p. CtHi. +

310 TUROFF, SIDNEY. "Growth of manufacturing in Connecticut, 1958-1963." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1970. 329p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6253.

311 TYNER, WAYNE CONRAD. "The theology of Timothy Dwight in historical perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1971. 278p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 861.

312 VAN DUSEN, ALBERT EDWARD. "The trade of Revolutionary Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1948. ix, 419p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 10, No. 2 (1950), 99.

313 VESPOLI, VIRGINIA. "The politics of vocational and technical education in Connecticut and at the federal level: 1955-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. x, 601p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2483.

314 VILLERS, DAVID HENRY. "Loyalism in Connecticut, 1763-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1976. v, 489p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6904.

315 _____. "The search for the Connecticut Loyalist in the American Revolution: an historiographical essay." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 60-76.

316 VOS, HOWARD FREDERIC. "The Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1967. iii, 366p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1967), 2193.

317 VREELAND, HERBERT HAROLD, JR. "Public secondary education in Connecticut in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with special reference to its support by private bequests and gifts." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1941. xi, 482p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 63.

318 WACHTELL, HARVEY MILTON. "The conflict between localism and nationalism in Connecticut, 1783-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Missouri, 1972. vi, 322p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 264.

319 WALKER, HELEN GERTRUDE. "Development of state support and control of education in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1925. 74p.

320 WALLACH, LAURENCE DAVID. "The New England education of Charles Ives." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 404p. RU.

The Connecticut composer. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1149.

321 WALSH, JAMES PATRICK. "The pure church in eighteenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. vi, 283p. CtHi.

Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1747.

322 WARFLE, RICHARD THOMAS. "Connecticut's critical period: the response to the Susquehannah affair, 1769-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. iv, 211p. CtHi.

Abstracted in DAI, 33, NO. 6A (1972), 2878. See also this author's Connecticut's western colony: the Susquehannah affair (1979).

323 _____. "The emergence of the Susquehannah issue, 1769." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 44-59.

See also preceding entry.

324 WARNER, FREDERIC WILLIAM. "Some aspects of Connecticut Indian culture history." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1970. v, 177p. MB.

Archaeological study. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11B (1971), 6396.

325 WEAD, KATHERINE H. Public and school libraries and the State Board of Education: history, statistics. Hartford: Connecticut State Library, 1951. 32p. Ct. +

326 WEAVER, GLENN. "Jonathan Trumbull: Connecticut's merchant magistrate." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1953. 318p.

See also this author's published biography of Trumbull (1956).

327 WEIR, FORREST C. "The social opinions of Simeon E. Baldwin." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1941. 432p.

See also entry 143.

328 WENZKE, ANNABELLE SASSAMAN. "Timothy Dwight: the enlightened Puritan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 301p. CtNhN.

Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1983), 2493.

329 WERTH, BARRY. "A different shade of black." New England Monthly, 4 (Jan. 1987), 32-38, 83-86.

1985 killing in Danbury as a reflection of tensions between American and West Indian blacks in several Connecticut cities.

330 WHITE, DAVID OLIVER. Heroes: a look at black history in Connecticut. [New Haven]: Southern New England Telephone, 1986. 10p. CtNhHi.

331 WIGGINS, FLORENCE ROE. "Martha Pitkin Wolcott: a founding mother." NEG, 15 (Spring 1974), 53-58.

17th century.

332 WILKINSON, RONALD STERNE. "John Winthrop, Jr., and the origins of American chemistry." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1969. vi, 475p. CtHi.

Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1486.

333 WILLIAMS, FRED, and CHARLES A. BROWN. "The Middletown-Berlin electrification." S'liner, 15, No. 1 (1984), 6-12.

Street railroad history.

334 WOJCIECHOWSKI, FRANZ L. The Paugussett tribes: an ethnohistorical study of the tribal interrelationships of the Indians in the lower Housatonic River area. Nijmegen [Netherlands]: Catholic Univ. of Nijmegen, Dept. of Cultural and Sociological Anthropology, 1985. 157p. CtHi. +

335 WOOD, MARNI. Connecticut cookery of the eighteenth century: two dozen dishes. Newtown: Connecticut Cookery, n.d. 20p. CtHi. +

336 WRIGHT, DENIS GENE. "Demographic techniques for small human populations: an examination of several communities from early Connecticut, 1633-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1979. ix, 210p. CtHi.

Litchfield, Mansfield, New London, and Windsor. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 727.

337 _____. "An empirical view of marriage in early Connecticut." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 127-138.

See also preceding entry.

338 WYLLIE, ROBERT HUGH. "Historical development of branches of the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1963. vi, 119p. CtNhN.

Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 11 (1964), 4529.

339 ZEICHNER, OSCAR. "Connecticut's years of controversy, 1750-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1950. 404p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1949).

SEE ALSO entries 1248, 2606, 2800, 3046, 3447, 3482, 4574, 5231, 6615, 7131, 7369, 7921, 8038, 8197.

Connecticut

Entries for Counties*

FAIRFIELD COUNTY

340 COBB, HUBBARD H. "The best of times." Connecticut, 50 (Aug. 1987), 155-159.
Memories of childhood in Weston and Westport (1920s).

341 CORNWALL, L. PETER. "Danbury and Norwalk Railroad: a successful enterprise." S'liner, 16, No. 4 (1985), 22-27; 17, No. 1 (1986), 6-11; No. 2 (1986), 6-14; No. 3 (1986), 6-10; No. 4 (1986), 23-30.

342 LaFOGG, MARY C. "Gold Selleck Silliman: Connecticut militia officer." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1977. 65p.

343 SWANBERG, J. W. "The Danbury Branch in the last forty years: a kaleidoscope of hand-me-down power." New England States Limited, 1 (Winter 1977-1978), 28-36.
Railroad.

344 TARRANT, DOROTHY, and JOHN TARRANT. A community of artists: Westport-Weston, 1900-1985. Westport: Westport-Weston Arts Council, 1985. 147p. CtHi. +

345 WIEGAND, ERNEST A. III. "The prehistoric ceramics of southwestern Connecticut: an overview and reevaluation." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 50 (1987), 23-42.

HARTFORD COUNTY

346 ANDREWS, CHARLES McLEAN. "The river towns of Connecticut: a study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889.
See also this author's published work of same title (1889).

* See the Connecticut volume in this series (1986) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

347 HARTFORD COUNTY

347 ATWOOD, BARBARA P. "Nineteenth century career woman: Virginia Thrall Smith (1836-1903)." NEG, 3 (Summer 1961), 26-33.
A pioneer in child care, Smith organized the Hartford City Mission Association and the Newington Children's Hospital.

348 FEDER, KENNETH L. "The Farmington River archeological project: focus on a small river valley." Man in the Northeast, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 131-146.

349 SCANDINAVIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY OF GREATER HARTFORD [CONN.]. A Nordic legacy: to commemorate the fifth anniversary of the Scandinavian Cultural Society of Greater Hartford. West Hartford, 1985. 56p. CtHi. +

350 SCHEPART, CHARLES BARRY. "Tornado disaster in two communities: a public administration perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1984.
Windsor and Windsor Locks (Oct. 1979). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 941-942.

SEE ALSO entry 186.

LITCHFIELD COUNTY

351 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "Historical archaeology and capitalism, subscriptions and separations: the production of individualism." North American Archaeologist, 4, No. 1 (1983), 63-79.
Voluntary contriubtions to church and other community projects (19th century).

352 PATTON, PETER C., and RUSSELL G. HANDSMAN. "The present and the past and the archaeology of floods." Artifacts, 13 (Spring 1985), 3-5.
In the Sheapaug River Valley.

353 WICKSTRAND, NORMAN M. "Notes and sketches of Connecticut blast furnaces." CHSB, 51 (Summer 1986), 135-192.

354 WINER, HERBERT ISAAC. "History of the Great Mountain Forest, Litchfield County, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1956.

NEW HAVEN COUNTY

355 DAYTON, CORNELIA HUGHES. "Women before the bar: gender, law, and society in Connecticut, 1710-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1986. xiv, 397p. Ct.
Based on a study of New Haven County court records.

356 GERMAN, ANDREW W. Thomas Darling (1720-1789): a man of integrity and uprightness. Woodbridge: Amity and Avon Historical Society, 1989. 123p. CtNhHi.
Darling, a longtime New Haven resident and one of the founders of the town of Woodbridge, was a Yale tutor, a merchant, judge, and author.

357 GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. "Early Connecticut pronunciation: Guilford, 1639-1800; Branford, 1644-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. 231p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 40.

358 RICE, FOSTER. "The altered bank note plates of the Bank of North America of Seymour, Connecticut (1851-1857)." Essay Proof Journal, 25 (Fall 1968), 156-168.
Counterfeiting and altering of bank plates when bank name was changed to the Ansonia Bank.

359 STEVENS, JOHN R. The Derby Horse Railway and the world's first electric freight locomotive. [New Haven]: New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1987. 65p. CtNhHi. +
Street railroad connecting Ansonia and Derby.

NEW LONDON COUNTY

360 AVERY, AMOS G. Clockmakers and craftsmen of the Avery family in Connecticut. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. xiii, 165p. CtHi. +

361 BRANDWEIN, ANN. "An eighteenth-century depression: the sad conclusion of Faith Trumbull Huntington." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 19-32.
Huntington, the daughter of Governor Jonathan Trumbull and wife of a Revolutionary War officer, committed suicide in 1775.

362 BURTON, WILLIAM, and RICHARD LOWENTHAL. "The first of the Mohegans." American Ethnologist, 1 (Nov. 1974), 589-599.
Uncas.

363 "FIFTIETH." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Nov. 1988), 3, 10.
Remembering the 1938 hurricane.

364 ROSS, IRWIN. "The Bostonian." Yankee, 42 (Sept. 1978), 95-97, 198.
Safe passage of a shoreline-route passenger train during the 1938 hurricane.

SEE ALSO entries 78, 186.

Connecticut

Entries for Cities and Towns*

ANDOVER (TOLLAND CO.)

365 ANDOVER, CONN. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. HISTORY COMMITTEE. History of the Andover Ecclesiastical Society, 1747-1972, and the First Congregational Church of Andover, 1749-1972. Hartford: Spaulding Pr., 1972. 122p. CtHi.

366 BRASS, PHILIP D. A survey of early Andover homes dating from circa 1713 to 1856. Andover, 1979. 61p. CtHi.

ANSONIA (NEW HAVEN CO.)

367 ANSONIA, CONN. CHRIST CHURCH. Centennial bulletin in commemoration of the parish of the Christ Church: one hundred years of service in Ansonia. n.p., [1949?]. 14p. CtAns.
Episcopal.

368 ANSONIA, CONN. HOLY ROSARY CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the establishment of Holy Rosary Church, Ansonia, Connecticut, 1908-1958; golden jubilee ordination to the priesthood of Reverend Peter L. Manfredi. [Ansonia, 1958.] [32]p. CtAns.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.

369 ANSONIA, CONN. HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church: 60th anniversary, October 5, 1949. Ansonia, [1949?] 60p. CtAns.
Includes historical sketch.

370 ANSONIA, CONN. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL UKRANIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH. 50th anniversary golden jubilee of the St. Peter and St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church Parish, 1897-1947, Ansonia, Connecticut. [Ansonia, 1947.] [75]p. CtAns.

371 FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC., ANSONIA, CONN. Farrel centennial, 1848-1948. Ansonia, [1948]. 30p. CtAns.
Machinery manufacturer.

---

* See the Connecticut volume in this series (1986) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

372 ANSONIA

372 FOUNTAIN HOSE COMPANY, NO. 1, ANSONIA, CONN. 75th anniversary of Fountain Hose Company, No. 1, Ansonia Fire Department. Saturday evening, February 10, 1951. Souvenir program and history. [Ansonia, 1951.] 31p. CtAns.

SEE ALSO entries 358-359.

AVON (HARTFORD CO.)

373 FLANAGAN, HENRY EDWARD, JR. "Aspirando et perseverando: the evolution of the Avon Old Farms School as influenced by its founder." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. iv, 155p. CtHi.
Theodate Pope Riddle. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 564. See also entry 435.

374 MACKIE, MARY-FRANCES L. Avon, Connecticut: an historical story. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. viii, 323p. CtHi. +

BERLIN (HARTFORD CO.)

375 WALLACE, WILLARD MOSHER. An historical sketch of Berlin, Connecticut. Berlin: Bicentennial '85 Steering Committee, 1985. 64p. CtHi. +

376 WHITE, FRANK G. "The E. Wilcox mystery." CEAIA, 31 (Mar. 1978), 8-9.
Maker of tinsmiths' tools.

SEE ALSO entry 333.

BETHANY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

377 VIA, NANCY S. "The history, development and growth of the Clark Memorial Library, Bethany, Connecticut." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1973. 129p.

BETHLEHEM (LITCHFIELD CO.)

378 ANDERSON, MICHAEL PATRICK. "The pope of Litchfield County: an intellectual biography of Joseph Bellamy, 1719-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1980. 310p. CtHi.
Congregational minister and theologian. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1280.

BOLTON (TOLLAND CO.)

379 CAULFIELD, ERNEST. "Wanted: the hook-and-eye man: the search for an elusive stonecutter." Markers, 1 (1980), 15-49.
Gershom Bartlett (18th century).

BRANFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

380 BEATTIE, ELIZABETH. "Upon this granite." DAR Magazine, 120 (June-July 1986), 544-547.
John Beattie Granite Works (on Leetes Island) and the pedestal for the Statue of Liberty.

SEE ALSO entries 234, 357, 617.

BRIDGEPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

381 DRUMMOND, WAYNE. "Arching out of the night: the Bridgeport wreck plus thirty years." S'liner, 16, No. 4 (1985), 8-18.
1955 train accident.

382 GRIMALDI, LENNIE. Only in Bridgeport: an illustrated history of the park city. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1986. 304p. CtHi. +

383 HARRIS, EVELYN ROSENFELD. "The transformation of the Bridgeport, Connecticut, schools: a study of the process of educational change, 1876-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1983. 364p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2255-2256.

384 HECKMAN, CHARLES A. "Establishing the basis for local financing of American railroad construction in the nineteenth century: from City of Bridgeport v. The Housatonic Railroad Company to Gelpcke v. Dubuque." American Journal of Legal History, 32 (July 1988), 236-264.
The Bridgeport case was decided by the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors in 1843.

385 HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM. Historic preservation plan for downtown Bridgeport. Stamford, 1987. Var. p. CtB.

386 SCHLICHTING, KURT. "Decentralization and the decline of the central city: a case study of demographic and economic change in Bridgeport, Connecticut." American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 40 (Oct. 1981), 353-366.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 153, 216, 269, 275, 291 1248, 6469.

BRIDGEWATER (LITCHFIELD CO.)

387 MEANY, VINCENT T. "A library built on pineapples." Library Journal, 81 (May 15, 1956), 1210, 1212.
Burnham Library.

BRISTOL (HARTFORD CO.)

388 BURT, OWEN H., and JO BURT. "The Welch, Spring & Company." NAWCCB, 20, Supplement (Feb. 1978), 1-108.
Clockmakers (late-19th century).

389 ROBERTS, KENNETH D., and SNOWDEN TAYLOR. Jonathan Clark Brown and the Forrestville Manufacturing Company. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1988. 120p. CtHi. +
Clocks.

BROOKFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

390 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "The Weantinoge site and an archaeology of ten centuries of native history." Artifacts, 15 (Summer 1987), 4-11.

BROOKLYN (WINDHAM CO.)

391 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The last hanging." Connecticut, 49 (Sept. 1986), 124, 126-128.
That of Oliver Watkins of Sterling for the murder of his wife (1831).

392 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. "A passionate attachment: William Lloyd Garrison's courtship of Helen Eliza Benson." NEQ, 29 (June 1956), 182-203.

CANTERBURY (WINDHAM CO.)

393 HANDLER, BONNIE S., and HEIDI L. HANDLER. "Prudence Crandall and her school for 'little misses of color.'" Vitae Scholasticae, 5 (Spring-Fall 1986), 199-210.

394 SEVITCH, BENJAMIN. "Connecticut's Canterbury tale: Prudence Crandall and her school." Connecticut Review, 10 (Summer 1987), 87-95.

SEE ALSO entry 47.

CANTON (HARTFORD CO.)

395 COLLINS COMPANY, COLLINSVILLE, CONN. A brief account of the development of the Collins Company in the manufacture of axes, machetes, and edge tools. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1985. 31p. CtHi.

396 GORDON, ROBERT B. "Material evidence of the development of metalworking technology at the Collins axe factory." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 9, No. 1 (1983), 19-28.

CHESTER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

397 DELANEY, EDMUND T. "The mills of Chester." Tidings, 6 (Apr.-May 1988), 36-43.

398 ORTON-JONES, GWENDOLYN. Search under the eaves: life in Chester, 1736-1836; from the inventories of the period. Chester: Chester Historical Society, 1984. 95p. Ct. +

399 SILLIMAN, KATE. Kate Silliman's Chester scrapbook. Thelma Clark, ed. Chester: Chester Historical Society, 1986. 264p. CtHi. +

CORNWALL (LITCHFIELD CO.)

400 CLARK, HARRIET LYDIA. A history of Mohawk towers. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1989. 33p. CtHi.
Towers on Mohawk Mountain (since 1883).

401 GANNETT, MICHAEL R. The Cream Hill Agricultural School at West Cornwall, Connecticut. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1986. 33p. CtHi.

402 _____. A historical guide to the West Cornwall Covered Bridge. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1988. 21p. CtHi.

403 CORNWALL

403 WALTER, CLAIRE. "The first artificial snow ever made." Yankee, 44 (Jan. 1980), 72-75, 136-138, 141.
On Mohawk Mountain (1950).

COVENTRY (TOLLAND CO.)

404 ADIL, JANEEN R. "How did the Hales' garden grow?" Connecticut Antiquarian, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 15-16.
Nathan Hale Homestead.

405 MESSIER, BETTY BROOK, and JANET SUTHERLAND ARONSON. The roots of Coventry, Connecticut. Coventry: 275th Anniversary Committee, 1987. 206p. CtHi. +

CROMWELL (MIDDLESEX CO.)

406 CONNECTICUT RIVER MUSEUM, ESSEX, CONN. Life in the Connecticut River Valley, 1800-1840: from the Recollections of John Howard Redfield. Edmund Delaney, ed. Essex, 1988. 105p. CtHi.

DANBURY (FAIRFIELD CO.)

407 McDEVITT, ROBERT F. "The British expedition to Danbury, Connecticut--April 1777." M.S. thesis, Western Connecticut State College, 1968. Unp. CtNhN.
See also this author's published work on same subject (1974).

408 McLACHLAN, P. "The motors of Danbury." S'liner, 18, No. 2 (1987), 18-22.
Electric locomotives on the Danbury line.

409 WARNER, TRUMAN. Danbury: three hundred years of change and growth. Danbury: Danbury Tricentennial Committee, 1983. 50p. CtNhHi. +

410 _____. How Danbury got to be what it is: geography and geology. Danbury: Danbury Tricentennial Committee, 1985. [54]p. CtNhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 329, 341, 343.

DARIEN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

411 McLEAN, LOUISE. "The Bell family of Middlesex." Darien Historical Society Annual, 4 (1986-1987), 7-20.

412 MARTIN, ARTHUR S. "That was the town that was." Darien Historical Society Annual, 3 (1984-1985), 10-15.
Reminiscences of life in Darien, ca. 1920s-1930s. Janet G. Jainschigg, ed.

413 MERCHANT, JANE CLEVELAND. "23 Leroy Avenue, 1926-1936." Darien Historical Society Annual, 3 (1984-1985), 7-9.
House.

414 WALL, PATRICIA Q. In search of the past: a self-guided tour of Darien. Darien: Darien Historical Society, 1986. 20p. Ct. +

DEEP RIVER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

415 DEEP RIVER [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Pratt, Read & Co. of Deep River, Connecticut: including the making of ivory piano keyboards. Deep River, 1973. [9]p. CtHi.

DERBY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

416 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "A poisonous woman." Connecticut, 51 (Sept. 1988), 145-148, 159.
Lydia Sherman, who was convicted in 1872 of poisoning her husband, was believed to have committed a number of other murders, as well.

SEE ALSO entries 216-217, 359.

DURHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

417 VAN BEYNUM, WILLIAM J. "The Book Company of Durham." Library History Seminar No. 3, Proceedings (1968), 73-97.

EAST HADDAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

418 HERKO, MARK STEPHEN. "A history of the Goodspeed Opera House and its contribution to American musical theatre." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1983. iii, 406p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1246.

419 KAVANAGH, JACK. "William Gillette's castle--blithering sapheads stay out!!!" New England's Coastal Journal (July 1986), 51-53.

420 PFEIFFER, JOHN. "Dill Farm locus 1: early and middle archaic components in southern New England." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 49 (1986), 19-35.

EAST WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

421 LIONETTI, JOSEPH, and ROBERT FRANCIS TRENT. "New information about Chapin chairs." Antiques, 129 (May 1986), 1082-1095.
Made by members of the Chapin family and their associates (18th and early-19th centuries).

422 MINKEMA, KENNETH PIETER. "The East Windsor conversion relations, 1700-1725." CHSB, 51 (Winter 1986), 7-63.
Recorded by the Rev. Timothy Edwards.

423 _____. "A Great Awakening conversion: the relation of Samuel Belcher." WMQ, 3 ser. 44 (Jan. 1987), 121-126.

424 SMITH, MARK. "The artisan's skill, the historian's perspective: professional trolley restoration at Warehouse Point." Locomotive & Railway Preservation, 1 (May-June 1986), 24-27.
Connecticut Electric Railway Association.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

ELLINGTON (TOLLAND CO.)

425 COHEN, DOROTHY BLOCK. Ellington: chronicles of change. Ellington: The Town, 1987. xii, 276p. CtHi. +

426 MARIN, RAYMOND. "Rock Shelter #14: a prehistoric campsite in northeastern Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 23-28.

ENFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

427 MEDLICOTT, ALEXANDER, JR. "In the wake of Mr. Edwards's 'most awakening' sermon at Enfield." Early American Literature, 15 (Winter 1980-1981), 217-221.
"Sinners in the hands of an angry God" (1741).

SEE ALSO entry 192.

ESSEX (MIDDLESEX CO.)

428 STEVENSON, BEVERLY F. The golden rule days of Essex. Essex: Essex Historical Society, 1987. 44p. CtEs. +
Local schooling (mid-19th century).

SEE ALSO entry 234.

FAIRFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

429 FARNHAM, THOMAS J. Fairfield: the biography of a community, 1639-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. xiv, 305p. CtHi. +

430 GREENBERG, DONALD WILLIAM. "Effect of ethnicity on political attitudes and behavior: a study of Jews in Fairfield, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1977. vi, 203p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 12A (1978), 7529.

431 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "'Vox populi': Fairfield and early Connecticut's dual localism." NEQ, 58 (Dec. 1985), 578-597.
See also entry 148.

432 KELLEY, ALOYSIUS P. Fairfield University: "knowledge with a moral dimension." N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 28p. NhPoA. +

433 PREVILLE, JOSEPH RICHARD. "Fairfield University: the emergence of a modern Catholic institution." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 272p. Ct.
Founded 1942. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2208.

434 FAIRFIELD

434 SHEFTALL, JOHN McKAY. The Dimons of Fairfield, Connecticut: a family history. Roswell, Ga.: W. H. Wolfe Associates, 1983. xxii, 653p. CtFai. +

SEE ALSO entries 71, 328.

FARMINGTON (HARTFORD CO.)

435 CUNNINGHAM, PHYLLIS FENN. My godmother, Theodate Pope Riddle: a reminiscence of creativity. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. vii, 84p. CtHi. +
Riddle (1868-1946) was one of the country's first female architects. Note: this item replaces entry 3577 in the Connecticut volume. See also entry 373.

436 HEWITT, MARK A. "Hill-Stead, Farmington, Connecticut: the making of a Colonial Revival country house." Antiques, 134 (Oct. 1988), 848-863.

437 KENNEDY, HUGH. "A passion preserved." New Journal, 19 (Apr. 17, 1987), 18-23.
The Lewis Walpole Library.

438 SHUCHMAN, HEDVAH LANG. "Professionalism and political influence: a political history of the University of Connecticut Health Center." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1978. 281p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 1A (1978), 452.

SEE ALSO entry 373.

GLASTONBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

439 CARTLEDGE, PAMELA. "Seven cows on the auction block: Abbey and Julia Smith's fight for enfranchisement of women." CHSB, 52 (Winter 1987), 15-43.

440 HOUSLEY, KATHLEEN. "'The letter kills but the spirit gives life': Julia Smith's translation of the Gospel." NEQ, 61 (Dec. 1988), 555-568.

441 LeSHANE, ALBERT A. "Harriman Motor Works." American Aviation Historical Society Journal, 31 (1986), 242-255.
Airplane factory (1906-1916).

GOSHEN (LITCHFIELD CO.)

442 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "The domains of kinship and settlement in historic Goshen: signs of a past cultural order." Artifacts, 9 (Summer-Fall 1980), 1, 4-7.

443 _____. "The hot and cold of Goshen's history." Artifacts, 10 (Spring 1982), 10-20.

GRANBY (HARTFORD CO.)

444 HART, WILLIAM S. "North Granby-Bedford: the history of 'The Wedge.'" Salmon Brook Historical Society Collections, 3 (1987), 1-21.

445 LAUN, CAROL. "The Abijah Rowe House of Granby." Southwoods Magazine (Mar. 1986), 10-11, 34.

446 _____. "The academy in North Granby." Southwoods Magazine (June 1986), 10-11, 28, 30.

447 _____. "A Chinese puzzle." Southwoods Magazine (July 1986), 26-29.
Chinese students in Granby (1870s).

448 _____. "Delia Church--an extraordinary woman." Southwoods Magazine (Nov. 1985), 10, 34.
Lived 1816-1916.

449 _____. Granby, Connecticut, 1786-1986. Granby: Salmon Brook Historical Society, 1986. 100p. Ct.

450 _____. "A hunter's tale." Southwoods Magazine (Oct. 1985), 10, 22-23.
Boy's hunting adventures in West Granby (early-20th century).

451 _____. "The Lee Cemetery--stone pages of history." Southwoods Magazine (Sept. 1985), 16, 24-25.

452 _____. "A 'lot' of history--248 Salmon Brook Street." Southwoods Magazine (Feb. 1986), 12-13, 29.

453 _____. "Memoirs of a New England churchwoman--Ann Eliza Holcomb." Southwoods Magazine (Aug. 1985), 16-30.
19th century.

454 LAUN, CAROL. "Memories of Christmas past." Southwoods Magazine (Dec. 1985), 10, 35.
Ca. 1900.

455 _____. "Opium, bear grease and parlor fireworks." Southwoods Magazine (Nov. 1985), 14-15.
Local newspaper advertising.

456 _____. "A quilt for Granby." Southwoods Magazine (Sept. 1986), 14-15, 44-45.

457 _____. "To doctoring your cow--Ezekiel Holcomb, veterinarian." Southwoods Magazine (Dec. 1985), 14, 16, 26.
Early-19th century.

458 _____. "Two centuries of Granby." Southwoods Magazine (Apr. 1986), 8, 30.

459 _____. "The Weed-Enders House." Southwoods Magazine (Sept. 1986), 16, 32, 34-35.
Property of Salmon Brook Historical Society.

460 _____. "The West Granby Meeting House caper, or justice will triumph." Southwoods Magazine (Jan. 1986), 10, 22-23.
Civil trial of noisy boys in church.

461 MACKEY, SALLY SARGENT, and CAROL LAUN. Bicentennial quilt: Granby, CT, 1786-1986. Granby: Granby High School, 1986. 32p. CtGraHi.

462 MOELLER, ROGER W. "Stone walls, stone lines, and supposed Indian graves." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 50 (1987), 17-22.
Report of an investigation in Granby.

463 WILLIAMS, MARK. "A patriot for Granby: the life and times of Captain Samuel Hayes." Salmon Brook Historical Society Collections, 3 (1987), 23-50.

GREENWICH (FAIRFIELD CO.)

464 BRAGDON, EARLE H. Condé Nast from the inside: oral history interview...by Penny Haughwout. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 37p. CtGre.
Longtime employee of the firm's printing plant in Old Greenwich.

465 BURROWS, NANETTE GRANT, JANE COLIHAN, and WHITNEY McKENDREE MOORE. Academy days: a history of Greenwich Academy from 1826-1986. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. vii, 128p. CtHi. +

466 ELIA, SUSAN D., RENEE F. SEBLATNIGG, and VAL P. STORMS. Greenwich Country Day: a history, 1926-1986. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. viii, 128p. CtHi. +
Private school.

467 FAVOR, KATIE. Speaking out for Glenville: oral history interview...by Nancy Wolcott. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1988. iv, 30p. CtGre.

468 FIEDEL, STUART J. "The Dundee Rockshelter." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 48 (1985), 31-33.
Indian site.

469 GIMBEL, BARBARA P., WILLIAM H. SCHOVEL, MARION H. STEVENSON, and MARION VANDERWERKEN. The Gimbel family at Chieftans: oral history interviews...by Catherine McNamara, Eloise Mills, and Marian Phillips. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1988. v, 63p. CtGre.

470 JENKINS, LAURA W. Fun with fund raising: oral history interview...by Frances Donald. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 46p. CtGre.
"A dedicated volunteer for many organizations" (1960s-1980s).

471 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, INC. The great estates: Greenwich, Connecticut, 1880-1930. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xiv, 209p. CtHi. +

472 KRUGER, PAM. "The cross controversy that rocked Greenwich." Connecticut, 49 (Dec. 1986), 75-77, 106-110.
Reaction to a suit, filed in 1984, against the displaying of a cross on the Cos Cob firehouse.

473 McGEORGE, WILLIAM B. Hay bales and dry cells: recollections of youth: an oral history. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1985. iv, 62p. CtGre.

474 MARANO, ALBERT P. From Chickahominy to Congress: oral history interview...by Betsy Cullen. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 87p. CtGre.
Republican congressman from 1951-1959.

475 MARGENOT, MARY MANIERO. An enterprising woman: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 52p. CtGre.
Greenwich businesswoman (lived 1896-1986).

476 GREENWICH

476 MORGAN, RUTH. A dramatic personality: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 44p. CtGre.
"Taught speech and stagecraft at Greenwich High School from 1943 until...1974."

477 RELIHAN, HELEN TOMNEY. Cos Cob girl, public health nurse: oral history interview...by Catherine Hulbert. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 43p. CtGre.
Born 1891.

478 SMITH, ESTHER H. GREATS: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 38p. CtGre.
Greenwich Retirees' Eating and Tarrying Society.

479 SPANN, ALEXANDRA CLARKE. A doctor's daughter: oral history interview...by Gertrude Reinhart and Penny Bott-Haughwout. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1985. iv, 58p. CtGre.
Lived 1903-1977; interviewed in 1974.

480 WEIR, WILLIAM R. "Who killed Kim Klein?" Connecticut, 50 (June 1987), 72-77, 136-140.
1976 murder.

481 WHITE, WARREN F. Ice cream and automobiles: oral history interview...by Marian Phillips. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 37p. CtGre.

482 YOUNG, BILL. A reporter at large: oral history interview...by Frances Donald. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 28p. CtGre.
Reporter for Greenwich Time from 1948-1987.

SEE ALSO entries 301, 345.

GRISWOLD (NEW LONDON CO.)

483 LUPINACCI, LUCILLE A. The schools of Griswold, Connecticut: an historical perspective. Storrs: Isaac N. Thut World Education Center, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 15p. CtHi. +

GROTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

484 ELIA, RICARDO J. "History and tradition at a Connecticut fort." Context, 4 (Fall-Winter 1984), 16-19.
Fort Griswold (Revolutionary era).

485 GREENHALGH, KATHLEEN. A history of West Mystic, 1600-1985. [Groton]: Groton Public Library and Information Center, 1986. 248p. MWA.

486 KIMBALL, CAROL W. The Poquonnock Bridge story. Groton: Groton Public Library, 1984. xi, 294p. Ct. +
Village.

487 OZOG, EDWARD J. "Midway." S'liner, 12, No. 2 (1981), 15-23.
Railroad yard.

GUILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

488 BAXTER, LINDA TROWBRIDGE. The newcomers: a study of immigrants to Guilford, Connecticut, 1850-1930. Dexter, Mich.: Thomson-Shore, 1985. vi, 95, [12]p. CtHi.

489 BURKE, BETTY LOUISE. "The development of libraries in Guilford, Conn." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1959. 60p.

490 HELANDER, JOEL ELIOT. The island called Faulkner's. Guilford: Joel E. Helander, 1988. 161p. CtGu.

491 TAYLOR, LIONEL W. "Nightmare on Goose Rocks." Yankee, 42 (Aug. 1978), 89-93, 165.
Sailing incident.

SEE ALSO entry 357.

HAMDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

492 GARRIS, JOHN RUSSELL. "Achieving integration after desegregation." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. 119p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 10A (1983), 3167.

493 SACHSE, NANCY DAVIS and MARTHA MAY BECKER. Hamden: our architectural heritage. Hamden: Hamden Historical Society, 1986. vii, 199p. Ct.

SEE ALSO entry 153.

HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

494 AHRENS, KENT. "American paintings before 1900 at the Wadsworth Atheneum." Antiques, 114 (Sept. 1978), 508-519.
Includes historical information about the museum's collection.

495 ANDREWS, GREGORY E., and DAVID F. RANSOM. Structures and styles: guided tours of Hartford architecture. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1988. 258p. CtHi. +

496 ANDREWS, KENNETH RICHMOND. "Mark Twain's Hartford." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1948. 391p.

497 ARNOLD, ROBERT H. Hartford yesterday & today: 350 years; with walks and riding maps. Glastonbury: Farmcliff Pr., 1985. iv, 88p. CtHi. +

498 BARNES, HOWARD ANDREW. "Horace Bushnell: an American Christian gentleman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1970. 389p. CtHi.
The 19th-century Congregational clergyman and theologican. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 6A (1970), 2829.

499 BELLANTONI, NICHOLAS F., ROBERT R. GRADIE III, and DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER. "Zooarchaeology and social history of the Butler-McCook Homestead, Hartford, Connecticut." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 11 (1982), 1-8.

500 CASE, LINDA. Builder in the garden: Angelo Giardini's story. Hartford: Southside Media, 1987. 156p. CtHi. +
Founder and owner of Associated Construction Company (since ca. 1942).

501 CHEN, SHAO YUEN CAROL. Yung Wing: the first Chinese student in the United States. Storrs: Isaac N. Thut World Education Center, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 24p. CtHi. +
Includes his involvement with the Chinese Educational Mission in Hartford (late-19th century).

502 COURTWRIGHT, DAVID T., and SHELBY MILLER. "Progressivism and drink: the social and photographic investigations of John James McCook." Connecticut Antiquarian, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 32-46.
Ca. 1890-1924.

503 CURRY, DAVID PARK. "Replication, pattern and symbolic form: the Connecticut State Capitol in the context of nineteenth-century public design." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981.

504 DAVIDSON, MORRIS I. Growing up in Hartford, Connecticut, 1908-1928. Hartford: Andrew Mountain Pr., 1987. 44p. CtHi. +
"First in a series of books detailing the history of Jews in Connecticut."

505 DECKER, ROBERT OWEN. Hartford immigrants: a history of the Christian Activities Council (Congregational), 1850-1980. N.Y.: United Church Pr., 1987. xi, 466p. CtHi. +

506 DUFFY, JOSEPH. "19th-century images of Hartford's Irish-Catholic community." Eire-Ireland, 21 (Summer 1986), 1-12.

507 FAUDE, WILSON H. The great Hartford picture book: from the pictorial archives of the Connecticut State Library. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 209p. Ct. +

508 GADDIS, EUGENE R. "'Foremost upon this continent': the founding of the Wadsworth Atheneum." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 99-114.

509 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. Church Homes, Inc.: pioneer in retirement villages, 1957-1987. Hartford: Church Homes, 1987. 104p. CtHi. +

510 _____. "An innocent in business." Connecticut, 52 (Jan. 1989), 56, 58-61.
Mark Twain.

511 _____, and MARION HEPBURN GRANT. The city of Hartford, 1784-1984: an illustrated history. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. 196p. CtHi. +

512 HAMMERSLOUGH, FREDA HAAS. History of the Deborah Society. [Hartford: Ladies' Deborah Society, 1987.] 13p. CtHi.
Jewish women's organization. From a talk presented in 1928.

513 HARTFORD, CONN. OUR LADY OF SORROWS CHURCH. Our Lady of Sorrows centenary, 1887-1987: the birth of a worshipping community; a story of neighborhood vision, immigrant courage and good people. Hartford, 1987. 56p. CtHi.
Roman Catholic.

514 HARTFORD

514 KEVLIN, THOMAS ANTHONY. "Cleaning up Sodom." Connecticut, 49 (Nov. 1986), 114, 116, 118, 120-121.
Movement to close Hartford brothels (ca. 1911).

515 KREIG, ANDREW. Spiked: how chain management corrupted America's oldest newspaper. Old Saybrook: Peregrine Pr., 1987. 237p. CtHi. +
Hartford Courant.

516 LENSING, GEORGE S. Wallace Stevens: a poet's growth. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xii, 313p. Ct. +
Lived 1879-1955.

517 LINDLEY, SUSAN HILL. "Woman's profession in the life and thought of Catharine Beecher: a study in religion and reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1974. xiv, 360p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 8A (1975), 5517.

518 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The ol' oak tree." Connecticut, 50 (Nov. 1987), 164, 166.
The Charter Oak.

519 McNULTY, J. BARD. "Daniel Wadsworth's style as patron of art." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 93-98.
Founder of the Wadsworth Atheneum and patron of landscape painters Thomas Cole and Frederick Church.

520 NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN. The story of Northeast Utilities' first electric generator. [Hartford, 198_?] [16]p. CtHi.

521 PETERSON, EDWARD ROBERT. "The Horace Bushnell controversy: a study of heresy in nineteenth century America." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1985. 453p. Ct.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1985), 944.

522 PLATT, JOHN DAVID RONALDS. "Jeremiah Wadsworth: Federalist entrepreneur." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1955. xi, 233p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1383.

523 RICHARDSON, JOAN. Wallace Stevens: the early years, 1879-1922. N.Y.: Beech Tree Books, 1986. 591p. Ct. +

524 RICKEY, LARRY FLOYD. "History as divine dialectical process in the works of Horace Bushnell." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1973. 147p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3765.

525 RUBIN, JULIUS HERMAN. "Mental illness in early nineteenth century New England and the beginnings of institutional psychiatry as revealed in a sociological study of the Hartford Retreat, 1824-1843. Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1979. ii, 467p. CtHi.
Now the Institute of Living. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 6A (1979), 3572.

526 SAX, MARGARET F. Hartford in 1881: the life style of a century ago. An exhibition.... Hartford: Watkinson Library, Trinity College, 1981. 40p. CtHi. +

527 _____. In meeting house, parlor and concert hall: three centuries of music in Hartford. Hartford: Watkinson Library, Trinity College, 1986. 52p. Ct.

528 SCARVEY, CHERYL M. "The two worlds of Wallace Stevens." Hartford Monthly, 1 (Nov. 1988), 44-47, 51.
The poet was a Hartford insurance executive.

529 SENIORS JUBILEE 350 COMMITTEE, HARTFORD, CONN. Memories of Hartford. Hartford: Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance, [1986]. 28p. CtHi.

530 SKLAR, KATHRYN KISH. "Household divinity: a life of Catharine Beecher." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1969. 427p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3893. See also this author's Catharine Beecher: a study in American domesticity (1973).

531 SMITH, DAVID LESTER. "Symbolism and growth: a study of the religious thought of Horace Bushnell." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1979. xviii, 268p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1529.

532 SMITH, JAMES EUGENE. "One hundred years of the Hartford Courant." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1943. 545p.
Newspaper. See also this author's published work of similar title (1949).

533 THOMAS, HERMAN EDWARD. "An analysis of the life and work of James W. C. Pennington, a black churchman and abolitionist." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1978. vii, 357p. CtHi
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2124.

534 THREE bookmen in the Watkinson Library's past. Meriden: Meriden Gravure, 1954. 9p. CtHi.

535 TRECKER, JANICE LAW. "A genteel rebellion." NEG, 16 (Fall 1974), 19-27.
Isabella Beecher Hooker and woman's rights.

536 WAWRO, N. WILLIAM, and ALBERT BABCOCK. "Treatment of cancer of the tongue at Hartford Hospital, 1931-1952." New England Journal of Medicine, 257 (Feb. 13, 1958), 317-322.

537 WILSON, MARY TOLFORD. "Amelia Simmons fills a need: American cookery, 1796." WMQ, 3 ser. 14 (Jan. 1957), 16-30.
First ed. of first American cookbook was published in Hartford.

538 WILSON, TRACEY M. "The 1911 Hartford garment workers strike." CHSB, 50 (Winter [1985]), 23-47.

539 YETMAN, CHARLES DUNCAN. "The Hartford public high school, 1639-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1956. vii, 449p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 105.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 71-72, 74, 124, 133, 139, 176, 190, 215, 243, 275, 285, 291, 329, 346-347, 349, 824, 2606, 3506.

KENT (LITCHFIELD CO.)

540 GRANT, CHARLES S. "A history of Kent, 1738-1796: democracy on Connecticut's frontier." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. viii, 372p. CtNhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 12 (1957), 2991. See also this author's Democracy in the Connecticut frontier town of Kent (1961).

541 THOMPSON, DAVID H. "The Kent Sugar Loaf Hill site (6-LF-17), Kent, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 29-45.
Indian site.

KILLINGLY (WINDHAM CO.)

542 BARTOVICS, ALBERT F. "Archaeology of Daniels Village: an experiment in settlement archaeology." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 483p.
Site of an early textile mill village. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 11A (1982), 4861.

543 _____. "Steps to an ecology of human enterprise: lessons from Daniels Village, Connecticut." Man in the Northeast, No. 27 (Spring 1984), 25-30.

544 KING, MARSHA K. Archaeological survey of the Daniels Village project area, Kllingly, Connecticut. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1988. 2v. CtDal.

SEE ALSO entries 5076-5077.

LEBANON (NEW LONDON CO.)

545 ANDERSON, ROBERT CHARLES. "Genealogy and social history: the early settlement of Lebanon, Connecticut, as a case study." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 127p. Ct.

546 BATES, MARY DEXTER. "The culture of a Connecticut town (1730-1776): Lebanon and its poets, Stephen Tilden and Martha Brewster." M.A. thesis, Brown Univ., 1947.

547 THE LEBANON War Office. Jonathan Trumbull, ed. Hartford: Pr. of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1891. 96p. Ct. +
Includes history of the building, in which Connecticut's Council of Safety met during much of the American Revolution.

548 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Taxing questions." Early American Life, 17 (Apr. 1986), 46-48.
Jonathan Trumbull's 1786 taxable property as an example of the taxation system of the time. See also entry 191.

549 MILNE, GEORGE McLEAN. Lebanon: three centuries in a Connecticut hilltop town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xi, 287p. CtHi. +

550 STARK, BRUCE PURINTON. "Libraries, education, and culture in eighteenth century Lebanon, Connecticut." M.A. thesis, Southern Connecticut State Univ., 1977. 114p.

551 _____. "Personal libraries in Lebanon, Connecticut, 1702-1789." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 1-18.

552 _____. "Lebanon, Connecticut: a study of society and politics in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. ix, 511p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1977), 6532.

12547 LEDYARD

LEDYARD (NEW LONDON CO.)

553 LEDYARD [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historic Ledyard, Volume II: Ledyard Center. Janice Wightman Bell and Carolyn E. Smith, eds. Ledyard, 1987. 192, [22]p. CtHi.
Vol. I (entry 5101 in the Connecticut volume) was published by the Ledyard Historic District Commission in 1976.

LISBON (NEW LONDON CO.)

554 CHASE, ADA R. "Ebenezer Tracy, Connecticut cabinetmaker." Antiques, 30 (Dec. 1936), 266-269.
Lived 1744-1803. Note: this item replaces entry 7835 in the Connecticut volume.

555 EVANS, NANCY GOYNE. "The Tracy chairmakers identified." Connecticut Antiquarian, 33 (Dec. 1981), 14-21.
Ebenezer Tracy.

LITCHFIELD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

556 BALLARD, LOCKETT FORD, JR. "Paintings of Ralph Earl at the Litchfield Historical Society." Antiques, 112 (Nov. 1977), 959-963.
Includes historical information.

557 BRICKLEY, LYNNE TEMPLETON. "Sarah Pierce's Litchfield Female Academy, 1792-1833." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1985. 778p. Ct.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 10A (1986), 2945.

558 HALL, CHARLES SWAIN. "Benjamin Tallmadge, Revolutionary soldier and American businessman." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1942. 375p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1943).

559 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "How to do an archeology of the center village of Litchfield." Artifacts, 12 (1984), 2-7.

560 McKENNA, MARIAN C. Tapping Reeve and the Litchfield Law School. N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1986. xvi, 207p. Ct. +

561 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "John Pierce Brace, schoolmaster." OTNE, 46 (Winter 1956), 72-76.
Born 1795.

562 ROVETTI, PAUL F. "The Tillou collection of nineteenth century American folk painting." American Art Review, 1 (July-Oct. 1974), 104-119.
Gathered by Mr. and Mrs. Peter Tillou of Litchfield.

563 THOMPSON, MARVIN GARDNER. "Litchfield, Connecticut, and an analysis of its political leadership, 1719 to 1784." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. v, 187p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, NO. 8A (1977), 5013.

SEE ALSO entries 336-337.

MADISON (NEW HAVEN CO.)

564 HARDER, PETER JOHN. "An analysis of the evolution of public responsibility for secondary education in the town of Madison, Connecticut, 1821-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. v, 267p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 5964.

SEE ALSO entry 234.

MANCHESTER (HARTFORD CO.)

565 BUCKLEY, WILLIAM E. A history of the Pitkin Glass Works. Manchester: Pitkin Glass Works, 1985. 56p. CtHi. +

566 SUTHERLAND, JOHN F. "Strikes, politics, and sermons: two contrasting views of the Cheney Brothers strike of 1902." Connecticut History, No. 28 (Nov. 1987), 58-67.

MANSFIELD (TOLLAND CO.)

567 BOSWORTH, RUTH. "The changing functions of the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1956. 323p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 6 (1956), 1097.

568 BULGER, NEIL JAMES. "An analysis of the factors bearing on the establishment and continuation of the Edwin O. Smith School as the agency for public secondary education in Mansfield, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. 255p.
Since 1955. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1665-1666.

569 GARDINER, DOROTHY JENNER. The Mansfield Poor House, a forgotten institution, 1861-1922: a memoir. Mansfield: History Workshop of the Mansfield Historical Society, 1985. 60p. CtHi. +

570 KLINE, MARY L., and ERNEST R. KLINE. The history of the Storrs Congregational Church (United Church of Christ), 1737-1984. Storrs: Storrs Congregational Church, 1985. x, 374p. CtHi. +

571 LOUGHLIN, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, JR. "An historical study of the media program and services at the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1980. v, 123p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 9A (1981), 3845.

572 SMITH, ALLAN B. "The prediction of scholastic success for freshman entrants to the University of Connecticut, 1933-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1953. x, 230p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1121-1122.

SEE ALSO entries 179, 336-338.

MERIDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

573 COHEN, WILFRED R. Wave Crest: the glass of C. F. Monroe. Paducah, Ky.: Collector Books, 1987. 236, [4]p. CtHi.
Ca. 1890-1910.

574 VUMBACO, BRENDA J. Meriden: Connecticut's crossroad; an illustrated history. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1988. 144p. CtHi. +

SEE ALSO entry 41.

MIDDLETOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

575 DYSON, STEPHEN L. "Historical archaeology in Middletown, Connecticut." Archaeology, 31 (Jan.-Feb. 1978), 53-55.

576 HANSON, HENRY. Yankee from Smaland: an immigrant saga." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 36 (Apr. 1985), 133-144.
About the author's father, who emigrated from Sweden in 1885.

577 LINDENTHAL, JACOB JAY. "Early history of the Jews of Middletown, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1973. xi, 516p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2520.

578 WILLIAMSON, DOUGLAS JAMES. "The ecclesiastical career of Wilbur Fisk: Methodist educator, theologian, reformer, controversialist." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1988. 296p.
First president of Wesleyan Univ. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 4A (1988), 849.

579 _____. "Wilbur Fisk and African colonization: a 'painful portion' of American Methodist history." Methodist History, 23 (Jan. 1985), 79-98.
1830s. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 333.

MILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

580 BELLANTONI, NICHOLAS F., LUCIANNE LAVIN, and PETER H. BUSCHANG. "Comparative analysis of prehistoric human osteological materials from Milford, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 49 (1986), 37-52.

SEE ALSO entry 306.

MONTVILLE (NEW LONDON CO.)

581 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Chesterfield community and their synagogue." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 337-339.
Dating from the 1890s.

582 WILLIAMS, LORRAINE ELISE. "Ft. Shantok and Ft. Corchaug: a comparative study of seventeenth century culture contact in the Long Island Sound area. Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. 373p. CtNlC.
Fort Shantok was in Montville; Fort Corchaug on Long Island. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11B (1973), 5110.

NAUGATUCK (NEW HAVEN CO.)

583 BLACKWELL, D. J. "A Salem Bridge chronometer." NAWCCB, 18 (Apr. 1976), 142-149.
Clock.

584 ELSTON, LLOYD W. Peter Paul, Inc.: quality candy since 1919. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1971. 24p. NhPoA. +

NEW BRITAIN (HARTFORD CO.)

585 CARLEY, K. W., TIMOTHY J. RICKARD, and S. P. TABORISO. "The Austrian-Burgenlander neighborhood in New Britain, Connecticut, 1900-1920." NE-StLVGSPr, 6 [1977], 24-28.

586 FREDRICKSEN, JOHN C. "Lawyer, soldier, judge: incidents in the life of Joseph Lee Smith, New Britain, Connecticut." CHSB, 51 (Spring 1986), 103-121.
Lived 1779-1846. War of 1812 officer.

587 JANUSZEWSKI, DAVID G. "Organizational evolution in a Polish American community." Polish American Studies, 42 (Spring 1985), 43-58.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 41, 275.

NEW CANAAN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

588 FOSTER, RICHARD. "The Main Street office." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1986), 13-16.
Office of architect Philip Johnson. Article followed by "Conversation with Philip Johnson," 17-59. See also next entry.

589 GORES, LANDES. "Philip Johnson comes to Ponus Ridge." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1986), 3-12.
Well known architect, who established his office and home in New Canaan after World War II. See also preceding entry.

590 "THE NEW Canaan they knew." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1985), 1-95.
Oral history interviews.

NEW HARTFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

591 ROBERTS, KENNETH D. "The L. C. Stephens patent combination rule, square, level, and bevel." CEAIA, 35 (June 1982), 29.
Ca. 1901.

592 _____. "Self-adjusting plow planes. Part I: the Chapin-Rust plane." CEAIA, 34 (June 1981), 27-29.
1868.

SEE ALSO entry 6469.

NEW HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

593 ALLISON, JANE. "The Brush and Palette Club of New Haven." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 70-77.
See also next entry.

594 _____. "The New Haven Paint and Clay Club." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 34 (Fall 1987), 23-32.
Art association (20th century). See also preceding entry.

595 ANDREWS, NORRIS C. "Davenport-Eaton and 52 rods." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 3-14.
The New Haven town plan.

596 BAIDA, PETER. "Eli Whitney's other talent." American Heritage, 38 (May-June 1987), 22-23.
"It took Whitney a long time to learn to make muskets, but he quickly mastered the art of getting contract extensions."

597 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "The diary of John Cleaveland, January 15-May 11, 1742." EIHC, 107 (Apr. 1971), 143-173.
Great Awakening at Yale.

598 BENNET, JAMES. "Challenge from the left." New Journal, 19 (Oct. 17, 1986), 10-15.
Green Party at Yale.

599 BLACKBEARD, BILL. "That nonpareil All-American boy reaches age 80." Smithsonian, 7 (June 1976), 80-85.
Fictional hero Frank Merriwell.

600 BLOOM, ARTHUR WILLIAM. "The history of the theatre in New Haven, Connecticut, before 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. iv, 422p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2647.

601 BROWN, CHANDOS MICHAEL. "Benjamin Silliman: a life in the young republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 613p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 2A (1987), 465.

602 BUSHNELL, VINSON CLAIR. "Daniel Read of New Haven, 1757-1836: the man and his musical activities." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. 516p.
Composer and arranger of psalmody.

603 CAMERON, HENRY T. "The story of the development of the total community school in the city of New Haven, Connecticut, for the period 1962-1971." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1972. 196p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 9A (1973), 4662.

604 CAMEROS, CYNTHIA. "Serving tradition." New Journal, 20 (Mar. 4, 1988), 22-25.
Public service tradition of the Yale Law School.

605 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Preparing and mixing colors in 1812." Antiques, 113 (Apr. 1978), 849-853.
Pamphlet on the subject, published that year in New Haven.

606 CATLIN, DANIEL, JR. "Liberal education at Yale: the Yale College course of study, 1945-1978." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. 309p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2850.

607 CENTENNIAL celebration: Soldiers & Sailors Monument, East Rock Park, New Haven Connecticut, Sunday, September 20, 1987. n.p., [1987?]. 16p. CtNhHi.
Includes Floyd M. Shumway, "The much-loved landmark atop East Rock Park," 1-7.

608 CHIEL, ARTHUR A. "Peter Harrison and the New Haven connection." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 77-82.
The 18th-century architect.

609 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Jeremiah Dummer: midwife to Yale College." NEG, [18] (Fall 1976), 3-12.
As colonial agent.

610 COWAN, DORRIT ANN. "Single-sex to coeducation at Princeton and Yale: two case studies." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. 230p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 377-378.

611 CROUSHORE, JAMES H. "John William DeForest: a biographical and critical study into the year 1868." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1944. 413p.
Author (lived 1826-1906). Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 11 (1966), 6694.

612 DEAN, DOROTHY GOODRICH. "A social psychological study of conflict resolution: May Day, 1970, at Yale University and New Haven, Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1985. 213p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 2B (1985), 698.

613 DIBBLE, STEPHEN. "New Haven Colony Historical Society: 1862-1980." New Haven Colony Historical Society Journal, 35 (Spring 1989), 5-38.

614 DYER, ALAN FRANK. A biography of James Parker, colonial printer. Troy, N.Y.: Whitston Publishing, 1982. xvii, 421p. CtHi. +
See also next entry.

615 _____. "James Parker, colonial printer, 1715-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. iv, 452p. CtHi.
Worked in New York and New Jersey, as well as in New Haven. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3119. See also preceding entry.

616 EBBERT, ARTHUR, JR. "The Yale system: curriculum changes during the last three decades." Yale Medicine, 21 (Fall 1986), 5-6.
Yale School of Medicine.

617 ELDER, SHARON. "How Yale really began." Yale Alumni Magazine, 52 (Nov. 1988), 38-43.

618 FAWCETT, DENNIS. "Within a budding grove." Connecticut, 51 (Oct. 1988), 82-86, 207.
Grove Street Cemetery.

619 FLINK, STANLEY E. "The passing of a president." Yale Alumni Magazine, 52 (Feb. 1989), 31-37.
Kingman Brewster, president of Yale from 1964-1977.

620 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 5TH. "Theodore Dwight's 'African distress': an early anti-slavery poem." Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 54 (1979), 26-36.
Published in New-Haven Gazette (Feb. 21, 1788).

621 NEW HAVEN

621 FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR. "History of the Yale medical libraries." Medical Library Association Bulletin, 34 (1946), 184-188.

622 GIANDONATO, RUTH M. H. "Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Library, 1875-1950." Special Libraries, 41 (Dec. 1950), 352-358, 370.

623 GILL, JOHN. "A flying start." New Journal, 20 (Apr. 22, 1988), 10-19.
History of flying at Yale Univ.

624 GILMAN, DANIEL COIT. "The library of Yale College." University Quarterly, 2 (July-Oct. 1860), 244-261.

625 GILPIN, TONI. On strike for respect: the clerical & technical workers' strike at Yale University (1984-85). Chicago: Charles H. Kerr Publishing, 1988. 94p. CtY. +

626 GOETSCH, CHARLES C. "A history of the New Haven Federal Courthouse." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 45-51.

627 [_____.] A short history of the New Haven Federal Courthouse. n.p., [1985?]. [12]p. CtHi.
Cover title: Ceremony of rededication, United States District Courthouse, New Haven, Connecticut, September 27, 1985.

628 HALL, PETER DOBKIN. "Images of innovation: the New Haven Water Company, 1894-1906." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 47-69.

629 HARDENBERGH, MARGOT. "The telephone connection: a study of some social effects of the telephone exchange in the city of New Haven, Connecticut." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 56-72.

630 HASKELL, THOMAS L. "Litigation and social status in seventeenth-century New Haven." Journal of Legal Studies, 7 (1978), 219-241.

631 HAVNER, CARTER STONE. "The reaction of Yale to the Great Awakening, 1740-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1977. vi, 284p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 12A (1978), 7511.

632 HEINZ, BERNARD. "Before the old campus, there was the old Green." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Apr. 1987), 18-21.
New Haven Green.

633 _____. "The Beinecke turns 25." Yale Alumni Magazine, 51 (Feb. 1988), 28-32.
Rare book library.

634 _____. "Grove Street Cemetery: the nation's oldest incorporated burial ground." American Cemetery, 60 (July 1987), 22-26; (Aug. 1987), 35-36, 38-39.

635 _____. "Old Yale: doubling the college." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Nov. 1986), 40-42.
Building of Connecticut Hall (1750-1757).

636 _____. Welcome to Center Church, New Haven, Connecticut: a bicentennial publication. New Haven: First Church of Christ, 1976. 32p. CtHi.

637 "HENRY Hooker & Co., of New Haven, Connecticut: a history of an important American carriage building firm." Carriage Journal, 21 (Spring 1984), 184-189.
19th and early-20th centuries.

638 HIGGS, ROBERT. "Götterdämmerung and paligensis: Yale and the heroic ideal, 1865-1914." Proteus, 3 (Spring 1986), 18-24.

639 HORSFALL, JAMES G. "The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station: New Haven's gift to America." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 27-44.

640 JACKMAN, S. W. "The tribulations of an editor: Benjamin Silliman and the early days of the American Journal of Science and the Arts." NEQ, 52 (Mar. 1979), 99-106.
1820s.

641 JANICK, HERBERT F., JR. "Yale blue: unionization at Yale University, 1931-1985." Labor History, 28 (Summer 1987), 349-369.

642 JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW HAVEN [CONN.]. Jews in New Haven.... Jonathan A. Sarna and Renee Kra, eds. [New Haven], 1978-. CtHi. +
Five volumes through 1988. Note: this item replaces entry 6586 in the Connecticut volume.

643 JOYCE, WALTER E. "Noah Porter as president of Yale, 1871-1886: a conservative respone in a time of transition." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. xiii, 253p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5530.

644 KALMAN, LAURA. "From realism to pluralism: theory and education at Yale Law School, 1927-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1982. 605p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1986), 4494. See also next entry.

645 _____. Legal realism at Yale, 1927-1960. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1986. xii, 314p. CtY. +
Legal training at Yale Law School. See also preceding entry.

646 KELSEY, MORLEY J. "The Fair Haven & Westville Railroad." S'liner, 18, No. 1 (1987), 32-39; No. 2 (1987), 34-39.
Street railroad.

647 KENNEDY, RUBY JO REEVES. "Marriage in New Haven since 1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1938. 432p.

648 KEOGH, ANDREW. "The Sterling Memorial Library." Library Journal, 56 (June 15, 1931), 529-533.
At Yale.

649 LADD-TAYLOR, MOLLY. "Women workers and the Yale strike." Feminist Studies, 11 (Fall 1985), 465-489.
1984 strike of clerical workers.

650 LAMB, BARBARA J. "Donald Grant Mitchell and his Edgewood Farm." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 32 (Spring 1986), 3-13.
Author Mitchell lived there from 1855-1908.

651 LANE, JACK C. "The Yale report of 1828 and liberal education: a neorepublican manifesto." History of Education Quarterly, 27 (Fall 1987), 325-338.

652 LANG, ELIZABETH H. "Colonial colleges and politics: Yale, King's College, and the College of Pennsylvania, 1740-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1976. vii, 348p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1977), 1267.

653 LAVIN, LUCIANNE, and LYENT W. RUSSELL. "Excavation of the Burwell-Karako site: new data on cultural sequences and artifiact typologies in southern New England." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 48 (1965), 45-87.
Indian site.

654 LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT. "The republic of New Haven: a history of municipal evolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1886.
See also this author's published work of same title (1886).

655 LINDEN-WARD, BLANCHE. "New Haven's New Burying Ground: the founding of a prototypical institution and its improvement as a cemetery." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Fall 1987), 3-13.

656 LIPTAK, ADAM. "New times for New Haven." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (May 1987), 34-39.
Revitalization of the city (1980s).

657 LUCHOWSKI, LINDA S. "Sunshine soldiers: New Haven and the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1976. 353p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3855.

658 LUQUER, LEA S. "An old-time assembly." OTNE, 41 (Spring 1951), 89-91.
Two diary accounts of parties and dancing in New Haven (1780s).

659 LURIA, MAXWELL, and RICHARD E. BREWER. "The caliph and the professor: A. Edward Newton's correspondence with Chauncey Brewster Tinker." Harvard Library Bulletin, 33 (Spring 1985), 114-173.
Long-term friendship between Philadelphia manufacturer and book collector Newton and Tinker, Yale English professor and Keeper of Rare Books in the university library. See also entry 5577.

660 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the Yale graduates." Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 61 (Apr. 1987), 105-115.
The 18th-century Yale president.

661 McCUSKER, HONOR. "Student life in colonial Yale." More Books, 12 (Apr. 1937), 164-165.

662 MANSFIELD, HOWARD. "A heritage preserved: Elm Street blues." American Heritage, 37 (Oct.-Nov. 1986), 97-102.

663 MAZAN, RICHARD K. "The restoration of a town house." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 32 (Spring 1986), 23-31.

664 MENTA, JOHN SHAUMISHUH. "'Squaw sachem' of the Quinnipiac Indians." Artifacts, 16 (1988), 32-37.

665 NEW HAVEN

665 MENTA, JOHN SHAUMISHUH. "The strange case of Nepaupuck: warrior or war criminal?" New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 3-17.
Pequot Indian, tried, convicted, and beheaded in New Haven (1639) for his role in the Pequot War.

666 MININBERG, MARK J. Saving New Haven: John W. Murphy faces the crisis of the Great Depression. New Haven: Fine Arts Publications, 1988. 93p. CtNhHi.
Mayor from 1931-1945.

667 MOLAN, JOHN PATRICK. "Genteel attitudes in the formation of the American scientific community: the career of Benjamin Silliman of Yale." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978.

668 MORGAN, CALVERT D., JR. "The three churches on the Green." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 19-31.

669 MURPHY, LAYTON BARNES. "John Holt, patriot printer and publisher." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1965. ii, 447p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 5 (1965), 2766.

670 MURPHY, RUSSELL DAVIS. "Policy innovation and political strategy in an American city: the formative years of New Haven, Connecticut's anti-poverty project." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1968. x, 386p. CtHi.
1963-1965. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 3A (1969), 1224.

671 MUSTO, DAVID F. "A history of child development at Yale." Yale Medicine, 19 (Spring 1985), 5-7.

672 MYERS, JEROME KEELEY, JR. "The differential time factor in assimilation: a study of aspects and processes of assimilation among the Italians of New Haven." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1950. 250p. CtHi.

673 NELB, TAWNY RYAN. "Old Yale: the president's house." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Feb. 1987), 40-44.

674 _____. "Sterling's secret Camelot." Yale Alumni Magazine, 51 (Mar. 1988), 30-33.
Miniature castle on roof of Sterling Memorial Library at Yale, used to conceal elevator equipment.

675 NEW HAVEN, CONN. Inside New Haven's neighborhoods: a guide to the city of New Haven. Carey Goldberg, ed. [New Haven: George E. Platt], 1982. 213p. CtNhHi.

676 NEW HAVEN [CONN.] PRESERVATION TRUST. New Haven historic inventory: addendum to inventory items, Phase I through Phase IV. [New Haven, 1984.] Unp. CtNhHi.

677 _____. New Haven historic inventory. Phase IV: western New Haven. New Haven, 1984. 11v. CtNhHi.
Authors: Paul Loether, Dorothea Penar, and Peter Heller.

678 _____. New Haven resources inventory. Phase III. New Haven, 1983. 9v. CtNhHi.
Northern New Haven. Authors: Paul Loether and Dorothea Penar.

679 _____. New Haven's Afro-American heritage: an education kit with reference to the Goffe St. Special School, Henry Austin buildings, Trowbridge Square, Hannah Gray Home, Dixwell Ave., Webster St., Eaton St., etc. [New Haven, 1986.] Var. p. CtNhHi.

680 _____. The Ninth Square project. New Haven, 1984-1985. 5v. CtNhHi.

681 _____. Saint Ronan/Edgehill Historic District. New Haven, 1985. 94p. CtNhHi.

682 NEW Haven: an illustrated history. Floyd M. Shumway and Richard Hegel, eds. (1981) Rev. ed. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1987. 224p. CtNhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 6831 in the Connecticut volume.

683 NORTON, BETTINA A. Neighborhood trivia hunt for New Haven, Conn. [Boston]: Ban Publishing, 1986. 36p. CtNhHi. +
Architecture.

684 NOSS, LUTHER. "Music comes to Yale." American Music, 3 (Fall 1985), 337-346.
As an academic discipline (ca. 1890).

685 OATES, JOYCE CAROL. "Discovering Annie Johnson." Art & Antiques, 9 (Jan. 1986), 46-53.
Artist (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

686 O'CONNOR, THOMAS FREDERICK. "Collection development in the Yale University Library, 1865-1931." Journal of Library History, 22 (Spring 1987), 164-189.
See also next entry.

687 _____. "The Yale University Library, 1865-1931." D.L.S. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1984. 612p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 1721.

688 OREN, DAN A. Joining the club: a history of Jews and Yale. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1985. xiv, 440p. CtHi. +

689 PAGE, MAY. "The struggle for a campus: the development of Yale's Old Brick Row." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 18-28.

690 PARKS, STEPHEN R. The Elizabethan Club of Yale University and its library. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1986. 264p. CtY. +

691 _____. "Origins of the Lizzie." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Dec. 1986), 14-19.
Elizabethan Club.

692 PETTIT, NORMAN. "Prelude to mission: Brainerd's expulsion from Yale." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 28-50.
Compares known information about the Rev. David Brainerd's early life with Jonathan Edwards's biographical account, which was published in 1749. Brainerd, who had been influenced by the preaching of George Whitefield, became a missionary to the Indians following his expulsion from Yale in 1742 for derogatory remarks about the religious condition of his tutor and some fellow students. See also Pettit's edition of Edwards's Life of David Brainerd (1985).

693 PHILIE, WILLIAM LEWIS. "Change and tradition: New Haven, Connecticut, 1780-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1984. 393p. CtNhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1984), 1721.

694 PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. The founding of Yale: the legend of the forty folios. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1988. 320p. CtY. +

695 PRENDERGAST, MICHAEL LAURENT. "James Dwight Dana: the life and thought of an American scientist." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1978. xiii, 625p. CtHi.
19th-century Yale geologist. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4451.

696 QUEN, JACQUES M. "Dr. Eneas Munson (1734-1826)." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 31 (July 1976), 307-319.
Note: the item replaces entry 6991 in the Connecticut volume.

697 ROETGER, ROBERT WEST. "Enforcing New Haven's bylaws, 1639-1698: an exercise in local social control." Connecticut History, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 15-27.
See also next entry.

698 _____. "Order and disorder in early Connecticut: New Haven, 1639-1701." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. 312p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2066.

699 RUKEYSER, MURIEL. Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1942. 455p. MU. +
Josiah Willard Gibbs, the noted mathematical physicist, at Yale from 1871-1903.

700 SCHIFF, JUDITH ANN. "A Dickensian delight: reflections on 'America's most beautiful street.'" Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Mar. 1987), 31.
Hillhouse Avenue.

701 _____. "Old Yale : medical beginnings." Yale Alumni Magazine, 52 (Feb. 1989), 27.
Sheffield Hall, torn down in 1931, the original site of both the Yale Medical School and the Sheffield Scientific School.

702 _____. "Old Yale: Street Hall blazed a trail." Yale Alumni Magazine, 51 (Feb. 1987), 33.

703 SCHMIDT, JAMES ARTHUR. "The November 1975 New Haven, Connecticut, teacher's strike: an analysis of its causes, effects, and implications." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. 309p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5255-5256.

704 SERETNY, ALBERT ANDREW. "The secondary school principal's role in curriculum development in New Haven, Connecticut, 1940-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. 221p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2376.

705 SHEEHAN, LAURENCE. "Tower of light: Yale's Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library." Connecticut's Finest (Autumn 1985), 10-13.

706 NEW HAVEN

706 SHERIDAN, MARION CAMPBELL. "The teaching of reading in the public schools of New Haven, 1638-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 543p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 44.

707 SHUMWAY, FLOYD MALLORY. "Early New Haven and its leadership." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. xviii, 436p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 667.

708 _____. "The Eaton legacy: a sermon preached...at the First Church of Christ in New Haven on April 26, 1981." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 34 (Fall 1987), 3-8.
Theophilus Eaton (1590-1658), first governor of the New Haven Colony.

709 _____, and RICHARD HEGEL. "New Haven: a topographical history." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 34 (Spring 1988), 3-58.

710 _____. "The New Haven Preservation Trust: a brief history, 1962-1987." New Haven Preservation (Nov. 1987), 3-5.

711 SINGERMAN, PHILLIP ALLAN. "Politics, bureaucracy, and public policy: the case of urban renewal in New Haven." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1980. vii, 397p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2286.

712 SKINNER, BRIAN J., and BARBARA L. NARENDA. "Rummaging through the attic; or, a brief history of the geological sciences at Yale." Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Vol. 1 (1985), 355-376.

713 SOPEL, NANCY N., C. MARVIN CURTIS, and D. ALLAN BRAMLEY. Physics doctorates of Yale. [New Haven, 1976.] 164p. CtY. +
Includes historical sketch of the Yale Physics Dept.

714 SORENSEN, CHARLES WILLIAM. "Response to crisis: an analysis of New Haven, 1638-1665." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1973. viii, 191p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 3A (1973), 1226.

715 STEVENSON, LOUISE L. Scholarly means to evangelical ends: the New Haven scholars and the transformation of higher learning in America, 1830-1890. Baltimore: John Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1986. xi, 221p. CtHi. +
See also next entry.

716 _____. "Scholarly means to evangelical ends: the New Haven scholars, 1840-1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. ix, 266p. CtHi.
Yale professors, intellectual heirs of Nathaniel William Taylor, who brought German educational ideas and historical methods to their work. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2825. See also preceding entry.

717 [STOKES, ANSON PHELPS.] Historical prints of New Haven with special reference to Yale College and the Green. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1910. 33p. CtY. +

718 STONE, EMERSON. "The way we were in 'Poppy's' day." Yale Alumni Magazine, 52 (Feb. 1989), 44-49.
Yale at the time President George Bush was a student there (1945-1948).

719 TOTARO, JOSEPH VINCENT. "Curriculum change in higher education: a case study of modern language teaching at nineteenth century Yale." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1958. v, 366p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 140.

720 TUCKER, LOUIS LEONARD. "Thomas Clap, first president of Yale College: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1958. 455p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1223-1224. See also this author's published biography of Clap: Puritan protagonist (1962).

721 TURNER, MELISSA, and JAY CARNEY. "Bridging the gap." New Journal, 18 (Oct. 11, 1985), 12-17.
Aftermath of 1984 clerical workers' strike at Yale.

722 UROFSKY, MELVIN I. "Reforms and response: the Yale report of 1828." History of Education Quarterly, 5 (Mar. 1965), 53-67.
Famous defense of the classic curriculum. See also next entry.

723 VANDERHOOF, WESLEY E. "New doctrine and old discipline: New Haven theology and the Yale report." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1985. 162p.
1828. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1986), 1851.

724 VERNOOY, PAUL. "Where the bells toll." Yale Scientific, 59 (Winter 1985), 2-7.
Harkness Tower and carillon at Yale.

725 VISELTEAR, ARTHUR J. "The Yale plan of medical education: the early years." Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 59 (1986), 627-648.

726 VISELTEAR, ARTHUR J. "The Yale system: the early years." Yale Medicine, 21 (Fall 1986), 3-4.
Yale School of Medicine.

727 WARCH, RICHARD. "Yale College, 1701-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1968. xiii, 388p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 563. See also this author's School of the prophets... (1973).

728 WATSON, RICHARD L., JR. "Yale College, 1871-1921." South Atlantic Quarterly, 52 (Apr. 1953), 286-306.

729 WIEDERSHEIM, WILLIAM A. "The collection of vintage architectural drawings at the New Haven Colony Historical Society." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 32-40.

730 _____. "New Haven industry since 1920." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 53-70.

731 WILSON, CHRISTOPHER KENT. "The landscape of democracy: Frederick Church's 'West Rock, New Haven.'" American Art Journal, 18, No. 3 (1986), 20-39.
1849 painting.

732 WOOD, ROBERT. "Mayor Richard C. Lee: a national vantage." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 32-48.
Served from 1953-1969.

733 WRINN, LOUISE GERTRUDE. "The development of the public school system in New Haven, 1639-1930: a problem in historical research." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. v, 448, 69p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 42.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 11, 37, 47, 63, 98, 101, 105, 133, 143, 179, 190, 216, 225, 259, 273, 275, 291, 311, 327-328, 356, 3046, 4747.

NEW LONDON (NEW LONDON CO.)

734 AMES, OAKES. Connecticut College: contributing to a changing society. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1986. 24p. CtHi. +

735 BOAS, NORMAN F. "General Lafayette greeted by Stonington committee in 1824." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (Feb. 1987), 2.
In New London.

736 DECKER, ROBERT OWEN. "The New London merchants, 1645-1909: the rise and decline of a Connecticut port." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. vi, 354p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6496. See also this author's The whaling city (1976); Whaling industry of New London (1973); and next entry.

737 _____. The New London merchants: the rise and decline of a Connecticut port town. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1986. 354p. Ct. +
See also preceding entry.

738 GREENBERG, HERBERT. "The authenticity of the library of John Winthrop the younger." American Literature, 8 (Jan. 1937), 448-452.

739 MEDER, MARYLOUISE DUNHAM. "Timothy Green III, Connecticut printer, 1737-1796: his life and times." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1964. iv, 413p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 7 (1967), 4160.

740 PLANTE, CHARLES J. II. "The Deshon-Allyn House, New London, Connecticut." Antiques, 130 (Oct. 1986), 768-773.
1829.

741 PUMERANTZ, PHILIP. "A study of persistence of change in secondary education in New London, Connecticut, from 1873 to 1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. vii, 306p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3481.

742 STOUT, HARRY S. II, and PETER S. ONUF. "James Davenport and the Great Awakening in New London." Journal of American History, 70 (Dec. 1983), 556-578.

743 WARCH, RICHARD. "The shepherd's text: education and enthusiasm in the Great Awakening." American Quarterly, 30 (Summer 1978), 177-198.
Story of a shortlived educational experiment by radical New Lights in New London.

SEE ALSO entries 18, 332, 336-337, 7131.

NEW MILFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

744 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G., and JEFFREY H. MAYMAN. "The Weantinogue site and an archeology of ten centuries of native history." Artifacts, 15 (1987), 4-11.

745 VAN de MARK, BRIAN. "Beard on Lippmann: the scholar vs. the critic." NEQ, 59 (Sept. 1986), 402-405.
Historian Charles A. Beard of New Milford as a critic of political writer Walter Lippmann (1930s).

SEE ALSO entry 354.

NEWTOWN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

746 MAPPEN, MARC ALFRED. "Anatomy of a schism: Anglican dissent in the New England community of Newtown, Connecticut, 1708-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1976. x, 207p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 10A (1977), 6705.

747 NEWTOWN [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Matthew Curtiss Jr. and his house. Newtown, 1986. 18p. CtHi.
Curtiss lived 1746-1824.

SEE ALSO entry 62.

NORTH HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

748 BRUSIC, LUCY McTEER. Amidst cultivated and pleasant fields: the bicentennial history of North Haven, Connecticut. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xii, 304p. CtHi. +

749 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. "The world of Hannah Heaton: the autobiography of an eighteenth-century Connecticut farm woman." WMQ, 3 ser. 45 (Apr. 1988), 280-304.
See also entry 162.

NORTH STONINGTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

750 STONE, GEORGE H. Cracker barrel chronicle: a Connecticut Yankee storekeeper views village life in North Stonington. North Stonington: North Stonington Historical Society, 1985-1986. 2v. CtHi. +
Compiled in 1948.

SEE ALSO entry 10539.

NORWICH (NEW LONDON CO.)

751 CHASE, ADA R. "Joseph Carpenter, Jr., silversmith and clockmaker." Antiques, 85 (June 1964), 695-697.
1747-1804.

752 _____. "Reneé Grignon, silversmith." Antiques, 34 (July 1938), 26-27.
Huguenot (early-18th century).

753 KELLY, ROBERT FREDERICK. "Influences related to the continuation of the Norwich Free Academy as the agency for high school education in Norwich, Connecticut, 1932-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. vi, 279p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 858.

SEE ALSO entries 71, 361.

OLD LYME (NEW LONDON CO.)

754 JAMES, MAY WINDSOR HALL. "A sociological study of education and schooling in Old Lyme, Conn., 1635-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1935. viii, 259p. CtHi.
See also this author's The educational history of Old Lyme... (1935).

755 LYME ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, OLD LYME, CONN. Lyme Academy of Fine Arts. Meriden: Meriden-Stinehour, n.d. 20p. CtOl.

OLD SAYBROOK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

756 BOURNE, RICHARD Q., JR. "The Obed Heights Rock Shelter." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 16-27.

757 HOLAHAN, DAVID. "A place apart." Connecticut, 50 (July 1987), 68-70, 86-87.
Borough of Fenwick. Includes historical information.

758 LIEBERMAN, DAVID LEONARD, JR. "The academy as an agency for popular secondary education in Saybrook, Connecticut, from 1831-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. vii, 248p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1779.

759 ROLAND, ALEX. "Bushnell's submarine: American original or European import?" Technology and Culture, 18 (Apr. 1977), 157-174.
American Revolution.

760 TALASCO, FREDERICK J. "David Bushnell and the famous watermachine from Connecticut: 'the Turtle.'" North Jersey Highlander, 8 (1972), 3-21.
Revolutionary War submarine.

POMFRET (WINDHAM CO.)

761 [PREST, JAMES.] Most Holy Trinity: portrait of a country parish. Tappan, N.Y.: Custombook, [1987]. 40, 48p. CtPom.
Roman Catholic.

REDDING (FAIRFIELD CO.)

762 POIRIER, DAVID ARTHUR. "Camp Redding: logistics of a Revolutionary War encampment." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 5 (Spring 1976), 40-52.

763 SMITH, THOMAS J. "The shad and the angel fish." NEG, 13 (Summer 1971), 22-30.
Mark Twain in Redding.

SEE ALSO entries 122, 245, 262, 320.

RIDGEFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

764 HANSON, MURIEL R. A history of the First Congregational Church of Ridgefield, 1712-1987. Ridgefield: Congregational Church of Ridgefield, 1987. 64p. CtHi. +

ROCKY HILL (HARTFORD CO.)

765 COOKE, DAVID. "The Morgan site: the beginning." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 3-6.
See also next entry.

766 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "The Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Connecticut: a late woodland farming community in the Connecticut River Valley." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 7-21.
See also preceding entry.

767 ZARIPHES, CONSTANTINE, JR. "Recovery of a double-bitted grooved gouge." MASB, 34 (Apr.-July 1973), 23-24.
From an Indian site.

ROXBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)

768 GORDON, ROBERT B., and MICHAEL S. RABER. "An early American integrated steelworks." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 10 (1984), 17-34.
Mine Hill.

SALISBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)

769 FITZGERALD, J. R. "The man from Lime Rock." NEG, 19 (Spring 1978), 49-56.
Etcher Bernhardt Wall (1872-1953).

770 REDFORD, PHYLLIS H. "Salisbury iron: cast for victory." NEG, 12 (Spring 1971), 34-42.
American Revolution.

SHARON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

771 SHARON [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief history of the village of Hitchcock's Corner (also called Amenia Union), New York and Connecticut. 2d ed. Sharon, 1986. 5p. CtHi.

SHERMAN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

772 JOHNSEN, NORMA. "'Our children who are in heaven': consolation themes in a nineteenth-century journal." CHSB, 51 (Spring 1986), 77-101.
That of the Rev. Edward Pierpont Herrick and his wife, Amelia Goodrich Wheeler Herrick, whose three small children died of diptheria in 1877.

SEE ALSO entries 53, 354, 416.

SIMSBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

773 RICKARD, TIMOTHY J., and JOHN NETHERTON. "Preservation and development in the suburbanization of a Connecticut town." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1983], 70-83.

774 WOOLLACOTT, EVAN W. The gavel and the book: the Simsbury town meeting, 1670-1986. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. xiv, 567p. CtHi. +

SOMERS (TOLLAND CO.)

775 BARRY, DAN. "Body and soul: further revelations about the savior of Somers." Connecticut, 50 (Jan. 1987), 124-128
J. Roy Legere (died 1978), leader of the Apostolic Formation Center, a controversial, Catholic lay organization.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

SOUTH WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

776 DALEY, BARNEY E. Five thousand years at Podunk. n.p., 1984. 203p. Ct.
Podunk Indians.

777 DAVIS, EMILY M. "Eliphalet Chapin." Antiques, 35 (Apr. 1939), 172-175.
Cabinetmaker (late-18th century).

778 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN. "Archaic subsistence in the lower Connecticut River Valley: evidence from Woodchuck Knoll." Man in the Northeast, Nos. 15-16 (Spring-Fall 1978), 124-132.

779 ZARIPHES, CONSTANTINE, JR. "Recovery of a finely decorated pipe." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 23-25.
Indian artifact.

SOUTHINGTON (HARTFORD CO.)

780 "NOTES on furnishing a small New England farmhouse." OTNE, 48 (Winter 1958), 65-84, iv.
Stephen Walklay House.

781 SOUTHINGTON, CONN. ST. THOMAS ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church Southington, Connecticut: 125th anniversary, 1860-1985. Southington, [1985]. 48p. CtHi.

STAMFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

782 FEINSTEIN, ESTELLE F. "Stamford, Connecticut, 1868-1893: a study of small town politics in the Gilded Age." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1971. 427p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1435. See also this author's Stamford in the Gilded Age... (1976).

783 LEWIS, CAROL W., WAYNE W. SHANNON, and G. DONALD FERREE, JR. "Revenue strategy on the Gold Coast: the case of Stamford, Connecticut." Publius, 16 (Winter 1986), 97-111.
Changes in federal revenue sharing (1980s).

784 POWELL, BERNARD W. "The Riverbank site: observations of an early, unrecorded cemetery." Man in the Northeast, No. 18 (Fall 1979), 48-52.

SEE ALSO entry 209.

STONINGTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

785 ADEY, DOROTHY WAGNER. "Tom Paine in Stonington." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (Feb. 1987), 1, 8.
1803.

786 BOAS, NORMAN F. Colonel Jonathan Palmer's war diary, Stonington, Connecticut, 1774-1775: including the British attack on Long Point, August 30, 1775. Stonington: Seaport Autographs, [1985]. 33p. Ct. +

787 BOAS, NORMAN F. "The drowning of Anne Denison in a well--Stonington, 1721." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (May 1987), 2, 9.

788 _____. "Small pox inoculation during the American Revolution." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Feb. 1986), 2-3, 8, 11.

789 CHESEBROUGH, AMOS SHEFFIELD. "Stonington in days of yore." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Feb. 1986), 1, 5, 10-11; (May 1986), 2-3, 11; (Aug. 1986), 2-3, 10-11; 24 (Feb. 1987), 3, 5, 7, 9-11.
Autobiographical account. Author lived 1816-1908.

790 DAVIS, JOHN LAWRENCE. The Davis Homestead: a farm since 1680 in Lower Pawcatuck, Connecticut. Stonington: Stonington Historical Society, 1986. 197p. Ct.

791 DODGE, ANNE ATWOOD. "The ladies." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 2, 11.

792 JONES, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Stonington borough: a Connecticut seaport in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1976. 437p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1749.

793 LYNCH, EMILY H. "The Robert Stanton/Davis Homestead." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (May 1987), 3, 10-11.

794 OWEN, ELISE VON R. "Linden Hall." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (May 1986), 1, 7-9.
Civil War-era house.

795 PALMER, ERWIN. "Young Cap'n Nat of Stonington." Mariner's Mirror, 72 (Feb. 1986), 25-42.
Nathaniel Brown Palmer.

796 PALMER, HENRY R., JR. "Weathering the storm." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 1, 8-9.
1938 hurricane.

797 PALMER, HENRY ROBINSON. "The beginnings of the town." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1986), 1, 8-9.

798 PETERSON, WILLIAM N. "The Mystic Liberty Pole." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Aug. 1986), 1, 5, 7-9.
A landmark since 1862.

799 _____, and PETER M. COOPE. Historic buildings at Mystic Seaport Museum. Mystic: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1985. 134p. Ct. +

800 PHILLIPS, KAREN LEE. "The Stonington lighthouse and harbor." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 6-7, 11.

801 READ, ELEANOR B. "The Packer Tar Soap Company." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 1, 5, 8, 11.
Founded in 1869.

802 "STONINGTON schools." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 3, 5.

803 STOTTRON, VICTOR E. "Forge Farm." Connecticut Antiquarian, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 17-25.

804 "THE UNITED Church." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 7, 10.

SEE ALSO entries 735, 10869.

STRATFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

805 COOPER, ROBERTA KRENSKY. "The American Shakespeare Theatre: a production history, 1955-1984." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1984. 622p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2108.

806 KNAPP, LEWIS G. In pursuit of paradise: history of the town of Stratford, Connecticut. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 363p. CtHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 23, 89, 108, 195, 227, 280, 306.

SUFFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

807 KUMOR, BOLESLAW. "Poczatki osadnictwa i parafii Polskiej w Suffield, Ct." Nasza Przeszlość [Poland], 65 (1986), 199-235.
Origins of the Polish settlement and parish in Suffield.

808 WEBB, GUY BEDFORD. "Timothy Swan: Yankee tunesmith." D.M.A. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1972. xi, 198p. MWA.
Swan (1758-1842) composed most of his music while living in Suffield. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 816.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

THOMPSON (WINDHAM CO.)

809 BRADY, PHILIP. "Possible Christian Indian headstone." MASB, 47 (Oct. 1986), 78-80.

810 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "In hasty matrimony." Connecticut, 49 (Feb. 1986), 142-145.
"In the 1830s and 1840s Thompson, Conn., was the nuptial capital of southern New England, where impatient lovers came by the hundreds to wed, for whatever reason, in haste."

811 TURNER, GREGG M., and ALICE A. RAMSDELL. "The East Thompson wreck!!" New England States Limited, 4 (Sept. 1982), 6-12.
Train wreck (1891).

SEE ALSO entry 8197.

TORRINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

812 SULLIVAN, R. MARK. "Examining the process of closing public colleges: the case of the Torrington campus of the University of Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1985. 250p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3623.

UNION (TOLLAND CO.)

813 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "The state's smallest town." Connecticut's Finest (Autumn 1985), 14-18.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

WALLINGFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

814 PETERS, DAVID. "Wallingford's railroads, from 1833 to 1970." S'liner, 8 (Spring 1977), 10-15.

WASHINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

815 SWIGART, EDMUND K. "The Woodruff Rock Shelter site--6LF126: an interim report--faunal analysis and a means to evaluate environment and culture." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 50 (1987), 43-75.
In New Preston.

WATERBURY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

816 BONFIELD, LYNN A., and KAREN R. LEWIS. "The American Brass Company: a case study of the disposition of business records." American Archivist, 45 (Summer 1982), 323-326.

817 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Waterbury." S'liner, 16, No. 1 (1985), 32-39; No. 2 (1985), 34-39.
As a street railroad center.

818 FASCE, FERDINANDO. "Immigrazione Italiana e fabrica USA: il caso Scovill." Studi Storici [Italy], 26 (1985), 5-27.
Italian workers at the Scovill Mfg. Co.

819 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "Will the real Waterbury assert itself? Or has it? (Or should it?)" Yankee, 51 (Sept. 1987), 111, 160.

820 TAYLOR, SNOWDEN. The clocks of Mark Leavenworth. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1987. 64p. CtHi. +

821 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. ANNE CHURCH. Centennial celebration, Saint Anne Parish, Waterbury, Connecticut, Sunday, October 26, 1986. Waterbury, 1986. [84]p. CtHi.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 1, 269.

WATERFORD (NEW LONDON CO.)

822 DONATH, CLARENCE, JR. "Ceramic pot discovery in coastal Connecticut." MASB, 34 (Apr.-July 1973), 13-15.
From an Indian site.

WEST HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

823 BURR, NELSON ROLLIN, and PAUL S. RATH. Old Guard of West Hartford, Inc.: 20-year history. West Hartford: Old Guard of West Hartford, 1986. 60p. CtHi.
Club.

824 FERNANDES, JAMES JOHN. "The gate to heaven: T. H. Gallaudet and the rhetoric of the deaf education movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. iv, 222. CtHi.
American School for the Deaf. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 460.

WEST HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

825 BOAZ, ROY DELP. "A study of the faith and practice of the First Congregational Church of West Haven, Connecticut, 1719-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1938. ii, 402p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 55-56.

826 NORTH, HARRIET C., and BENNETT W. DORMAN. A brief history of West Haven, Conn.: celebrating 25 years as a city, June 27, 1986. n.p.: [Printed in Central Services, 1986]. 16p. CtHi.

827 SAVIN Rock remembered. n.p., 1985. Unp. CtNhHi.

WESTPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

828 DRUMMOND, WAYNE. "Westport, Connecticut, September 27, 1935." S'liner, 18, No. 2 (1987), 10-11.
Train wreck.

829 FOSTER, JOANNA. Stories from Westport's past. Westport: J. Foster, 1985. 36p. CtHi.

830 ROSSI, MARYANN. "The Congregational church membership of Westport, Connecticut: 1835-1880 vs. the land structure in a nineteenth century New England town." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1983. 214p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1983), 2181.

SEE ALSO entries 340, 344.

WETHERSFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

831 COOPER, KAREN COODY. "They have seized upon our country: the Wangunk of Wethersfield." Artifacts, 14 (Winter 1985), 4-8; (Spring 1986), 3-7.
Wangunk Indians. Second installment entitled, "Ill deeds of the past...."

832 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "The 1699 diary of Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Connecticut." American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 131 (Dec. 1987), 425-441.

833 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS, and GLADYS G. MacDONOUGH. "The onion maidens." Connecticut, 51 (Aug. 1988), 156, 158-159.
Young women in the town's onion industry (ca. 1738-1838).

834 MacDONOUGH, GLADYS G. The stone and the spirit: a walking tour guide to the Ancient Burying Ground in the Wethersfield village cemetery. Wethersfield: Wethersfield Historical Society, 1987. 83p. MWA.

835 MORGAN, EDWARD C. "The Chester clock." NAWCCB, 17 (Aug. 1975), 318-323.
English-made clock belonging to the Wethersfield Historical Society.

836 WETHERSFIELD, CONN. TRINITY CHURCH. 1869-1969: one hundredth anniversary, Trinity Parish, Wethersfield, Conn., October 19, 1969, 3:00 p.m. [12]p. CtHi.
Episcopal. Includes brief historical sketch.

837 WIEDER, LOIS. A pleasant land--a goodly heritage: First Church of Christ in Wethersfield, Connecticut, 1635-1985. Wethersfield: The Church, 1986. xii, 195p. CtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 111, 149-150, 346, 6615.

WILTON (FAIRFIELD CO.)

838 POWELL, BERNARD W. "Salvage archaeology at Indian Rock House." MASB, 42 (Oct. 1981), 40-49.

WINDHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

839 FORST, ARTHUR CHARLES, JR. "From normal school to state college: the growth and development of Eastern Connecticut State College from 1889 to 1959." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1980. viii, 247p. CtHi.
Now Eastern Connecticut State Univ., Willimantic. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 8A (1981), 3453-3454.

840 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The Windham frog affair." Connecticut, 51 (July 1988), 96, 98-100.
Well known incident (1754).

841 WILLINGHAM, WILLIAM FLOYD. "Windham, Connecticut: profile of a revolutionary community, 1755-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1972. viii, 358p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2879.

SEE ALSO entries 18, 70.

WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

842 AUWERS, LINDA. The social meaning of female literacy: Windsor, Connecticut, 1660-1775. Chicago: Newberry Library, [1977?]. 30p. NBronSL. +

843 BISSELL, LINDA AUWERS. "Family, friends, and neighbors: social interaction in seventeenth-century Windsor, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. vi, 246p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1973), 4137.

844 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. Stanadyne: a history. Grace Martin, ed. Windsor: Stanadyne, 1985. 128p. CtHi. +
Stanadyne Corporation, manufacturer of screw machine products.

845 HIRSCH, ALISON DUNCAN. "The Thrall divorce case: a family crisis in eighteenth-century Connecticut." Women & History, No. 4 (Winter 1982), 43-75.
1730s.

SEE ALSO entries 331, 336-337, 346, 350.

WOODSTOCK (WINDHAM CO.)

846 CHASE, SARA B. "Bowen House, Woodstock, Connecticut." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 659-661.
"Roseland."

847 HUDSON, GEORGE. "Restoration of the Woodstock Academy tower clock." NAWCCB, 27 (Oct. 1985), 515-520.

848 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Recently discovered paintings by Winthrop Chandler." Art in America, 36 (Apr. 1948), 81-97.
18th century.

849 SMITH, ROBERT JOHN. A history of the Woodstock Academy. Woodstock: Woodstock Academy Alumni Association, 1986. 150p. CtHi. +
See also next entry.

850 _____. "The survival of an old New England academy: secondary education in Woodstock, Connecticut, 1801-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. vi, 322p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2483. See also preceding entry.

851 WOODSTOCK, CONN. TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE. Heritage and horizons: Woodstock remembers 300 years. Woodstock, 1986. 68p. CtHi.

Maine

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

---

852 ABBOTT, CHARLES A. "The Dufresne years: a preliminary overview." Maine Law Review, 30, No. 1 (1978-1979), 9-13.
Armand Dufresne, chief justice from 1970-1977.

853 ACHESON, JAMES M. The lobster gangs of Maine. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. xiv, 181p. MeU. +
1970s and 1980s.

854 ADAMS, HERBERT. "Three cheers for James Monroe!" Down East, 33 (July 1987), 68, 83, 86-88.
Presidential visit (1817).

855 ADELSON, FRED B. "Alvan Fisher in Maine: his early coastal scenes." American Art Journal, 18, No. 3 (1986), 63-73.
Painter, in Maine from ca. 1835-1852.

856 AGGER, LEE. Women of Maine. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1982. 237p. MeU. +

857 AGREEABLE situations: society, commerce, and art in southern Maine, 1780-1830. Laura Fecych Sprague, ed. Kennebunk: Brick Store Museum, 1987. 289p. MeHi. +

858 AHLIN, JOHN HOWARD. "New England Rubicon: a study of eastern Maine during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1962. 339p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 4 (1962), 1336. See also this author's published work of similar title (1966).

859 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. "Question: why did our grandfathers build covered bridges?" Down East, 30 (May 1984), 40-41, 72-79.

860 ALLIN, LAWRENCE CARROLL. "Conceptual problems in twentieth-century Maine maritime history." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 400-405.

861 _____. Downeast focus: a history of the area about Little Long and Mud ponds in Hancock County, Maine. Orono, 1986. [287]p. MeU. +
Includes part of Washington County.

862 ANDERSON, HAYDEN L. V. Canals and inland waterways of Maine. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1982. ix, 229p. MeU. +

863 _____. "Penobscot waterways: canals and waterway improvements on the Penobscot River, 1816-1921." MeHSQ, 19 (Summer 1979), 21-46.

864 ANDERSON, PAMELA B. "Pine Tree Legal Assistance: 20 years of equal justice." Maine Bar Journal, 2 (July 1987), 200-204, 206-207.

865 ANGIER, JERRY. Bangor and Aroostook: the Maine railroad. Littleton, Mass.: Flying Yankee Enterprises, 1986. 272p. MeU. +

866 _____. "A brief history of the Bangor & Aroostook Railroad." Railroad History, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 85-104.
Article follwed by roster of locomotives on the railroad, 93-104. William D. Edson, comp.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

867 ANSON, CHERRILL. Edmund S. Muskie, Democratic senator from Maine. [Washington, D.C.: Grossman, 1972.] 34, [4]p. MeU. +
Includes his background in Maine politics.

868 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "Trouble to the eastward: the failure of Anglo-Indian relations in early Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1986. iv, 252p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4491.

869 BAKER, THOMAS R. "Archaeological investigations conducted along the proposed CMP transmission tie to the Hydro-Quebec corridor." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 13-20.

870 BANGOR [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial lecture series, 1975-1976. Bangor, 1976. iii, 52p. MeU. +
Maine and the American Revolution.

871 BANKS, RONALD FILLMORE. "The separation of Maine from Massachusetts, 1785-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1966. 673p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 2A (1967), 565. See also this author's Maine becomes a state... (1970, 2d ed. 1973).

872 BARNEY, PETER S. The Kennebec Central and Monson railroads. n.p.: A&M Publishing, 1986. 64p. MeHi. +

873 _____. The Wiscasset, Waterville and Farmington Railway: a technical and pictorial review. n.p.: A&M Publishing, 1986. 88p. MeHi. +

874 BARON, WILLIAM R., and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "Making hay in northern New England: Maine as a case study, 1800-1850." Agricultural History, 57 (Apr. 1983), 165-180.

875 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Maine's first pop artist." Down East, 34 (Mar. 1988), 33-35.
William Matthew Prior (1806-1849).

876 BATTICK, JOHN F. "A survey of primary sources for the social and economic history of seafaring communities in Maine." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 394-400.

877 BEARD, FRANK A., and BETTE A. SMITH. Maine's historic places: properties on the National Register of Historic Places. Camden: Down East Books, 1982. 419p. MeU. +

878 BECK, HORACE PALMER. "Down-East ballads and songs." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1952. 418p. CtMW.
Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 293-294.

879 BENNETT, DEAN E. Correlating Maine & U.S. history. Augusta: Maine Studies Curriculum Project, 1979. 120p. MeU. +

880 BENNETT, JACOB. "The folk speech of Maine: clues to colonial English." DubSemPr (1983), 27-34.

881 _____. "Maine's dialects--signposts to history." Maine Alumnus, 57 (Summer 1976), 14, 45.

882 BENSON, EARL M. "For sale: 2,000,000 acres." Down East, 2 (June 1956), 26-27, 42-43.
Bingham Purchase.

883 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of Maine prehistory through 1981." MeArcSocB, 22 (Spring 1982), 28-36.
Arthur E. Spiess, comp. See also addenda in ibid., 25 (Fall 1985), 55-56.

884 BOLTE, MARY. "Families went to sea." Down East, 27 (July 1980), 60-63, 98-102.

885 _____. "An orange for Christmas." Down East, 25 (Dec. 1978), 31-36.
Christmas customs in the Kennebec River Valley.

886 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH. "Prehistory of the central Maine coast." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 300p. Me.

887 _____, ROBERT G. DOYLE, and STEVEN WHITE. "The archaeological distribution of banded spherulitic rhyolite in Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 111-119.

888 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH, and RUTH WHITEHEAD HOLMES. "Tarrantines and the introduction of European trade goods in the Gulf of Maine." Ethnohistory, 32, No. 4 (1985), 327-341.

889 BOWDEN, KAREN. "The forgotten years, 1783-1820." Maine History News, 19 (Jan. 1983), 5.

890 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Approaches to historical archaeology in Maine." MeArcSocB, 16 (Autumn 1976), 22-27.

891 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Colonel Wolfgang William Romer, 1640-1713." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 3 (1987), [1-8].
Served as an "English military engineer on the coast of Maine."

892 _____. The forts of Maine, 1607-1945: an archaeological and historical survey. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1981. 40p. MeU. +

893 _____. Maine's first buildings: the architecture of settlement, 1604-1700. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1978. 16p. MeU. +

894 BRANIN, MANLIF LELYN. The early potters and potteries of Maine. Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1978. xvi, 262p. MeU. +

895 BRIDGHAM, LAWRENCE DONALD. "Maine public lands, 1781-1795: claims, trespassers, and sales." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1959. iv, 387p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 4 (1959), 1335.

896 BRITT, CAROLYN, MIKE ROZZYNE, TOM ROBERTS, and DAVID VAIL. The past, the present, and the future competitiveness of Maine agriculture. Freeport: Maine Consortium for Food Self-Reliance, [1980]. vii, 73p. MeU. +

897 BRUNDAGE, LARRY. "The planes of Maine." CEAIA, 37 (June 1984), 33-36.
Wood planes. Includes list of known makers.

898 BURDEN, CHARLES E. "Shipboard medicine in the great age of sail." Down East, 28 (Feb. 1982), 30-33, 46, 49, 50-51.

899 BUTLER, JOYCE. Wildfire loose: the week Maine burned. Kennebunkport: Durrell Publications, [1978]. xviii, 264p. MeU. +
Oct. 1947.

900 BYRNE, FRANK LOYOLA. "Neal Dow and the prohibition movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. 350p.
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 12 (1957), 2989. See also this author's published biography of Dow (1961).

901 CALDWELL, BILL. Islands of Maine: where America really began. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1981. 241, [4], [29]p. MeU. +

902 _____. Lighthouses of Maine. Portland: Gannett Books, 1986. 276p. MeHi. +

903 _____. Rivers of fortune: where Maine tides and money flowed. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1983. 265p. MeHi. +

904 CALVERT, MARY R. Dawn over the Kennebec. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1983. 452, [12]p. MeU. +
Early history of the Kennebec River Valley.

905 _____. The Kennebec wilderness awakens. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1986. 584p. MeU. +

906 _____. "Unsung heroines of early Maine." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Summer 1986), 18-23.

907 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 8 (1987), [1-4].
Boston firm's Maine buildings.

908 CARLOW, BOB. Mainly Maine milk bottles. Caribou, 1987. Unp. MeU.

909 CARLTON, GEORGE M. Tide mills of Maine and beyond. n.p., 1983. 30p. MeHi. +

910 CARSON, GERALD. "Yankee Tarzan." American Heritage, 32 (Apr.-May 1981), 60-64.
Boston newspaperman Joseph Knowles's attempt at living in the Maine woods as part of a promotional stunt (1913).

911 CARTER, K. W. "Where there's a still there's a way: how some Mainers dealt with prohibition." Down East, 28 (Oct. 1981), 54-55.

912 CASTNER, HAROLD WEBBER. A brief history together with pictures of the Knox & Lincoln Railroad, Rockland Branch Maine Central Railroad, from its conception to the end of regular passenger service, April 4th, 1959. Damariscotta: Lincoln County News, 1959. [10]p. MeU.
Completed in 1871 between Bath and Rockland.

913 CAYFORD, JOHN E. All about Maine: historical facts about people, places and events. Bangor: Cay-Bel, 1981. xvi, 66p. MeU. +

914 _____. "Father of the U.S. Coast Guard: Hopley Yeaton." NEG, 20 (Fall 1979), 26-34.

915 CELESTE, MARY. "The Catholic-Indian missions in Maine (1611-1820)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1929.

916 CHADBOURNE, AVA HARRIET. "The beginnings of education in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1928.
See also this author's published work of same title (1928).

917 CHASE, MARY ELLEN. "The country doctor on the Maine coast." New England Journal of Medicine, 239 (Aug. 19, 1948), 283-286.
Ca. 1900.

918 _____. The white gate: adventures in the imagination of a child. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. 185p. MChB. +
Autobiographical.

919 CHASSE, PAUL P. "The D'Abbadie de Saint-Castins and the Abenakis of Maine in the seventeenth century." French Colonial Historical Society, Proceedings, 10 (1984), 59-73.

920 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Down East decoration: Maine painted furniture, 1800-1850." Early American Life, 15 (Feb. 1984), 51-55, 91, 96.

921 _____. "The founding of Maine, 1600-1640: a revisionist interpretation." MeHSQ, 18 (Summer 1978), 21-54.
Followed by Charles E. Clark, "The founding of Maine, 1600-1640: a comment," 55-62.

922 _____. "Simple forms and vivid colors." Down East, 30 (Nov. 1983), 38-43.
See also next entry.

923 _____. Simple forms and vivid colors: an exhibition of Maine painted furniture, 1800-1850, at the Maine State Museum, July 8, 1983-February 28, 1984. [Augusta]: Maine State Museum, 1983. xii, 117p. MeU. +

924 CLARK, CHARLES E. Maine: a bicentennial history. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1977. xv, 199p. MeU. +

925 CLARK, JEFF. "Grandpa's winter chariot: the sleigh." Down East, 33 (Dec. 1986), 37-40.
Portland cutter.

926 CLIFFORD, HAROLD BURTON. Charlie York: Maine coast fisherman. Camden: International Marine Publishing, 1974. ix, 155p. MeU. +

927 COLE, BENJAMIN C. It happened up in Maine: true incidents as recalled by Benjamin C. Cole, hunter, fisherman, and engineer on the Bangor and Aroostook Railroad. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1980. x, 72p. MeHi. +

928 COMAS, BEATRICE H. "John Josselyn, 'Gent,' Maine's first folklorist." Early American Life, 15 (Feb. 1984), 70, 83-88.
17th century.

929 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Maine: a bibliography of its history. John D. Haskell, Jr., ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1977. l, 279p. MeU. +

930 CONDON, RICHARD H. "Living in two worlds: rural Maine in 1930." MeHSQ, 25 (Fall 1985), 58-87.

931 CONKLING, PHILIP W. Islands in time: a natural and human history of the islands of Maine. Camden: Down East Books, 1981. xviii, 222p. MeU. +

932 COOK, DAVID S. Above the gravel bar: the Indian canoe routes of Maine. Milo: Milo Printing, 1985. xv, 111p. MeU. +

933 _____, and ARTHUR E. SPIESS. "Archaeology of the Piscataquis Ahwangan: preliminary results." MeArcSocB, 21 (Spring 1981), 29-38.
East-west canoe routes in central Maine.

934 COOK, GAY, and DALE PULLEN. Margaret Chase Smith, Republican senator from Maine. [Washington, D.C.: Grossman, 1972.] 26, [4]p. MeU. +
Includes analysis of her Maine election campaigns.

935 CRAIG, BEATRICE CHEVALIER. "Early French migrations to northern Maine, 1785-1850." MeHSQ, 25 (Spring 1986), 230-247.
Acadians.

936 CROTTS, ANITA. "5,000 to 3,500 years ago in the Northeast, with emphasis on Maine and the Maritime provinces." MeArcSocB, 18 (Fall 1977), 16-20.

937 CURRIER, COBURN LEO, JR. "Wabanaki ethnic-history: five centuries of becoming Indian: an ethnohistorical approach to ethnicity." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington State Univ., 1978. xv, 197p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3011.

938 CUTLER, EVELYN STARR. "Representation of Maine coast dialect in the work of Sarah Orne Jewett." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1976. iii, 162p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1515.

939 DAGGETT, KENNETH M. "Early days on the Maine Central." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 6-12.

940 _____. "Portland, Saco & Portsmouth R.R." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Summer 1980), 13-18.
Chartered by the Maine legislature in 1837.

941 DAWSON, WILLIAM L. "A bibliographic study of the life of Neal Dow, 1804-1897." MeHSQ, 25 (Winter 1986), 130-161.
The temperance crusader.

942 DAY, WILBUR. "Wilbur Day (1864-1924): hunter, guide, and poacher: an autobiography." Northeast Folklore, 26 (1985), 7-120.

943 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Bedsheets and politics: the Ku Klux Klan in Maine." Down East, 28 (Apr. 1982), 26-31.

944 _____. "Where have all the schooners gone?" Down East, 27 (July 1981), 64-68, 110-114.

945 DEIS, ROBERT. "Mr. Audubon in Maine." Down East, 27 (Oct. 1980), 68-71, 92, 94-99.

946 _____. "Those good old stagecoach & tavern days." Down East, 25 (Apr. 1979), 36-42.

947 DENIS, MICHAEL J. Maine towns and counties: what was what, where and when. [Oakland], 1981. 73p. MeU. +

948 DIETZ, LEW. "In praise of the country store." Down East, 24 (Aug. 1977), 45-48.

949 _____. "The way it was, the way it is." Down East, 26 (Aug. 1979), 64-66, 108-109.
Changes in Maine life since the 1950s.

950 DODGE, ERNEST STANLEY. "Maine's marine resources." Maine History News, 12 (July 1977), 7-10; (Oct. 1977), 7-10; 13 (Jan. 1978), 7-9.

951 DOLE, RICHARD F. "Downeast pioneer: the Bangor & Piscataquis Canal & Railroad Company." Railroad History, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 43-47.

952 _____. "The Portland Company." Railroad History, No. 139 (Autumn 1978), 5-38.
Street railroad.

953 _____. "The tragedy of the York & Cumberland Railroad." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Winter 1982-1983), 9-15.

954 DOSTIE, ARTHUR. "Hero of New Orleans vindicated." Maine History News, 25 (Winter 1989), 10-11.
Resolution of the Maine legislature (1843), supporting former president Andrew Jackson in a then-current controversy over his role in the War of 1812.

955 DOW, NEAL. The reminiscences of Neal Dow: recollections of eighty years. Portland: Evening Express Publishing, 1898. xii, 769p. MeU. +

956 DOWN EAST BOOKS. All aboard for yesterday! A nostalgic history of railroading in Maine. Camden, 1979. 168p. MeU. +

957 _____. The Down East companion: a compendium of interesting & informative miscellanea. Peter H. Spectre and George Putz, eds. Camden, 1979. xvi, 382p. MeHi. +

958 DOWN EAST ENTERPRISE, INC. Maine lakes steamboat album. Camden, 1976. 49p. MeHi. +

959 DOYLE, RICHARD A., JR., NATHAN D. HAMILTON, and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. "Early woodland ceramics and associated perishable industries from southwestern Maine." MeArcSocB, 22 (Fall 1982), 5-24.

960 _____. "Late paleo-Indian remains from Maine and their correlations in Northeastern prehistory." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 13 (1985), 1-34.

961 DURWARD, JOHN. "The Benoits of Maine." Portland Monthly, 2 (Oct. 1987), 25-32.

962 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. The credit union movement in Maine: a history of the Maine Credit Union League, 1937-1988. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1988. 191p. MeHi.

963 EDSON, WILLIAM D. "The Maine Central Railroad: predecessor lines and locomotives." Railroad History, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 48-83.

964 EMERICK, RICHARD. "The Penobscots: their cultural setting, history, and present circumstances." "Paper Talks" in the St. Croix Valley [1981], 14-15.

965 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "The early drawings of Elder Joshua Bussell." Antiques, 113 (Mar. 1978), 632-637.
Views of the Shaker villages in Alfred, New Gloucester, and Poland Hill (mid-19th century).

966 ERNEY, RICHARD ALTON. "The public life of Henry Dearborn." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. 397p. NhKeS.
Maine resident, active in state (i.e., Massachusetts) and national politics. Served as secretary of war (1801-1809). Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 7 (1957), 1448.

967 EVES, JAMIE H. "'The poor people had suddenly become rich': a boom in Maine wheat, 1793-1815." MeHSQ, 27 (Winter 1987), 114-141.

968 FAHLMAN, BETSY. "Wilson Eyre, 1858-1914." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 12 (1986), [1-6].
Philadelphia architect, who designed five Maine structures, in Bar Harbor and elsewhere.

969 FAIBISY, JOHN D. "The greening of A. Crabtree: the Downeast adventures of a Revolutionary privateersman." American Neptune, 42 (Jan. 1982), 5-24.

970 FALES, ELTON H. History of Oddfellowship in Maine, 1844-1960. n.p.: Grand Lodge of Maine, 1983. 225p. MeHi. +

971 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Early Maine silver." MeHSQ, 24 (Winter 1985), 338-343.

972 _____. "Hannah B. Skeele, Maine artist." Antiques, 121 (Apr. 1982), 915-921.
Lived 1829-1901.

973 FARMER, ROD. "Maine abolitionists view the South: images in Maine antislavery newspapers, 1838-1855." MeHSQ, 25 (Summer 1985), 2-21.

974 _____. "The Maine campaign for direct democracy, 1902-1908." MeHSQ, 23 (Summer 1983), 13-28.
Successful campaign for a constitutional amendment to permit initiative and referendum.

975 FARRINGTON, ERVIN S. A lumberjack at thirteen. Center Conway, N.H.: Walker's Pond Pr. and Advertising, 1982. 129p. MeU. +
Autobiographical.

976 FARSON, ROBERT H. "Maine's baldheaded schooner barges: last of the Down Easters." Down East, 24 (Aug. 1977), 65-67.

977 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Identifying clay pipes from historic sites in Maine: some rules of thumb." MeArcSocB, 20 (Spring 1980), 17-49.

978 _____, and GRETCHEN FEARON FAULKNER. "Acadian Maine in archaeological perspective." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 14 (1985), 1-20.

979 FIELD, RICHARD H. "The Maine rules of evidence: what they are and how they got that way." Maine Law Review, 27, No. 2 (1975), 203-224.

980 "FLEETWOOD Pride, 1864-1960: the autobiography of a Maine woodsman." Northeast Folklore, 9 (1967), 1-60.
Edward D. Ives and David C. Smith, eds.

981 FOLBRE, NANCY RUSSELL, JULIA L. LEIGHTON, and MELISSA R. RODERICK. "Plant closings and their regulation in Maine, 1971-1982." Industrial and Labor Relations Review, 37 (Jan. 1984), 185-196.

982 FOSTER, WILLIAM. "My rum-running days Down East." Down East, 30 (Feb. 1984), 44-45, 48-50, 52-53, 55.
Early 1930s.

983 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Maine archaic complex." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 10-15.
Analysis of Indian burial sites.

984 FRANCIS, ALBERTA. Maine Indians: "The people of early dawn." Perry: Passamaquoddy-Maliseet Bilingual Program, 1988. 32p. MeHi.

985 FRASER, ESTHER STEVENS. "Zachariah Brackett Stevens: founder of the japanned tinware industry in Maine." Antiques, 29 (Mar. 1936), 98-102.
Note: this item replaces entry 136 in the Maine volume.

986 FREDERIC, PAUL B. "Post Civil War intra-town population movements in central Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 9 [1980], 34-43.

987 FREEDMAN, ERIC. "When Maine marched off to war--its own." Maine Life, 42 (Mar. 1988), 11-13.
Aroostook War.

988 GAFFNEY, THOMAS L. "Maine's Mr. Smith: a study of the career of Francis O. J. Smith, politician and entrepreneur." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. ii, 515p. MeHi.
1806-1876. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2222.

989 GARDNER, GEORGE PEABODY. Ready about: sailing adventures Down East. N.Y.: Barnes, 1959. 268p. MH. +
Autobiographical.

990 GARLAND, WHITMORE BARRON. "Pine Tree politics: Maine political party battles, 1820-1972." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. xiii, 199p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1979), 7497-7498.

991 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Bradbury Johnson, 1766-1819." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 2 (1984), [1-4].

992 GERRIER, ARTHUR J. "Alexander Parris, 1780-1852." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 1 (1987), [1-6].

993 GILCHRIST, JOHN H. "Cabotian conjectures: did a Cabot reach Maine in 1498?" American Neptune, 45 (Fall 1985), 249-252.

994 GILPATRICK, GIL. Allagash: the story of Maine's legendary wilderness waterway. [Freeport]: DeLorme Publishing, [1983]. 235p. MeU. +

995 GLASS, CHRISTOPHER. "Towers of light." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 54-57.
Maine lighthouses.

996 GODFREY, NOEL DAVIS. "Some phases of collegiate and university education in Maine--historically studied." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1931. 196p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 172.

997 GOFF, JOHN V. "Arthur H. Vinal, 1854-1923." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 4 (1985), [1-6].
Boston architect who designed several buildings in Maine.

998 GOLD, DAVID M. "Chief Justice John Appleton." MeHSQ, 18 (Spring 1979), 192-216.
Lived 1804-1891.

999 _____. "Constitutional problems in Maine during the Civil War era, 1857-1872." MeHSQ, 22 (Winter 1983), 127-158.

1000 _____. "John Appleton and the practice of law in 19th century Maine." Maine Bar Journal, 1 (May 1986), 132-138.

1001 GORGES, THOMAS. The letters of Thomas Gorges, deputy governor of the Province of Maine, 1640-1643. Robert E. Moody, ed. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1978. xxii, 148p. MeU. +

1002 GORHAM, BERT MUNSON. "First Penobscot cruise." Down East, 5 (Apr. 1959), 26-28, 33, 38-39.
Samuel de Champlain (1604).

1003 GOULD, EDWARD KALLOCH. Historical address...delivered at the 50th anniversary exercises of the 51st encampment of the Maine Department, S.U.V.C.W., held at Bangor, Maine, June 15, 1933. Rockland: Printed by Order of the Maine Encampment, 1933. 28p. MeU.
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War.

1004 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Eleven thousand years in Maine." Archaeology, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 32-39.

1005 GREGORY, JANE. "The Shingle style." Down East, 32 (Feb. 1986), 49-51, 69, 71, 110.
Late-19th-century architectural style, introduced to Maine by Portland architect John Calvin Stevens.

1006 GRINDLE, ROGER LEE. "The Maine lime industry: a study in business history, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 487p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2601. See also this author's Quarry and kiln: the story of Maine's lime industry (1971).

1007 _____. Tombstones and paving blocks: the history of the Maine granite industry. Rockland: [Courier-Gazette, 1977]. xi, 277p. MeU. +

1008 GROSS, CLAYTON H. "Steamboating." Island Journal, 2 (1985), 25-27.

1009 GUPTILL, SAMUEL CARLETON. "The Grange in Maine from 1874-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1973. 212p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2491.

1010 MAINE

1010 GUY, CHRISTINA M. "Native American herbal remedies in Maine." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Fall 1985), 25-26.

1011 _____. "Old-time remedies on the Kennebec." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 22-24.

1012 HAMLIN, ARTHUR T. Kiah Bayley: founder of Maine institutions. Newcastle: Lincoln County Publishing, 1986. xvi, 132p. MeHi. +
Including the Bangor Theological Seminary.

1013 HATCH, RODNEY PHILIP. "Maine school finance: past, present, and future." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1979. iii, 154p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 2A (1981), 577.

1014 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Sexuality in Maine petroglyphs." MeArcSocB, 25 (Spring 1985), 3-9.

1015 HEFFERNAN, JOHN PAUL. "Neal Dow." NEG, 16 (Summer 1974), 11-19.

1016 _____. "Yankee sculptor." NEG, 7 (Winter 1966), 26-31.
Franklin Simmons (1839-1913).

1017 HENNESSY, WILLIAM G. "Henry Van Brunt, 1832-1903." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 6 (1985), [1-4].
Boston-born architect who designed structures in Portland and Mount Desert.

1018 HENRICHSEN, MARGARET. Seven steeples. (1953) Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1978. 238p. MeHi. +
Autobiography of a Methodist minister.

1019 HENRY, HARRIET P. The Maine District Court: a quarter century of progress, 1962-1987. n.p.: Tower Publishing, 1987. 94p. MeU. +

1020 HEWITT, RYLAND H. "The pronunciation of English in the Province of Maine, 1636-1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1961. viii, 220p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8 (1962), 2911.

1021 HIRSCH, LESTER M. "Phineas Parkhurst Quimby." NEG, 19 (Winter 1978), 27-31.
Mental healer (lived 1802-1866), who treated and influenced Mary Baker Eddy.

1022 HOBSON, VERA. "Odette and we: the saga of a wayward Rolls Royce." Down East, 24 (Aug. 1977), 73, 99-102.
Travel to Maine (ca. 1948).

1023 HOUPT, WILLIAM PARRY. "Maine logging and its reflection in the works of Holman Francis Day." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. 406p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 6 (1964), 3572.

1024 HOWELL, JEAN A. "When navy serge bloomers were all the rage." Yankee, 42 (Aug. 1978), 167-168, 171-172, 175.
Memories of summer-camp experiences along the Kennebec (1934).

1025 HOWES, WILLIAM J. "Maine coast pottery." MeArcSocB, 18 (Fall 1977), 21-23.

1026 HUBKA, THOMAS C. "The connected farm buildings of southwestern Maine." Pioneer America, 9 (Dec. 1977), 142-178.

1027 _____. "Farm family mutuality: the mid-nineteenth-century Maine farm neighborhood." DubSemPr (1986), 13-23.

1028 _____. "A good stand of buildings." Maine History News, 21 (Oct. 1985), 8-9, 11.
Maine farm buildings of the 19th century. See also this author's article of same title in Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Summer 1985), 11-13.

1029 _____. "Maine's connected farm buildings." MeHSQ, 18 (Winter 1978), 139-170; (Spring 1979), 217-245.

1030 HUDSON, KATHARINE B. "Of leaders and loyalty: the Pejepscot Historical Society, 1888-1987." MeHSQ, 26 (Spring 1987), 236-250.
Brunswick, Harpswell, and Topsham.

1031 HUNT, HARRY DRAPER. "Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's first vice-president." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 488p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 9A (1971), 4677. See also next entry.

1032 _____. Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's first vice-president. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1969. ix, 292p. MeU. +
See also preceding entry.

1033 HUNT, RICHARD IRVING, JR. "The Loyalists of Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1980. xix, 292p. MeHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2250.

1034 HUTCHINS, LEONARD W. "Edward 'King' Lacroix: Paul Bunyan of the north woods." Down East, 23 (Mar. 1977), 44-49, 66-67.
20th century.

1035 IBELLE, WILLIAM. "In search of the 20th century Penobscot." Salt, 5 (Winter 1983), 31-72.
Penobscot Indians.

1036 IRLAND, LLOYD C. "Rufus Putnam's ghost: an essay on Maine's public lands, 1783-1820." Journal of Forest History, 30 (Apr. 1986), 60-69.

1037 ISAACSON, DORRIS A. "Maine's heritage makes history." Maine History News, 24 (Winter 1988), 7-9.
Work of the state cultural agencies.

1038 IVES, EDWARD DAWSON. "Argyle boom." Northeast Folklore, 17 (1976), 1-134.
Log drives on Penobscot River.

1039 _____. Joe Scott: the woodsman-songmaker. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1978. xxvii, 473p. MeU. +
1867-1918.

1040 _____. "Maine folklore and the folklore of Maine: some reflections on the Maine character and Down-east humor." MeHSQ, 23 (Winter 1984), 111-132.

1041 _____. "The satirical song tradition in Maine and the Maritime provinces of Canada, with particular reference to Larry Gorman." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1962. vii, 460p.
Abstracted in DAI,23, No. 5 (1963), 1655.

1042 JAKEMAN, ADELBERT M. Old covered bridges of Maine. Ocean Park, Md.: Published at Sea Haven, 1980. 48p. MeU. +

1043 JANELLE, DONALD G. "Stagecoach operations in Maine, 1826-1829." NE-StLVGSPr, 6 [1977], 15-18.

1044 JELLISON, CHARLES ALBERT, JR. Fessenden of Maine: Civil War senator. vi, 294p. MeU. +
See also next entry.

1045 _____. "William Pitt Fessenden: statesman of the middle ground." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1956. v, 477p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1669. See also preceding entry.

1046 JENSEN, CAROLE A. "Edmund M. Wheelwright, 1854-1912." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 13 (1987), [1-6].
Boston architect's Maine buildings.

1047 JENSEN, DOROTHY HAY. "Art and the WPA." Down East, 33 (June 1987), 78-81, 103.

1048 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Maine, 1840-1848: the politics of antislavery reform." MeHSQ, 19 (Winter 1980), 135-176.

1049 JOHNSON, RON. Bangor & Aroostook Railroad: from potatoes to pulp and paper. Portland: Portland Litho, 1983. 88p. MeU. +

1050 _____. "Rambling rails along the Maine coast: a history of Maine Central's Rockland Branch." New England States Limited, 2 (Summer 1978), 6-12, 14-25.

1051 JORGENSEN, KATHRYN. "A 1911 honeymoon." Maine Life, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 24-26.
Based on the travel journal of a Pennsylvania couple.

1052 JUDD, RICHARD W. "Research opportunities in Maine environmental history." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 405-410.

1053 _____. "Reshaping Maine's landscape: rural culture, tourism, and conservation, 1890-1929." Journal of Forest History, 32 (Oct. 1988), 180-190.

1054 KELLOGG, CHRISTON S. "A pocket guide to Maine architecture, 1600-1988." Portland Monthly, 3, No. 3 (1988), 45-54, 56.

1055 KENNEBEC JOURNAL (newspaper), AUGUSTA, ME. Maine and her people: stories and pictures of life through the history of the area now known as Maine. Augusta, 1976. 6v. Me. +

1056 KEPHART, GEORGE S. Campfires rekindled: a forester recalls life in the Maine woods of the Twenties. Marion, Mass.: Channing, 1977. xii, 146p. MeU. +

1057 MAINE

1057 KEPHART, GEORGE S. "The pulpwood drive: a memory of Maine in the 1920's." Journal of Forest History, 20 (Oct. 1976), 203-209.

1058 KIRKER, HAROLD. "Charles Bulfinch, 1763-1844." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 7 (1985), [1-6].

1059 KIRKPATRICK, GABRIEL W. "Influenza 1918: a Maine perspective." MeHSQ, 25 (Winter 1986), 162-177.

1060 KIRTLEY, BACIL F. "John Ellis--hunter, guide, legend." Northeast Folklore, 1 (Spring 1958), 13-17.
Of Mercer and Guilford (1784-1867).

1061 KNIGHT, ERNEST HARMON. A guide to the Cumberland & Oxford Canal. n.p.: Cumberland & Oxford Canal Association, 1976. 38p. MeU. +

1062 KNOWLES, RUTH McGOWAN. Warren's four towns: St. Albans, Hartland, Palmyra, Corinna. [St. Albans], 1988. 141p. MeU.

1063 KROUSE, JAY S. Historical review of lobster tagging studies in American waters (1898-1980). [Augusta: Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources], 1980. 8p. MeU. +
Primarily Maine.

1064 KUNHIKANNAN, PALANGADAN. "A Down East fishing community: the process of transformation." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1984. v, 347p. MeU.
Socioeconomic study of a community identified as "Peace Harbor" (since mid-18th century). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1156.

1065 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. "The Jesuit missions of western Maine: a forgotten chapter in American religious history." Maine History News, 14 (July 1978), 6, 8; (Oct. 1978), 7.

1066 LASHBROOK, LAWRENCE GENE. "Work relief in Maine: the administration and programs of the WPA." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1977. 263p. MeLB.
Works Projects Administration (1930s). Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 9A (1978), 5666-5667.

1067 LAWRY, NELSON H. "The Kennebec defended: the breechloading era." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Winter 1985), 10-13.
See also next entry.

1068 _____. "The Kennebec defended: the muzzleloading era." Kennebec Proprietor, 1 (Fall 1984), 18-21.
See also preceding entry.

1069 LEAMON, JAMES S. "The search for security: Maine after Penobscot." MeHSQ, 21 (Winter 1982), 119-154.
Penobscot campaign (1779).

1070 LEE, ANTOINETTE J. "Alfred B. Mullett, 1834-1890." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 2 (1985), [1-8].
Architect of several federal government buildings in the state.

1071 LEGER, MARY CELESTE. "The Catholic Indian missions in Maine (1611-1820)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1929.
See also this author's published work of same title (1929).

1072 LENIK, EDWARD J. "Riddles on rock: non-aboriginal petroglyphs in Maine." MeArcSocB, 18 (Fall 1988), 4-14.

1073 LEVINE, ROBERT. "The separation of the District of Maine from Massachusetts, 1785 to 1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1933. 235p. MeU.

1074 LIPEZ, KERMIT. Kenneth Curtis of Maine: profile of a governor. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1974. 140p. MeU. +
Served from 1967-1975.

1075 LIPPMAN, THEO, JR., and DONALD C. HANSEN. Muskie. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1971. 237p. MeU. +
Edmund S. Muskie. Includes his background in Maine politics.

1076 LOCKYER, CLIFFORD ALLAN. "The survival of country stores in eastern Maine." D.A. dissertation, Univ. of Northern Colorado, 1986. 188p.
20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2696.

1077 LOGAN, JENNIFER WILDER. "The man who went to sea: Henry Bigelow." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 43-45.
Zoologist and oceanographer (1879-1967), who surveyed and charted the marine resources of the Gulf of Maine.

1078 LORD, ROBERT F. Downeast depots: Maine railroads in the steam era. Canton, Conn.: Promotions Productions, 1986. 172p. MeU. +

1079 LOWREY, NATHAN S. "A historical perspective on the northern Maine guide." MeHSQ, 26 (Summer 1986), 2-21.
Hunting and fishing guides.

1080 LUCEY, WILLIAM LEO. Edward Kavanagh: Catholic, statesman, diplomat from Maine, 1795-1844. Francestown, N.H.: Marshall Jones, 1947. viii, 270p. MeU. +
See also next entry.

1081 _____. "Edward Kavanagh: Jacksonian Democrat from Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1941. 293p.
See also preceding entry.

1082 LUCKHARDT, JOAN COOK. "Passamaquoddy Indians and local whites: interconnections and conflicts within a changing political economy, 1600-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1985. vii, 311p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1986), 221.

1083 LUNT, CHARLES RICHARD K. "Lobsterboat building on the eastern coast of Maine: a comparative study." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1976. viii, 344p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2382.

1084 MACKAY, ROBERT BATTIN. "Gridley J. F. Bryant, 1816-1899." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 9 (1986), [1-4].
Boston architect who designed a number of public buildings in Maine.

1085 McKIBBEN, GAEL MAY, and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. "Women pioneers in Maine painting." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 6-7.

1086 McKINNON, DONNA. "Existing forts and fort sites of Maine." Landmarks Observer, 7 [July-Aug. 1980], 4-5.

1087 McLANE, CHARLES B. Islands of the mid-Maine coast: Penobscot and Blue Hill bays. Woolwich: Kennebec River Pr., 1982. xix, 508p. MeU. +

1088 McLEOD, JOHN E. The Northern: the way I remember. William C. Langzettel, ed. East Millinocket: Great Northern Paper Co., [1981?]. 162p. MeU.
I.e., the company.

1089 MAIER, EMANUEL. "The maritime boundary between the United States and Canada in the Gulf of Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 13 [1984], 45-53.

1090 MAINE. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Maine Indians: a brief summary. (1971) [Augusta], 1977. 20p. MeHi.

1091 MAINE. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Discovering Maine's archaeological heritage. David Sanger, ed. Augusta, 1979. 156p. MeU. +

1092 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, ORONO. FOGLER LIBRARY. Maine and Canada: a bibliography of materials located in the Special Collections Department of the Fogler Library, UMO. Orono, 1984-1986. 3v. MeU. +

1093 MAINE: a history through selected readings. David C. Smith and Edward O. Schriver, eds. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing, 1985. vi, 612p. MeU. +

1094 MAINE CENTRAL RAILROAD. E. Spencer Miller, president and chairman of the board, Maine Central Railroad: a recognition of 25 years of his leadership and a collection of his editorials from the Maine Central Messenger. Portland, 1977. 53p. MeU. +

1095 MAINE Central R.R. Mountain Division. Ron Johnson, ed. South Portland: 470 Railroad Club, 1985. 328p. MeU. +

1096 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PORTLAND. The Indians of Maine and the Atlantic provinces: a bibliographical guide. Roger B. Ray, comp. Portland, 1977. [87]p. MeU. +

1097 _____. The Maine bicentennial atlas: an historical survey. Gerald E. Morris, ed. Portland, 1976. 20, [71]p. MeHi. +

1098 MAINE in print: collected newspaper articles from the state's past. Lawrence Carroll Allin, ed. Orono: [Univ. of Maine], 1984. Var. p. MeU. +

1099 MAINE in review, 1776-1876. Nancy J. Hynes, ed. Brunswick: Maple Lane Productions, 1976. 96p. MeHi. +

1100 MAINE in the early republic: from Revolution to statehood. Charles E. Clark, James S. Leamon, and Karen Bowden, eds. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. 304p. MeU. +

1101 "MAINE in the news--eighteenth century style." Maine History News, 17 (July 1981), 11-13.
Items from the Boston Newsletter. Edwin Churchill, comp.

1102 MAINE

1102 MAINE LEAGUE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES AND MUSEUMS. Adventure in Maine history: a guide to period houses, museums and collections of historical societies. Marius B. Péladeau, ed. [Lewiston], 1976. vi, 54p. MeHi. +

1103 MAINE STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURAL LEAGUE. History of the land grant to the European and North American Railway Company of 1868. Portland, n.d. 11p. MeU.

1104 _____. History of the public or school lots. Portland, [1923?]. 5p. MeU. +

1105 MAINE STUDIES CURRICULUM PROJECT. Maine Dirigo: "I lead." Camden: Down East Books, 1980. xv, 300p. MeHi. +
History textbook.

1106 "MAINE's Franco-American heritage." Maine History News, 16 (July 1980), 10-11, 14.

1107 MALLETT, RICHARD P. "Maine crusades and crusaders, 1830-1850." MeHSQ, 17 (Spring 1978), 183-211.
Social reform.

1108 MARCHANT, ROGER L. The Maine forest. N.Y.: Cambridge Book, 1983. v, 24p. MeU. +

1109 MARTIN, KENNETH R., and NATHAN R. LIPFERT. Lobstering and the Maine coast. Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1985. 143p. MeHi. +

1110 MASTERSON, ROBERT R. The One Bancorp and Maine Savings Bank: not survival, but progress. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1987. 22p. Ct. +

1111 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "Maine Freemasonry: from whence--and whither travelling?" Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 61-64.

1112 MEET the Maine Central: the Pine Tree route, 1960-1981. Portland: 470 Railroad Club, 1981. 64p. MeU. +

1113 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "'A man of large experience': Edwin Noyes and railroad development in Maine." Railroad History, No. 156 (1987), 11-29.

1114 MERRILL, DAPHNE WINSLOW. A salute to Maine. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1983. xi, 224p. MeU. +

1115 MEYER, SUSAN. Women's quilts, women's lives: an exhibition of historic Maine quilts...April 26...through June 14. Colby College Museum of Art. [Waterville, 1981.] [14]p. MeHi. +

1116 MILLER, ALAN ROBERT. The history of current Maine newspapers. Lisbon Falls: Eastland Pr., 1978. xii, 627p. MeU.

1117 MILLER, E. SPENCER. Maine Central Railroad, 1940-1978. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1979. 52p. MeU. +

1118 MILLIKEN, ROGER. Forest for the trees: a history of the Baskahegan Company. n.p., 1983. 149p. MeU. +

1119 MILLIKEN, WESTON F. "Peabody and Stearns." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 2 (1987), [1-8].
Boston partnership (late-19th and early-20th centuries), whose "work in Maine is comprised of residential, public, ecclesiastical, and commercial architecture."

1120 MOLLOY, ANNE. "What's in a picture? Maine and the 'splendid little war.'" Down East, 25 (Mar. 1979), 54-59.
Spanish-American War.

1121 MOODY, ROBERT EARLE. "The Maine frontier, 1607 to 1763." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. iv, 462p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 8A (1965), 3117.

1122 _____. "Thomas Gorges, proprietary governor of Maine, 1640-1643." MHSP, 75 (1963), 10-26.

1123 _____. "Three documents concerning a proposal to establish a province of Georgia in New England." NEQ, 14 (Mar. 1941), 113-120.
Early-18th century.

1124 MOORE, KATRINA H. "The winter journey of John A. Poor." Down East, 4 (Mar. 1958), 22-24.
From Portland to Montreal (1845), on business for the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway.

1125 MORGAN, CHARLES S. Master in sail & steam: the notable career of one Maine shipmaster; a biography of Captain Frank Hewitt Peterson, 1876-1958. Concord, Mass., 1981. 89p. MeHi. +

1126 MORGAN, WILLIAM. "Henry Vaughan, 1845-1917." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 8 (1984), [1-6].

1127 MORRISON, ELIZABETH. "The history of poor relief in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1938. iii, 238p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 57.

1128 MORRISON, KENNETH M. "The bias of colonial law: English paranoia and the Abenaki arena of King Philip's War, 1675-1678." NEQ, 53 (Sept. 1980), 363-387.

1129 MOUNT, GRAEME S. "Maine and the end of reciprocity in 1866." MeHSQ, 26 (Summer 1986), 22-39.
Trade with Canada.

1130 MUNCH, ANN. "Early days of electric power in Maine." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 8-9.

1131 MUNDY, JAMES H. Presidents of the Senate of Maine from 1820. [Augusta: J. S. McCarthy Offset Printing, 1979.] [126]p. MeU. +

1132 _____. Speakers of the Maine House of Representatives from 1820. [Augusta: J. S. McCarthy Offset Printing, 1981.] [122]p. MeU. +

1133 MURPHY, ROBERT T. "Patrick C. Keely, 1816-1896." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 7 (1987), [1-6].
"...First architect in the U.S. to concentrate almost exclusively on Roman Catholic institutional work," including several churches in Maine.

1134 MYERS, JOHN L. "The antislavery agency system in Maine, 1836-1838." MeHSQ, 23 (Fall 1983), 57-84.

1135 NEVIN, DAVID. Muskie of Maine. N.Y.: Random House, 1972. 238p. MeU. +
Edmund S. Muskie.

1136 NISS, BOB. Faces of Maine. Portland: Guy Gannett Books, 1981. 214p. MeU. +
Collected biography.

1137 O'BRIEN, FRANCIS M. A backward look: 50 years of Maine books and bookmen. Portland: Anthoensen Pr., 1986. viii, 49p. MeHi. +

1138 OFFENBERG, RICHARD STANLEY. "The political career of Thomas Brackett Reed." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1963. 198p.
Lived 1839-1902. Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 5 (1963), 2001.

1139 OHTA, KAZUKO. "Ethnic families and the 'American family': Franco-Americans in southern Maine." American Review [Japan], 15 (1981), 70-86, 165-166.
Text in Japanese, with summary in English.

1140 O'LEARY, WAYNE M. "The antebellum Maine fishing schooner and the factors influencing its design and construction." American Neptune, 44 (Spring 1984), 82-95.

1141 _____. "The Maine sea fisheries, 1830-1890: the rise and fall of a native industry." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1981. 726p. MeHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 901-902.

1142 _____. "The Maine transatlantic salt trade in the nineteenth century." American Neptune, 47 (Spring 1987), 83-107.

1143 O'NEILL, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "A critical analysis of litigation and rulings relative to Maine public school laws, with particular emphasis on the period 1950 to the present." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. xiv, 367p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1756.

1144 PATON, JOHN ROBERT. "The Jersey dairy cow in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1983. 390p.
History of commercial dairying. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 2A (1984), 611.

1145 PATTERSON, DENNIS M. "The decline of the privity rule in the Maine law of tort products liability: a conceptual history." Maine Law Review, 35, No. 1 (1983), 1-16.

1146 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Chansonetta Emmons' images of times past." Down East, 23 (June 1977), 46-49.
Photographer (lived 1858-1937). Article preceded by five pages of prints of her hand-colored slides.

1147 PERKINS, VIRGINIA LOWELL CHASE. "Christmas concert: a reminiscence." Down East, 5 (Jan. 1959), 14-15.
Ca. 1910.

1148 PETERS, JAMES E. Prevailing westerlies: the Pentecostal heritage of Maine. Shippensburg, Pa.: Destiny Image, 1988. 617p. MeU.

1149 MAINE

1149 PHELAN, BRIAN. "The night they burned the furniture on the steamboat 'Katahdin.'" Down East, 27 (Jan. 1981), 46-49.
Caught in a winter storm off the southern Maine coast (1886).

1150 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "When loggers sang for their supper." Down East, 1 (Apr. 1955), 34-37.

1151 PIERCE, ANN. "A history of Maine's county courthouses." Maine Bar Journal, 1 (May 1986), 120-126.

1152 PLACHTA, ADELA ENDA. "The privileged and the poor: a history of the District of Maine, 1771-1793." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 209p. MeLB.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1178.

1153 PODMANICZKY, CHRISTINE B., and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. Through a bird's eye: nineteenth-century views of Maine. Rockland: William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum, 1981. 44p. MeU. +

1154 POHL, WILLIAM L. The voice of Maine. Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1983. x, 201p. MeHi. +

1155 POTTER, EDWARD WESLEY. "Public policy and economic growth in Maine, 1820-1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1974. 374p. MeHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7510.

1156 POWELL, GREGORY W. "Maine's actions to try title: a historical perspective." Maine Law Review, No. 2 (1980), 355-410.

1157 PRESTON, RICHARD ARTHUR. "The colonial schemes of Sir Ferdinando Gorges." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1936. 383p.
See also next entry.

1158 _____. Gorges of Plymouth Fort: a life of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, captain of Plymouth Fort, governor of New England, and lord of the Province of Maine. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Pr., 1953. vii, 495p. MBU. +
See also preceding entry.

1159 [PRIME, ROSA.] The Maine Dairymen's Association, 1937-1969. Belgrade: Belgrade Printing, 1986. 60p. MeU.

1160 PRINS, HARALD E. L. "Foul play on the Kennebec: the historical background of Fort Western and the demise of the Abenaki nation." Kennebec Proprietor, 1 (Fall 1984), 4-14.

1161 PROSSER, BILL. "'Semper Paratus.'" Down East, 26 (Sept. 1980), 87-88, 90-94.
Hopley Yeaton, considered the father of the U.S. Coast Guard, who spent much of his career along the Maine coast.

1162 PROVOST, HONORIUS. Thomas Lefebvre et le fief Kouesanouskeh. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1984. 40p. Me. +
Frenchman, an early claimant to lands in Maine.

1163 RADCLIFFE, JANE E. "Kid's play." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Summer 1984), 18-19.
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.

1164 _____. "Perspectives on children in Maine's canning industry, 1907-1911." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 362-391.

1165 RALSTON, PETER. "Airmail." Island Journal, 2 (1981), 23-24.
Stonington Flying Service.

1166 REED, ROGER G. "Calvin Ryder (1810-1890)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 3 (1984), [1-4].

1167 _____. "Edward Leander Higgins, 1879-1936." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine , 2, No. 12 (1985), [1-6].
Architect for the Episcopal Diocese of Maine.

1168 _____. "George F. Barber, 1854-1915." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 4 (1984), [1-4].
"George F. Barber & Co. of Knoxville, Tenn., was one of the most successful architectural mail order businesses in the country." Includes surviving examples in Maine of the firm's designs.

1169 _____. "George F. Meacham, 1831-1917." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 5 (1984), [1-4].

1170 _____. "Henry Richards, 1848-1949." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 7 (1984), [1-4].

1171 REID, JOHN GRAHAM. "Acadia, Maine, and New Scotland: marginal colonies in the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Brunswick [Canada], 1976. xi, 608p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 11A (1977), 7252. See also next entry.

1172 REID, JOHN GRAHAM. Acadia, Maine, and New Scotland: marginal colonies in the seventeenth century. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Pr., [1981]. xviii, 293p. MeU. +
See also preceding entry.

1173 _____. "French aspirations in the Kennebec-Penobscot region, 1671." MeHSQ, 23 (Fall 1983), 85-92.

1174 _____. Maine, Charles II, and Massachusetts: governmental relationships in early northern New England. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1977. ix, 278p. MeU. +

1175 RICH, TONY. "A tale of two murals." Portland Monthly, 2 (Oct. 1987), 10-11, 48.
W.P.A.-sponsored paintings for the South Portland and Kennebunkport post offices.

1176 RING, ELIZABETH. "And now, the weather." Maine History News, 19 (Oct. 1983), 3-5.
Article on weather in Maine history, written ca. 1950.

1177 _____. "'Save those woods'--the fires of 1947." Maine History News, 18 (July 1982), 10, 16; (Oct. 1982), 12.

1178 _____. "The wildcats: Maine Democrats in 1844." Maine History News, 22 (Jan. 1986), 6-7; (Apr. 1986), 13-14; (July 1986), 6-7.

1179 RIVARD, PAUL E. Made in Maine: an historical overview. Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1985. 27p. MeU. +
Industries.

1180 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL. Maine Central diesel locomotives. Westbrook: Edwin B. Robertson, [1978]. 92p. MeHi. +

1181 _____. Maine Central steam locomotives: a roster of motive power from 1923 to the end of the steam era. Westbrook: Edwin B. Robertson, 1977. 92p. Me. +

1182 _____. Rock Island locomotives on the Maine Central. n.p., 1981. 72p. MeU. +

1183 ROEHM, PETER. "The Bangor and Aroostook Railroad story." National Railway Bulletin, 46, No. 5 (1981), 4-20.

1184 ROLDE, NEIL. So you think you know Maine. Gardiner: Harpswell Pr., 1984. 216p. Me. +

1185 ROLFE, ELDRED. "The impact of highway improvement on retail sales and structure in selected Maine centers, 1960-1970." NE-StLVGSPr, 3-4 [1975], 65-70.

1186 ROTH, LELAND M. "McKim, Mead & White." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 5 (1985), [1-6].
The architectural firm "built a number of buildings in Maine, most of them in Brunswick for Bowdoin College," but also in Bar Harbor and Lewiston.

1187 ROYLE, E. C. Pioneer, patriot and rebel: Lewis DeLesDernier of Nova Scotia and Maine, 1752-1838. (1972) 2d ed. [Hudson Heights, Que.], 1976. v, 64p. MeU.

1188 SABINE, DAVID B. "Selden Connor, Maine governor, 1876-79: soldier, statesman, banker." Maine History News, 17 (Oct. 1981), 4-5.

1189 SAMMIS, GEORGE FRANK, JR. "A history of the Maine normal schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. 305p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6375.

1190 SANDS, DONALD B. "Regionalisms and archaisms in current Maine place names." DubSemPr (1983), 35-43.

1191 SANGER, DAVID. "Culture-change as an adaptive process in the Maine-Maritimes region." Arctic Anthropology, 12, No. 2 (1975), 60-75.

1192 _____. "An introduction to the prehistory and paleo environments of the Maine-Maritime provinces area." MeArcSocB, 16 (Spring 1976), 5-13.

1193 _____. "Some thoughts on the scarcity of archaeological sites in Maine between 10,000 and 5,000 years ago." MeArcSocB, 17 (Spring 1977), 18-25.

1194 SANSTROM, ROBERT LOUIS. "John Marin's paintings of the Maine seacoast: an investigation of the use and appearance of the natural elements in the marine paintings of John Marin and their importance to the artist." Ed.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1969. xiii, 246p. MeU.
20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 3A (1970), 1165.

1195 SAVAGE, FRANK P. "Fifty years ago." Railroad Magazine, 64 (July 1954), 52-57.
Recollections of railroading in Maine.

1196 MAINE

1196 SAWTELLE, WILLIAM OTIS. William Bingham of Philadelphia and his Maine lands: an address delivered before the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania at the annual meeting, March 1, 1926. Lancaster [Pa.]: Wickersham Pr., 1926. [20]p. MeU.

1197 SCHLENKER, JON A., NORMAN A. WETHERINGTON, and AUSTIN HORATIO WILKINS. In the public interest: the Civilian Conservation Corps in Maine. Augusta: Univ. of Maine at Augusta Pr., 1988. 164p. MeU. +

1198 SCHMIDT, PETER C. "The great seal of the Grand Lodge of Maine, A.F. & A.M." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 21-26.

1199 "SCHOOLS on islands." Island Journal, 2 (1985), 7-8.

1200 SCHRIVER, EDWARD OSWALD. "The antislavery impulse in Maine, 1833-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1968. 235p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 2A (1968), 548.

1201 SCONTRAS, CHARLES ANDREW. Organized labor in Maine: twentieth century origins. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Bureau of Labor Education, 1985. 213p. MeU. +

1202 _____. The Socialist alternative: utopian experiments and the Socialist Party of Maine, 1895-1914. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Bureau of Labor Education, 1985. 198p. MeU. +

1203 _____. "Two decades of organized labor and labor politics in Maine, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1968. 351p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 6A (1968), 1853. See also this author's published work of similar title (1969).

1204 SEARS, DONALD A. "Maine fiction before 1840: a microcosm." Colby Library Quarterly, 14 (Sept. 1978), 109-124.

1205 SEEBER, PAULEENA M. "Penobscot Indian guides." Maine History News, 24 (Summer 1988), 6-7.

1206 "SELECT list of Maine history theses." Maine History News, 21 (Jan. 1985), 7; (Apr. 1985), 10; (July 1985), 9, 14.
Dissertations and theses relating to Maine history, completed at the Univ. of Maine, Orono, between 1917 and 1983. Stanley R. Howe, comp.

1207 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Pattangall." Down East, 5 (Apr. 1959), 34-35, 42-45.
William Robinson Pattangall (born 1865), attorney, legislator, and chief justice.

1208 SHAW, RUSSELL F. "Migration along the Maine-New Brunswick frontier: a case study of colonial Shaws." National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 76 (Sept. 1988), 186-193.

1209 SHERMAN, SYLVIA. "No silk purse in 19th century Maine." Maine History News, 23 (Apr. 1987), 3-6; (July 1987), 8-9, 14-15; (Oct. 1987), 7-8.
Silk culture and manufacture. Second and third installments have other titles.

1210 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Joseph W. Thompson, 1822-1891." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 1 (1985), [1-4].

1211 SHUTE, ALBERTA V. My notebook of interesting old houses and the people who lived in them. [Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1981.] 65p. MeHi. +

1212 SILSBY, HERBERT T. II. "History of the Maine Superior Court." Maine Bar Bulletin, 14 (July 1980), 109, 132-145; (Sept. 1980), 149, 170-182.

1213 SISTERS of Mercy: a century in Maine, 1865-1965. n.p., [1965?]. [40]p. MeU.

1214 SKEHAN, JOHN WILLIAM. "School district reorganization in Maine, 1957-1980." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1981. vi, 501p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 10A (1982), 4241.

1215 SLOAN, ROBERT WESLEY. "New Ireland: Loyalists in eastern Maine during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1971. vi, 170p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 6908.

1216 _____. "New Ireland: men in pursuit of a forlorn hope, 1779-1784." MeHSQ, 19 (Fall 1979), 73-90.
See also preceding entry.

1217 SMALL, LAWRENCE FARNSWORTH. "Unitarianism Down East: the movement in Maine to 1900, with its colonial New England background." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1955. 407p.

1218 SMITH, CHARLES W. "The tower clocks of Maine: a report by Chapter 89." NAWCCB, 20 (Oct. 1978), 459-474.

1219 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR. "A history of lumbering in Maine, 1860-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1965. 782p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 9 (1966), 5113. See also this author's published work of similar title (1972).

1220 _____. "Maine's forest resources." Maine History News, 12 (July 1977), 7-10; (Oct. 1977), 7-10; 13 (Jan. 1978), 7-8.

1221 _____, and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "Salt marsh dykes (dikes) as a factor in eastern Maine agriculture." MeHSQ, 21 (Spring 1982), 219-226.

1222 SMITH, EDMUND WARE. "Maine's wilderness and Mr. Baxter." Down East, 4 (Sept. 1957), 22-25, 42-43.
Percival P. Baxter.

1223 SMITH, HARRY W. Windjammers of the Maine coast. Camden: Down East Books, 1983. 123p. MeU. +

1224 SMITH, LINCOLN G. "The evolution of Maine's public power policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. 302p.

1225 SMITH, MARION JACQUES. General William King: merchant, shipbuilder, and Maine's first governor. Camden: Down East Books, 1980. v, 182p. MeU. +
Lived 1768-1852.

1226 SMITH, MASON PHILIP. Confederates Downeast: Confederate operations in and around Maine. Portland: Provincial Pr., 1985. vi, 210, [10]p. MeU. +
Civil War.

1227 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Before us." Island Journal, 1 (1984), 24-25.
Prehistoric archaeology in Maine.

1228 _____. "Charles Clark Willoughby (1859-1943) and his plaster models: Maine's first archaeologist and his records." MeArcSocB, 25 (Fall 1985), 43-53.

1229 _____. "Kennebec River banks: storehouse of prehistory." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Spring 1984), 20-22.

1230 _____. "Wild Maine and the rusticating scientist: a history of anthropological archaeology in Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 101-129.

1231 _____, BRUCE JOSEPH BOURQUE, and RICHARD MICHAEL GRAMLY. "Early and middle archaic site distribution in western Maine." North American Archaeologist, 4, No. 3 (1983), 225-249.

1232 STADIG, RITA. Our Maine heritage. (1978) Soldier Pond: R. D. Stadig, 1984. xi, 146p. MeU. +

1233 STAKEMAN, RANDOLPH. "Slavery in colonial Maine." MeHSQ, 27 (Fall 1987), 58-81.

1234 STEPHENSON, RALPH STANLEY. "A history of school guidance in Maine to 1965." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1972. 342p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 595.

1235 STERN, CARL. "Marmalade and the Maine Central." National Railway Historical Society, Bulletin, 24, No. 3 (1959), 24-27.
Reminiscences.

1236 STEWART, ALICE R. "The Franco-Americans of Maine: a historiographical essay." MeHSQ, 26 (Winter 1987), 160-180.

1237 STONE, JASON. "Joshua Chamberlain." Down East, 33 (Mar. 1987), 46-49, 57-60.
Civil War general, governor, and president of Bowdoin College.

1238 STRUM, HARVEY. "Smuggling in Maine during the Embargo and the War of 1812." Colby Library Quarterly, 19 (June 1983), 90-97.

1239 SURVEY of city directories for Brunswick, Harpswell, Topsham, and Bath. Brian Damien, ed. Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1983. 20p. MeU. +

1240 SWITZER, DAVID CATES. "Maritime Maine and the Union naval construction effort, 1861-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. v, 247p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 371.

1241 "TALES of Christmas past." Down East, 35 (Dec. 1988), 47-53.

1242 TALLMAN, RONALD DUEA. "Warships and mackerel: the North Atlantic fishermen in Canadian American relations, 1867-1877." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 593p. CtY.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1971), 714.

1243 MAINE

1243 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The disciples of Samuel Ely: settler resistance against Henry Knox on the Waldo Patent, 1785-1801." MeHSQ, 26 (Fall 1986), 66-100.

1244 _____. "'A kind of warr': the contest for land on the northeastern frontier, 1750-1820." WMQ, 3 ser. 46 (Jan. 1989), 3-26.

1245 _____. "Liberty-men and white Indians: frontier migration, popular protest, and the pursuit of property in the wake of the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1986. 874p. MeU.
Maine study. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1987), 293. See also this author's forthcoming Liberty-men and great proprietors: the Revolutionary settlement of Maine (1989).

1246 _____. "'Stopping the progres of rogues and deceivers': a white Indian recruiting notice of 1808." WMQ, 3 ser. 42 (Jan. 1985), 90-103.
Conflicts over wilderness lands following the American Revolution.

1247 THOMAS, CHARLES P. "Missionary to the wilds of Maine." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 43-53.
The Rev. Jotham Sewall (1760-1850), a Congregational missionary for more than 50 years.

1248 TOMLAN, MICHAEL A. "Palliser, Palliser and Company." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 5 (1986), [1-6].
Architectural mail order business, based in Bridgeport, Conn., whose designs survive in a number of Maine houses.

1249 VAIL, DAVID, RICHARD ROLLINS WESCOTT, RICHARD PARKER, and MARK SILBER. The family farm in the web of community: four Maine farm towns, 1940-1980 (Gorham, Houlton, Turner, and Union). n.p., 1985. [145]p. MeU. +

1250 VERDE, THOMAS A. "First lady of the Maine woods." Down East, 35 (Aug. 1988), 57-59.
Outdoorswoman Cornelia Crosby (1854-1946).

1251 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "Steamboats on the Penobscot." "Paper Talks" in Hancock & Waldo Counties [198_?], 19, 21-26.

1252 VIOLETTE, MAURICE. "The evolution of transportation in central Maine." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 18-19; (Summer 1985), 24-25; (Fall 1985), 20-24; 3 (Winter 1986), 10-15.

1253 _____. "What's in a name--Maine?" Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Fall 1987), 30-31.

1254 _____, and PAUL P. CHASSE. "Maine's Franco-American heritage." Maine History News, 16 (July 1980), 10-11, 14.

1255 THE WABANAKI: an annotated bibliography of selected books, articles, documents about Maliseet, Micmac, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot Indians in Maine, annotated by native Indians. Eunice Nelson, ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Maine Indian Program, American Friends Service Committee, 1982. ix, 108p. MeHi.

1256 "WABANAKI bibliography." Man in the Northeast, No. 14 (Fall 1977), 57-59.
Nicholas N. Smith, comp.

1257 WAIT, GEORGE W. Maine obsolete paper money and script. Iola, Wis.: Krause Publications, 1977. 268p. MeU. +

1258 WALKER, DAVID I. "The year the bay froze over." Down East, 33 (Dec. 1986), 52-54, 70.
Penobscot Bay (1918).

1259 WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "Last of the Down Easters." Down East, 34 (Dec. 1987), 63-65, 68, 70-71.
The sailing ship Benjamin F. Packard, launched in 1883 and in service until ca. 1925.

1260 _____. "A storm to remember." Down East, 35 (Nov. 1988), 56-57, 98-101.
Gale of Nov. 26, 1898.

1261 WARNER, WILLIAM S. "An honest woodsman: the life and opinions of Dave Priest--Maine trapper, guide, and game warden." Northeast Folklore, 22 (1981), 1-111.
Game warden from 1947-1971.

1262 _____. "The scaler: forgotten man in Maine's lumbering tradition." Journal of Forest History, 26 (Oct. 1982), 176-183.

1263 WARREN, WILLIAM CARLETON. "The development of vocational technical institutes in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State Univ., 1977. 207p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 7A (1978), 3993.

1264 WEBB, PAUL. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine: a history. Portland: Blue Cross, Blue Shield, [1982]. 73p. MeU. +

1265 WENTWORTH, B. F. A history of 175 years of Maine Methodism. Farmington: Heritage Printing, 1976. 50p. MeU. +

1266 WESCOTT, RICHARD ROLLINS. "Early conservation programs and the development of the vacation industry in Maine, 1865-1900." MeHSQ, 27 (Summer 1987), 2-13.
Late-19th century.

1267 _____. "A history of Maine politics, 1840-1856: the formation of the Republican Party." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1966. 346p. Me.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3415. See also entry 1271.

1268 _____. New men, new issues: the foundation of the Republican Party in Maine. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1986. ix, 180p. MeHi. +

1269 WESTBROOK COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ME. JOAN WHITNEY PAYSON GALLERY OF ART. New architecture: Maine traditions. Portland, 1983. 40p. MeU. +

1270 _____. Women pioneers in Maine art, December 26, 1981 through February 14, 1982. [Portland, 1981.] 17p. MeHi. +
Introduction by William David Barry.

1271 WHALON, MICHAEL WINTERS. "Maine Republicans, 1854-1866: a study in growth and political power." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. 381p. CtY.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 12A (1969), 4443. See also entry 1267.

1272 "WHEN presidents came to visit." Down East, 27 (Aug. 1980), 64-69.
Presidential visits to the state.

1273 WHITMORE, ALLAN R. "'A guard of faithful sentinels': the Know-nothing appeal in Maine, 1854-1855." MeHSQ, 20 (Winter 1981), 151-197.

1274 WIGHT, ERIC. Maine game wardens. Freeport: DeLorme Publishing, 1985. 140p. MeU. +

1275 "WILDERNESS journey: a 19th century journal." Maine History News, 16 (Apr. 1980), 3-5, 15; (July 1980), 5-7, 15-16; (Oct. 1980), 8-11, 16.
John G. Deane's and Edward Kavanagh's trek to the Aroostook country in 1831.

1276 WILKINS, AUSTIN HORATIO. Ten million acres of timber: the remarkable story of forest protection in the Maine Forestry District, 1909-1972. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1978. xxii, 312p. MeU. +

1277 WILLEMS, PHILIPPUS. "Economic and noneconomic factors in the diffusion of technology: Maine dairy farms, 1964 to 1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1980. vi, 172p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2705.

1278 WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES CLARK. Indian antiquities of the Kennebec Valley. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1980. 128, [11]p. MeU. +

1279 WING, REGINALD W. "Extinct Maine lodges." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 52-62.
Freemasons.

1280 WINTER, FLORENCE SMALL. The Kennebec-Chaudiere "Arnold" trail. [Augusta: KJ Printing, 1978.] 19p. MeHi. +
"No new trail" when Benedict Arnold's army followed it to Quebec in 1775.

1281 WOOD, RICHARD GEORGE. "A history of lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. 412p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1935).

1282 WOODS, JOHN R. "Driving up to Maine." Maine Life, 38 (Summer 1984), 44, 46.
From Brooklyn, N.Y. (1924).

1283 WORTHINGTON, JOHN W. "Thoreau's route to Katahdin." Appalachia, 26 (June 1946), 3-14.

1284 YESNER, DAVID R. "Effects of sea-level rise on cultural resources: the changing coastline configuration of the Gulf of Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1983], 15-26.

1285 _____, NATHAN D. HAMILTON, and RICHARD A. DOYLE, JR. "'Landlocked' salmon and early holocene lacustrine adaptation in southwestern Maine." North American Archaeologist, 4, No. 4 (1983), 307-333.

1286 YORK, DICK. "William King, Maine's first governor." Down East, 5 (Aug. 1958), 46-50.

1287 YORK, ROBERT M. "Maine Congregationalism before 1820." Maine History News, 23 (Oct. 1987), 12-13, 16.

1288 YORK, WICK. "Saved! History of the Life-Saving Service in Maine." Island Journal, 2 (1985), 56-59.
U.S. Life-Saving Service.

1289 YOUNG, MURIEL. My life as a Maine-iac. Orono: Puckerbrush Pr., 1984. 209p. MeU. +
Maine historical sketches.

1290 ZUVER, DUDLEY. The lengthened shadow of a Maine man: a biography of Guy P. Gannett. n.p.: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. 128p. MeU. +
Newspaperman.

SEE ALSO entries 2955, 3079, 3248, 3311, 3316, 3624, 3685, 4565, 7333, 7364, 8070, 9273, 9874.

Maine

Entries for Counties*

ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY

1291 CONDON, RICHARD H. "Bayonets at the bridge: the Lewiston-Auburn shoe strike, 1937." MeHSQ, 21 (Fall 1981), 75-98.

1292 JONES, PAGE H. Evolution of a valley: the Androscoggin story. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. 176p. MeU. +

1293 KIWANIS CLUB, LEWISTON-AUBURN, ME. 50th anniversary of the Lewiston-Auburn Kiwanis Club. n.p., 1972. Unp. MeL.

1294 WLAM (radio station), LEWISTON-AUBURN, ME. WLAM: twenty-five years of broadcasting, Lewiston-Auburn, Maine, 1947-1972. n.p.: Lewiston-Auburn Broadcasting, 1972. [38]p. MeL.

AROOSTOOK COUNTY

1295 ASHBY, WILMOT THOMAS. A complete history of Aroostook County and its early and late settlers. n.p., [1978?]. 178p. MeUP. +

1296 CALLNAN, MIRIAM THERESE. Aroostook architect: the life and times of the Rev. Joseph S. Marcoux. Eagle Lake: Eagle Lake Mercy Association, [1977]. xix, 95p. MeU. +
Roman Catholic missionary (1850-1918).

1297 CYR, JOSEPH DONALD. "Noel, 1909." Maine Life, [40] (Mar. 1986), 25-28, 55.

1298 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Vive les Acadiens!" Down East, 30 (Sept. 1983), 62-64, 84-85.

1299 DIETZ, LEW. "Log drives and bully men." Down East, 25 (Nov. 1978), 58-63.
St. John River Valley.

1300 DUBAY, GUY F. Chez-nous: the St. John Valley. Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1983. xi, 114p. MeU. +

1301 GRINDLE, ROGER LEE. Milestones from the Saint John Valley. n.p., 1977. 98p. MeU. +

---

* See the Maine volume in this series (1977) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

1302 HELBERT, SHELDON. "Border relations in the upper Saint John River region." NE-StLVGSPr, 11 [1982], 27-33.

1303 HESELTINE, CHARLES DANA, and EDWIN BILL ROBERTSON. Aroostook Valley Railroad: history of the potatoland interurban in northern Maine. n.p., 1987. 192p. MeU. +

1304 JUDD, RICHARD W. "Lumbering and the farming frontier in Aroostook County, Maine, 1840-1880." Journal of Forest History, 28 (Apr. 1984), 56-67.

1305 _____. "Timber down the St. John: a study in Maine-New Brunswick relations." MeHSQ, 24 (Summer 1984), 195-217.

1306 KNOX, CARROLL B. "Aroostook pioneers." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 8-20.

1307 KONRAD, VICTOR A. "Against the tide: French Canadian barn building traditions in the St. John Valley of Maine." American Review of Canadian Studies, 12 (Summer 1982), 22-36.

1308 _____. "From French Canadian to Franco-American: late nineteenth century settlement in the upper St. John Valley, Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 10 [1981], 15-22.

1309 "LIFE along the St. John River from the records of the Honorable Edward Wiggins." "Paper Talks" in the St. John Valley [1980], 28-38.

1310 MEADER, JOHN T. "Dell Turner: the story of his life." Northeast Folklore, 27 (1988), 7-128.
Turner (born 1892), worked in northern Maine lumber camps during his early life.

1311 MILLER, HARRIET HARMON. Mary Alice Sherman Sewall: a biography chinked with fiction. Warren, N.H.: R. C. Brayshaw, 1984. 98p. MeU. +
1861-1933.

1312 MITCHELL, ROGER E. "George Knox from man to legend." Northeast Folklore, 11 (1969), 1-72.
Account of Knox (died 1892) and his supposed involvement with witchcraft.

1313 NETT, BRUCE O. Fifty years of M.P.G.: Maine Potato Growers, Inc. Presque Isle: Maine Potato Growers, 1983. 38p. MePriT. +

1314 PARADIS, ROGER. Gilbert O. Roy: peintre populaire de la vallee Saint-Jean. Cambridge, Mass.: National Assessment and Dissemination Center for Bilingual/ Bicultural Education, 1979. xvi, 98p. MeU. +

1315 STETSON, C. HAZEN. From logs to electricity: a history of the Maine Public Service Company. Presque Isle: Maine Public Service Co., 1984. 232p. MeU. +
Utility.

1316 "TURN of the century traveller: the Aroostook." Maine History News, 19 (Jan. 1983), 12-13; (Apr. 1983), 12-13.
Ca. 1902.

1317 TURNER, PHILIP B. Affie: a story about the people who were the Aroostook Federation of Farmers. Yvonne Von Arx, ed. Madawaska: St. John Valley Times, 1983. 112p. MeU. +

1318 _____. Rooster: the story of Aroostook County. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1988. 367p. MeU.

1319 VERDE, THOMAS A. "Aroostook über alles!" Down East, 35 (Dec. 1988), 72-74.
World War II prisoner of war camps in the county.

1320 WHITE, NATHAN W. Fifty years of basketball playing in Aroostook County, Maine, 1900-1950. Augusta: Kennebec Journal Commercial Printing Dept., [1951?]. 200p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 865, 935, 1049, 1118, 1275, 1313.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

1321 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "The guns of Casco: twentieth century fortifications off Portland Harbor." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 15-17.

1322 _____. "Portland at war: deciphering Casco Bay's elaborate defense system." Portland Monthly, 2 (July-Aug. 1987), 12-16, 22.
World War II.

1323 YESNER, DAVID R. "Archaeology of Casco Bay: a preliminary report." MeArcSocB, 20 (Spring 1980), 60-74.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

1324 ELLIS, EDWARD. A chronological history of Rangeley Lakes region. [Rangeley]: Rangeley Lakes Region Historical Society, 1983. 104p. MeU. +

1325 JONES, ROBERT C. Two feet between the rails. Silverton, Colo.: Sundance Publications, 1979-1980. 2v. MeHi. +
Sandy River and other narrow-gauge railroads.

1326 PHELPS, GEORGE. "My day on the Sandy River line." New England States Limited, 3, No. 4 [1981], 25-26.
1935.

HANCOCK COUNTY

1327 ARONOW, BETHANY. "'Livin' where you want to live.'" Salt, 5 (Winter 1982), 18-33.
Oral history interview with Draper Lipscomb of Mount Desert Island.

1328 BELCHER, WILLIAM R. "The archaeology of the Knox site, East Penobscot Bay, Maine." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 33-46.
On "a small island in East Penobscot Bay."

1329 COLLIER, SARGENT F. Mt. Desert Island and Acadia National Park: an informal history. G. W. Helfrich, ed. Camden: Down East Books, 1978. xiv, 146p. MeU. +

1330 CRANE, J. R. "Monument to a conservationist." American Forests, 63 (Feb. 1957), 28-30, 62-65.
George Buckman Dorr and the establishment of Acadia National Park.

1331 DOUDIET, ELLENORE. Majabigwaduce: Castine, Penobscot, Brooksville. Castine: Castine Scientific Society, 1978. viii, 166p. MeU. +

1332 GREEN, SAMUEL M. "Thomas M. Lord, 1806-1880." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 15 (1987), [1-6].
Carpenter and joiner who built several churches in the area. Article reprinted from Magazine of Art, 40 (1947), 230-235 (entry 1581 in the Maine volume).

1333 GROSS, CLAYTON H. Island chronicles: accounts of days past in Deer Isle and Stonington. 1st ed. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1977. 127p. MeU. +

1334 HAMBLEN, CHARLES F. "A pioneer family: the Richardsons of Mount Desert." MeHSQ, 16 (Summer 1976), 20-28.

1335 HART, ROBERT THOMPSON. The Nicatous history. n.p., [1978?]. 167p. MeU. +
Nicatous Lake.

1336 HOLLOWAY, GRADY H. A century on the coast of Maine. Ellsworth: Union Trust Co., 1987. 97p. MeU. +
Union Trust Company.

1337 KOPEC, DIANE. "The Abbe Museum's Frenchman Bay survey--an historic perspective." MeArcSocB, 27 (Spring 1987), 10-30.

1338 LAYTON, VICTOR J. "Mt. Desert Island's granite heritage." Down East, 28 (June 1982), 75-78.
"Sixteen granite bridges and two gatehouse complexes.

1339 LUNT, CHARLES RICHARD K. "Jones Tracy, tall-tale hero from Mount Desert Island." Northeast Folklore, 10 (1968), 1-74.
Story teller.

1340 MARCH, JOHN P. "Deserting the rock." Down East, 24 (Mar. 1978), 42-43, 55-57.
Mount Desert Rock Light.

1341 NICHOLS, GEORGE WARD. Mount Desert 1872: an early history of the Maine island that is now Acadia National Park. William R. Jones, ed. Olympic Valley, Calif.: Cutbooks, 1977. 24p. MeU. +

1342 SAVAGE, CHARLES. Mount Desert: the early French visits. n.p., 1973. 16p. MeU. +

1343 SAWTELLE, WILLIAM OTIS. Mount Desert: the story of Saint Sauveur. Bangor, 1921. 26p. MeU.
17th-century French mission and settlement.

1344 _____. Sir John Argall: the first Englishman at Mount Desert; a paper read before the Maine Historical Society, October 25, 1923. n.p., n.d. 23p. MeU. +
1613. Reprinted from Sprague's Journal of Maine History, 12, No. 4.

1345 THE STORY of Acadia National Park: the complete memoir of the man who made it all possible, George B. Dorr, the father of Acadia. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1985. 76, 46p. Me. +

1346 TUTTLE, DANIEL C. "View from the pulpit." Down East, 27 (Apr. 1981), 35, 49-52.
Author's recollections of his first pastorate in an unnamed Hancock County town.

SEE ALSO entry 861.

KENNEBEC COUNTY

1347 CLARK, JOANNE D., and LeROY A. CONGDON. An architectural and historical survey of the Gardiner area: Gardiner, Farmingdale, South Gardiner, Pittston, West Gardiner. Gardiner, 1984. vi, 74p. MeHi.

1348 DAGGETT, KENNETH M. "The Kennebec Central Railroad." New England States Limited, 5 (Mar. 1983), 6-11.
Between Randolph and Togus.

1349 SMITH, BEVERLY WIGHT. Turning back: stories of the Mt. Vernon-Vienna area. [Vienna]: Vienna Historical Society, 1985. 155p. MeU. +

KNOX COUNTY

1350 FRYE, HARRY A. "A short lived shortline: the history of Maine's Georges Valley-Knox R.R." New England States Limited, 3 (Spring 1979), 6-9.
Between Warren and Union.

1351 PRINCE, HEZEKIAH. Remarks of my life pr me, Hezekiah Prince, 1786-1792. Sally Hill and Arthur Spear, eds. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1979. xi, 114p. MeU. +

1352 A SCRAPBOOK history of Camden-Rockport and area from the files of the Camden Herald. Jacqueline Young Watts and Isabel Morse Maresh, comps. n.p.: J. & I. History Pr., 1985. 2v. MeHi. +

LINCOLN COUNTY

1353 BARTLET, WILLIAM STOODLEY. The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., missionary at Pownalborough, Maine; Cornwallis and Annapolis, N.S.; with illustrations, notes, and an appendix.... Boston: Ide and Dutton, 1853. xi, 365p. MeU. +
Anglican (lived 1731-1808).

1354 BOOTHBAY HARBOR [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The way we were. Boothbay Harbor, 1976. 27p. MeU.

1355 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "John Langdon's unusual census of 'mechanical labor': the 1820 artisans of Wiscasset, Jefferson, Alna, Edgecomb, and Whitefield, Maine." MeHSQ, 27 (Summer 1987), 24-37.

1356 CASS, EDWARD C. "A town comes of age: Pownalborough, Maine, 1720-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. 241p. Me.
Former name of what is now Alna, Dresden, and Wiscasset. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 8A (1980), 4713.

1357 CRANMER, LEON. "The Rev. Jacob Bailey: Loyalist by choice or circumstances?" Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Summer 1986), 4-9.
Of Pownalborough.

1358 DASH, C. WESTON. "Maine's newest Royal Arch chapter is one of the oldest in the state." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 1 (1980), 23-38.
A consolidation of several Lincoln County lodges.

1359 DONNELL, CHARLOTTE C. Sheepscot: three hundred years of transition. n.p., [1979?]. 48p. MeU. +
In Newcastle and Alna.

1360 "THE RIOT at Damariscotta Bridge." NEQ, 60 (June 1987), 264-278.
Series of incidents surrounding the surveying of lands along the boundary of the Kennebec Purchase in 1806. Lawrence M. Sturtevant, ed.

1361 SAUNDERS, F. WENDEROTH. "Bridge on the river Sheepscot." Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 68-69.

1362 STURGES, FLORENCE M. High points in the history of the Newcastle-Damariscotta area. n.p.: Newcastle-Damariscotta Woman's Club, 1976. 46p. MeU. +

OXFORD COUNTY

1363 BENNETT, RANDALL H. Oxford County, Maine: a guide to its historic architecture. Bethel: Oxford County Historic Resource Survey, 1984. xxii, 562p. MeU. +

1364 "FERRIES on the Androscoggin between West Bethel and East Rumford." Bethel Courier, 3 (June 1979), 1-2.

1365 OXFORD COUNTY

1365 WILKINS, MARTHA FIFIELD. Sunday River sketches: a New England chronicle. Rumford: Androscoggin Publications, 1977. 316p. MeU. +

PENOBSCOT COUNTY

1366 ECKSTROM, FANNIE HARDY. "Jeremiah Pearson Hardy: a Maine portrait painter." OTNE, 30 (Oct. 1939), 41-66.
Of Hampden and Bangor (1800-1888).

1367 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "The Bangor and Piscataquis Canal and Railroad Co." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Area [1980], 26-27.
Railroad, opened between Bangor and Old Town in 1836.

PISCATAQUIS COUNTY

1368 ADAMS, SALLY A. "Roughing it on Moosehead Lake." Down East, 25 (Aug. 1978), 70-71, 132.
James Russell Lowell, whose Moosehead journal was published in 1864.

1369 ALLEN, MEL. "The governor and the ranger." Yankee, 52 (Nov. 1988), 100-107, 162-164, 166, 168-170, 172-175.
Concerning Baxter State Park.

1370 BLODGETT, R. E. The way we were: a history of Scott Brook operation. n.p., [1985]. 150p. MeU. +
Great Northern Paper Company logging operation (1956-1982).

1371 BURNHAM, MADALENE. "Early Indians of the Moosehead region." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Area, 5th ed. (1983), 4, 6-8, 10, 12, 21-22, 24, 29, 31.

1372 HAKOLA, JOHN W. Legacy of a lifetime: the story of Baxter State Park. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1981. xviii, 424p. MeU. +

1373 _____. "Percival P. Baxter: the wilderness concept." MeHSQ, 20 (Spring 1981), 227-256.
Followed by Edward O. Schriver, "Percival P. Baxter: a comment," 257-260. See also preceding entry.

1374 HAMILTON, NATHAN D., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and RICHARD A. DOYLE, JR. "Aboriginal cultural resources inventory of the greater Moosehead Lake region, northwestern Maine." MeArcSocB, 24 (Spring 1984), 1-46.

1375 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT. "The Piscataquis archaeological project: a late pleistocene and holocene occupational sequence in northern New England." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 14 (Fall 1986), 1-18.
Co-authors: Nathan D. Hamilton, David E. Putnam, Arthur E. Spiess, Robert E. Stuckenrath, Cynthia A. Thayer, and Jack A. Wolford.

1376 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., MICHAEL BRIGHAM, and DAVID S. COOK. "An accelerator radiocarbon date on a Red Paint feature." MeArcSocB, 24 (Fall 1984), 25-31.

1377 WILLIAMS, CHARLES P. "The Baxter fire: lessons in the life of the northern forest." Appalachia, 43 (June 1980), 21-28.
1977.

SAGADAHOC COUNTY

1378 LONGLEY, DIANE G., and ARTHUR H. YOUNG Steel over the Kennebec: building a Maine bridge. Bath: Golden Offset, 1978. 28p. MeU. +
Carlton Bridge, opened in 1927 between Bath and Woolwich.

WALDO COUNTY

1379 CLAES, FRANK E. Waldo County: the way it was. Camden: Down East Books, 1985. 178p. MeU. +

1380 WESTON, THEODORA W. Frankfort-Winterport: the separation story; Winterport's 125th anniversary. [Winterport?]: Winterport Historical Association, 1985. 14p. Me.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

1381 AMANN, PETER. "Prophet in Zion: the saga of George J. Adams." NEQ, 37 (Dec. 1964), 477-500.
See also entry 1387.

1382 BALLEW, STEPHEN, JOHN BROOKS, DONA BROTZ, and EDWARD DAWSON IVES. "Suthin" (it's the opposite of nothin'): an oral history of Grover Morrison's woods operation at Little Musquash Lake, 1945-1947." Northeast Folklore, 18 (1977), 1-117.

1383 DAVIS, HAROLD ARTHUR. "An international community on the St. Croix (1604-1930)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1950. 412p. MeU.
See also this author's published work of same title (1950).

1384 FREIDEL, FREDERICK W. The Washington County Railway, 1832-1883, and early travel in Downeast Maine. Chatham, N.Y.: Driftwood Pr., 1974. [139]p. MeU. +

1385 HARRIMAN, PHIL. Mills of the Narraguagus. n.p., 1977. 34p. MeU.

1386 HOBART, REBECCA W. Dennysville, 1786-1986...and Edmunds, too. Dennysville: Dennysville Bicentennial Committee, 1986. 116p. MeU. +

1387 HOLMES, REED M. The forerunners: the tragic story of 156 Down-east Americans led to Jaffa in 1866 by charismatic G. J. Adams to plant the seeds of modern Israel. Independence, Mo.: Herald Publishing, 1981. 280p. MeU. +
The expedition, consisting mostly of people from Washington County, sailed from Jonesport.

1388 _____. "G. J. Adams and the forerunners." MeHSQ, 21 (Summer 1981), 19-53.
See also preceding entry.

1389 KOPEC, DIANE. "The Eddie Brown collection of the West Grand Lake area, Maine." MeArcSocB, 25 (Fall 1985), 3-37.
Indian artifact collection, acquired by the Maine State Museum.

1390 LUCKHARDT, JOAN COOK. "Passamaquoddy Indians and local whites: interconnections and conflicts within a changing political economy, 1600-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1985. viii, 311p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1985), 221.

1391 REED, ROGER G. "Aaron S. Sherman, 1789-1881." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 11 (1986), [1-6].
"...A housewright from Massachusetts, who is credited with erecting several houses Down East in the period from 1818 to 1827."

1392 SUNRISE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Sunrise county architecture: significant buildings of Washington County. Machiasport, 1979. Anne Fernald, comp. 79p. MeU. +

1393 WALKER, HAROLD S. "The Whitneyville and Machiasport Railroad." Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, Bulletin, 98 (Apr. 1958), 76-78.

1394 WASHINGTON COUNTY, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Historic Washington County. n.p., 1976. 68p. MeU. +
Cover title.

1395 WILLIAMS, MARY J. Waite and Talmadge: a book of history and recollections, 1832-1984. Calais: Calais Pr., 1984. 88p. MeU.

1396 ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL W. The sunrise route: a history of the railroads in Washington County, Maine. Brewer: Cay-Bel Publishing, 1985. xii, 227p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 861, 1118.

YORK COUNTY

1397 AUDIE, ELIZABETH. A folklore history of Saco Bay. [Portland: House of Falmouth, 1976.] 95p. MeHi.

1398 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Great writers and good neighbors." Down East, 28 (Sept. 1981), 50-55.
William Dean Howells, Booth Tarkington, and Kenneth Roberts at Kittery Point and Kennebunkport.

1399 BUTLER, JOYCE. "When silk jostled homespun: the Kennebunks celebrate fifty years of summer fun." Down East, 27 (Sept. 1980), 80-85.

1400 "THE COCHRAN fanaticism in York County." MeHSQ, 20 (Summer 1980), 23-39.
The religious group, which espoused free love, was led by Jacob Cochran from ca. 1817-1819. Essay was written in 1867.

1401 "COURT records of York County, Maine, 1692-1711." Neal Woodside Allen, Jr., ed. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1956. cxiv, 695p.
See also Allen's published ed. of the records (1958).

1402 DOWNS, JACQUES M. The cities on the Saco. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 203p. MeU. +
Biddeford and Saco.

1403 GOODWIN, ESTHER E. Acton and Shapleigh, Maine: past and present. n.p.: Acton-Shapleigh Historical Society, 1976. 52p. MeU. +

1404 SHEEHAN, VIOLA. The Saco River: a history and canoeing guide. Saco: Saco River Corridor Association, 1976. 73p. MeU. +

1405 TARBELL, EDMUND CHARLES II. William Badger (1752-1830): master shipbuilder of Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of North America, 1955. 28p. MeU. +

1406 WARNER, ROBERT C. "Tower clocks of the Kennebunks." Salt, 5 (Winter 1983), 25-29.

SEE ALSO entry 857.

Maine

Entries for Cities and Towns*

ABBOT (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1407 BENNETT, WAYNE, FAITH DAVIDSON, and ALICE HESCOCK WEYMOUTH. Abbot, Maine, sesquicentennial, 1827-1977. n.p., 1977. 104p. MeU.

1408 WADE, A. T. History of Mount Kineo Lodge, No. 109, Free and Accepted Masons, Abbot, Maine, from its organization in 1861 to December, 1888. Portland: Stephen Berry, 1889. 67p. MeU.

ACTON (YORK CO.)

1409 TREADWELL, OLIVE M. Sesquicentennial history of Acton, Maine, 1830-1980. n.p., [1980?]. 190p. MeU.
Co-authors: Lorraine Yeaton, Virginia B. Davies, Rita Cahill, and Paul Farrand.

SEE ALSO entry 1403.

ADDISON (WASHINGTON CO.)

1410 PEARCE, GRACE NASH. "Bathed in the light from three lighthouses." Nautical Research Journal, 3 (June 1951), 83-84.
19th-century Addison.

1411 POHL, WILLIAM L. "Growing up Down East." Gloucester Magazine, 3, No. 2 [1980?], 7-9.
Jennie Cirone.

1412 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Marin at Cape Split: a reminiscence of one of Maine's greatest painters." Down East, 1 (Winter 1955), 22-26.
John Marin (20th century). See also entry 1194.

ALBION (KENNEBEC CO.)

1413 ALBION, ME. Albion, Maine, sesquicentennial: August 2-3-4, 1824-1974. [Pittsfield: Valley Times, 1974?] 64p. Me.

* See the Maine volume in this series (1977) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

ALFRED (YORK CO.)

1414 CARPENTER, MARY GRACE, and CHARLES HOPE CARPENTER, JR. "The Shaker furniture of Elder Henry Green." Antiques, 105 (May 1974), 1119-1125.
Lived 1844-1931.

1415 EASTMAN, HARLAND H. Alfred, Maine: the Shakers and the village. Sanford: Wilson Printers, 1986. 100p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 965.

ALLAGASH PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1416 CONNORS-CARLSON, SHIRLEE. The Proudwood people, 1886-1986: 100 years as a way of life. [Milo]: Town Crier, 1986. [116]p. MeU.

1417 McBREAIRTY, DARRELL M. At A'nt Ev's. [Madawaska]: Valley Publishing, 1977. 78p. MeU.
Eva Kelly McBreairty (1877-1974).

1418 _____. Conversations with A'nt Ev'. Madawaska: Valley Publishing, 1982. 184p. MeU. +

1419 "REV. A. A. Walsh, evangelist." "Paper Talks" in the St. John Valley, 5th ed. (1984), 4-6, 10, 12.
Baptist (died 1932).

ALNA (LINCOLN CO.)

1420 BOLTE, MARY. "Alna: paradise on the Sheepscot." Down East, 24 (Aug. 1977), 68-75.

1421 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Alna, Maine. n.p., 1978. 699p. MeU. +

1422 PINGREE, MARGARET C. Alna, Maine, 1760-1800, at the time of the writing of the Constitution.... n.p.: Lincoln County Publishing, 1987. 30p. MeHi.

1423 WALKER, NELL. A brief history of old Alna. Alna, 1970. vi, 257, [7]p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1355-1357, 1359, 1361.

ALTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1424 BORSTEL, CHRISTOPHER L. Archaeological investigations at the Young site, Alton, Maine. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1982. xi, 100p. MeU.

1425 SANGER, DAVID, and ROBERT G. McKAY. "The Hirundo archaeological project: preliminary report." Man in the Northeast, No. 6 (Fall 1973), 21-29.

1426 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Alton, then and now. Milo: The Paper Pusher, 1988. 98p. MeU.

ANDOVER (OXFORD CO.)

1427 ANDOVER [ME.] SERVICE CIRCLE. Glimpses of olde Andover. [Andover], 1978. 84p. MeU.

1428 FRIDAY CLUB, ANDOVER, ME. Andover: the first 175 years. n.p., 1980. 322p. MeU. +

ANDOVER NORTH SURPLUS (OXFORD CO.)

1429 KELLER, MARK. "'The big bear of Maine???': toward the development of American humor." NEQ, 51 (Dec. 1978), 565-574.
1852.

ARROWSIC (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1430 LEAMON, JAMES S. "Historians in the woods: historical archeology at the Clarke and Lake site, Arrowsic, Maine." DubSemPr (1977), 16-23.

1431 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Arrowsic Island petroglyph." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 47-48.

ASHLAND (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1432 ASHLAND [ME.] SESQUICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. Reflections of early Ashland, 1837-1937. [Ashland], 1987. 331p. MeU.

1433 YORK, DENA LYNN WINSLOW. History of the greater Ashland, Maine, area. [Presque Isle], 1983. 92p. MeU.

1434 ATKINSON

ATKINSON (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1434 ATKINSON [ME.] EXTENSION. History of Atkinson. Atkinson, 1977. Unp. MeDf.

AUBURN (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1435 AUBURN [ME.] HERITAGE, INC. PRESERVATION COMMITTEE. Auburn landmarks: a survey of the city's historically & architecturally distinctive sites and structures. [Auburn: Central Maine Vocational Technical Institue, Graphic Arts Dept., 1976-1977.] 2v. MeAu.

1436 THE CITY of Auburn, Maine: the shoe city of northern New England, 1912; the city of homes. n.p.: Lawton and Haswell, 1912. 53p. MeAu. +

1437 PRESCOTT, ANNIE. History of the Auburn Art Club, 1880-1920. Auburn, 1920. 29p. MeAu.

1438 SHACKLETON, HAROLD C. History of Tranquil Lodge, No. 29, A.F. & A.M., Auburn, Maine, 1818-1968. n.p., n.d. 100p. MeAu.

1439 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "The Michaud site (23-12): a new major fluted-point paleo-Indian site in Auburn, Maine." MeArcSocB, 25 (Fall 1985), 38-42.
See also next entry.

1440 _____, and DEBORAH BRUSH WILSON. Michaud: a paleoindian site in the New England-Maritimes region. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1987. 232p. MeAu. +

SEE ALSO entries 1291, 1293-1294.

AUGUSTA (KENNEBEC CO.)

1441 ADAMS, JAY. "Agriculture at Fort Western." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Summer 1987), 4-8.

1442 AUGUSTA, ME. GREEN STREET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. Landmark of service: chapters in the history of Methodism in Augusta, 1828-1978. Augusta, 1978. vi, 79p. MeU. +

1443 AUGUSTA, ME. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. St. Andrew's Church, Augusta, Maine: 10th anniversary. Augusta, 1978. 40p. Me.
Roman Catholic.

1444 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "John Howland's howling wilderness: myth, reality, and Cushnoc." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 4-9.
See also entries 1454 and 1465.

1445 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Test excavations at Fort Western, Augusta, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Fall 1979), 7-21.

1446 BRADSTREET, THEODORE E., and EMERSON WOODS BAKER. History in the ground: the archeology of Fort Western. n.p., 1983. 35p. Me.

1447 BROCKWAY, PHILIP JUDD. "Sylvester Judd (1813-1853): novelist of Transcendentalism." Maine Bulletin, 43 (Apr. 1941), 1-120.
See also next entry.

1448 _____. "Sylvester Judd: novelist of Transcendentalism." NEQ, 13 (Dec. 1940), 654-677.
See also preceding entry.

1449 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Fort Western: French and Indian War to the Revolution." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 11-15.

1450 _____. "Fort Western: period of construction." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 16-20.

1451 _____. "The tale of Jacataqua." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 25-27.
Concerning Aaron Burr's purported affair with an Indian princess (1755).

1452 COLE, JENNIFER. "The Howard account books." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Fall 1986), 4-12; 4 (Winter 1987), 14-20.
Account books of Samuel and William Howard, storekeepers, from 1765-1800.

1453 DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. Sylvester Judd. Boston: Twayne Publishers, [1980]. 161p. MWA. +

1454 ELWELL, EBEN L. "A new look at early Pilgrim activity at 'Kenibec.'" Mayflower Quarterly, 47 (May 1981), 57-65.
See also entries 1444 and 1465.

1455 HALL, ARETHUSA. Life and character of the Rev. Sylvester Judd. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, 1854. x, 531p. MeU. +

1456 "HISTORY in the ground: the archeology of Fort Western." Kennebec Proprietor, 1 (Winter 1984), 3-9; 2 (Winter 1985), 16-17.

1457 HUNT, HARRY DRAPER. "The 'Plumed Knight' at home: an intimate sketch of James G. Blaine." MeHSQ, 28 (Summer 1988), 2-35.
The prominent, late-19th-century politician, who was the Republican presidential nominee in 1884.

1458 _____, and GREGORY K. CLANCEY. The Blaine House: a brief history and guide. [Augusta]: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, [1983?]. [29]p. MeU. +

1459 JOSHUA Lawrence Chamberlain supplement: the twelve days at Augusta, 1880. Portland: Smith & Sale, 1906. 26p. MeU. +
Disputed gubernatorial election.

1460 LADD, ROBERT MILTON. "The University of Maine in Augusta: its origin and an evaluation of the open door admissions policy." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1968. vi, 80p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1968), 2440.

1461 LAPHAM, WILLIAM BERRY. History of Augusta Lodge No. 141, of Free and Accepted Masons at Augusta, Maine, 1867-1892. Augusta: Pr. of the Maine Farmer, 1892. 71p. PP-Skillin.

1462 LOWELL, J. H. "Augusta's humble Hercules." Down East, 25 (May 1979), 69-74.
Professional strongman John Gagnon, who lived in Augusta from ca. 1908-1939.

1463 MAINE. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION. The State House and the Blaine House: a report to the State Government Committee of the 100th Maine Legislature. [Augusta], 1981. [25]p. MeU. +

1464 MORESHEAD, CHARLES E. "Fort Western ownership, 1769-1812." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 16-17.

1465 PRINS, HARALD E. L. "The most convenientest place for trade': a discussion of the Kenibec/Cushnoc controversy." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 4-9.
Plymouth Colony trading post. See also next entry and entries 1444 and 1454.

1466 _____. "The search for Cushnoc: a 17th-century Pilgrim trading post in the Kennebec Valley of Maine." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Winter 1987), 8-13.
See also preceding entry.

1467 ROLDE, NEIL. How Augusta became and stayed the state capital: an address delivered before the Kennebec Historical Society in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the Maine State House. n.p., 1982. 13p. MeHi. +

1468 SHERRER, GENEVA McAULEY. "Black child of Maine." Salt, 6 (Winter 1984), 53-61.
Autobiographical. Author (born 1917) was a member of one of five black families in Augusta at that time.

1469 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR., and FRANK A. BEARD. The Maine State House: a brief history and guide. [Augusta]: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, [1981]. [22]p. MeU. +

1470 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "'The living mother of a living child': midwifery and mortality in post-Revolutionary New England." WMQ, 3 ser. 46 (Jan. 1989), 27-48.
Based on the diary of Martha Moore Ballard of Hallowell (now Augusta).

1471 VIOLETTE, MAURICE. The Franco-Americans: a Franco-American's chronicle of historical and cultural environment; Augusta revisited. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1976. 239p. MeU. +

1472 _____. "How fresh water came to Augusta." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Fall 1986), 29-31.

1473 "WATER Street, Augusta: the end of an era--1904." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 4-11; (Summer 1985), 4-10; (Fall 1985), 6-11.

SEE ALSO entries 1160, 1290.

AVON (FRANKLIN CO.)

1474 FOBES, CHARLES BARTLETT. "Mount Blue in Avon, Maine." Appalachia, 30 (June 1954), 69-73.

BANGOR (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1475 ALEXANDER, GUVENC G. The first fifty years: a business profile of Webber Oil Company. Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics and Printing, 1985. 151p. MeU. +
Distributor.

1476 BANGOR

1476 ARNDT, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. "'The solid men of Bangor': economic, business and political growth on Maine's urban frontier, 1769-1845." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1987. 293p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 595.

1477 BANGOR, ME. HIGH SCHOOL. What we've seen and heard: a brief history of Bangor. Bangor, 1984. iii, 38p. MeU. +

1478 BANGOR, ME. ST. GEORGE GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Golden anniversary, 1930-1980: September 7th. Bangor, 1980. 128p. Me.

1479 BANGOR, ME. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. John's Episcopal Church, Bangor, Maine, 1835-1985: a sesquicentennial history. Deborah Thompson, ed. Bangor, 1985. xi, 79p. MeU. +

1480 BANGOR [ME.] DAILY NEWS (newspaper). Bygone Bangor: a compilation of thirteen stories.... Bangor, 1976. 52p. MeU. +

1481 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "A reputation cast in bronze." Down East, 30 (Aug. 1983), 68-72.
Sculptor Charles Eugene Tefft (1874-1951).

1482 COLE, GALEN. Allie Cole: a Maine pioneer. Portland: Casco Printing, 1980. 112p. MeU. +
Cole's Express (trucking).

1483 DAVIS, TOM. "Holocaust in Bangor." Down East, 27 (Apr. 1981), 25-30.
1911 fire.

1484 FREEMASONS. MAINE. RISING VIRTUE LODGE, NO. 10, BANGOR. One hundredth anniversary of Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, F. & A.M., Bangor, Maine, Tuesday, September 18, 1902. Bangor: O. F. Knowles, 1903. 52p. MeU. +

1485 GASS, MARILYN, and ABIGAIL EWING. "New directions for the Bangor Historical Society: the remaking of a nineteenth-century institution, 1864-1984." MeHSQ, 26 (Spring 1987), 206-223.

1486 GODFREY, JOHN EDWARDS. The journals of John Edwards Godfrey, Bangor, Maine, 1863-1869. James Vickery, ed. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1979. 442p. Me. +
Judge of probate.

1487 GRANT, JOHN F., and WILLIAM C. BULLOCK, JR. Merrill Bankshares Company: "...business talents and devotion to those highest commercial principles which underlie the truest and most enduring success." N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1977. 22p. MeU. +

1488 GRIPP, ROBERT FRANCIS. The history of Hepatica Hill: 75 years. [Bangor], 1976. 58p. MeU.
Bangor Mental Health Institute.

1489 LASKER, ARNOLD A. "Standard time had a rough time in Bangor." MeHSQ, 24 (Fall 1984), 265-279,
1880s.

1490 LOWRY, LOIS. "The gang that couldn't think straight." Down East, 24 (Oct. 1977), 47-51.
Brady gang. See also entry 1501.

1491 LYNN, JOHN A. "Reconstructing a Maine lumber camp of 1900: the diorama as a historical medium." Journal of Forest History, 20 (Oct. 1976), 191-202.
At Penobscot Heritage Museum.

1492 McARTHUR, JEAN. "A Connecticut Yankee in the turbulent Thirties." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 17-25.
Lynde L. Huntington in Bangor (1830s).

1493 MILLER, LOUISE BROOKES, and WILLIAM WARREN COOK. Husson College: a history, 1898-1983. Bangor: Forbush-Roberts, 1985. xi, 324p. MeU. +

1494 MUNDY, JAMES H., and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. The flight of the Grand Eagle: Charles G. Bryant, Maine architect and adventurer. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1977. 155p. MeU. +
1803-1850.

1495 MYERS, DENYS PETER. "Isaiah Rogers, 1800-1869." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 2 (1986), [1-6].
Boston architect and designer of the Bangor House (hotel), 1834.

1496 REILLY, WAYNE E., and RICHARD R. SHAW. "In search of the real Fan Jones: new discoveries flesh out the life of Bangor's most celebrated madam." Down East, 34 (Apr. 1988), 40-42, 78, 80-81, 83.
Lived from ca. 1830-1917.

1497 SCHLICH, VICTOR A. "The bamboo man of Bangor." Down East, 25 (May 1979), 45-47.
Pioneer fishing-rod maker Hiram Leonard (lived 1832-1907).

1498 SHAW, DICK. "Bunker's boat caused an uproar in 1837." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Region, 4th ed. (1982), 4, 6-10.
Hauled overland to Bangor.

1499 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "George W. Orff, 1835-1908." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 1 (1986), [1-4].

1500 SINCLAIR, REID B. "100 year-old patriot honored at Bangor July 4th celebration in 1865." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard (1981), 4, 6-12.
William Hutchings of Penobscot, "the last New England veteran and pensioner of the Revolutionary War."

1501 SPURRIER, ROBERT D. "The battle of Central Street, Bangor, Maine." Yankee, 44 (Nov. 1980), 112-115, 210, 213-214, 216-217.
Shooting of gangsters Alfred Brady and Lee Shaffer, Jr., by federal agents (1937). See also entry 1490.

1502 THOMPSON, DEBORAH. Bangor historic resources inventory. Rev. ed. Bangor: City of Bangor, Community Development Dept., 1986. viii, 161p. MeU. +

1503 _____. Bangor, Maine, 1769-1914: an architectural history. Orono: Univ. of Maine Pr., 1988. xxxviii, 685p. MeU. +

1504 VAN BEECK, FRANS JOSEF. Meditations in glass: the stained-glass windows of St. John's Church, Bangor, Maine. Bangor: St. John's Roman Catholic Church, 1981. ix, [8], 58p. MeHi. +

1505 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. Made in Bangor: economic emergence and adaptation, 1834-1911. Bangor: Bangor Historical Society, 1984. 24p. MeU. +

1506 _____. "The settlement of old Kendusgeag." "Paper Talks" [1979], 5, 7-11, 15-21, 24-25, 28-30.

1507 WARREN, WILLIAM LAMSON. "Mary Ann Hardy: an appreciation." OTNE, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 73-76, iv.
Painter of miniatures (19th century).

SEE ALSO entries 1012, 1049, 1148, 1166, 1183, 1366-1367, 2424, 2955.

BAR HARBOR (HANCOCK CO.)

1508 BINNEWIES, ESTHER, and MURIEL DAVISSON. A history of Bartlett's Island, Mount Desert, Maine. Joel W. Eastman, ed. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1981. 164p. MeU. +

1509 CHILMAN, C. WILLIAM. "The feel of fall in old Bar Harbor." NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 3-14.

1510 _____. "The four faces of spring." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 3-12.

1511 _____. "The way winter was." NEG, 13 (Winter 1972), 3-11.

1512 COOPER, PETER. "The theater in Bar Harbor's changing world." Salt, 5 (Winter 1982), 4-17.
Criterion Theater (built 1932).

1513 DAVIS, NORAH DEAKIN. "Bar Harbor: forty years later." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 38-47, 101-104.
1947 fire.

1514 _____. "Saved by a great white elephant." Down East, 32 (Oct. 1985), 46-48, 58-59, 61.
The Turrets (historic house).

1515 GUPTILL, NATHANIEL M. "My father and the Seacoast Mission." Down East, 28 (Dec. 1981), 58-59, 88.
Maine Seacoast Mission.

1516 HADLEY, BENJAMIN L. History of Bar Harbor Lodge, No. 185, Free and Accepted Masons, at Bar Harbor, Maine, from January 1, 1890, to January 1, 1910. Bar Harbor: W. H. Sherman, 1910. 55p. MeU. +

1517 HELFRICH, G. W., and GLADYS O'NEIL. Lost Bar Harbor. Camden: Down East Books, [1982]. 125p. MeU. +

1518 _____. "Such, such were the joys." Down East, 29 (Aug. 1982), 80-81, 128, 130, 132-133.
Bar Harbor's early years as a fashionable resort. See also ibid., 82-89.

1519 HOLSTEIN, JEAN. The first fifty years at the Jackson Laboratory. William L. Dupuy, ed. [Bar Harbor]: Jackson Laboratory, 1979. xiii, 231p. MeU. +
Genetics research (since 1929).

1520 BAR HARBOR

1520 KURSON, SYLVIA. My world on an island: growing up in Bar Harbor. Camden: Down East Books, 1982. viii, 86p. MeU. +

1521 LANDAU, SARAH BRADFORD. "William Appleton Potter, 1842-1909." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 11 (1985), [1-4].
"...Responsible for two Maine houses, both summer cottages built in Bar Harbor in 1887."

1522 MATTER, FRANK. The biography of a Bar Harbor summer cottage: the Manor House Inn, 1866-present. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1985. 77p. MeU.

1523 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Furness, Evans, and Company." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 9 (1985), [1-4].
Philadelphia firm, which "designed at least several Maine buildings after 1885" in Bar Harbor and elsewhere.

1524 O'NEIL, GLADYS. "Captain Hammond's little miscue." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 100-101.
Grounding of the passenger ship Iroquois (1936).

1525 _____. "When Hollywood came to Bar Harbor." Down East, 28 (Sept. 1981), 60-63.
Film making in 1917.

1526 RAVER, ANNE. "The redoubtable lady of Reef Point." Down East, 31 (July 1985), 83-88, 90-92.
Landscape architect Beatrix Farrand.

1527 REED, ROGER G. "Bruce Price, 1845-1903." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Me., 3, No. 5 (1986), [1-6].
"Remembered today chiefly for his summer houses in suburban New York and Maine."

1528 RHODES, DIANE LEE. Archaeological investigations at Fabri Memorial, 1983: Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor, Maine.... Artifact anaylsis and historical data section by Dennis Naglich. Denver, Colo.: U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, Northeast Team, [1985]. x, 194p. MWA. +

1529 ROBERT ABBE MUSEUM OF STONE AGE ANTIQUITIES, BAR HARBOR, ME. The first fifty years of the Robert Abbe Museum of Stone Age Antiquities; and a look ahead, August 14, 1928-August 14, 1978. Bar Harbor, 1978. 62p. MeU. +

1530 SAVAGE, RICHARD A. "Bar Harbor: a resort is born." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 11-22.

1531 SOUTHWORTH, CONSTANCE. "End of an era." Down East, 25 (Sept. 1978), 46, 77-82.
Bar Harbor in the 1930s and 1940s.

1532 WENTWORTH, BRANDON. The fabulous Radio NBD. Southwest Harbor: Beech Hill Publishing, 1984. 34p. MeU. +
U.S. Navy installation at Otter Cliffs (World War I era).

1533 WILBUR, DENISE ELLEN. "Less whales--more Latin: a study of Judith P. Swazey's presidency of the College of the Atlantic, 1982-1984." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1986. vi, 200p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 1975.

BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1534 BATH, ME. MORSE HIGH SCHOOL. Memories of Morse, 1904-1979: a seventy-fifth anniversary tribute to Morse High School in Bath, Maine. Brunswick: Brunswick Pub., 1979. 160p. MeU. +

1535 COLE, JOHN N. "Tour de force on the Kennebec." Down East, 28 (Jan. 1982), 92-99, 103-105.
Bath Iron Works.

1536 DOWNING, PAUL. Fighting ships from Bath. Bath: BIW Centennial Committee of the Bath Chamber of Commerce, 1984. 77p. MB. +

1537 DUNCAN, JOHN E. The sea chain. Scotia, N.Y.: American Review, 1986. xi, 439p. MWA. +
The Duncan family and the seafaring life.

1538 HEWITT, CHARLES E. A backward glance: a selection of photographs of Bath in the 1890's. [Brunswick]: Brunswick Publishing, 1976. [103]p. MeU. +

1539 LIPFERT, NATHAN R. "The shipyard worker and the Iron Shipyard." Mystic Seaport, Log, 35 (Fall 1983), 75-87.

1540 MARENTETTE, DAVID B. "An historical geography of Bath, Maine: 1600-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oregon, 1983. xv, 172p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2245.

1541 MARTIN, KENNETH R., and RALPH LINWOOD SNOW. Maine odyssey: good times and hard times in Bath, 1936-1986. Bath: Patten Free Library, 1988. vii, 312p. MeU. +

1542 NEWELL, JOHN ROGERS. William Stark Newell, 1878-1954: shipbuilder of Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1955. 28p. MB. +

1543 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Who killed Uncle Billy?" Down East, 27 (June 1981), 88, 90-102.
1883 murder of policeman William Lawrence. Daniel Wilkinson, convicted of the crime, was the last prisoner to be hanged by the State of Maine (1885).

1544 SNOW, RALPH LINWOOD. Bath Iron Works: the first hundred years. Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1987. xi, 671p. MeU. +

1545 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The smuggling career of William King." MeHSQ, 17 (Summer 1977), 19-38.
The future governor, during the War of 1812.

1546 TOZER, ELIOT. "Bath, Maine." Yankee, 50 (Dec. 1986), 58-67, 126-128.

SEE ALSO entries 875, 912, 1225, 1239, 1286, 1378.

BELFAST (WALDO CO.)

1547 BARR, HERMAN. The Belfast Fire Department: a history. Wiscasset, 1985. 153p. MeBel. +

1548 MOSHER, ELIZABETH M. Old houses of Belfast: Belfast houses more than 100 years old in 1911. Belfast: Belfast Free Library, 1983. 68p. MeP. +

1549 SHOWALTER, DOUGLAS K. First Church history. n.p., 1978. 9p. MeBel. +
Congregational.

SEE ALSO entry 1166.

BELGRADE (KENNEBEC CO.)

1550 CRABTREE, DUANE E. Encamped with God: a brief history of Lakeside, 1880-1980. Belgrade: [D. H. Crabtree?], 1980. 12p. Me. +
History of the Lakeside Advent Christian Campmeeting Association from 1880-1980.

BENEDICTA (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1551 HANSEN, JOHN C., and REID C. STANLEY. Free to choose, free to change: a pictorial history of Benedicta, 1834-1984. n.p., 1984. Unp. MeP.

BETHEL (OXFORD CO.)

1552 BARTH, ALVIN L. "An early millsite in Bethel." MeArcSocB, 18 (Fall 1978), 17-23.

1553 BEAN, EVA MARION. East Bethel Road. (1959) Rev. ed. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1984. v, 768p. MeHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 2285 in the Maine volume.

1554 BENNETT, DONALD G. "Bethel's hotels." Bethel Courier, 4 (Sept. 1980), 6-7; 5 (Mar. 1981), 4; 6 (Summer 1982), 6-8.

1555 _____. "Mayville, my Mayville." Bethel Courier, 4 (June 1980), 1-3.

1556 BENNETT, RANDALL H. "Bethel's elusive Androscoggin steamboat." Bethel Courier, 6 (Spring 1982), 4-6.

1557 _____. "Bethel's first meetinghouse rediscovered." Bethel Courier, 10 (Winter 1986), 1, 3- 4.

1558 _____. "The house that Moses built." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 74-77.
Moses Mason House (1813).

1559 _____. "New England's last Indian raid." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 45-54.
1781.

1560 "THE BETHEL Historical Society, Incorporated, and the Dr. Moses Mason House: the first ten years." Bethel Courier, 8 (Summer 1984), 1- 5.

1561 "THE BETHEL Library Association, 1879-1979." Bethel Courier, 4 (Dec. 1979), 1-4.

1562 BETHEL [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Made in Bethel: a history of mills and manufacturing in Bethel, Maine, 1774-1976. Bethel, 1976. 13p. MeHi. +

1563 BETHEL

1563 BROWN, BARBARA HERRICK. "Historical highlights of Bethel's Mechanic Street." Bethel Courier, 11 (Summer 1987), 1-5.

1564 BROWN, DONALD S., and ARLENE G. BROWN. "Chapman Street through the years." Bethel Courier, 9 (Fall 1985), 1-4, 7.

1565 "THE CAPTIVITY of Lt. Nathaniel Segar during the Revolutionary War." Bethel Courier (Aug. 3, 1981), 2, 5, 8-9, 14-16.

1566 CARTER, ELIZABETH MASON. "Kimball families of the Bethel area." Bethel Courier, 7 (Spring 1983), 4-5.

1567 CHAPMAN, ROSALIND ROWE. "Bethel's Main Street through history: a historical survey." Bethel Courier, 3 (Dec. 1978), 1-6, 8-10.

1568 _____. "Church Street through the years." Bethel Courier, 4 (Dec. 1980), 1-6.

1569 _____. "Park Street." Bethel Courier, 6 (Spring 1982), 1-3.

1570 CUMMINGS, MARJORIE FARWELL. "Memories of an earlier era." Bethel Courier, 7 (Summer 1983), 1-3, 6-7; (Fall 1983), 3-8; (Winter 1983), 7-9.

1571 FARRAR, SUE. "Main Street through the years." Bethel Courier, 7 (Spring 1983), 1-3.

1572 "HIGHLIGHTS of 150 years: Gould Academy, 1836-1986." Bethel Courier, 10 (Summer 1986), 1-3.

1573 HOSTERMAN, JANE. "West Bethel's Main Street." Bethel Courier, 6 (Summer 1982), 1-5.

1574 HOWE, GERALDINE S. "High Street through the years." Bethel Courier, 8 (Fall 1984), 1-3.

1575 HOWE, STANLEY RUSSELL. "Bethel during the Second World War." Bethel Courier, 9 (Winter 1985), 1-3, 5-7; 10 (Spring 1986), 2-6.

1576 _____. Dr. Moses Mason and his house. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1981. 10p. MeHi. +

1577 _____. "Life on the home front: Bethel during the Civil War." Bethel Courier, 8 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

1578 MILLS, BLAINE A. "Bird Hill." Bethel Courier, 6 (Fall 1982), 1-3, 6.

1579 NOWLIN, YVONNE B. "The Bethel Agricultural Fair and Riverside Park." Bethel Courier, 8 (Winter 1984), 1-6.

1580 OAKES, MARGARET HERRICK. "Memories of Broad Street." Bethel Courier, 9 (June 1977), 1-3.

1581 PERKINS, ERNEST. "A historical sketch of Mason St." Bethel Courier, 7 (Fall 1983), 1-2.

1582 TIBBETTS, MARGARET JOY. "Bethel in the Great Depression." Bethel Courier, 8 (Spring 1984), 1- 3.

1583 _____. "The Irish neighborhood." Bethel Courier, 5 (Mar. 1981), 1-3.

1584 _____. "Recollections of the Indian raid celebration of 1931." Bethel Courier (Aug. 3, 1981), 4-5.

1585 "WAR to end all wars: Bethel during the First World War." Bethel Courier, 2 (Dec. 1977), 1-3. Signed S.R.H. (Stanley Russell Howe).

1586 "WELL known Indians of the Bethel area." Bethel Courier (Aug. 3, 1981), 6-7, 9, 13.

1587 WILSON, ELWIN L. "Reflections on the Northwest Bethel Road." Bethel Courier, 10 (Fall 1986), 1-5.

SEE ALSO entries 1364-1365.

BIDDEFORD (YORK CO.)

1588 BEAUPRE, NORMAND. L'enclume and le couteau: the life and work of Adélard Coté, folk artist. Manchester, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French and Creole, 1982. xvii, 98p. MeU. +
Carver.

1589 BIDDEFORD, ME. ST. ANDRE CHURCH. Programme souvenir des jubilés l'or de la Paroisse St.-André et de son Cure, Msgr. Arthur M. Décary, Biddeford, Maine, 23-24 Octobre, 1949. [Biddeford, 1949.] [105]p. MeU.

1590 BUTLER, JOYCE. "La FanFare Painchaud: Maine's oldest band plays on in Biddeford." Down East, 24 (Sept. 1977), 76-78.

1591 GUIGNARD, MICHAEL JAMES. "Ethnic survival in a New England mill town: the Franco-Americans of Biddeford, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1976. iv, 362p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2996. See also next entry.

1592 _____. La foi--la langue--la culture: the Franco-Americans of Biddeford, Maine. n.p., 1982. xvi, 191p. MeU. +
See also preceding entry.

1593 KNOWLTON, EVELYN H. Pepperell's progress: history of a cotton textile company, 1844-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1948. 511p. MeU. +

1594 MARCIL, GEORGE. Franciscans in Biddeford, Maine, 1933-1975. n.p., [1976?]. 47p. MeU.
St. Francis College. Originally published in Chroniques et Docements, 29 (Dec. 1976).

SEE ALSO entries 1397, 1402.

BLUE HILL (HANCOCK CO.)

1595 BLUE HILL, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church of Blue Hill, Maine (United Church of Christ). Organized 1772. First minister settled July 1796 (the Rev. Jonathan Fisher). Present building dedicated January 1843. Bicentennial services August 19-20, 1972. n.p., 1972. 20p. MeU.
Historical sketch.

1596 BYERS, DOUGLAS S. The Nevin Shellheap: burials and observations. Andover, Mass.: Phillips Academy, 1979. xv, 74p. MeHi. +

1597 CANDAGE, DOROTHY E. A record of early American wall stencils found in Blue Hill, Maine, and nearby. [Blue Hill: Mountain Pr., 1979.] 32p. MeU.

1598 CHASE, MARY ELLEN. "Blue Hill Christmas." Down East, 3 (Nov. 1956-Jan. 1957), 24-25.
1890s.

1599 _____. Jonathan Fisher: Maine parson, 1768-1847. (1948) Blue Hills: Jonathan Fisher Memorial, 1976. 280p. MeU. +
See also entries 1608 and 1610.

1600 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "Grammie." Down East, 26 (May 1980), 45-47.
Eliza Ann Chase (1827-1914).

1601 _____. "Once, at Christmas." Down East, 29 (Dec. 1982), 29-32.
Recollections (early-20th century).

1602 _____. "'Settle it between yourselves.'" Down East, 27 (May 1981), 44-47.
Turn-of-the-century dispute over ownership of a spring of water.

1603 HRANICKY, WILLIAM JACK. The Norse penny mystery. Arlington, Va.: Popular Archaeology, 1981. 22p. MeHi. +
Coin found in Blue Hill.

1604 KAVAN, MILDRED. "The myriad works of Jonathan Fisher." Down East, 23 (July 1977), 58-63, 98.

1605 THE OLD cemetery, 1794: an account of the founders of Blue Hill, Maine, and their "burial yards," including a new catalog of the inscriptions & epitaphs on the headstones in the old cemetery of 1794, together with some new observations on its 1767 vanished predecessor and a roster of 25 veterans of the American Revolution, 7 of whom are buried in the old cemetery. Blue Hill: Blue Hill Historical Society, 1976. 40p. MeU.

1606 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Jonathan Fisher's clock." Antiques, 64 (Aug. 1953), 122-123.

1607 ROSSITER, HENRY PRESTON. "Drawings and wood engravings by the Rev. Jonathan Fisher, 1768-1847." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 47 (June 1949), 31-33.

1608 SMITH, RAOUL N. The language of Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847). University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1985. 194p. MeU. +
See also entries 1599 and 1610.

1609 _____. "The speech of Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847) of Blue Hill, Maine." DubSemPr (1983), 70-76.

1610 WINCHESTER, ALICE. Versatile Yankee: the art of Jonathan Fisher, 1768-1847. Princeton, [N.J.]: Pyne Pr., 1973. 29, [15]p. MeU. +
See also entries 1599 and 1608.

1611 BLUE HILL

1611 WOOD, ESTHER E. Hannah: reminiscences of an 1850 childhood. Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics & Printing, 1982. 131p. MeU. +
Hannah Wood.

1612 _____. Saltwater seasons: recollections of a country woman. Camden: Down East Books, 1980. 158p. MeU. +

BOOTHBAY HARBOR (LINCOLN CO.)

1613 BISHOP, FLORA HODGDON. "The way it was." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 62-63, 78-84.
Recollections of Capt. John Merrill Hodgdon (1824-1914).

1614 CLIFFORD, HAROLD BURTON. A personalized history of the Boothbay Harbor Rotary Club, Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Organized December 14, 1939. Boothbay Harbor: Harbor Print Shop, [1978]. 56p. MeHi. +

1615 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Saga of the 'Sandra and Earle': the boat that came back." Down East, 23 (Mar. 1977), 32-35, 62-63.

BOWDOIN (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1616 BOWDOIN [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pictorial history of Bowdoin, Maine, 1788-1988. Auburn: Printed by Falcon Pr., [1988]. [30]p. MeHi.

1617 GOULD, JOHN. "Jack of all trades, master of most." Down East, 29 (Aug. 1982), 110-111.
Bert Coombs of Bowdoin.

BRADFORD (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1618 BRADFORD [ME.] HERITAGE MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Bradford heritage scrapbook. Gregory Bowler and Barbara Bowler, eds. Bradford, 1981. 124p. MeU.

BRADLEY (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1619 SANGER, DAVID, SHARON PEKRUL, and THOMAS LOWELL. "Archaeology of the Collins Bridge site, Bradley, Maine." MeArcSocB, 26 (Fall 1986), 5-14.

SEE ALSO entry 1807.

BREMEN (LINCOLN CO.)

1620 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Will the real Sam Tucker please stand up?" Down East, 30 (Feb. 1984), 30-31.
War of 1812 privateer, honored during the late-19th century with a Civil War-type monument.

BREWER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1621 RING, ELIZABETH. "Fannie Hardy Eckstrom: Maine woods historian." NEQ, 26 (Mar. 1953), 45-64.
Lived 1865-1946.

1622 WILLIAMS, DONALD H. "Lady of the woods: some correspondence of Fannie Hardy Eckstrom." Colby Library Quarterly, 21 (Mar. 1985), 28-33.

SEE ALSO entry 1481.

BRIDGTON (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1623 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "I rented a railroad for $35." Trains, 19 (Feb. 1959), 40-45.
Bridgton & Harrison (1940).

BRISTOL (LINCOLN CO.)

1624 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Colonial Pemaquid archaeological survey (1982)." MeArcSocB, 23 (Fall 1983), 5-20.

1625 _____. "The excavation and stabilization of Pemaquid's officers' quarters." MeArcSocB, 21 (Fall 1981), 12-31.
Fort William Henry (built 1692).

1626 CAMP, HELEN B. "Identification of makers' marks on white clay pipes from colonial Pemaquid." MeArcSocB, 22 (Fall 1982), 24-40.

1627 DASH, C. WESTON. An historical background of Bristol Lodge, No. 74, A.F. & A.M., 1853-1980, Bristol, Maine. Bristol: Bristol Lodge, 1981. 48p. MeHi.

1628 _____. "The Washington Artillery Company and Bristol Masonic Lodge." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 55-60.

1629 DePAOLI, NEILL. "Pemaquid, Maine: preliminary reconstruction of a seventeenth century coastal community's domestic and international trade connections." MASB, 45, No. 1 (1984), 24-41.

1630 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Description and analysis of gunlocks from colonial Pemaquid." MeArcSocB, 26 (Spring 1986), 63-76.

1631 GOLDSMITH, JAMES B. "Bert Steer's general store." Down East, 27 (Apr. 1981), 88.
In Round Pond (early-20th century).

1632 HOYT, ELIZABETH E. Man and nature in Bristol: a contribution to the bi-centenary of the town. Damariscotta: LaVerna Foundation, 1965. 24p. MeU.

1633 ROBINSON, WILLIAM F. "Pemaquid: outpost in a disordered wilderness." Down East, 30 (Mar. 1984), 40, 48-51.

SEE ALSO entry 1633.

BROOKLIN (HANCOCK CO.)

1634 BARRETTE, ROY. "A neighbor's farewell." Yankee, 50 (Feb. 1986), 126-127, 156-159.
Author E. B. White in Brooklin.

1635 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH, and STEVEN L. COX. "Maine State Museum investigation of the Goddard site." Man in the Northeast, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 3-27.

1636 COX, STEVEN L. "The Blue Hill Bay survey." MeArcSocB, 23 (Fall 1983), 21-30.

1637 FREEMASONS. MAINE. NASKEAG LODGE, NO. 171, BROOKLIN. History of Naskeag Lodge, No. 171, F. & A.M., Brooklin, Maine, 1873 to 1905. Ellsworth: Hancock County Publishing, 1905. 30p. MeU. +

1638 SEABY, PETER. "The first datable Norse find from North America?" MeArcSocB, 19 (Spring 1979), 6-9.
Coin.

1639 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "A skeleton in armor: an unknown chapter in Maine archaeology." MeArcSocB, 22 (Spring 1982), 17-24.
Skeleton of a Frenchman, found at an Indian site in 1899.

BROOKSVILLE (HANCOCK CO.)

1640 ALLEN, MEL. "Leaving the good life." Yankee, 47 (Aug. 1983), 51-57, 91-93.
Author Scott Nearing at age 100.

1641 DAVIS, NORAH DEAKIN. "Miss Harris' island legacy." Down East, 35 (Sept. 1988), 47-50, 95-98.
Holbrook Island Sanctuary State Park.

1642 EBERHART, DIKKON. "Those were the days!" Down East, 32 (June 1986), 67, 84-86.
Resort life on Cape Rosier (1950s).

1643 MITCHELL, ROBERT J. "Tradition and change in rural New England: a case study of Brooksville, Maine, 1850-1870." MeHSQ, 18 (Fall 1978), 87-105.

1644 NEARING, HELEN, and SCOTT NEARING. "Summing up." Down East, 25 (July 1979), 59-63.
Adapted from the authors' book, Continuing the good life (1979).

SEE ALSO entry 1331.

BROWNFIELD (OXFORD CO.)

1645 BUTLER, JOYCE. "'We knew we were doomed.'" Yankee, 45 (Oct. 1981), 110-117, 206-208.
1947 ground fire in Brownfield.

1646 COLEMAN, MILDRED HALITA BLAKE. The Blake neighborhood, Brownfield, Maine, Oxford County. Saco, 1975. 18p. Me.

BROWNVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1647 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. The B.J.H.S. story. Dover: Printing Impressions, 1985. 8p. MeU.
Brownville Junction High School.

1648 _____. Early Brownville and her slate quarries. Milo: Milo Printing, 1987. 92p. MeHi. +

1649 _____. Of Brownville and the Junction. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 114p. MeU. +

BRUNSWICK (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1650 "AN ACORN in the forest." Bowdoin, 61 (Sept. 1987), 2-12.
Collector Edward Perry Warner (1860-1928) and his gifts of ancient Greek art to Bowdoin College. Article signed C.C.C. (Charles C. Calhoun).

1651 ALEXANDER, ROBERT J. "Trained in certain schools in New England." Bowdoin Alumnus, 54 (Winter 1981), 15-17.
Bowdoin College class of 1841.

1652 ANDERSON, PATRICIA McGRAW. The architecture of Bowdoin College. Brunswick: Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1988. 225p. MeP. +

1653 BROWN, HERBERT ROSS. Sills of Bowdoin: the life of Charles Morton Sills, 1879-1954. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1964. xii, 440p. MeB. +
President of the college from 1918-1952.

1654 BRUNSWICK [ME.] AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. From the falls to the bay: a tour of historic Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick, 1980. 11p. Me.

1655 "'CASEY says the dramatic club is quite reputable': seventy-five years of the Masque and Gown." Bowdoin Alumnus, 52 (Winter 1979), 4-9.

1656 CURTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, BRUNSWICK, ME. Brunswick's architectural history, as related to articles from the Brunswick Telegraph and the Bath Independent. Brunswick, 1983. 59p. MeBr.

1657 _____. Brunswick's aviation history. Brunswick, 1981. 56p. MeBr.

1658 _____. Historical almanac of Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick, 1985. 70p. MeBr. +

1659 FILIAS, GREG. "The voice of Bowdoin." Bowdoin Alumnus, 53 (Spring 1980), 10-11.
30th anniversary of radio station WBOR.

1660 GOFF, JOHN V. Samuel B. Dunning: Brunswick's first architect. Brunswick: Pejepscot Historical Society, 1984. 35p. MeHi. +
Lived 1847-1910.

1661 GOULD, JOHN. "Louie and Harry's Christmas party." Down East, 27 (Dec. 1980), 50-51, 53.
Ca. 1933.

1662 _____. "Mike Madden, Maine clubman." Down East, 26 (Nov. 1979), 46, 66-68.
Eccentric (died 1939).

1663 GREASON, A. LeROY. Bowdoin and "the common good." N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1985. 24p. MeU. +
Bowdoin College.

1664 GUILD, E. C. Brunswick: a sketch of the town. (1887) Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1982. 93p. MeU. +

1665 GUTSCHER, CHRISTOPHE B. Merrymeeting Park, 1898, Brunswick, Maine. Bath: Golden Offset, 1985. 23p. MeU. +

1666 HAWTHORNE, MANNING. "Nathaniel Hawthorne at Bowdoin." NEQ, 13 (June 1940), 246-279.
Class of 1825.

1667 HELMREICH, ERNST CHRISTIAN. "Mac's lasting legacy." Bowdoin Alumnus, 51 (Winter 1979), 20-21.
Polar explorer Donald B. MacMillan and Bowdoin's polar bear mascot.

1668 _____. Religion at Bowdoin College: a history. Brunswick: Bowdoin College, 1981. x, 212p. MeU.

1669 HELMREICH, LOUISE ROBERTS. A history of the public library in Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick: Brunswick Public Library Association, 1976. 84p. MeU.
Curtis Memorial Library.

1670 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. "Hawthorne as a senior at Bowdoin." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 205-228.
1824-1825.

1671 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "All's secure in the captain's house." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 58-61, 105-107.
Skolfield House (1858).

1672 JOHNSON, FRANCES ROBINSON. "A small town is so friendly." Bowdoin Alumnus, 55 (Winter 1982), 19-21.
Life at Bowdoin in the late-19th century, recalled in a talk given in 1936.

1673 McKEEN, JOHN. Four lectures on the history of Brunswick. Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1985. 92p. MeBr. +

1674 MERRIAM, MARCUS H. "Can't you hear that whistle blow?" Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Spring 1956), 14-17.
Recollections of passenger train service to Brunswick.

1675 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maturing in 19th century Maine: scenes from a Bowdoin student's life, 1855-1859." Maine History News, 22 (July 1986), 8-9.
Henry Melville King.

1676 "PEJEPSCOT past times--centennial." Maine History News, 24 (Spring 1988), 80.
100th anniversary of Pejepscot Historical Society. Includes brief historical sketch.

1677 PELLETIER, HELEN. "Yearning for freedom, yearning for home." Bowdoin Alumni Magazine, 59 (Spring 1986), 2-7.
Harriet Beecher Stowe and Brunswick.

1678 PIERCE, WILLIAM C. "Early troubles at Bowdoin: the Williams, King and Allen." Maine History News, 22 (Oct. 1986), 13, 16.
Gov. William King and President William Allen (1820s and 1830s).

1679 _____. "What's going on in Brunswick, Josiah?" Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Late Winter 1976), 3-5.
Josiah Pierce, class of 1818.

1680 RAY, ROGER B. "Edna Marrett and her chapel murals." Bowdoin Alumnus, 56 (Fall 1982), 20-21.
At Bowdoin.

1681 _____. "Jefferson Davis and his 'doctorate for life.'" Bowdoin Alumnus, 52 (Spring 1979), 14-15.
Granted by Bowdoin in 1858.

1682 REYNOLDS, KENNETH S. The Skolfields and their ships: "a singleness of purpose." Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1987. ix, 246p. MeP. +

1683 RILEY, THOMAS A. "Jack London at Bowdoin." Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Fall 1976), 14-15.
1905 visit.

1684 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. "Bowdoin beata!" Bowdoin Alumnus, 53 (Winter 1980), 7-13.
Bowdoin in the 1930s.

1685 SHIPMAN, WILLIAM D. The early architecture of Bowdoin College and Brunswick, Maine. (1973) [Brunswick]: J. H. French & Son, 1985. xiii, 83p. MeU. +

1686 SWISS, DEBORAH JEAN. "The evolution of a small college presidency: Bowdoin College, 1885-1978." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 142p. MeU.

1687 TUCKER, EDWARD L. "Longfellow's Bowdoin dialogue." Studies in the American Renaissance (1983), 89-100.
1823.

1688 WILDER, PHILIP S. "Town-gown relations, 1914-1929." Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Winter 1976), 10.

SEE ALSO entries 1030, 1186, 1237, 1239, 2253, 3311.

BUCKFIELD (OXFORD CO.)

1689 LOWELL, LORRAINE. "'Beat down but not stove in.'" Maine History News, 22 (Jan. 1986), 12-13; (Apr. 1986), 6-7, 17; (July 1986), 12-13.
Buckfield in the Great Depression.

BUCKSPORT (HANCOCK CO.)

1690 BABCOCK, BLAKELY B. Jonathan Buck of Bucksport: the man and the myth; an inquiry into the life of a Maine patriot during the years of the American Revolution. Ellsworth: Ellsworth American, [1975?]. 40p. MeU. +
Lived 1719-1795.

1691 HEMPSTEAD, A. G. "Legends of the Buck Monument." "Paper Talks" in Hancock & Waldo Counties [198_?], 9, 15, 17-18.

1692 KNOWLES, KATHARINE. "Old Jed Prouty comes home (again)." Down East, 27 (July 1981), 60-63.
Actor-playwright Richard Golden and his popular drama, based in Bucksport and first produced ca. 1889.

1693 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Student life in Bucksport: Elizabeth D. Freeman's diary, 1836." Maine History News, 22 (Oct. 1986), 12, 16.

1694 MONTGOMERY, MRS. JOHN. "Jed Prouty Tavern." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard, 5th ed. (1982), 24-26, 29-30, 32.
Written ca. 1933.

BURLINGTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1695 HAWKINS, ALAN H. History of the town of Burlington, Penobscot County, Maine, from settlement to 1975. Vol. 1. Augusta: Kennebec Journal, 1977. vi, 264p. MeU. +

BUXTON (YORK CO.)

1696 O'BRIEN, KERRY A. Gideon Elden Bradbury (1833-1905): painter of the Saco Valley. Saco: York Institute Museum, 1986. [22]p. MeHi. +

1697 PALMER, BROOKS. "Robert Wentworth, clockmaker of Maine." Antiques Journal, 11 (May 1956), 24-25.
Early-19th century.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

1698 CLANCEY, GREGORY K. "Asher B. Bassford, 1805-1887." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 3 (1985), [1-8].

1699 FOWLER, WILLIAM. City of Calais, Maine--charter, ordinances, brief history and other matters. Calais: Advertiser Publishing, 1901. 165p. MeCal. +

1700 HADLOCK, WENDELL S. "Recent excavations at DeMont's colony, St. Croix Island, Maine." OTNE, 44 (Spring 1954), 92-99.
French settlement (1604-1605).

1701 PARRISH, MELVIN M. "The Calais raid." Maine Life, 38 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 39, 43.
Civil War (1864).

CAMBRIDGE (SOMERSET CO.)

1702 CAMBRIDGE, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Cambridge, Maine, sesquicentennial, 1834-1984. Cambridge, 1984. Unp. MeHi.

1703 HALL, C. C. History of Cambridge Lodge, No. 157, Free and Accepted Masons of Cambridge, Me., from its organization June 7, 1870 to Dec. 31, 1890. Dexter: Bunker & Warren, 1893. 20p. MeU. +

CAMDEN (KNOX CO.)

1704 CAMDEN, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A view from Camden: 200 years of America, 1776-1976. [Camden, 1976.] 40p. MeHi.

1705 CAMDEN, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 175th anniversary of the First Congregational Church, Camden, Maine: September 11-14, 1980. Camden, 1980. 32p. Me.

1706 DYER, BARBARA F. "'Grog ho!": the history of wooden vessel building in Camden, Maine. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1984. vii, 183p. MeU.

1707 _____. Vintage views of Camden, Maine. n.p., 1987. ix, 118p. Me.

1708 IGLEHART, ELIZABETH A. "Hans O. Heistad, 1871-1945." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 10 (1986), [1-6].
Norwegian-born landscape architect, who came to Camden ca. 1910 and "provided design services for many summer residences in Camden and Rockport."

1709 STEARNS, HELEN. A nice place to live. Camden: Cricketfield Pr., 1984. 59p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1352.

CAPE ELIZABETH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1710 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "A most ordinary lot of men: the fishermen at Richmond Island, Maine, in the early seventeenth century." NEQ, 57 (June 1984), 184-204.

1711 MURRAY, CONSTANCE. "William Murray--Cape Elizabeth's foremost builder." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 11.

1712 STUART, FLOYD C. "Last dawn for the 'Oakie L. Alexander.'" Down East, 30 (Apr. 1984), 46-48, 67-72.
Shipwreck (1947).

CARIBOU (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1713 LUFKIN, MILTON TEAGUE. Henry: man of Aroostook County, Maine. Freeport: Bond Wheelwright, 1976. xiv, 274p. MeU. +
Henry Horace Lufkin, an early resident, who came to Caribou with his parents ca. 1854.

CARMEL (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1714 BRADFORD, RICHARD S. "Take me out to the campgrounds!" Down East, 32 (Sept. 1985), 71-73.
Recollections of religious camp meetings.

CASCO (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1715 CASCO, ME. BICENTENNIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Casco, Maine. Casco, 1976. iv, 104p. MeU.

1716 DOLAN, EDITH. "Edgar Welch: man on the run." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 27 (Winter 1986), 77-78.
Welch (died 1903) was known for his long-distance running.

CASTINE (HANCOCK CO.)

1717 BANGS, WILLIAM. "Castine, Maine, and St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada." Antiques, 118 (July 1980), 102-119.

1718 BOURNE, MIRIAM ANNE. The ladies of Castine: from the minutes of the Castine, Maine, Woman's Club. N.Y.: Arbor House, 1986. xi, 148p. MeU. +
1913-1941.

1719 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Escape from Fort George." NEG, 20 (Fall 1978), 12-19.
General Peleg Wadsworth and Major Benjamin Burton, prisoners of war (1781).

1720 FAIBISY, JOHN D. "Penobscot, 1779: the eye of the hurricane." MeHSQ, 19 (Fall 1979), 91-117.
American Revolution.

1721 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Maintenance and fabrication at Fort Pentagoet, 1635-1654: products of an Acadian armorer's workshop." Historical Archaeology, 20, No. 1 (1986), 63-94.

1722 _____. "Pentagoet: a first look at seventeenth century Acadian Maine." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 10 (1981), 51-57.

1723 _____, and GRETCHEN FEARON FAULKNER. The French at Pentagoet, 1635-1674: an archaeological portrait of the Acadian frontier. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1987. xiv, 330p. MeU. +

1724 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. "Disaster in Penobscot Bay." Harvard Magazine, 81 (July-Aug. 1979), 26-31.
Penobscot Expedition of 1779.

1725 KEVITT, CHESTER B. General Solomon Lovell and the Penobscot Expedition, 1779. Weymouth, Mass.: Weymouth Historical Commission, 1976. xiii, 185p. MeU. +

1726 PROSSER, BILL. "Operation fiasco." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 40-44, 85-86.
Penobscot Expedition.

1727 RICHARDSON, JOHN R. The bronze cannon: a relic of the Penobscot Expedition of 1779. Searsport: Penobscot Marine Museum, 1983. 11p. MeHi.

SEE ALSO entries 978, 1069, 1215-1216, 1331, 1641.

CHARLOTTE (WASHINGTON CO.)

1728 HATTON, NANCY J. "The Charlotte Pound." Down East, 23 (Jan. 1977), 22, 27-28, 30.
Animal pound.

CHERRYFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

1729 CHERRYFIELD, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, 1833-1983. [Cherrfyield, 1983.] 29p. Me.

1730 TYLER, EARLE S. Cherryfield--territorial boundaries. n.p., 1981. [13], 29p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1385.

CHESTER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1731 BOOKER, MABEL L. History and genealogy of Chester, Maine. n.p., n.d. 180p. Me.

CHINA (KENNEBEC CO.)

1732 GROW, MARY M. The lives of Eli and Sybil Jones. China: China Historical Society, 1983. [7]p. MeHi.
Lived 1807-1890 and 1808-1873, respectively.

1733 _____, and MARION THURLOW VAN STRIEN. China, Maine: a bicentennial history. (1975) Rev. ed. Weeks Mills, 1984. xi, 290, iii, 121, 92p. MeU. +
Note: this item replaces entry 2766 in the Maine volume.

1734 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Rufus M. Jones: Maine Quaker mystic." Down East, 22 (June 1976), 56-59, 90-91.
1863-1948.

1735 JONES, RUFUS M. "John D. and the perpetual motion machine." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Summer 1986), 13-15.
Inventor John D. Jones of South China (late-19th century).

1736 _____. "The romance of the Indian heart." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Summer 1987), 24-27.
Carved rock.

1737 WICKE, EVELYN JONES. Brief histories of homes in the vicinity of South China and Dirigo where members of the Jones family once lived, or are still living. n.p., 1983. [26]p. MeHi. +

CLIFTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1738 HUCKINS, EVEYLYN LUCINDA GRAY. History of Jarvis Gore and Clifton. n.p., 1979. 48p. Me.

CLINTON (KENNEBEC CO.)

1739 CLINTON, ME. GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Some facts about the history of Clinton. By the seventh and eighth grades of Clinton Grammar School, 1926-1927. n.p., n.d. 11p. MeU.

COLUMBIA FALLS (WASHINGTON CO.)

1740 WHITE, WINNIE. "Hidden treasure." Down East, 34 (May 1988), 35-39.
Thomas Ruggles House (ca. 1818).

CORINNA (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1741 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. 20th century Corinna. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 214p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1062.

CORNISH (YORK CO.)

1742 CARR, JON. Photographs and memories of Cornish. n.p.: CarrFord Pr., 1978. Unp. MeHi. +

CUMBERLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1743 CUMBERLAND CENTER, ME. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History of the Congregational Church, Cumberland Center, Maine. n.p., 1976. 29p. MeCu.

1744 FAUBERT, EMIL F. Cracker barrel tales from Chebeague Island, Maine. n.p., 1980. 43p. MeU.

1745 McGOWAN, RACHEL B. "Cumberland: evolution of a Maine town." Maine History News, 24 (Summer 1988), 12; 25 (Winter 1989), 12-13, 16.

1746 MERRILL, PAUL E. 50 years a truckman. Portland: Paul E. Merrill, 1979. 166p. MeU. +

CUSHING (KNOX CO.)

1747 BECKETT, BRADLEY A. Settlers and soldiers of Cushing, Maine, before 1760 and their descendants today. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1986. vi, 200p. MeHi. +

1748 WENTWORTH, BARBARA COPELAND. No boughs on my bonnet: the journal of the times of Barbara Copeland Wentworth of Cushing, Maine, 1811-1890. Ruth M. J. Aiken, ed. Augusta: [Maine Historic Preservation Commission], 1983. 104p. Me. +

CUTLER (WASHINGTON CO.)

1749 CATES, JOSEPH, and ARLENE DENNISON. A brief history of Cutler and some interesting incidents. Cutler: Cutler Bicentennial Association, 1976. Unp. MeMac. +

1750 KORD, ROBERT. Down East to Cutler: the history of a Maine town. Rockford, Ill.: Tan Books and Publishers, 1985. 107p. MeU. +

DAMARISCOTTA (LINCOLN CO.)

1751 DASH, C. WESTON. "Ezra Bartlett French (1810-1880): lawyer, Mason, politician." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 29-38.

1752 DUNBAR, ROBERT EVERETT. "Hardy pioneer survivor." Down East, 26 (Aug. 1979), 76-78.
Chapman House (ca. 1754).

1753 STURGES, FLORENCE M. The Skidompha Library: a brief history. n.p.: Newcastle-Damariscotta Woman's Club, 1977. 23p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1360, 1362.

DEDHAM (HANCOCK CO.)

1754 EMERY, MARTHA. History, town of Dedham. (1976) Dedham: Dedham Historical Society, 1983. 48p. Me. +

DEER ISLE (HANCOCK CO.)

1755 CHENEY, TODD. "'It's the ancestors': the Quinns of Eagle Island." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 11-14.

1756 FLYNN, JAMES J., and CHARLES A. HUGUENIN. "The Deer Island hoax." Northeast Folklore, 2 (Spring 1959), 4-12.
Concerning John Jacob Astor and the treasure of pirate William Kidd.

1757 GROSS, CLAYTON H. "Deer Isle defenders." Island Journal, 3 (1986), 43-45.
America's Cup (1895 and 1899).

1758 HAVILAND, WILLIAM A. "Farming, seafaring, and bilocal residence on the coast of Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 6 (Fall 1973), 31-44.

1759 McLANE, CHARLES B. "Butter Island's first (and last) resort." Down East, 30 (Sept. 1983), 59-61.
Early-20th century.

DENMARK (OXFORD CO.)

1760 JOHNSON, DOROTHY M. One hundred and fifty years of the Denmark Community Church (Congregational): a brief history. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1979. 31p. MeHi.

1761 MacDONALD, SYLVIA DAVIS, RITA LaMOUNTAIN, and E. BLANCHE WARREN ANTHONY. Denmark, Maine, past and present. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1947. 94p. MeU. +

DETROIT (SOMERSET CO.)

1762 FERNALD, DOUGLAS IRA. Detroit, Maine, 1828-1978: saga of a Sebasticook town. Thorndike: Hutchins Brothers, 1977. 125p. MeU. +

DEXTER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1763 DAVID, MRS. HOWARD L., and STANLEY PLUMMER. A history of the town of Dexter. Dexter: Dexter Historical Society, 1976. 92p. MBNEH. +

1764 DEXTER--rich in history, bright with hope. Dexter: The Eastern Gazette, 1976. 52p. MeDex. +

1765 HOPE, INA VETH STONE. A history of the First Universalist Church in Dexter, Maine: written for the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the church in 1828. Dexter: Universalist Meeting House Pr., 1978. 22p. MeHi. +

1766 PLUMMER, STANLEY. A history of the town of Dexter, 1801-1901. Annie Murphy and Mary Hamilton, eds. Dexter: Dexter Historical Society, 1976. 92p. MeU.
Originally published in 1942 as a series of newspaper articles.

1767 DEXTER

1767 THE STRANGE story of a tragedy. Dexter: Quiet Hours Publishing, [1889?]. 105p. MeU. +
Death of John Wilson Barron in 1878.

DOVER-FOXCROFT (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1768 ADAMS, SALLY A. "Dancing at the Crystal Ballroom." Down East, 29 (June 1983), 168.
1930s.

1769 BICENTENNIAL 1776 USA 1976: Dover-Foxcroft, Maine. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1976. 261p. MeU.

1770 MOHNEY, KIRK F. "Calvin Chamberlain, 1810-1904." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 5 (1987), [1-4].
Known for his designs of "octagonal barn and house."

1771 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. The Blethen House: tale of a survivor. [Brownville: Printing Impressions, 1984?]. 33p. MeU.

DRESDEN (LINCOLN CO.)

1772 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Dresden, Maine. n.p., 1979. 562, 8p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1356-1357.

DURHAM (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1773 DWELLEY, RUTH. The brick house: my memories of the brick house in Durham, Maine. Greenfield, Mass., 1984. 77p. MeHi.

1774 HISS, WILLIAM CHARLES. Shiloh: Frank W. Sanford and the Kingdom, 1893-1948. Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1978. 614p. MeU.
Evangelistic Christian group. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1766.

1775 WHITE, ARNOLD L. The almighty and us: the inside story of Shiloh, Maine. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.: Arnold L. White, 1979. 422p. MeU. +

EAGLE LAKE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1776 OUELETTE, JAMES C. Eagle Lake: the history of a lumbering town in Aroostook County, Maine. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1980. 128p. MeU. +

EAST MILLINOCKET (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1777 EAST MILLINOCKET, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The East Millinocket story. East Millinocket, [1978?]. 20, [3]p. MeHi. +

1778 GILLIS, MARGARET. "Through the years at Schenck." "Paper Talks" in Northern Penobscot, 6th ed. (1983), 14-18.
Schenck High School.

EASTPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1779 ATWOOD, VALDINE C. "Eastport's little-known artist laureate." Down East, 25 (July 1979), 83-85.
Dougal Anderson (1854-1921).

1780 DePAOLI, NEILL. Beneath the barracks: archaeology at Fort Sullivan; a report on preliminary investigations. Eastport: Research Committee, Border Historical Society, 1986. vi, 105p. MeU.

1781 FRENCH, HUGH T. "Babe Baine: 'born with a fish in my mouth.'" Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 70-79.
Cannery worker. "Only she remains to tell of the past century of Eastport and sardines."

1782 _____. "The Fourth." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 52-56.
Eastport celebrations.

1783 _____. "Helen Huntley: home." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 42-47.
Recollections.

1784 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "John Pike Grady: causes." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 33-41.
Local resident's recollections.

1785 _____. "Johnny Craig: on the waterfront." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 19-31.
Recollections of a local resident, who worked 43 years as a longshoreman.

1786 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "Moses Pike: running the Holmes Packing Plant." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 80-85.
Recollections.

1787 _____. "Politics, people and Pittston." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 87-126.
1980 town meeting to deal with the proposed construction of an oil refinery.

1788 ZIMMERMAN, DAVID. Coastal fort: a history of Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Maine. Eastport: Research Committee, Border Historical Society, 1984. xvi, 191p. MeU. +

EDDINGTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1789 BRADLEY, ROBERT L., and NORMAN L. BUTTRICK. "Archaeological excavations at Fort Edgecomb, summer 1985." MeArcSocB, 27 (Spring 1987), 31-50.
War of 1812 fort.

1790 "EAST Eddington Public Hall." "Paper Talks" in Greater Bangor, 5th ed. (1983), 24-25, 27.

1791 MAINE. FORT EDGECOMB MEMORIAL STATE PARK, EDDINGTON. A ranger's history of Fort Edgecomb Memorial State Park. n.p., n.d. 8p. MeU.

1792 WOOD, CAROLYN A. History of Eddington. Eddington: Eddington Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 96p. MeU. +

EDGECOMB (LINCOLN CO.)

1793 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "Samuel Trask, captive and pioneer." Down East, 4 (May 1958), 16-19, 42, 45.
Lived 1703-1789.

1794 _____. "Stephen Parsons, country squire." Down East, 5 (Oct. 1958), 20-23, 38-39.

1795 DAVIS, MOSES. "Moses Davis, scribe of the Sheepscot." Down East, 4 (June 1958), 22-25, 42-44.
Excerpts from a diary (1772-1776, 1782-1824). Virginia Chase, ed.

1796 OWEN, KATHERINE CHASE. Early Edgecomb, Maine (Freetown/Jeremysquam Island). [North Edgecomb], 1986-1988. 2v. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1355.

ELIOT (YORK CO.)

1797 DIXON, FRANK E. "The day the airplane hit town hall." Down East, 28 (Feb. 1982), 80.
1925.

1798 FOGG, WILLIAM. Early settlers in Eliot. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1851. Unp. MeEl. +

1799 LEAVITT, ROBERT L., and BETTY J. GERRY. 150th anniversary celebration of the town of Eliot, Maine. n.p., 1960. Unp. MeEl. +

1800 REINBERGER, MARK. "Frank Lloyd Wright, 1867-1959." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 10 (1985), [1-4].
"...Built nothing in Maine, [but] left evidence of one project...a vacation bungalow designed...in 1906 and intended for a site in Eliot."

ELLSWORTH (HANCOCK CO.)

1801 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Birdsacre." Down East, 27 (Sept. 1980), 52-59.
See also next entry.

1802 MONTGOMERY, BILL, and SUE MONTGOMERY. "The legacy of Cornelia Stanwood." Maine Life (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 28-30.
See also preceding entry.

1803 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "Legacy of the Penobscot million." Down East, 30 (Sept. 1983), 40-46, 90-91.
Woodlawn, the home of Col. John Black (ca. 1827).

1804 RICHMOND, CHANDLER S. Beyond the spring: Cordelia Stanwood of Birdsacre. Lamoine: Latona Pr., 1978. xvi, 155p. MeU. +
Ornithologist.

1805 ROBBINS, REBECCA. "Colonel John Black of Ellsworth (1781-1856)." MeHSQ, 17 (Winter 1978), 121-161.
Black, "agent for the estate of William Bingham, was one of early Maine's most ambitious and hard-working businessmen."

SEE ALSO entry 1336.

EMBDEN (SOMERSET CO.)

1806 LAHTI, ERIC. "Hodgdon site." MeArcSocB, 15 (Fall 1975), 6-11.

1807 _____. "Test excavations at the Hodgdon site." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (1981), 19-36.
Co-authors: Arthur E. Spiess, Mark Hedden, Robert L. Bradley, and Alaric Faulkner.

1808 RAY, ROGER B. "The Embden, Maine, petrogylphs." MeHSQ, 27 (Summer 1987), 14-23.

ENFIELD (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1809 ENFIELD, 1835-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 24p. MeU.

EUSTIS (FRANKLIN CO.)

1810 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Excavations at the Ken Wing site, an isolated ceramic period encampment in the Stratton highlands, northwestern Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 36 (Fall 1988), 89-99.

FAIRFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

1811 FAIRFIELD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. BOOK COMMITTEE. 200th anniversary history: town of Fairfield, Maine, 1788-1988. Farmington: Heritage Printing, 1988. 85, [4]p. Me.

FALMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1812 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Too great the challenge: the birth and death of Falmouth, Maine, 1624-1676." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. vii, 463p. MeHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5557

1813 FAHY, CHRISTOPHER. "Maine's first lady of publishing." Down East, 33 (Dec. 1986), 58-61, 64.
Thea Wheelwright.

FARMINGTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

1814 OWEN, EARL McLAIN, JR. "The life and music of Supply Belcher (1751-1836), 'Handel of Maine' [with] Volume II: musical supplement." D.M.A. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1969. 385p. MeU.
Choir director and composer. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3172.

1815 ROUNDS, CLIFFORD A. History of Maine Lodge, No. 20, A.F. & A.M. n.p., n.d. 245p. MeFarP. +

1816 SPECTRE, PETER H. "Homage to the earmuff." Down East, 35 (Dec. 1988), 55, 83-84.
Patented by Chester Greenwood of Farmington (ca. 1873).

SEE ALSO entry 873.

FAYETTE (KENNEBEC CO.)

1817 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maine farmers' plight in the 19th century: the Fiske papers, 1850-1862." Maine History News, 21 (Oct. 1985), 6-7.
Ezra Fiske of Fayette. Papers are in Maine Historical Society, Portland.

THE FORKS PLANTATION (SOMERSET CO.)

1818 ALLEN, ARDELLE. Ida: a happy life in the Maine backwoods. Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1979. 96p. MeHi. +
Autobiographical.

FORT FAIRFIELD (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1819 DOUGHTY, ROBERT S. My life's story in Aroostook County, Maine. Orleans, Mass.: Salt Meadow Publishers, 1979. 79p. MeUP. +
Since 1908.

1820 MANTER, T. F. Fort Fairfield register and town history. Madison: Bulletin Publishing, 1904. 186p. MeU. +

FORT KENT (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1821 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, FORT KENT. The University of Maine at Fort Kent: a century of progress, 1878-1978. [Fort Kent, 1978.] 108p. MeU. +

FRANKFORT (WALDO CO.)

1822 FRANKFORT, Maine, 1774-1976. Belfast: J. A. Black, 1976. [121]p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1380.

FRANKLIN (HANCOCK CO.)

1823 FRANKLIN, ME. Franklin, 1825-1975: sesquicentennial. n.p., [1975?]. [76]p. MeU. +

FREEDOM (WALDO CO.)

1824 OVERLOOK, FLORENCE. Historical scrapbook: Freedom, Maine, 1794-1976. [Thorndike]: Hutchins Bros., [1976]. 92p. MeU.

FREEPORT (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1825 BEAN, L. L., INC., FREEPORT, ME. L. L. Bean, Inc., outdoor sporting specialties: a company scrapbook. William David Barry, ed. Portland: Priv. Print., 1987. MeU. +

1826 GORMAN, LEON A. L. L. Bean, Inc.: outdoor specialties by mail from Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North American, 1981. 23p. MeU. +

1827 GOULD, JOHN. "The day Babe Ruth (Sssh!) pitched a strike-out record, but lost a double-header." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 96.
Playing for a Yarmouth team in Freeport (ca. 1917).

1828 _____. "Ruel Hanscom--Freeport's catcher extraordinaire." Down East, 30 (Apr. 1984), 40-41.
High school catcher for future major league pitcher Jack Coombs (early-20th century).

1829 _____. "The toast of Porter Landing." Down East, 26 (Apr. 1980), 52-53.
Fire-eater Jim Steen.

1830 JACOBSON, BRUCE, JOEL W. BRIDGES, and ANNE E. BRIDGES. Tides of change: a guide to the Harraseeket District of Freeport, Maine. Freeport: Freeport Historical Society, 1985. 81p. MeU. +

1831 KONRAD, VICTOR A. "Historic preservation of community landscape in Freeport, Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 13 [1984]. 29-37.

1832 MERRILL, HALTON. History of the First Baptist Church, Freeport, Maine. Freeport: Village Pr., [1982]. 28p. MeHi. +

1833 MONTGOMERY, M. R. In search of L. L. Bean. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. x, 242p. MeU. +
Retailer Leon Leonwood Bean (1872-1966).

SEE ALSO entry 1939.

FRIENDSHIP (KNOX CO.)

1834 FRIENDSHIP, ME. Records of Neduncook Plantation and Friendship, Maine, 1762-1899. Melville Bradford Cooke, ed. Rockland: Shore Village Historical Society, 1985. xiii, 136p. MeU.

FRYEBURG (OXFORD CO.)

1835 BARNES, JACK C. "The secret life of Clarence Mulford." Magnetic North, 4 (Autumn 1986), 7-13.
Author Mulford (lived 1883-1956) was the creator of Hopalong Cassidy.

1836 FINK, LISA. "Fryeburg's Chautauqua: lectures and leisure at 'Martha's Grove.'" Landmarks Observer, 13 (July-Aug. 1986), 8-11.

1837 FORGIE, FRASER R. "The story of Jonathan Ward, clockmaker." NAWCCB, 6 (Oct. 1955), 565-568.
Lived 1774-1822.

1838 "RUTH Jackson Pinkham's one room schools." Salt, No. 27 (June 1986), 50-53.
At Fryeburg Harbor (1920s).

1839 FRYEBURG

1839 STAFFORD, MARIE PEARY. "Fryeburg's link with the Arctic." Appalachia, 29 (June 1953), 346-355.
Future explorer Robert E. Peary in Fryeburg (1878-1879).

1840 WALKER, HELEN PIKE, and THELMA B. HAPWORTH. "Still sits the schoolhouse by the road." Norway: Western Maine Graphics, 1982. 37p. MeU.

1841 WHEATON, OLA-MAE, and MARGARET W. BRIGGS. "O Jerusalem that bringeth good tidings lift up thy voice with strength": a new church on earth (officially, Church of the New Jerusalem), a new church in Fryeburg. Fryeburg: Church of the New Jerusalem, 1980. xiii, 250p. MeU.

GARDINER (KENNEBEC CO.)

1842 CLARK, JOANNE D. "Picturesque Gardiner." Kennebec Proprietor, 1 (Fall 1984), 15-17; 2 (Winter 1985), 23-25.

1843 DONAHUE, MARIE. "Gardiner's grand lady." Down East, 26 (Apr. 1980), 55-58, 78-81.
Author Laura E. Richards (1850-1943).

1844 _____. "Maine's 'incorrigible fisher of words.'" Down East, 24 (June 1978), 50-51, 105-108, 109, 111-113.
Poet Edwin Arlington Robinson.

1845 GARDINER, ROBERT HALLOWELL. Early recollections of Robert Hallowell Gardiner, 1782-1864. Hallowell: Printed for R. H. and W. T. Gardiner, 1936. 226p. MeU. +

1846 SATTERFIELD, LEON. "Bubble-work in Gardiner, Me.: the poetry war of 1924." NEQ, 57 (Mar. 1984), 25-43.
"Edwin Arlington Robinson, perhaps the most reticent of our New England poets, nonetheless took to the front page of his hometown weekly in 1924 to explain what he intended by a sonnet that had offended some of his townsmen."

1847 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Peleg S. Robinson, 1826-1900." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 6 (1986), [1-2].

1848 TRUE, KERMIT R. History of St. Joseph's Church and early Christianity in the area. n.p., 1976. 79p. MeHi.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 1170, 1347.

GARFIELD PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1849 OUR heritage: Garfield Plantation. n.p., [1977]. 24p. MeU.

GEORGETOWN (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1850 BROWN, JAMES P. "A lifelong love affair in flesh and bronze." Down East, 30 (July 1984), 60-65.
Sculptor Gaston Lachaise (1882-1935) and his wife and model, Isabel, were summer residents of Georgetown.

1851 LOGAN, JENNIFER WILDER. "Ghostly light: the abandonment of Sequin Light." Island Journal, 3 (1986), 58-60.

GORHAM (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1852 DICKEY, EDNA F. Fifty years of Gorham, 1936 to 1986. Gorham, 1986. x, 321p. MeU.

1853 FRENCH, ROBERT J. "The Fort Hill site: a study in frontier evolution in southern Maine." MeArcSocB, 26 (Spring 1986), 14-62.

1854 GORHAM [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gorhamtown: a pictorial history from 1736. Gorham, 1977. 64p. MeU. +

1855 IRWIN, BARNADINE L. "A psychohistory of the young Ellen White: a founder of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church." Ph.D. dissertation, United States International Univ., 1984. 192p.
Born 1827. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6B (1984), 1915.

1856 LOWELL, JOHN. "Farmstead at the crossroads." Maine Life, 26 (Dec. 1979), 28-36.
Mosher family farm.

1857 WHITTEN, MAURICE MASON. The gunpowder mills of Gorham, Maine. Westbrook: Printed by E. Robertson, 1985. 39p. MeU. +

1858 WILLIS, BERTHA BRIDGES. The way it was in Gorham. Saco: Saco Printing, 1986. 43p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1249.

GRAND LAKE STREAM PLANTATION (WASHINGTON CO.)

1859 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Petroglyph evidence for a possible 19th century survival of Algonkian (Passamaquoddy) shamanism in eastern Maine." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 21-31.

GRAY (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1860 GRAY [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gray, Maine, past and present, 1778-1978. [Gray], 1978. 40p. MeU. +

1861 HILL, GEORGE T. History, records and recollections of Gray, Maine. Vol. I. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1978. xii, 411p. MeU. +

GREAT POND PLANTATION (HANCOCK CO.)

1862 NASH, ELIZABETH. "Christmas at Great Pond." Down East, 27 (Dec. 1980), 92.

GREENBUSH (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1863 ROLLINS, JAMES V. Greenbush, Maine: a historical sketch. Greenbush: Greenbush Sesquicentennial Committee, 1984. 44p. MeU.

GREENE (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1864 GREENE, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Greene, Maine, 1788-1988: potpourri; a pictorial history. Greene, 1987. 151p. Me.

GREENVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1865 KINNICUTT, MICHAEL T. "Greenville!" Down East, 30 (July 1984), 52-55, 58, 104-108, 110.

1866 POHL, WILLIAM L. "Fifty years a trapper." Down East, 27 (Nov. 1980), 57-59.
Edward Lambert.

1867 WILSON, DOROTHY CLARKE. The big-little world of Doc Pritham. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1971. xii, 320p. MeU. +
Frederick John Pritham, M.D. (born 1880).

GUILFORD (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1868 GUILFORD, ME. UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. The LIMN: a biographical portrait of Guilford Parish. J. M. Grenfell, ed. Guilford, 1976. 115p. MeGu.

SEE ALSO entry 1060.

HALLOWELL (KENNEBEC CO.)

1869 HALLOWELL, ME. OLD SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 60th anniversary of the dedication.... [Hallowell, 1945.] [8]p. PP-Skillin.

1870 _____. Year book and church directory...1932. [Hallowell?], 1932. Unp. PP-Skillin.
Includes brief historical sketch and list of pastors.

1871 McCARRON, EDWARD. "The social landscape of Hallowell, Maine: 1793." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Spring 1987), 5-11.

1872 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., and DEBORAH BRUSH. "High on a hill above the Kennebec: the Shepherd site." MeArcSocB, 27 (Fall 1987), 3-15.
Indian site.

1873 THURSTON, LOIS. Hallowell's granite church: Old South Congregational Church, United Church of Christ. Hallowell: Old South Congregational Church, 1985. 36p. Me. +

SEE ALSO entry 1470.

HAMPDEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1874 NEWCOMB, RICHARD M. "Hampden society restorations." Maine History News, 24 (Summer 1988), 10-11.
Hampden Historical Society.

1875 HAMPDEN

1875 REILLY, WAYNE E. "Case of the missing portrait." Down East, 32 (Dec. 1985), 56-58.
Portrait of the Rev. Stephen Loper, by Jeremiah Pearson Hardy (1845).

SEE ALSO entry 1366.

HANCOCK (HANCOCK CO.)

1876 HANCOCK, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A history of the town of Hancock, 1828-1978. [Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics], 1978. xiv, 289p. MeU.

HANOVER (OXFORD CO.)

1877 HOWARD, ALFRED F. A history of Hanover, Maine, 1774-1980; with associated historical events. Manchester: Alfred F. Howard, 1983. 576p. MeU. +

HARPSWELL (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1878 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "A family affair." Down East, 30 (June 1984), 82-87.
Artist William Wallace Gilchrist, Jr. (died 1926), a summer resident.

1879 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Archaeology of the cod fishery: Damariscove Island." Historical Archaeology, 19, No. 2 (1985), 57-86.

1880 _____. Followup notes on the 17th century cod fishery at Damariscove Island, Maine." Historical Archaeology, 20, No. 2 (1986), 86-88.

1881 GRIFFIN, CARL RUSSELL III, and ALARIC FAULKNER. "Coming of age on Damariscove Island, Maine." Northeast Folklore, 21 (1980), 1-116.
Based on oral history and archaeological studies.

1882 KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. "The writing of Harriet Beecher Stowe's The pearl of Orr's Island." Colby Library Quarterly, 16 (Sept. 1980), 158-165.
Written between 1852 and 1862. Biographical studies of Stowe are listed in Volume 7.

1883 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Island sanctuary." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 57-60.
Damariscove Island.

1884 RAND, SALLY W. History of the development of the town of Harpswell: a report of the Comprehensive Plan Committee, appointed by the Harpswell Planning Board. n.p., 1980. 7, [5], 2, 2p. MeHi.

1885 STINNETT, CASKIE. "Shangri-la in Casco Bay." Down East, 27 (Sept. 1980), 69-70.
Edna St. Vincent Millay and Ragged Island.

1886 WILLIAMS, MARY FRANCES. The Harpswell Laboratory, 1898-1920: a marine biological station. Lynchburg, Va.: Minuteman Pr., 1985. x, 149, [70]p. MeU. +
See also this author's article of same title in MeHSQ, 27 (Fall 1987), 82-99.

SEE ALSO entries 1030, 1239.

HARTFORD (OXFORD CO.)

1887 LIBBY, WILBUR A. Hartford, Maine. n.p., 1985. 144, 26p. Me.

HEBRON (OXFORD CO.)

1888 HALL, HAROLD E. History of Hebron Academy, Hebron, Maine, 1804-1972. Hebron: Trustees of the Academy, 1979. 308p. MeU. +

1889 PETTINGILL, OLIN SEWALL. "The boy on the bicycle." Down East, 28 (May 1982), 54-56, 74-75.
Recollections of the author's early life in Hebron and of the tuberculosis sanitarium there.

HERMON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1890 HERMON, ME. Bicentennial U.S.A., 1776-1976: a history of Hermon, Maine. n.p., [1976]. 48p. MeU. +

HIRAM (OXFORD CO.)

1891 CLEMONS, HUBERT W. A bicentennial history of Hiram, Maine, 1776-1976. Hiram: Hiram Bicentennial Committee, 1976. [27]p. MeU.

1892 CLEMONS, HUBERT W. History of the First Universalist Church, Hiram, Maine, 1834-1979. Hiram, 1979. 9p. MeHi. +

1893 COTTON, RAYMOND C. By the toss of a coin: an abridged and updated history of the town of Hiram. Hiram: Hiram Historical Society, 1983. 32p. MeU.

1894 _____. Hog reeves, field drivers, and tything men: the birth pains of the town of Hiram. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1983. 38p. MeU. +

HODGDON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1895 SCOTT, GERALDINE TIDD. Hodgon, Maine, 1832-1982: sesquicentennial album. Windham: Pioneer Heritage Publications, 1982. iv, 234, [3]p. MeU. +

HOLDEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1896 HOLDEN, ME. BICENTENNIAL HERITAGE COMMITTEE. Highlights of the history of Holden, Maine. n.p., 1976. v, 59p. MeU. +

HOLLIS (YORK CO.)

1897 JEWETT, MARTIN H., and OLIVE W. HANNAFORD. A history of Hollis, Maine, formerly Little Falls, later Phillipsburg. Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, 1976. 211p. MeU. +

HOPE (KNOX CO.)

1898 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "Mount Hope Lodge, No. 59." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 35-37.
See also next entry.

1899 WING, REGINALD W. "Brief notes on the history of Mt. Hope Lodge, No. 59." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 29-35.
See also preceding entry.

HOULTON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1900 MELVIN, CHARLOTTE LENENTINE. History of the Houlton area: bicentennial articles published in the Houlton Pioneer Times in 1975 and 1976. Houlton: Houlton Pioneer Times, 1977. 92p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1319.

HUDSON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1901 HUDSON, ME. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. The history of Hudson, Maine, 1825-1976. Hudson, 1976. iv, 143p. MeU. +

INDIAN ISLAND PENOBSCOT INDIAN RESERVATION (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1902 KONRAD, LEE-ANN. Artists of the dawn: Christine Nicholas and Senabeh. [Orono]: Northeast Folklore Society, 1987. iv, 41p. MeHi. +
20th century.

INDIAN TOWNSHIP STATE INDIAN RESERVATION (WASHINGTON CO.)

1903 WALKER, WILLARD. "Gabriel Tomah's journal." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 87-101.
1887-1909. Tomah was a Passamaquoddy Indian.

ISLE AU HAUT (KNOX CO.)

1904 SMITH, STANTON M. "Reminiscences of Isle au Haut." American Neptune, 11 (July 1951), 218-220.

1905 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The Isle au Haut figured rock--a non-petroglyph site, Hancock County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Spring 1979), 17-21.

ISLEBORO (WALDO CO.)

1906 ISLEBORO [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Isleboro, Maine, 1893-1983. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1984. xv, 429p. MeU.

1907 ISLEBORO

1907 KINNICUTT, MICHAEL T. "Charles Dana Gibson's Xanadu." Down East, 29 (Sept. 1982), 44-50, 86-89.
His summer place on 700 Acre Island from 1904-1944.

JACKSON (WALDO CO.)

1908 STACEY, THEO, and MADELINE DODGE. A history of Jackson, Maine: a project by the Jackson Extension members. Belfast: J. A. Black, 1977. 212p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 954.

JEFFERSON (LINCOLN CO.)

1909 HANSEN, JUDITH. "Jefferson, Maine." Yankee, 50 (Feb. 1986), 58-67.

1910 JEFFERSON, ME. Jefferson--touchstone of democracy. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1976. 98p. MeU.

1911 JEFFERSON, ME. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. First Baptist Church of Jefferson, Maine, 1808-1983. [Jefferson, 1983?] 32p. Me.

SEE ALSO entry 1355.

JONESBORO (WASHINGTON CO.)

1912 COX, STEVEN L. "Archaeological data recovery at site 61.20, Jonesport, Maine." MeArcSocB, 27 (Fall 1987), 16-35.

JONESPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1913 CROWLEY, MICHAEL, and JOHN CARTER. "The evolution of the Jonesport lobsterboat." Island Journal, 2 (1985), 28-31.

1914 GETCHELL, DAVID R., JR. "Roque: an island in time." Island Journal, 3 (1986), 19-22.

SEE ALSO entries 989, 1381, 1387-1388.

KATAHDIN IRON WORKS TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1915 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "Entrepreneurship and obsolescence: Owen W. Davis, Jr., and the Katahdin Charcoal Iron Company, 1876-1890." MeHSQ, 17 (Fall 1977), 69-84.

1916 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Katahdin Iron Works: boom to bust. Milo: Milo Printing, 1982. 44p. MeU. +

1917 _____. Katahdin Iron Works revisited. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 148p. MeU. +

1918 _____. K.I. III. [Bangor: Forbush-Roberts Printing], 1988. 66p. MeU.
See also preceding entries.

KENNEBUNK (YORK CO.)

1919 "THE BITTERSWEET joy of Christmases past." Down East, 24 (Dec. 1977), 32-27.

1920 BOURNE, EDWARD EMERSON. Zion's Hill. Francis Gilman Collier and Hartley Lord, eds. Kennebunk: Brick Store Museum, 1981. [46]p. MeKeB. +

1921 BUTLER, JOYCE. "Building a ship: the Arno, Kennebunk, Maine, 1857." Mystic Seaport, Log, 35 (Summer 1983), 35-48.

1922 _____. "Campaigning in Kennebunk for 'Tippecanoe and Tyler too.'" Maine History News, 21 (Apr. 1985), 5-8.
1840.

1923 _____. "William E. Barry: architect and antiquarian." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 10.
Lived 1846-1932.

1924 COFFEY, MARIE BUTLER. "Maine memories." NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 36-43.
1920s and 1930s.

1925 MINTZER, DANA. "Green and Wicks." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 4 (1986), [1-4].
Buffalo, N.Y., architects, who designed the "William Rogers estate in Kennebunk."

1926 MURPHY, KEVIN. "William E. Barry, 1846-1932." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 6 (1984), 1-4.

1927 MURPHY, THOMAS W., JR. The Landing: a remembrance of her people and shipyards. Kennebunk: Thomas W. Murphy, 1977. 55p. MeU. +

1928 _____. The Wedding Cake House: the world of George W. Bourne. Kennebunk: Thomas W. Murphy, 1978. 104p. MeU. +

1929 REID, ROBERT L. "On the trail of Lizzie Bourne." NEG, 19 (Spring 1978), 21-29.
Concerning the young Kennebunk woman who died during an attempt to climb Mount Washington in 1851. See also entry 9994.

SEE ALSO entries 972, 1399, 1406, 4565, 9994.

KENNEBUNKPORT (YORK CO.)

1930 BRADBURY, THOMAS E. A Maine remembrance: Cape Porpoise. Kennebunk: Bradbury-Murphy Publishers, 1977. 39p. MeU. +

1931 BUTLER, JOYCE. A Kennebunkport album. Kennebunk Landing: Rosemary House Pr., 1984. 88p. MeU. +

1932 _____. Kennebunkport scrapbook, Vol. 1. Kennebunk: Thomas Murphy, 1977. 92p. MeU. +

1933 _____. "Saving a white elephant." Down East, 29 (May 1983), 44-47, 72-73.
Perkins-Nott House (1853).

1934 CARY, RICHARD. "Jewett, Tarkington, and the Maine line." Colby Library Quarterly, 4 (Feb. 1956), 89-95.
Author Booth Tarkington in Maine.

1935 HELFRICH, G. W. "Tag sale of the century." Down East, 32 (Sept. 1985), 50-53, 77-79.
Auction of items once belonging to author Booth Tarkington (died 1946), a summer resident.

1936 KENNEBUNKPORT, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History, First Congregational Church, Kennebunkport, Maine, 1730-1980. Kennebunkport, 1980. 9p. MeHi.

1937 LOWRY, LOIS. Here in Kennebunkport. [Kennebunkport]: Durrell Publications, 1978. [95]p. MeU. +

1938 SCHMITT, HENRIETTA. Down to the seas. Thomas E. Bradbury, ed. Kennebunk: Star Pr., 1977. 97p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 972, 1175, 1398-1399, 1406.

KINGFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

1939 GOULD, JOHN. "Mr. Kennedy and the Pine Tree Hunting Club." Down East, 28 (Nov. 1981), 44-45.

1940 KEARNEY, MARIE. "Kingfield's 'Finn' dances. Down East, 27 (Mar. 1981), 76.

1941 KINGFIELD [ME.] HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Kingfield, Maine, 1816-1981. Farmington: Franklin Journal Printing, 1981. 176p. MeU.

1942 KINGFIELD [ME.] PHOTO HISTORY BOOK ASSOCIATION. A picture history of Kingfield, Maine, 1816-1980. [Kingfield, 1980.] 200p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1146.

KITTERY (YORK CO.)

1943 ALLEN, NEAL WOODSIDE, JR. "Nathaniel Kene of Spruce Creek: a portrait from the court records." OTNE, 53 (Spring 1963), 89-101.
Kene, a carpenter, lived there from ca. 1690-1725.

1944 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. National historic mechanical engineering landmark: Portsmouth-Kittery Naval shipbuilding activity. n.p.: Portsmouth Naval Shipyard Bicentennial Committee, [1976]. 34p. NhHi.
The shipyard is in Kittery.

1945 BASTONI, MARK. "Horror on Smuttynose." Yankee, 44 (Mar. 1980), 84-87, 152, 155-156, 158, 161.
1873 murder.

1946 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Land surveys of William and John Godsoe of Kittery, Maine: 1689-1769." DubSemPr (1980), 9-46.

1947 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "The social and political contexts of heterodoxy: Quakerism in seventeenth-century Kittery." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 365-384.

1948 KITTERY

1948 "THE EAGLE man: John Haley Bellamy of Kittery Point, Maine." Spinning Wheel, 7 (Feb. 1951), 26, 28.
Carver (lived 1836-1914).

1949 FAIRCHILD, BYRON. "Messrs. William Pepperell: merchants at Piscataqua." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1948. 323p.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 4 (1955), 568. See also this author's published work of same title (1954); and entry 1963.

1950 _____. "Sir William Pepperell: New England's pre-Revolutionary hero." NEHGR, 130 (Apr. 1976), 83-106.
His role in the capture of Louisbourg (1745). Also includes information about his career as a merchant in Kittery. See also preceding entry.

1951 FROM sails to atoms: Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, N.H. n.p., [1963?]. 36p. NhHi.
In Kittery.

1952 FROST, JOHN ELDRIDGE. The Kittery record book. n.p., 1978. xi, 169p. MBNEH. +

1953 HILL, NOLA. "Bellamy's greatest eagle." Antiques, 51 (Apr. 1947), 259.
Carver John Haley Bellamy.

1954 HISTORY of the Marine Barracks, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. n.p., [197_?]. 12, 6p. NhPoA.

1955 HYDE, MRS. LOUIS, JR. "A poet gardener from Maine." Garden Club of America, Journal, 46 (May 1958), 67-70.
Celia Thaxter on Appledore Island.

1956 KITTERY, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Kittery kaleidoscope. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Printers, 1976. 76p. MeU.

1957 McKEE, LINDA ANNE MITCHELL. "Captain Isaac Hull and the Portsmouth Navy Yard, 1813-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1968. vii, 380p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 6A (1969), 1620.

1958 MULLER, HOWARD K. "The moonlight murders on the Isles of Shaols." NEG, 17 (Winter 1976), 8-16.
1873.

1959 "MURDER--on Smutty Nose!" NHProfiles, 3 (Nov. 1954), 23-24.
See also preceding entry.

1960 NORDLOH, DAVID J. "W. D. Howells at Kittery Point." Harvard Library, Bulletin, 28 (Oct. 1980), 431-437.
Author William Dean Howells, who first visited Kittery Point in 1898, bought a summer home there in 1902.

1961 PHELAN, BRIAN, and WENDY COFFIN. "What's in a picture? Wreck of the brig Hattie Eaton." Down East, 25 (Oct. 1978), 72-73.
1876.

1962 PHILLIPS, MARGOT. "A little lady's big extravaganza: Kittery's Lady Pepperell House." Down East, 23 (June 1977), 66-69.

1963 ROLDE, NEIL. Sir William Pepperell of colonial New England. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1982. xi, 201p. MeU. +
See also entry 1949.

1964 RUTLEDGE, LYMAN V. Moonlight murder at Smuttynose. Boston: Starr-King Pr., 1958. viii, 47p. MeC. +
1873.

1965 SMITH, YVONNE BRAULT. John Haley Bellamy, carver of eagles. Portsmouth, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. xii, 103p. NhHi. +

1967 WINSLOW, RICHARD ELLIOTT III. Portsmouth-built: submarines of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. Portsmouth, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 220p. NhPoA. +

SEE ALSO entries 1398, 2683, 9874.

LAKEVILLE PLANTATION (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1968 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. A history of Lake View, Maine. Milo: Milo Printing, 1985. 46p. MeU. +

LAMOINE (HANCOCK CO.)

1969 DUMAS, LISA. "History of Lamoine." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard, 5th ed. (1982), 11-14, 16-18, 24, 32, 34-35.

1970 "THE HAGEN House." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard (1981), 14, 17-18.
In East Lamoine.

LANG TOWNSHIP (FRANKLIN CO.)

1971 SKELTON, WILLIAM B. The Bates Manufacturing Company: a century of private enterprise. Lewiston, 1950. 7p. MeL.

LEEDS (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1972 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and RON NEWCOMB. "An aboriginal ceramic vessel from Androscoggin Lake, Androscoggin County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 26 (Spring 1986), 3-13.

LEWISTON (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1973 ALLEN, MEL. "The night Lewiston, Maine, can never forget." Yankee, 43 (May 1979), 76-81, 142, 145-146, 149-150, 152.
Controversial heavyweight championship fight between Cassius Clay (Muhammad Ali) and Sonny Liston (1965).

1974 AUBE, MARY ELIZABETH FERNANDE. "Mes entretiens avec Memère." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1985. 349p.
Oral autobiography of Eva Labrecque Aubé (born 1901).

1975 BELANGER, PAUL-EMILE. Programme-souvenir des 50e anniversaire de la Lique du Saint-Nom de Jésus de la Paroisse St.-Pierre et St.-Paul, Lewiston, Maine, 1910-1960. n.p., [1960?]. Unp. MeL.

1976 BERNARD, IRENE MAILHOT. "Some social factors affecting the French spoken in Lewiston, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1982. viii, 186p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 1A (1982), 156.

1977 BROTHERS OF THE SACRED HEART. NEW ENGLAND PROVINCE. Golden jubilee of service in Lewiston, 1928-1978: eucharistic celebration with religious profession.... n.p., 1978. 22p. MeL.

1978 BURNHAM, WILLIAM J. History of Ashlar Lodge, No. 105, F. & A.M., Lewiston, Maine, 1860-1894. Lewiston: Published by Vote of the Lodge, 1894. 88p. MeU. +

1979 CARY, FRANCINE C. "The world a department store: Bradford Peck and the utopian endeavor." American Quarterly, 29 (Fall 1977), 370-384.
Lewiston resident Peck published his only novel, The world a department store, in 1900.

1980 CENTRAL MAINE GENERAL HOSPITAL, LEWISTON, ME. Fiftieth anniversary, Central Maine General Hospital, 1891-1941. n.p., 1941. 24p. MeL.

1981 ELDER, JAMES GRANVILLE. History of Lewiston. Lewiston: Blue Store, 1882. 48p. MeU. +

1982 FISET, LOUIS P. Programme-souvenir du 75e anniversaire des Dames de Ste.-Anne de la Paroisse St.-Pierre et St.-Paul, Lewiston, Maine, 1888-1963. Lewiston, 1963. Unp. MeL.

1983 FRENETTE, YVES. "Understanding the French Canadians of Lewiston, 1860-1900: an alternate framework." MeHSQ, 25 (Spring 1986), 198-229.

1984 GARCELON, WILLIAM. Story of the early pioneers and settlement of Lewiston. Lewiston, 1865. 11p. MeL.

1985 HODGKIN, THOMAS. Diary of Thomas Hodgkin. Lila N. Flint, ed. Lewiston: Lewiston Journal, 1929. 43p. MeL.
Early-19th century.

1986 ISAACSON, PHILIP M. Lewiston: image and self-image of a small town. [Lewiston]: Lewiston Historical Commission, 1976. [22]p. MeU. +

1987 KIRK, GENEVA, and GRIDLEY BARROWS. Historic Lewiston: its government. Lewiston: Central Maine Vocational Technical Institute, 1981. 53p. MeU. +

1988 LABBIE, EDITH. Fifty-five years with the Stanton Bird Club, 1914-1969. n.p., 1969. Unp. MeL.

1989 LEITMAN, EVA M. A historical perspective of the Franklin Company's role in the development of early Lewiston, Me. n.p., [1969]. 22p. MeL.

1990 LEWISTON, ME. HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Anniversary album, 1917-1967.... Lewiston: Central Maine Pr., 1967. Unp. MeL.

1991 LEWISTON, ME. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary of Saint Joseph's Church, Lewiston, Maine, 1857-1957. n.p., [1957?]. 62p. MeU. +
Roman Catholic.

1992 LEWISTON

1992 LEWISTON, ME. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. St. Joseph's Parish: the first 125 years. n.p., 1982. 40p. MeHi.
Roman Catholic.

1993 LEWISTON [ME.] JOURNAL (newspaper). The story of the Lewiston Journal and its new plant. Lewiston, 1900. 24p. MeL. +

1994 PARKER, JAMES HILL. Ethnic identity: the case of the French Americans. Washington, D.C.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1983. 69p. MeP.
Lewiston.

1995 PLOURDE, ANTONIN M. Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul 1971 centenaire: album souvenir. [Lewiston, 1971.] [46], 55, [47]p. MeU. +

1996 SLEEPER, FRANK L. Souvenir of the semi-centennial, Lewiston Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar. Lewiston, 1915. 88p. MeL.

SEE ALSO entries 1186, 1291, 1293-1294.

LIMESTONE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1997 CYR, KATHLEEN. "Milestones in the history of Limestone." Limestone Leader (1956).
Series of articles.

LINCOLN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1998 BALLANTYNE, LAURA, and RUTH BALLANTYNE. Historical sketch of the First Congregational Church, Lincoln, Maine, 1831-1951. Old Town: Penobscot Times, 1951. 15p. MeLin. +

1999 DUNN, PAT. "The Gordon Fox Ranches." "Paper Talks" in Northern Penobscot, 7th ed. (1984), 4, 6, 15, 18-26, 28-30.
Written ca. 1931.

LINCOLNVILLE (WALDO CO.)

2000 LINCOLNVILLE [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lincolnville and its neighbors. Vol. III, Part II. Lincolnville, 1984. 108p. MeU.

2001 _____. Lincolnville as we remember. Volume II. Lincolnville, 1977. [132]p. MeU. +

2002 _____. Lincolnville early days. Vol. I. Camden: Camden Herald Publishing, 1976. 63, [5]p. MeU.

2003 _____. Lincolnville memories. Vol. III, Part I. Lincolnville, 1976-1983. 112p. MeU.

2004 MILLER, JOSEPH. Historical sketch of the town of Lincolnville. n.p., 1981. 29p. MeU. +

2005 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The rise and fall of George Ulmer: political entrepreneurship in the age of Jefferson and Jackson." Colby Library Quarterly, 21 (June 1985), 51-66.

LINNEUS (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2006 ST. PIERRE CREDIT UNION, LINNEUS, ME. St. Pierre Credit Union, 25th anniversary, 1945-1970. Lewiston: Screen Printing, 1970. Unp. MeL.

LIVERMORE FALLS (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

2007 EWING, ABIGAIL. "The Norlands experience: a journey back in time." Landmarks Observer, 8 (July-Aug. 1981), 4-5.
Washburn estate.

2008 FRENCH, CLEA. "From Japan's snow country to Maine." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 12-25.
Suzuko Hirakola Laplante, a resident of Livermore Falls since the 1950s.

2009 GAMMON, ALFRED Q. "The Washburn women--before ERA." Maine History News, 16 (Jan. 1980), 8-9, 12.

2010 GAMMON, BILLIE. School days, 1850's. [Livermore Falls]: Washburn-Norlands Foundation, 1986. 60p. MeHi. +

2011 _____, and GLENDA RICHARDS. Rural reflections, 1840's to 1880's, so you will know a way of life far different from your own: a living history program at Norlands, Livermore, Maine. (1976) [Livermore Falls: Washburn-Norlands Foundation, 1978.] 1767p. MeHi. +

2012 RING, ELIZABETH. "The brothers Washburn and the way west." Maine History News, 15 (July 1979), 4-6, 14; (Oct. 1979), 8-11.

2013 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Church restoration at Norlands." Maine History News, 21 (Jan. 1985), 4-5.
Universalist.

2014 _____. Norlands: the architecture of the Washburn estate. [Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1980.] [19]p. MeU. +

LONG ISLAND PLANTATION (HANCOCK CO.)

2015 HARDY, MAURICE F. "An April Fool's Day to remember." Down East, 29 (Apr. 1983), 48-52.
Wreck of the schooner Lillian (1926).

2016 LONG Island long ago. n.p.: Long Island Civic Association, [1977?]. [32]p. Me.

2017 LUNT, VIVIAN. Frenchboro, Long Island Plantation: the first hundred years. Penobscot: Downeast Graphics-Printing, 1980. 68p. Me.

2018 _____. A history of Frenchboro, Long Island Plantation, Hancock County, Maine. 3d ed. n.p., 1976. 277p. MeU. +

LOVELL (OXFORD CO.)

2019 STONE, W. LAWRENCE. Village memories. Lovell, 1981. 116, [26]p. MeU. +

2020 VELEN, ELIZABETH DAVEY. "Remembering Julia." Down East, 33 (Sept. 1986), 58-59, 80-81.
Julia Carnegie, longtime chef at a Kezar Lake resort camp.

SEE ALSO entry 1725.

LUBEC (WASHINGTON CO.)

2021 KEENE, FRED. "Lubec, then & now." Lubec Herald (Oct. 29, 1936-Jan. 21, 1937).
Series of articles.

SEE ALSO entry 914.

MACHIAS (WASHINGTON CO.)

2022 ALEXANDER, ALEX G. A community on the Rubicon: a story of Machias, Maine, and its citizens. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, 1976. 32p. MeMac. +

2023 FOSS, JOE. "London Atus, a colonial black-American." Downeast Ancestry, 6 (Dec. 1982), 128-129.

2024 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Petroglyphs on Hog Island, Machias Bay." MeArcSocB, 27 (Spring 1987), 3- 9.

2025 LAHTI, ERIC. "The Machias petroglyphs." MeArcSocB, 16 (Autumn 1976), 3-13.

2026 MORSE, CURT. "The legend of Yoho Cove." Western Folklore, 18 (Oct. 1959), 329-330.
Richard M. Dorson, ed.

2027 "THE STORY of Machias' brave past." "Paper Talks" in Washington County, 1st ed. (1983), 8-11, 14-20.

2028 WASS, PHILMORE B. "A higher law." Down East, 33 (Oct. 1986), 43, 70-71.
Running afoul of hunting laws (1920s).

2029 _____. "The inspector pays a visit." Down East, 32 (July 1986), 52-53, 100-101.
Libby Island Light Station.

2030 _____. "A light keeper's Christmas." Down East, 32 (Dec. 1985), 44-47.
Author's recollections of life on Libby Island.

2031 ZURHORST, CHARLES. "Burnham Tavern." Down East, 24 (May 1978), 44-45.

MACHIASPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

2032 RAY, ROGER B. "The Machiasport petroglyphs." MeHSQ, 25 (Summer 1985), 22-39.
"...Depict the Algonkian attempt to ensure a continuing food supply...."

SEE ALSO entries 1125, 1393.

2033 MADAWASKA

MADAWASKA (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2033 ALBERT, THOMAS. The history of Madawaska. Madawaska: Northern Graphics, 1985. xx, 253p. MeU. +
Earlier eds. in French (1920 and 1982).

2034 CHASSE, GERALDINE P. Papa Town: the life of Levite Eloi Rossignol: fifty years in the history of the town of Madawaska, Maine. Madawaska: Valley Publishing, 1980. 44p. Me. +
20th century.

2035 CRAIG, BEATRICE CHEVALIER. "Family, kinship, and community formation on the Canadian-American border: Madawaska, 1785-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1983. 213p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1182.

2036 DUBAY, GUY F. "Madawaska and state school aid: a pre-Civil War story." "Paper Talks" in the St. John Valley (1981), 18, 22, 24-25, 27, 29-30, 32, 34-35.

2037 POZZUTO, CECILE DUFOUR. Madoueskak, 1785-1985: a pictorial history, recapturing the past. n.p., [1985]. 256p. MeU. +

MADISON (SOMERSET CO.)

2038 OBLAK, JOHN BYRON. "Broadway in Maine: a history of the Lakewood Theatre." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1971. 342p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5927. See also this author's published work of similar title (1971).

MANCHESTER (KENNEBEC CO.)

2039 MANCHESTER, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Manchester, Maine, 1775-1975. Manchester, 1975. ix, 152p. MeU. +

2040 SHUTE, ALBERTA V. History of the North Manchester Meeting House. North Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1978. 31p. Me.
Baptist.

2041 _____. History of the North Manchester youth group. North Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1977. 76p. Me.

2042 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "North Manchester Meeting House 'footprints'--a non-petroglyph site, Kennebec County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Spring 1979), 13-16.

MAPLETON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2043 BURDEN, RACHEL HIGGINS. Ray Higgins: his Mapleton memories. n.p., 1981. 35p. Me.

2044 ROWELL, GEORGE S. "A Maine lynching: the violent death of James Cullen at Mapleton, 1873." MeHSQ, 19 (Spring 1980), 207-226.
Accused of the murder of a deputy sheriff and another man. Author, who wrote this account in 1909, was a reporter in nearby Presque Isle at the time of the incident.

2045 YORK, DENA LYNN WINSLOW. Mapleton, Maine, 1880-1980. [Presque Isle], 1980. vi, 110p. MeU.

MARIAVILLE (HANCOCK CO.)

2046 HONEY, MARK E. Mariaville: a history of Wm. Bingham's settlement on the Union River, Townships 14 & 20, Hancock County, Maine; with a geneology [sic] of her families. n.p., [1986?]. [264]p. MeU. +

MARS HILL (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2047 CENTRAL AROOSTOOK HIGH SCHOOL. MAINE. Historical survey project of the town of Mars Hill from 1867-1976: survey research by U.S. history students.... n.p., [1977?]. 14p. Me.

2048 SNOW, SETH. History of Mars Hill. n.p., [1976?]. 109, [6]p. Me.

MASARDIS (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2049 MAUREAU, PAUL M. The Masardis saga: nineteenth-century life in Aroostook County, Maine. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1984. xiv, 135p. MeU. +

MATINICUS ISLE PLANTATION (KNOX CO.)

2050 UPTON, JOE. "Fire in the fog: the burning of Seal Island." Island Journal, 3 (1986), 28-30.
1978.

2051 WILLOUGHBY, MALCOLM F. "Life on a rock." Down East, 26 (Oct. 1979), 62-66.
Matincus Rock.

MATTAWAMKEAG (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2052 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Test excavations at Mattawamkeag." MeArcSocB, 20 (Spring 1980), 50-59.
Indian site.

MEDFORD (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2053 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and JOHN LANGERAK. "An archaic period incised artifact from Medford, Piscataquis County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 28 (Spring 1988), 28-37.

MERCER (SOMERSET CO.)

2054 SMITH, HAROLD OWENS. The history of Mercer, Maine, 1782-1974. n.p., 1977. 271p. MeU. +

2055 THOMPSON, JOHN. Autobiography of Deacon John Thompson of Mercer, Maine, with genealogical notes of his descendants. Farmington: Franklin Journal, [1920]. 152p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1060.

MERRILL (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2056 MITCHELL, ROGER E. "'I'm a man that works': the biography of Don Mitchell of Merrill, Maine." Northeast Folklore, 19 (1978), 1-130.
Born 1898.

MEXICO (OXFORD CO.)

2057 BRAGDON, RUBY, and THERESA THOMAS. A story of the town of Mexico, 1818-1968: one hundred fiftieth birthday celebration and what has gone before. n.p., 1968. Unp. Me.

MILBRIDGE (WASHINGTON CO.)

2058 ANDERSON, MAIZIE B. "Life on the bounding main." Down East, 28 (Dec. 1981), 34-35, 51-55.
Recollections of growing up on Petit Manan Island.

2059 _____. "Lighthouse woman." NEG, 15 (Summer 1973), 34-40.
Author's mother.

2060 "EARLY history of Milbridge." "Paper Talks" in Washington County, 1st ed. (1983), 20-23.

MILLINOCKET (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2061 JOHNSON, WILLIS. This New England: Millinocket is a company town." Yankee, 45 (Mar. 1981), 52-61, 147-160.

2062 MOREY, LLOYD W., SR. Magic city doctor. Boston: Brandon Pr., 1977. 266p. MeHi. +
Autobiographical.

2063 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Coach and his boys: George Wentworth. [Brownville, 1983?] 125, [29]p. MeU.
Longtime athletics coach at Stearns High School.

MILO (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2064 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The Milo 'snowshoe tracks'--a non-petroglyph site, Piscataquis County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Fall 1979), 25-41.

2065 TREWORGY, LLOYD J. The Milo district schools. n.p., 1979. 100p. MeU.

2066 _____. The Milo story. Milo: Town of Milo, 1987. 360p. MeU.

MONHEGAN PLANTATION (LINCOLN CO.)

2067 ASHLEY, ALTA. Time before the boat: a collection of letters about island life. Monheagan: Grey Gull Publications, 1985. 306p. MeU. +

2068 _____. Under the grey gull's wing. Monhegan: Grey Gull Publications, 1983. 135p. Me.

2069 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Rockwell Kent, 1882-1971." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 4 (1987), [1-6].
"...Designed and built three cottages and his studio" on the island (early-20th century).

2070 CLARK, JEFF. "The return of Rockwell Kent." Down East, 32 (Mar. 1986), 24-28.
Recollections of the artist's visits to Monhegan Island.

2071 FASOLDT, SARAH L. "Monhegan: 100 years of island painting." Down East, 31 (Aug. 1984), 78-88, 120, 122.

2072 GLAVIN, TONY. "Artist in residence." Down East, 33 (Nov. 1986), 53-57, 90-93.
Painter Jay Connaway, who lived on the island during the 1930s and 1940s.

2073 THOMAS, DAVIS. "Wintering over on Monhegan." Down East, 28 (Feb. 1982), 38-43.
Artist Andrew Winter (lived 1893-1958).

MONTVILLE (WALDO CO.)

2074 BOURGEAULT, CYNTHIA. "Keeping at it." Down East, 33 (Apr. 1987), 46-49, 75-76.
Marni Sewell, longtime supporter of the arts in the state.

2075 CARTER, K. W. "The manly art of self-defense (as practiced by Bill Nash of Montville, Maine)." Down East, 27 (Sept. 1980), 79, 98-99.
Early-20th century.

2076 _____. "Tales told 'round the woodstove." Down East, 28 (Mar. 1982), 28-29, 46-49.

MOSCOW (SOMERSET CO.)

2077 NYE, BELLE S. This is where mother sat down to die. Bath: Coastal Publishing, 1977. 88p. MeU.

MOUNT DESERT (HANCOCK CO.)

2078 HANSEN, GUNNAR. Not a common house: a history of St. Mary's-by-the-Sea. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1981. 119p. MeU. +
Episcopal church in Northeast Harbor.

2079 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Memories of Northeast Harbor." Down East, 24 (July 1978), 62-67.
Gunnar Hansen, ed.

2080 NEWHOUSE, VICTORIA. "Wallace K. Harrison, 1895-1981." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 16 (1987), [1-4].
New York architect, who designed houses in Mount Desert for Nelson Rockefeller and William A. M. Burden.

2081 SANDERSON, VIRGINIA SOMES. The living past: being the story of Somesville, Mount Desert, Maine, and its relationships with other areas of the island. Mount Desert: Beech Hill Publishing, 1982. 325p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1017.

MT. KATAHDIN TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2082 AVERY, MYRON HALBURTON. "Nineteenth century photographers of Katahdin." Appalachia, 26 (Dec. 1946), 42-48.

2083 DONATO, ROBERT M. The long search: Abnaki Indians of Katahdin. Old Town: Penobscot Times, 1979. 36p. MeU. +

2084 EARLY, KEVIN. "Disasters on Katahdin." Maine Life, 40 (Mar. 1986), 14-18.

2085 MOORE, KATRINA H. "Lady climbers off on a spree." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 54-55, 96-97, 99.
1855 climb of Mt. Katahdin by "five very proper young ladies from Boston."

MOUNT VERNON (KENNEBEC CO.)

2086 CALDWELL, ERSKINE. "Down but not out in Mt. Vernon, Maine." Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 60-63, 88-91.
Novelist Caldwell's account of his years of residence in Mount Vernon.

SEE ALSO entry 1349.

NAPLES (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2087 DINGLEY, ROBERT JORDAN. Now I will tell you: the story of Naples, Maine; its history and legends. Naples: Naples Historical Society, 1979. 279p. MeU.

NEW GLOUCESTER (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2088 JOHNSON, THEODORE E. "Maine's Shaker heritage preserved." Landmarks Observer, 9 (July-Aug. 1982), 6-7.
At Sabbathday Lake.

2089 MARINI, STEPHEN ANTHONY. "Evangelical itinerancy in rural New England: New Gloucester, Maine, 1754-1807." DubSemPr (1984), 49-64.

2090 NEW GLOUCESTER, ME. New Gloucester bicentennial, 1774-1974. n.p., [1974?]. 52p. MeU. +

2091 ROSSANO, GEOFFREY L. "A subtle revolution: the urban transformation of rural life, New Gloucester, Maine, 1775-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1980. xxi, 434p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 2A (1981), 823.

2092 SHEBLE, REBECCA. "Shaker revival at Sabbathday Lake." Salt, 6 (Winter 1984), 18-36.
The recent addition of several new converts.

2093 WERTKIN, GERARD C. The four seasons of Shaker life: an intimate portrait of the community at Sabbathday Lake. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1986. 189, [12]p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 965.

NEW PORTLAND (SOMERSET CO.)

2094 FOSS, ROLAND E. A history of the New Portlands in Maine. Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, 1977. 166p. MeU.

NEW SHARON (FRANKLIN CO.)

2095 KEARNEY, MARIE, and PAMELA BONNEY. New Sharon remembered. Harold M. Kearney, ed. New Sharon: Town History Committee, 1981. 104p. MeU. +

NEW SWEDEN (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2096 KLEIN, BARBRO SKLUTE. Legends and folk beliefs in a Swedish American community: a study in folklore and acculturation. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. 2v. MeU. +

2097 STEADMAN, MINI E. B., and ROBERT DEIS. "Reclaiming a heritage." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 50-56.
Swedish Americans.

NEW VINEYARD (FRANKLIN CO.)

2098 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. A New Vineyard. Edgartown, Mass.: Dukes County Historical Society, 1976. 215p. MeU. +
Settlers from Martha's Vineyard (late-18th and early-19th centuries). See also this author's article, "Vineyarders Down East," in DCI, 22 (Aug. 1980), 3-14.

SEE ALSO entry 2098.

NEWCASTLE (LINCOLN CO.)

2099 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "The eccentric woodcarver of Newcastle." Down East, 28 (Sept. 1981), 72-78.
Edbury Hatch (1849-1935).

2100 HAMLIN, ARTHUR T. Saint Andrew's Church, Newcastle, Maine, 1883-1983: a bicentennial history. Newcastle: Lincoln County Publishing, 1983. 86p. Me.
Episcopal.

2101 NEWCASTLE, ME. CHURCH OF CHRIST. Confession of faith and covenant adopted by the Church of Christ in New-Castle, (Maine,) June 4, 1799; with a short historical sketch of its formation and increase. Portland: A. & J. Shirley, 1817. 8p. MBC. +

2102 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Newcastle, Maine. n.p., 1979. 762, x p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1359, 1361-1362.

NEWFIELD (YORK CO.)

2103 LIBBY, STEVE. Newfield, Maine: the first 200 years. Portland: Casco Print, 1976. 48p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1405.

NEWRY (OXFORD CO.)

2104 WIGHT, PAULA M. Newry profiles, 1805-1980. n.p., [1980?]. [133]p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1365.

NOBLEBORO (LINCOLN CO.)

2105 DUNBAR, ROBERT EVERETT, and GEORGE F. DOW. Nobleboro, Maine: a history. Nobleboro: Nobleboro Historical Society, 1988. vii, 298p. MeU. +

2106 VANNAH, HUDSON. Five generations on a Maine farm. Nobleboro, 1984. 55p. MWA.
Werner (now Vannah) family.

SEE ALSO entry 1360.

NORRIDGEWOCK (SOMERSET CO.)

2107 DAWSON, HUGH J. "Père Sébastian Racle in history and fiction: the background of Hawthorne's 'bell' sketches." EIHC, 124 (July 1981), 204-212.
French missionary to the Abenaki Indians, at what is now Norridgewock, from 1694 until his death at the hands of the English in 1724. See also next entry.

2108 DRAGON, ANTONIO. Le vrai visage de Sébastian Racle. Montréal: Les Editions Bellarmin, 1975. 200p. Me.
See also preceding entry.

2109 NORRIDGEWOCK [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. BICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. Norridgewock 200 years, 1788-1988. Norway: Oxford Group, [1988]. 108p. MeU.

2110 PRINS, HARALD E. L., and BRUCE JOSEPH BOURQUE. "Norridgewock: village translocation on the New England-Acadian frontier." Man in the Northeast, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 137-158.
Abenaki Indian village. See also these authors' article of same title in Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Fall 1987), 4-12.

2111 RODGERS, LINDA M. "How Norridgewock came to celebrate 'Saint Lambert's Day.'" Down East, 31 (Nov. 1984), 52-53.

NORTH HAVEN (KNOX CO.)

2112 BEACOM, SEWARD E. Pulpit Harbor, two hundred years: a history of Pulpit Harbor at North Haven, Maine, 1784-1984. North Haven: North Haven Historical Society, 1985. 148p. MeU. +

2113 _____. Silent fingers of faith: a history of the churches of North Haven, Maine, 1784-1981. [North Haven]: North Haven Historical Society, 1981. 130p. MeU. +

2114 _____. White school houses on an island: a history of the schools of North Haven, Maine, 1790 to 1958. [North Haven]: North Haven Historical Society, 1980. 78p. MeU. +

2115 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH. "The Turner Farm site: a preliminary report." Man in the Northeast, No. 11 (Spring 1976), 21-30.
Indian site.

NORTH YARMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2116 CHAISSON, JOHN E. "A boy's dream come true: becoming a Maine woodsman." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 6-8.
Autobiographical sketch.

2117 NORTH YARMOUTH [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. North Yarmouth, 1680-1980: an illustrated history. Ursula Baier, ed. [North Yarmouth, 1980.] 53p. MeU. +

2118 "NORTH Yarmouth books." Old Times, 4 (188), 447-448, 500-501; 5 (1881), 638-640.
Note: this item replaces entry 3927 in the Maine volume.

NORTHPORT (WALDO CO.)

2119 BROWN, MIKE. "The Battle of Saturday Cove." Down East, 31 (May 1985), 40-41.
War of 1812 incident.

NORWAY (OXFORD CO.)

2120 BRADBURY, OSGOOD N. Norway in the Forties. Don L. McAllister, ed. Norway: Twin Town Graphics, 1986. xxv, 733p. MeHi. +

2121 THURSTON, DORIS. Beloved brick house. Norway: Oxford Hills Pr., [1978?]. 75p. MeU. +

2122 WHITMAN, VIC. "Vivian Akers: Maine artist." NEG, 15 (Spring 1974), 12-21.
Lived 1886-1965.

OAKLAND (KENNEBEC CO.)

2123 BRUNDAGE, LARRY. "Oakland, Maine: axes and other edge tools." CEAIA, 34 (Sept. 1981), 51-54.

2124 SANDMEL, FRANCES FOX. The history of Oakland: a centennial statement. Oakland: King's Mark Pr., 1983. 11p. Me. +

OLD ORCHARD BEACH (YORK CO.)

2125 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and DEBRA VERRIER. "Sun, sand, sea--and neon: Old Orchard Beach celebrates one hundred years of summer fun." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 66-72, 104.

2126 DEMARS, STANFORD E. "Canadian tourism at Old Orchard Beach, Maine." NE-StLVGSPr, 11 [1982], 53-61.

2127 DOMINGUE, ROBERT A. Greetings from Old Orchard, Me.: a picture post card history. Wilmington, Mass.: Hampshire Pr., 1986. iv, 132p. MeHi. +

2128 GOODWIN, DORIS KEARNS. "Guess who fell in love at Old Orchard Beach?" Down East, 34 (Aug. 1987), 56-57.
The Kennedys--Joseph and Rose (ca. 1906).

2129 JAKEMAN, ADELBERT M. Centennial history of Ocean Park, Maine, 1881-1981. Ocean Park: Ocean Park Association, 1981. 58, [25]p. MeU. +
Freewill Baptist retreat.

2130 PALMER, HENRY R., JR. "Harry Jones and the transatlantic daredevils." Down East, 26 (Oct. 1979), 58-60.
Operated one of the state's first airports from 1919-1933 and "played a role in many of the early attempts at transatlantic crossings."

2131 STEADMAN, MINI E. B. "Ocean Park celebrates a birthday." Down East, 28 (Aug. 1981), 64-67, 97-98.

OLD TOWN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2132 SORG, MARCELLA HARNISH. "Genetic demography of deme formation in a Franco-American population: 1830-1903." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1979. xi, 180p. MeU.
Old Town study. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2154.

SEE ALSO entry 1367.

ORLAND (HANCOCK CO.)

2133 HUTCHINS, S. R. History of Rising Sun Lodge, No. 71, Free and Accepted Masons, at Orland, Maine, from 1893 to 1906. Augusta: Maine Farmer Pr., [1906?]. 19p. MeU. +

2134 MANN, TUCKER. "Strange doings on the Narramissic River." Down East, 30 (May 1984), 36-38.
Ferrying live salmon to the Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery (early-20th century).

ORONO (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2135 ALBEE, PARKER, JR. "The Stein song." Maine Alumnus, 61 (Fall 1980), 11-13.
Lincoln Colcord, who wrote the words, but had no copyright; and singer Rudy Vallee, after the latter populatized the song during the 1930s.

2136 ALPHA PHI OMEGA. SIGMA XI CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, ORONO. The history of the Maine bear. n.p., [1986]. 21p. MeU. +
University mascot.

2137 BENNETT, CLARENCE EDWIN. The University of Maine Physics Department, 1934-1970: a personal memoir. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Physics Dept., [1979]. 151p. MeU. +

2138 DOTY, C. STEWART. "Fill the steins to dear old Rudy." Down East, 35 (Nov. 1988), 69-71, 94-95.
Singer Rudy Vallee and the Maine stein song.

2139 ELLIOTT, LINWOOD SHAW. The University of Maine engineers: a compendium or cross-section review of their work, 1873-1970. Falmouth, 1985. xiii, 369p. MeU. +

2140 FAVAZZA, AUGIE, and ALLEN LESSELS. Black Bears baseball: Orono to Omaha. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1987. xii, 252p. MeU.
Univ. of Maine.

2141 FINNIE, ANDREW. "Varsity hockey--a look back." Maine Alumnus, 65 (June 1984), 9-10.
Since 1923.

2142 JACOBS, ISRAEL. "After a world war, it seemed like heaven." Maine, 68 (Fall 1987), 26-27.
The university's old South Apartments.

2143 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, ORONO. SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES. Historical perspectives of the School of Forest Resources. Floyd L. Newby, ed. Orono: Life Sciences and Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, [1978?]. ii, 75p. MeU. +

2144 RICE, ED. "Maine's first degree recipient." Maine Alumnus, 62 (Winter 1981), 17-18.
Benjamin Flint Gould (1872).

2145 _____. "They could run you ragged.'" Maine Alumnus, 62 (Winter 1980), 13-16.
Univ. of Maine basketball team (1959-1960).

2146 _____. "UMO's '65 football team: they had that special 'it.'" Maine Alumnus, 61 (Fall 1980), 6-10.

2147 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR. The first century: a history of the University of Maine, 1865-1965. Orono: Univ. of Maine Pr., 1977. xviii, 295p. MeU. +

2148 _____. The Maine Agricultural Experiment Station: a bountiful alliance of science and husbandry. Orono: Life Science and Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, 1980. xiv, 292p. MeU. +
See also this author's historical sketch of the station in the station's annual report for 1984-1985.

2149 SNYDER, DON J. "A coach's dream." Yankee, 49 (June 1985), 87-91, 108.
Univ. of Maine baseball.

OTISFIELD (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2150 TURNER, GEORGE B. Early days of Otisfield: compiled...for the Bell Hill Meeting House Association, 1939. Portland: Woodfords Pr., [1939?]. 15p. MeU.

PALMYRA (SOMERSET CO.)

2151 IRELAND, GENEVIEVE ROGERS WEEKS. A compilation of data on the early history and people of Palmyra, Maine. Shrewsbury, Mass., 1980. 32p. MeU.

2152 PALMYRA, ME. Palmyra, 175th anniversary, 1807-1982. Palmyra: Town of Palmyra, 1982. 72, [4]p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1062.

PARIS (OXFORD CO.)

2153 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Paris Hill, the Olympus of Maine." Antiques, 124 (Dec. 1983), 1186-1191.
Village.

2154 SOUTH PARIS, ME. BAPTIST CHURCH. Our first 100 years, 1885-1985. South Paris, 1985. 32p. MeHi.

2155 WELCH, ARLENE HARDING. "The spirit of Maine enterprise: four generations in two centuries." Maine History News, 23 (Apr. 1987), 11-12; 15.
Paris Industries, Inc.

PARKERTOWN TOWNSHIP (OXFORD CO.)

2156 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Kill sites, killing ground, and fluted points at the Vail site." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 12 Fall 1984), 110-121.

2157 _____. The Vail site: a paleo-Indian encampment in Maine. Buffalo, N.Y.: Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 1982. xiv, 169p. MeU. +

2158 _____, and KERRY RUTLEDGE. "A new paleoindian site in the State of Maine." American Antiquity, 46 (Apr. 1981), 354-360.
Vail site.

PARSONFIELD (YORK CO.)

2159 PILLSBURY, DORA LePAGE. Katching up on Kezar Falls. 2d ed. n.p., 1983. 40p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1405.

PATTEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2160 BRADFORD, IRENE. "The history of Patten Academy." "Paper Talks" in Northern Penobscot, 6th ed. (1983), 5-6, 9-11, 14.

PEMBROKE (WASHINGTON CO.)

2161 PEMBROKE, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Pembroke sesquicentennial, 1832-1982: settled 1770, incorporated 1832. Pembroke, 1982. 79p. MeBa. +

PERRY (WASHINGTON CO.)

2162 ERICKSON, VINCENT O. "Passamaquoddies and Protestants: Deacon Sockabason and the Reverend Kellogg of the Society for Propagating the Gospel." Man in the Northeast, No. 29 (Spring 1985), 87-107.
1821-1830.

PHIPPSBURG (SAGADAHOC CO.)

2163 BALLARD, EDWARD. "Autusta: at Small Point Harbor." Northern Monthly, 1 (1864), 475-478.
Note: this item replaces entry 1979 in the Maine volume.

2164 BALLOU, HOSEA CUSHMAN. "Memories of West Point." Maine History News, 14 (July 1978), 9, 14.

2165 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "The shameful story of Malaga Island." Down East, 27 (Nov. 1980), 53-56, 83-86.
"...The site of a racially mixed settlement until it was rooted out by the state in 1912."

2166 BROWN, HAROLD E. "Animal remains from the Basin site, Phippsburg, Maine." MeArcSocB, 22 (Spring 1982), 25.

2167 ELLIS, ROBERT P. "A pre-Plymouth New England colony." NEG, 20 (Winter 1979), 36-43.
Popham Colony (1607-1608).

2168 HAUGEN, EINAR. "The rune stones of Spirit Pond, Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 4 (Fall 1972), 62-79.

2169 LENIK, EDWARD J. "Excavations at Spirit Pond." Man in the Northeast, No. 9 (Spring 1975), 54-60.

2170 PHIPPSBURG [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Stories of Phippsburg. Ada M. Haggett, comp. Phippsburg, 1983-1984. 3v. MeBat.

PITTSFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

2171 CIANCHETTE, IVAL R. Cianbro: the constructors. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 20p. MeU. +
Cianbro Corporation.

2172 PITTSFIELD

2172 GULICK, PETER LEE. Pittsfield sesquicentennial, 1918-1969. n.p., [1969?]. Unp. MePit. +

PITTSTON (KENNEBEC CO.)

2173 BRADSTREET, THEODORE E. "Agry's Point status report." MeArcSocB, 21 (Spring 1981), 13-28.

2174 IRELAND, ARLENE H. Pittston. n.p., [1984?]. 130p. MeHi. +

2175 LENIK, EDWARD J. "A preliminary survey of Agry's Point, Pittston, Maine." MeArcSocB, 16 (Spring 1976), 14-28.

2176 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Pittston, Maine: bicentennial year, 1779-1979. n.p., 1979. 775p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1347.

POLAND (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

2177 BROOKS, PAUL Q. Yesteryear at Empire Grove. n.p.: Wayside Studio, 1985. 90, [7]p. MeP. +
Methodist campground in East Poland.

2178 COYNE, DENNIS. "The tale of a Maine spring." Landmarks Observer, 10 (May-June 1983), 6-7.
Poland Spring water.

2179 LENNIHAN, CATHARINE LEWIS. Poland Spring remembered. Poland Spring: Poland Spring Preservation Society, 1988. 58p. MeU.

2180 "RUSTLE of spring." Maine History News, 15 (Apr. 1979), 8-9, 16.
Poland Spring.

SEE ALSO entry 965.

PORTER (OXFORD CO.)

2181 EMERY, INA M. "Porter Old Meeting House." Wakefield-Brookfield [N.H.] Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 3-5.

2182 WHITMARSH, F. E. The Porter Old Meeting House: a history. [Kezar Falls]: Parsonfield-Porter Historical Society, [1978]. 23p. MeU. +
Freewill Baptist.

PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2183 ADAMS, HERBERT. "Eagles & stars & rainbows: or, the flowering of Portland." Greater Portland, 27 (Summer 1982), 22-28.
19th century.

2184 _____. "Lafayette spoke here!" Down East, 31 (July 1985), 70-73.
1825.

2185 ALLEN, MEL. "Little League memories, 'like affairs of the heart.'" Yankee, 42 (Aug. 1978), 72-77, 136-140.
1951.

2186 BABCOCK, ROBERT H. "The rise and fall of Portland's waterfront: 1850-1920." MeHSQ, 22 (Fall 1982), 63-98.

2187 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Behind Mr. Longfellow's house." Down East, 28 (Aug. 1981), 89-92, 94-96.
Maine Historical Society.

2188 _____. "Edward Souther Griffin--Portland's finest ship carver?" Down East, 31 (Nov. 1984), 48-51.
1834-1928.

2189 _____. "Franklin Stanwood, Portland marine painter." Antiques, 120 (Oct. 1981), 926-930.
1852-1888.

2190 _____. "John Neal, 1793-1876." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine , 3, No. 3 (1986), [1-4].
Architect and author.

2191 _____. "Mistake or masterpiece?" Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 65-66, 93-95.
"The dead pearl diver," by Maine-born artist Benjamin Paul Akers, was the first purchase of the Portland Society of Art (1888).

2192 _____. "Mr. Deering and his mansion." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 85-87.
James Deering Mansion (1804).

2193 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Mrs. Peabody's grand design." Down East, 30 (Feb. 1984), 24-29, 56-57.
Restoration of the Butler House.

2194 _____. "The more the merrier." Down East, 29 (Apr. 1983), 32-33, 53-56.
"Aunt" Charlotte Thomas and the salon at "Social Corners" (late-19th century).

2195 _____. Munjoy Hill historic guide. Arthur J. Gerrier, ed. Portland: Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc., 1986. 24p. MeHi. +

2196 _____. "A night to remember." Down East, 26 (Nov. 1979), 32-41.
Portland fire of 1866.

2197 _____. "Portland arts: a new golden age." Landmarks Observer, 7 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 8-9.

2198 _____. "A stickler for detail." Down East, 30 (May 1984), 48-51, 65-66.
Marine painter Franklin Stanwood.

2199 _____. A vignetted history of Portland business, 1632-1982. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1982. 23p. MeU. +

2200 _____. "William Pitt Preble Longfellow, 1836-1913." Architectural Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 10 (1987), [1-4].
Portland-born architect, who "pioneered architecture as a worthy scholarly pursuit."

2201 _____, and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. "Portland, Maine, trade banners of 1841." Antiques, 126 (Sept. 1984), 577-581.

2202 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and ELLEN MacDONALD WARD. "Portland's most exclusive enclave." Down East, 35 (Sept. 1988), 80-84.
Cushing Island.

2203 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and FRANCES W. PEABODY. Tate House: crown of the Maine mast trade. Portland: National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Maine, 1982. xii, 116p. MeU. +
Built 1755.

2204 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and RANDOLPH DOMINIC. "The man who discovered Edgar Allen Poe." Down East, 31 (Feb. 1985), 38-39, 53-54.
Portland's John Neal.

2205 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Mr. Morse's little summer retreat." Down East, 31 (Sept. 1984), 46-53, 93.
Victoria Mansion.

2206 BIBBER, JOYCE K. "Portland interiors." Landmarks Observer, 10 (Nov.-Jan. 1983-1984), 1, 8-9.

2207 BLAIR, RAYMOND J. "Portland's saltiest club." Down East, 32 (Aug. 1985), 66-68.
Portland Yacht Club.

2208 BRANDT, ELENA. "Focus: 19th century indistrial architecture--the Portland Stove Foundry." Landmarks Observer, 6 (July-Aug. 1979), 12-13.

2209 BRAZER, ESTHER STEVENS. "The tinsmiths of Stevens Plains." Antiques, 35 (1939), 294-296; 36 (1939), 134-136.
Note: this item replaces entry 3213 in the Maine volume.

2210 BRIGHTMAN, CAROL. "In search of Aunt Deb." Down East, 30 (Oct. 1983), 45-47, 80-81.
Deborah Morton, "student, teacher, and dean from 1876-1932" at Westbrook College.

2211 BUCKLEY, STEVE, and AUGIE FAVAZZA. Mariner mania. Portland: Gannett Books, 1983. 163p. MeP. +
Maine Mariners (hockey team).

2212 BUTLER, JOYCE. "The Longfellows: another Portland family." MeHSQ, 27 (Spring 1988), 20-41.
See also next entry.

2213 _____. "The Wadsworths: a Portland family." MeHSQ, 27 (Spring 1988), 2-19.
See also preceding entry.

2214 CALDERWOOD, CORNELIA. Highlights of the first thirty years of Victoria Society of Maine Women, Morse-Libby-Holmes Mansion, 109 Danforth Street, Portland, Maine. Roger D. Calderwood, ed. n.p., [1976]. 32p. MeHi. +

2215 CARROLL, AILEEN. "What's in a name?" Greater Portland, 27 (Summer 1982), 32-36, 38-40.
Portland street names.

2216 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] REGION. Greater Portland: special issue, 1632-1982. Portland, 1982. 104p. MeP. +

2217 PORTLAND

2217 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Crafts in transition: a case study of two Portland silversmiths in the early nineteenth century." MeHSQ, 24 (Winter 1985), 298-337.
Charles Farley and Eleazer Wyer, Sr.

2218 COLE, FRANKLIN PAUL. Nathan A. Cunningham, a rugged individualist. Memories by his sons, Richard, Harold, and Kenneth. Portland: Casco Print., 1984. x, 161p. MeHi. +
Businessman (lived 1869-1952).

2219 COLE, RONALD FRED. "Music in Portland, Maine, from colonial times through the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1975. vii, 396p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 8A (1976), 4836.

2220 CONSUMERS' WATER COMPANY, PORTLAND, ME. Consumers' Water Company 50th anniversary. [Portland, 1976.] [16]p. MeHi.

2221 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Exquisite Victorian puzzle." Historic Preservation, 37 (Oct. 1985), 40-45.
Victoria Mansion.

2222 DOMINIC, RANDOLPH, and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. "The unsinkable Captain McClellan." Down East, 25 (Jan. 1979), 42-43.
William McClellan, Jr. (1776-1844).

2223 DOWLING, PATRICK C. Barrels and daring. South Port, N.C.: Timothy, 1977. 144p. MeU. +
History of J. H. Hamlen and Son, Inc., a cooperage firm (since 1846).

2224 DURWARD, JOHN. "A moon for the misbegotten: shipwrecks in Portland Harbor." Portland Monthly, 2 (Apr. 1987), 14-19, 25.

2225 _____. "Portrait painting in early Portland." The Comet, 1 (Sept. 1983), 1, 6-7.

2226 _____. "The Portland rum runners." Greater Portland, 29 (Winter 1984), 30-39.

2227 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "House Island's unusual past." Landmarks Observer, 11 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 9-10.
Site of Fort Scammel.

2228 ELLIOTT, ROSY. "'I'm singulah!'" Salt, 6 (Winter 1984), 38-51.
Recollections of John Gaskill, a black and a long-time employee of the Central Maine Power Company.

2229 EWING, ABIGAIL. "Portland's Alms House." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 5.

2230 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "An unrecognized Portland engraver." OTNE, 57 (Winter 1967), 77-79.
David G. Johnson (1820s).

2231 FERGUSON, DONALD LITTLETON. Munjoy Hill: Portland's scenic peninsula. Exeter, N.H., 1981. viii, 114p. MeHi.

2232 FOBES, CHARLES BARTLETT. "Captain Lemuel Moody and his wonderful observing machine." Down East, 23 (June 1977), 78-79, 93, 95.
Portland Observatory.

2233 FRENCH, HUGH T. "Little Italy of Portland." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 34-37.
Munjoy Hill.

2234 GERRIER, ARTHUR J. "In search of the lost city of Deering." Landmarks Observer, 11 (Apr.-May 1984), 1, 8-9.
Annexed to Portland in 1899.

2235 _____. "Maine's first preservationists: the Maine Historical Society." Landmarks Observer, 7 (May-June 1980), 15.

2236 _____. "Union Station: symbol of a bygone era." Landmarks Observer, 11 (June-July 1984), 3.

2237 GOFF, JOHN V. "Ellis F. Lawrence, 1879-1946." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 9 (1987), [1-6].
Designed the Cumberland County Courthouse and the Episcopal Cathedral of St. Luke.

2238 GREATER Portland celebration 350: a commemorative edition. Albert F. Barnes, ed. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1984. 247p. MeU. +

2239 GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS. Historic preservation in the Greater Portland area. September 1975. n.p.: Neil Wallace Printing, 1979. 272p. MeHi. +

2240 GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] LANDMARKS, INC. Congress Street, Portland, Maine: a guide for the rehabilitation and new construction. Portland, 1988. 93p. MeP. +

2241 _____. Portland. Lydia B. Summers, ed. Portland, 1986. xxii, 229p. MeU. +

2242 GRIBBIN, PETER E. Bulldog basketball, 1908-1987. [Portland: Impressive Printing, 1987.] Unp. MeHi.
Portland High School boys' team.

2243 _____. A history of Portland High School, 1821 through 1981. [Portland, 1982.] 59p. MeHi. +

2244 HACKETT, HAL. "Little Diamond Island: the Maine coast realty years." Landmarks Observer, 9 (May-June 1982), 4-5.
See also next entry.

2245 _____. "Little Diamond Island: the origins of a summer colony." Landmarks Observer, 8 (July-Aug. 1981), 10-11.
See also preceding entry.

2246 HAWKES, PAMELA W. "Our Lady of Victories." MeHSQ, 20 (Fall 1980), 79-99.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (dedicated 1891).

2247 _____. "Richard Morris Hunt, 1827-1895." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 7 (1986), [1-4].
The famed architect designed Portland's Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument.

2248 HESELTINE, CHARLES DANA. "Car house kids." Railroad Magazine, 6 (July 1953), 70-81.
Portland street railroads (World War I era).

2249 HIGGINS, SUZANNE JANSON. "Sesquicentennial on Stevens Avenue." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 10-11.
Westbrook College.

2250 HOSSMAN, RICHARD. "George Milford Harding: Portland's high-Victorian architect." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 10-11.

2251 "IMAGES of resilience: an album of greater Portland's 350 years." Greater Portland, 27 (Summer 1982), 45-103.

2252 JACKS, SHIRLEY. "The legacy of a park fanatic: maintaining J. P. Baxter's pastoral vision." Greater Portland, 30 (Fall 1986), 31-38.
Mayor James Phinney Baxter.

2253 JOHNSON, CARL LEONARD. "Longfellow's beginnings in foreign languages." OTNE, 20 (Sept. 1947), 317-328.

2254 JOHNSTON, WILL. "Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc., 1964-1984: two decades of commitment." Landmarks Observer, 11 (June-July 1984), 6-10, 16-17.

2255 _____. "Reading behind the headlines of December 25, 1935." Landmarks Observer, 12 (Nov.-Dec. 1985), 10-11.
Life in Depression-era Portland.

2256 JORDAN, WILLIAM BARNES, JR. The First Parish Church: a brief sketch. [Portland, 1976?] 23p. MeU. +
Now Unitarian Universalist.

2257 _____. Portland's famed weathercock, 1788-1981. Portland: David C. Morse, 1981. [37]p. MeU.

2258 _____. Portland's Jewish cemeteries. n.p., 1984. 9, [13], 5p. MBNEH.

2259 KAHILL, CHARLES. "When Charles Atlas came to Maine." Yankee, 49 (July 1985), 114-115.
The famous bodybuilder once conducted a camp on Long Island.

2260 KEMP, ROBERT. "Homage to a horticulturist." Down East, 31 (June 1985), 47-49, 87-89.
Rose gardener William Homan.

2261 KING, PETER J. "John Neal as a Benthamite." NEQ, 39 (Mar. 1966), 47-65.

2262 KLEY, RON. "Researching early Maine craftsmen: John H. Hall and the gunsmith trade." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 410-415.

2263 LADD, THELMA R., and LAURENCE A. LADD. Portland glass: legacy of a glass house Down East. Camden: Down East Books, 1988. 240p. MeP. +
1863-1873.

2264 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Luther Maddock's fabulous whale." Down East, 24 (Nov. 1977), 42-44.
On display in 1885.

2265 LEASE, BENJAMIN. That wild fellow John Neal and the American literary revolution. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1972. xii, 229p. MeU. +

2266 LEVIN, HERMAN. "The voluntary agency's responsibility for organizing and supporting professional services in the community: a history of child and family services of Portland, Maine." D.S.W. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. 489p. MeP.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 11 (1963), 4447.

2267 LONG Island long ago. [Portland]: Long Island Association, [1977?]. [32]p. MeU. +

2268 LONG, BARBARA C. "When the Civil War came to Maine." Yankee, 43 (Oct. 1979), 198-202, 205-208, 211.
Confederate naval operations in the Portland area (1863).

2269 LOVEJOY, MYRTLE KITTRIDGE. This was Stroudwater (1927-1860). Portland: National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of Maine, 1985. xv, 295p. MeU. +
Locality in Portland.

2270 LUND, HARRY F. History of the National Bank of Commerce of Portland. Portland, 1977. 40p. MeU. +

2271 McCARTHY, JIM. "The people of dawn." Portland, 27 (Fall 1982), 34-42.
Earliest inhabitants of the Portland area.

2272 McDONNELL, DIANE. "Whatever became of the Abyssinian Church?" Landmarks Observer, 9 (Sept.-Oct. 1982), 10-11.
Black church.

2273 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PORTLAND. Longfellow's Portland: an exhibition sponsored by the Maine Historical Society, October 1985-April 1986. Portland, 1986. Unp. MeP. +

2274 _____. Scenes and poems from the Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Portland, Maine. Portland, 1977. 21p. MeHi. +

2275 MARSH, SCARBORO [pseud.] "Cushing's Island." Pine Tree Magazine, 5 (1906), 564-571.

2276 MATTHEWS, ANNIE HARMON. Thomas Bird Mosher of Portland, Maine. Portland: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1941. v, 26p. MeU. +
Publisher of literary reprints (late-19th century).

2277 MEZOIAN, ANTHONY P. The Armenian people of Portland, Maine. Durham, N.H.: Univ. of New Hampshire, Dept. of Media Services, National Materials Development Center, 1985. 94p. MeU. +

2278 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "The first 100 years of the Maine Historical Society, 1822-1922." MeHSQ, 26 (Spring 1987), 193-205.

2279 MORISON, SUSAN. "75 years old and still building character." Business Digest, 6 (Apr. 1984), 2-6.
Portland Boys' Club.

2280 MOULTON, JOHN K. The Portland Observatory: Captain Moody's Brown Tower. Yarmouth, 1988. 48p. MeHi.
Built 1807.

2281 MUNCH, ANN. "Charles Alexander: a Portland architect." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 12.
1850s.

2282 _____. "Cobblestones, macadam, and brick." Landmarks Observer, 7 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 10-11.
Portland streets and sidewalks.

2283 _____. "George Milford Harding: Portland's high-Victorian architect." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 10-11.

2284 _____. "The Horace P. Storer House, 1862-1987: Waynflete's loss by fire." Landmarks Observer, 14 (Apr.-June 1987), 10-11.

2285 _____. "The short and happy life of the horse trolley." Landmarks Observer, 7 (May-June 1980), 10-11.

2286 MUNSON, CORY. "A station of immigrants." Landmarks Observer, 11 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 10-11.
On House Island.

2287 MURRAY, CONSTANCE CAROLYN. "Portland, Maine, and the growth of urban responsibility for human welfare, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. xiii, 441p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 4 (1960), 866.

2288 "1964 Greater Portland Landmarks 1984." Maine History News, 20 (July 1984), 6-7.
Preservation agency.

2289 O'NEAL, ROLAND LESLIE. "Citizenship education in the Twenties: the Portland experience." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 346p. MeP.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 8A (1974), 4814.

2290 OWEN, RAYMOND S. "As Maine goes: Fred K. Owen, 1865-1940: Maine journalist." MeHSQ, 17 (Fall 1977), 85-103.
Editor of the Portland Evening Express. See also next entry.

2291 _____. Fred Owen, newspaper man: when he spoke people listened. Woolwoch: TBW Books, 1983. x, 110p. MeU. +

2292 PANCOAST, JOHN E. "Young Mr. Kimball." Landmarks Observer, 7 (Mar.-Apr. 1980), 1, 9.
Architect Charles H. Kimball (late-19th century).

2293 PAPER, HENRY. "Portland's famous ghost stories." Greater Portland, 30 (Fall 1985), 10, 13-16, 18, 20.

2294 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "People, parades, battleships and a clambake: Portland's 1920 celebration of Maine's centennial." Down East, 23 (July 1977), 66-71.

2295 PHILLIPS, MORGAN W. The Morse-Libby Mansion, Portland, Maine: a report on restoration work, 1973-1977. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, Technical Preservation Services Division, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, 1977. xi, 55p. MeU. +

2296 _____. "A stone porch replicated in wooden blocks: the Morse-Libby House." APT Bulletin, 14, No. 3 (1982), 13-20.

2297 PORTLAND, ME. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. A history of the First Baptist Church, 1801-1976: "the Jesus never fails church." n.p., [1976?]. 54p. MeP.

2298 PORTLAND, ME. ST. LUKE'S CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Church of St. Luke, Portland, Maine: centennial celebration, October 16-23, 1977. [Portland, 1977.] 16p. MeP.
Episcopal.

2299 PORTLAND, ME. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. St. Peter's Church 50th jubilee, August 17, 1979, 72 Federal Street, Portland, Maine. n.p., [1979?]. 25p. MeHi. +
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.

2300 PORTLAND, ME. WILLISTON-WEST CHURCH. Williston-West Church, 1873-1981. South Portland: Pilot Pr., [1982?]. 40p. MeHi. +
Congregational.

2301 PORTLAND [ME.] MUSEUM OF ART. A century of Portland painters, 1820-1920: July 8, 1970-September 13, 1970. Portland, [1970?]. [24]p. MeP. +

2302 REED, ROGER G. "A century of Portland storefronts, as seen through period images." Landmarks Observer, 13 (July-Aug. 1986), 10-11.

2303 _____. "George Burnham, 1875-1931." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 1 (1984), [1-4].

2304 _____. "James H. Rand, 1814-1883." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 11 (1987), [1-4].
Boston architect, who designed the Portland City Hall (built 1858-1860).

2305 RICE, TIM. "Italian 'soldier of fortune.'" Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 38-45.
Ottaviano Breggia's recollections of growing up in the Munjoy Hill neighborhood (1920s).

2306 RICKELS, MILTON, and PATRICIA RICKELS. Seba Smith. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1977. 168p. MeU. +
Author and journalist (lived 1792-1868), who spent the early part of his career in Portland.

2307 RING, BETTY. "Samplers and silk embroideries of Portland, Maine." Antiques, 134 (Sept. 1988), 512-525.

2308 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL. Remember the Portland, Maine, trolleys. Westbrook: Robertson Books, [1982]. 92p. MeU. +

2309 ROSSITER, HENRY PRESTON. "Maine artist and his journal." Antiques, 93 (Jan. 1968), 119-123.
John Bradley Hudson, Jr., kept his diary from 1855-1881.

2310 RUGH, ANNE. "Pride in Portland High." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Mar.-Apr. 1981), 14-15.

2311 RYDER, RICHARD C. "Portland's fiery Fourth." American History Illustrated, 18 (Oct. 1983), 10-19.
Major fire in Portland on July 4, 1866.

2312 SARGENT, RUTH. "Summers through a century." Landmarks Observer, 9 (July-Aug. 1982), 12-13.
Tourists and summer residents.

2313 PORTLAND

2313 SEARS, DONALD A. John Neal. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 154p. MeU. +

2314 _____. "Music in early Portland." MeHSQ, 16 (Winter 1977), 131-160.

2315 SHEAFF, ROBERTA RANDAL. Experiences of my early life on House Island on Casco Bay in Portland Harbor. n.p., 1983. 19p. MeU. +

2316 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "John Kimball, Jr., 1783-1865." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 6 (1987), [1-6].

2317 _____. "Peter Grain, Sr., c. 1786-?" Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 10 (1984), [1-2].

2318 _____. "Peter W. Plumer, 1825-1873." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 9 (1984), [1-2].
Author of The carpenters' and builders' guide (1869).

2319 _____, and JOHN E. PANCOAST. Portland historic resources inventory, 1976. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1976. 98p. MeHi. +

2320 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR., and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. Mr. Goodhue remembers Portland: scenes from the mid-19th century. n.p.: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1981. [64]p. MeU. +
Drawings by Charles Quincy Goodhue (lived 1835-1910).

2321 _____. "Walter Corey's furniture manufactory in Portland, Maine." Antiques, 121 (May 1982), 1199-1205.
From ca. 1836-1941.

2322 SLATON, SANDRA. "Maine pewter." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 49, 92-95.
Made in Westbrook (now Portland), in the mid-19th century.

2323 SPRAGUE, LAURA FECYCH. "John Seymour in Portland, Maine." Antiques, 131 (Feb. 1987), 444-449.
English-born cabinetmaker, in Portland from the 1780s-1790s.

2324 STERLING, ANSEL B. An island speaks: an epic, past and present, of pictuesque Peaks Island, the gem of Casco Bay. Portland: Casco Printing, 1980. 51p. MeU. +

2325 THOMPSON, FREDERIC L. Reflections of Portland, Maine. [Portland]: Congress Square Publishing, 1986. 121p. MeHi. +

2326 VERDE, THOMAS A. "Squire Morgan: Portland's cheerful failure." Greater Portland, 30 (Fall 1986), 26-27.
Jonathan E. Morgan, late-19th-century eccentric.

2327 WESTBROOK COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ME. Westbrook College sesquicentennial, 1831-1981. Portland, 1981. Unp. MeHi. +

2328 WILLIAMS, JOY. "'I led a totally unrequited life.'" New England Monthly, 5 (May 1988), 75-76.
As a child in Portland (1950s).

SEE ALSO entries 854, 864, 875, 940, 952, 971-972, 992, 1005, 1017, 1110, 1129, 1137, 1290, 1322.

POWNAL (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2329 BOYLES, DONNA. Pownal: a rural Maine history. Pownal: Pownal Scenic and Historical Society, 1977. 112p. MeU. +
Co-authors: Sherilyn Dietrich, Mary Goodman, Marjorie Mason, and Kathryne Sturtevant Moore.

PRESQUE ISLE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2330 CLARK, MARILYN G. Rotary International in Presque Isle, 1923-1983. n.p., 1984. 79p. MePriT. +

2331 _____, WILLIAM CLARK KETCHUM, and DALE R. STEINHAUER. City of Presque Isle: 125th historical booklet, 1859-1984. Presque Isle: Presque Isle Area Chamber of Commerce, 1984. 72p. MeU. +

2332 DEAN, MARILYN. People make the difference: a history of Presque Isle's hospital. [Presque Isle]: Aroostook Medical Center, 1984. 19p. MeU. +

2333 HASKELL, WILLIAM V. Recreation: a lifetime adventure; a history of the Presque Isle recreation program from the late 1920's to 1982. n.p.: W. V. Haskell, 1983. 84p. DLC.

2334 PIONEER Presque Isle to 1859: primary source materials. Dale R. Steinhauer, ed. Presque Isle: 125 Anniversary Committee, 1984. 2v. MePriT. +

2335 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. HIGH SCHOOL. Presque Isle profiles. Presque Isle, 1984-1985. 2v. MePriT.

PRINCETON (WASHINGTON CO.)

2336 KNEELAND, EDWIN L. "History of Princeton." "Paper Talks" in the St. Croix Valley [1981], 4-13, 16-19, 22-25.
Written ca. 1932.

2337 RANDALL, ARTHUR G. The Princeton Forestry Camp, 1931-1976 (Camp Robert I. Ashman). Orono: Life Sciences Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, 1978. 56p. MeU. +
Univ. of Maine.

PROSPECT (WALDO CO.)

2338 CAYFORD, JOHN E. Fort Knox: fortress of Maine. Brewer: Cay-Bel Publishing, 1983. 101p. MeU. +

2339 ELLIS, ALICE V. The history of Prospect, Maine, 1759-1979. North Searsport: Little Letterpress Print Shop, 1980. vii, 305p. MeU. +

RANGELEY (FRANKLIN CO.)

2340 COLE, JOHN N. "The strange universe of Dr. Reich." Down East, 28 (Sept. 1981), 40-47.
Wilhelm Reich, who came to Maine in 1940.

RAYMOND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2341 BARNES, JACK C. "Nathaniel Hawthorne in Raymond." Maine Life, 33 (May 1979), 16-18, 23.

2342 KNIGHT, ERNEST HARMON. Raymond then and now. [Raymond]: Raymond Woman's Club, 1978. 188p. MeU.

READFIELD (KENNEBEC CO.)

2343 BRACY, ERNEST L. "The Readfield Union Meeting House: time for keeping faith." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 21-24.

2344 CAVANAGH, MIRIAM. "More than meets the eye (and less)." Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 70-71.
Interior of the Readfield Union Meeting House.

RICHMOND (SAGADAHOC CO.)

2345 BATZ, GRETCHEN. "One Russian who kept her heart." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 49-57.
Interview with Isla Pasechnik of Richmond.

2346 KNAPP, TAMARRA KAIDA. "From the Ukraine to Maine." Down East, 22 (Apr. 1976), 32-35.

2347 "RICHMOND's Russian colony." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 46-48.

ROCKLAND (KNOX CO.)

2348 CRICHLOW, BETH. "Lucy's museum turns 40." Down East, 35 (Aug. 1988), 83-89.
William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum.

2349 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "King Hiram's shipmates." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 1 (1980), 33-38.
Near-shipwreck involving members of Rockland's King Hiram Council, Royal and Select Masons, on a trip across Penobscot Bay (1916).

2350 REED, ROGER G. "Freeman A. Stanley, 1870-1934." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 12 (1987), [1-6].
"A Maine architect who adopted the bungalow as a specialty."

2351 ROCKLAND, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. The Shore Village story: an informal history of Rockland, Maine. Rockland: Rockland Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 420p. MeU. +

2352 ROCKLAND, ME. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. A history of St. Peter's Church on its ninetieth anniversary. Rockland, 1943. Unp. MeRoc.
Episcopal.

2353 ROCKLAND

2353 SEWELL, MARJORIE LEE. "Saving the souls of sinful sailors." Maine History News, 18 (Apr. 1982), 6, 8.
Evangelist Edward Smith Ufford (early-20th century).

2354 SHORE Village album: a photographic tour of Rockland, Maine, 1880-1930. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1977. 420p. MWA. +

2355 SLATON, RICHARD DAVIS. "When the president came to call." Down East, 33 (Aug. 1986), 74-75.
William Howard Taft (1910).

2356 A SPECIAL place: the story of the Oyster River Bog. Camden: Camden Herald Publishing, n.d. 32p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 912, 1050.

ROCKPORT (KNOX CO.)

2357 CHARBONNEAU, PAUL G. "Amsburys slept here." Down East, 28 (Nov. 1981), 41-43, 68-70.
Historic house.

2358 HAMMEL, LEWIS D. "The romantic world of Carroll Thayer Berry." Down East, 29 (May 1983), 32-37.
Painter and engraver (lived 1884-1978).

SEE ALSO entries 1352, 1708.

ROME (KENNEBEC CO.)

2359 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "Eugene O'Neill's fateful Maine interlude." Down East, 28 (Aug. 1981), 84-87, 99-107.
At Belgrade Lakes (1926).

RUMFORD (OXFORD CO.)

2360 MARTIN, J. E. Jonathan Adams Bartlett, 1817-1902, folk artist from Rumford Center, Maine. Rumford: Rumford Publishing, 1976. xvii, 80p. MeU. +

2361 MARTIN, STUART F. New Pennacook folks: a historical record of the town of Rumford and the people who lived here. Rumford Point: Stuart F. Martin, 1980. 494p. MeU. +

SACO (YORK CO.)

2362 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. The history of Sweetser-Children's Home: a century and a half of service to Maine children. Portland: Anthoensen Pr., 1988. xii, 288p. MeU. +

2363 FAIRFIELD, ROY PHILLIP. "Saco, Maine, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1953. viii, 613p.
See also this author's Sands, spindles, and steeples (1956).

2364 KETTELLE, MARTHA CHADBOURNE. Aloft on butterflies' wings: the story of the artist Charles Henry Granger and his family. Paoli, Pa.: Daylesford Abbey Printing, 1976. ix, 150p. MeU. +
1812-1893.

2365 O'BRIEN, KERRY A. "'Science-art-history': the early years of the York Institute, Saco, Maine, 1866-1971." MeHSQ, 26 (Spring 1987), 224-235.

2366 PALAS, LISA. "A Greek father shapes his son." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 59-72.
Sam and John Anagnostis.

2367 WOODWELL, WILLIAM H. "Corporal punishment in schools in 1817." EIHC, 85 (Apr. 1949), 149-150.
Comments of Ezra Haskell, preceptor of Saco Academy.

SEE ALSO entries 940, 1397, 1402, 1404.

ST. ALBANS (SOMERSET CO.)

2368 BIGELOW, GLADYS M., and RUTH McGOWAN KNOWLES. History of St. Albans, Maine. St. Albans, 1982. 262p. MeU.

ST. GEORGE (KNOX CO.)

2369 GAGE, WALLACE M. Fish, ships, and quarry chips: being an account of the life and times of Eureka Lodge, No. 84, A.F. & A.M., of Tenants Harbor, Maine, 1856-1981. n.p., 1981. 143p. MeHi. +

2370 HYDE, CHRISTOPHER. "N. C. Wyeth's Maine legacy." Down East, 29 (Nov. 1982), 28-35.
The artist (died 1945) was a longtime summer resident.

2371 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Mystery of the shipmaster's wife." Down East, 26 (June 1980), 70-72, 80-90.
Murder of Sarah Meservy (1877).

2372 SMALLEY, ALBERT J. St. George, Maine: a ramble through the town, with some glimpses of its history, traditions, and those who have shaped its character. [Tenants Harbor], 1976. 114p. MeU. +
Reprinted 1981.

SANFORD (YORK CO.)

2373 CHADBOURNE, BENJAMIN F. "The story of the Goodall industries." Board of Trade Journal (Portland), 21 (1909-1909), 375-377, 379, 381, 383, 385.
Sanford Mills, textiles. Note: this item replaces entry 4673 in the Maine volume.

2374 SANFORD and Springvale, Maine, in the days of Fred Philpot: a photographic history. Harland H. Eastman, ed. Springvale, 1985. 100p. MeU. +
From 1880s to early 1900s.

SEE ALSO entry 1774.

SANGERVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2375 MacDOUGALL, WALTER M. "Whatever became of Ruth Ames?" Down East, 22 (May 1976), 66, 68-70, 73-74.
Child who disappeared in 1822.

SCARBOROUGH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2376 CLARKE, GRACE O. One hundred years of a Maine hotel, 1850-1950. Scarborough Beach: The Atlantic House, 1950. Unp. MeSca. +

2377 DOMINGUE, ROBERT A. Village of Cockell: an illustrated history of Pine Point, Maine, including Blue Point, the Creek, Pillsbury Shores, Stratton Island. Wilmington, Mass.: Hampshire Pr., 1988. iv, 136p. MeHi.

2378 FAIRBURN, GORDON. "Winslow Homer at Prout's Neck." Horizon, 22 (Apr. 1979), 56-63.
The noted artist, from ca. 1885-1910.

2379 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maine life in the colonial era: account book of Solomon Bragdon, 1710?-1779." Maine History News, 22 (Apr. 1986), 8.

2380 MOST, SUSAN. "Developing a sense of place: Winslow Homer at Prout's Neck." Greater Portland, 26 (Fall 1981), 30-35.

2381 MUNSON, GORHAM. "Winslow Homer of Prout's Neck." Dalhousie Review, 47 (Summer 1967), 222-234.

2382 ROBINSON, BRIAN S. "An intertidal archaeological survey of the Scarborough Marsh." MeArcSocB, 25 (Spring 1985), 17-40.

2383 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Bachelor of Maine: Winslow Homer." Down East, 4 (Jan. 1958), 27-30.

2384 THOMAS, CAROL. 250 years: a history of the First Congregational Church of Scarborough. Scarborough: The Church, 1978. 61p. MeSca. +

2385 WARE, MOSES W. Beacon lights in the history of Prouts Neck. Scarborough: Prouts Neck Association, n.d. 32p. MeSca. +

SEARSMONT (WALDO CO.)

2386 ALBIN, DOROTHY. Searsmont: the old township of Quantabacook, 1764-1976. [Camden]: Camden Herald Publishing, [1977]. vi, 114p. MeU. +

SEARSPORT (WALDO CO.)

2387 BATTICK, JOHN F. "The Searsport 'thirty-six': seafaring wives of a Maine community in 1880." American Neptune, 44 (Summer 1984), 149-154.
A study of the lives of 36 Searsport women married to sailors.

2388 FORD, BARBARA, and DAVID CATES SWITZER. Under water dig: the excavation of a Revolutionary War privateer. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1982. 154p. MeHi. +
The Defence (1779).

2389 SEARSPORT

2389 MORTLAND, DONALD F. "Lincoln Colcord: at sea and at home." Colby Library Quarterly, 19 (Sept. 1931), 125-143.
Author (lived 1883-1947).

2390 NEESON, MARGARET GRAHAM. "Searsport's illustrious seafaring lady." Down East, 32 (Nov. 1985), 66-71.
Folklorist Joanna Carver Colcord (lived 1882-1960).

2391 SEARSPORT, ME. The way we were--the spirit of '76. Searsport: Belmont Printing, 1976. 53p. MeSea. +

2392 SMITH, SHELLEY OWEN. "The Defence: life at sea as reflected in an archaeological assemblage from an eighteenth-century privateer." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1986. 258p.
The Defence, sunk in 1779. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 10A (1987), 3796.

2393 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., and MARK H. HEDDEN. Kidder Point and Sears Island in prehistory. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1983. 206p. MeHi. +

SEBAGO (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2394 BURNELL, RACHEL, and MERLE DOUGLAS. The sesqui-centennial chronicle. Denmark: Cardinal Pr., 1976. 127p. MeSeb.

SEBEC (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2395 WRIGHT, SHIRLEY NASON. The history of Sebec, 1812-1987. Dover-Foxcroft: Piscataquis Observer, 1987. 109p. Me.

SEDGWICK (HANCOCK CO.)

2396 CARTER, ORRIN P. History of Eggemoggin Lodge, No. 128, Free and Accepted Masons, at Sedgwick, Maine, comprising the period between the years 1872 and 1892. Ellsworth: Hancock County Publishing, 1892. 29p. MeU.

2397 NEESE, ABBY SARGENT. Growing up in Sargentville. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1983. 56p. MeU. +

SHAPLEIGH (YORK CO.)

2398 SHAPLEIGH, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A history of Shapleigh, Maine: prepared on the occasion of the bicentennial of the town, incorporated 1785-1985. Sanford: Wilson Printers, 1985. 123p. Me.

SEE ALSO entry 1403.

SIDNEY (KENNEBEC CO.)

2399 BROWN, HAROLD F. New England Music Camp: the first fifty years, 1937-1986. Ellsworth H. Brown, ed. Bradenton, Fla.: Joyner's Franklin Pr., 1986. 138p. MeHi.

2400 HAMMOND, ALICE. History of education in Sidney, Maine. n.p., 1987. 111p. Me.

SKOWHEGAN (SOMERSET CO.)

2401 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Skowhegan stone marker." MeArcSocB, 20 (Fall 1980), 11-13.
Petroglyph, dating from 18th or 19th century.

2402 SKOWHEGAN [ME.] COMMUNITY ACTION GROUP. Voice on the Kennebec: a description of the development of Skowhegan during the years 1941-1981. Kathleen A. Martin, ed. Skowhegan, 1983. 211p. MeU. +

SOLON (SOMERSET CO.)

2403 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and MARK H. HEDDEN. "The Evergreens: 5,000 years in interior northwestern Maine." MeArcSocB, 23 (Spring 1983), 9-26.
Archaeological site.

SOUTH BERWICK (YORK CO.)

2404 DeVITO, SUSAN. "Hamilton House, South Berwick, Maine." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 652-655.

2405 DONAHUE, MARIE. "Sarah Orne Jewett's 'dear old house and home.'" Down East, 24 (Aug. 1977), 62-67.
The writer (lived 1849-1909). Biographical and critical studies of Jewett are listed in Volume 7.

2406 HUGHES, CAROLYN. "Sarah Orne Jewett House, South Berwick, Maine." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 648-651.

2407 SOUTH BERWICK, ME. ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary, St. Michael's Church, South Berwick, Maine, 1886-1986. n.p.: [Edison Pr., 1986?]. 24p. MeHi.
Roman Catholic.

2408 WOODBURY, DAVID O. "Susy Oakes--the girl who couldn't paint." NEG, 8 (Winter 1967), 3-12.
Artist Marcia Oakes Woodbury (1865-1913).

SEE ALSO entry 1934.

SOUTH BRISTOL (LINCOLN CO.)

2409 WARNER, H. LANDON. A history of the houses and cottages of Christmas Cove, Maine. Rev. ed. Christmas Cove: Christmas Cove Improvement Association, 1988. 7p. MeHi.

SOUTH PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2410 DUFF, BARBARA. "Sylvan Site: Frederick Wheeler Hinckley's model community." Landmarks Observer, 10 (July-Aug. 1983), 10-11.
1920s.

2411 LOVEITT, ROSELLA A., and JOSHUA W. CURTIS. A history of the First Congregational Church, U.C.C., of South Portland, Maine (the old North Church). South Portland, 1984. 78p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1175.

SOUTHPORT (LINCOLN CO.)

2412 DOWELL, SUSAN STILES. "Rachel Carson's island hideaway." Down East, 30 (Aug. 1983), 96-97, 119-121.
Author Carson summered there from 1953-1963.

SPRINGFIELD (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2413 BROWN, LEONA THORNTON, and FRANCES S. WEBSTER. Days before yesterday in Springfield, Maine, 1834-1984: collected information of Springfield. [Calais]: Calais Pr., 1984. viii, 180p. MeU.

STANDISH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2414 STANDISH [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Standish, Maine, 1785-1985: then and now, in pictures. Standish, 1985. 72p. MeHi.

STARKS (SOMERSET CO.)

2415 STARKS [ME.] HUMAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. A ride on the brick steamer...a glimpse into Starks' past. Ch. 1, the geography. Starks, 1979. 28p. Me.

STOCKTON SPRINGS (WALDO CO.)

2416 OLSON, SANDRA G. The archaeology of Fort Pownall: a military outpost on the Maine coast, 1759-1775. Belfast, 1984. 216p. Me. +

STONEHAM (OXFORD CO.)

2417 FARRINGTON, INEZ M. My Maine folks. Portland: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. 96p. NN. +

STONINGTON (HANCOCK CO.)

2418 BROWN, JAMES P. "New life for an old quarry." Down East, 30 (Nov. 1983), 33-37, 70-72.
Granite quarry on Crotch Island. Includes historical information.

2419 GROSS, CLAYTON H. Island chronicles. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1977. 127p. MeU. +

2420 _____. "Yesterday--the history of Crotch Island." Crotch island Quarterly (Spring 1974), 28-52.

SEE ALSO entry 1333.

2421 SULLIVAN

SULLIVAN (HANCOCK CO.)

2421 COX, STEVEN L., and DIANE KOPEC. "Archaeological investigation of the Watson site, Frenchman Bay." MeArcSocB, 28 (Spring 1988), 38-45.

2422 SCHIEFFELIN, BAYARD. Memorandum on the history of Tranquility Farm, 1909-1975. n.p.: Priv. Print., [1976?]. 80p. MeU. +
In Ashville.

SWANS ISLAND (HANCOCK CO.)

2423 BRUCE, WALTER G. "Long Cove: a Maine shell-deposit site." MeArcSocB, 15 (Fall 1975), 21-26.
Reprinted from MASB (Oct. 1965).

2424 THOMPSON, RUTH HUNT. "A doctor who couldn't say 'no.'" Down East, 26 (Dec. 1979), 46-51.
Dr. Harrison J. Hunt, Maine physician and Arctic explorer, spent the final years of his career on Swans Island (died 1967).

SWEDEN (OXFORD CO.)

2425 RICHARDS, PHILIP W. Sweden, Maine: the early years. Mrs. Thomas French, ed. [Sweden: Philip W. Richards, 1986.] 67p. MeHi. +

TEMPLE (FRANKLIN CO.)

2426 BOYCE, MARION. The 175th anniversary of Temple, 1803-1978. Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, [1978?]. 11p. MeFarP.

2427 PIERCE, RICHARD DONALD. "A history of Temple, Maine: its rise and decline." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1946. 210p. MeU.

THOMASTON (KNOX CO.)

2428 BOLTE, MARY. Thomaston: 200 years of lime, ships and architecture." Down East, 23 (Apr. 1977), 37-41, 75, 77.

2429 MORSE, FRANK LEANDER STAPLES. Thomaston scrapbook. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1977. 2v. MeU. +

2430 PRINCE, HEZEKIAH. Remarks on my life, pr me, Hezekiah Prince, 1786-1792. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1979. xi, 114p. Me. +

2431 REED, ROGER G. "Ebenezer Dunton, 1764?-1809." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 14 (1987), [1-8].
Builder of Montpelier, the home of General Henry Knox.

2432 _____. "James Overlock, 1813-1906." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 2, No. 8 (1985), [1-6].

2433 THOMASTON [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tall ships, white houses, and elms: Thomaston, Maine. Thomaston, 1976-1985. 2v. MeU. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4906 in the Maine volume.

2434 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "Montpelier: the home of General Henry Knox." MeHSQ, 26 (Fall 1986), 102-111.

SEE ALSO entry 1351.

TOPSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

2435 HISTORICAL sketch of Nehemiah Kneeland, pioneer of Topsfield, Maine. n.p., n.d. [4]p. MeU. +

2436 THORNTON, RALPH. "Me and Fannie: the oral autobiography of Ralph Thornton of Topsfield, Maine." Northeast Folklore, 14 (1973), 1-94.
Wayne Reuel Bean, ed.

TRENTON (HANCOCK CO.)

2437 DODGE, ERNEST STANLEY. Morning was starlight: my Maine boyhood. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1980. xiii, 202p. MeU. +
1915-1930.

2438 _____. "Unchanging ways." OTNE, 42 (Winter 1952), 69-72.
Winter smelt fishing.

TROY (WALDO CO.)

2439 MITCHELL, EDITH M., and LEOLA A. MITCHELL. Troy, past and present, 1793, 1827-1977. n.p., [1977]. 163p. MeU. +

TURNER (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

2440 COHEN, MARCIE. "The journals of Joshua Whitman of Turner, Maine, 1809-1846." DubSemPr (1986), 49-59.
Farmer.

2441 WILLARD, JAMES H. Turner after 1886. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1986. viii, 290p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1310.

UNION (KNOX CO.)

2442 MARTIN, KENNETH R. "A house with a Revolutionary pedigree." Down East, 32 (Nov. 1985), 63, 72, 74-75, 77.
Ebenezer Alden House.

2443 MATTOON, DONALD P., and MARION B. MATTOON. The first century, Union Fair, 1869-1969. n.p., [1979?]. 178p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1350.

VAN BUREN (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2444 CYR, MARGUERITE. Mémoires d'une famille acadienne de Van Buren, Maine. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1977. 264p. MeU. +
Cyr family.

2445 PELLETIER, MARTINE A. People and places of Van Buren in the early 1900's. n.p., 1976. 132p. MeU. +

2446 _____. Van Buren centennial, 1881-1981. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1981. 291p. MeVb.

2447 _____, and MONICA DIONNE FERRETI. Van Buren history. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1979. 172p. MeU. +

2448 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Matt who? The Matt Rossignol story. [Brownville, 1986?] 79p. MeU.
High school (and later Univ. of Maine) basketball star (1980s).

VANCEBORO (WASHINGTON CO.)

2449 LUPPI, FAYE E., and MARCELLA HARNISH SORG. "Vanceboro, Maine, 1870-1900: a hinterland community." MeHSQ, 25 (Fall 1985), 88-113.

VASSALBORO (KENNEBEC CO.)

2450 FREEMAN, MELVILLE C. "A Maine education." Down East, 27 (Oct. 1980), 82-88.
Late-19th century.

2451 SEWELL, MARJORIE LEE. "Restoring an old mill dam." Maine History News, 17 (Jan. 1981), 4-5, 14.
In East Vassalboro.

VEAZIE (PENOBSCOT CO.)

2452 HAMILTON, JEAN. History of Veazie, Maine. n.p., [1978?]. 124p. MeU. +

2453 KURTH, ANITA. "Veazie on the Penobscot." Down East, 26 (Mar. 1980), 43-47.

2454 WALKER, KAREN J. Veazie, Maine, past and present. n.p., 1966. 30p. MeBa.

VINALHAVEN (KNOX CO.)

2455 ANTHONY, ATHENE R. Vinalhaven reminiscences: a project for the Vinalhaven Extension. (1978) Vinalhaven: Island Printers, 1981. 160p. MeHi. +

2456 BROWN, FRANCIS. "Vinalhaven on eight dollars a week." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 99-103.
Recollections of a summer vacation "on the eve of the First World War."

2457 CALDERWOOD, IVAN E. Ditto. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1974. 116p. MeU. +
Earlier titles on Vinalhaven history by this author are listed in the Maine volume.

2458 VINALHAVEN

2458 CALDERWOOD, IVAN E. Uncle Dave's memories. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1985. 278p. MeU. +

2459 _____. Vinalhaven, the isle of happiness: stories and pictures. [Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1974.] Unp. MeU. +

2460 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Open house: 'love' on a Maine island." Historic Preservation, 38 (Feb. 1986), 12-16.
Preservation project.

WALDOBORO (LINCOLN CO.)

2461 BARTER, J. MALCOLM. "Delightful anachronism." Down East, 31 (May 1985), 28-33, 59-64.
Medomak River, once important in commerce and shipbuilding.

2462 GOODWIN, GRETHE. "Moravians in Maine: 1762-1770." NEQ, 52 (June 1979), 250-258.
In what is now Waldoboro.

2463 GROSS, ESTHER. Father's farm: reminiscences of life in early 20th century. Waldoboro: Esther Gross, 1981. 63p. MeWal.

2464 HORNIDGE, MARILIS. The Waldoboro Public Library, 1916-1983: a commemorative history. Waldoboro: Waldoboro Public Library Association, 1983. 24p. MeWal.

2465 NEW meeting-house (so called) in Waldoboro. n.p., [1830]. 8p. MH.
Universalist.

WARREN (KNOX CO.)

2466 ADAMS, FORREST C. "Hunting moose for Thanksgiving." Down East, 27 (Nov. 1980), 124.
Ca. 1935.

2467 GAGE, WALLACE M. "Stalwart builder: John Miller, 1781-1857." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 43-54.
Masonic leader.

2468 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., JOAN ROBERTSON, and MARK H. HEDDEN. "The McLaughlin site: a Susquehanna and woodland occupation on the St. George River." MeArcSocB, 28 (Fall 1988), 9-30.

2469 WILEY, HOWARD, and CAROLYN WILEY. 1936-1976: Warren, our past forty years. Warren: Warren Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 21p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1062, 1350.

WASHBURN (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2470 CARTER, RAY H. An informal history of Washburn, Maine: the lives and times of settlers of Salmon Brook, Aroostook County, Maine. Falmouth: Kennebec River Pr., 1987. xiii, 288p. MeU. +

2471 SALMON BROOK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WASHBURN, ME. Wilder Farmstead Museum of the Salmon Brook Historical Society of Washburn. Washburn, [1988?]. 22p. MeHi.
Mid-19th-century farmhouse.

WASHINGTON (KNOX CO.)

2472 JAMISON, L. MURRAY. Welcome to Washington Village, formerly Putnam, est. 1811: in honor of the American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976. Washington: Washington Historical Society, 1976. x, 158p. MeU. +

WATERFORD (OXFORD CO.)

2473 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "The Kimball collection from Bear Pond Inlet (site 22-8)." MeArcSocB, 26 (Fall 1986), 15-36.
Indian artifacts.

2474 WATERFORD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Waterford, Maine, 1875-1976. Bertram F. Wentworth, ed. Waterford, 1977. xi, 308p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 8070.

WATERVILLE (KENNEBEC CO.)

2475 AREY, LESLIE B. "Colby's Medical Department (1828-1833)." Colby Alumnus, 70 (Spring 1981), 18-20.

2476 CARPENTER, JAMES M. "Art at Colby: looking backward and forward." Colby Alumnus, 73 (Sept. 1984), 14-19.

2477 "THE COLLEGE days of Richard Cutts Shannon." Colby Alumnus, 66 (Fall 1976), 8-11.
At the beginning of the Civil War.

2478 CONNORS, BRIAN NORTON. "1933 track record goes the distance." Colby, 77 (Spring 1988), 22-23.
Long-standing school record in the mile relay.

2479 CRANE, MARTHA, and TOM SCHULHOF. "Name-changing patterns among French-Canadians in Waterville, Maine." French Review, 18 (Feb. 1970), 459-466.

2480 DEIS, ROBERT. "Splendid window on the past." Down East, 27 (June 1981), 52-61.
Redington Museum and Waterville's past.

2481 GUIGNARD, MICHAEL JAMES. "The case of Sacred Heart Parish." MeHSQ, 22 (Summer 1982), 21-36.
Controversy over the division of St. Francis de Sales Parish (1905).

2482 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Colby comes of age." Down East, 25 (May 1979), 37-44.
Colby College.

2483 MARRINER, ERNEST CUMMINGS. "Ben Butler at Colby." Colby Library Quarterly, 6 (Sept. 1964), 479-485.
Class of 1838.

2484 _____. The Strider years: an extension of the history of Colby College. Waterville: Colby College, 1980. 117p. MeU. +
Presidency of Robert E. L. Strider (from 1960-1979).

2485 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "Craft unions vs. industrial unions: the 1917 strike at the Maine Central Railroad shops in Waterville, Maine." MeHSQ, 27 (Winter 1987), 142-160.

2486 _____. "The Maine Central's Waterville shops strike of 1922." Railroad History, No. 149 (Autumn 1983), 83-99.

2487 SMITH, ABBOT EMERSON. The First Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Waterville, Maine, 1828-1978. Waterville: First Congregational Church, 1977. vi, 98p. MeU. +

2488 WESTERVELT, PETER. "Classics: a Colby tradition." Colby Alumnus, 69 (Winter 1980), 1-4.

SEE ALSO entry 873.

WELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

2489 WELD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Weld, Maine. Weld, 1983. 109p. MeUF.

WELLS (YORK CO.)

2490 BOYD, CARRIE. The Cove: Perkins Cove at Ogunquit, Maine. Lewiston: Pen-Mor Printers, 1976. 90p. MeU. +

2491 NEAGLE, MARJORIE SPILLER. "The longest day." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 43-48.
Attack by French and Indians (1692).

2492 SHELLEY, HOPE MOODY. The Congregational way at Wells. n.p., n.d. 40p. MBNEH.

2493 SLAVIN, DOROTHY E. Memories of Ogunquit, Maine. Lewiston: Pen-Mor Printers, 1980. 24p. MeHi. +

2494 TRAGARD, LOUISE, PATRICIA E. HART, and W. L. COPITHORNE. Ogunquit, Maine's art colony: a century of color, 1886-1986. Patricia E. Hart, ed. n.p.: Barn Gallery Associates, [1987?]. 131, [7]p. MeHi. +

2495 WELLS, ME. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMITTEE. Wandering through Wells. Wells, 1981. 244p. MeU. +
Historic buildings.

WEST BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)

2496 PURINGTON, WILLIAM C. A look into West Bath's past. n.p., 1976. 214p. MeU.

WESTBROOK (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2497 SWAN, FRANK HERBERT. A history of Warren Phillips Lodge, No. 186, Free and Accepted Masons, Cumberland Mills, Maine; with bylaws and list of members. Westbrook: Gazette Print, 1902. 39p. MeU. +

2498 WESTBROOK, ME. TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH. Trinity Lutheran Church of Westbrook, Maine, 1882-1982: 100 years of good news. n.p.: Grace Pr., 1982. 58p. MeP. +

2499 WESTBROOK

2499 WESTBROOK [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Where in the world is Westbrook, Maine? [Westbrook, 1982.] 10p. MeHi. +

2500 WINSLOW, JOHN C. A history of the Universalist Church of Westbrook, Maine. Westbrook: Celebration Committee on the 150th Anniversary, 1983. 221p. MeP. +

SEE ALSO entry 2322.

WESTMANLAND PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2501 WESTMANLAND PLANTATION, ME. Looking back on Westmanland: a centennial project of the town of Westmanland, Maine, 1979. Westmanland, 1979. 88p. MeU. +

WESTON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2502 KINNEY, BASIL. The Weston, Maine, sesquicentennial memorial: history of Weston, 1835-1985. Augusta: J. S. McCarthy, 1984. 154p. MeU. +

WHITEFIELD (LINCOLN CO.)

2503 LOWDEN, LINWOOD H. Balltown-West: an introduction to the history of Whitefield, Maine, 1765-1809. North Whitefield, 1984. 136p. Me.

2504 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Whitefield, Maine. [Whitefield, 1978.] 611, 17, 33, 7, 165, 1, xi, [3]p. MeU. +

2505 _____. A large peek from the Plains. (Partial history of Whitefield, Maine.) n.p., 1977. 303p. MeU. +

2506 WATERS, HENRY C. King's Mills, Whitefield, Maine: volume two of a continuing history of the town of Whitefield, Maine. n.p., 1983. 89p. Me. +

SEE ALSO entry 1355.

WILLIMANTIC (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2507 VanHYNING, CONRAD. Willimantic, Maine: past and present. Willimantic: Willimantic Conservation Commission, 1976. 52p. MeU.

WILTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

2508 BURKE, MICHAEL. "The tallest lady in the world." Yankee, 52 (Nov. 1988), 118-120, 186-188.
Sylvia Hardy (1823-1888), who reportedly stood more than 7'10" tall.

2509 NOYES, LAURISTON F., and ROLLO E. GOULD. The district schools of Wilton, Maine, 1803-1890. [Wilton]: Wilton Historical Society, 1976. 24, [6]p. MeU. +

2510 SCOTT, MAXINE A. "The Maine giantess." Maine History News, 18 (Oct. 1982), 10.
Sylvia Hardy.

WINDHAM (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2511 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "Test excavations at the Province Fort site, Windham, Maine." MeArcSocB, 22 (Spring 1982), 7-16.

2512 WINDHAM, ME. Windham, Maine: 250th anniversary celebration, June 1987. Kay Soldier, ed. n.p.: [Village Print Shop, 1987?]. 56p. MeHi.

WINSLOW (KENNEBEC CO.)

2513 ADAMS, JAY. "Fort Halifax: an historical sketch." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Spring 1987), 16-18.
Built 1754-1755.

2514 CRANMER, LEE, and ANNE HILTON. "It stood its ground until...: the archaeological excavations at Fort Halifax." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Fall 1987), 20-29.

2515 McDONALD, SHEILA. "Fort Halifax: recovery of a national landmark." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Fall 1987), 15-19.

2516 WELLMAN, ALICE N. "Lancaster Farm bifaces and ground slate points: an exercise in attribute analysis." MeArcSocB, 24 (Fall 1984), 3-23.

WINTHROP (KENNEBEC CO.)

2517 HORWITZ, RICHARD PAUL. Anthropology towards history: culture and work in a 19th-century Maine town. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1978. xiii, 197p. MeU. +
See also next entry.

2518 _____. "Occupational categories in Winthrop, Maine, 1820-50: ethnoscience analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1975. 297p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 8A (1976), 5494. See also preceding entry.

WISCASSET (LINCOLN CO.)

2519 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "A ship for Captain Tucker." Down East, 32 (Apr. 1986), 53-56, 58.
1846.

2520 DOGGETT, MARGARET F. The Wiscasset Female Charitable Society: a brief history. n.p., n.d. Unp. MeWis.

2521 DUNSFORD, ALLTON. Wiscasset, Maine shiretown (county seat) of Lincoln County, 1660-1980. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1980. 57p. MeHi.

2522 MAST, ALAN. "Wiscasset." Down East, 27 (July 1981), 74, 85, 104-109.

2523 ROY, MICHAEL E. The Wiscasset ships. n.p.: Priv. Print., n.d. Unp. MeWis.

2524 SAUNDERS, F. WENDEROTH. "Birthday party in Wiscasset." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 98-99, 124-125.
25th anniversary of the Maine Art Gallery.

2525 WISCASSET, ME. ST. PHILIP'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. Philip's Episcopal Church: rededication and brief history. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1974. 15p. MeWis.

2526 WISCASSET [ME.] FIRE SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Wiscasset Fire Society: 423rd quarterly meeting, 1906; with a brief history. n.p., 1906. 27p. MeWis.
Reprinted from Sheepscot Echo (newspaper).

SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1355-1357.

WOODLAND (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2527 WOODLAND, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. One hundred & fifteen years in Woodland: Aroostook County, Maine, 1861-1976. Woodland: Woodland Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 100p. MeU.

WOODSTOCK (OXFORD CO.)

2528 GALLISON, JEFFERSON CUSHING. Old times in Woodstock. Ruby C. Emery, comp. n.p., 1976. 100p. MeU. +
Originally published as a series of newspaper articles in the Norway Advertiser (1899-1900).

WOOLWICH (SAGADAHOC CO.)

2529 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Test excavations on the Phips site, Woolwich, Maine (1986-88)." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 1-12.
17th-century blacksmithing site.

SEE ALSO entry 1378.

YARMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2530 DOYLE, RICHARD A., JR., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and NATHAN D. HAMILTON. "A late archaic shell midden on Great Moshier Island, Casco Bay, Maine." MeArcSocB, 25 (Spring 1985), 41-50.

2531 FINK, LISA. "An industrial landmark: the old Royal River Cotton Mill." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 4-5.

2532 FreeHAND, JULIANA. A seafaring legacy: the photographs, diaries, and memorabilia of a Maine sea captain and his wife, 1859-1908. N.Y.: Random House, 1981. 210p. MeU. +
Sumner and Alice Drinkwater.

2533 YARMOUTH

2533 HALL, ALAN. "Camp Hammond, Yarmouth's mill-built dwelling." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 11.
Shingle Style house (1888).

2534 KASTER, KATHERINE PRESCOTT, and ALICE PRESCOTT JONES. Two Maine islands: Cousins and Littlejohn islands, Casco Bay, town of Yarmouth, Maine. (1942?) South Portland: Pilot Pr., 1978. iv, 277p. MeHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 5294 in the Maine volume.

2535 PERLMAN, STEPHEN M. "The Sandy Point site: an example of research designs in contract archeology." Man in the Northeast, No. 17 (Spring 1979), 55-123.
On Cousins Island.

2536 YARMOUTH, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. First Parish Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Maine: a history, 1730-1980. Valerie Johnson, ed. Yarmouth, 1981. 36p. MeP. +

SEE ALSO entry 1827.

YORK (YORK CO.)

2537 BARDWELL, JOHN D. A history of the Country Club at York, Maine. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1988. xviii, 101p. MeU.

2538 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "The Yorks in summer." Down East, 30 (Aug. 1983), 52-55, 60.

2539 BEST, F. H. "Time and the river." Down East, 35 (Sept. 1988), 52-53, 91, 93-94.
Memories of York.

2540 CARY, JOHN HENRY. "'The juditious are intirely neglected': the fate of a Tory." NEHGR, 134 (Apr. 1980), 99-114.
Jonathan Sayward.

2541 DONAHUE, MARIE. "At home with a York Harbor Tory." Down East, 28 (Oct. 1981), 39-42.
The Jonathan Sayward House.

2542 HANDLER, MIMI. "York, Maine." Early American Life, 13 (Oct. 1982), 26-27, 58-61, 90-91.

2543 HOWE, ROSE H. Elizabeth Bishop Perkins of York. n.p.: Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks in York County, 1979. 95p. MeU. +
1879-1952.

2544 KAYE, MYRNA. "The furniture of Samuel Sewall." Antiques, 128 (Aug. 1985), 276-284.
Cabinetmaker (lived 1724-1814).

2545 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES, and KERRY A. O'BRIEN. "Good common schools": education in York, Maine, 1700-1900. York: Old York Historical Society, 1984. 27, [10]p. MeHi. +

2546 MOODY, JOSEPH. Handkerchief Moody: the diary & the man; decoded & translated from the Latin with an interpretation by Philip McIntire Woodwell.... Portland: Colonial Offset Printing, 1981. ii, 260p. MeU. +
Congregational minister (lived 1700-1753). See also entry 2555.

2547 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "The Jonathan Sayward House, York, Maine." Antiques, 116 (Sept. 1979), 567-577.
See also next entry.

2548 _____, and NANCY PADNOS. "Sayward-Wheeler House, York Harbor, Maine." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 656-658.
See also preceding entry.

2549 OLD GAOL MUSEUM COMMITTEE, YORK, ME. York, Maine, than and now: a pictorial documentation. York, 1976. 97p. MeU. +

2550 OLIVIER, JULIEN. Prende le large: big Jim Cote pêcheur. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French, 1981. vii, 107p. MeU. +
Fisherman (born 1911).

2551 POTTER, GAIL M. "York's benevolent tyrant: Samuel Moody." NEG, 20 (Winter 1979), 52-58.
Congregational minister, in York from ca. 1698-1747.

2552 THOMAS, LOUISE PARKMAN. "A minister visits York Jail in 1740." Downeast Ancestry, 6 (Dec. 1982), 130-133.
The Rev. Israel Loring.

2553 TUCKER, BRUCE R. "Scotland Parish: highland exiles in York, Maine." Early American Life, 18 (Feb. 1987), 68-70.
17th century.

2554 WIGGIN, A. CATHERINE. "The store." NEG, 13 (Summer 1971), 53-57.
Owned by author's father.

2555 WILBUR, RAYMOND BERNARD. "Diary of the damned: a study in theocentric anxiety in pre-Awakening New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1981. xi, 382p. MWalB.

Diary of the Rev. Joseph Moody. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1983), 2429. See also entry 2546.

Massachusetts

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

2556 ABBOTT, IRA A. "Life and times of the Hon. Nathaniel Peaslee Sargeant, chief justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts." EIHC, 86 (July 1950), 211-246; (Oct. 1950), 350-379.
Served from 1789 until his death in 1791.

2557 ABBOTT, LYMAN. "An untitled nobility." Outlook, 127 (Jan. 26, 1921), 149-150.
The Adams family.

2558 ABBOTT, RICHARD HENRY. Cobbler in Congress: the life of Henry Wilson, 1812-1875. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1972. xii, 289p. MWA. +
Civil War-era U.S. senator and later U.S. vice president. Includes his early life and career in Massachusetts politics. See also next entry and entry 3193.

2559 _____. "Cobbler in Congress: the life of Henry Wilson, 1812-1875." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1966. ii, 460p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 6A (1965), 1745. See also preceding entry.

2560 ABEL, MARJORIE RUZICH. "Profiles of nineteenth century working women." HJM, 14 (Jan. 1986), 43-52.
In Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts.

2561 ABRAMS, RICHARD MARTIN. "Massachusetts politics, 1900-1912: conservativism in a progressive era." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1962. 452p.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 2 (1964), 1164. See also this author's published work of similar title (1964).

2562 ACKERMAN, ARTHUR WILMOT. Reverend John White of Dorchester, England, and his participation in founding the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Boston, 1929. 17, ix p. MH. +

2563 ADAMS FAMILY. The book of Abigail and John: selected letters of the Adams family, 1762-1784. Lyman H. Butterfield, Marc Friedlaender, and Mary-Jo Kline, eds. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. ix, 411p. MWA. +

2564 ADAMSON, J. H., and H. F. HOLLAND. Sir Henry Vane: his life and times (1613-1662). Boston: Gambit, 1973. 498p. MWA. +
Governor from 1636-1637.

2565 ADDISON, DANIEL DULANY. The life and times of Edward Bass, first Bishop of Massachusetts. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. viii, 350p. MB. +
Episcopal (lived ca. 1726-1803).

2566 _____. Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1895. viii, 295p. MStuO. +
Author and teacher (1824-1893), whose works included the autobiographical A New England girlhood (1889).

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

2567 MASSACHUSETTS

2567 ADLOW, ELIJAH. The genius of Lemuel Shaw, expounder of the common law. Boston: Court Square Pr., 1962. vii, 388p. MWA. +
Massachusetts chief justice from 1830-1860.

2568 AGOSTA, LUCIEN L. "Speaking stones: New England grave carvings and the emblematic tradition." Markers, 3 (1985), 47-70.
Massachusetts.

2569 AKERS, CHARLES W. Abigail Adams: an American woman. Boston: Little, Brown, 1980. x, 207p. MWA. +
Lived 1744-1818.

2570 ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. The letters of A. Bronson Alcott. Richard L. Herrnstadt, ed. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State Univ. Pr., 1969. xxxvii, 846p. MStuO. +
Lived 1799-1888.

2571 ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters, and journals. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1890. v, 404p. MStuO. +
Lived 1832-1888. Another ed., 1928.

2572 ALEXANDER, JON A. T. "Colonial New England preaching on war as illustrated in Massachusetts artillery election sermons." Journal of Church and State, 17 (Autumn 1975), 423-442.

2573 ALLEN, DAVID GRAYSON. In English ways: the movement of societies and the transferal of English local law and custom to Massachusetts Bay in the seventeenth century. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. xxi, 312p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

2574 _____. "In English ways: the movement of societies and the transferral of English local law and custom to Massachusetts Bay, 1600-1690." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1974. xv, 591p. MAC.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11A (1975), 7214. See also preceding entry.

2575 ALLEN, MARGARET VANDERHAAR. The achievement of Margaret Fuller. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1979. xiii, 212p. MWA. +
The author (lived 1810-1850).

2576 ALLIMAN, KIRK GILBERT. "The incorporation of Massachusetts Congregational churches, 1692-1833: the preservation of religious autonomy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1970. ix, 319p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 9A (1971), 4661.

2577 ALLIS, FREDERICK S., JR. "Nathaniel Ward: constitutional draftsman." EIHC, 120 (Oct. 1984), 241-263.
Author of The body of liberties (1641).

2578 ALLISON, JOHN MURRAY. Adams and Jefferson: the story of a friendship. Norman [Okla.]: Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1966. xiii, 349p. MWA. +

2579 ANDERSON, FRED WAYNE. A people's army: Massachusetts soldiers and society in the Seven Years' War. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1984. xviii, 274p. MWA. +
Also known as the French and Indian War. See also this author's article of similar title in WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 499-527; and next entry.

2580 _____. "War and the Bay Colony: soldiers and society in Massachusetts during the Seven Years' War, 1754-1763." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. iv, 626p.
See also preceding entry.

2581 ANDERSON, GODFREY T. "The slavery issue as a factor in Massachusetts politics from the Compromise of 1850 to the outbreak of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1944. 359p.

2582 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "Louisa May Alcott." American History Illustrated, 23 (Mar. 1988), 21-29.

2583 ANDERSON, WILLIAM. "The regulation of gas and electric light companies in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917. iii, 347p.

2584 ANDREWS, J. CLINTON. "Indian fish and fishing off coastal Massachusetts." MASB, 47 (Oct. 1986), 42-46.

2585 ANNE Hutchinson: troubler of the Puritan zion. Francis J. Bremer, ed. Huntington, N.Y.: Robert E. Krieger, 1981. vii, 152p. MWA. +
Lived 1591-1643.

2586 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. Louisa May Alcott. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1938. xiii, 304, xi p. MWA.

2587 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and Howe, 1920. 233p. MBU. +

2588 ANTICAGLIA, ELIZABETH. "Two from the same bolt of cloth." Yankee, 39 (Feb. 1975), 120-123, 150, 153-154, 156, 159, 161, 163.
James Otis and his sister, Mercy Otis Warren.

2589 ARCANTI, STEVEN J. "To secure the party: Henry L. Dawes and the politics of Reconstruction." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 33-45.
Civil War-era Republican congressman.

2590 ARMITAGE, FRANK G. "Reconsideration of Puritan recreation in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1927. iii, 221p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 31.

2591 ARMSTRONG, WALTER P., JR. "Joannes v. Andrew: new light on old litigation." American Bar Association Journal, 38 (May 1952), 385-388, 444-446.
1862.

2592 ARTHUR Prentice Rugg: chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; a memorial. Worcester: Priv. Print., 1939. viii, 151p. MB. +
20th century.

2593 ARVIN, NEWTON. Hawthorne. Boston: Little, Brown, 1929. 303p. MSaE. +
Nathaniel Hawthorne (lived 1804-1864).

2594 AUGUR, HELEN. An American Jezebel: the life of Anne Hutchinson. N.Y.: Brentano's, 1930. 320p. MWA. +

2595 BAILYN, BERNARD. The ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1974. xx, 423p. MWA. +
Royal governor during the pre-Revolutionary era.

2596 BAKER, ANDREW H., and HOLLY IZARD PATERSON. "Farmers' adaptations to markets in early-nineteenth-century Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1986), 95-108.

2597 BAKER, LIVA. "The 'Seven Sisters' are celebrating their centenaries." Smithsonian, 4 (Feb. 1974), 82-89.
Includes brief historical sketches of Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Smith, and Wellesley colleges.

2598 BAKER, SAMUEL L. "A strange case: the physician licensure campaign in Massachusetts in 1880." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 40 (July 1985), 286-308.

2599 BAKER, WILLIAM AVERY. "Gosnold's Concord and her shallop." American Neptune, 34 (Oct. 1974), 231-242.
Explorer Bartholomew Gosnold's ship.

2600 _____. Vessel types of colonial Massachusetts. [Boston]: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1980. 29p. CtMy.
Ships.

2601 BAKER, WOODBRIDGE. "Islands: history, natural history and access: a guide to several offshore adventures." Essex Life, 3 (Summer 1983), 60-64, 112-114.

2602 BALASALLE, NICHOLAS MICHAEL. "A history of public policy for the education of handicapped children in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. vi, 274p. M.

2603 BALDWIN, DAVID. "The Emerson-Ward friendship: ideals and realities." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 299-324.
Ralph Waldo Emerson and Samuel Gray Ward of Boston.

2604 BALSAM, LOUIS. "A study of the changes in punishment for crime in Massachusetts from 1639-1934." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. iii, 435p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 42.

2605 BANDER, DIANA O. "Special education in Massachusetts, 1965-1978: a portrait of persistence and change in social policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. vii, 294p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1921.

2606 BANNER, JAMES MORRILL, JR. "To the Hartford Convention: chapters in the history of Massachusetts Federalism, 1800-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 610p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 348. See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).

2607 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "True blades in Massachusetts." MASB, 42 (Oct. 1981), 25-27.
Archaeology.

2608 MASSACHUSETTS

2608 BARDEN, MICHAEL WILLIAM. "An evaluation of the distribution of vocational education act funds in Massachusetts from FY 1973 through 1976." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1981. vii, 168p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 667.

2609 BARKER-BENFIELD, BEN. "Anne Hutchinson and the Puritan attitude toward women." Feminist Studies, 1 (Fall 1972), 65-96.

2610 BARLOW, WILLIAM, and DAVID O. POWELL. "Congressman Ezekiel Bacon of Massachusetts and the coming of the War of 1812." HJWM, 6 (Spring 1978), 28-41.
Jeffersonian Republican leader from Pittsfield.

2611 BARNETT, REDMOND J. "From philanthropy to reform: poverty, drunkenness, and the social order in Massachusetts, 1780-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1973.

2612 BARNHART, GILBERT R. "The development of the licenses and orders regulating the handling of milk in the greater Boston, Massachusetts, marketing area, 1933-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1947. 356p. MChB.

2613 BARR, DIXON A. "'Acting Governor' Myles Standish." Mayflower Quarterly, 50 (Nov. 1984), 179.
Of Plymouth Colony (1653).

2614 BARTLETT, RANDOLPH. "Lorenzo Dow Baker: Yankee entrepreneur in the Caribbean fruit trade." Mystic Seaport, Log, 39 (Spring 1987), 3-20.
Lived 1840-1908.

2615 BARTLETT, ROBERT M. The faith of the Pilgrims: an American heritage. N.Y.: United Church Pr., 1978. 373p. MH. +

2616 _____. "Pilgrims and Puritans." Mayflower Quarterly, 49 (Feb. 1983), 5-10.

2617 BARTNIK, RONALD J. "Autobiographical fiction: the fusion of art and life in Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden' and Jack Kerouac's 'On the road.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1986. 342p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9A (1987), 3426.

2618 BATINSKI, MICHAEL CLEMENT. "Jonathan Belcher of Massachusetts, 1682-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. v, 345p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2666.

2619 BATTIS, EMERY JOHN. "Troublers in Israel: the Antinomian controversy in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1636-1638." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1958. xi. 594p.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 2 (1958), 306. See also this author's Saints and sectaries... (1962).

2620 BAUM, DALE. The Civil War party system: the case of Massachusetts, 1848-1876. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1984. 289p. MH. +

2621 _____. "The 'Irish vote' and party politics in Massachusetts, 1860-1876." Civil War History, 26 (Mar. 1980), 117-141.

2622 _____. "Know-nothingism and the Republican majority in Massachusetts: the political realignment of the 1850's." Journal of American History, 64 (Mar. 1978), 959-986.

2623 _____. "'Noisy but not numerous': the revolt of the Massachusetts Mugwumps." The Historian, 41 (Feb. 1979), 241-256.
Ca. 1884.

2624 _____. "The political world of Massachusetts radicalism: voting behavior and ideology in the Civil War party system, 1854-1872." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1978. 548p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3768.

2625 _____. "Teetotalers enter politics: the Massachusetts Prohibitionist Party in the early 1870s." Mid-America, 65 (Oct. 1983), 137-154.

2626 _____. "Woman suffrage and the 'Chinese question': the limits of radical Republicanism in Massachusetts, 1865-1876." NEQ, 56 (Mar. 1983), 60-77.

2627 BEAN, WILLIAM GLEASON. "Party transformation in Massachusetts, with special reference to the antecedents of Republicanism, 1848-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1922. 392p. M.

2628 BEASLEY, JAMES ROLAND. "The success of the Cambridge Platform: interchurch communion in early Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1980. 274p.
Congregational. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 3A (1980), 1185-1186.

2629 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "An archaeological perspective on social inequality in 17th-century Massachusetts." American Archaeology, 4, No. 1 (1984), 55-60.

2630 _____. "The archaeology of historical land use in Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 20, No. 2 (1986), 38-46.

2631 _____. "Historical archaeology of the household and homelot in Massachusetts." Context, 5 (Fall 1986), 8-12.
Sites in Arlington, Beverly, Cambridge, Lowell, and North Andover.

2632 BEDELL, MADELON. The Alcotts: biography of a family. N.Y.: Clarkson N. Potter, 1980. xv, 400p. MWA. +

2633 BEDFORD, HENRY FREDERICK. "The Socialist movement in Massachusetts, 1890-1913." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1965. 389p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1965), 2167. See also this author's Socialism and the workers in Massachusetts... (1966).

2634 BEDINI, SILVIO A. "Aaron Willard and son." Hobbies, 65 (May 1960), 41-42.
Clockmakers (late 18th and early 19th centuries).

2635 BEGAN, MARIE. "The hand of God." NEG, 16 (Fall 1974), 50-57.
Effects of epidemics and wars on the 17th-century Massachuset Indians.

2636 BEHAN, WALTER PALMER. "The social ideals and institutions of the church-state of Plymouth Colony, 1620-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1899. 212, 16, ix p.

2637 BEN-OR, JOSEPH. "The law of adoption in the United States: its Massachusetts origins and the statute of 1851." NEHGR, 130 (Oct. 1976), 259-272.

2638 BENES, PETER. "Psalmody in coastal Massachusetts and in the Connecticut River Valley." DubSemPr (1981), 117-131.

2639 BERGAMISCO, LUCIA. "Amité, amour et spiritualités dans la Nouvelle-Angleterre du XVIIIe siècle: l'éxperience d'Esther Burr et de Sarah Prince." Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations, 41 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 295-323.
Of Northampton and Boston.

2640 BERNARD, RICHARD M., and MARIS A. VINOVSKIS. "The female school teacher in antebellum Massachusetts." JSH, 10 (Spring 1977), 332-345.

2641 BERNHARD, WINFRED E. A. Fisher Ames: Federalist and statesman, 1758-1808. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1965. xiii, 372p. MStuO. +

2642 BERNSTEIN, MICHAEL A., and SEAN WILENTZ. "Marketing, commerce, and capitalism in rural Massachusetts." Journal of Economic History, 44 (Mar. 1984), 171-173.

2643 BERRY, ROBERT ELTON. Yankee stargazer: the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1941. xii, 234p. MBU. +
Astronomer and mathematician (lived 1773-1838), best known for his works on navigation.

2644 BERRYMAN, JACK W. "Early black leadership in collegiate football: Massachusetts as a pioneer." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 17-28.

2645 BERTRAND, JOHN MICHAEL. "The religious motive in the development of education in colonial western Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1965. vi, 201p.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 9 (1966), 5203.

2646 A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the laws and resolves of the Massachusetts Bay, 1642-1780. John D. Cushing, comp. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1984. xxiv, 372p. MWA. +

2647 BICKNELL, STAN. "The fish that helped found a nation." Yankee, 42 (Apr. 1978), 90-93.
The cod.

2648 BILLIAS, GEORGE ATHAN. Elbridge Gerry: founding father and republican statesman. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1976. xviii, 442p. MWA. +
Lived 1744-1814.

2649 BILLINGTON, MONROE, and CAL CLARK. "The Massachusetts clergy and the New Deal." HJM, 7 (June 1980), 12-29.

2650 BLACK, BARBARA ARONSTEIN. "The judicial power and the General Court in early Massachusetts (1634-1686)." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1975. vii, 373p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 12A (1976), 8227.

2651 MASSACHUSETTS

2651 BLACK, BARBARA ARONSTEIN. "Massachusetts and the judges: judicial independence in perspective." Law and History Review, 3 (Spring 1985), 101-162.
"The affair of the royal salary" (1772-1774).

2652 BLAIR, JOHN L. "The governorship of Calvin Coolidge, 1919-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1972.

2653 BLANK, CHARLES. "The waning of radicalism: Massachusetts Republicans and Reconstruction issues in the early 1870's." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1972. 232p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2851.

2654 BLOCK, L. S. "The invisible enemy of 1918." Yankee, 46 (Feb. 1982), 67-71, 112-114, 116-118.
Influenza epidemic.

2655 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Massachusetts Democrats in the Cleveland era." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. 385p.

2656 BOBBE, DOROTHEA. Abigail Adams: the second first lady. N.Y.: Minton Balch, 1929. 175p. MWey. +

2657 BOLIN, PAUL ERIK. "Drawing interpretation: an explanation of the 1870 Massachusetts 'Act relating to free instruction in drawing.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oregon, 1986. 282p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2425.

2658 BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM. A woman misunderstood: Anne, wife of William Hutchinson. N.Y.: Printed for the Author by Schoen Printing, 1931. ix, 137p. CtB.

2659 BONFANTI, LEO. The Massachusetts Bay Colony. Wakefield: Pride Publications, 1974. 64p. MH. +

2660 BORSTEL, CHRISTOPHER L., and LINDA A. TOWLE. "Current directions in the archaeology of Cape Cod and the islands." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 1-5.

2661 BOTOND-BLAZEK, JOSEPH BELA. "Puritans and sex: an inquiry into the legal enforcement of sexual morality in 17th-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1962. xi, 273p. M.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 126.

2662 BOULAY, HARVEY. The twilight cities: political conflict, development, and decay in five communities. Port Washington, N.Y.: Associated Faculty Pr., 1983. 170p. MH. +
Brockton, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, and New Bedford.

2663 BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. John Adams and the American Revolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. xvii, 699p. MWA. +
Adams lived 1735-1826.

2664 _____. Yankee from Olympus: Justice Holmes and his family. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. xvii, 475p. MWA. +
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (lived 1841-1935).

2665 BOWER, BETH ANNE. "Historical archeology investigations: a methodology for developing insights into colonial/early American life." Technology and Conservation, 2 (Fall 1977), 32-37.
Includes descriptions of digs at the Fairbanks House in Dedham and the Museum of Afro-American History, Boston.

2666 BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. "Abigail Adams: the portrait of an American lady." Atlantic, 120 (Sept. 1917), 340-450.

2667 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Captain Gamaliel Bradford, soldier and privateersman." OTNE, 49 (Fall 1958), 29-40.
Lived 1763-1824.

2668 BRADLEY, JAMES E. "The reprieve of a Loyalist: Count Rumford's invitation home." NEQ, 47 (Sept. 1974), 368-385.
1799.

2669 BRADSTREET, ANNE DUDLEY. The works of Anne Bradstreet. Jeannine Hensley, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1967. vii, 320p. MWA. +
The poet (lived 1612-1672). Includes biographical sketch.

2670 BRAGDON, KATHLEEN JOAN. "'Another tongue brought in': an ethnohistorical story of native writings in Massachusett." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. xii, 210p. MNS.
I.e., the Massachusett Indian language. Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 11A (1982), 4864.

2671 _____. "Crime and punishment among the Indians of Massachusetts, 1675-1750." Ethnohistory, 28 (Winter 1981), 23-32.

2672 BRAUER, KINLEY JULES. "Cotton vs. conscience: Massachusetts Whig politics and southwestern expansion, 1843-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. 310p.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 10 (1964), 4157. See also this author's published work of same title.

2673 BRAY, JAMES. "John Fiske: Puritan precursor of Edward Taylor." Early American Literature, 9 (Spring 1974), 27-38.

2674 BREEN, TIMOTHY HALL. "John Adams' fight against innovation in the New England constitution: 1776." NEQ, 40 (Dec. 1967), 501-520.
Adams's view of the Massachusetts charter and the political principles of his home state.

2675 _____. Puritans and adventurers: change and persistence in early America. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980. xviii, 270p. MWA. +
Study of colonial Massachusetts and Virginia, stressing the importance of localism and persistence, as opposed to change and moderation.

2676 _____. "Transfer of culture: chance and design in shaping Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1660." NEHGR, 132 (Jan. 1978), 3-17.

2677 _____, and STEPHEN C. FOSTER. "Moving to the New World: the character of early Massachusetts immigration." WMQ, 3 ser. 30 (Apr. 1973), 189-222.
Study of a group of 17th-century immigrants.

2678 BREMER, FRANCIS JOHN. "When? Who? Why?: re-evaluating a 17th-century source." MHSP, 99 (1987), 63-75.
Concerning the "treatment of Baptist dissenters."

2679 BREWSTER, DOROTHY. William Brewster of the Mayflower: portrait of a Pilgrim. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1970. xiii, 116p. MBU. +

2680 BRIDGE, HORATIO. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1893. ix, 200p. MH. +

2681 THE BRIEFS of the American Revolution: constitutional arguments between Thomas Hutchinson, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and James Bowdoin for the Council and John Adams for the House of Representatives. John Phillip Reid, ed. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1981. 194p. MWA. +

2682 BRIGHTMAN, ANNA. "Fabrics and styles of colonial window hangings as revealed through Boston and Salem, Massachusetts, records, 1700-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1963. viii, 219p.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 1 (1963), 273.

2683 BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Howells: his life and world. N.Y.: Dutton, 1959. 296p. MBU. +
Author William Dean Howells (1837-1920), who lived and worked in the Boston area from ca. 1866-1889.

2684 BROOKS, VICTOR DANIEL. "American officer development in the Massachusetts campaign, 1775-1776." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 8-27.
American Revolution.

2685 BROWN, ARTHUR W. Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1964. 159p. MWA. +

2686 BROWN, B. KATHERINE. "The controversy over the franchise in Puritan Massachusetts, 1954 to 1974." WMQ, 3 ser. 33 (Apr. 1976), 212-241.
I.e., the controversy among historians.

2687 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The electrification of the Nantasket Branch." S'liner, 11, No. 4 (1980), 4-17.
Street railroad between Boston and Nantasket Beach.

2688 _____. "Milton Branch, Shawmut Branch." S'liner, 10, No. 3 (1979), 26-35.
Railroad history.

2689 _____. "Trolley freight and express in southern New England: eastern Massachusetts: Bay State St. Ry. Co." S'liner, 19, No. 1 (1988), 36-39.

2690 BROWN, CHARLES HENRY. William Cullen Bryant. N.Y.: Scribner, 1971. 576p. MWA. +
The poet (lived 1794-1878). Includes his years in Massachusetts.

2691 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. Massachusetts: a bicentennial history. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1978. ix, 246p. MWA. +

2692 BROWN, ROBERT ELDON. "The road to Revolution in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. ix, 548p. M.
See also this author's Middle-class democracy and the Revolution in Massachusetts, 1691-1780 (1955).

2693 BROWN, SANBORN C., and ELBRIDGE W. STEIN. "The Willard clock makers." Hobbies, 55 (Dec. 1950), 34-35.

2694 BROWN, THOMAS. "Edward Everett and the Constitutional Union Party of 1860." HJM, 11 (June 1983), 69-82.

2695 _____. "The Massachusetts Whigs and industrialism." HJM, 14 (Jan. 1986), 25-42.

2696 BRUMM, URSULA. "Did the Pilgrims fall upon their knees when they arrived in the New World? Art and history in the ninth chapter, book one, of Bradford's history of Plymouth Plantation." Early American Literature, 12 (Spring 1977), 25-35.

2697 BRUNET, MICHEL. "The Massachusetts constitutional convention of 1853." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1949. 322p.

2698 BUCKLEY, THOMAS E. "Church and state in Massachusetts Bay: a case study of Baptist dissenters, 1651." Journal of Church and State, 23 (Spring 1981), 309-322.

2699 BULARZIK, MARY J. "Sex, crime, and justice: women in the criminal justice system of Massachusetts, 1900-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1982. 481p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1263.

2700 BULKLEY, ROBERT DEGROFF, JR. "A Democrat and slavery: Robert Rantoul, Jr." EIHC, 110 (July 1974), 216-238.
See also next entry.

2701 _____. "Robert Rantoul, Jr., 1805-1852: politics and reform in antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. 444p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3910.

2702 BULLINGTON, BRUCE, JAMES SPROWLS, DANIEL KATKIN, and HARVEY LOWELL. "The politics of policy: deinstitutionalization in Massachusetts, 1970-1985." Public Policy [U.K.], 8 (1986), 507-524.
Policy in regard to juvenile crime.

2703 BUMSTED, JOHN MICHAEL. "The Pilgrims' progress: the ecclesiastical history of the Old Colony, 1620-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1965. v, 478p. MWalB.

2704 BUNBURY, MARJORIE. "Capt. Thomas Coram, New England shipbuilder and founder of the Foundling Hospital, London." OTNE, 18 (Oct. 1927), 63-69.
Of Boston and Taunton.

2705 BURBANK, HAROLD HITCHINGS. "The general property tax in Massachusetts, 1775 to 1792, with some consideration of colonial and provincial legislation and practices." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1915. 237p.

2706 BURROUGHS, STEPHEN. Memoirs of Stephen Burroughs. (1924) Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1988. xxiii, 367p. MStuO. +
Burroughs (1765-1840) posed as a Congregational minister in Pelham and became a counterfeiter. Foreword by Philip F. Gura. Earlier eds.

2707 BURROWS, FREDRIKA ALEXANDER. Cannonballs & cranberries. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1976. 96p. MWA. +
Cranberry cultivation and other aspects of local history in southeastern Massachusetts.

2708 BURTON, EVE. "Khmer refugees in western Massachusetts: their impact on local communities." Migration Today, 11, Nos. 2-3 (1983), 29-34.
Includes historical information.

2709 BURTON, WILLIAM L. "Irish regiments in the Union army: the Massachusetts experience." HJM, 11 (June 1983), 104-119.

2710 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. King and people in provincial Massachusetts. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1985. vii, 280p. MWA. +

2711 BUTMAN, HARRY R. "The concept of covenant and the Mayflower Compact." Congregational Library, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 1983), 4-14.

2712 BYRON, CARL R. A pinprick of light: the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and its Hoosac Tunnel. (1974) Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1978. vii, 71p. MW. +

2713 CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. The road to realism: the early years, 1837-1885, of William Dean Howells. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1956. x, 283p. MBU. +

2714 CAFFREY, KATE. The Mayflower. N.Y.: Stein and Day, 1974. 392p. MB. +

2715 CAMERON, JAMES REESE. Calendar of the papers of General Joseph Palmer, 1716-1788, with a biographical sketch, genealogy and bibliography. Quincy: Quincy Historical Society, 1978. v, 94p. MH. +
Revolutionary War officer.

2716 CAMP, LINDA ANNE. "The pioneering of New York and Massachusetts in education." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1904. xix, 77p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 12.

2717 CAMPBELL, HELEN. Anne Bradstreet and her time. Boston: D. Lothrop, 1891. viii, 373p. MWA.

2718 CANTWELL, ROBERT. Nathaniel Hawthorne: the American years. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1948. xiv, 499p. MWA. +

2719 CARDEN, MARK ALLEN. "The ministry and the word: the clergy, the Bible, and biblical themes in five Massachusetts towns, 1630-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Irvine, 1977. xii, 322p. M.
Boston, Cambridge, Dedham, Dorchester, and Roxbury. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6891.

2720 CARLSON, ANN. "Lovewell rediscovered." Lynn: the North Shore Magazine, 3 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 30-32.
Artist "Rominer Lovewell (1853-1932), who lived in Chelsea, summered in Nahant, and carried on his life's work along the North Shore, from Gloucester to East Boston."

2721 CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. "Bronson Alcott: genteel Transcendentalist." NEQ, 13 (Mar. 1940), 34-48.

2722 CARROLL, WARREN HASTY. "John Adams, Puritan revolutionist: a study of his part in making the American Revolution, 1764-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1959. v, 449p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 7 (1960), 2767.

2723 CARROON, ROBERT G. "The mystery of the Bradford manuscript." Mayflower Quarterly, 48 (Nov. 1982), 161-165.
See also entry 2898.

2724 CARSON, CHRISTOPHER SEBERIAN. "The Oliver family in peace and war, 1632-1860." NEHGR, 130 (July 1976), 196-205.

2725 CARSON, GERALD. "He brought mercy to Massachusetts." NEG, 9 (Spring 1968), 3-11.
George T. Angell and the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Anmials (chartered in 1868).

2726 CARTER, JOSEPH C. "Xenephon Cleveland: a nineteenth-century artist and his stencils." OTNE, 63 (Apr.-June 1973), 108-112.
Canadian-born artist (lived 1839-1899).

2727 CARTOOF, VIRGINIA G. "Massachusetts' parental consent law: origins, implementation and impact." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 228p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1102.

2728 CAYLEFF, SUSAN E. "Water-cure in the Bay State: hydropathic healing in Massachusetts, 1840-1890." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 17-37.

2729 CHANCES, RALPH JONATHAN. "Theory and practice of minimum wage legislation: the Massachusetts example." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. 246p.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 8 (1954), 1157-1158.

2730 CHAO, JEN-TSUN. "The movement of real wages and cost of living in Massachusetts, 1890-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1928. 87, [45]p.

2731 CHASE, FREDERIC HATHAWAY. Lemuel Shaw: chief justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1830-1860. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1918. vi, 330p. MWA. +

2732 CHINARD, GILBERT. Honest John Adams. Boston: Little, Brown, 1933. xii, 359p. MWA. +

2733 CHRISTIANSON, ERIC HOWARD. "The emergence of medical communities in Massachusetts, 1700-1794: the demographic factors." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 54 (Spring 1980), 64-77.
See also next entry.

2734 _____. "Individuals in the healing arts and the emergence of a medical community in Massachusetts, 1700-1792: a collective biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1976. vi, 229p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6269.

2735 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "Madmen and Friends: Quakers and the Puritan adjustment to religious heterdoxy in Massachusetts Bay during the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1978. v, 233p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3769. See also next entry.

2736 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. Neighbors, Friends, or madmen: the Puritan adjustment to Quakerism in seventeenth-century Massachusetts Bay. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1985. xiii, 205p. MH. +
See also preceding entry.

2737 _____. "The social context of religious heterodoxy: the challenge of seventeenth-century Quakerism to orthodoxy in Massachusetts." EIHC, 118 (Apr. 1982), 119-150.

2738 CHURCH, F. FORRESTER. "The first American amnesty debate: religion and politics in Massachusetts, 1783-1784." Journal of Church and State, 21 (Winter 1979), 39-54.
First attempts at reconciliation with Loyalists.

2739 CLARFIELD, GERARD H. "The short unhappy civil administration of Thomas Gage." EIHC, 109 (Apr. 1973), 138-151.
As governor on the eve of the American Revolution.

2740 CLARK, JOSEPH SYLVESTER. Repairing the breach: a historical discourse, preached in Plymouth, Mass., at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches, May 16, 1855. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1855. Unp. MPl.

2741 CLARK, JUDITH FREEMAN. Massachusetts: from colony to commonwealth. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1987. 328p. MH. +

2742 CLARK, SYLVIA MARIE. "James Gordon Carter: his influence in Massachusetts education, history, and politics from 1820-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 248p.
Legislative leader. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 384.

2743 CLARK, WILLIAM HORACE. "For the common good: the story of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society." Yankee, 5 (Mar. 1939), 30-31.

2744 CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK. John Hull: a builder of the Bay Colony. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1940. xi, 221p. MWA. +
Lived 1624-1683.

2745 CLAY, HENRY E. "The development of the legal profession in the Bay Colony and the Commonwealth--the first 200 years." Massachusetts Law Review, 66 (Summer 1981), 115-123.

2746 CLENDENNING, ANNA M. "The Indians and the Pilgrims." Mayflower Quarterly, 53 (Nov. 1987), 242-245.

2747 CLIFTON, RONALD DILLARD. "Forms and patterns: room specialization in Maryland, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1971. xcix, 342p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1733.

2748 CLUNE, MARY CATHERINE. "The geographic factors in the development of the Massachusetts towns of the Connecticut Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1922. 110p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 25-26.

2749 COBURN, FREDERICK W. Thomas Bayley Lawson: portrait painter of Newburyport and Lowell. Salem, 1947. 59p. MStuO. +
Lived 1807-1888. This item was reprinted from EIHC, 83 (Oct. 1947), 353-376; 84 (Jan. 1948), 29-63.

2750 COE, MICHAEL D. "The line of forts: archeology of the mid-eighteenth century on the Massachusetts frontier." DubSemPr (1977), 44-45.

2751 COFFIN, FRANK M. "The rocky road to ratification and the Massachusetts pothole." Maine Bar Journal, 2 (May 1987), 136-142, 144-147.
U.S. Constitution.

2752 COFFMAN, RALPH JOHN, and MARY F. RHINELANDER. "The testament of Richard Mather and William Thompson: a new historical and genealogical document of the Great Migration." NEHGR, 140 (Jan. 1986), 3-15.

2753 COHEN, DANIEL A. "A fellowship of thieves: property criminals in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." JSH, 22 (Fall 1988), 65-92.

2754 COLE, JOHN R. "Western Massachusetts 'monks caves': 1979 Univeristy of Massachusetts field research." Man in the Northeast, No. 24 (Fall 1982), 37-69.

2755 COLE, MARTIN L. "The rise of the legislative assembly in provincial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1938. ii, 233p. M.

2756 COLE, NORWOOD MARION. "The origin and development of town-school education in colonial Massachusetts, 1635-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1957. xii, 599p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1328.

2757 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Architecture in colonial Massachusetts: a conference held by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, September 19 and 20, 1974. [Abbott Lowell Cummings, ed.] Boston, 1979. xv, 234p. CtHi. +

2758 _____. Law in Massachusetts, 1630-1800: a conference held 6 and 7 November 1981, by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Boston, 1984. lxviii, 608p. MStuO. +

2759 _____. Medicine in colonial Massachusetts, 1620-1820: a conference held 25 & 26 May 1978, by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Philip Cash, Eric H. Christianson, and J. Worth Estes, eds. Boston, 1980. xviii, 425p. MStuO. +

2760 _____. Music in colonial Massachusetts.... Barbara Lambert, ed. Boston, 1980-1985. 2v. MStuO. +

2761 _____. Seafaring in colonial Massachusetts: a conference held by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, November 21 and 22, 1975. Boston, 1980. xvii, 240p. CtHi. +

2762 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Massachusetts: a bibliography of its history. John D. Haskell, Jr., ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1976. xxx, 583p. MStuO. +

2763 CONANT, MARTHA PIKE. A girl of the Eighties, at college and at home. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1931. 262p. MB. +
Wellesley College and Greenfield, Mass. (1880s).

2764 CONARD, R. RICHARD. "The first locomotive on the Boston & Lowell Railroad." B&M Bulletin, 14 (Sept. 1985), 6-12.
1835.

2765 CONNOLLY, JAMES LOUIS. The Diocese of Fall River. n.p., [1973]. 61p. MFr.
Roman Catholic.

2766 CONROY, DAVID WEIR. "The culture and politics of drink in colonial and Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1681-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 317p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2963.

2767 COOK, HAROLD. "Commuters' narrow-gage." Railroad Magazine, 66 (May 1955), 26-31.
Boston, Revere Beach, & Lynn Railroad.

2768 COOK, PETER W. "Domestic livestock of Massachusetts Bay, 1620-1725." DubSemPr (1986), 109-125.

2769 _____. "To graze the common: the cattle and sheep of seventeenth-century Massachusetts." EIHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 91-106.

2770 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, JR. "Anne Hutchinson and the 'lay rebellion' against the clergy." NEQ, 61 (Sept. 1988), 381-397.

2771 _____. "'A mixed form': the establishment of church government in Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1645." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 233-259.

2772 _____. "A participatory theocracy: church government in colonial Massachusetts, 1629-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 407p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2963.

2773 CORTISSOZ, PAUL. "The political life of Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1955. 284p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 3 (1958), 764.

2774 COTT, NANCY FALIK. "Divorce and the changing status of women in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." WMQ, 3 ser. 33 (Oct. 1976), 586-614.

2775 _____. "Eighteenth-century family and social life revealed in Massachusetts divorce records." JSH, 10 (Fall 1976), 20-43.

2776 COURTHOUSES of the Commonwealth. Robert J. Brink, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. 126p. MB. +
Architectural essay by John C. McConnell.

2777 COWELL, HENRY J. "John Winthrop (1588-1649): a great Puritan and Congregational pioneer, first governor (1630) of the Colony of Massachusetts, 'the father of New England.'" Congregational Quarterly, 27 (Apr. 1949), 143-150.

2778 CRENSHAW, WILLIAM VANDERCLOCK. "Benjamin F. Butler: philosophy and politics, 1866-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, 1976. 363p. M.
The former Civil War general, who rose in Massachusetts politics to the governorship. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4555.

2779 MASSACHUSETTS

2779 CRESSY, DAVID. "The seasonality of marriage in old and New England." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 16 (Summer 1985), 1-21.
Popularity of particular times of the year for getting married in England and Massachusetts (17th and 18th centuries).

2780 CROSS, WILFORD OAKLAND. "The role and status of the unregenerate in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. vi, 495p.
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 10 (1957), 2326.

2781 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY, and R. RICHARD CONARD. The Central Massachusetts revisited." B&M Bulletin, 14 (Dec. 1985), 17-22.
Railroad.

2782 CROWE, CHARLES. George Ripley: Transcendentalist and utopian socialist. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1967. x, 316p. MWA. +

2783 CULBERT, SHEILA ANNE. "Sturdy beggars and the worthy poor: poverty in Massachusetts, 1750-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1985. 206p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 10A (1986), 3136.

2784 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Continuity and disruption: working-class community in Lynn and Fall River, Massachusetts, 1800-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1974. vi, 336p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 7A (1975), 4369. See also next entry.

2785 _____. Working-class community in industrial America: work, leisure, and struggle in two industrial cities, 1880-1930. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. 283p. MSaE. +
Fall River and Lynn. See also preceding entry.

2786 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. The framed houses of Massachusetts Bay, 1625-1725. Cambridge: Belknap Pr., 1979. xiv, 261p. MWA. +

2787 _____. Massachusetts & its first period houses: a statistical survey with summary abstracts of structural history and transcriptions of building documents. Boston, 1979. [109]p. MBU-P. +
Originally published in entry 2757.

2788 _____. "Origins of historic preservation in Massachusetts." MHSP, 87 (1975), 3-13.

2789 CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD. Trolleys along the turnpike. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1975. 88p. MH.

2790 CUNNINGHAM, HOMER F. "The effect of the decline of the Puritan oligarchy upon the schools of Massachusetts between 1664 and 1758." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1954. vi, 340p.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 2 (1954), 255.

2791 CURRIE, HAROLD WILLIAM. "Massachusetts politics and the colonial agency, 1762-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1960. 284p.
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 8 (1960), 2256.

2792 CURTI, MERLE E. "Robert Rantoul, Jr.: the reformer in politics." NEQ, 5 (Apr. 1932), 264-280.
Lived 1805-1852.

2793 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. Anne Hutchinson: a biography. Cambridge, Mass.: Washburn and Thomas, 1930. 122p. MH. +

2794 CUSHING, HARRY ALONZO. "History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1896. 281p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1896).

2795 CUSHING, JOHN D. "The little white lies of William H. Whitmore." AASP, 89 (Oct. 1979), 371-374.
Massachusetts historian (late-19th century).

2796 _____. "A note concerning the Massachusetts-Bay Colony seal." AASP, 86 (Apr. 1976), 171-177.

2797 CUTLER, JOHN HENRY. Ed Brooke: biography of a senator. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1972. xi, 430p. MBU. +
Served in U.S. Senate from 1967-1979. Includes his career in state Republican politics.

2798 CUTLER, RALPH H. "Sidelights on the Puritans and Pilgrims." Mayflower Quarterly, 50 (Aug. 1984), 161-169.

2799 CYR, PAUL A. "The Federal Writers' Project in Massachusetts: Governor Hurley, Sacco & Vanzetti, and the Massachusetts guide." Spnr, 4 (1988), 12-15.

2800 DAHLSTRAND, FREDERICK C. Amos Bronson Alcott: an intellectual biography. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1982. 397p. MWA. +

2801 DAIGLE, JEAN. "Nos amis les ennemis: relations commerciales de l'Acadie avec le Massachusetts, 1670-1711." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 224p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1141.

2802 DALTON, CORNELIUS, JOHN CLARK WIRKKALA, and ANNE THOMAS. Leading the way: a history of the Massachusetts General Court, 1629-1980. Boston: Office of the Secretary of State, 1985. 489p. M. +

2803 DALZELL, ROBERT F., JR. "The rise of the Waltham-Lowell system and some thoughts on the political economy of modernization in ante-bellum Massachusetts." Perspectives in American History, 9 (1975), 229-268.
Textile industry.

2804 DAMERALL, DAVID ODELL. "The modernization of Massachusetts: the transformation of public attitudes and institutions, 1689 to 1715." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1981. xxiv, 290p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 7A (1981), 3272.

2805 DARABI, GOLNOOSH. "A historical survey of the development of instructional television in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xv, 271p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 7A (1982), 2984.

2806 DARLING, ARTHUR BURR. "Jacksonian democracy in Massachusetts, 1824-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1922. xlviii, 607p.

2807 DAVIDSON, MARY M. Plimoth Colony samplers. Marion: The Channings, 1975. 58p. MPl.

2808 DAVIES, PHILIP, and JOHN KENNETH WHITE. "The new class in Massachusetts: politics in a technocratic society." Journal of American Studies, 19 (Aug. 1985), 225-238.
Recent political history.

2809 DAVIS, EDWIN VANCE. "Christian understandings of the legislator and his responsibility in Puritan Massachusetts Bay (1630-1700) and Quaker Pennsylvania (1680-1750)." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1970. viii, 374p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 6A (1970), 3016.

2810 DAVIS, GERALD NELSON. "Massachusetts blacks and the quest for education: 1638 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. xxiii, 291p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3332.

2811 DAVIS, STUART JOHN. "Liberty before Union: Massachusetts and the coming of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. 300p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 6262.

2812 DAVIS, THOMAS ROBERT. "Sport and exercise in the lives of selected colonial Americans: Massachusetts and Virginia, 1700-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1970. ix, 216p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 8A (1971), 3930.

2813 DAY, EDMUND EZRA. "The history of the general property tax in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1909. 146p.

2814 DEAN, CHARLES J. "Mayor Coolidge." VtH, 24 (Oct. 1956), 327-330.
Anecdotes of Calvin Coolidge's years in Northampton and Boston.

2815 "DEAR Lady": the letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932. Ray Allen Billington, ed. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1970. 487p. MWA. +

2816 DeCICCO, MICHAEL. "Bog iron: southeastern Massachusetts' early entry into the industrial age." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 1 [1983], 14-15, 17-18.

2817 DEEDY, JOHN G., JR. "William Henry O'Connell: the prince of yesterday's prototypes." The Critic, 35 (1977), 54-61.
Roman Catholic archbishop.

2818 DeMAR, CLARENCE. Marathon. (1937) Shelburne, Vt.: New England Pr., 1981. 156p. MH. +
Autobiography of seven-time winner of Boston Marathon.

2819 THE DEMOGRAPHIC history of Massachusetts. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1976. Var. p. MWA. +
Reprinted articles and documents.

2820 DENIS, MICHAEL J. Massachusetts towns and counties: what was what, where and when. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1984. iv, 46p. MeHi. +

2821 DeSa, MARTHA ELLEN. "The role of the older person in Plymouth Colony." Mayflower Quarterly, 43 (May 1977), 48-50.

2822 MASSACHUSETTS

2822 DESHMUKH, RAMKRISHNA GANESH. "The development of highways in Massachusetts; with special reference to the financial aspects." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1927. v, 251p.
From earliest times. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 31-32.

2823 DEXTER, LINCOLN A. Maps of early Massachusetts: pre-history through the seventeenth century. Wilbraham, 1979. x, 124p. MWH. +

2824 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "From Penikese to the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole--the role of Agassiz's students." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 151-161.

2825 DEYROL, E. ANDERSON. "The Massachusetts election sermon: a critical analysis of a social and polemical phenomenon." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1972. 312p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5860.

2826 DIMOND, GEORGE. "Memories of the Lexington Branch." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Fall 1983), 6-9.
Railroad.

2827 DINCAUZE, DENA FERRAN. "An introduction to archaeology in the greater Boston area." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 2 (1974), 29-67.

2828 _____. "Prehistoric occupation of the Charles River estuary: a paleographic study." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 38 (Aug. 1973), 25-39.

2829 DINKIN, ROBERT JOSEPH. "Provincial Massachusetts: a deferential or a democratic society?" Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 246p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 336.

2830 DITSKY, JOHN. "Hard hearts and gentle people: a Quaker reply to persecution." Canadian Review of American Studies, 5 (Spring 1974), 47-51.

2831 DOAN, RUTH ALDEN. The Miller heresy, millennialism, and American culture. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1987. xi, 286p. MBU. +
1830s and 1840s. See also next entry.

2832 _____. "The Miller heresy, millennialism and American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1984. 293p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 2A (1985), 505-506. See also preceding entry.

2833 DODS, AGNES M. "Nathan and Joseph Negus, itinerant painters." Antiques, 75 (Nov. 1959), 434-437.
Natives of Petersham (early-19th century).

2834 DOERINGER, PETER B., PHILIP I. MOSS, and DAVID G. TERKLA. The New England fishing economy: jobs, income, and kinship. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1986. 176p. MBU. +
Study of fishermen in Gloucester and New Bedford (1970s-early 1980s).

2835 DOHERTY, ROBERT. Society and power: five New England towns, 1800-1860. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. viii, 114p. MWA. +
Northampton, Pelham, Salem, Ware, and Worcester, Mass.

2836 DOLLAR, GEORGE WILLIAM. "The life and works of the Reverend Samuel Willard (1640-1707)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. viii, 207p.
Congregational minister in Groton and Boston; vice-president of Harvard.

2837 DONOVAN, BERNARD. "The Massachusetts insurrection of 1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1938.
Shays's Rebellion.

2838 DONOVAN, GEORGE FRANCIS. "The pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1931. 158p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1932).

2839 DOOHER, PHILIP MICHAEL. "Higher education and the veterans: an historical study of change in a select number of Massachusetts colleges and universities, 1944-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 153p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 549.

2840 DOTSON, DAVID WENDELL. "Henry Cabot Lodge: a political biography, 1887-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1980. 231p. MChB.
Lived 1850-1924. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2258.

2841 DOUGLAS, CHARLES HENRY JAMES. "Financial history of Massachusetts from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay Colony to the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1892. 148p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1892).

2842 DOVE at the windows: last letters of four Quaker martyrs. Lincoln: Penman Pr., 1973. [25]p. MH.

2843 DOWNS, ROBERT BINGHAM. Horace Mann: champion of public schools. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 163p. MWA. +
Lived 1796-1859.

2844 DRIVER, EDWIN DOUGLAS. "Administrative control of deviant conduct of physicians in New York and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. 308p.
20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 5 (1956), 1009-1010.

2845 DUFOUR, RONALD PAUL. Modernization in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1763. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1987. 536p. MB. +
See also next entry.

2846 _____. "Modernization in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1763." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1982. 541p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 900. See also preceding entry.

2847 DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS. "Restrictions upon the freedom of the press in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1897. 240p.
See also this author's The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts (1906).

2848 DURNIN, RICHARD GERRY. "Plymouth Colony and Harvard College." Mayflower Quarterly, 45 (May 1979), 57-61.

2849 DURYEE, KITTIE S. More peaks than valleys: the story of the first campaign, 1897-1900. Boston: Massachusetts Civil League, [1974]. 31p. MH. +
I.e., Massachusetts Civil League.

2850 EARLY homes of Massachusetts: from material originally published as The White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Robert G. Miner, ed. [N.Y.]: Arno Pr., 1977. 223p. MBU-P. +

2851 EAST, ROBERT A. John Adams. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1979. 126p. MWA. +

2852 _____. John Quincy Adams, the critical years: 1785-1794. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1962. 252p. MB. +

2853 EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM. Local history in the eastern region: a list of materials in member libraries. n.p.: Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, 1977. 92p. MB. +

2854 EBLE, KENNETH EUGENE. William Dean Howells. 2d ed. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. 225p. MBU. +

2855 ECKERT, RICHARD SCOTT. "The gentlemen of the profession: the emergence of lawyers in Massachusetts, 1630-1810." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1981. 556p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 346.

2856 EDEL, MATTHEW, ELLIOT D. SCLAR, and DANIEL DAVID LURIA. Shaky palaces: home ownership and social mobility in Boston's suburbanization. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1984. 459p. MB. +
1890-1970.

2857 EDENS, ARTHUR HOLLIS. "The governor and the budget in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1910-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1949. 262p.

2858 EDGAR, WILLIAM JOHN. "Factors which aid or impede the establishment of regional secondary schools in Massachusetts." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1956. 534p.
Since 1949. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 12 (1956), 2362-2363.

2859 EDGELL, DAVID PALMER. "Bronson Alcott's 'gentility.'" NEQ, 13 (Dec. 1940), 699-711.

2860 EDSON, WILLIAM D. "Locomotives of the Fitchburg." Railroad History, 146 (Spring 1982), 64-102.
Fitchburg Railroad.

2861 EDWARDS, WILLIAM. Memoirs of Col. William Edwards, formerly of Stockbridge and Northampton, Mass., later of Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., and of Brooklyn, N.Y. Written by himself, in his 76th year, 1847, with notes and additions by his son, William H. Edwards, and by his grandson, William Henry Edwards. [Washington, D.C.]: Printed--Not Published, [1897]. iv, 123, [6]p. MStuO. +

2862 ELBERT, SARAH. A hunger for home: Louisa May Alcott and "Little Women." Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1984. xiii, 278p. MWA. +
Biographical.

2863 MASSACHUSETTS

2863 ELDER, MAJORIE J. Nathaniel Hawthorne: transcendental symbolist. Athens, Ohio: Ohio Univ. Pr., 1969. vi, 215p. CtY. +

2864 ELLISON, RICHARD. "Who were the Pilgrims?" New England Monthly, 5 (Nov. 1988), 69-70, 119.

2865 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO, WILLIAM HENRY CHANNING, and JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE. Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, 1852. 2v. MChB. +

2866 ENCYCLOPEDIA of Massachusetts. Frank A. Gille, ed. N.Y.: Somerset Publishers, 1984. 601p. MStuO. +
Includes historical and biographical information.

2867 ERICKSON, PAUL D. "Daniel Webster's myth of the Pilgrims." NEQ, 57 (Mar. 1984), 44-64.

2868 ERIKSON, KAI T. "Wayward Puritans: a study in the sociology of deviance." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1964. 268p. MBU.
See also this author's published work of same title (1966).

2869 ERLICH, GLORIA C. "Doctor Grimshawe and other secrets." EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 49-58.
"Of all [Nathaniel] Hawthorne's works, Doctor Grimshawe's secret contains the most autobiographical material."

2870 ERLICH, MARK. With our hands: the story of carpenters in Massachusetts. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1987. xiv, 239p. MB. +

2871 ESTES, J. WORTH. "Selling Massachusetts medicines." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 122-134.
Late-19th century.

2872 FABER, DORIS. A colony leader: Anne Hutchinson. Champaign, Ill.: Garrard Publishing, 1970. 64p. RU. +

2873 FABER, ELI. "The evil that men do: crime and transgression in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1974. ix, 440p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 2A (1977), 969.

2874 _____. "Puritan criminals: the economic, social, and intellectual background to crime in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Perspectives in American History, 11 (1977-1978), 83-144.
See also preceding entry.

2875 FALLS, JOE. The Boston Marathon. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1977. xii, 203p. MBU. +

2876 FARBER, JESSIE LIE. "'Here lies...': an introduction to Massachusetts gravestone makers." Bay State History, 10 (Winter-Spring 1985), 3-10.

2877 FEDERAL Civil War debt due Massachusetts. Deerfield Beach, Fla.: Deerfield Beach Print, 1974. 112p. MBU. +

2878 FEEMASTER, ROY F. "Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts, 1946-1950." American Journal of Public Health, 41 (Oct. 1951), 1275-1278.

2879 FEER, ROBERT A. "Shays's Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. viii, 597p.

2880 FENTON, EDWIN. Immigrants and unions, a case study: Italians and American labor, 1870-1920. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1975. 630p. MUB. +
Massachusetts study. See also next entry.

2881 _____. "Immigrants and unions, a case study: Italians and American labor, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957.
See also preceding entry.

2882 FENWICK, BENEDICT JOSEPH. Memoirs to serve for the future: ecclesiastical history of the diocess [sic] of Boston. Joseph M. McCarthy, ed. Yonkers, N.Y.: U.S. Catholic Historical Society, 1978. x, 270p. MWA. +
Author lived 1782-1846.

2883 FERLING, JOHN E. "'Oh that I was a soldier': John Adams and the anguish of war." American Quarterly, 36 (Summer 1984), 258-275.
Adams's feelings about his lack of military experience.

2884 FERRELL, CLYDE MISER. "The Massachusetts colonial agents in England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1923. iv, 263p.

2885 FIECHTER, FREDERICK C., JR. "The preparation of an American aristocrat." NEQ, 6 (Jan. 1933), 3-28.
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes.

2886 FIELD, ALEXANDER JAMES. "Economic and demographic determinants of educational commitment: Massachusetts, 1855." Journal of Economic History, 39 (June 1979), 439-459.

2887 FIELD, ALEXANDER JAMES. "Educational expansion in mid-nineteenth century Massachusetts: human-capital formation or structural reinforcement?" Harvard Educational Review, 46 (Nov. 1976), 521-552.

2888 _____. "Educational reform and manufacturing development in mid-nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1974. 358p. MWC.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11A (1975), 6919.

2889 _____. "Sectoral shift in antebellum Massachusetts: a reconsideration." Explorations in Economic History, 15 (Apr. 1978), 146-171.

2890 FIORE, JORDAN DOMENIC. Abraham Lincoln visits the Old Colony: read before the Old Colony Historical Society in Taunton, Massachusetts, February 18, 1960. Taunton: Old Colony Historical Society, 1978. 19p. MNb.
As a Whig campaign speaker (1848).

2891 _____. "The noble train of artillery": Colonel Henry Knox's New Year's gift to General Washington (1776). [Boston]: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 55p. MFm. +

2892 FISCH, THEODORE. "The Revolutionary committee system in Massachusetts, Virginia and New York (1772-1775)." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1948. 141p.

2893 FISHER, RALPH E. "The way it was." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Spring 1983), 21-24.
Night train between Boston & Worcester.

2894 FISK, ROSEMARY MIMS. "The profession of authorship: Nathaniel Hawthorne and his publisher, James T. Fields." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice Univ., 1985. 377p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1626.

2895 FITZHUGH, WILLIAM W. "Fife Brook surveys and excavations, upper Deerfield River." MASB, 33 (Oct. 1971-Jan. 1972), 21-29.
In Rowe and Florida.

2896 FLAHERTY, DAVID HARRIS. "Crime and social control in provincial Massachusetts." Historical Journal, 24 (June 1981), 339-360.

2897 FORBES, JOHN DOUGLAS. Israel Thorndike, Federalist financier. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1953. 160p. MWA. +
Of Beverly and Boston.

2898 "A FORGOTTEN attempt to rescue the Bradford manuscript." NEQ, 58 (June 1985), 242-252.
Unsuccessful effort by Marston Watson in 1880 to retrieve the manuscript of William Bradford's Of Plimoth Plantation from England. A later attempt, in 1897, proved successful, and the manuscript is now housed in the Massachusetts State Library, Boston. Francis B. Dedmond, ed. See also entry 2723.

2899 "THE FORGOTTEN courtship of David and Marcy Spear, 1785-1787." OTNE, 52 (Winter 1962), 61-74.
Of Boston and Eastham, respectively. Robert Bartlett Haas, ed.

2900 FORMISANO, RONALD P. The transformation of political culture: Massachusetts parties, 1790s-1840s. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. xiii, 496p. MWA. +

2901 FORTIN, ROGER ANTONIO. "The decline of royal authority in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1969. iv, 270p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3883.

2902 _____. "The ideological rift between Massachusetts and England: prelude to Revolution." North Dakota Quarterly, 42 (Summer 1974), 36-47.

2903 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. "The Massachusetts election of 1785: a triumph of virtue." EIHC, 11 (Oct. 1975), 290-304.

2904 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Eden points in Massachusetts." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 29-31.
Archaeology.

2905 _____. "Magic stones and shamans." MASB, 36 (Apr.-July 1975), 10-17.

2906 FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. "George Washington Williams: the Massachusetts years." AASP, 92 (Oct. 1982), 243-263.
Black "soldier, cleryman, editor, lawyer, legislator, historian, diplomat, lecturer, and world traveler" (1849-1891).

2907 "FREDERICK Jackson Turner visits New England." NEQ, 41 (Sept. 1968), 409-436.
The future American historian's account of a visit to Boston, Chatham, and Conway, Mass., in 1887. Ray Allen Billington, ed.

2908 MASSACHUSETTS

2908 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "How to become a colonial governor: Thomas Hutchinson of Massachusetts." Review of Politics, 21 (Oct. 1959), 646-656.
Lived 1711-1780. See also following entries.

2909 _____. "Prelude to purgatory: Thomas Hutchinson in provincial Massachusetts politics, 1760-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1951.

2910 _____. Thomas Hutchinson of Milton. Milton: Historical Society, 1971. 22p. MHi. +

2911 _____. "Thomas Hutchinson: the first fifty years." WMQ, 3 ser. 15 (Jan. 1958), 35-55.
1711-1761.

2912 FRENCH, ROBERT L. "John Browne of Plymouth Colony...." Mayflower Quarterly, 49 (Aug. 1983), 109-114; (Nov. 1983), 161-167; 50 (Feb. 1984), 5-9; (May 1984), 57-61.
Titles of the installments vary.

2913 FROST, JOHN EDWARD. The Church in Worcester, New England: a modern diocese with an ancient name. John G. Deedy, Jr., ed. n.p.: Designed by the Hawthorne Pr. for the Guild of Our Lady of Providence, St. Vincent's Hospital, 1956. [95]p. MW.
Diocese of Worcester (Roman Catholic).

2914 FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS. George Ripley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1882. vi, 321p. MH. +
Lived 1802-1880. Other eds.

2915 FROTHINGHAM, PAUL REVERE. Edward Everett: orator and statesman. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. x, 495p. MChB. +
Everett (1794-1865) was a Unitarian minister, educator, congressman, and governor.

2916 FRYE, HARRY A. "The Fitchburg Railroad: a corporate genealogy." Railroad History, 146 (Spring 1982), 60-63.

2917 FULCHER, ROBERT BRADLEY. "Puritan piety in early New England: a study in spiritual regeneration from the Antinomian controversy to the Cambridge Synod of 1648 in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1963. xviii, 311, xix p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 7 (1964), 2998.

2918 FULLER, SARAH MARGARET. The letters of Margaret Fuller. Robert N. Hudspeth, ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1983. 2v. MWA. +
From 1817-1841.

2919 FUSSELL, EDWIN. "Benjamin Tompson: public poet." NEQ, 26 (Dec. 1953), 494-511.
Lived 1642-1714.

2920 GAEDDERT, LOUANN. A New England love story: Nathaniel Hawthorne and Sophia Peabody. N.Y.: Dial, 1980. 150p. MW. +

2921 GAINES, RICHARD, and MICHAEL SEGAL. Dukakis and the reform impulse. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1987. ix, 247p. MB. +
Michael S. Dukakis, governor from 1975-1979 and 1983- ; Democratic nominee for president in 1988.

2922 GALVIN, JOHN T. "Henry Lee Shattuck: ideal politician." NEQ, 50 (Mar. 1977), 3-29.
Lived 1879-1971. In Boston and state politics.

2923 GARRATY, JOHN A. Henry Cabot Lodge: a biography. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1953. 433p. MH. +
Lived 1850-1924.

2924 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Farm dynamics and regional exchange: the Connecticut Valley beef trade, 1670-1850." Agricultural History, 61 (Summer 1987), 1-17.

2925 _____. "Surviving strategies: in commercialization of life in rural Massachusetts, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1985. 447p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2347.

2926 GATELL, FRANK OTTO. John Gorham Palfrey and the New England conscience. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. x, 337p. MWA. +
Clergyman, educator, politician, and author (lived 1796-1881). See also next entry.

2927 _____. "John Gorham Palfrey: his early life and political career, 1796-1853." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1960. iii, 340p.
See also preceding entry.

2928 GAUS, JOHN MERRIMAN. "A new problem in administration illustrated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1924. 177p.

2929 GAWALT, GERARD WILFRED. "Massachusetts lawyers: a historical analysis of the process of professionalization, 1760-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1969. 327p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2925. See also next entry.

2930 _____. The promise of power: the emergence of the legal profession in Massachusetts, 1760-1840. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. x, 254p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

2931 GELLER, LAWRENCE D., and PETER J. GOMES. The books of the Pilgrims. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1975. xv, 91p. MWA. +

2932 GELLES, EDITH B. "The Abigail industry." WMQ, 3 ser. 45 (Oct. 1988), 656-683.
Abigail Adams historiography.

2933 GEORGE, DIANA HUME, and MALCOLM A. NELSON. Epitaph and icon: a field guide to the old burying grounds of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. Orleans: Parnassus Imprints, 1983. xv, 128p. MWA.

2934 GERBER, PHILIP L. "Remembering Robert Frost: an interview with William Jewell." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 1-27.

2935 GILBERT, BENJAMIN. A citizen-soldier in the American Revolution: the diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York. Rebecca D. Symmes, ed. Cooperstown, N.Y.: New York State Historical Association, 1980. 93p. MWA. +

2936 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "The ceremonial Puritan: days of humiliation and thanksgiving." NEHGR, 136 (Jan. 1982), 3-13.

2937 _____. "Defiance, diversion, and the exercise of arms: the several meanings of colonial training days in Massachusetts." Military Affairs, 52 (Apr. 1988), 53-55.

2938 GINSBERG, CAREN ANNE. "Estimates and correlates of enumeration completeness: censuses and maps in nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Social Science History, 12 (Spring 1988), 71-86.

2939 _____. "Sex-specific child mortality and the economic value of children in nineteenth century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1984. 215p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 9A (1985), 2999.

2940 _____, and ALAN CHARLES SWEDLUND. "Sex-specific mortality and economic opportunities: Massachusetts, 1869-1899." Continuity & Change, 1 (Dec. 1986), 415-445.

2941 GIRAUD, M. "La vie religieuse dan la colonie de New Plymouth (1620-1691)." Revue d'histoire des religions, 135 (Jan. 1949), 49-78; (May 1949), 143-186; 136 (Sept. 1949), 58-98.

2942 GLENN, CHARLES LESLIE, JR. The myth of the common school. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1988. xi, 369p. MStuO. +
Primarily Massachusetts (19th century).

2943 GOLLIN, RITA K. Portraits of Nathaniel Hawthorne: an iconography. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois Univ. Pr., 1983. 122p. MWA. +

2944 GOODMAN, PAUL. "The Democratic-Republicans of Massachusetts: politics in a young republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. vii, 519p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1964).

2945 GOODWIN, DORIS KEARNS. The Fitzgeralds and the Kennedys: an American saga. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1987. xvii, 932p. MB. +

2946 GOOKIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687: assistant and major general of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; his life and letters and some account of his ancestry. Chicago: Priv. Print., 1912. xvi, 207p. Me. +

2947 GOOKIN, WARNER FOOTE. Bartholomew Gosnold, discover and planter: New England--1602, Virginia--1607. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1963. xiii, 271p. MWA. +

2948 _____. "Who was Bartholomew Gosnold?" WMQ, 3 ser. 6 (July 1949), 398-415.
Discoverer of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands (1602).

2949 GORDON, MARY McDOUGALL. "Patriots and Christians: a reassessment of nineteenth-century school reformers." JSH, 11 (Summer 1978), 554-573.
Massachusetts study. See also next entry.

2950 _____. "Union with the virtuous past: the development of school reform in Massachusetts, 1789-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1974. 352p. MWC.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6058.

2951 GORMAN, HERBERT S. Hawthorne: a study in solitude. N.Y.: George H. Doran, 1927. ix, 179p. MB. +

2952 GORVINE, HAROLD. "The New Deal in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 529p.
1932-1936.

2953 GOULD, DAVID ASHER. "Policy and pedagogues: school reform and teacher professionalization in Massachusetts, 1840-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. 604p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7919.

2954 GOULDING, JAMES A. "The controversy between Solomon Stoddard and the Mathers: western vs. eastern Massachusetts Congregationalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1971. vi, 830p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2784.

2955 GRADY, CHARLES WESLEY. "A conservative Transcendentalist: the early years (1806-1835) of Frederic Henry Hedge." Studies in the American Renaissance (1983), 57-87.
Unitarian minister and author.

2956 GRANT, PHILIP A., JR. "The election of Father Robert F. Drinan to the House of Representatives." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 114-121.
Third Congressional District (1970).

2957 _____. "The presidential election of 1932 in western Massachusetts." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 3-13.

2958 GRATTAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "David I. Walsh and his associates: a study in political theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. vi, 277p. M.
Democratic governor; U.S. senator from 1918-1946. See also entry 3614.

2959 GREELY, PATRICIA MARGUERITE. "The county in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1952. xix, 420p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 86.

2960 GREEN, EUGENE, and WILLIAM L. SACHSE. Names of the land: Cape Cod, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1983. ix, 180p. MWA. +

2961 GREENE, JACK P., RICHARD LYMAN BUSHMAN, and MICHAEL G. KAMMEN. Society, freedom, and conscience: the coming of the Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York. Richard M. Jellison, ed. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1976. v, 233p. MWA. +

2962 GREENFIELD, SIDNEY M. "Barbadians in the Amazon and Cape Verdeans in New England: contrasts in adaptations and relations with homelands." Ethnic and Racial Studies [U.K.], 18 (1985), 209-232.
See also next entry.

2963 _____. "In search of social identity: strategies of ethnic identity management among Cape Verdeans in southeastern Massachusetts." Luso-Brazilian Review, 13 (Summer 1976), 3-18.
See also preceding entry.

2964 GRINNELL, FRANK WASHBURN. "William Cushing's judicial career in Massachusetts from 1777-1789." Massachusetts Law Quarterly, 43 (Mar. 1958), 64-69.

2965 GROB, GERALD N. Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America. Knoxville, Tenn.: Univ. of Tennessee Pr., 1978. viii, 300p. MWA. +
In Concord and Dorchester (lived 1803-1884).

2966 GROSS, ROBERT ALAN. "Transcendentalism and urbanism: Concord, Boston, and the wider world." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 18 (Dec. 1984), 361-381.

2967 GROZIER, RICHARD JAMES. "The life and times of John Bernard Fitzpatrick, third Roman Catholic Bishop of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1966.

2968 GRUENBAUM, THELMA. Before 1776: the Massachusetts Bay Colony from founding to Revolution. Brookline: ExPressAll, 1974. 38p. MBNEH. +

2969 A GUIDE to the history of Massachusetts. Martin Kaufman, John W. Ifkovic, and Joseph Carvalho III, eds. N.Y.: Greenwood Pr., 1987. xii, 313p. MBU. +
Bibliographic essays, part of a projected series of U.S. state historical guides.

2970 GUILD, WILLIAM. "Twenty miles on the Western Railroad." Stone Walls, 7 (Spring 1981), 22-26.

2971 GURA, PHILIP F. "Cotton Mather's Life of Phips: 'a vice with the vizard of vertue upon it.'" NEQ, 50 (Sept. 1977), 440-457.
Sir William Phips (1651-1695).

2972 _____. "The view from Quabbin Hill." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 92-106.
Biographical sketch of writer Francis Underwood (1825-1894) and analysis of one of his works, Quabbin (1893, reprinted 1986), which was based on memories of growing up in the now-extinct town of Enfield.

2973 GUTMAN, ROBERT. "The accuracy of vital statistics in Massachusetts, 1842-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. xix, 366p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 4 (1956), 811.

2974 GWYNN, JULIAN. "Financial revolution in Massachusetts: public credit and taxation, 1692-1774." Histoire Sociale, 17 (May 1984), 59-77.

2975 HADLOCK, WENDELL S. "Three contact burials from eastern Massachusetts." MASB, 10 (Apr. 1949), 63-72.
Indians burials.

2976 HAEFNER, GEORGE E. A critical estimate of the educational theories and practices of A. Bronson Alcott. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1937. vii, 130p. MeU. +

2977 HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, JR. "The American Revolution in western Massachusetts." NEHGR, 129 (Oct. 1975), 325-334.

2978 HALL, BOWMAN N. "William Bradford Greene and his system of 'mutual banking.'" History of Political Economy, 8 (Summer 1976), 278-296.
19th-century monetary and social reformer.

2979 HALL, HENRY BASS. "A description of rural life and labor in Massachusetts at four periods." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917.

2980 HALL, MAX. The Charles: the people's river. Boston: David R. Godine, 1986. xvii, 108p. MB. +

2981 _____. "The people's river: how mankind has changed the Charles." Harvard Magazine, 86 (July-Aug. 1984), 35-53.

2982 HALL, MICHAEL GARIBALDI. "Origins in Massachusetts of the constitutional doctrine of advise and consent." MHSP, 91 (1979), 3-15.

2983 HALL, VAN BECK. "The Commonwealth in the new nation, 1780-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. 545p. MeLB.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 7 (1964), 4107. See also this author's Politics without parties: Massachusetts, 1780-1791 (1972).

2984 HALTER, MARILYN B. "Cape Verdean-American immigration and patterns of settlement, 1860-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 285p.
In southeastern Massachusetts. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1377.

2985 _____. "Working the cranberry bogs: Cape Verdeans in southeastern Massachusetts." Spnr, 3 (1984), 70-83.
See also preceding entry.

2986 HALTUNNEN, KAREN. "The domestic drama of Louisa May Alcott." Feminist Studies, 10 (Summer 1984), 233-254.
Drama in her family life and its use in her writings.

2987 [HAMON, ANDRE JEAN MARIE.] The life of Cardinal Cheverus, Archbishop of Bordeaux, and formerly Bishop of Boston, in Massachusetts. Boston: James Munroe, 1839. xxvii, 389p. RHi. +

2988 HAMPEL, ROBERT LOUIS. "Influence and respectability: temperance and prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1980. 446p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 9A (1981), 4140. See also next entry.

2989 _____. Temperance and prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813-1852. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1982. xvi, 237p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

2990 HANNA, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Abraham among the Yankees: Abraham Lincoln's 1848 visit to Massachusetts. Taunton: Old Colony Historical Society, 1983. 100p. MNb. +

2991 HANNAN, NANCY H. "Everything you always wanted to know about town reports but were afraid to ask." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 8, Nos. 3-4 [1981?], 6-9, 12.

2992 HANS, PATRICIA HOSMAN. "The growth and influence of the alumni movement on the governance of four private colleges: Williams, Union, Hamilton, and Amherst, 1821-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1983. 220p. MAC.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2059.

2993 MASSACHUSETTS

2993 HANSON, EDWARD W., and HOMER VINCENT RUTHERFORD. "Genealogical research in Massachusetts: a survey and bibliographical guide." NEHGR, 135 (July 1981), 163-198.

2994 HARBESON, JOHN F. "Stotham: the Massachusetts hoax, 1920." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 23 (May 1964), 111-112.
Fiction perpetrated by the Fine Arts Dept. of the Library of Congress.

2995 HARDER, KLAUS PETER. Environmental factors of early railroads: a comparative study of Massachusetts and the German states of Baden and the Pfalz (Palitinate) before 1870. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1981. 395p. MBU. +

2996 HARDING, SAMUEL BANNISTER. "The contest over the ratification of the Federal Constitution in the State of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1898. 194p. MBU.
See also this author's published work of same title (1896).

2997 HARMOND, RICHARD PETER. "The 'beast' in Boston: Benjamin F. Butler as governor of Massachusetts." Journal of American History, 55 (Sept. 1968), 266-280.
1880s.

2998 _____. "Tradition and change in the Gilded Age: a political history of Massachusetts, 1878-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1966. 418p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 9A (1967), 2965.

2999 HARPER, ROBERT A. "Navigation in 1620: the Mayflower was one of the lucky ones." Mayflower Quarterly, 46 (Nov. 1980), 161-169.

3000 HARRIS, JOHN. Saga of the Pilgrims: New England takes root. Boston: Globe Newspaper Co., 1983. [56]p. MBAt. +

3001 HARRIS, LEON A. Only to God: the extraordinary life of Godfrey Lowell Cabot. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1967. xiv, 361p. MB. +
1861-1962.

3002 HARRISON, RONALD W., and TOM CUDDY III. "101st Squadron, Massachusetts ANG." American Aviation Historical Society Journal, 31 (1986), 308-314.
Massachusetts Air National Guard unit (since 1916).

3003 HARTLING, FREDERICK F. "The Indians of eastern Massachusetts, 1620-1645." HJWM, 1 (Spring 1972), 28-36.

3004 HASENFUS, WILLIAM A. "Speaker Joseph W. Martin, Jr., and his constituents." Bay State History, 15 (Fall 1988), 1-7.
Republican congressman from 1925-1967.

3005 HASKINS, GEORGE L. "Lay judges: magistrates and justice in early Massachusetts." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 62 (1984), 39-55.

3006 HAWS, ROBERT JAMES. "Massachusetts Whigs, 1833-1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Nebraska, 1973. 298p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7678.

3007 HAWTHORNE, BRUCE C. "Industrial Massachusetts and the foreign missionary movement, 1810-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1953. 323p.

3008 HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. Hawthorne and his circle. N.Y.: Harpers, 1903. xx, 371p. MU. +

3009 _____. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1884. 2v. MWelC. +

3010 HAYNES, FRED EMORY. "The struggle for the constitution in Massachusetts, 1775-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1891. 266p. M.

3011 HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY. "Representation and suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893.
See also this author's published work of same title (1894).

3012 HAYNES, HENRY W. "Localities of quarries worked by the Indians for material for their stone implements." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 42-50.

3013 HELLER, CHARLES ERDMAN. "In advance of fate: a biography of George Luther Stearns, 1809-1867." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1985. 457p.
Businessman and abolitionist. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 3A (1985), 776.

3014 HENCH, JOHN BIXLER. "Massachusetts printers and the Commonwealth's newspaper advertisement tax of 1785." AASP, 87 (Apr. 1977), 199-211.

3015 HEYMANN, CLEMENS DAVID. American aristocracy: the lives and times of James Russell, Amy, and Robert Lowell. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1980. xi, 561p. MBU. +

3016 HIGGINS, JOHN ROBERT. "Aspects of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit during the Antinomian controversy of New England, with special reference to John Cotton and Anne Hutchinson." Ph.D. dissertation, Westminster Theological Seminary, 1984. 549p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3151.

3017 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay Colony and author of "New England's plantation" (1630). N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1981. 158p. MBNEH. +

3018 _____. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. 323p. MChB. +

3019 HILKEY, CHARLES JOSEPH. "Legal development in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1910. 148p. MBU.
See also this author's published work of same title (1910).

3020 HINDUS, MICHAEL STEPHEN. "The contours of crime and justice in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1767-1878." American Journal of Legal History, 21 (July 1977), 212-237.
See also following entries.

3021 _____. Prison and plantation: crime, justice, and authority in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1767-1878. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1980. xxviii, 285p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3022 _____. "Prison and plantation: criminal justice in nineteenth-century Massachusetts and South Carolina." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1975. 409p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, 1A (1976), 544. See also preceding entry.

3023 _____, THEODORE MARRINER HAMMETT, and BARBARA MEIL HOBSON. The files of the Massachusetts Superior Court, 1859-1959. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1980. xxii, 265p. MWA. +

3024 HINE, LEWIS WICKES. "Lewis Hine on the cranberry bogs." Spnr 3 (1984), 66-69.
Photographs and descriptions of working conditions (1911).

3025 HIRSCH, ADAM J. "From pillory to penitentiary: the history of early incarceration in Massachusetts." Michigan Law Review, 80 (May 1982), 1179-1269.

3026 HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY. Historic buildings of Massachusetts: photographs from the Historic American Buildings Survey. N.Y.: Scribner, 1976. x, 141p. MStuO. +

3027 HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD. The lower Merrimack River Valley: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial sites. Peter M. Molloy, ed. Washington, D.C., 1976. xvi, 110p. MBU-P. +

3028 HITEN, STEPHEN STEGMANN. "The historical background of the election sermon and a rhetorical analysis of five sermons delivered in Massachusetts between 1754 and 1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1960. iv, 286p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 12 (1960), 4754.

3029 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Inward sky: the heart and mind of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1962. 579p. MU. +

3030 HOERDER, DIRK. Crowd action in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1763-1780. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1977. xvi, 396p. Ct. +
Originally a Ph.D. dissertation, Free Univ. of Berlin [Federal Republic of Germany], 1971.

3031 HOFFMAN, CURTISS R. "Culture's pitfalls: the evidence for prehistoric backfilling." MASB, 48 (Apr. 1987), 24-34.
Archaeology.

3032 HOFFMAN, ELLEN DANA. "'Unnecessary,' 'unjustified,' and 'ruinous.': anti-war rhetoric in Massachusetts Federalist newspapers, 1812-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1984. 336p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3025-3026.

3033 HOFFMAN, KATHERINE. "The art of Fitz Hugh Lane." EIHC, 119 (Jan. 1983), 28-36.
Marine and landscape painter of Gloucester and Boston (lived 1804-1865).

3034 HOGAN, CHARLES JOHN. "Puritans and meadows: the interplay of English culture and the American environment in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1986. 398p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2711.

3035 MASSACHUSETTS

3035 HOGAN, EDWARD A., JR. "Chief Justice Shaw and the family." Hastings Law Journal, 3 (Fall 1951), 10-25.
1830s.

3036 HOLMES, WILLIAM, LINDA H. KISTLER, and LOUIS S. CORSINI. Three centuries of accounting in Massachusetts. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1978. 256, 2, 2p. MBU. +

3037 HOLZMAN, ROBERT STUART. Stormy Ben Butler. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. xx, 297p. MBU. +
Civil War general, who later served as governor of Massachusetts.

3038 HOMANS, GEORGE C. "John Adams and the constitution of Massachusetts." American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 125 (Aug. 21, 1981), 286-291.

3039 HORGAN, EDWARD R. The Shaker holy land: a community portrait. Harvard: Harvard Common Pr., 1982. xxii, 224p. MStuO. +
Study of the Shaker villages in Harvard and Shirley.

3040 HOSMER, JAMES K. The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. xxviii, 453p. MStuO. +

3041 HOVEY, KENNETH ALAN. "The theology of history in Of Plymouth Plantation and its predecessors." Early American Literature, 10 (Spring 1975), 47-66.

3042 HOWARD, ROBERT WEST. "America's first commercial cattle drive." Westerners Brand Book, 12 (Mar. 1955), 1-3, 6-8.
William Pynchon (1635).

3043 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: the proving years, 1870-1882. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. v, 295p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3044 _____. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: the shaping years, 1841-1870. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1957. xii, 330p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3045 HOYT, EDWIN PALMER. The Peabody influence: how a great New England family helped to build America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1968. xvi, 302p. MSaE. +

3046 HUBER, DONALD L. "Timothy Cutler: the convert as controversialist." Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 44 (Dec. 1975), 489-496.
The former rector of Yale College, a convert from Congregationalism, became during "the years from 1723 to 1730...the chief protagonist of the Church of England in Massachusetts."

3047 HUDON, PAUL. The valley and its peoples: an illustrated history of the lower Merrimack. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1982. 185, [6]p. Ct. +

3048 HULL, N. E. H. Female felons: women and serious crime in colonial Massachusetts. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1987. x, 171p. MB. +
See also next entry.

3049 _____. "Female felons: women and serious crime in the superior courts of Massachusetts, 1673-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. iii, 226p. Ct.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 427. See also preceding entry.

3050 HUMINS, JOHN H. "Squanto and Massasoit: a struggle for power." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 54-70.
In dealing with the Plymouth Colony.

3051 HUMPHREY, CAROL SUE. "'That bulwark of our liberties': Massachusetts printers and the issue of a free press, 1783-1788." Journalism History, 14 (Spring 1987), 2-7.

3052 HUNTER, JOHN M. "Need and demand for mental health care: Massachusetts, 1854." Geographical Review, 77 (Apr. 1987), 139-156.

3053 HUTCHINSON, KEITH R. "James Gordon Carter: educational reformer." NEQ, 16 (Sept. 1943), 376-396.
Lived 1795-1849.

3054 HUTHMACHER, JACOB JOSEPH. "Massachusetts people and politics, 1919-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. 370p.

3055 HYLANDER, GARY LEONARD. "The educational features of the G.I. Bill and its impact on selected Boston area universities." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 265p.
After World War II. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 11A (1986), 3469.

3056 ILLICK, JOSEPH E. "John Quincy Adams: the maternal influence." Journal of Psychohistory, 4 (Fall 1976), 185-195.

3057 "INCREASE Mather's confutation of Solomon Stoddard's Observations respecting the Lord's supper, 1680." AASP, 83 (Apr. 1973), 29-65.
Everett Emerson and Mason I. Lowance, eds.

3058 INGLIS, ALEXANDER JAMES. "The rise of the high school in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1911.
See also this author's published work of same title (1911).

3059 INNES, STEPHEN CHANDLER, RICHARD R. MELVOIN, and PETER ALLEN THOMAS. Early settlement in the Connecticut Valley. John W. Ifkovic and Martin Kaufman, eds. Westfield: Institute for Massachusetts Studies, Westfield State College, 1984. 66p. MWA. +
At Springfield and Deerfield.

3060 JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY. "The development of school support in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1909.
See also this author's published work of same title (1909).

3061 JACOBSON, NORMAN. "The concept of equality in the assumptions and the propaganda of Massachusetts conservatives, 1790-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1951. 354p.

3062 JAFFE, DAVID PHILIP. "The people of the Wachusett: town founding and village culture in New England, 1630-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 339p.
Study of the central Massachusetts area near Mount Wachusett. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3089.

3063 JAMES, FRANK. "Pilgrims and the Wampanoags." Indian Historian, 4 (Spring 1971), 45-46.

3064 JIMENEZ, MARY ANN. Changing faces of madness: early American attitudes and treatment of the insane. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. ix, 219p. MStuO. +
Primarily a Massachusetts study. See also next entry.

3065 _____. "Changing faces of madness: insanity in Massachusetts, 1700-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1981. 701p. MStuO.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1 (1981), 346A. See also preceding entry.

3066 _____. "Madness in early American history: insanity in Massachusetts from 1700 to 1820." JSH, 20 (Fall 1986), 25-44.
See also preceding entries.

3067 JOHN Checkley: or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. Including Mr. Checkley's controversial writings; his letters and other papers.... Edmund Farwell Shafter, ed. Boston: Prince Society, 1897. 2v. MChB. +
Episcopal clergyman (lived 1680-1754).

3068 JOHNEDIS, DANIEL J. "Massachusetts's two-court appellate system: a decade of development." Massachusetts Law Review, 67 (Fall 1982), 103-113.

3069 JOHNSON, ARTHUR WARREN. Arthur Wesley Dow: historian-artist-teacher. [Ipswich]: Printed for the Historical Society, 1934. 2p. MH. +
Lived 1857-1922.

3070 JOHNSON, CAROLYN W. Winthrop Murray Crane: a study in Republican leadership, 1892-1920. Northampton: Smith College Pr., 1967. ix, 100p. MH. +

3071 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "The Roy Athearn collection: a report from the Massachusetts Historical Commission's statewide survey." MASB, 45 (Apr. 1984), 3-8.
Archaeological collection.

3072 JOHNSON, LINDA KAY. "Apocalyptic recycling in Cotton Mather and Edward Taylor." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1982. 179p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2667.

3073 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Massachusetts, 1840-1848: antislavery third party politics in the Bay State." Civil War History, 28 (Sept. 1982), 237-265.

3074 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "'The caprice of juries': the enforcement of the Jeffersonian embargo in Massachusetts." American Journal of Legal History, 24 (Oct. 1980), 307-330.

3075 _____. "Poverty and vagabondage: the process of survival in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." NEHGR, 133 (Oct. 1979), 243-254.

3076 MASSACHUSETTS

3076 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "The strolling poor: transiency in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." JSH, 8 (Spring 1975), 28-54.

3077 _____. "The transformation of the law of poverty in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 62 (1984), 153-190.

3078 JONES, MARSHALL ELMER ST. EDWARD. "A history of the Massachusetts police force as a changing social organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. 429p.

3079 JONES, RUTH OWEN. "Governor Francis Bernard and his land acquisitions." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 121-139.
Governor from 1760-1769.

3080 JUDSON, ALLAN BRASIER. "Some characteristics of the Bay Colony founders' thinking about their dealings with the physical environment in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976. 429p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 277.

3081 KAESTLE, CARL F., and MARIS A. VINOVSKIS. Education and social change in nineteenth-century Massachusetts. Cambridge [U.K.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1980. xxi, 349p. MWA. +

3082 KAMENS, DAVID W. "The politics of war: Massachusetts and New York during King George's War, 1744-1748." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. xiii, 342p.

3083 KANAYAMA, MASANOBU. "The land title of the early Massachusetts Bay Colony." Doshisha Hogaku, 118 (Sept. 1983), 1-72.
Text in Japanese.

3084 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Blacks in Massachusetts during the Revolution and the Shays' Rebellion." Contributions to Black Studies, No. 8 (1986-1987), 5-14.

3085 _____. "The Moby Dick in the service of the Underground Railroad." Phylon, 12 (June 1951), 173-176.
Schooner (1850s).

3086 _____. "Shays's Rebellion and the English press." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 8 (July 1956), 165-167.

3087 KARSKY, BARBARA. "Le paysan américain et la terre a la fin du XVIIIe siècle." Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations [France], No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 1369-1391.
Agriculture in Massachusetts. Reprint copy at American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.

3088 KATZ, MICHAEL BARRY. "The irony of urban school reform: ideology and style in mid-nineteenth century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. 386p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1968).

3089 KAUFMAN, MICHAEL D. "Some nineteenth century Massachusetts level makers." CEAIA, 32 (Sept. 1979), 37-41.

3090 KAWASHIMA, YASUHIDE. "Law and Indians in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1968. xiii, 423p.
See also next entry.

3091 _____. Puritan justice and the Indian: white man's law in Massachusetts, 1630-1763. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 335p. MB. +
See also preceding entry.

3092 KAYE, CLIFFORD ALAN. The geology and early history of the Boston area of Massachusetts: a bicentennial approach; the role of geology in the important events that took place around Boston 200 years ago. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. iv, 78p. MWA. +

3093 KEALEY, LINDA MARIE. "Crime and society in Massachusetts in the second half of the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Toronto [Canada], 1982. x, 445p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 900-901.

3094 _____. "Patterns of punishment: Massachusetts in the eighteenth century." American Journal of Legal History, 30 (Apr. 1986), 163-186.
See also preceding entry.

3095 KEHOE, MARY CORLEEN. "Massachusetts takes a stand: the growth of Republican ideology and politics, 1850-1856." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1975. 320p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1172.

3096 KEIR, ROBERT MALCOLM. "Some influences of environment in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1917. 25p. MBU.
Geography and its effects on economic development. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 23.

3097 KEITH, E. GORDON. "The financial history of two textile cities: a study of the effects of industrial growth and decline upon the financial policies and practices of Lowell and Fall River, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936.

3098 KEITH, GARY ALLEN. "Legislative leadership and opposition in an anti-party era: the Texas and Massachusetts houses of representatives in the 1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1980. 582p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2274.

3099 KELLER, ROSEMARY SKINNER. "Abigail Adams and the American Revolution: a personal history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Chicago Circle, 1977. iv, 345p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2302.

3100 KELLY, FRANKLIN. "The paintings of Fitz Hugh Lane." Antiques, 134 (July 1988), 116-129.

3101 KELLY, REGINA ZIMMERMAN. Abigail Adams: the president's lady. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 191p. MWey. +

3102 KENDALL, ELAINE. "Founders five." American Heritage, 26 (Feb. 1975), 33-48.
Includes the founders of four Massachusetts women's colleges: Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Smith, and Wellesley.

3103 KENNEALLY, JAMES JOSEPH. "The opposition to woman suffrage in Massachusetts, 1868-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1963. vii, 636p.

3104 _____. "Prelude to the last hurrah: the Massachusetts senatorial election of 1936." Mid-America, 62 (Jan. 1980), 3-20.

3105 THE KENNEDY family of Massachusetts: a bibliography. Dorothy Ryan and Louis J. Ryan, comps. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1981. 200p. M. +

3106 KENNEDY, PATRICK ALAN. "The patriarchs' desire: Thomas and William Brattle in Puritan Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1987. 353p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 9A (1988), 2436.

3107 KENNEY, CHARLES, and ROBERT L. TURNER. Dukakis: an American odyssey. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1988. x, 260p. MB. +
Governor Michael S. Dukakis.

3108 KENNY, DONNA S. "Women and work: views and visions from the Pioneer Valley, 1870-1945." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1985), 30-41.

3109 KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. "Men out of work: a social history of unemployment in Massachusetts, 1870-1916." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. xiii, 552p.
See also next entry.

3110 _____. Out of work: the first century of unemployment in Massachusetts. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1986. xviii, 469p. MStuO. +
See also preceding entry.

3111 KILGORE, KATHLEEN. John Volpe: the life of an immigrant's son. Dublin, N.H.: Yankee Books, 1987. 224p. MBU. +
Governor from 1961-1963, 1965-1969.

3112 KIMBALL, EVERETT. The public life of Joseph Dudley: a study of the colonial policy of the Stuarts in New England, 1660-1715. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1911. viii, 239p. Ct. +
See also next entry.

3113 _____. "The public life of Joseph Dudley (1672-1715)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1904. 126p.
See also preceding entry.

3114 KING, JONATHAN. The Mayflower miracle: the Pilgrims' own story of the founding of America. London: David & Charles, 1987. x, 134p. MWilW. +

3115 KIRK, PAUL G. "The Superior Court of Massachusetts: a centennial tribute." Boston Univ. Law Review, 39 (Fall 1959), 475-481.

3116 KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., 1835-1915: the patrician at bay. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1965. viii, 256p. MWA. +

3117 KITES, CLIFFORD L. Reminiscences of an old sportsman. Springfield: Springfield Offset & Printing, 1951. xiii, 108p. DLC. +
Hunting and fishing (late-19th century).

3118 KITSEN, MARY LOUISE. "The miracle of Sophia." NEG, 15 (Winter 1974), 33-39.
Sophia Peabody Hawthorne, wife of Nathaniel.

3119 KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH CUTLER. "New England seeker: Sarah Bradford Ripley." NEQ, 30 (Mar. 1957), 3-22.
"The most diversely learned American woman of her age" (lived 1793-1867).

3120 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. "Ben Franklin's heir: Alexander McAdie and the experimental analysis and forecasting of New England storms, 1884-1892." NEQ, 59 (Dec. 1986), 523-543.

3121 _____. "'A profound though special erudition': Justin Winsor as historian of discovery." AASP, 93 (Apr. 1983), 55-94.
Winsor (1831-1897), librarian of Harvard College and superintendent of the Boston Public Library, was a noted American historian.

3122 KOHLSTEDT, SALLY GREGORY. "Maria Mitchell: the advancement of women in science." NEQ, 51 (Mar. 1978), 39-63.
Astronomer (lived 1818-1889).

3123 KONIG, DAVID THOMAS. "Community custom and the common law: social change and the development of land law in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." American Journal of Legal History, 18 (Apr. 1974), 137-177.

3124 KRIM, ARTHUR J. "Acculturation of the New England landscape: native and English toponymy of eastern Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1980), 69-88.
Place names.

3125 _____. "Historical Resources Survey and historical geography." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1983], 39-53.
Conducted by the Massachusetts Historical Commission.

3126 KRUGLER, JOHN DAVID. "Puritan and Papist: politics and religion in Massachusetts and Maryland before the restoration of Charles II." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1971. 353p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 888.

3127 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. "From Pilgrims to patriots." Mayflower Quarterly, 42 (Nov. 1976), 115-121.
Pilgrim descendants at the time of the American Revolution.

3128 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. Colonial Massachusetts: a history. Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Pr., 1979. xvii, 349p. MWA. +

3129 LAIRD, JAMES HERBERT. "The influence of John Cotton in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1946. iv, 181, vi p.
Lived 1583-1652.

3130 LAKE, WILFRED STANLEY. "The history of banking regulations in Massachusetts, 1784-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1932. viii, 365p.

3131 LALLY, MARY ELLEN. Biography of John Lally, inventor of the genuine Lally column. n.p., [1950]. 79p. MB. +
Mason and contractor in Boston and Waltham (late-19th century).

3132 LANCASTER [MASS.] LEAGUE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. Towns of the Nashaway Plantation. n.p., 1976. 197p. MWA.
Berlin, Bolton, Boxborough, Boylston, Clinton, Harvard, Hudson, Lancaster, Leominster, Sterling, and West Boylston.

3133 LANGDON, GEORGE DORLAND, JR. "New Plymouth: a history of the Old Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1961. 361p.
See also this author's Pilgrim colony... (1966).

3134 LANIER, STERLING. "A cloth of glass: second period of nineteenth century Massachusetts endeavors in the manufacture of glass offers interesting notes on pioneering industrial history." Technology Review, 44 (May 1942), 316-318, 332, 334-336.

3135 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. The Knights of Columbus in Massachusetts. Needham: Massachusetts State Council, Knights of Columbus, 1982. 158p. MB. +

3136 LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS. A study of Hawthorne. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1876. 350p. MAC. +
Nathaniel Hawthorne.

3137 LATHROP, ROSE HAWTHORNE. Memories of Hawthorne. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. 482p. MH. +

3138 LAUDERDALE, BEVERLY. "Jo March revisited." Yankee, 41 (Apr. 1977), 70-75.
Louisa May Alcott's writings about women's rights.

3139 LAZEROW, JAMA. "A good time coming: religion and the emergence of labor activism in antebellum New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 483p.
Study of several communities, including Fall River and Fitchburg. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4012.

3140 _____. "Religion and labor reform in antebellum America: the world of William Field Young." American Quarterly, 38 (Summer 1986), 265-286.
See also preceding entry.

3141 LAZERSON, MARVIN FREDERICK. "The burden of urban education: public schools in Massachusetts, 1870-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. 360p.
See also this author's Origins of the urban school: public education in Massachusetts, 1870-1915 (1971).

3142 LEACH, WALTER BARTON, and JOHN T. McNAUGHTON. "Developments in Massachusetts evidence, 1940-55." Massachusetts Law Quarterly, 40 (Oct. 1955), 14-27.

3143 LEE, CAROL F. "Discretionary justice in early Massachusetts." EIHC, 112 (Apr. 1976), 120-139.
"With few rules to guide them in defining criminal activity and in passing sentence on criminal offenders, [early] authorities were left to rely on the word of God, on their background in English local and common law, and on their individual sense of justice."

3144 LEE, CHARLES RICHARD. "Public poor relief and the Massachusetts community, 1620-1715." NEQ, 55 (Dec. 1982), 564-585.
See also next entry.

3145 _____. "'This poor people': poverty, relief, and correction in Massachusetts, 1620-1715." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1978. viii, 314p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1785.

3146 _____. "'This poor people': seventeenth-century Massachusetts and the poor." HJM, 9 (Jan. 1981), 41-50.
See also preceding entry.

3147 LENK, WALTER E. "Fitchburg Railroad's Alvah Crocker." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Spring 1982), 12-14.
First president of the railroad, chartered in 1842.

3148 _____. "A mile a minute in 1848!" B&M Bulletin, 11 (Winter 1981-1982), 22-25.
Special run on the Boston and Maine Railroad, between Boston and Lawrence.

3149 LENTINI, ALFRED. "Traveling colonial style." Middleborough Antiquarian, 22 (July 1983), 3, 5-7.

3150 LESSER, MARVIN XAVIER. "All for profit: the plain style and the Massachusetts election sermons of the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. vi, 224p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1967), 2253.

3151 LETTERS from New England: the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629-1638. Everett Emerson, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. xix, 263p. MWA. +

3152 LEVASSEUR, PAUL E. "An Old Colony 'Dude.'" S'liner, 15, No. 2 (1984), 22-29.
Private passenger train, run for subscribers, between Boston and Woods Hole (ca. 1884-1916).

3153 LEVIN, PHYLLIS LEE. Abigail Adams (1744-1818): a biography. N.Y.: St. Martin's Pr., 1987. xv, 575p. MBAt. +

3154 LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS. "Lemuel Shaw: chief justice of Massachusetts, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 390p.
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 4 (1951), 1005. See also this author's The law of the commonwealth and Chief Justice Shaw (1957).

3155 LEWIS, GEORGE K. "Adaptive use of industrial buildings in New England: three examples." NE-StLVGSPr, 10 [1981], 40-41.
In Maynard and Lowell.

3156 LEWIS, JAMES HOFFMAN. "Farmers, craftsmen and merchants: economic organization in Massachusetts from 1730-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1984. 437p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2233.

3157 LEWIS, THEODORE BURNHAM, JR. "Massachusetts and the Glorious Revolution, 1660-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. ix, 455p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 2A (1967), 599.

3158 LINCOLN, EDMOND EARLE. "The results of municipal electric lighting in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917. 370p.

3159 MASSACHUSETTS

3159 LINDEMANN, BARBARA S. "To ravish and carnally know': rape in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." Signs, 10 (Autumn 1984), 63-82.

3160 LIPPY, CHARLES H. 'The 1780 Massachusetts Constitution: religious establishment or civil religion?" Journal of Church and State, 20 (Autumn 1978), 533-549.

3161 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. "Observations on methods of collection, use, and seasonality of shellfish on the coasts of Massachusetts." MASB, 47 (Oct. 1986), 46-59.

3162 _____. "Where are the woodland villages on Cape Cod and the islands?" MASB, 49 (Oct. 1988), 72-82.

3163 LOGGINS, VERNON. The Hawthornes: the story of seven generations of an American family. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 365p. MH. +

3164 LONG, JOHN H. 'The Pilgrims: finding their way." Mayflower Quarterly, 48 (May 1982), 57-65; (Aug. 1982), 109-114.

3165 LONGFELLOW, FANNY APPLETON. Mrs. Longfellow: the letters and journals of Fanny Appleton Longfellow. Edward Wagenknecht, ed. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1956. xi, 254p. MB. +

3166 LOUBSER, JOHANNES JOCOBUS. "Puritanism and religious liberty: a study of normative change in Massachusetts, 1630-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1964. v, 416p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 140.

3167 LOUNSBERRY, ALICE. Sir William Phips: treasure fisherman and governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1941. xii, 323p. MBU. +
Lived 1651-1695.

3168 LOWER PIONEER VALLEY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. A future for the past: historic preservation in the lower Pioneer Valley. West Springfield, 1974. 221p. MS.
Includes historical sketch.

3169 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. 'The Pennsylvania connection: jasper at Massachusetts sites." MASB, 48 (Oct. 1987), 37-47.
Archaeological sites.

3170 _____. "Where are the late woodland villages in eastern Massachusetts?" MASB, 49 (Oct. 1980), 58-65.

3171 LUNDIN, CHARLES L. "Jacob Jesson and freedom of the jury in the Bay Colony." NEQ, 5 (Oct. 1932), 812-818.
1675.

3172 LUTZ, ALMA. "Hannah Adams: an American bluestocking." NEG, 12 (Spring 1971), 29-33.
Author and historian (lived 1755-1831).

3173 LYDON, JAMES G. "Fish for gold: the Massachusetts fish trade with Iberia, 1700-1773." NEQ, 54 (Dec. 1981), 539-582.

3174 LYNCH, PATRICIA. "The impact of the Revolution on local government: Concord, Gloucester, and Pittsfield, 1763-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1978. 522p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1786.

3175 LYNN, KENNETH S. "Howells in the Nineties." Perspectives in American History, 4 (1970), 27-82.
William Dean Howells.

3176 _____. William Dean Howells: an American life. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 372p. MWA. +
Includes his years in the Boston area (late-19th century).

3177 McALLISTER, MARIE MAGUIRE. 'The educational experience of Margaret Fuller." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1984. 197p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 823.

3178 McARDLE, ALAN HUGH. "Mortality change and industrialization in western Massachusetts, 1850-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1986. 293p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 1071-1072.

3179 McCAFFREY, GEORGE HERBERT. 'The political disintegration and reintegration of metropolitan Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937.

3180 McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. "Samuel Lorenzo Knapp and early American biography." AASP, 95 (Apr. 1985), 39-67.
Lived 1783-1838.

3181 McCLUSKEY, DOROTHY. Bronson Alcott, teacher. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. xiii, 217p. MU. +

3182 McCOMB, JAMES A. "The use of biologic products in the control and treatment of diphtheria in Massachusetts." New England Journal of Medicine, 249 (July 16, 1953), 120-123.

3183 McCOY, RALPH EDWARD. "Banned in Boston: the development of literary censorship in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1956. vi, 343p.
Since 1878. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 10 (1956), 1900-1901.

3184 McCUTCHEON, HENRY RICHARD. "Town formation in eastern Massachusetts, 1630-1802: a case study in political areal organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1970. viii, 157p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12B (1971), 7365.

3185 McDERMOTT, KATHLEEN. "The development of the Massachusetts district courts, 1821 to 1922." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 154-168.

3186 McDEVITT, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, JR. "The House of Rotch: whaling merchants of Massachusetts, 1734-1828." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1978. 657p. MB.
Of Nantucket and New Bedford. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1787.

3187 McDONALD, BRENDA D. "Domestic violence in colonial Massachusetts." HJM, 14 (Jan. 1986), 53-64.

3188 MacDONALD, CLYDE WINFIELD, JR. "The Massachusetts Peace Society, 1815-1828: a study in evangelical reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1973. 318p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2493.

3189 McDONALD, ELLEN MARIE. "The synthesis of fiction and history in the writings of Hawthorne and Hardy." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1983. 289p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1802.

3190 McFARLAND, GERALD W., and KAZUTO OSHIO. "Civil War military service and loyalty to the Republican Party: 1884." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 169-174.
Massachusetts study.

3191 McGINTY, BRIAN. "Shays' Rebellion." American History Illustrated, 21 (Jan. 1987), 10-13, 46-47.

3192 McINERNEY, THOMAS JOSEPH. "Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1825-1850: literary apprentice, magazinist, and experimental craftsman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1959. 212p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 3 (1959), 1026.

3193 McKAY, ERNEST. Henry Wilson: practical radical; a portrait of a politician. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Pr., 1971. 262p. MWA. +
Lived 1812-1875. See also entry 2558.

3194 McKIRDY, CHARLES ROBERT. "Lawyers in crisis: the Massachusetts legal profession, 1760-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. 279p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2945.

3195 McLAUGHLIN, PHILIP K. "Blockading the New England coast: the journal of Lt. Henry Napier." American Neptune, 45 (Winter 1985), 5-9.
Blockading of Massachusetts ports by the British during War of 1812.

3196 McLEAN, ALBERT F., JR. William Cullen Bryant. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1964. 159p. MWA. +

3197 McLELLAN, DANIEL. "A history of the Catholic Charitable Bureau of the Archdiocese of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1984. 349p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2556.

3198 McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM GERALD. "Patriotism and pietism. The dissenting dilemma: Massachusetts rural Baptists and the American Revolution." Foundations, 19 (Apr.-June 1976), 121-141.

3199 MacRAE, DUNCAN, JR. "The relation between roll call votes and constituencies in the Massachusetts House of Representatives." American Political Science Review, 46 (Dec. 1952), 1046-1055.
Since ca. 1931.

3200 MAAS, DAVID EDWARD. "The return of the Massachusetts Loyalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1972. 574p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 9A (1972), 5069.

3201 MADDEN, SHEILA. "Mrs. Abba Alcott: bulwark of a famous family." NEG, 15 (Fall 1973), 15-25.
Abigail May Alcott (lived 1800-1877).

3202 MADISON, CHARLES A. "Edward Bellamy: social dreamer." NEQ, 15 (Sept. 1942), 444-466.
Lived 1850-1898.

3203 MASSACHUSETTS

3203 MAHLSTEDT, THOMAS F. "Filling in the gaps (and adding some new ones): collections analysis on Cape Cod and the islands." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 5-12.
Archaeological collections.

3204 MAIN, GLORIA LUND. "Inequality in early America: the evidence from probate records of Massachusetts and Maryland." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 7 (Spring 1977), 559-581.

3205 _____. "Personal wealth in colonial America: explorations in the use of probate records from Maryland and Massachusetts, 1650-1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 359p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 250.

3206 _____. "The standard of living in colonial Massachusetts." Journal of Economic History, 43 (Mar. 1983), 101-108.

3207 MAJOR, KATHLEEN A. "Sources for the study of law in colonial Massachusetts at the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 62 (1984), 551-553.

3208 MALLAM, WILLIAM D. "Benjamin Franklin Butler: machine politician and congressman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1941. 589p.

3209 MALONEY, JOAN MARIE. "States rights theory in Massachusetts, 1850-1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1961.

3210 MANN, MARY TYLER PEABODY. Life of Horace Mann. (1865) Washington: National Education Associations of the U.S., 1937. xi, 609p. MStuO. +
The educational reformer (lived 1796-1859).

3211 MARCUS, LEONARD JAY. "The new organization: an implementation study of the Massachusetts Department of Social Services." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 277p.
Since 1980. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2582-2583.

3212 MARKWYN, DANIEL WILLIAM. "The Christian state and public order in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1770-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1970. 327p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6520.

3213 MARSHALL, CYRIL LEEK. The Mayflower destiny. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, [1975]. 191p. MH. +
Social life and customs in Plymouth Colony.

3214 MARTI, DONALD BENEDICT. "Francis William Bird: a radical's progress through the Republican Party." HJM, 11 (June 1983), 82-93.
Left the party in 1872.

3215 _____. "The Reverend Henry Colman's agricultural ministry." Agricultural History, 51 (July 1977), 524-539.
Best known in Massachusetts for his survey of the state's agriculture, published from 1837-1841.

3216 MARTIN, LARRY ALAN. "Out of the solitary chamber: the politics of Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, 1980. 280p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 673.

3217 MARTIN, TERRENCE. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 205p. MWA. +

3218 MARTIN, THOMAS S. "The philosophy of Loyalism among the ministers of western Massachusetts." HJM, 11 (Jan. 1983), 45-52.
Congregational ministers (Revolutionary era).

3219 MARTYN, CHARLES. The life of Artemas Ward, the first commander-in-chief of the American Revolution. N.Y.: A. Ward, 1921. xiii, 334p. MBU. +
Lived 1727-1800.

3220 MASON, C. RUSSELL. "A decade of progress." Massachusetts Audubon Society, Bulletin, 34 (Mar. 1950), 58-61.
The society.

3221 MASSACHUSETTS. ASSOCIATION OF BOARDS OF HEALTH. Selections from the journal of the Massachusetts Association of Boards of Health (1891-1904). N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1977. 400p. MBU.

3222 MASSACHUSETTS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. The commemorative guide to the Massachusetts bicentennial. 1975 ed. [Dublin, N.H.: Yankee Pr.], 1975. 158p. MWA. +

3223 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Cultural resources in Massachusetts: a model for management. [Boston, 1979.] iv, 132p. MStuO. +
Includes historical information.

3224 _____. Historic and archaeological resources of Cape Cod and the Islands: a framework for preservation decisions. Boston, 1987. viii, 432p. MBU. +

3225 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic and archaeological resources of southeast Massachusetts: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1982. 285p. MStuO. +

3226 _____. Historic and archaeological resources of the Boston area. [Boston], 1982. ii, 264p. MBU-P.

3227 _____. Historic and archaeological resources of the Connecticut Valley: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1984. iii, 321p. MStuO. +

3228 _____. Massachusetts historic preservation. Volume 1: past and present. Boston, 1975. 98, [14]p. MFr. +

3229 MASSACHUSETTS. WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE. INSTITUTE FOR MASSACHUSETTS STUDIES. Shays' Rebellion: selected essays. Martin Kaufman, ed. Westfield, 1986. xviii, 104p. M.

3230 MASSACHUSETTS broadsides of the American Revolution. Mason I. Lowance, Jr., and Georgia B. Bumgardner, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. xi, 128p. MBNEH. +

3231 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. More early Massachusetts broadsides: the first century, 1639-1739. Boston, 1981. 46p. MH. +

3232 _____. The Saltonstalls of New England: 350 years in public life. Boston, 1978. [21]p. M. +

3233 MASSACHUSETTS in the Gilded Age: selected essays. Jack Tager and John W. Ifkovic, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1985. x, 255p. MWA. +

3234 MASSACHUSETTS 100 years ago: the southeast. Skip Whiston, comp. Albuquerque, N.M.: Sun Publishing, 1976. 48p. MBNEH. +
Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket.

3235 MASSACHUSETTS STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS. From the past to the future: a history of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1893-1988. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. x, 233p. MB. +

3236 THE MASSACHUSETTS tax valuation list of 1771. Bettye Hobbs Pruitt, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1978. 924p. MB. +

3237 MASSACHUSETTS temperance societies' publications: a bibliography of nineteenth-century materials held in the Boston Public Library, the American Antiquarian Society, and the Massachusetts Historical Society. Earl Taylor and Roberta Zonghi, comps. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1984. 181p. MStuO.

3238 MASSEY, ROBERT KEISER. "The state politics of Massachusetts Democracy, 1928-1938." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1968. 281p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3077.

3239 MATHER, COTTON. The life of Sir William Phips. Mark Van Doren, ed. N.Y.: Covici-Friede, 1929. xi, 208p. MU. +
First published in 1697.

3240 MATHER JACKSON, EDWARD ARTHUR. Nathaniel Hawthorne, a modest man. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1940. viii, 356p. MSaE. +

3241 MATHEWS, JAMES W. "George Partridge Bradford: friend of Transcendentalists." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 133-156.

3242 THE MAYFLOWER reader: a selection of articles from the Mayflower Descendant [edited] by George Ernest Bowman; selected by Ruth Wilder Sherman. Baltimore: Genealogical Publiching, 1978. x, 537p. MH. +

3243 MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. John Endecott: a biography. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1936. viii, 301p. MB. +
Reprinted 1971. Endecott (lived ca. 1589-1665) was the first governor, prior to the arrival of John Winthrop in 1630, and a longtime leader of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

3244 MEADE, CATHERINE MARY. "Daniel Webster and the decline of the Whig Party in Massachusetts, 1848-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1972. 451p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 256.

3245 MEIGS, CORNELIA. The story of the author of Little women: invincible Louisa. Boston: Little, Brown, 1933. 260p. MWA. +
Louisa May Alcott.

3246 MELLEN, PAUL F. "Coroner's inquests in colonial Massachusetts." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 40 (Oct. 1985), 462-472.

3247 MELLOW, JAMES R. Nathaniel Hawthorne in his times. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xiii, 684p. MWA. +

3248 MELVILLE, ANNABELLE McCONNELL. Jean Lefebvre de Cheverus, 1768-1836. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, [1958]. xiv, 527p. MB. +
Roman Catholic missionary to the Indians, who became the first Bishop of Boston.

3249 A MEMORIAL of Levi Lincoln, the governor of Massachusetts from 1825 to 1834. Boston: Printed by J. E. Farrell, 1868. 90p. MStuO. +

3250 MENAND, CATHERINE S. A research guide to the Massachusetts courts and their records. Boston: Supreme Judicial Court Archives and Records Preservation, 1987. 135p. MStuO. +
Includes historical information.

3251 MENIG, PAUL HENRI. "Public opinion in Massachusetts relative to Anglo-French relations, 1748-1756." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1962. 535p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 8 (1962), 2895.

3252 MERK, LOIS BANNISTER. "Massachusetts and the woman-suffrage movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1956.

3253 MEROLLA, LAWRENCE M., and FRANK M. CROWTHER. The post offices of Massachusetts. North Abington: Massachusetts Postal Research Society, 1981. viii, 151p. MBNEH.

3254 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. The lower Merrimack River Valley: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial sites. Peter M. Molloy, ed. [Washington, D.C.]: Historic American Engineering Records, U.S. Park Service, 1976. xiii, 110p. MBU-P.

3255 MESSER, STEPHEN CHARLES. "Loud sermons in the press: the reporting of death in early Massachusetts newspapers." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 38-51.

3256 _____. "Two answers to the riddle: a comparison of attitudes toward death in colonial Massachusetts and South Carolina." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1987. 240p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 3A (1987), 731.

3257 MESSERLI, JONATHAN C. Horace Mann: a biography. N.Y.: Knopf, 1972. xviii, 604, xxxvii p. MWA. +
Mann was the first secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. See also next entry.

3258 _____. "Horace Mann: the early years, 1796-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. iv, 553p.
See also preceding entry.

3259 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Politics and finance in Massachusetts, 1713-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. ii, 543, [14]p. M.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 72.

3260 MEYER, JACOB CONRAD. "The relations of church and state in Massachusetts, 1750-1833 (a study in the development of religious freedom)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1924. 309p.
See also this author's Church and state in Massachusetts from 1740 to 1833... (1924).

3261 MEYERHUBER, CARL IRVING, JR. "Henry Cabot Lodge, Massachusetts, and the new manifest destiny." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, San Diego, 1972. 188p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11A (1973), 6282.

3262 MILLAR, DAVID RICHARD. "The militia, the army, and independency in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1967. vii, 318p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 7A (1968), 2627.

3263 MILLER, ARLEEN T. History of District Four, Quota International, Inc., April 1, 1980. [Chicopee]: Chicopee National Printing, [1980]. [15]p. MW.
Quota Club International.

3264 MILLER, LARRY CARL. "Dimensions of Mugwump thought, 1880-1920: sons of Massachusetts abolitionists as professional pioneers." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. 299p.
"The Mugwmps of Massachusetts were the sons of amateur intellectuals of the era of Emerson. They themselves were pioneers in the movement to create a new kind of intelligentsia which would center in the university and the professional association." Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2945.

3265 MILLER, PERRY GILBERT EDDY. "The establishment of orthodoxy in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1931. 405p. CtY.
See also this author's Orthodoxy in Massachusetts, 1630-1650: a genetic study (1933).

3266 MILLER, ROBERT WARREN. "A model to explain trends in rural land values in central Massachusetts: 1952 to 1971." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. 106p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6B (1975), 2544.

3267 MOLLER, JOANNE E. "1876: local observance of the centennial." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 28-35.
In western Massachusetts.

3268 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "In search of the oldest house." Yankee, 50 (July 1986), 84-89, 132.
Balch House, Beverly, or Fairbanks House, Dedham.

3269 MOORE, MERRILL, LEO ALEXANDER, and JOHANNES IPSEN, JR. "Deaths from poisoning: Massachusetts, 1938-1948." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (Jan. 10, 1952), 46-52.

3270 MORAN, DAVID W. Trooper: stories from a proud tradition. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1986. 179p. MB. +
Massachusetts State Police.

3271 MORGAN, DAVID P. "NYC's New England portal." Trains, 9 (July 1949), 28-30.
Boston and Albany Railroad.

3272 MORGAN, EDMUND SEARS. "The case against Anne Hutchinson." NEQ, 10 (Dec. 1937), 635-649.

3273 _____. The Puritan dilemma: the story of John Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. xii, 224p. MWA. +
Lived 1588-1649.

3274 MORGAN, HELEN L. Liberty maid: the story of Abigail Adams. Philadelphia: Westminster Pr., 1950. 252p. MWey. +

3275 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Elbridge Gerry, gentleman-democrat." NEQ, 2 (Jan. 1929), 6-33.

3276 _____, JOHN JOSEPH WATERS, and JAMES THOMAS FLEXNER. "Three great ladies helped establish the United States." Smithsonian, 6 (Oct. 1975), 96-100.
Biographical sketches of Abigail Adams, Mercy Otis Warren, and Martha Washington.

3277 MORRIS, LLOYD R. The rebellious Puritan: portrait of Mr. Hawthorne. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. viii, 369p. MU. +

3278 MORRIS, PAUL G., and JOSEPH F. MORIN. The island steamers: a chronology of steam transportation to and from the offshore islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Sumner A. Towne, Jr., ed. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Publishers, 1977. v, 196p. MWA.

3279 MORRISON, DANE ANTHONY. "'A praying people': the transition from remnant to convert among the Indians of Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1983. 352p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 3A (1983), 844.

3280 MORRISON, DONALD F. "Summers in the B&M Signal Department: 1949-1952." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 3 (1987), 4-8.
Boston and Maine Railroad.

3281 MORRISON, KENNETH M. "'That art of coyning Christians': John Eliot and the praying Indians of Massachusetts." Ethnohistory, 21 (Winter 1974), 77-92.

3282 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "The road to the White House is bumpy when it goes through Massachusetts." NEG, 15 (Fall 1973), 8-14.
Visits of presidential candidates to the state (20th century).

3283 MORROW, HONORE WILLSIE. The father of Little women. Boston: Little, Brown, 1927. vii, 283p. MBU. +
Amos Bronson Alcott.

3284 MORSE, ANSON ELY. "The Federalist Party in Massachusetts to the year 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1907.
See also this author's published work of same title (1909).

3285 MULDOON, JAMES. "The Indian as Irishman." EIHC, 111 (Oct. 1975), 267-289.
"...How one group, the Puritans of Massachusetts Bay in the seventeenth century, viewed the Indians, and how the policies which the Puritans developed for dealing with the Indians gradually changed during the course of experience with the frontier."

3286 MULKEEN, THOMAS A. "The changing politics of urban school finance: the case of Massachusetts." Education and Urban Society, 16 (Aug. 1984), 415-428.
1980s.

3287 MULKERN, JOHN RAYMOND. "The Know-nothing Party in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1963. 340p.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1964), 2448.

3288 _____. "Scandal behind the convent walls: the Know-nothing nunnery committee of 1855." HJM, 11 (Jan. 1983), 22-34.

3289 _____. "Western Massachusetts in the Know-nothing years: an analysis of voting patterns." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 14-25.

3290 MURPHY, GERALDINE. "Massachusetts Bay Colony: the role of government in education." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1960. ii, 417p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 120.

3291 MURPHY, LAWRENCE W. "Thomas Maule: the neglected Quaker." Journalism Quarterly, 29 (Spring 1952), 171-174.
Lived 1643-1702.

3292 MURRIN, JOHN M. "Anglicizing an American colony: the transformation of provincial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. vi, 320p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 7A (1966), 2121.

3293 MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON. Fitz Hugh Lane. Meriden, Conn.: Meriden Gravure, 1956. [32]p. MStuO. +

3294 MUSSER, MARY. "Massachusetts horn smiths: a century of combmaking, 1775-1875." OTNE, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 59-68.

3295 MUTCH, ROBERT. "Yeoman and merchant in pre-industrial America: eighteenth-century Massachusetts as a case study." Societas, 7 (Autumn 1977), 279-302.

3296 MYERSON, JOEL. "Caroline Dall's reminiscences of Margaret Fuller." Harvard Library Bulletin, 22 (Oct. 1974), 414-428.
Written in 1859 and later.

3297 NADEAU, GABRIEL. "Le théatre chez les Franco-Américaines." Bulletin de la Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 1 (1956), 69-74.
in Massachusetts (1868-1927).

3298 NAGEL, PAUL C. The Adams women: Abigail and Louisa Adams, their sisters and daughters. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. viii, 310p. MBU. +

3299 _____. "The Adamses of Massachusetts: early standards of political leadership." MHSP, 97 (1985), 67-80.

3300 _____. Descent from glory: four generations of the John Adams family. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. xiv, 400p. MWA. +

3301 NAPIER, HENRY EDWARD. New England blockaded in 1814: the journal of Henry Edward Napier, lientenant in H.M.S. Nymphe. Walter Muir Whitehill, ed. Salem: Peabody Museum, 1939. xxii, 88p. MBU. +

3302 NASH, HOWARD P., JR. Stormy petrel: the life and times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1969. 335p. MWA. +
Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.

3303 NATHANS, SYDNEY. "Daniel Webster, Massachusetts man." NEQ, 39 (June 1966), 161-181.

3304 NECHAMEN, WILLIAM S. "Water power development in the Connecticut River Basin, Massachusetts." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1983], 47-53.

3305 NELLIS, ERIC GUEST. "Communities of workers: free labor in provincial Massachusetts, 1690-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of British Columbia [Canada], 1979. ix, 319p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2229.

3306 _____. "Labor and community in Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1660." Labor History, 18 (Fall 1977), 525-544.

3307 _____. "Work and social stability in pre-Revolutionary Massachusetts." Canadian Historical Association, Historical Papers (1981), 81-100.

3308 NELSON, WILLIAM EDWARD. "The Americanization of the common law during the Revolutionary era: a study of legal change in Massachusetts, 1760-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 451p.
See also next entry.

3309 _____. Americanization of the common law: the impact of legal change on Massachusetts society, 1760-1830. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. ix, 269p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3310 NESSON, FERN L. Great waters: a history of Boston's water supply. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1983. ix, 106p. MWA. +

3311 NEVINS, WINFIELD SCOTT. "The homes and haunts of Hawthorne." NEM, 15 (Nov. 1893), 289-306.
Primarily in Massachusetts.

3312 NEW England reflections: 1882-1907, photographs by the Howes brothers. Alan B. Newman, ed. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1981. xx, [138]p. MStuO.
Mostly of Massachusetts scenes and subjects.

3313 NEWCOMB, WELLINGTON. "Anne Hutchinson versus Massachusetts." American Heritage, 25 (June 1974), 12-15, 78-81.

3314 NEWCOMER, LEE N. "The embattled farmers: a Massachusetts countryside in the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. 274p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).

3315 NITZ, DONALD ARTHUR. "Community musical societies in Massachusetts to 1840." D.M.A. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. ix, 413p. MStuO.

3316 NOBLE, JOHN O., JR. "Messengers from the wilderness: Maine's representatives to the Massachusetts General Court, 1760-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 442p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3858.

3317 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "Commerce and community: a case study of the rural broommaking business in antebellum Massachusetts." Journal of the Early Republic, 4 (Fall 1984), 287-308.

3318 NORMAN, ROBERT TOLL. "The metropolitan state: the urbanization of greater Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. 396p.
Since colonial times.

3319 NORTON, THOMAS E. "The Rev. Joseph Thaxter: a Vineyarder at the battles of Concord and Bunker Hill." DCI, 18 (Aug. 1976), 3-10.

3320 NYHAN, DAVID. The Duke: the inside story of a political phenomenon. N.Y.: Warren Books, 1988. 299p. MB. +
Governor Michael S. Dukakis.

3321 OAKS, ROBERT F. "Defining sodomy in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Journal of Homosexuality, 6 (Fall-Winter 1980-1981), 79-83.

3322 OATES, MARY J. "Organized voluntarism: the Catholic sisters in Massachusetts, 1870-1940." American Quarterly, 30 (Winter 1978), 652-680.

3323 _____. "The professional preparation of parochial school teachers, 1870-1940." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 60-72.
Nuns in Massachusetts.

3324 OBERHOLZER, EMIL, JR. "Saints in sin: a study of the disciplinary action of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts in the colonial and early national periods." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. x, 379p.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1698. See also this author's Delinquent saints... (1956).

3325 OCHSNER, JEFFREY KARL. "Architecture for the Boston & Albany Railroad: 1881-1894." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 47 (June 1988), 109-131.
Railroad stations.

3326 O'CONNELL, WILLIAM HENRY. Recollections of seventy years. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. ix, 382p. MB. +
Archbishop of Boston from 1907-1944.

3327 O'CONNOR, THOMAS HENRY. "Cotton Whigs and Union: the textile manufacturers of Massachusetts and the coming of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1958. 259p.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 7 (1958), 1731.

3328 _____. "Irish votes and Yankee cotton: the constitution of 1853." MHSP, 95 (1983), 88-99.
Constitutional revisions, defeated by a coalition of conservative Whigs and Irish.

3329 O'DAY, EDWARD J. "Constructing the Western Railroad: the Irish dimension." HJM, 11 (Jan. 1983), 7-21.
1830s and 1840s.

3330 O'DONNELL, RICHARD W. "'On the eighteenth of April, in Seventy-five...': Longfellow didn't know the half of it." Smithsonian, 4 (Apr. 1973), 72-77.
Paul Revere's ride.

3331 O'FARRELL, M. BRIGID, and LYDIA KLEINER. "Anna Sullivan: trade union organizer." Frontiers, 2 (Summer 1977), 24-29.
Born 1904.

3332 OGBURN, FLOYD, JR. "Style as structure and meaning: William Bradford's Of Plymouth Plantation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1978. iv, 194p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5514. See also next entry.

3333 OGBURN, FLOYD, JR. Style as structure and meaning: William Bradford's Of Plymouth Plantation. Washington, D.C.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1981. iii, 163p. MU. +
See also preceding entry.

3334 OGG, DAVID. New England and New College, Oxford: a link in Anglo-American relations. Oxford [U.K.]: At the Clarendon Pr., 1937. 24p. MWA. +
"...Two great men, William of Wykeham and John White, and two great institutions, New College, Oxford, and the State of Massachusetts."

3335 OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS. MUSEUM EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. The small town sourcebook: reliving New England's past through pictures, ads, and personal histories. Sturbridge, 1979. 2v. MStuO.
Case study of the towns of Brimfield, Holland, Southbridge, Sturbridge, and Wales. Intended for school use. See also the accompanying Guide to the small town sourcebook.

3336 O'LEARY, ROBERT AIDAN. "Brahmins and bullyboys: William Henry Cardinal O'Connell and Massachusetts politics." HJM, 10 (Jan. 1982), 3-21.
See also next entry.

3337 _____. "William Henry Cardinal O'Connell: a social and intellectual biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1980. 275p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 762.

3338 OLIVER, ANDREW. "The elusive Mr. Blackburn." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 379-391.
Portrait painter Joseph Blackburn (mid-18th century).

3339 OLSEN, STANLEY J., and JOHN PENMAN. "Faunal remains in association with early Massachusetts colonists." Occasional Papers in Old Colony Studies, 3 (Dec. 1972), 22-23.

3340 "ON the origin of created deposits of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Business History Review, 43 (Summer 1969), 204-208.
19th century.

3341 O'NEILL, THOMAS P. (Tip). Man of the House: the life and political memoirs of Speaker Tip O'Neill. N.Y.: Random House, 1987. 400p. MB. +
Includes his political background in Massachusetts.

3342 ORBECK, ANDERS. Pronunciation in early New England as reflected in some seventeenth-century town records of eastern Massachusetts. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr, 1927. x, 148p. NhD. +
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1927).

3343 O'TOOLE, JAMES MICHAEL. From generation to generation: stories in Catholic history from the archives of the archdiocese. Boston: St. Paul Editions, 1983. 174p. MBU. +
Archdiocese of Boston.

3344 _____. Guide to the archives of the Archdiocese of Boston. N.Y.: Garland, 1982. xxviii, 238p. MH. +

3345 PALMER, BARBARA HESLAN. "Lace bonnets and academic gowns: faculty development in four women's colleges, 1875-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 356p.
Including Smith and Wellesley. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2476.

3346 PALMER, BROOKS. "Howard clocks." Antiques Journal, 5 (Mar. 1950), 24-25; (Apr. 1950), 22-23.
Edward Howard (1813-1904), in Boston, Roxbury, and Waltham.

3347 PALMER, LILLA RACHEL. "The Mayflower Compact." DAR Magazine, 115 (Nov. 1981), 884-885.

3348 PARELLA, MICHAEL. "The battle for control: a study of the controversy over political control in the Massachusetts Bay Colony during the early years of settlement." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1982. 276p. M.

3349 PARKER, JOHN F. "In search of the perfect legislature." MHSP, 96 (1984), 16-24.
Public attitudes regarding the Massachusetts legislature.

3350 PATTEN, EDWIN BEAMAN. Isaac Allerton: first assistant of Plymouth Colony. Minneapolis: Pr. of Imperial Printing, 1908. 18p. MB.
Lived ca. 1584-1659.

3351 PATTERSON, STEPHEN EVERETT. "A history of political parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1770-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. 726p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 3A (1968), 857. See also this author's Political parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts (1973).

3352 PATTON, KEN. "The Old Colony Northern Division." S'liner, 19, No. 1 (1988), 16-35.
Old Colony Railroad.

3353 PAULIN, MICHAEL. The ballad of Daniel Shays. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1986. 117p. MBNEH. +

3354 PEABODY, CHARLES NEWTON. Zab (Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829-1902), physician of Boston and Framingham. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255p. MWA. +

3355 PEABODY, ENDICOTT. Massachusetts, the savior of the national capital: Governor Andrew goes to war. [Boston, 1982.] 27p. M. +
Civil War.

3356 PEARSON, GEORGE EDWARD. "The Great and General Court of Massachusetts, 1628-1691: a study of its early history with special reference to its organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1910. viii, 116p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 18.

3357 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. Life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts, 1861-1865. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1904. 2v. MBU. +

3358 PENCAK, WILLIAM ANDREW. America's Burke: the mind of Thomas Hutchinson. Washington, D.C.: University Pr. of America, 1982. xiii, 243p. MH. +
The 18th-century governor.

3359 _____. "The martyrology of Thomas Hutchinson: family and public life." NEHGR, 136 (Oct. 1982), 279-293.

3360 _____. "Massachusetts politics in war and peace, 1676-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978. 480p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2489. See also entry 3364.

3361 _____. "The revolt against gerentocracy: genealogy and the Massachusetts Revolution." National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 66 (Dec. 1978), 291-304.

3362 _____. "Samuel Adams and Shays's Rebellion." NEQ, 62 (Mar. 1989), 63-74.

3363 _____. "Thomas Hutchinson's fight against naval impressment." NEHGR, 132 (Jan. 1978), 25-36.

3364 _____. War, politics & revolution in provincial Massachusetts. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1981. xvi, 314p. MWA. +
See also entry 3360.

3365 _____. "Warfare and political change in mid-eighteenth century Massachusetts." Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 8 (Jan. 1980), 51-73.

3366 PENDLETON, EVERETT HALL. Brian Pendleton and his Massachusetts, 1634-1681. [South Orange, N.J., 1951.] xi, 259p. Me. +
Born 1599.

3367 PERRY, PHILLIP M. "The Quabbin survivors." Yankee, 40 (May 1976), 80-87, 194.
About the contruction of Quabbin Reservoir.

3368 PESONEN, PERTTI. "Close and safe state elections in Massachusetts." American Journal of Political Science, 7 (Feb. 1963), 54-70.

3369 PESTANA, CARLA GARDINA. "The city upon a hill under siege: the Puritan perception of the Quaker threat to Massachusetts Bay, 1656-1661." NEQ, 56 (Sept. 1983), 323-353.
See also next entry.

3370 _____. "Sectarianism in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1987. xiv, 441p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 6A (1987), 1529.

3371 PETERS, RONALD MICHAEL, JR. The Massachusetts Constitution of 1780: a social compact. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1978. xiv, 242p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3372 _____. "The political theory of the Massachusetts Constitution of 1780: a study of the relationship between society and the individual in the formation of a government." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1974. 340p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 7A (1975), 4644. See also preceding entry.

3373 PETRIN, RONALD ARTHUR. "Ethnicity and political pragmatism: the French Canadians in Massachusetts, 1885-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1983. 486p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1896-1897.

3374 PETROELJE, MARVIN, JR. "Levi Lincoln, Sr.: Jeffersonian Republican of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1969. 246p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 6A (1969), 2466.

3375 PICCARELLO, LOUIS J. "The administration of public welfare: a comparative analysis of Salem, Danvers, Deerfield, and Greenfield." HJM, 10 (June 1982), 30-42.

3376 PIERCY, JOSEPHINE K. Anne Bradstreet. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 137p. MWA. +

3377 PIKE, JAMES SHEPHERD. The new Puritan: New England two hundred years ago; some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical domination, and opposed the witchcraft prosecution. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1879. 237p. MBNEH. +
Lived 1616-1706.

3378 PINKNEY, HELEN REISINGER. "Christopher Gore: a Federalist of Massachusetts, 1758-1827." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1944. 262p.
See also next entry.

3379 _____. Christopher Gore: Federalist of Massachusetts, 1758-1827. Waltham: Gore Place Society, 1969. 180p. MBU. +
See also preceding entry.

3380 PLATZ, MABEL BEULAH. "The relation of speech to the colonial policies of Massachusetts, 1620-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1935. 293p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 47-48.

3381 PLUMB, ALBERT HALE. William Bradford of Plymouth. Boston: R. G. Badger, 1920. 112p. MAC. +

3382 POLF, WILLIAM ANDREW. "Puritan gentlemen: the Dudleys of Massachusetts, 1576-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1973. xvii, 302p. MBAt.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1025.

3383 POND, ENOCH. The lives of Increase Mather and Sir William Phips. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1847. 286p. MBU. +

3384 PORTER, DAVID. "The Baptist struggle for religious freedom in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1650-1670." Foundations, 14 (Jan.-Mar. 1971), 24-32.

3385 POTTER, JANICE CHRISTINE. "Is this the liberty we seek? Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's Univ. at Kingston [Canada], 1978.
See also next entry.

3386 _____. The liberty we seek: Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1983. xiv, 238p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3387 PRESSMAN, RICHARD S. "Class positioning and Shays' Rebellion: resolving the contradiction in The contrast." Early American Literature, 21 (Fall 1986), 87-102.
The drama by Royall Tyler.

3388 PRIMACK, MARK. "Charles Eliot: genius of the Massachusetts landscape." Appalachia, 44 (June 1982), 80-88.
Eliot, a landscape architect (born 1859), was an important figure in the early history of the Trustees of Reservations and the Metropolitan Park Commission.

3389 PROCTOR, ALAN WALLACE. "Patterns of diversity among the Massachusetts Mugwumps of 1884." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1977. 411p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7925.

3390 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. MASSACHUSETTS (Diocese). The Episcopal Diocese of Massachusetts, 1784-1984: a mission to remember, proclaim, and fulfill. Mark J. Duffy, ed. Boston, 1984. vxi, 737p. MWA. +

3391 PROVINCE in rebellion: a documentary history of the founding of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1774-1775. L. Kinvin Wroth, George H. Nash III, and Joel Myerson, eds. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. 4v. MBU. +

3392 PRUITT, BETTYE HOBBS. "Agriculture and society in the towns of Massachusetts, 1771: a statistical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xiv, 205p. MStuO.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2823.

3393 _____. "Self-sufficiency and the agricultural economy of eighteenth-century Massachusetts." WMQ, 3 ser. 41 (July 1984), 333-364.
See also preceding entry.

3394 PUGLISI, MICHAEL J. "'An insupportable burden': paying for King Philip's War on the Massachusetts frontier." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 187-203.
See also next entry.

3395 _____. "The legacies of King Philip's War in Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1987. 349p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 5A (1987), 1299.

3396 PURDY, VIRGINIA CARDWELL. "Portrait of a Know-nothing legislature: the Massachusetts General Court of 1855." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1970. 299p. MChB.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1970), 3482.

3397 PUTRE, JOHN WALTER. "Town and province in early eighteenth-century Massachusetts: a study in institutional interaction, 1692-1736." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 254p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2530.

3398 RADABAUGH, JACK SHELDON. "The military system of colonial Massachusetts, 1690-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1965. ix, 598p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 3 (1965), 1618.

3399 RADIS, RICHARD. "Thomas Rundle, housewright." OTNE, 62 (Oct.-Dec. 1971), 53-56.
Boston area (lived ca. 1779-1841).

3400 "THE RAILROAD and the canal." Towpath Topics, 15 (Apr. 1977), [3-5].
Middlesex Canal's opposition to chartering of the Boston and Lowell Railroad (1830).

3401 RANDALL, RICHARD H., JR., and MARTHA McELMAN. "Ebenezer Hartshorne, cabinetmaker." Antiques, 87 (Jan. 1965), 78-79.
Boston and Concord (18th century).

3402 RANKIN, JUNE. "Plymouth." DAR MAgazine, 114 (Jan 1980), 22-31.
Plymouth Colony.

3403 RANLETT, JUDITH BECKER. "Sorority and community: women's answer to a changing Massachusetts, 1865-1895." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 308p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3654.

3404 RAVERTA, PAUL E. "Change, satisfaction, and the products of collective bargaining in the Massachusetts community college system since 1975." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1981. vii, 120p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1982), 3886.

3405 RAYMER, ROBERT GEORGE. John Winthrop: governor of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1963. 182p. MU. +

3406 REARDON, PAUL C. "The Massachusetts Constitution marks a milestone." Publius, 12 (Winter 1982), 45-55.
200th-anniversary perspective on the 1780 constitution and John Adams's role in writing it.

3407 REED, BONITA LYNN. "A history and analysis of three innovative graduate institutions: the Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute, the Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, and the Wang Institute of Graduate Studies." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 324p.

3408 REED, JOHN JULIUS. "The emergence of the Whig Party in the North: Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1953. 509p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 5 (1953), 783.

3409 REED, JOHN WILLIAM. "The rhetoric of a colonial controversy: Roger Williams versus the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1966. v, 199p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 7A (1966), 2213.

3410 REED, SUSAN MARTHA. "Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1913. 208p. MHi.

3411 REID, GERALD F. "Local merchants and the regional economy of the Connecticut River Valley." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 1-16.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

3412 _____. 150 years: Heritage Bank, 1834-1984. Northampton: Benjamin Company, 1984. 94p. MAJ.
Heritage Bank, a merger of institutions in Amherst and Greenfield.

3413 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In a defiant stance: the conditions of law in Massachusetts Bay, the Irish comparison, and the coming of the American Revolution. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1977. 225p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3414 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In defiance of the law: the standing-army controversy, the two constitutions, and the coming of the American Revolution. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. viii, 287p. MWA. +
Primarily a Massachusetts study. See also preceding entry.

3415 REIDY, BILL. "The Bay Colony Railroad." S'liner, 17, No. 1 (1986), 30-35.
1970s and 1980s.

3416 _____. "Gateway to Cape Cod: Buzzard's Bay Bridge." S'liner, 16, No. 2 (1985), 12-23.
Railroad bridge.

3417 REVERE, PAUL. Paul Revere's three accounts of his famous ride. 3d ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1976. [36]p. MB. +
Introduction by Edmund S. Morgan.

3418 REYNOLDS, ROBERT LESTER. "Benevolence on the home front in Massachusetts during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1970. 394p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2320.

3419 RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH HOWE. Abigail Adams and her times. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1917. 282p. MB. +
Reprinted 1971.

3420 RICHARDSON, PHILIP ARTHUR. "Commercial growth and the development of private law in early Massachusetts: a study of the relationship between economic and legal development." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1977. v, 242p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6952.

3421 RIEGEL, ROBERT E. "The American father of birth control." NEQ, 6 (July 1933), 470-490.
Dr. Charles Knowlton (1800-1850), author of Fruits of philosophy (1832).

3422 RILEY, STEPHEN THOMAS. "Charles Francis Adams (1835-1915): conservationist." MHSP, 90 (1978), 22-37.
"...Did much to establish parks in Quincy, foster a seaside boulevard, and preserve the beauty of the Blue Hills."

3423 _____. "Robert Treat Paine and John Adams: a colonial rivalry." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 415-429.

3424 RITCHIE, DUNCAN. "A review of past and current research in the Sudbury and Assabet drainages." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 83-93.
Archaeology.

3425 ROBBINS, JAMES H. "Voting behavior in Massachusetts, 1800-1820: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1970. 216p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3450.

3426 ROBBINS, MAURICE. The Sandwich Path: Church searches for Awashonks. North Attleboro, Mass.: Massachusetts Archaeological Society, 1984. 9p. MBar. +
King Philip's War.

3427 ROBERTS, MARY CATHERINE. "Cultural adjustments to the central Massachusetts highlands." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1938. 351p.

3428 ROBIE, VIRGINIA. "Waldo portraits by Smibert and Blackburn." American Society Legion of Honor Magazine, 20 (Spring 1949), 43-52.
Portraits of the Waldo family, by John Smibert and Joseph Blackburn (18th century).

3429 ROBINSON, DANNY LEE. "'An image of an image': the shape of Hawthorne biography, 1840-1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1985. vi, 306p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1986), 182.

3430 ROGERS, FRANCIS MILLET. Americans of Portuguese descent: a lesson in differentiation. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1974. 69p. MH. +
Massachusetts study.

3431 RONDA, BRUCE A. "Genesis and genealogy: Bronson Alcott's changing views of the child." NEHGR, 135 (Oct. 1981), 259-273.

3432 ROSENBERG, GARY LEON. "Family and society in the early seventeenth century Massachusetts Bay area." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1980. ii, 281p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 774.

3433 ROSS, A. HASTINGS. "Origin and authority of Congregational platforms." New Englander, 39 (May 1880), 368-373.
Cambridge and Boston platforms.

3434 ROTHENBERG, WINIFRED BARR. "The emergence of a capital market in rural Massachusetts, 1730-1838." Journal of Economic History, 45 (Dec. 1985), 781-808.

3435 ROTHENBERG, WINIFRED BARR. "The emergence of farm labor markets and the transformation of the rural economy: Massachusetts, 1750-1855." Journal of Economic History, 48 (Sept. 1988), 537-566.

3436 _____. "The market and Massachusetts farmers, 1750-1855." Journal of Economic History, 41 (June 1981), 283-314.
See also ibid., 44 (Mar. 1984), 174-178.

3437 _____. "Markets and Massachusetts farmers: a paradigm of economic growth in rural New England, 1750-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 268p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1051.

3438 _____. "A price index for rural Massachusetts, 1750-1855." Journal of Economic History, 39 (Dec. 1979), 975-1001.

3439 RUCHAMES, LOUIS. "The abolitionists and the Jews." American Jewish Historical Society Publications, 42 (Dec. 1952), 131-155.
Analysis of the writings and speeches of well known Massachusetts antislavery leaders.

3440 RUGG, WINNIFRED KING. Unafraid: a life of Anne Hutchinson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. xii, 263p. MWA. +

3441 RUSSELL, DONNA VALLEY. "The Abrahams of Natick and Grafton, Massachusetts." Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society, Journal, 5 (Summer 1984), 47-52.
Family of mixed Indian and black ancestry.

3442 RUSSELL, PETER EDMUND. "The development of judicial expertise in eighteenth-century Massachusetts and a hypothesis concerning social change." JSH, 16 (Spring 1983), 143-154.
See also next entry.

3443 _____. "His majesty's judges: the Superior Court of Massachusetts, 1750-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1980. 265p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 775.

3444 RUSSELL, ROBERTA JOY. "Margaret Fuller: the growth of a woman writer." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. 385p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1088.

3445 SALISBURY, NEAL EMERSON. "Red Puritans: 'the praying Indians' of Massachusetts Bay and John Eliot." WMQ, 3 ser. 31 (Jan. 1974), 27-54.
Additional writings by and about Eliot are listed in Volume 7.

3446 SALSBURY, STEPHEN MICHAEL. "Private enterprise in Massachusetts: the beginnings of the Boston and Albany Railroad, 1825-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961.
See also this author's The state, the investor, and the railroad... (1967).

3447 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN, and WILLIAM T. HARRIS. A. Bronson Alcott: his life and philosophy. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1893. 2v. MWA. +

3448 SANDROF, IVAN. Yesterday's Massachusetts. Miami, Fla.: E. A. Seeman, 1977. 144p. MWA. +

3449 SANFORD, CHARLES LE ROY. "The days of Jeremy Dummer, colonial agent." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. vi, 467p.
Jeremiah Dummer (1679-1739). Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 87.

3450 SANSOUCY, DEBRA P. "Prohibition and its effect on western Massachusetts, 1919-1920." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 27-39.

3451 SARGENT, FRANCIS W. The Sargent years: selected public papers of Francis W. Sargent, governor, 1969-1975. Jack Flannery, ed. Boston, 1976. 291p. MH. +

3452 SARGENT, MARK L. "The conservative covenant: the rise of the Mayflower Compact in American myth." NEQ, 61 (June 1988), 233-251.

3453 "THE SAUGUS Branch: a commuter's line." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Spring 1979), 21-28.
Between Everett and Lynn.

3454 SAUNDERS, JUDITH PHYLLIS. "The People's Party in Massachusetts during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1970. 475p.
Conservative coalition. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2322.

3455 SAXTON, MARTHA. Louisa May: a modern biography of Louisa May Alcott. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 428p. MBU. +

3456 SCHARFENBERGER, GILBERT EARL. "Massachusetts elects a governor and a United States senator: a comparative analysis of the 1978 elections." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983. 263p.

3457 SCHIAVO, BARTHOLOMEW PETER. "The dissenter connection: English dissenters and Massachusetts political culture, 1630-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 647p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3096.

3458 SCHIRMER, DANIEL BOONE. "Massachusetts anti-imperialism, 1895-1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 531p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2042.

3459 SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT. "The Alcotts through thirty years: letters to Alfred Whitman." Harvard Library Bulletin, 11 (Autumn 1957), 363-385.
1858-1891.

3460 _____. "The philosopher's wife and the wolf at the door." American Heritage, 8 (Aug. 1957), 32-35, 99-101.
Abigail May Alcott (1800-1878), wife of Amos Bronson Alcott.

3461 SCHLESINGER, MARK, ROBERT A. DORWART, and RICHARD T. PULICE. "Competitive bidding and states' purchase of services: the case of mental health care in Massachusetts." Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 5 (Winter 1986), 245-263.

3462 SCHOLZ, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The reverend elders: faith, fellowship and politics in the ministerial community of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1710." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. vii, 281p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 8A (1968), 3123.

3463 SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. The gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. 386p. MBU. +
Lived 1850-1924.

3464 SCHUTZ, JOHN A. "Representation, taxation, and tyranny in Revolutionary Massachusetts." Pacific Historical Review, 43 (May 1974), 151-170.

3465 _____. Thomas Pownall: British defender of American liberty. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark, 1951. 340p. MBU. +
18th-century colonial governor.

3466 _____. William Shirley: king's governor of Massachusetts." Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1961. vii, 292p. MBU. +
Governor from 1741-1756.

3467 SCOTT, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "A history of the Massachusetts community colleges, 1960-1980: a comparison of occupational education policy and practice." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1983. 179p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 2A (1983), 548-549.

3468 SCULLE, KEITH A. "The enduring best: Beacon Oil Company's 'Watertown' filling stations." Pioneer America Society Transactions, 9 (1986), 1-8.
Preservation of four architecturally distinctive buildings in the Boston area.

3469 SCULLEY, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The saga of Keen Frick." Magnetic North, 5 (Summer 1987), 7-8.
Finished 15th in the 1933 Boston Marathon after a difficult time of walking and hitch-hiking from his home in the White Mountains to enter the race.

3470 SEECOMBE, MATTHEW. "From Revolution to republic: the later political career of Samuel Adams, 1774-1803." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. 399p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1764-1765.

3471 SEHR, TIMOTHY JEROME. "Colony and commonwealth: Massachusetts Bay, 1649-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1977. vi, 313p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5010.

3472 _____. "Defending orthodoxy in Massachusetts, 1650-1652." HJM, 9 (Jan. 1981), 30-40.

3473 "A SELECTED list of agricultural titles available in eastern Massachusetts, 1789-1826." DubSemPr (1986), 148-153.
Charles A. Hammond, comp.

3474 SEVENTEENTH century historical archeology in Cambridge, Medford, and Dorchester. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1980. xviii, 475p. MBU-P.
Authors: Ellen-Rose Savulis, Myron Stachiw, Claire Dempsey, Bruce Fernald, and Victoria Kenyon.

3475 SHANAHAN, MARK RAYMOND. "Housing and the urban crisis: selected community responses in eastern Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1983. 491p.
1970s. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 2A (1983), 522.

3476 SHAPIRO, DAVID L. "Federal habeas corpus: a study in Massachusetts." Harvard Law Review, 87 (Dec. 1973), 321-372.
1970-1972.

3477 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Fitz Hugh Lane: his life and his art." Antiques, 78 (Nov. 1960), 452-455.

3478 _____. "Fitz Hugh Lane re-considered." EIHC, 96 (Jan. 1960), 75-83.

3479 SHAW, PETER. The character of John Adams. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1976. ix, 324p. MBU. +

3480 SHAW, WARREN CHOATE. "The fugitive slave issue in Massachusetts politics, 1780-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1938.

3481 SHEA, ANN MARIE. "Community pageants in Massachusetts, 1908-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1984. 316p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 1A (1985), 20-21.

3482 SHEPARD, ODELL. Pedlar's progress: the life of Bronson Alcott. Boston: Little, Brown, 1937. xvi, 546p. MWA. +

3483 SHEPHERD, JACK. The Adams chronicles: four generations of greatness. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xxxi, 448p. MWA. +

3484 SHERMAN, RICHARD BEATTY. "Progressive politics in Massachusetts, 1908-1916." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. iv, 334p.

3485 SHERWOOD, MARY B. Pilgrim: a biography of William Brewster. Falls Church, Va.: Great Oak Pr. of Virginia, 1982. 254p. MBNEH. +

3486 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. Roger Conant: a founder of Massachusetts. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1944. vii, 171p. MWA. +

3487 SHORT, JOHN E. "Why Dane County?" EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 29-41.
Biographical sketch of Nathan Dane of Beverly (1752-1835), who helped to draft the Ordinance of 1787 while serving in the Continental Congress. Dane County, Wisconsin, was named after him.

3488 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Indian devils and Pilgrim fathers: Squanto, Hobomok, and the English conception of Indian religion." NEQ, 49 (Mar. 1976), 108-116.

3489 _____. "Nathaniel Hawthorne and the revival movement." American Transcendental Quarterly, No. 44 (Fall 1979), 310-323.

3490 SIMMONS, RICHARD CLIVE. "Studies in the Massachusetts franchise, 1631-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1965. 226p. MH.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 12 (1966), 7287.

3491 SIMMONS, WILLIAM SCRANTON. "From fakelore to folklore: a consideration of some Wampanoag texts." Man in the Northeast, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 45-58.

3492 SINGER, DAVID. "Hawthorne and the 'wild Irish.'" NEQ, 42 (Sept. 1969), 425-432.

3493 SIRACUSA, CARL FRANKLIN. A mechanical people: perceptions of the industrial order in Massachusetts, 1815-1880. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1979. 313p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3494 _____. "A mechanical people: the worker's image in Massachusetts politics, 1815-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. 281p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 12A (1973), 6821. See also preceding entry.

3495 SKILLERN, HARRIET MILLER. "A socio-economic analysis of the Massachusetts stubborn child law." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. 265p. M.
Since colonial times. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 3067.

3496 SKINNER, CLARENCE R., and ALFRED S. COLE. Hell's ramparts fell: the life of John Murray. Boston: Universalist Publishing House, 1941. 177, [7]p. MSaE. +
Murray (1741-1815), the "founder of Universalism in America," served churches in Gloucester and Boston.

3497 SLIWOSKI, RICHARD S. "The franchise and the election of representatives from western Massachusetts: a case study." HJWM, 7 (Jan. 1979), 22-45.
Colonial era.

3498 SLY, JOHN FAIRFIELD. "Town government in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1926. 287, xl p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1930).

3499 SMITH, BARBARA CLARK. "The politics of price control in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1774-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1983. 554p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3144.

3500 MASSACHUSETTS

3500 SMITH, BURLEY GENE. "Edward Taylor and the Lord's supper: the controversy with Solomon Stoddard." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1975. iv, 204p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 278.

3501 SMITH, M. H. The Writs of Assistance case. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1978. xi, 589p. MWA.
1761.

3502 SMITH, PAGE. John Adams. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1962. 2v. MWA. +

3503 SMITH, THOMAS P. "The oldest steamboat line in the western hemisphere." Yankee, 24 (May 1960), 22-25, 94-97; (June 1960), 64-67, 100-105.
Boston & Hingham Steamboat Company.

3504 SNELL, RONALD KINGMAN. "The county magistracy in eighteenth-century Massachusetts: 1692-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. ix, 384p. MS.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1457.

3505 SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS. Divided hearts: Massachusetts Loyalists, 1765-1790; a biographical directory. David E. Maas, ed. Boston, 1980. xxxiv, 169p. MWA. +
Includes historical preface.

3506 SPECTOR, ROBERT M. "Emory Washburn: conservator of the New England heritage." American Journal of Legal History, 22 (Apr. 1978), 118-136.
Legal scholar, judge, and governor (lived 1800-1877).

3507 SPENCER, EVERETT R., JR. A society of physicians: an account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923-1981. Boston: Massachusetts Medical Society, 1981. 410p. MW. +

3508 SPENCER, HENRY RUSSELL. "Constitutional conflict in provincial Massachusetts: a study of some phases of the opposition between the Massachusetts governor and General Court in the early eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1905. 135p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1905).

3509 STANFORD, ANN. "Anne Bradstreet: dogmatist and rebel." NEQ, 39 (Sept. 1966), 373-389.

3510 STANGE, DOUGLAS C. "Abolitionism as treason: the Unitarian elite defends law, order, and the Union." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Apr. 1980), 152-170.

3511 STANLEY, R. C. Narrow gauge: the story of the Boston, Revere Beach, and Lynn Railroad. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1980. 120p. MLy. +

3512 STARKEY, MARION LENA. "The easiest room in hell." EIHC, 92 (Jan. 1956), 33-42.
Children's religious fears (late-17th century).

3513 STEAD, GEORGE ALBERT. "Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Bay." NEQ, 7 (Apr. 1934), 235-257.

3514 STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. "Hugh Peter: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. v, 809, xlix, xxi, ii, ii p.
See also next entry.

3515 _____. The strenuous Puritan: Hugh Peter, 1598-1660. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1954. x, 463p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3516 STEELE, ASHBEL. Chief of the Pilgrims: or, the life and time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England, in 1620. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1857. xxviii, 416p. NhD. +

3517 STEFFEN, CHARLES G. "The Sewall children in colonial New England." NEHGR, 131 (July 1977), 163-172.

3518 STEINITZ, MICHAEL P. "Landmark and shelter: domestic architecture in the cultural landscape of the central uplands of Massachusetts in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1988. xvi, 359p. MStuO.

3519 STERLING, CLARENCE I. "Seventy-five years of water-works progress in Massachusetts." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 72 (June 1958), 138-142.

3520 STERN, MADELEINE B. The life of Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1942. xvi, 549p. MWA. +

3521 _____. "Louisa Alcott, trouper: experiences in theatricals, 1848-1880." NEQ, 16 (June 1943), 175-197.

3522 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Louisa M. Alcott in periodicals." Studies in the American Renaissance (1977), 369-386.

3523 _____. Louisa May Alcott. Norman [Okla.]: Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1950. xiii, 424p. MWA. +
1832-1888.

3524 _____. "A Salem author and a Boston publisher: James Tytler and Joseph Nancrede." NEQ, 47 (June 1974), 290-301.
Unsuccessful plan (early 19th century) to publish a multi-volume work on geography.

3525 STEVENSON, LOUISE L. "Women anti-suffragists in the 1915 Massachusetts campaign." NEQ, 52 (Mar. 1979), 80-93.

3526 STEWART, RANDALL. Nathaniel Hawthorne: a biography. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1948. 279p. MWA. +

3527 STIFLER, SUSAN MARTHA REED. "Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1914.
See also this author's published work of same title (1914).

3528 STILLSON, GEORGE H. "A comparison of prehistoric ceramics from shell midden and non-shell midden sites on Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 12-18.

3529 STOEVER, WILLIAM KENNETH BRISTOW. 'A faire and easie way to heaven': covenant theology and Antinomianism in early Massachusetts. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1978. xi, 251p. MWA. +

3530 STORY, RONALD DELL. The forging of an aristocracy: Harvard and the Boston upper class, 1800-1870. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1980. xv, 256p. MWA. +
Republished in 1985 as Harvard and the Boston upper class.... See also entry 5272.

3531 _____. "Harvard and the Boston Brahmins: a study in institutional and class development, 1800-1865." JSH, 8 (Spring 1975), 94-121.

3532 STRATTON, EUGENE AUBREY. Plymouth Colony: its history & people, 1620-1691. Salt Lake City, Utah: Ancestry Publishing, 1986. xii, 481p. MPl. +

3533 STRICKLAND, CHARLES. "A Transcendentalist father: the child-rearing practices of Bronson Alcott." Perspectives in American History, 3 (1969), 5-73.

3534 STRUNA, NANCY LYNN. "The cultural significance of sport in the colonial Chesapeake and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. 251p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 1A (1980), 159.

3535 _____. "Sport and societal values: Massachusetts Bay." Quest, 27 (Winter 1977), 38-46.

3536 STUBAUS, KAREN R. "'The good creatures': drinking law and custom in seventeenth-century Massachusetts and Virginia." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1984. 240p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2235.

3537 STURBRIDGE [MASS.] BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. History of the Baptist churches comprising the Sturbridge Association, from their origin to 1843. N.Y.: J. R. Bigelow, 1844. 54p. MStuO.

3538 SULLIVAN, ROBERT DAVID. "An historical perspective of education in Massachusetts correctional institutions." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 155p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7596.

3539 SUZZALLO, HENRY. "The rise of local school supervision in Massachusetts (the school committee, 1635-1827)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1905.
See also this author's published work of same title (1905).

3540 SWANBERG, J. W. "In pursuit of a liberal education: recollections of paradise lost." New England States Limited, 3, No. 2 [1980], 6-17.
Actually, recollections of steam power on the Central Vermont Railroad in Massachusetts (1950s).

3541 SWEENEY, KEVIN MICHAEL. "Gentlemen farmers and inland merchants: the Williams family and American agriculture in pre-Revolutionary Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1986), 60-73.

3542 _____. "Kinship, class, and architecture in western Massachusetts in the mid eighteenth century." Winterthur Portfolio, 19 (Winter 1984), 231-255.

3543 SWEENEY, KEVIN MICHAEL. "River gods and minor related deities: the Williams family and the Connecticut River Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1986. 813p.
18th century. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 10A (1987), 3857.

3544 _____. "River gods in the making: the Williamses of western Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1981), 101-116.

3545 _____. "Rum, Romanism, representation and reform: coalition politics in Massachusetts, 1847-1853." Civil War History, 22 (June 1976), 116-137.

3546 _____. "Where the bay meets the river: gravestones and stonecutters in the river towns of western Massachusetts." Markers, 3 (1985), 1-46.

3547 SYKES, RICHARD EDDY. "Massachusetts Unitarianism and social change: a religious social system in transition, 1780-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. 404p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3588.

3548 SZATMARY, DAVID PETER. "New England crowd activity, 1783-1788: the story of Shays' Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1979. 307p. MS.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 1A (1979), 425. See also next entry.

3549 _____. Shays' Rebellion: the making of an agrarian insurrection. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1980. xiv, 184p. Ct. +
See also preceding entry.

3550 TALBOT, MARION. "The real Louisa May Alcott." NEQ, 11 (Dec. 1938), 731-738.

3551 TAPALAR, MORRIS. The sociology of the Bay Colony. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1976. 396p. MWA. +

3552 TASHJIAN, JAMES H. "A bicentennial history of the Armenian community of Massachusetts, with a prefatory on the origins of the Armenian settlement of America." Armenian Review, 28 (Autumn 1975), 227-264.

3553 TAYLOR, GEORGE ROGERS. "The agricultural towns of southern New England, 1790-1930." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 13 (Dec. 1955), 8-9, 16.
Massachusetts.

3554 TAYLOR, JOHN LORD. A memoir of His Honor Samuel Phillips, LL.D. Boston: Congregational Board of Publication, 1856. xi, 391p. MH. +
Founder of the Phillips academies (lived 1752-1802).

3555 TAYLOR, ROBERT JOSEPH, JR. "Construction of the Massachusetts Constitution." AASP, 90 (Oct. 1980), 317-334.

3556 _____. "Western Massachusetts in the Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1952.
See also this author's published work of same title (1954).

3557 TAYLOR, ROBERT M., JR. "Reverend Lyman Whiting's test of faith." HJM, 12 (June 1984), 90-103.
An American [Know-nothing] Party candidate for Congress in 1854, Whiting had served Congregational churches in Brookfield, Lawrence, and Reading.

3558 TERRELL, KAREN A. "Exposure of prostitution in western Massachusetts: 1911." HJM, 8 (June 1980), 3-11.

3559 TERRIS, WALTER FRANKLIN. "The right to speak: Massachusetts, 1628-1685." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1962. 364p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 12 (1963), 4668.

3560 THOMAS, ALBERT J. Massachusetts State Grange, P. of H., Inc., 1873-1973: a century of community service and accomplishment. n.p., n.d. 100p. MFm.

3561 THOMAS, LESLIE JOSEPH. "Partisan politics in Massachusetts during Governor Bernard's administration, 1760-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1960. 881p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 10 (1960), 4093.

3562 THOMPSON, MARGARET S. "Ben Butler versus the Brahmins: patronage and politics in early Gilded Age Massachusetts." NEQ, 55 (June 1982), 163-186.

3563 THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE. Lives of Isaac Heath and John Bowles, elders of the church, and principal founders of the grammar school in Roxbury; and of Rev. John Eliot, Jr., preacher to the Indians, and first pastor of the church in Newton. [Roxbury], 1850. 216p. MBU. +

3564 TICKNOR, CAROLINE. May Alcott: a memoir. Boston: Little, Brown, 1928. xxi, 315p. MWA. +
Louisa May.

3565 TOMLINS, CHRISTOPHER L. "Criminal conspiracy and early labor combinations: Massachusetts, 1824-1840." Labor History, 28 (Summer 1987), 370-385.

3566 TONELLI, EDITH ANN. "The Massachusetts Federal Art Project: a case study in government support for art." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 410p.
1930s. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151.

3567 TOWNER, LAWRENCE WILLIAM. "A good master well served: a social history of servitude in Massachusetts, 1620-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1955. 478p. MMeT.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 11 (1955), 2185.

3568 TRANSITIONS: the family and the life course in historical perspective. Tamara K. Hareven, ed. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1978. xv, 304p. MWA. +
Includes case studies of Massachusetts and Essex County (19th century).

3569 TRANSPORTATION planning in the Boston metropolitan area: a selected bibliography, 1930-1982. Toby Pearlstein, comp. Chicago: CPL Bibliographies, 1983. iii, 53p. MBU. +

3570 TRASK, KERRY ARNOLD. "In the pursuit of shadows: a study of collective hope and despair in provincial Massachusetts during the era of the Seven Years War, 1748-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. 369p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6319.

3571 TREFOUSSE, HANS L. Ben Butler: the South called him Beast! N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1957. 365p. MWA. +
Civil War general. Includes his later career in Massachusetts politics.

3572 TRUSTY, NORMAN LANCE. "Massachusetts public opinion and the annexation of Texas." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. 195p.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2955.

3573 TULCHIN, JOSEPH S. "The reformer who would not succeed: the aberrant behavior of Edward Atkinson and the Anti-Imperialist League." EIHC, 105 (Apr. 1969), 75-95.
League was organized in 1898, following the Spanish-American War.

3574 TURNBAUGH, SARAH PEABODY. "17th and 18th century lead-glazed redwares in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Historical Archaeology, 17, No. 1 (1983), 3-17.

3575 TURNBULL, G. H. "John Dury's correspondence with the clergy of New England about ecclesiastical peace." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 38 (1959), 18-21.
Massachusetts (1659).

3576 TURNER, ARLIN. "Hawthorne and reform." NEQ, 3 (Dec. 1942), 700-714.
See also next entry.

3577 _____. Nathaniel Hawthorne: a biography. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980. xii, 457p. MWA. +

3578 TURNER, MAXINE THOMPSON. "A history of the Bay Psalm book." Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ., 1971. vi, 117p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1424.

3579 TWOMEY, ROSEMARY KATHERINE. "From pure church to pure nation: Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1971. vi, 292p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3939.

3580 UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN. "The origin of the moving school in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1908.
See also this author's published work of same title (1907).

3581 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "The Boston & Albany: a brief look at the N.Y.C.'s New England stepchild." New England States Limited, 3 (Spring 1979), 10-21.
Railroad.

3582 _____. "The rebirth of the Massachusetts Central." New England States Limited, 3, No. 3 [1980], 6-13.

3583 VAN DOREN, MARK. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: W. Sloane Associates, 1949. xiii, 285p. MBU. +

3584 VAN DYKEN, SEYMOUR. Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: preacher of orthodoxy in an era of change. Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans Publishing, 1972. 224p. MWA. +
Pastor in Groton and of Boston's Old South Church (from 1679-1707) and acting head of Harvard College. See also next entry.

3585 MASSACHUSETTS

3585 VAN DYKEN, SEYMOUR. "Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: preacher of orthodoxy in an era of change." Th.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1963. 455p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1963), 2598. See also preceding entry.

3586 VANCE, JAMES ELMON, JR. "The growth of suburbanism west of Boston: a geographic study of transportation-settlement relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1952. 165p.
1890-1950.

3587 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "Maritime labor in colonial Massachusetts: a case study of the Essex County cod fishery and the whaling industry of Nantucket, 1630-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1981. vii, 357p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 4122.

3588 VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD. "The forest of the Pilgrims." American Forests, 48 (Mar. 1942), 126-127, 143-144.

3589 VINOVSKIS, MARIS A. "Demographic changes in America from the Revolution to the Civil War: an analysis of the socioeconomic determinants of fertility trends in Massachusetts from 1765 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975. 350p.
See also next entry.

3590 _____. Fertility in Massachusetts from the Revolution to the Civil War. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1981. xii, 253p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3591 _____. "The Jacobson life table of 1850: a critical reexamination from a Massachusetts perspective." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 8 (Spring 1978), 703-724.

3592 _____. "Mortality rates and trends in Massachusetts before 1860." Journal of Economic History, 32 (Mar. 1972), 184-213.

3593 _____. A multivariate regression analysis of fertility differentials among Massachusetts towns and regions in 1860. [Madison, Wis.]: Univ. of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1972. 28, 12, 4, 6p. MWA.

3594 _____. A ray of millennial light: early education and social reform in the infant school movement in Massachusetts, 1826-1840. [Madison, Wis.]: Univ. of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1972. 55, 12p. MWA.

3595 WADE, MASON. Margaret Fuller: whetstone of genius. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1940. xvi, 304p. MWA. +

3596 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. Nathaniel Hawthorne: man and writer. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1961. 233p. MSaE. +

3597 WAINGER, BERTRAND MAX. "Liberal currents in provincial Massachusetts, 1692-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1934. 277p.
Study of the thought of Benjamin Colman, John Wise, and Jonathan Mayhew. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 45.

3598 WALETT, FRANCIS GUSTAF. "James Bowdoin and the Massachusetts Council." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1948. 265p.
From 1757-1774. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 5A (1972), 2267.

3599 _____. "James Bowdoin, patriot propagandist." NEQ, 23 (Sept. 1950), 320-338.

3600 _____. Massachusetts newspapers and the Revolutionary crisis, 1763-1776. [Boston]: Massachusetts Bicentennial Commission, 1974. 44p. MWA. +

3601 WALL, CALEB ARNOLD. Puritans versus Quakers: a review of the persecutions of the early Quakers and Baptists in Massachusetts, with notices of those persecuted and of some of their descendants, and tributes to Roger Williams and William Penn, and the distinguishing characteristics of the early Quakers. An historical essay. Worcester, 1888. 70p. MStuO. +

3602 WALL, ROBERT EMMET, JR. "The franchise in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: Dedham and Cambridge." WMQ, 3 ser. 34 (Oct. 1977), 453-458.

3603 _____. "The membership of the Massachusetts General Court, 1634-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1965. vii, 740p. MH.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 4 (1965), 2172.

3604 WALLER, ALTINA. "Sylvester Judd: historian of the Connecticut River Valley." HJM, 10 (June 1982), 43-56.
Lived 1789-1869.

3605 WALNE, PETER. "The Great Seals Deputed of Massachusetts Bay." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 551-559.

3606 WALSH, MARY ROTH, and FRANCIS ROBERT WALSH. "Integrating men's colleges at the turn of the century." HJM, 10 (June 1982), 4-16.
Co-education.

3607 WARD, ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. Chapters from a life. (1896) N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. 278p. MStuO. +
Autobiography of the novelist, who lived from 1844-1911.

3608 WARE, EDITH ELLEN. "Political opinion in Massachusetts during Civil War and Reconstruction." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1916. 215p. MBU.
See also this author's published work of same title (1916).

3609 WARNER, MADELEINE. "The changing image of the Millerites in the western Massachusetts press." Adventist Heritage, 2 (Summer 1975), 5-7.
1840s.

3610 WARREN, AUSTIN. "Hawthorne's reading." NEQ, 8 (Dec. 1935), 480-497.

3611 WARSH, DAVID. "Some miracles never cease." Boston Globe Magazine (May 7, 1989), 20-21, 54-55, 67, 72, 76-83.
The 1980s "Massachusetts miracle" in the context of previous patterns in the state's economy.

3612 WATERS, JOHN JOSEPH. "The Otis family in provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts (1631-1780)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. 243p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 642. See also this author's published work of similar title (1968).

3613 WATTERS, DAVID HARPER. "The spectral identity of Sir William Phips." Early American Literature, 18 (Winter 1983-1984), 219-232.
Analysis of Cotton Mather's biography of Phips (governor from 1692-1695), which was published in 1697.

3614 WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. David I. Walsh: citizen-patriot. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1952. 366p. MB. +
See also entry 2958.

3615 WEINSTEIN, LAURIE LEE. "Indian vs. colonist: competition for land in 17th century Plymouth Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Methodist Univ., 1983. xiv, 279p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1509.

3616 WEISBERG, D. KELLY. "'Under greet temptations heer': women and divorce in Puritan Massachusetts." Feminist Studies, 2, Nos. 2-3 (1975), 183-193.

3617 WEISMAN, RICHARD MARK. "Witchcraft in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: the construction of a category of deviance." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1977. iv, 432p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1150. See also next entry.

3618 _____. Witchcraft, magic and religion in 17th-century Massachusetts. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. xiv, 267p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3619 WEISS, ROGER W. "The colonial monetary standard of Massachusetts." Economic History Review, 2 ser. 27 (Nov. 1974), 577-592.

3620 WEISS, RONA STEPHANIE. "The development of the market economy in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1981. 218p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5194.

3621 _____. "Primitive accumulation in the United States: the interaction between capitalist and noncapitalist class relations in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Journal of Economic History, 42 (Mar. 1982), 77-82.

3622 WEISSBACH, LEE SHAI. "The Townes of Massachusetts: a pilot study in genealogy and family history." EIHC, 118 (July 1982), 200-220.

3623 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. Theodore Sedgwick, Federalist: a political portrait. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1965. ix, 276p. MB. +
Lived 1746-1813.

3624 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "The Massachusetts land lottery of 1786-87." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 103-113.
Maine lands.

3625 WENSKA, WALTER P. "Bradford's two histories: pattern and paradigm in Of Plymouth Plantation." Early American Literature, 13 (Fall 1978), 151-164.

3626 WERLICH, ROBERT. "Beast" Butler: the incredible career of Major General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Washington, D.C.: Quaker Pr., 1962. 166p. MWA. +
The Civil War general. Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.

3627 WERLY, JOHN. "Legacy of the New Deal." Spnr, 4 (1988), 2-11.
In southeastern Massachusetts.

3628 WEST, RICHARD S., JR. Lincoln's scapegoat general: a life of Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. xvi, 462p. MWA. +
Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.

3629 WESTBROOK, PERRY D. William Bradford. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 172p. MWA. +
Governor of Plymouth Colony.

3630 WESTON, THOMAS. Peter Oliver: the last chief justice of the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston: Cupples, Upham, 1886. 36p. DLC. +
Lived 1713-1797.

3631 WHALEN, RICHARD J. The founding father: the story of Joseph P. Kennedy; a study in power, wealth and family ambition. N.Y.: New American Library-World Book, 1964. 541p. MB. +

3632 WHEELOCK, ALAN S. "The house of pride." EIHC, 112 (Oct. 1976), 306-332.
"In the fading mansions of his native New England, [Nathaniel] Hawthorne found the true objective correlative for his lifelong musings over the folly of transplanting an aristocratic past from its protected old world environment into the free (and wild) soil of America."

3633 WHITAKER, ALBERT HENRY KEITH, JR. "The integration of social ideals and economic reality in early settlement Massachusetts, 1628-1648." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. 538p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1625.

3634 WHITE, ELIZABETH WADE. Anne Bradstreet: 'the tenth muse.' N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1971. xvi, 410p. MWA. +
"...First resident poet of English-speaking North America, and also the first significant woman poet of England."

3635 WHITE, JOHN KENNETH. "All in the family: the 1978 Massachusetts Democratic gubernatorial primary." Polity, 14 (Summer 1982), 641-656.

3636 WHITE, PETER. Benjamin Tompson, colonial bard: a critical edition. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1980. xi, 218p. MWA. +

3637 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR, and NORMAN KOTKER. A pictorial history, Massachusetts. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1976. xii, 379p. MWA. +

3638 WHITMORE, WILLIAM HENRY. Increase Mather: the agent of Massachusetts Colony in England for the concession of a charter. Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin & Son, 1869. 24p. DLC. +

3639 WHITNEY, JANET. Abigail Adams. Boston: Little, Brown, 1947. xii, 357p. MWA. +

3640 WHITNEY, WILLIAM T. "New York and Massachusetts as pioneers in education." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1905. [140]p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 14-15.

3641 WILCOX, JEROME EVERETT III. "Tenacious families, mighty forces: household structure in Hampshire and Hampden counties, Massachusetts, during the period of industrialization." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1981. 597p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1981), 1330.

3642 _____, and HILDA H. GOLDEN. "Prolific immigrants and dwindling natives?: fertility patterns in western Massachusetts, 1850 and 1880." Journal of Family History, 7 (Fall 1982), 265-288.

3643 WILLIAMS, I. F. Horace Mann: educational statesman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. xiv, 367p. MBU.

3644 WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. "Who was Isaac Orcutt? The history and origin of an 18th century ballad." Bay State History, 15 (Fall 1988), 14-28.

3645 WILLIAMS, SELMA R. Divine rebel: the life of Anne Marbury Hutchinson. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1981. viii, 246p. MWA. +

3646 WILMERDING, JOHN. Fitz Hugh Lane. N.Y.: Praeger Publishers, 1971. 203p. MWA. +

3647 _____. Fitz Hugh Lane, 1804-1865: American marine painter. Salem: Essex Institute, 1964. x, 100p. MWA. +
Reprinted from EIHC, 99 (July 1963), 173-202; (Oct. 1963), 289-310.

3648 _____. "Rediscovery: Fitz Hugh Lane." Art in America, 53 (Feb. 1965), 62-69.

3649 WILSON, CLARK M. Tracing the telephone in western Massachusetts, 1877-1930. Springfield, 1958. viii, 430p. MHi. +

3650 WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts-Bay company at their emigration to New England. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1864-1867. 2v. MBU. +

3651 _____. Memoir of the Hon. John H. Clifford, LL.D.: prepared agreeably to the resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, [1877]. 30p. MNb. +
New Bedford resident, who served as governor from 1853-1854 and attorney general from 1849-1853 and 1854-1858.

3652 WIRKKALA, JOHN CLARK. "Juvenile delinquency and reform in nineteenth-century Massachusetts: the formative era in state care, 1846-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1973. 379p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2542.

3653 WITHEY, LYNN. Dearest friend: a life of Abigail Adams. N.Y.: Free Pr., 1981. xiv, 369p. MWA. +

3654 WITHINGTON, ROBERT PRESTON, JR. "Financial intermediation in smaller urban centers of antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1976. 337p.
Savings institutions in New Bedford, Newburyport, and Worcester (1820-1860). Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2333.

3655 WITHORN, ANN. The circle game: services for the poor in Massachusetts, 1966-1978. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1983. 200p. +

3656 WOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR. William Shirley: governor of Massachusetts, 1741-1756. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1920. 424p. MBU. +
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1920).

3657 WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1902. 302p. RPB. +

3658 WOODS HOLE, MARTHA'S VINEYARD AND NANTUCKET STEAMSHIP AUTHORITY. Lifeline to the islands: sketches and memories of steamers past and present of the Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket run. Woods Hole, 1977. 32p. MSan.

3659 "WORDLY wise." Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 7-9
G. & C. Merriam, of West Brookfield and Springfield, and the early publication of Webster's dictionaries.

3660 WORTHLEY, HAROLD FIELD. "The lay offices of the particular (Congregational) churches of Massachusetts, 1620-1775: an investigation of practice and theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. vii, 824, xiv, 716p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 207.

3661 WOSH, PETER J. "Sound minds and unsound bodies: Massachusetts schools and mandatory physical training." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 39-60.
19th century.

3662 WRIGHT, CONRAD. "Arminianism in Massachusetts, 1735-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1946. 418p.
See also this author's The beginnings of Unitarianism in America (1955).

3663 WRIGHT, ROBERT K. Massachusetts militia roots: a bibliographic study. Washington, D.C.: Departments of the Army and the Air Force, Historical Branch, Office of Public Affairs, National Guard Bureau, 1986. 15, 11p. MBAt. +

3664 YACKEL, PETER GARRETT. "The original criminal jurisdiction of the superior courts of judicature of colonial Maryland, New York, and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1973. vi, 361p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 716.

3665 YANIKOSKI, RICHARD ALAN. "Edward Everett and the advancement of higher education and adult learning in antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1987.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 64.

3666 YOUNG, ROBERT A., JR. "The Mount Tom Electric Railway." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1984), 43-52.
Built 1896-1897.

3667 ZAKAI, AVIHU. "Exile and kingdom: reformation, separation, and the millennial quest in the formation of Massachusetts and its relationship with England, 1628-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1983. 620p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3082.

3668 ZEMSKY, ROBERT MICHAEL. "The Massachusetts Assembly, 1730-1755." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1967. iii, 329p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 1A (1967), 186.

3669 ZIMMER, EDWARD FRANCIS. "Luther Briggs and the picturesque pattern books." OTNE, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 36-55.
19th-century architect's use of architectural books as design sources after popular tastes began to change from Greek Revival to Gothic and other styles.

3670 ZOBEL, MILLER B. "Soldiers of the mind." Harvard Magazine, 77 (June 1975), 25-29, 52.
Dr. Joseph Warren, killed at the Battle of Bunker Hill, and Oliver Weldell Holmes, Jr.

3671 ZUCKERMAN, MICHAEL WOLODIN. "The Massachusetts town in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1967. 341, 275p.
See also this author's Peaceable kingdoms: New England towns in the eighteenth century (1970).

3672 ZWELLING, SHOMER S. "State of mind: a sense of fragmentation and the search for freedom and wholeness in the political, religious and literary culture of Massachusetts, 1846-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1979. 294p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2845.

SEE ALSO entries 871, 895, 910, 966, 1073, 1104, 1444, 1465-1466, 1926, 1950, 2483, 2540, 8578, 8798, 8811, 9116, 9452, 10653.

Massachusetts

Entries for Counties*

BARNSTABLE COUNTY

3673 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. Cape Cod agriculture: past, present and future. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1943. [9]p. MBar.

3674 _____. Cape Cod and its glass industry. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1947. 11p. MBar.

3675 _____. Cape Cod and its Life-Saving Service. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1937. 30p. MBar.

3676 _____. Cape Cod and its whaling industry. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1946. 11p. MBar.

3677 _____. The Cape Cod cottage. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1944. 19p. MBar.

3678 _____. Cape Cod Indians. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1945. 11p. MBar.

* See the Massachusetts volume in this series (1976) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

3679 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. The fishing industry of Cape Cod. East Dennis: Homecoming Week, 1935. 15p. MBar.
Cover title: "Toilers of the sea"....

3680 _____. The history of transportation on Cape Cod. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1938. 26p. MBar.

3681 _____. Quakerism on Cape Cod. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1936. 23p. MBar.

3682 BACON, RICHARD M. "The house that built America." Yankee, 41 (Dec. 1977), 70-77.
Cape Cod house.

3683 BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASS. Three centuries of the Cape Cod county: Barnstable, Massachusetts, 1685 to 1985. [West Yarmouth: Butterworth], 1985. 437p. MWA. +

3684 BURROWS, FREDRIKA ALEXANDER. Windmills on Cape Cod and the islands. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1978. 114p. MHy. +
Mostly Cape Cod.

3685 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "The 'Portland' disaster." Down East, 4 (Jan. 1958), 39-40, 42-44.
Shipwreck (1896).

3686 COLE, THOMAS R. "Family, settlement, and migration in southeastern Massachusetts, 1650-1805: the case for regional analysis." NEHGR, 132 (July 1978), 171-185.
Traces "the dispersal of families descending from early Sandwich settlers."

3687 CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN MASSACHUSETTS. BARNSTABLE CONFERENCE. The Barnstable Conference of Evangelical Congregational Churches: comprising the constitution of the conference, together with a concise historical sketch of the churches, based upon the manual of 1846.... Yarmouthport: Pr. of the Yarmouth Register, [1866?]. 50p. MBar.

3688 DALTON, JOHN WILFRED. The Cape Cod Canal from 1620 to 1911. n.p., [1911?]. Unp. MBar.

3689 DRISCOLL, CORNELIUS R. "The ditch that Belmont dug." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 1 [1983], 42-43, 67.
Cape Cod Canal.

3690 EDUCATIONAL and Home-Coming Week at East Dennis, Massachusetts, July 29-August 5, 1934. [Yarmouthport: Register Pr., 1934?] 28p. MBar.
Includes "History of Barnstable County Schools," by Herbert H. Howes.

3691 FARSON, ROBERT H. The Cape Cod Canal. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1977. xiv, 177p. MWA. +

3692 FAWSETT, MARISE. "Cape Cod farmer." NEG, 14 (Spring 1973), 45-53.

3693 FOSTER, CHARLES H. W. The Cape Cod National Seashore: a landmark alliance. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1985. xii, 125p. MH. +

3694 FULCHER, L. RICHARD. "Stone bowls on Cape Cod." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 30-32.
Indian artifacts.

3695 HINCKLEY, EDWARD B. "Thoreau and Beston: two observers of Cape Cod." NEQ, 4 (Apr. 1931), 216-229.
I.e., Henry Beston, author of The outermost house (1928).

3696 KENNEY, ALICE P. "The realistic regionalism of Joseph C. Lincoln." NEG, 7 (Spring 1966), 29-40.
Novelist (lived 1870-1944).

3697 _____. "$tar-cro$$ed lover$." NEG, 12 (Fall 1970), 13-24.
In the fiction of Joseph C. Lincoln.

3698 KITTREDGE, HENRY C. What Cape Cod has done for independence. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1940. [6]p. MBar.

3699 LAWSON, EVELYN. Yesterday's Cape Cod. Miami, Fla.: E. A. Seemann Publishing, 1975. 136p. MSan. +

3700 LEWIS, SUZANNE S. "Thoreau's use of sources in Cape Cod." Studies in the American Renaissance (1978), 421-428.
Published in 1865.

3701 LOMBARD, ASA COBB. East of Cape Cod. Cuttyhunk Island, 1976. xii, 157p. MWA. +
Shipwrecks and rescue operations.

3702 BARNSTABLE COUNTY

3702 McMANAMON, FRANCIS PATRICK. "The Cape Cod National Seashore archeological survey: a summary of 1979-1980 results." Man in the Northeast, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 101-129.
See also entry 3719.

3703 _____. "Prehistoric cultural adaptations on Cape Cod: ecological niches, adaptive states and temporal variations." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1983. x, 386p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 1A (1984), 226.

3704 _____. "Units of analysis and prehistoric land use in outer Cape Cod." Man in the Northeast, No. 31 (Spring 1986), 151-171.

3705 MILLER, J. W. Cape Cod and its canal. n.p., 1914. 38p. MBar.

3706 MOELLER, ELSIE S. "The living conditions of the Portuguese on Cape Cod." Spnr, 4 (1988), 106.
Federal Writers' Project material.

3707 MOFFETT, ROSS. "A review of Cape Cod archaeology." MASB, 19 (Oct. 1957), 1-19.

3708 PARK, EDWARDS. "Salvage work off Cape Cod; shots on the frontier." Smithsonian, 4 (Mar. 1974), 22-24.
Aftermath of the Boston Tea Party.

3709 PRICE, RICHARD L. "Settlement and beach resource allocation on Cape Cod." NE-StLVGSPr, 10 [1981], 34-39.

3710 PYWELL, NANCY ARNY. "Land use changes on Cape Cod, 1952 to 1972: a photosociometric study of the effects of the establishment of Cape Cod National Seashore." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. 193p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7B (1981), 2466.

3711 REID, WILLIAM JAMES. "The Cape Cod Canal." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1958. 420p.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 4 (1958), 791. See also this author's The building of the Cape Cod Canal, 1627-1914 (1961).

3712 RICH, EDWIN N. "Cape Cod and some of its shipwrecks." Nautical Research Journal, 4 (Oct. 1952), 151-154.

3713 ROMEY, WILLIAM D. "Settlement of outer Cape Cod as reflected in the novels of Joseph C. Lincoln and Phoebe Atwood Taylor." NE-StLVGSPr, 10 [1981], 31-33.

3714 SCHULER, STANLEY. The Cape Cod house: America's most popular home. Exton, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1982. 144p. MHy. +

3715 SCHWIND, PHIL. Cape Cod fisherman. Camden, Me.: International Marine Publishing, 1974. x, 224, [20]p. MBou. +
Autobiographical.

3716 SHAEFER, ELIZABETH WYERS. "Exploring Cape Cod with the Pilgrims." Early American Life, 16 (Feb. 1985), 46-49, 79.

3717 THOMPSON, FREDERIC L. The lightships of Cape Cod. Portland, Me.: Congress Square Pr., 1983. 112p. MWA. +

3718 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Thoreau walks the Cape." American Heritage, 38 (Apr. 1987), 71-75.
1849.

3719 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Chapters in the archeology of Cape Cod, I: results of the Cape Cod National Seashore archeological survey, 1979-1981. Francis P. McManamon, ed. Boston, 1984. 2v. MWA. +

3720 _____. Chapters in the archeology of Cape Cod, III: the historic period and historic period archeology. Francis P. McManamon, ed. Boston, 1985. xi, 157p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry and entry 8143.

3721 VUILLEUMIER, MARION. Cape Cod: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1982. 221p. MBNEH. +

SEE ALSO entries 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3528.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY

3722 BAKER, ELIZABETH ALLEGRET. "Blackinton: a case study of industrialization, 1856-1876." HJM, 9 (Jan. 1981), 15-26.
Woolen-manufacturing village in North Adams and Williamstown.

3723 BARROS, BARBARA L. Our historical resources: cityscape-countryscape; a handbook on planning for the historical land use qualities of Pittsfield and Berkshire County. Pittsfield, 1979. 87p. MPB.

3724 "THE BERKSHIRES: hills of heaven." American Heritage, 38 (May-June 1987), 26-28.

3725 BIRDSALL, RICHARD DAVENPORT. "The first century of Berkshire cultural history." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. iii, 475p.
1761-1861. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 7 (1956), 1246-1247. See also this author's Berkshire County: a cultural history (1959).

3726 _____. "William Cullen Bryant and Catherine Sedgwick--their debt to Berkshire." NEQ, 28 (Sept. 1955), 349-371.
The poet and the novelist.

3727 BLACK, KATHERINE ISABEL. "Some aspects of the growth of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, as a resort and cultural center, 1800-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1952.

3728 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Berkshire Street Railway." S'liner, 9 (Fall 1978), 18-25.

3729 _____. "Winter sports in the Berkshires." S'liner, 13, No. 4 (1982), 36-39.
Snow removal on the Berkshire Street Railway.

3730 CLIFTON, MERRITT. "Baseball in the Berkshires: the 'Flops' Phillips story." Baseball History, 2 (1987), 20-33.
Semi-professional pitcher.

3731 DAVIS, THOMAS LAWRENCE. "Aristocrats & Jacobins in country towns: party formation in Berkshire County, Massachusetts (1775-1816)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 469p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7832.

3732 DEWEY, MARY ELIZABETH. Life and letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick. N.Y.: Harpers, 1872. 446p. MWelC. +
Author, who lived in Stockbridge, Lenox, and New York City (1789-1867).

3733 DREW, BERNARD ALGER. Berkshire off the trail. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1982. 96p. MW. +
Collection of newspaper articles.

3734 _____, and DONNA M. DREW. Mapping the Berkshires. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1986. 48p. MBNEH. +

3735 FOSTER, EDWARD HALSEY. Catharine Maria Sedgwick. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 171p. MStuO. +

3736 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Corn mills: a mountaintop example." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 22-27.
Boulder from near the Middlefield-Peru town line.

3737 GILES, JANE. "Catharine Maria Sedgwick: an American literary biography." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1984. 244p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4391.

3738 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "The Revolutionary ideology in its social context: Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1725-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 662p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3088.

3739 HARDING, WILLIAM G. "Glass manufacture in Berkshire." Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society, Collections, 2, Pt. 1 (1894), 29-44.

3740 HOYT, JOSEPH BIXBY. "The historical geography of Berkshire County, Massachusetts: a study of man's changing evaluation of a physical setting." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1954. vii, 438p.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1677.

3741 IVORY, PAUL W. "Making a monument out of a mountain." Berkshire History, 4 (Fall 1983), 2-6.
Monument Mountain, on the Great Barrington-Stockbridge line, site of the first meeting between Nathaniel Hawthorne and Herman Melville (1850).

3742 KELLEY, MARY. "A woman alone: Catharine Maria Sedgwick's spinsterhood in nineteenth-century America." NEQ, 51 (June 1978), 209-225.

3743 KELLY, CATHY. "Marriage migration as a measure of interaction in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1982. ix, 328p.
Berkshire County study (mid-18th to mid-19th centuries). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2460.

3744 KENNEY, ALICE P. "Lost colonists: the Dutch in Berkshire County." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 3-16.

3745 LINCOLN, LEO C., and LEE C. DRICKAMER. Postal history of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1790-1981. Williamstown: Lee C. Drickamer, 1982. vi, 176p. M.

3746 McGAW, JUDITH ANN. "Accounting for innovation: technological change and business practice in the Berkshire County paper industry." Technology and Culture, 26 (Oct. 1985), 703-725.

3747 BERKSHIRE COUNTY

3747 McGAW, JUDITH ANN. "'A good place to work.' Industrial workers and occupational choice: the case of Berkshire women." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 10 (Autumn 1979), 227-248.
19th century.

3748 _____. Most wonderful machine: mechanization and social change in Berkshire paper making, 1801-1885. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1987. 439p. MStuO. +
See also next entry.

3749 _____. "The sources and impact of mechanization: the Berkshire County, Massachusetts, paper industry, 1801-1885: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. 457p.
See also preceding entry.

3750 MANSFIELD, LUTHER STEARNS. "Literary life in nineteenth century Berkshire County." Berkshire History, 2 (Spring 1976), 3-32.

3751 OWENS, CAROLE. The Berkshire cottages: a vanishing era. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Cottage Pr., 1984. 240p. MGb. +
Estates.

3752 PARRISH, JAMES. "Berkshire gravestones and their carvers." Berkshire History, 4 (Spring 1984), 2-8.

3753 PHILLIPS, JOHN A. "Melville meets Hawthorne." American Heritage, 37 (Dec. 1975), 16-21, 87-90.

3754 PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM J. "The fight at Boston Corners." Connecticut Circle, 1 (July 1938), 10, 58.
1853 prizefight in what was then the southwest corner of Massachusetts and is now a part of New York State.

3755 ROAN, BETTE. "A Civil War general and a private." Berkshire History, 4 (Fall 1983), 11-13.
William Bartlett of Pittsfield and Edward Stearns of Windsor.

3756 SEITZ, RICHARD M. "Berkshire weather." Berkshire History, 7 (Spring 1987), 2-19.

3757 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "The Upper Housatonic Valley: archaeological inference and the need for basic research." MASB, 40 (Apr. 1979), 22-24.

3758 WELSH, MARY MICHAEL. Catharine Maria Sedgwick. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1937. ix, 168p. MNS. +
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Catholic Univ. of America, 1937).

3759 WRIGHT, WYLLIS EATON. Colonel Ephraim Williams: a documentary life. Pittsfield: Berkshire County Historical Society, 1970. xvi, 180p. MWA. +
Lived 1714-1775. Left funds for the establishment of Williams College.

BRISTOL COUNTY

3760 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The Attleboro Railroad." S'liner, 12, No. 2 (1981), 29-35.
Between Attleboro and North Attleboro.

3761 BUTLER, MARTIN JOSEPH. "The New Bedford-Fairhaven ferry." Steamboat Bill, 26 (Winter 1969), 201-206.

3762 GOODSPEED, ALEXANDER McL. Benjamin Crane and Old Dartmouth surveys: a paper read before the Old Dartmouth Historical Society, December 15, 1904. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Son,s, 1905. 13p. MNb.
Born 1656.

3763 HINE, LEWIS WICKES. "Lewis Hine: portrait of two cities--Fall River and New Bedford." Spnr, 3 (1984), 6-27.
Early-20th century.

3764 HOWLAND, FRANKLYN. Centennial history of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of New Bedford, Fairhaven and Acushnet, Massachusetts; with brief sketches of her descendants. New Bedford: Published by the Author, 1907. 67p. MNb. +

3765 HUSE, DONNA. "The sound of days that are no more." Spnr, 1 (1981), 58-61.
Early- and mid-19th-century drawings of Attleboro, Rehoboth, and Seekonk, published in 1848.

3766 OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. New Bedford and Old Dartmouth: a portrait of a region's past. A bicentennial exhibition of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society at the Whaling Museum in New Bedford, December 4, 1975-April 18, 1976. n.p.; [Stinehour Pr.], 1975. xiii, 253p. MWA. +

3767 "PIONEERS of the Banks: four interviews." Spnr, 3 (1984), 90-119.
Interviews with New Bedford and Fairhaven fishermen of Georges Bank. Paul Cyr, ed.

3768 SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY, NORTH DARTMOUTH. The scholar builders: regional architects of the American renaissance, 1876-1913; an exhibition. North Dartmouth, [198_?]. 16p. MNb. +

3769 WHALERS, wharves, and waterways: an exhibition of paintings by Clifford W. Ashley. The Whaling Museum, 18 May-9 July 1973; the Brandywine River Museum, 4 August-16 September 1973. New Bedford, Massachusetts & Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania. [Meriden, Conn.]: Meriden Gravure, 1973. 93p. MNb. +
Ashley lived in New Bedford and Westport (1881-1947).

SEE ALSO entries 3225, 7084.

DUKES COUNTY

3770 ALLEN, EVERETT S. Martha's Vineyard: an elegy. Boston: Little, Brown, 1982. 308p. M. +
Island life during the 1920s and 1930s.

3771 ALLEN, JOSEPH CHASE. "As things were on-island eighty years ago." DCI, 19 (May 1978), 149-158.

3772 BAER, GENE. "The old island trolley." DCI, 18 (May 1977), 125-134.

3773 BURROUGHS, POLLY. "Island architecture." DCI, 20 (May 1979), 183-186.

3774 DUKES COUNTY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. People to remember: three hundred years in Tisbury and West Tisbury. Dionis Coffin Riggs, ed. Edgartown, 1973. 157p. MWA. +

3775 GOLDWYN, ALVIN J. "Diamond jubilee of Banks's history." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 32-37.
Charles E. Banks's History of Martha's Vineyard, the first two volumes of which were published in 1911.

3776 GOOKIN, WARNER FOOTE. "Indian deeds on the Vineyard." MASB, 13 (Jan. 1952), 6-7.

3777 GROCE, NORA ELLEN. Everyone here spoke sign language: hereditary deafness on Martha's Vineyard. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. 169p. MWA. +
Primarily in Chilmark. See also following entries.

3778 _____. "Hereditary deafness on the island of Martha's Vineyard: an ethnohistory of a genetic disorder." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1983. 424p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2190. See also preceding entry.

3779 _____. "The island's hereditary deaf: a lesson in human understanding." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 83-95.
See also preceding entries and entry 5942.

3780 GUDE, JOHN. "An island weekend in the Great Depression: when even the getting here was fun." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 103-110.

3781 _____. "Vineyard names." DCI, 24 (May 1983), 151-157.
Place names.

3782 _____. "World War II on the Vineyard." DCI, 23 (Nov. 1981), 70-78.

3783 HARE, LLOYD C. M. Thomas Mayhew: patriarch to the Indians (1593-1682). The life of the worshipful governor and chief magistrate of the island of Martha's Vineyard; proprietary of Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket and the Elizabeth Islands, and lord of the manor of Tisbury in North America. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1932. xii, 231p. MWA. +

3784 HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. Far out the coils. Vineyard Haven: Tashmoo Pr., 1985. 129p. MB. +
Sketches of Martha's Vineyard history.

3785 _____. Mostly on Martha's Vineyard: a personal record. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. 298p. MB. +
Author was longtime editor of the weekly Vineyard Gazette.

3786 HOWLAND, JOHN A. "Our first independence day: April 3, 1751." DCI, 29 (Aug. 1987), 33-38.
Concerning the Mayhew family dynasty.

3787 _____. "'Six barrels of merchantable cod.'" DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 121-125.
Thomas Mayhew's annual rent under the terms of the grant of Martha's Vineyard.

3788 DUKES COUNTY

3788 HOWLAND, MELISSA T. "The absolutely very last word about Martha-of-the-Vineyard (well, almost!)." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 116-119.

3789 HUNTINGTON, GALE. "Island energy in years past." DCI, 22 (Aug. 1980), 15-21.

3790 IAROCCI, JOSEPH J. "Martha's Vineyard gravestones from 1688 to 1804: an historical study." DCI, 20 (Feb. 1979), 125-159.

3791 JOHNSON, MARGERY RUTH. "The Mayhew mission to the Indians, 1643-1806." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1966. 377p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1967), 2480.

3792 MURPHY, STANLEY. "Little windows into our past." DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 107-120.
Concerning the Dukes County Historical Society's daguerreotype collections.

3793 NORTON, LUCRETIA. "A guide to island places." Spnr, 4 (1988), 34-48.
Nomans Land, Gosnold, and Gay Head.

3794 _____. "Martha's Vineyard folklore." Spnr, 4 (1988), 49-55.

3795 PEASE, JEREMIAH. "The island's first Methodists." DCI, 22 (Nov. 1980), 58-70.
Written ca. 1847. See also entry 6234.

3796 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. Vineyard sampler. Edgartown: Dukes County Historical Society, 1978. 154p. M. +

3797 "THE PORTUGUESE on Martha's Vineyard." Spnr, 4 (1988), 88-93.
Federal Writers' Project material.

3798 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Islanders and the Revolution: Grey's Raid, 1778." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 29-36.

3799 _____. "The summer of 1874." DCI, 27 (Feb. 1986), 127-136.
"The nation discovered our island" that year.

3800 RICHARDSON, JAMES B. III. "Death's heads, cherubs, urn and willow: a stylistic analysis of Martha's Vineyard tombstones." DCI, 10 (Feb. 1969), 179-200.

3801 _____, and ELENA B. DECIMA ZAMECNIK. "The economic impact of Martha's Vineyard whalers on the Peruvian Port of Paita." DCI, 18 (Feb. 1977), 67-93.

3802 ROBINSON, NORMAN F. "Tools of the trade: a family collection." DCI, 19 (May 1978), 159-164.
Collection of hand tools owned and used by successive generations of the Robinson family.

3803 RONDA, JAMES P. "Generations of faith: the Christian Indians of Martha's Vineyard." WMQ, 3 ser. 38 (July 1981), 369-394.
17th and 18th centuries.

3804 ROSE, EMILY H. "Fifty-five years of island divorces." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 144-149.

3805 _____. "Five generations of Tilton wills." DCI, 19 (Feb. 1978), 87-98.
Tilton family.

3806 SCAGLION, RICHARD. "The Martha's Vineyard Wampanoag: a political and demographic overview with history and cultural bibliography." DCI, 19 (Nov. 1977), 44-56.
Wampanoag Indians.

3807 SCOTT, HENRY E., JR. "World War II on the Vineyard: Navy combat pilots train at the island air base." DCI, 25 (Feb. 1984), 124-129.
Includes information about a detachment on Noman's Island.

3808 SCOTT, JONATHAN F. "The early colonial houses of Martha's Vineyard." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1985. xvii, 359p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3515.

3809 SIMMONS, WILLIAM SCRANTON. "Conversion from Indian to Puritan." NEQ, 52 (June 1979), 197-218.
17th century.

3810 "THIS might have been 'Morton's merry vineyard.'" DCI, 22 (May 1981), 150-156.
Excerpts from a 1925 article by Charles E. Banks.

3811 TILTON, TOM. "Tom Tilton: coaster and fisherman." Northeast Folklore, 23 (1982), 5-67.

3812 TURNER, ARLIN. "Hawthorne at Martha's Vineyard." NEQ, 11 (June 1938), 394-400.

3813 VAN RIPER, A. BOWDOIN. "His Majesty's ship Falcon: scourge of Vineyard Sound." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 3-9.
American Revolution.

3814 VAN TASSEL, JANET. "The Vineyard's first business boom, 1815-1860." DCI, 17 (Nov. 1975), 33-50.

3815 WILSON, HAROLD C. "Warner F. Gookin, historical detective." DCI, 14 (Feb. 1973), 69-87.
Historian of Martha's Vineyard (died 1953).

3816 ZAPATKA, FRANCIS. "Herman Melville and the Vineyard." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1979), 47-58.

SEE ALSO entries 2098, 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3528, 3658, 5811.

ESSEX COUNTY

3817 ALBRIGHT, BEAR. "Palmer & Spofford: a heritage of building in the Merrimack River Valley." EIHC, 122 (Apr. 1986), 142-164.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

3818 ANASTAS, PETER. "Thoreau--Lyceum lectures and private impressions." Essex Life, 3 (Fall 1983), 99-101, 143-146.
His two visits to Cape Ann.

3819 BALDASTY, GERALD J. "Political stalemate in Essex County: Caleb Cushing's race for Congress in 1832." EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 54-70.

3820 BARLOW, WILLIAM, and DAVID O. POWELL. "James Thacher's American medical biography: the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts." EIHC, 114 (Oct. 1978), 213-221.
Published in 1828.

3821 BARROWS, KILBRITH J. "A short history of railroad transportation in Essex County, Massachusetts." New England States Limited, 2 (Fall 1978), 25-31.
Written ca. 1934.

3822 BENES, PETER. "Additional light on wooden grave markers." EIHC, 111 (Jan. 1975), 53-64.
17th century.

3823 _____. "Artists in Newbury and Newburyport before 1835." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 221-236.
See also preceding entry.

3824 _____. Old-town and the waterside: two hundred years of tradition and change in Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1835. Catalogue of an exhibition at the Cushing House Museum, Newburyport, Massachusetts. Newburyport: Historical Society of Old Newbury, 1986. 192p. MSaE. +

3825 _____. "A particular sense of doom: skeletal 'revivals' in northern Essex County, Massachusetts, 1737-1784." Markers, 3 (1985), 71-92.
Gravestones.

3826 BENNETT, WHITMAN. Whittier: bard of freedom. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1941. xv, 359p. MWA. +
John Greenleaf Whittier (lived 1807-1892).

3827 BLEWETT, MARY H. "Women shoemakers and domestic ideology: rural outwork in early nineteenth-century Essex County." NEQ, 60 (Sept. 1987), 403-428.

3828 BROWN, ED. The Gloucester Branch." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Winter 1983-1984), 20-27.
Railroad.

3829 CADY, HARRISON. "Cape Ann: America's oldest art colony." American Artist, 16 (May 1952), 36-38.

3830 CRAIG, DAVID V. "John Greenleaf Whittier: the Devil's chronicler." NEG, 17 (Spring 1976), 3-8.
"Whittier the delver into the occult."

3831 [CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD.] Haverhill & Amesbury Street Railway. Warehouse Point, Conn.: Connecticut Valley Chapter, National Railway Historical Society, 1948. 10p. DCI.

3832 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "Cape Ann visits of the great sea-serpent (1639-1886)." American Neptune, 46 (Fall 1986), 213-220.

3833 _____. "A century of fishery biology at Cape Ann, Massachusetts." American Neptune, 45 (Spring 1985), 81-85.

3834 _____. "The Essex County Natural History Society, 1833-1848." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 38-53.

3835 _____. "Two centuries of naturalists on Cape Ann, Massachusetts." EIHC, 122 (July 1986), 246-258.

3836 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Samuel Holyoke: early New England musician." Essex Genealogist, 4 (May 1984), 68-69.
Lived 1762-1820.

3837 ERKKILA, BARBARA H. Hammers on stone: a history of Cape Ann granite. Woolwich, Me.: TBW Books, 1980. 191p. MSaE. +

3838 ESSEX COUNTY

3838 FARNAM, ANNE. "The arts and crafts tradition in Essex County." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 1-15.

3839 _____. "Essex County furniture carving: the continuance of a tradition." EIHC, 116 (July 1980), 145-155.

3840 FARNUM, GEORGE R. "Historic New England shrines of the law: Salem, Marblehead, Newburyport, Essex and Gloucester." American Bar Association, Journal, 22 (Mar. 1936), 168-174.

3841 FORMAN, BENNO M. "A new light on early grave markers." EIHC (Apr. 1968), 127-129.
Essex County (17th century).

3842 FOSTER, STEPHEN C. "Gravestone carving and artistic intent in Essex County." OTNE, 64 (Oct.-Dec. 1973), 43-54.
See also this author's M.A. thesis on Massachusetts gravestones (Univ. of Illinois, 1969).

3843 FRESE, JOSEPH R. "The Greenwich Hospital Tax, continued." EIHC, 106 (Jan. 1970), 46-53.
Opposition of Salem, Marblehead, and Gloucester fishermen to the tax (1773).

3844 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. Boston's gold coast: the North Shore, 1890-1929. Boston: Little, Brown, 1981. xiv, 336p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3845 _____. Boston's North Shore: being an account of life among the noteworthy, fashionable, wealthy, eccentric and ordinary, 1823-1890. Boston: Little, Brown, 1978. xvi, 409p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

3846 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "'The gallant life': theft on the Salem-Marblehead, Massachusetts, waterfront in the 1680s." EIHC, 122 (Oct. 1986), 284-298.

3847 _____. "Taverns and popular culture in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1678-1686." EIHC, 124 (July 1988), 158-185.

3848 HALL, JOHN PHILIP. "The gentle craft: a narrative of Yankee shoemakers." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. xiii, 576p. MSaE.
"Life, work and thought of shoemakers of northeastern Massachusetts." Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 1 (1954), 98.

3849 HEFFRON, PAUL T. "The early years of Justice Moody." EIHC, 123 (Oct. 1987), 309-330.
William Henry Moody (1853-1917), U.S. Supreme Court justice from 1906-1910.

3850 HEYRMAN, CHRISTINE LEIGH. Commerce and culture: the maritime communities of colonial Massachusetts, 1690-1750. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1984. 431p. MWA. +
Study of Gloucester and Marblehead.

3851 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. John Greenleaf Whittier. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1902. viii, 196p. MBU. +

3852 HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, MASS. Captains, clams and cobblestones: a collection of papers on life in Newbury and Newburyport in a bygone era. Newburyport: Newburyport Pr., 1977. ix, 138p. MSaE. +

3853 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "Geographic mobility and society in eighteenth-century Essex County, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1975. xiii, 261p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 1A (1975), 482. See also next entry.

3854 _____. Village and seaport: migration and society in eighteenth-century Massachusetts. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xx, 167p. MWA. +
Population study of Beverly and Wenham. See also preceding entry.

3855 KENCES, JAMES E. "Some unexplored relationships of Essex County witchcraft to the Indian wars of 1675 and 1689." EIHC, 120 (July 1984), 179-212.

3856 KENYON, PAUL B. "Cape Ann trolleys: tracks to the past." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 3 [1978?], 7-11.

3857 _____. "Granite quarrying." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 2 [1979?], 25-27, 54-56.
Cape Ann.

3858 KOLOGE, BRIAN R. "High society's weekly news." North Shore, 5 (Apr.-May 1986), 21-25.
North Shore Breeze, published in Beverly and Manchester from 1904-1942.

3859 KONIG, DAVID THOMAS. Law and society in Puritan Massachusetts: Essex County, 1629-1692. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1979. xxi, 215p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3860 _____. "Social conflict and community tensions in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1672-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. vii, 353p.
See also preceding entry.

3861 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. "Essex County outports, 1810-1815." EIHC, 119 (Jan. 1983), 63-69.

3862 LEARY, LEWIS. John Greenleaf Whittier. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 189p. MWA. +

3863 MacIVER, KENNETH A., and WILLIAM O. THOMSON. "The smallpox wars: Salem vs. Marblehead." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 7, No. 2 (1986), 44-47.

3864 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "Joseph Emerson, educator: early organizer of academies in Byfield and Saugus." EIHC, 89 (July 1953), 197-210.

3865 MARSELLA, PAUL DONALD. "The Court of General Sessions of the Peace in the eighteenth century." EIHC, 117 (Apr. 1981), 105-118.
Essex County. See also next entry.

3866 _____. "Criminal cases at the Essex County, Massachusetts, Court of General Sessions, 1700-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. 187p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1551.

3867 MASSACHUSETTS 100 years ago: the northeast. Skip Whitson, comp. Albuquerque, N.M.: Sun Books, 1976. 40p. MSaE.
Collection of late-19th-century magazine articles.

3868 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. Greater Lawrence: a bibliography; an annotated guide to the history of Andover, Methuen, Lawrence and North Andover. Juliet Haines Mofford, comp. North Andover, 1978. ix, 255p. MWA. +

3869 MORDELL, ALBERT. Quaker militant: John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1933. xxi, 354p. MBU. +

3870 MORSE, GLENN TILLEY. All Saints, West Newbury, 1910-1935, and All Saints, Georgetown, 1916-1936. [Newburyport: News Publishing, 1936.] 39p. MSaE.
Episcopal.

3871 MUELLER, ROGER C. "Samuel Johnson, American Transcendentalist: a short biography." EICH, 115 (Jan. 1979), 9-67.
Johnson (1822-1882), of Salem, Lynn, and North Andover, was a liberal clergyman, author, and writer of hymns.

3872 _____. "Samuel Johnson (1822-1882): universal religion in the nineteenth century." Aryan Path, 43 (Apr. 1972), 164-168.

3873 NORTON, SUSAN LINDA. "Age at marriage and marital migration in three Massachusetts towns, 1600-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1981. 211p. MWalB.
Boxford, Topsfield, and Wenham. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 2A (1981), 768.

3874 PEASE, GEORGE B. "Timothy Palmer: bridge-builder of the eighteenth century." EIHC, 83 (Apr. 1947), 97-111.

3875 PICKARD, SAMUEL T. Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 2v. MU. +

3876 PINKHAM, HAROLD ARTHUR, JR. "Essex: from English shire to American county." EIHC, 119 (July 1983), 182-191.
See also next entry.

3877 _____. "The transplantation and transformation of the English shire in America: Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630-1768." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1980. xii, 210p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1285.

3878 POLLARD, JOHN A. John Greenleaf Whittier: friend of man. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949. xviii, 615p. MWA. +

3879 RANDALL, PETER E. Salem and Marblehead. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1983. 80p. MSaE. +
Historic houses.

3880 RICHARDSON, KATHERINE WOOD. "The gold seekers: the story of the LaGrange and the California pioneers of New England." EIHC, 115 (Apr. 1979), 73-122.
Salem and California Mining and Trading Co.

3881 RONAN, JOHN J. "The literary tradition: the Cape as writers' haven." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 3 [1978?], 12-15.
Cape Ann.

3882 ESSEX COUNTY

3882 RUTYNA, RICHARD A. "Richard Coy of Essex County, 1625-1675: a biographical sketch." EIHC, 104 (Jan. 1968), 75-79.
Lived in Salisbury and Wrentham.

3883 RYAN, D. MICHAEL. "Beacons on the Cape." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 1 [1979?], 26-29.
Cape Ann lighthouses.

3884 _____. "Cape Ann Indians." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 4 [1978?], 14-15, 38.

3885 SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT (1783-1845). "Leverett Saltonstall: a diary beginning Jany. A.D. 1806." MHSP, 89 (1977), 127-177.
Lawyer in Haverhill and Salem; Federalist and Whig politician. Diary is from Jan. 1806-May 1807. Robert E. Moody, ed.

3886 _____. The papers of Leverett Saltonstall, 1816-1845. Robert E. Moody, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1978-1984. 3v. MH. +

3887 SCHELLER, WILLIAM G. "The comb industry in Newburyport and West Newbury." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 202-209.

3888 SHORT, JOHN E. "Essex County leaders and the Ordinance of 1787: a fresh look." EIHC, 124 (Apr. 1988), 102-124.
Northwest Ordinance.

3889 SMITH, CRAIG. "Swampscott to Marblehead--mellow memories of a tiny branch." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Winter 1982-1983), 5-18.
Swampscott Branch Railroad.

3890 SMITH, FREDRIKA SHUMWAY. John Greenleaf Whittier: friend and defender of freedom. Boston: Christopher Publishing, 1948. 228p. MH. +

3891 STEVENS, JILL. "Whistle stops." Gloucester (Winter 1982), 22-27.
Commuter trains of the past.

3892 STONE, JAMES B. "Ancient milestones of Essex County." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 278-286.
Highway markers.

3893 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. "The bedevilment of Cape Ann (1692)." EIHC, (July 1981), 153-177.
Witchcraft trials.

3894 _____. "Cape Ann at the nadir (1780)." EIHC, 119 (Oct. 1983), 252-259.
American Revolution.

3895 _____. "The great Indian 'shake-down' in Essex County." Essex Genealogist, 3 (Aug. 1983), 107-116.
Land titles.

3896 TAGNEY, RONALD N. A county in revolution: Essex County at the dawning of independence. Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1976. 307p. MWA. +

3897 _____. "Essex County looks west: the Northwest Ordinance of 1787 and the settlement of the Ohio Territory." EIHC, 124 (Apr. 1988), 86-101.

3898 THOMPSON, KATHARINE SIMONDS. "The lost lilac and the lost sea voices: old Essex in new writing." EIHC, 92 (Jan. 1956), 18-25.

3899 THOMPSON, KENNETH E., JR. "Federal fort construction in Essex County, 1794-1809." EIHC, 121 (Oct. 1985), 245-256.
Coastal forts in Salem, Marblehead, Gloucester, and Newburyport.

3900 THOMSON, WILLIAM O. North Shore privateers, 1776. John Henry Fay, ed. York, Me.: Thomson, 1974. 61p. MBNEH. +

3901 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Emery attributions." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 210-220.
17th-century cabinetmakers. "Separating the objects attributed to the Emery shops [of Newbury] from those assigned to the Searle-Dennis shops [of Ipswich] is a useful first step in what will prove to be a long-term study of Essex County furniture."

3902 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "It 'went away she knew not how': food theft and domestic conflict in seventeenth-century Essex County." DubSemPr (1982), 94-104.

3903 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "'A knowen and staple commoditie': codfish prices in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1640-1775." EIHC, 124 (July 1988), 186-203.

3904 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. John Greenleaf Whittier: a portrait in paradox. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1967. viii, 262p. MH. +

3905 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "Poetry and politics: a profile of John Greenleaf Whittier." Essex Life, 2 (Spring 1983), 68-74.

3906 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. John B. Packard, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. 3v. MWA. +
From 1828-1892.

3907 WILLHIDE, JAMES LAURENCE. "Samuel Holyoke: pioneer American music educator." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1954.

3908 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "Architect Rufus Sargent (1812-1886) beyond Newburyport." EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 42-87.
Buildings designed by Sargent, mostly in Essex County towns. See also entry 7253.

3909 WOODWELL, ROLAND H. John Greenleaf Whittier: a biography. Haverhill: DBL Commercial Printers, 1985. 636p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entries 2601, 2720, 3568, 3587, 5008.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

3910 JONES, BETSY B. Edwin Romanzo Elmer, 1850-1923. Northampton: Smith College Museum of Art, 1983. 170p. MB. +
Painter.

3911 MASTROMARINO, MARK A. "'Cattle aplenty and other things in proportion': the agricultural society and fair in Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1810-1860." UCLA Historical Journal, 5 (1984), 50-75.

3912 SWEDLUND, ALAN CHARLES, HELENA TEMKIN-GREENER, and R. MEINDL. "Population studies in the Connecticut Valley: prospectus." Journal of Human Evolution, 5 (Jan. 1976), 75-94.
See also following entries.

3913 TEMKIN-GREENER, HELENA. "Fertility transition and patterns of family formation: Connecticut River Valley communities during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 312p. CtHi.
Franklin County. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1577-1578.

3914 _____, and ALAN CHARLES SWEDLUND. "Fertility transition in the Connecticut Valley, 1740-1850." Population Studies, 32 (Mar. 1978), 27-41.
Deerfield, Greenfield, and Shelburne.

SEE ALSO entry 3227.

HAMPDEN COUNTY

3915 CARVALHO, JOSEPH III. Black families in Hampden County, Massachusetts, 1650-1855. [Boston]: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1984. 211p. MWA. +

3916 DiCARLO, ELLA MERKEL. Holyoke-Chicopee: a perspective. Holyoke: Holyoke Transcript-Telegram, 1982. x, 416p. MWA. +
Historical.

3917 GERSUNY, CARL. "Work injuries and adversary process in two New England textile mills." Business History Review, 51 (Autumn 1977), 326-340.
Cases in the Lyman Mills, Holyoke, and the Dwight Manufacturing Company, Chicopee, before and after the passage of the 1911 Massachusetts workmen's compensation law.

3918 KIELB, SONIA. "A bridge of memories." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1986), 4-6.
Chicopee-West Springfield Bridge.

3919 MALONEY, ROBIN E. "Ceramics of the Guida site and Walter S. Rodimon collections: another piece of the puzzle." MASB, 50 (Apr. 1989), 30-35.
Guida site is in Westfield; Rodimon collection is in the Springfield Science Museum.

3920 SHEPARD, DAVID, JR. The Chester and Westfield, Mass., diaries (1795-1798) of David Shepard, Jr. (1777-1828). Alexander G. Rose III, ed. Baltimore: Priv. Mimeographed, 1975. xii, 239p. MStuO. +

SEE ALSO entries 3227, 3641.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

3921 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER FREDERIC. "The household economy, market exchange, and the rise of capitalism in the Connecticut Valley, 1800-1860." JSH, 13 (Winter 1979), 169-189.
See also next entry.

3922 _____. "Household, market and capital: the process of economic change in the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 524p. MStuO.
Study includes the towns of Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Northampton, Westhampton, and Williamsburg. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3088.

3923 HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

3923 COLLIS, ETHEL ALDEN. Methodism in Belchertown and Enfield. Belchertown: Pr. of Lewis H. Blackmer, 1948. 92p. MStuO.

3924 CONUEL, THOMAS. Quabbin: the accidental wilderness. Lincoln: Massachusetts Audubon Society, 1981. 66, [32]p. MBNEH. +
Quabbin Reservoir.

3925 FOSTER, MARY CATHERINE. "Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1729-1754: a covenant society in transition." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1967. iv, 331p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 7A (1967), 2621.

3926 GAMACHE, ANNE. "All aboard for the 'Rabbit Run.'" Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 16-18.
Train that made its first run through the Swift River Valley in 1873.

3927 GRACI, DAVID. Mt. Holyoke, an enduring prospect: history of New England's most historic mountain. Holyoke: Calem Publishing, 1985. xiii, 105p. MS.

3928 GREENE, JOHN R. An atlas of the Quabbin Valley, past and present: a series of new maps depicting the four former towns of the valley and the reservoir that drowned them, with accompanying text and pictures. (1975) Rev. ed. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1983. 27p. MChp. +

3929 _____. The creation of Quabbin Reservoir; the death of the Swift River Valley. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1981. v, 109p. MWA. +

3930 _____. The day four Quabbin towns died. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1985. 104p. MW.
Dana, Enfield, Greenwich, and Prescott, displaced by the Quabbin Reservoir (1938).

3931 HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE, AMHERST, MASS. Holyoke range: history, resources, land use. Steven Berkowitz, ed. Amherst, 1974. xiii, 204p. MS.

3932 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. "Edward Dickinson and the Amherst and Belchertown Railroad: a lost letter." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 36-43.
1851.

3933 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "The birth of the Swift River Valley." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (Apr. 1986), 12-15, 18-23.

3934 _____. "Last memories of Prescott." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 6-9, 12-15.
One of the towns displaced by the Quabbin Reservoir.

3935 McCONNELL, SHARON M. "Growing up in Greenwich." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 19, 22-27, 30.
Extinct town.

3936 McKINSTRY, WINTHROP. Glimpses of the past. n.p., 1978. 108p. MBNEH. +
Springfield and Chicopee.

3937 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "Israel Williams, monarch of Hampshire, 1709-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1978. 165p. M.
Leading figure in western Massachusetts society and politics.

3938 NAGLACK, JAMES S. "Quabbin Reservoir: the elimination of four small New England towns." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 51-59.

3939 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. Divisions throughout the whole: politics and society in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1740-1775. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1983. xii, 187p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3940 _____. "Politics and society in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1740-1755: the rural west on the eve of the Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. 286p. MNF.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5560. See also preceding entry.

3941 RUSSELL, EVLYN BELZ. "An overview of the criminal justice system of Hampshire County, 1677-1728." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 13-20.

3942 SAURINO, MARY ANN. "Land use change in three Connecticut River Valley towns, 1940-1980." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1983], 1-8.
Amherst, Hadley, and South Hadley.

3943 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "Israel Williams and the Hampshire college project of 1761-1764." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1985), 53-62.
Williams sought legislative support for a college in western Massachusetts. See also next entry.

3944 _____. "River god: the public life of Israel Williams, 1709-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 222p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4720.

SEE ALSO entries 3227, 3317, 3641.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

3945 ADAMS, ROBERT G. "Born and buried in six months." Trains, 19 (Sept. 1959), 34-39.
Billerica and Bedford Railroad (1877-1878).

3946 BAKER, VERNON G. Archaeological overview and evalutation: Minute Man National Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C.: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1980. vii, 109p. MBU-S.

3947 _____. "Historical archaeology at Minute Man National Historical Park, Massachusetts, 1963-1980: comments on the use of retrieval data." North American Archaeologist, 6, No. 2 (1985), 135-144.

3948 BINFORD, HENRY C. The first suburbs: residential communities on the Boston periphery, 1815-1860. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1985. xiv, 304p. MWA. +
Study of Cambridge and Somerville. See also next entry.

3949 _____. "The influence of commuting on the development of Cambridge and Somerville, Massachusetts, 1815-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. ix, 1116p.
See also preceding entry.

3950 BUSHMAN, CLAUDIA LAUPER. "A good poor man's wife": being a chronicle of Harriet Hanson Robinson and her family in nineteenth-century New England. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xvi, 276p. MWA. +
Harriet Hanson Robinson (1825-1911), an early Lowell "mill girl"--she was the author of Loom and spindle (1898)---was married to William S. Robinson, a politician and journalist. See also next entry.

3951 _____. "Harriet Hanson Robinson and her family: a chronicle of nineteenth century New England life." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 462p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3099. See also preceding entry.

3952 BUTTERFIELD, LAWRENCE. "Driving cattle with my father." Yankee, 40 (May 1976), 165-168, 171-172, 175-176, 178-179.

3953 CLARK, TIM. "Anatomy of a battle." Yankee, 49 (Sept. 1985), 144-147, 238, 240-248, 251.
Lexington and Concord (1775).

3954 CLARKE, MARY STETSON. The old Middlesex Canal. Melrose: Hilltop Pr., 1974. 191p. MStuO.

3955 FLEMING, THOMAS J. The first stroke: Lexington, Concord, and the beginning of the American Revolution. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, 1978. 95p. MWA. +

3956 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Emerson and the campaign of 1851." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 20-33.
He campaigned for Free Soil candidate John Gorham Palfrey in the congressional election.

3957 HARTOG, HENDRIK. "The public law of a county court: judicial government in eighteenth century Massachusetts." American Journal of Legal History, 20 (Oct. 1976), 282-329.
Study of the records of the Middlesex County Court of General Sessions (1728-1803).

3958 HERRING, STEPHEN W. South Middlesex: a New England heritage. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1986. 248p. MFm. +

3959 HODGSON, ALICE DOAN. "The John L. Sullivan and Samuel Morey connection." Towpath Topics, 18 (Apr. 1980), 3-11.
Steamboats on the Middlesex Canal.

3960 HOLMES, RICHARD JOHN. Communities in transition: Bedford and Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1729-1850. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1980. vi, 213p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

3961 _____. "Communities in transition: social change in Bedford and Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1729-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1979. 407p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1979), 7483-7484. See also preceding entry.

3962 HUDSON, ALFRED SERENO. A. S. Hudson's History of Sudbury, Massachusetts, & The annals of Sudbury, Wayland & Maynard. George D. Max, ed. (1889 and 1891) Sudbury: Sudbury Historical Society, 1983. 119p. MBU. +
Note: this item replaces entries 12348 and 2569 in the Massachusetts volume.

3963 JARVIS, CHARLES A. "Admission to abolition: the case of John Greenleaf Whittier." Journal of the Early Republic, 4 (Summer 1984), 161-176.

3964 KISTLER, LINDA H. "The Middlesex Canal--an analysis of its accounting and management." Towpath Topics, 18 (Oct. 1980), 2-11.

3965 MIDDLESEX COUNTY

3965 KLEEB, ARLENE PHILLIPS. Lexington and Concord: rationale for independence. An exhibition commemorating the 200th anniversary of the battle. [Ann Arbor, Mich.]: William L. Clements Library, Univ. of Michigan, 1975. 28p. MWA. +

3966 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "The Hews Pottery--an eighteenth century enterprise." Antiques Journal, 8 (Nov. 1953), 36-37.
In Cambridge and Weston.

3967 MALCOLM, JOYCE LEE. The scene of the battle, 1775: a historic grounds report; Minute Man National Park. [Boston]: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1985. xiv, 133p. MWA. +

3968 NEWTON, JAMES A. "Crows' nests or eagles' aeries? The octagon houses of E. A. Brackett and H. P. Wakefield." OTNE, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 57-72.
In Winchester (ca. 1852) and Reading (ca. 1860), respectively.

3969 POWELL, SUMNER CHILTON. "The formation of a New England town: a case study of the English background and early development of Sudbury, Watertown, and Marlborough, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1956. [12], 178, [19]p.
See also this author's Puritan village... (1963), a study of Sudbury.

3970 "A REPORT by William Sullivan." Towpath Topics, 12 (Apr. 1974), [3-7].
Concerning the Middlesex Canal.

3971 SMITH, THOMAS ANDREW. "The Baldwin apple." Towpath Topics, 15 (Sept. 1977), [6-7].
Loammi Baldwin of Woburn, the early civil engineer, developed the well known apple variety with scions from a tree in Wilmington (1790s).

3972 THOMPSON, ROGER. "Adolescent culture in colonial Massachusetts." Journal of Family History, 9 (Summer 1984), 127-144.
Case study of adolescence as a distinct stage of life during the half-century from 1649-1699.

3973 _____. "Popular attitudes towards children in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1649-1699." Journal of Psychohistory, 13 (Fall 1985), 145-158.

3974 _____. Sex in Middlesex: popular mores in a Massachusetts county, 1649-1699. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1986. 360p. MStuO. +

3975 WHITING, ELBRIDGE CUTLER. One hundred years of Christian fellowship: an historical address delivered at the centennial meeting of the Middlesex South Association of Congregational Churches and Ministers, Grace Congregational Church, Framingham, Massachusetts, Tuesday, October 16, 1928. n.p., n.d. 21p. MFm.

3976 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Immigrants and Yankees in Nashoba Valley, Massachusetts: interethnic and interreligious conflict and accommodation of Irish, French-Canadians, Poles, Lithuanians, and Italians. West Groton, 1981. xix, 240p. Ct. +
Towns of Ashby, Townsend, Groton, Pepperell, Shirley, Ayer, and Littleton.

NORFOLK COUNTY

3977 BROWN, CHARLES A. "New Haven's connections: Fore River Railroad." S'liner, 9 (Fall 1978), 15-17.
Between East Braintree and Quincy Point.

3978 CRUMBAKER, LESLIE G., and EDWARD J. KINGSBURY. "Ridge Hill Farms in Needham and Wellesley, 1868-1888." Bay State History, 14 (Spring 1988), 18-25.

3979 HINCHCLIFFE, ELIZABETH M. 1882-1982, Needham versus Wellesley: the centennial anniversary and history of the oldest high school football rivalry in the nation. [Wellesley]: Centennial Football Committee, 1982. 28p. MWel.

3980 ROBERTS, MICHAEL E. "A preliminary functional analysis of stone tools." MASB, 41 (Oct. 1980), 46-53.
At the Green Hill site in Milton and Canton. See also following entries.

3981 ROSSER, JOHN. "Features at the base of Green Hill." MASB, 41 (Oct. 1980), 29-41.
See also preceding and following entries.

3982 _____. "Summary and interpretation." MASB, 41 (Oct. 1980), 53-56.
Green Hill site.

3983 _____, ANDREW RAPOZA, and PAULA ZANNIERI. "Artifact stratigraphy at the base of Green Hill." MASB, 41 (Oct. 1980), 41-45.

3984 ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. "Style and structure in the joined furniture of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1636-1685." Winterthur Portfolio, 13 (1979), 1-46.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

3985 BENES, PETER. The masks of orthodoxy: folk gravestone carving in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1689-1805. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. 288p. MStuO. +

3986 COLMAN, ADDIE CUSHING. "Colonial shipyards--North River Valley, Plymouth County, Massachusetts." Nautical Research Journal, 3 (Dec. 1951), 150-157.

3987 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. Plymouth County, 1685. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1985. vi, 58p. MWA. +

3988 NELSON, WILLIAM EDWARD. Dispute and conflict resolution in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1725-1825. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. xi, 212p. MStuO. +

3989 PLYMOUTH court records, 1686-1859. David Thomas Konig, ed. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1978-1981. 16v. MB. +

3990 ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. "A Plymouth area chairmaking tradition of the late seventeenth-century." Middleborough Antiquarian, 19 (Dec. 1978), 3, 5-7, 10-11.

3991 VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD. Salt haying in the North River Valley (1648-1898). Cohasset, 1953. 30p. MStuO.

SEE ALSO entry 3225.

SUFFOLK COUNTY

3992 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Market regulations and agricultural change in Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1675-1725." Pioneer America, 13 (Sept. 1981), 29-42.

3993 STONE, GARY WHEELER. "Ceramics in Suffolk County, Mass., inventories, 1680-1775." Conference on Historic Site Archeology, Papers, 2 (1970), 73-90.

3994 TURNER, ELDON RAY. "Law and political culture: a functional study of the relation of theology to jurisprudence, political values, and legal activity in colonial Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1671-1680." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1973. vii, 465p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 6A (1973), 3276.

WORCESTER COUNTY

3995 BARON, DONNA K. "Country arts: furnishings and paintings of Worcester County." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 24 (Winter 1984-1985), 4-6.

3996 BROOKE, JOHN L. "Society, revolution, and the symbolic uses of the dead: an historical ethnography of the Massachusetts near frontier, 1730-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1982. 649p. MStuO.
Southwestern Worcester County (1730-1820). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 899.

3997 BURNS, BRIAN. Footsteps through history: a walking tour of Sturbridge Common and Southbridge. Southbridge: Worcester County Newspapers, 1984. 85p. MStuO. +

3998 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "When Quaboag went 'Western.'" Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 4-6.
Western Railroad in the Brookfields and Warren.

3999 HESS, MRS. ROBERT G. "The cooperation of ladies." Garden Club of America, Bulletin, 47 (May 1959), 14-16.
In the Worcester County Horticultural Society.

4000 _____. "The Worcester County Horticultural Society." Garden Club of America, Bulletin, 45 (Jan. 1957), 58-60.

4001 JOSLIN, RUSSELL. "The Southbridge Branch." S'liner, 12, No. 2 (1981), 6-14.
Railroad between Webster and Southbridge.

4002 [KNOWLTON, EDWARD.] The Wells family: founders of the American Optical Company and Old Sturbridge Village. Southbridge: Priv. Print., 1979. x, 235p. MStuO.
In Southbridge and Sturbridge, respectively.

4003 MacWADE, KEVIN JOSEPH. "Worcester County, 1750-1774: a study of a provincial patronage elite." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 201p. MW.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 9A (1974), 5877.

4004 MALLOY, TOM. Profiles of the past: an illustrated history of Ashburnham, Gardner, Hubbardston, Templeton, Westminster and Winchendon, Massachusetts. Athol: Millers River Publishing, 1984. 192p. MWA. +

4005 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic and archaeological resources of central Massachusetts: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1985. 434p. MStuO. +
I.e., Worcester County. Includes historical sketches.

4006 MERRILL, KENNETH. 'The Sutton-Northbridge tornado of June 9, 1953 (known as the other tornado)." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 14 (June 1987), 1-5.
The disastrous Worcester tornado also occurred on that day.

4007 MOONEY, JAMES EUGENE. "Antislavery in Worcester County, Massachusetts: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 315p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3928.

4008 RICHARDSON, MILTON. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 17-19.
Ice harvests in the area of the Brookfields.

4009 _____. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 49-52.
Street railroads that served the area of the Brookfields.

4010 ROSA, ALFRED FELIX. "Joseph Palmer and his famous beard." NEG, 15 (Winter 1974), 3-9.
1830s incident.

4011 SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B. Once-told tales of Worcester County. Worcester: Telegram & Gazette, 1985. 171p. MWA. +

4012 WEBSTER-DUDLEY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. ...American Revolution bicentennial, 1776-1976. n.p., [1976?]. 64p. MWeb.

4013 WORCESTER COUNTY [MASS.] REPUBLICAN CLUB. Worcester County Republican Club, Inc., history. Forty-second anniversary, Hotel Bancroft, Saturday, April twenty-third, nineteen hundred thirty-eight. [Worcester: Pr. of C. E. Lawrence, 1938?] [48]p. MW.
SEE ALSO entries 3427, 3518.

Massachusetts

Entries for Cities and Towns*

ABINGTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

4014 CAMPBELL, MARTHA G. Abington and the Revolution and earlier wars.... Abington: Bicentennial Committee, 1975. xi, 123p. MWA. +

4015 WALETT, FRANCIS GUSTAF, WILLIAM D. COUGHLAN, and AARON HOBART. Old Abington in the American Revolution: a bicentennial publication. [Abington]: Dyer Memorial Library Trustees, 1976. 60p. MWA. +

ADAMS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

4016 READER, WILLIAM AUGUST. "Yankees, immigrants and social climbers: a study of social mobility in Adams, Massachusetts, 1850-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 394p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1837.

4017 WILK, JOSEPH ADDISON. "History of Adams, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1945.

SEE ALSO entries 2852, 3056, 3172, 3330, 3362, 3470, 4378, 4381, 4605, 4740, 4776, 4902, 4951-4952, 5035, 5428, 5663, 5684, 5959, 6639, 7543.

AGAWAM (HAMPDEN CO.)

4018 AGAWAM, MASS. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Over the span of a century, 1855-1955. n.p., 1955. 43p. MS.

4019 AGAWAM, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. A century and a quarter of service (1819-1944): the story of the Agawam Congregational Church and its plans for the future. [Springfield]: Pond-Ekberg, [1944?]. 47p. MS.

4020 CLARK, GRACE McINTYRE, and NAIDA HILL KING. History of the Feeding Hills Congregational Church, 1762-1962. Edith Hull LaFrancis, ed. Feeding Hills, 1962. 27p. MS.

4021 LaFRANCIS, EDITH HULL. Agawam, Massachusetts: a town history. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1980. vii, 398p. MWA. +

4022 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "The Granfield site." MASB, 48 (Apr. 1987), 9-21.
Indian site.

4023 _____. "A preliminary prehistory of Agawam: analysis of the Charles W. Hull collection." MASB, 46 (Apr. 1985), 10-19.

4024 QUINN, WILLIAM. The origin and development of St. John the Evangelist Parish of Agawam, Massachusetts. Westfield: Historical Journal of Western Massachusetts, 1975. 17p. MS. +
Roman Catholic.

---

* See the Massachusetts volume in this series (1976) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

AMESBURY (ESSEX CO.)

4025 FREEMAN, DONALD C., JOHN B. PICKARD, and ROLAND H. WOODWELL. Whittier and Whittierland: portrait of a poet and his world. North Andover: Trustees of the John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead, 1976. 92p. MBAt. +

4026 KELLY, RICHARD EDWARD. "John Greenleaf Whittier on Bible reading in the public schools: an unpublished letter." EIHC, 110 (Jan. 1974), 57-63.
Written in Amesbury (1853).

4027 MARK, ELLEN D. "John Greenleaf Whittier, politician and abolitionist: a letter, February 23, 1861." EIHC, 116 (Jan. 1980), 41-51.

SEE ALSO entries 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909.

AMHERST (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

4028 ALLEN, CAROLINE C. "The homestead in Amherst." Horn Book, 38 (Feb. 1957), 30-34.
Dickinson family.

4029 AMHERST, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Lost Amherst. Amherst: Hamilton Newell, 1980. 56p. MAJ.

4030 AUSTIN and Mabel: the Amherst affair & love letters of Austin Dickinson and Mabel Loomis Todd. Polly Longsworth, ed. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 1984. xiii, 449p. MH. +
Longtime liaison between the brother of Emily Dickinson and the first editor of her poetry.

4031 BARTER, JUDITH. "American paintings, pastels, and watercolors in the Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts." Antiques, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1040-1051.
Includes historical information about the collection.

4032 BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. The life and letters of Emily Dickinson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 386p. MWalB. +
1830-1886.

4033 BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. Emily Dickinson: a revelation. N.Y.: Harpers, 1954. 69p. MChB. +

4034 BIXLER, JULIUS SEELYE. "Alexander Meikeljohn: the making of the Amherst mind." NEQ, 47 (June 1974), 179-195.
President of Amherst College from 1912-1923. See also next entry.

4035 BRENNAN, ROBERT THOMAS. "The making of the liberal college: Alexander Meikeljohn at Amherst." History of Education Quarterly, 28 (Winter 1988), 569-597.
See also preceding entry.

4036 BURBICK, JOAN. "'One unbroken company: religion and Emily Dickinson." NEQ, 53 (Mar. 1980), 62-75.

4037 CADY, JOHN. After great pain: the inner life of Emily Dickinson. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. ix, 538p. MB. +

4038 CHASE, RICHARD. Emily Dickinson. n.p.: William Sloane Associates, 1951. xii, 328p. MWA. +
Lived 1830-1886.

4039 DICKINSON, EMILY. The letters of Emily Dickinson. Thomas H. Johnson, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1958. 3v. MAJ. +
Other eds.

4040 ELLIOT, MARJORIE ATKINS. North of Norwottuck: a sampler of South Amherst, Mass. Madison, Wis.: F. Irvine and Marjorie Elliot, 1985. 208p. MAJ. +

4041 EMILY Dickinson: the lives of a poet. Christopher Benfey, ed. N.Y.: G. Braziller, 1986. 141p. MAJ. +

4042 EMILY Dickinson's home: letters of Edward Dickinson and his family. With documentation and comment by Millicent Todd Bingham. N.Y.: Harpers, 1955. xvii, 600p. MChB. +

4043 FERLAZZO, PAUL. Emily Dickinson. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 168p. MWA. +

4044 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AMHERST [MASS.] One hundred years of commercial banking in Amherst. n.p., [1964?]. [25]p. MAJ.

4045 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. Stanley King of Amherst. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1955. x, 374p. MChB. +
President of Amherst College from 1932-1946; previously an industrialist in Boston.

4046 GARDEN CLUB OF AMHERST [MASS.]. Trees of Amherst: a record and history of some unusual and historical trees in and around Amherst, Massachusetts. Herbert M. Cowan, ed. Amherst: Hamilton Newell, 1959. 46p. MAJ.

4047 GRIFFITH, CLARK. The long shadow: Emily Dickinson's tragic poetry. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1964. viii, 308p. MU. +

4048 HILL, FREDERICK D. "The Mead Art Gallery at Amherst College." American Art Review, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1976), 86-90.
Includes historical information about the collection.

4049 JENKINS, MacGREGOR. Emily Dickinson: friend and neighbor. Boston: Little, Brown, 1930. 150p. MBU. +

4050 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. Emily Dickinson: an interpretive biography. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1955. 276p. MWA. +

4051 JONES, ROWENA REVIS. "The preparation of a poet: Puritan directions in Emily Dickinson's education." Studies in the American Renaissance (1982), 285-324.

4052 KAYNOR, FAY CAMPBELL. "Peter Ingraham: nineteenth-century miller at 'the city.'" NEG, 16 (Winter 1975), 52-59.
in North Amherst.

4053 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "The Ebenezer Nutting broadside catalogue." CEAIA, 31 (Dec. 1978), 57.
Plane maker (1856). See also ibid., 32 (Mar. 1979), 10-11.

4054 KILMARTIN, THOMAS W. "The last shall be first: the Amherst College days of Calvin Coolidge." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 1-12.
Class of 1895.

4055 LEIGHTON, GUY. The Emily Dickinson Homestead: a historical study of its setting, with recommendations for preservation and restoration. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts, Dept. of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning, 1978. 109p. MAJ.

4056 LEYDA, JOY. The years and hours of Emily Dickinson. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1960. 2v. MH. +

4057 "LITTLE known 'aggies' of Boston University 'discovered.'" Bostonia, 28 (Oct. 1954), 4-5, 26-27.
Massachusetts Agricultural College (now Univ. of Massachusetts) was affiliated with Boston Univ. from 1876-1912.

4058 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. Tales of Amherst: a look back. Amherst: Jones Library, 1986. 137p. MWA.

4059 McNEIL, HELEN. Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1986. xvi, 208p. MAJ. +

4060 MEISTER, JOEL S. "A sociologist looks at two schools: the Amherst and Hampshire experiences." Change, 14 (Mar. 1982), 26-34.
Amherst and Hampshire colleges. Includes historical information.

4061 NORTON, PAUL F. Amherst: a guide to its architecture. [Amherst]: Amherst Historical Society, 1975. 175p. MWA. +
Includes historical sketch.

4062 PARKER, BARBARA NEVILLE. "The Dickinson portraits by Otis A. Bullard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 6 (Winter 1952), 133-137.
1840.

4063 PATTERSON, REBECCA. The riddle of Emily Dickinson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1951. xii, 434p. MWA. +

4064 PI-SUNYER, MARY JANE RICHARDS. "Households in a nineteenth century town: a historical demographic study of household and family size and composition in Amherst, Massachusetts, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 290p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, 9A (1974), 6138.

4065 A POET'S parents: the courtship letters of Emily Norcross and Edward Dickinson. Vivian R. Pollak, ed. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1988. xxxv, 236p. MB. +
From 1826-1828.

4066 POLLITT, JOSEPHINE. Emily Dickinson: the human background of her poetry. N.Y.: Harpers, 1930. 350p. MU. +

4067 ROCKAS, LEO. "The Quintilian of Amherst: John Franklin Genung." NEQ, 54 (Mar. 1981), 54-73.
Taught rhetoric and classical literature at Amherst College from 1882-1918.

4068 AMHERST

4068 SEWALL, RICHARD B. The life of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1974. 2v. MB. +

4069 SIEGFRIED, REGINA. "Conspicuous by her absence: Amherst's religious tradition and Emily Dickinson's own growth in faith." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1982. 227p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1597.

4070 TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE. The life and mind of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1938. xxi, 378, vi p. MWA. +

4071 VISTA TRUST, AMHERST, MASS. Essays on Amherst's history. Theodore P. Greene, ed. Amherst, 1978. xi, 452p. MWA.

4072 WATERHOUSE, JOHN ALMON. Calvin Coolidge meets Charles Edward Garman. Rutland: Academy Books, 1984. xii, 75p. VtU. +
Garman was an Amherst College professor who had an important influence on Coolidge during his student days.

4073 WAUGH, DOROTHY. Emily Dickinson's beloved: a surmise. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1976. ii, 66p. MH.

4074 WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE. This was a poet: a critical biography of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1939. xiii, 337p. MWA. +

4075 WOLFF, CYNTHIA GRIFFIN. Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1986. xii, 641p. MB. +

SEE ALSO entries 2992, 3412, 3922, 3932, 3942, 4789, 8424.

ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)

4076 ALLIS, FREDERICK S., JR. "The education of Samuel Phillips, Jr., founder of Phillips Academy." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 39-60.

4077 _____. "Esto perpetua: the celebration of the Phillips Academy centennial in 1878." MHSP, 88 (1976), 35-59.

4078 _____. "Phillips Academy: from Calvinism to coeducation." EIHC, 116 (Apr. 1980), 61-81.

4079 _____. Youth from every quarter: a bicentennial history of Phillips Academy, Andover. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxvii, 770p. MWA. +

4080 FRASER, JAMES W. "The beginning of theological education at Andover." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 101-116.
Andover Theological Seminary.

4081 GREVEN, PHILIP J., JR. "Four generations: a study of family structure, inheritance, and mobility in Andover, Massachusetts, 1630-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. xvii, 503p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).

4082 HARRIS, EDWARD MOSELEY. Andover in the American Revolution: a New England town in a period of crisis. Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Publishing, 1976. xvi, 219p. MWA. +

4083 HARRISON, FRED H. Athletics for all: physical education and athletics at Phillips Academy, Andover, 1778-1978. Andover: Phillips Academy, 1983. xviii, 494p. VtU. +

4084 HELLER, ANITA F. "Princeton vs. Andover: an insight into seminary life in 1814." Berkshire History, 5 (Fall 1984), 5-7.

4085 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. The first one hundred and fifty years: a history of the Andover Companies. Andover: Andover Companies, 1978. 92p. MWA. +
Insurance.

4086 LLOYD, SUSAN McINTOSH. A singular school: Abbot Academy, 1828-1973. Andover: Phillips Academy, 1979. x, 626p. MWA.

4087 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "Preliminary report on the Shattuck Farm site." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 65-74.
Indian site.

4088 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. An archaeololgical survey and documentary history of the Shattuck Farm, Andover, Massachusetts. [Boston], 1981. 74, 37, 13p. MBU-P.

4089 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES. AVIS: a history in conservation. n.p., 1980. xvi, 238p. MSaE. +
Andover Village Improvement Society.

4090 PERRY, LEWIS, JR. "Growing up in the shadow of a king." Yankee, 45 (May 1981), 82-85, 152-155.
Author's father was the longtime headmaster of Phillips Andover Academy.

4091 "THE PRINCIPALS of Phillips Academy: John Adams, 1810-1832." Phillips Bulletin, 10 (Jan. 1916), 7-17.

4092 RODDY, EDWARD G. Mills, mansions, and mergers: the life of William M. Wood. North Andover: Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 1982. 148p. MH.
Shawsheen Village (1906-1926). See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 118 (Apr. 1982), 81-105.

4093 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Conservation profile: the Northeast Document Conservation Center." Technology and Conservation, 7 (Fall 1982), 32-39.
Includes historical sketch.

4094 SHIELS, RICHARD DOUGLAS. "The scope of the Second Great Awakening: Andover, Massachusetts, as a case study." Journal of the Early Republic, 2 (Summer 1985), 223-246.

4095 VANDERPOOL, HAROLD YOUNG. "The Andover conservatives: apologetics, biblical criticism and theological change at the Andover Theological Seminary, 1808-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. vii, 370p.

SEE ALSO entries 2669, 2717, 3376, 3554, 3634, 6880.

ARLINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4096 ARLINGTON, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Ice caps and commuters: South and East Arlington's historical and architectural heritage, American landmarks. Belmont, 1981. 94p. MArl.

4097 _____. Mill Brook Valley: a historical and architectural survey. Arlington, 1976. 82p. MArl.

4098 MISSAL, GERALD EDWARD. "The effect of declining enrollment on public school management: a case study of elementary school closings." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 165p.
1977-1979. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1776.

4099 NECKAR, LANCE, and CAROLE ZELLIE. Northwest Arlington, Massachusetts: an architectural and historical study. Arlington: Arlington Historical Commission, 1980. 63p. MArl. +

SEE ALSO entries 2631, 2955.

ASHBY (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4100 DODS, AGNES M. "Ruth Henshaw Bascom." OTNE, 39 (Jan. 1949), 74-75.
Portrait painter (lived 1772-1848), who was a longtime Ashby resident.

ASHFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

4101 COONEY, BLANCHE. "Back to the land: 1941." New England Monthly, 6 (May 1989), 48-52, 102.
Autobiographical.

4102 FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED. "Edwin Romanzo Elmer." Magazine of Art, 45 (Oct. 1952), 270-272.
Painter (lived 1850-1923).

4103 LINSCOTT, ELISABETH. "Faulkner in Massachusetts." NEG, 10 (Winter 1969), 37-42.
Novelist William Faulkner's visits to author's home (1956).

4104 NEW England reflections, 1882-1907: photographs by the Howes brothers. Alan B. Newman, ed. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1981. 150p. MBU. +

4105 SISK, JONATHAN. "The Howes brothers photographs." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1983-1984), 11-16.

4106 TOOMEY, URSULA. "Memory lies deep in the Ashfield hills." NEG, 12 (Spring 1971), 43-49.

SEE ALSO entries 3312, 3421.

ATHOL (WORCESTER CO.)

4107 ATHOL, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. A bibliography of publications relating to the history of Athol, Massachusetts. John R. Greene, comp. [Athol], 1976. 9p. MWA. +

4108 ATHOL

4108 CHAISSON, DICK. Hometown chronicles. Athol: Millers River Publishing, 1985. 159p. MW.
Collection of newspaper articles.

ATTLEBORO (BRISTOL CO.)

4109 PETRUCELLI, STEVEN. "Attleboro clockmakers." NAWCCB, 23 (Feb. 1981), 14-19.

4110 TEDESCO, PAUL H. 1894 Attleborough-Attleboro 1978: hub of the jewelry world. Danvers: Bradford & Bigelow, 1979. xx, 395p. Ct. +

SEE ALSO entries 3760, 3765.

AUBURN (WORCESTER CO.)

4111 ROTHERA, RALPH, and RAYMOND TWAROWSKI. Happy birthday, Auburn. Auburn: Auburn Historical Society, 1977. [48]p. MW.

BARNSTABLE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

4112 ALLAN, SCOTT. Our heritage of faith: the Unitarian Church, Barnstable, Massachusetts. Barnstable: Unitarian Church Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 27p. MWA. +

4113 BARNSTABLE, MASS. The seven villages of Barnstable. Barnstable, 1976. xvi, 556p. MWA. +

4114 BEARSE, ALVAH W. History of the First Baptist Church of Hyannis. Hyannis: First Baptist Church, 1985. 60, [6]p. MBar.

4115 _____. Physic Point: memoirs of Hyannis, 1914-1929. (1976) Rev. ed. Hyannis: Patriot Pr., 1982. x, 195, [6]p. MHy.

4116 BEARSE, PHYLLIS JERAULD. The story of Village Hall, Barnstable. n.p.: Printed for the Barnstable Woman's Club, 1929. [4]p. MBar.

4117 CHESBRO, PAUL L. Osterville. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1988. DLC.
Pagination not available.

4118 _____, and CHESTER A. CROSBY III. Osterville: a walk through the past. 500 photographs, 1860-1930. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1979. 155, [5]p. MW. +
Includes text.

4119 COTUIT: some notes on her history. Recollections of the Cotuit of seventy years ago, by A. Lawrence Lowell. The early years of Cotuit, by Donald G. Trayser. Maps of Barnstable, by James F. McLaughlin. With the program for Cotuit Tercentenary Week. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, 1939. 26, [5]p. MBar.

4120 EXMAN, EUGENE. A short history of the Sturgis Library. n.p., [198_?]. [9]p. MBar.

4121 HAYWARD, ELIZABETH, and ROSCOE ELLIS SCOTT. To thee this temple: the life, diary and friends of Jacob Richardson Scott (1815-1861). Chester, Pa.: American Baptist Historical Society, 1955. 405p. MBar.

4122 HINCKLEY, MRS. S. A. Hyannis--old and new. Hyannis: Hyannis Patriot, 1926. 8p. MBar.

4123 LIBRARY of Cape Cod history & genealogy: the oldest public library building in the United States. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1923. [4]p. MBar.
Sturgis Library, Barnstable.

4124 MUNROE, ELIZABETH. John Munroe and old Barnstable, 1784-1879: sketch of a good life. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, n.d. 131p. MBar.

4125 ROGERS, FRED B. "Charles E. Harris (1868-1947) of Hyannis, Mass.: family doctor and friend of mankind." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 38 (July 1983), 339-342.

4126 _____. "Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 33 (Oct. 1978), 551-554.

4127 SPRAGUE, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Barnstable sea captains. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1913. 5p. MBar.

4128 TRAYSER, DONALD GRANT. "A library with the oldest house in America." Horn Book Magazine, 26 (May-June 1950), 148, 150.
Sturgis Library.

4129 UNGERMAN, FLORENCE WINSHIP. Centerville shipmasters and seafaring days. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publihsing, 1977. x, 86p. MHy. +

4130 _____. Long Beach: then and now. n.p., 1973. [40]p. MWA.
In Centerville.

4131 WATERS, JOHN JOSEPH. "The traditional world of the New England peasants: a view from seventeenth-century Barnstable." NEHGR, 130 (Jan. 1976), 3-21.

4132 WILLIAMS, J. HAROLD. Cobb's Hill in Barnstable on Cape Cod: an historical sketch. n.p., 1964. 4p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 4208, 4246, 5342, 7465.

BARRE (WORCESTER CO.)

4133 CUTTING, MERRITT E. "Man blown to atoms: the Barre Powder Mills." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 37-44.
1847.

4134 PHINNEY, LESLIE H. "A forgotten New England wonder." OTNE, 32 (Jan. 1942), 96.
"Balanced boulders" in Barre.

4135 STACHIW, MYRON O. "A conservative cluster." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 26 (Fall 1986), 4-6.
About archaeological research at the Emerson Bixby House and in neighboring Barre Four Corners. (The house is now in Old Sturbridge Village.)

4136 WORRELL, JOHN. "Life in the countryside: a drama in three acts." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 27 (Summer 1987), 7-10.
Phases in the history of the Emerson Bixby House and the Bixby family.

SEE ALSO entry 8066.

BEDFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4137 BEDFORD [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Freeholders & other votable inhabitants: Bedford's town meetings during the American Revolution. Bedford, 1976. 43p. MWA. +

4138 BROWN, LOUISE K. A Revolutionary town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. xiv, 320p. MWA. +

4139 FRIENDS OF THE BEDFORD [MASS.] FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Bedford sampler: bicentennial edition. Bedford: Library, 1974. 256p. MBNEH.

4140 HAMBLEN, ABIGAIL ANN. "The flag unfurled to April's breeze." NEG, 17 (Winter 1976), 43-47.
Bedford Minutemen flag, carried to Concord in 1775.

4141 MANSUR, INA G. The Deacon Job Lane House of Bedford, Massachusetts. [Bedford]: Friends of the Job Lane House, 1984. 28p. MWA.

4142 _____. A New England church, 1730-1834. Freeport, Me.: Bond Wheelwright, 1974. xvii, 238p. MWA. +
First Congregational Church.

SEE ALSO entries 3945, 3960-3961.

BELCHERTOWN (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

4143 BELCHERTOWN, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Along the county road: Belchertown discovered. Belchertown, 1982. 78p. MWA.
Houses.

4144 BRESNAHAN, SHAUN. Visions of a time past: Belchertown, 1790-1840. Southbridge: Paquette Stationery, 1983. 48p. MStuO.

SEE ALSO entries 3923, 3932.

BELMONT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4145 BELMONT, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION. Belmont, Massachusetts: the architecture and development of the town of homes. Belmont, 1984. 116p. MBel.

4146 BETTS, RICHARD B. Footsteps through Belmont: a historical walking tour of the town. Belmont, 1985. 206p. MBel. +

4147 _____. The streets of Belmont and how they were named, including a chronological history of the development of the town. Belmont: Belmont Historical Society, 1974. 396p. MU. +

4148 BELMONT

4148 MERRILL, GINETTE de B. "More on Howells in Belmont: a letter to the Transcript and 'a perfect success.'" Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Apr. 1980), 171-174.
Author William Dean Howells. See also following entries.

4149 _____. "Redtop and the Belmont years of W. D. Howells and his family." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Jan. 1980), 33-57.
Lived in the house from 1878-1882.

4150 _____, and GEORGE ARMS. "Howells at Belmont: the case of the 'wicked interviewer.'" Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Apr. 1982), 153-178.
See also preceding entries.

BERKLEY (BRISTOL CO.)

4151 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the challenge of the Dighton 'writing rock.'" Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 55 (July 1980), 14-21.

BEVERLY (ESSEX CO.)

4152 ASKEW, THOMAS A., and JEAN M. ASKEW. Beverly, Massachusetts and the American Revolution: one town's experience. Beverly: Beverly American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 1975. vi, 116p. MWA. +

4153 BELL, EDWARD L. "Our homestead and field": documentary research on the Balch House, Beverly, Essex County, Massachusetts. Beverly: Beverly Historical Society, 1985. 60p. MBU-S.

4154 BEVERLY FARMS, MASS. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH. Saint Margaret's diamond jubilee, 1905-1980. Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, September 20, 1980. n.p., [1980?]. 35p. MSaE.
Roman Catholic.

4155 BLEWETT, MARY H. "I am doom to disappointment: the diaries of a Beverly, Massachusetts, shoebinder, Sarah E. Trask, 1849-51." EIHC, 117 (July 1981), 192-212.

4156 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The first colonial prize agent." Essex Genealogist, 2 (Nov. 1982), 177-178.
William Bartlett (American Revolution).

4157 FALES, DEAN A., JR. "Cotton Bennett, Beverly cabinetmaker: a discovery." EIHC, 100 (July 1964), 155-158.

4158 FREEDMAN, HERMAN. "William and Benjamin Raymond; Ebenezer Berry: toolmakers of Beverly, Massachusetts." CEAIA, 34 (Mar. 1981), 11-14.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

4159 HILL, CHARLES L. "Slavery and its aftermath in Beverly, Massachusetts: Juno Larcom and her family." EIHC, 116 (Apr. 1980), 111-130.

4160 LARCOM, JONATHAN. "Diary of Jonathan Larcom of Beverly, Massachusetts." EIHC, 87 (Jan. 1951), 65-95.
1817.

4161 LARCOM, PAUL S. "Railroading experiences around Beverly during the steam era." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 4 (1988), 10-18.

4162 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "Country parson goes to war." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 363-377.
The Rev. Enos Hitchcock (American Revolution).

4163 _____. "The dual careers of Rev. Edwin M. Stone." EIHC, 119 (Apr. 1983), 81-94.
19th-century clergyman and local historian, in Beverly (and later in Providence, R.I).

4164 _____. "The many sides of Martha Jane." EIHC, 96 (Oct. 1961), 277-291.
Martha Jane Remmonds (1818-1907).

4165 _____. "Remembered triangle, or growing up in North Beverly in the 1920s." EIHC, 117 (Oct. 1981), 283-295.

4166 _____. "Two Beverly academies of the 1830s." EIHC, 121 (Oct. 1985), 269-281.

4167 MacLEAN, JOHN C. "The cabinetmaker and the maritime community: Beverly around 1800." EIHC, 121 (Jan. 1985), 1-20.

4168 OBER, SARAH ENDICOTT. "Kim's store: reminiscences of Sarah Endicott Ober." OTNE, 41 (Spring 1951), 102-113.
Born 1853. Augustus Peabody Loring, Jr., ed.

4169 STENBERG, HENRY G. "A short history of the Beverly depot." B&M Bulletin, 14 (Dec. 1985), 10-14.

4170 SYMMES, RICHARD W. North Beverly remembered. Concord, N.H.: Village Pr., 1982. iii, 149p. MSaE.

4171 VINOVSKIS, MARIS A. The origins of the public high schools: a reexamination of the Beverly High School controversy. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin Pr., 1985. xiv, 172p. MWA. +

4172 ZOBEL, DEBORAH BETHELL. "Doctor despite himself: the life of Augustus Torrey (1805-1880)." EIHC, 95 (July 1959), 199-238; (Oct. 1959), 271-312.

SEE ALSO entries 2566, 2631, 3268, 3487, 3820, 3854, 3858, 6706.

BILLERICA (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4173 BOGIN, RUTH. "'Measures so glareingly unjust': a response to Hamilton's funding plan by William Manning." WMQ, 3 ser. 46 (Apr. 1989), 315-331.
Manning's essay, "The key of liberty," was published in 1798.

4174 DRURY, JANE B. "The Toothaker Tavern." Towpath Topics, 20 (Oct. 1981), 5-7.

4175 SCHUYLER, ROBERT L., and CHRISTOPHER MILLS. "The Supply Mill on Content Brook in Massachusetts." Journal of Field Archaeology, 3, No. 1 (1976), 61-95.

SEE ALSO entry 3945.

BLANDFORD (HAMPDEN CO.)

4176 WOOD, SUMNER GILBERT. Homes and habits of Blandford. Blandford: 250th Anniversary Committee, 1985. xi, 215, [14]p. Ct. +
Author died in 1942.

BOSTON (SUFFOLK CO.)

4177 ADAMS, HOWARD CROSSET. "Benjamin Colman: a critical biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1976. 759p.
Late-17th and early-18th centuries. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1977), 4349.

4178 ADAMS, RUSSELL B, JR. The Boston money tree. N.Y.: Crowell, 1977. xii, 324p. MBU. +
Financial and commercial history.

4179 AESCULAPIAN Boston: being a guide to places of medical historical interest in the hub city and its environs, with notes on famous personages, historical events, and other related topics. Leslie Ann Vensel, ed. Boston: Paul Dudley White Medical History Society, 1980. 131p. MBU.

4180 AINLEY, LESLIE G. Boston mahatma. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1949. x, 246p. MBU. +
Martin Michael Lomasney (1859-1933) in Boston policics.

4181 AKERS, CHARLES W. Called unto liberty: a life of Jonathan Mayhew, 1720-1766. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1964. xii, 285p. MWA. +
Congregational minister.

4182 _____. The divine politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1982. xii, 445p. MWA. +

4183 _____. "The lost reputation of Samuel Cooper as a leader of the American Revolution." NEHGR, 130 (Jan. 1976), 23-34.

4184 _____. "The making of a religious liberal: Jonathan Mayhew and the Great Awakening." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 11 (Mar. 1954), 18-25.

4185 _____. "'Our modern Egyptians': Phillis Wheatley and the Whig campagin against slavery in Revolutionary Boston." Journal of Negro History, 60 (July 1975), 397-410.

4186 _____. "'A place for my people Israel': Samuel Cooper's sermon of 7 April 1776." NEHGR, 132 (Apr. 1978), 123-139.
Following the British evacuation of Boston.

4187 _____. "Religion and the American Revolution: Samuel Cooper and the Brattle Street Church." WMQ, 3 ser. 35 (July 1978), 477-498.

4188 ALBERTI, CHARLES EDWARD. "Brook Farm's educational philosophy (1841-1846): a study into its methods, axiology and epistemology." Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1975. 218p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 4A (1975), 2153.

4189 BOSTON

4189 ALBRIGHT, RAYMOND W. Focus on infinity: a life of Phillips Brooks. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. xi, 464p. MWA. +
Episcopal clergyman Brooks, who wrote "O little town of Bethlehem," served Trinity Church from 1869-1891 and was Bishop of Massachusetts at the time of his death in 1893.

4190 ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. "Bronson Alcott's 'Journal for 1836.'" Studies in the American Renaissance (1978), 17-104.
While conducting the Temple School. Joel Myerson, ed. See also next entry.

4191 _____. "Bronson Alcott's 'Journal for 1837.'" Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 27-132; (1982), 53-167.
Larry A. Carlson, ed. See also preceding entry.

4192 ALDRICH, MRS. THOMAS BAILEY. Crowding memories. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1920. viii, 295p. MWA. +
Biography of author Thomas Bailey Aldrich (lived 1836-1907).

4193 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM VALENTINE. John Valentine, progenitor of the Valentine family in New England and a man of mark in Boston. Rutland, Vt.: Priv. Print. by Tuttle Publishing, 1937. 65p. MB. +

4194 ALIOTO, KATHLEEN SULLIVAN. "Boxed in: the Boston School Committee in crisis." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 523p.
Court-ordered desegregation (1970s). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2574.

4195 ALLAN, HERBERT S. John Hancock: patriot in purple. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. xvi, 422p. MWA. +

4196 ALLEN, ISABEL HOPKINS. "Old North Church, Boston." Antiques Journal, 10 (July 1955), 26-27, 37.

4197 ALLISON, ANNE. "Peter Pelham: engraver in mezzotinto." Antiques, 52 (Dec. 1947), 441-443.
1697-1751.

4198 ALPERT, HELLE M. "Robert Keayne: notes of sermons by John Cotton and proceedings of the First Church of Boston from 23 November 1639 to 1 June 1640." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1974. 426p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3667.

4199 ALTMAN, ELIZABETH C. "A history of Baker Library at the Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Apr. 1981), 169-196.

4200 AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WALTHAM, MASS. On common ground: the Boston Jewish experience, 1649-1980. [Waltham], 1981. [50]p. MStuO. +
Exhibition catalog.

4201 AMES, JAMES BARR. Boston: a city upon a hill. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1980. 20p. MBAt. +
Address marking Boston's 350th anniversary.

4202 AMORY, THOMAS COFFIN. William Blackstone: Boston's first inhabitant. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1877. 36p. CtHT. +
See also next entry.

4203 _____. William Blaxton: read...November 9, 1880. Boston: Old State House, 1886. 25p. MBU. +
I.e., Boston pioneer William Blackstone.

4204 ANDERSON, GILLIAN B. "The funeral of Samuel Cooper." NEQ, 50 (Dec. 1977), 644-659.
1784.

4205 ANDERSON, O. KELLEY. New England Life: 125 years of mutual life insurance in America. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1960. 24p. NhPoA. +

4206 ANDREWS, CAROL DAMON. "John Ritto Penniman (1782-1841): an ingenious New England artist." Antiques, 120 (July 1981), 147-170.
Reprinted, with introduction, by Worcester Art Museum (1982).

4207 AN ANGLICAN library in colonial New England: the collection of Henry Lloyd, Esq., of Boston and Lloyd's Neck, Long Island. Kenneth Walter Cameron, ed. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1980. 35, 54, [22], 47, [6]p. Ct. +

4208 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. "James Otis the patriot." NEG, 2 (Fall 1961), 16-25.

4209 APPEL, JOHN J. "The New England origins of the American Irish Historical Society." NEQ, 33 (Dec. 1960), 462-475.

4210 THE ARISTOCRACY of Boston...a history of the business and business men of Boston for the last 40 years. Boston, 1848. 32p. MBNEH. +

4211 ATKINS, JONATHAN M. "Novanglus and Massachusettensis: different conceptions of a crisis." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1985), 63-72.
Two series of articles in Boston newspapers (1775), stating opposing views of the Coercive Acts and the colonial response. John Adams wrote the Novanglus articles.

4212 AUERBACH, ARNOLD (RED). The Red Auerbach story. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. 352p. CtNh. +
See also following entries.

4213 _____, and JOE FITZGERALD. Red Auerbach: an autobiography. N.Y.: Putnam, 1977. 331p. MChB. +

4214 _____. Red Auerback: on & off the court. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1985. 256p. MB. +
Longtime coach, general manager, and president of the Boston Celtics basketball team.

4215 AUSTIN, JAMES C. Fields of the Atlantic Monthly. San Marino, Calif.: Henry E. Huntington Library, 1953. xi, 445p. MChB. +
James T. Fields (lived 1817-1881).

4216 BAER, HELENE GILBERT. The heart is like heaven: the life of Lydia Maria Child. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1964. 339p. MStuO. +
Author and reformer (lived 1802-1880).

4217 BAGHDADI, MANIA KLEINBURD. "Protestants, poverty and urban growth: a study of the organization of charity in Boston and New York, 1820-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1975. 364p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 541.

4218 BAKER, WILLIAM AVERY. The Boston Marine Society in the American War for Independence. Boston: Boston Marine Society, 1976. xi, 67p. MWA. +

4219 _____. A history of the Boston Marine Society, 1742-1981. Boston: The Society, 1982. x, 398p. MBAt. +

4220 BAKER-CARR, JANET. "Vita: Henry Lee Higginson." Harvard Magazine, 80 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), 45.
Banker and philanthropist (lived 1834-1919).

4221 BAKKEN, HOWARD NORMAN. "The development of organ playing in Boston and New York, 1700-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1975. iii, 163p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 2473.

4222 BAKST, HENRY J. "A brief history of the Massachusetts Memorial hospitals." New England Journal of Medicine, 253 (Nov. 17, 1955), 859-865.

4223 BALDASTY, GERALD J. "The Boston press and politics in Jacksonian America." Journalism History, 7 (Autumn-Winter 1980), 104-108.

4224 _____. "Toward an understanding of the 1st Amendment: Boston newspapers, 1782-1791." Journalism History, 3 (Spring 1976), 25-30.

4225 BALDWIN, FLORENCE. "Revere integrity." DAR Magazine, 109 (Apr. 1975), 269-276, 325.
Paul Revere.

4226 BALLOU, ELLEN B. "As the twig is bent." NEG, 2 (Fall 1960), 13-21.
Lydia Maria Child and the Juvenile Miscellany, a periodical devoted to children's literature (1820s and 1830s).

4227 BALLOU, RICHARD ALAN. "'Even in freedom's birthplace'! The development of the Boston black ghetto, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1984. 566p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 2731-3722.

4228 BALTZELL, E. DIGBY. Puritan Boston and Quaker Philadelphia: two Protestant ethics and the spirit of class authority and leadership. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1979. 585p. MH. +

4229 BARBOUR, J. MURRAY. The church music of William Billings. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1960. xvi, 167p. MWA. +
Composer (lived 1746-1800).

4230 BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE. "Richard Wharton, a seventeenth century colonial." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 26 (1928), 238-270.

4231 BARR, LOCKWOOD ANDERSON. "Willard's experimental banjo models." NAWCCB, 4 (June 1951), 370-377.
Simon Willard.

4232 BARTLETT, IRVING H. "Abolitionists, fugitives, and imposters in Boston, 1846-1847." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 97-112.

4233 _____. Wendell & Ann Phillips: the community of reform, 1840-1880. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. 249p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

4234 BOSTON

4234 BARTLETT, IRVING H. Wendell Phillips: Brahmin radical. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1961. viii, 438p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

4235 BASKIN, MAURICE. "Ward politics in Boston, 1896-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975.

4236 BASQUIN, ROBERTA A., and ROBERT A. WALSH. "Ephraim Eliot, first president of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy." Pharmacy History, 21, No. 1 (1979), 45-47.
Served from 1823-1825.

4237 BATSON, TRENTON WAYNE. "Arminianism in New England: a reading of the published sermons of Benjamin Colman, 1673-1747." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1974. iii, 177p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2377.

4238 BAUGHMAN, JAMES P. The Business History Review: a unique link between the business and scholarly communities. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1968. 28p. NhPoA. +
Published by Harvard Business School.

4239 BAXTER, WILLIAM THREIPLAND. "A colonial bankrupt: Ebenezer Hancock, 1741-1819." Business Historical Society, Bulletin, 25 (June 1951), 115-124.

4240 BAYARD, CLAYTON CROWELL. "An inquiry into commercial banking in Boston from 1913 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. xxi, 227p.

4241 BAYLOR, RUTH M. Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: kindergarten pioneer. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1965. 228p. MWA. +
Lived 1804-1894.

4242 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "The Boston Post gold-headed canes: origins of a tradition." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 8, Nos. 3-4 [1981?], 1-4.

4243 BEALL, OTHO THOMPSON, JR. "Cotton Mather's knowledge of medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1952. 279p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 2 (1952), 220. See also next entry.

4244 _____, and RICHARD H. SHYROCK. Cotton Mather: the first significant figure in American medicine. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1954. ix, 241p. MBU. +
Reprinted from AASP, 63 (Apr. 1953), 37-274. See also preceding entry.

4245 BEARRS, EDWIN C. Charlestown Navy Yard, 1800-1842: Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts; historic resource study. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, [1984]. 2v. MWA. +

4246 BEARSE, BETTY. "Stephen Smith and his rolltop desk." NEG, 14 (Fall 1972), 58-63.
Furniture manufacturer (lived 1805-1875).

4247 BEATTY, BARBARA RACHEL. "A vocation from on high: preschool advocacy and teaching as an occupation for women in nineteenth-century Boston." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. iv, 211p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 2998.

4248 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Beneath the Blackstone Block." Context, 3 (Summer 1983), 8-10.

4249 _____. Excavations at the Wilkinson backlot site, Boston, Massachusetts: a preliminary report. Boston: Boston Univ., Center for Archaeological Studies, 1984. iii, 42p. MH.

4250 _____, and TAMARA BLOSSER. "Filling in Round Pond: refuse disposal in post-Revolutionary Boston." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 10 (1981), 11-22.

4251 BEAVEN, PAUL W. "A history of the Boston Floating Hospital." Pediatrics, 19 (Apr. 1957), 629-638.
1893-1927.

4252 BECK, EMILY MORISON. "Getting familiar with Bartlett's familiar quotations." MHSP, 93 (1981), 95-108.
Author helped edit three editions of the work.

4253 BEECHER, HENRY K., and MARK D. ALTSCHULE. Medicine at Harvard: the first 300 years. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1977. xv, 587p. MWA. +

4254 BEGLEY, THOMAS MICHAEL. "The organization of anti-busing protest in Boston, 1973-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1981. 580p. MH.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5261.

4255 BELL, HUGH FOSTER. "James Otis of Massachusetts: the first forty years, 1725-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1970. 473p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6507.

4256 BELL, JAMES B. "Paintings at the New England Historic Genealogical Society." Antiques, 110 (Nov. 1976), 986-993.
Includes historical information about the collection.

4257 _____, and CYNTHIA DUNN FLEMING. "Furniture from the Atkinson-Lancaster collection at the New England Historic Genealogical Society." Antiques, 113 (May 1978), 1077-1083.

4258 BELLAROSA, JAMES M. "James Smith and the Rainbow: America's first African slaver." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 32-37.
Ca. 1645.

4259 "BENJAMIN Bagnall of Boston, clockmaker." OTNE, 26 (July 1935), 26-31.
Lived 1689-1773.

4260 BENNETT, WILLIAM. "The genealogy of Massachusetts General." American Heritage, 35 (Oct.-Nov. 1984), 41-52.
Hospital.

4261 BENSON, RICHARD. Lay this laurel: an album on the Saint-Gaudens memorial on Boston Common, honoring black and white men together, who served the Union cause with Robert Gould Shaw and died with him July 18, 1863. With...an essay by Lincoln Kirstein. N.Y.: Eakins Pr., [1973]. [83]p. MBU. +

4262 BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM. "Boston Harbor a teapot tonight!" Harvard Magazine, 76 (Dec. 1973), 34-45.
Boston Tea Party.

4263 BERKIN, CAROL. Jonathan Sewall: odyssey of an American Loyalist. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1974. xi, 200p. MWA. +

4264 BERNHARD, HAROLD ERNEST. "Charles Chauncy: colonial liberal, 1705-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1945. v, 140p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 70.

4265 BERNHARD, VIRGINIA PURINGTON. "'Cotton Mather's most unhappy wife': reflections on the uses of historical evidence." NEQ, 60 (Sept. 1987), 341-362.
Lydia Lee George, Mather's third wife.

4266 BERNSTEIN, ALLEN. "Cornelius Coolidge: architect of Beacon Hill row houses, 1810-1840." OTNE, 39 (Oct. 1948), 45-46.

4267 BERNSTEIN, BURTON. Family matters: Sam, Jennie, and the kids. N.Y.: Summit Books, 1982. 200p. MH. +
Bernstein family, including the future conductor, Leonard Bernstein.

4268 BERRY, HENRY. Boston Red Sox. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1975. 192p. MB. +

4269 _____. Boston Red Sox: the complete record of Red Sox baseball. N.Y.: Collier Macmillan, 1984. 444p. MB. +

4270 BIDWELL, JOHN. "The Engraver and Printer: a Boston trade journal of the eighteen nineties." Bibliographical Society of America, Papers, 71, No. 1 (1977), 29-48.

4271 BISSON, WILFRED JOSEPH. "Some conditions for collective violence: the Charlestown Convent Riot of 1834." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1974. 157p. MWC.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3623.

4272 BJERKOE, ETHEL HALL. "Benj. Frothingham and John Seymour, cabinet makers of Massachusetts." Hobbies, 60 (Jan. 1956), 55-56.
See also next entry.

4273 _____. "Benj. Frothingham, cabbinet maker in Charlestown, N.E." Hobbies, 60 (Oct. 1956), 56-57.
Born 1734. See also preceding entry.

4274 BLACKMON, JOAB LIVINGSTON, JR. "Judge Samuel Sewall, 1652-1730: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1964. iii, 325p.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2836.

4275 BLAINE, JAMES GILLESPIE II. "The birth of a neighborhood: nineteenth century Charlestown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 537p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 10A (1979), 6192-6193.

4276 BLAKE, JOHN BALLARD. "Public health in the town of Boston, 1630-1822." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. iv, 531p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1959).

4277 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Josiah Quincy, Brahmin Democrat." NEQ, 38 (Dec. 1965), 435-453.
1859-1919.

4278 BOSTON

4278 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Yankee leadership in a divided city: Boston, 1860-1910." Journal of Urban History, 8 (Aug. 1982), 371-396.

4279 BLOOM, JILL. "Dynasty." Boston, 81 (Apr. 1989), 116-119, 152-165.
Historical sketch of some of the city's leading Jewish families.

4280 BLUMBERG, MARK S. "Medical society regulation of fees in Boston, 1780-1820." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 39 (July 1984), 303-338.

4281 BLUTHARDT, ROBERT F. "Fenway Park and the golden age of the baseball park, 1909-1915." Journal of Popular Culture, 21 (Summer 1987), 43-52.

4282 BOAS, RALPH, and LOUISE BOAS. Cotton Mather: keeper of the Puritan conscience. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1928. ix, 271p. MBU. +

4283 BOGGS, WADE. Boggs! Chicago: Contemporary Books, 1986. 95p. MB. +
Red Sox third baseman and five-time American League batting champion through 1988.

4284 BOLSTER, ARTHUR STANLEY, JR. James Freeman Clarke: disciple to advancing truth. Boston: Beacon, 1954. 373p. MHi. +
19th-century liberal clergyman. See also next entry.

4285 _____. "The life of James Freeman Clarke." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. v, 335p.
See also preceding entry.

4286 BOND, WILLIAM H. "Letters from Thomas Hollis of Lincoln's Inn to Andrew Eliot." MHSP, 99 (1987), 76-167.
Ca. 1766-1771.

4287 BONEAU, DENISE. "The father of New England music." Humanities, 8 (May-June 1987), 8-9.
Composer William Billings.

4288 BONGARTZ, ROY. "The first Harrison Gray Otis House." Early American Life, 11 (Aug. 1980), 28-31.

4289 A BOOK for Boston: in which are gathered essays, stories, and poems by divers hands, especially written in honor of the city upon the occasion of the three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, the twentieth day of September, Anno Domini sixteen hundred and thirty. Boston: David R. Godine, 1980. viii, 216p. MWA. +

4290 BOSCO, RONALD ANGELO. "An edition of Paterna, Cotton Mather's previously unpublished autobiography, complete, with introduction and notes." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1975. x, 436p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3708. See also entry 4924.

4291 BOSTON, MASS. Boston's 45 mayors from John Phillips to Kevin H. White. Boston: City of Boston Printing Section, [1975?]. 46p. MB. +

4292 BOSTON, MASS. PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT. Historic burying grounds report and inventory: October 1986. Boston, 1986. 2v. MBNEH. +
Author: Ellen Lipsey.

4293 BOSTON, MASS. REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. Dorchester Fields Corner: district profile and proposed 1979-1981 neighborhood improvement program. [Boston], 1979. 32p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

4294 _____. Dorchester Lower Mills: an urban village in the 1980's; a revitalization strategy. [Boston], 1979. 50p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

4295 _____. Dorchester Uphams Corner: district profile and proposed 1979-1981 neighborhood improvement program. [Boston], 1979. 44p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

4296 _____. A village center revitalization strategy: Roslindale Square. n.p., 1979. 48p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

4297 BOSTON, MASS. TRINITY CHURCH. The records of Trinity Church, Boston, 1728-1830. Andrew Oliver and James Bishop Peabody, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Mass., 1980-1982. 2v. MWA.
Episcopal.

4298 BOSTON ATHENAEUM. Change and continuity: a pictorial history of the Boston Athenaeum. Being selections from an exhibition held in December, 1976. Boston, 1976. 31p. MBU.

4299 BOSTON COLLEGE. INSTITUTE FOR BOSTON STUDIES. Boston's history: a source book. Sharlene Voogd Cochrane, comp. (1978) 2d ed. Chestnut Hill, 1985. 51p. MBU.

4300 "BOSTON: looking backward." American Heritage, 24 (Oct. 1973), 48-56.

4301 BOSTON printers, publishers, and booksellers, 1640-1800. Benjamin Franklin V, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1980. xii, 545p. MBNEH. +

4302 BOSTON, 1700-1980: the evolution of urban politics. Ronald P. Formisano and Constance K. Burns, eds. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1984. viii, 296p. MWA. +

4303 BOSTON 200 CORPORATION. Charlestown. Boston, 1976. 27p. MU. +
Author: Katie Kenneally.

4304 _____. Chinatown. Boston, 1976. 17, [7]p. MU. +
Authors: May Ling Tong, Paul L. Chin, and Richard Chin.

4305 _____. Dorchester. Boston, 1976. 47p. MU. +
Author: Anne L. Millett.

4306 _____. The Fenway. Boston, 1976. 31p. MU. +
Author: Sari Roboff.

4307 _____. Hyde Park. Boston, 1976. 19p. MU. +
Author: Anne L. Millett.

4308 _____. Jamaica Plain. Boston, 1976. 24p. MU. +
Author: Eugene Green.

4309 _____. Mission Hill. Boston, 1976. 27p. MU. +
Author: Sari Roboff.

4310 _____. The North End. Boston, 1975. [30]p. MU. +
Author: Sari Roboff.

4311 _____. Roslindale. Boston, 1975. 24p. MU. +
Author: Katie Kenneally.

4312 _____. The South End. Boston, 1975. 31p. MU. +
Author: James R. Green.

4313 _____. West Roxbury. Boston, 1976. 18p. MU. +
Authors: Katie Kenneally and Barbara Clancy.

4314 BOSTON UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS. Boston painters, 1720-1940. Boston, 1968. 70p. MBAt.

4315 "BOSTON'S first play." MHSP, 92 (1980), 117-139.
Written 1732. Robert E. Moody, ed.

4316 BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. "Peter Pelham, late of Boston." NEG, 11 (Winter 1970), 37-44.
Had "a bent for pedagogy, professional competence in the arts, and an interest in music" (18th century).

4317 BOWER, BETH ANNE. "Archeology programs at the Museum of Afro American History: the African Meeting House and dig, Roxbury." DubSemPr (1977), 117-123.

4318 _____. "Social systems and material culture: Afro-Americans in nineteenth-century Boston." Man in the Northeast, No. 27 (Spring 1984), 67-78.

4319 BOYD, JEAN ANN. "Philip Hale, American music critic, Boston, 1889-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1988. 284p.
Music critic for the Boston Herald from 1903-1933. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 10A (1986), 2849.

4320 BOYETT, TANYA. "Thomas Handasyd Perkins: an essay on material culture." OTNE, 70 (1980), 45-62.
Wealthy merchant's acquisitions and belongings. He died in 1854.

4321 BOYLAN, ANNE MARY. "Timid girls, venerable widows and dignified matrons: life cycle patterns among organized women in New York and Boston, 1797-1840." American Quarterly, 38 (Winter 1986), 779-797.

4322 _____. "Women in groups: an analysis of women's benevolent organizations in New York and Boston, 1797-1840." Journal of American History, 71 (Dec. 1984), 497-523.

4323 BRADFORD, CHARLES H. "Doctors afield: Joseph Warren." New England Journal of Medicine, 250 (Mar. 4, 1954), 383-386.
Revolutionary era.

4324 BOSTON

4324 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Nelson in Boston Bay." American Neptune, 11 (Oct. 1951), 239-244.
Captain Horatio Nelson (1782).

4325 BRADY, JAMES. "Arson, urban economy, and organized crime: the case of Boston." Social Problems, 3 (Oct. 1983), 1-27.
Late 1970s and early 1980s.

4326 BRADY, PATRICIA. The city of Boston: history, planning, and development. Boston: Boston Redevelopment Authority, [1977?]. [18]p. M. +

4327 BRANDOW, JAMES C. "The journal of Nathaniel T. W. Carrington: a Barbados planter's visit to Boston in 1837." NEQ, 56 (Mar. 1983), 109-116.

4328 BRANDT, BEVERLY KAY. "'Mutually helpful relations': architects, craftsmen and the Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 1897-1917." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 512p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1152.

4329 BRANDT, ELLEN B. Susanna Haswell Rowson, America's first best-selling novelist. Chicago: Serbra Pr., 1975. xviii, 251p. MWA. +
Lived 1762-1824.

4330 BRANOM, FREDERICK KENNETH. "The economic geography of the Boston region: a study of regional geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1923. 287p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 26-27.

4331 BREEDEN, JAMES PLEASANT. "Policy, polity and politics: the Primary School Board of Boston, 1815-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1972. 218p.

4332 BREITWIESER, MITCHELL ROBERT. Cotton Mather and Benjamin Franklin: the price of representative personality. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 309p. MWA. +

4333 BREMER, FRANCIS JOHN. "In defense of regicide: John Cotton on the execution of Charles I." WMQ, 3 ser. 37 (Jan. 1981), 103-124.

4334 BRENNAN, ELLEN ELIZABETH. "James Otis: recreant and patriot." NEQ, 12 (Dec. 1939), 691-725.

4335 BREWER, ROBERT SIDNEY. "The convention sermon in Boston, 1722-1773." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1971. viii, 239p.
Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 4147.

4336 BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. "The Boston Sabbath." NEQ, 7 (June 1934), 325-326.

4337 BRODERICK, JOHN CARUTHERS. "Emerson, Alcott, and the American Institute of Instruction." Emerson Society Quarterly, 13, No. 4 (1958), 27-29.
1832-1841.

4338 BROMBERGER, ERIC ALDRIDGE. "An odour of old maid: Boston as literary symbol." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1976. 327p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7418.

4339 THE BROOK Farm book: a collection of first-hand accounts of the community. Joel Myerson, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1987. xiv, 349p. MBU. +

4340 BROOKES, ALAN ALEXANDER. "The exodus: migration from the Maritime provinces to Boston during the second half of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Brunswick [Canada], 1979. 197p. McU.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2813.

4341 BROOKS, PAUL. Two Park Street: a publishing memoir. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xi, 157p. MB. +
Houghton Mifflin.

4342 BROWN, ARTHUR W. "Always young for liberty: a critical biography of Dr. William Ellery Channing." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1950. 199p.
Unitarian clergyman and author (lived 1780-1842). See also following entries.

4343 _____. Always young for liberty: a biography of William Ellery Channing. [Syracuse, N.Y.]: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1956. xi, 268p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

4344 _____. William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 172p. MWA. +
See also preceding entries.

4345 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Chocolate: Walter Baker Co. almost fifty before railroads were born." S'liner, 18, No. 4 (1987), 8-10.
Reprint of a 1944 article.

4346 BROWN, CHARLES A. "High hoods and South Boston." S'liner, 17, No. 3 (1986), 16-28.
South Boston Freight Terminal.

4347 BROWN, MABEL A. "America's first geographer." OTNE, 32 (Jan. 1942), 75-80.
The Rev. Jedidiah Morse (lived 1761-1826).

4348 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "The Boston Committee of Correspondence in the Revolution, 1772-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. xvii, 353p.

4349 BROWN, ROLLO WATER. Dr. Howe and the Forsyth Infirmary. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1952. vii, 188p. M. +
Percy Rogers Howe (1864-1950) and the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children.

4350 BROWNSON, HENRY F. Orestes A. Brownson's early life: from 1803 to 1844. Detroit: H. F. Brownson, 1898. 556p. MWA. +
The clergyman and author (lived 1803-1879). See also next entry.

4351 _____. Orestes A. Brownson's middle life: from 1845 to 1855. Detroit: H. F. Brownson, 1899. 646p. MWA. +
A third volume (1900) deals with Brownson's later years in New York. See also preceding entry.

4352 BRUSSEL, SYLVIA GINSBERG. "Continuity and change: a study of the Hasidic community of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 293p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6242.

4353 BUCHANAN, JOHN GEORGE. "The justice of America's cause: Revolutionary rhetoric in the sermons of Samuel Cooper." NEQ, 50 (Mar. 1977), 101-124.

4354 _____. "The pursuit of happiness: a study of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, 1725-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1971. 386p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5703.

4355 BUCK, ROBERT W. "Tucker's wife's leg." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (June 12, 1952), 937-938.
Amputated by Dr. John Denison Hartshorn (1755).

4356 BUELL, EMMET H., JR. "Busing and the defended neighborhood: South Boston, 1974-1977." Urban Affairs Quarterly, 16 (Dec. 1980), 161-188.

4357 _____. School desegregation and defended neighborhoods: the Boston controversy. Lexington: Lexington Books, 1982. xiv, 202p. MBU. +

4358 BUELL, LAWRENCE. "Joseph Stevens Buckminster: the making of a New England saint." Canadian Review of American Studies, 10 (Spring 1979), 1-29.
Clergyman and man of letters (lived 1784-1812).

4359 BUHLER, KATHRYN IVES. Paul Revere, goldsmith, 1735-1818. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1956. [46]p. MStuO. +

4360 BULFINCH, ELLEN SUSAN. The life and letters of Charles Bulfinch, architect; with other family papers. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 323p. MWA. +

4361 BULLION, JOHN L. "Escaping Boston: Nathaniel Ware and the beginnings of colonial taxation, 1762-1763." Huntington Library Quarterly, 45 (Winter 1982), 350-356.

4362 BUNI, ANDREW, and ALAN ROGERS. Boston, city on a hill: an illustrated history. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1984. 240p. MBU. +

4363 BUNTING, BAINBRIDGE. "The architectural history of the Back Bay area in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. lxii, 448p.
See also this author's Houses of Boston's Back Bay... (1967).

4364 BURG, BARRY RICHARD. "A letter of Richard Mather to a cleric in old England." WMQ, 3 ser. 29 (Jan. 1972), 81-98.
1636.

4365 _____. Richard Mather. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. x, 149p. MH. +
Lived 1596-1669. See also following entries.

4366 _____. "Richard Mather (1596-1669): the life and work of a Puritan cleric in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1967. xi, 453p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 1A (1968), 198. See also preceding entry and next entry.

4367 _____. Richard Mather of Dorchester. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1976. xiii, 207p. MWA. +
See also preceding entries.

4368 BURNS, CONSTANCE KEANE. "The irony of progressive reform: Boston, 1898-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1986), 287.

4369 BURNS, PHYLLIS-ANNE. "The evolution of mental health policy and treatment in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: the psychological and sociological effects of deinstitutionalization and impact on the Pine Street Inn." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 165p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6B (1981), 2597.

4370 BUTLER, NATALIE STURGES. Dwight C. Sturges: etcher of an era. Freeport, Me.: Bond Wheelwright, 1974. 127p. MB. +
Sturges (1874-1940) was a newspaper artist, chiefly for the Christian Science Monitor.

4371 CABOT, THOMAS D. Beggar on horseback: the autobiography of Thomas D. Cabot. Boston: David R. Godine, 1979. xi, 191p. MH. +
Businessman and philanthropist (born 1897).

4372 CALLAHAN, GERRY. "Still surly after all these years." Boston, 81 (Apr. 1989), 125, 184, 186-190.
Red Sox character and characteristics since the time of Ted Williams.

4373 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. "Emerson at the Boston Athenaeum: new evidence." Emerson Society Quarterly, 3, No. 2 (1956), 12-13.

4374 _____. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Society of Natural History." American Literature, 24 (Mar. 1952), 21-30.

4375 CAMPBELL, PHILIP STORER. "Cotton Mather." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1955. v, 236p.
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1296.

4376 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN, and MARY GREER HARDWICKE. "Early twentieth-century reform housing by Kilham and Hopkins, architects of Boston." Winterthur Portfolio, 22 (Spring 1987), 47-80.
See also entry 4675.

4377 CANER, MRS. G. COLKET. "The old Shirley House still keeps watch in the night." Garden Club of America, Bulletin, 38 (Nov. 1950), 18-23.

4378 CANFIELD, CASS. Sam Adams's Revolution, 1765-1776: with the assistance of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, George III, and the people of Boston. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1976. xvi, 140p. MU. +

4379 CANHAM, ERWIN D. The Christian Science Monitor: "to injure no man, but to bless all mankind." N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1954. 28p. NhPoA. +

4380 CAPPER, CHARLES. "Margaret Fuller as cultural reformer: the conversations in Boston." American Quarterly, 39 (Winter 1987), 509-528.

4381 CARLSON, C. LENNART. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the New England Weekly Journal." American Literature, 12 (Nov. 1940), 347-348.

4382 CARPENTER, TERESA. Missing beauty: a true story of murder and obsession. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1988. 478p. MB. +
1983 murder of prostitute Robin Benedict by Professor William Douglas.

4383 CARTER, CODELL. "Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever." Atlantis [Canada], 11 (1986), 145-153.
1887 dissertation, based on Jex-Blake's case notes from the New England Hospital for Women and Children.

4384 CARY, JOHN HENRY. "Joseph Warren: physician, politician, patriot." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1959. vii, 359p.
Lived 1741-1775. Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 11 (1959), 1753. See also next entry.

4385 _____. Joseph Warren: physician, politician, patriot. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1961. ix, 260p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

4386 CARY, THOMAS GREAVES. Memoir of Thomas Handasyd Perkins: containing extracts from his diaries and letters. Boston: Little, Brown, 1856. 304p. MH. +
Lived 1775-1865.

4387 CASH, PHILIP. "Aesculapius becomes a rebel: medical men and problems of the Massachusetts and Continental armies at the Siege of Boston, April 1775-April 1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1968. 397p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 1A (1969), 240. See also this author's published work of similar title (1973).

4388 CASH, PHILIP, and CAROL PINE. "John Jeffries and the struggle against smallpox in Boston (1775-1776) and Nova Scotia (1776-1779)." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 57 (Spring 1983), 93-97.

4389 CATHOLIC Boston: studies in religion and community, 1870-1970. Robert E. Sullivan and James M. O'Toole, eds. Boston: Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston, 1985. ix, 279p. MBAt. +

4390 CAYTON, ANDREW R. L. "The fragmentation of a 'great family': the panic of 1819 and the rise of the middling interest in Boston, 1818-1822." Journal of the Early Republic, 2 (Summer 1982), 143-167.

4391 CAYTON, MARK K. "'Sympathy's electric chain' and the American democracy: Emerson's first vocational crisis." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 3-24.
His years as a teacher (1821-1826), leading to his decision to enter the ministry.

4392 CHADWICK, JOHN WHITE. Theodore Parker: preacher and reformer. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1900. xx, 422p. MWA. +
Lived 1810-1860. See also entry 4432.

4393 CHAPMAN, CLAYTON HARDING. "Benjamin Colman's daughters." NEQ, 26 (June 1953), 169-192.
Relationships within an 18th-century clergyman's family. See also next entry.

4394 _____. "The life and influence of Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. (1673-1747)." Th.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1947. xvii, 322p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 72-73.

4395 CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY. William Lloyd Garrison. (1921) N.Y.: Beekman Publishers, 1974. xii, 289p. MBU. +
Lived 1805-1879.

4396 CHAPMAN, RICHARD PALMER. One hundred twenty-five years of State Street: Merchants National of Boston, 1831-1956. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1956. 24p. MB. +
Bank.

4397 CHASE, SARA B. "A brief survey of the architectural history of the Old State House, Boston, Massachusetts." OTNE, 68 (Winter-Spring 1979), 31-49.

4398 CHEAPE, CHARLES W. Moving the masses: urban public transit in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, 1880-1912. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1980. 285p. M. +

4399 CHERRY, HAROLD. "A Harvard/Boston transition clock." NAWCCB, 26 (Aug. 1984), 427-428.
Ca. 1880.

4400 _____. "Joseph Eastman and the Boston tandem wind: the 100th anniversary." NAWCCB, 28 (June 1986), 216-238.
Clock.

4401 CHICKERING, ELENITA C. Arthur J. Stone, handwrought silver, 1900-1937: August 17, 1981 through September 30, 1981. Boston: Library of the Boston Athenaeum, 1981. 24p. MBAt. +

4402 _____. "Arthur J. Stone, silversmith." Antiques, 129 (Jan. 1986), 274-283.
See also preceding entry.

4403 CHILD, LYDIA MARIA FRANCIS. The collected correspondence of Lydia Maria Child, 1817-1880: guide and index to the microfiche edition. Patricia G. Holland and Milton Meltzer, eds. Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus Microform, 1980. 118p. MStuO. +
See also following entries.

4404 _____. Letters of Lydia Maria Child, with a biographical introd. by John G. Whittier and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. (1883) N.Y.: Negro Universities Pr., 1969. xxv, 280p. MStuO. +

4405 _____. Lydia Maria Child: selected letters, 1817-1880. Milton Meltzer and Patricia G. Holland, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1982. 608p. MH. +
See also preceding entries.

4406 CHILDS, CHARLES D. "Robert Salmon, a Boston painter of ships and views." OTNE, 28 (Jan. 1938), 91-102.
Ca. 1830s.

4407 CHINLUND, CHRISTINE, DICK LEHR, and KEVIN CULLEN. "The Bulger mystique." Boston Globe (Sept. 18-21, 1988).
Series of articles on the contrasting lives and careers of state senate president William Bulger and his brother, reputed crime boss James (Whitey) Bulger. Includes historical information.

4408 CHISLETT, HOWARD JOHN. "'Nothing will stop us': the climax of racial segregation in the Boston public schools, 1963-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1979. 230p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 1937.

4409 BOSTON

4409 CHRISTIANSON, ERIC HOWARD. "The colonial surgeon's rise to prominence: Dr. Silvester Gardiner (1707-1786) and the practice of lithotomy in New England." NEHGR, 136 (Apr. 1982), 104-114.

4410 CIPOLLA, FRANK J. "Patrick S. Gilmore: the Boston years." American Music, 6 (Fall 1988), 281-292.
"The most prominent and celebrated bandmaster in the 19th century prior to John Philip Sousa."

4411 CLARK, ELLERY HARDING, JR. Boston Red Sox: 75th anniversary, 1901-1975. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition, 1975. 168p. MB. +

4412 CLARK, KAREN ROSE. "The community decision-making process in the Boston desegregation case from 1965 to 1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1977. 243p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 217.

4413 CLARK, TIM. "The irrepressible Isabella Stewart Gardner." Yankee, 43 (June 1979), 80-85, 122, 125-126, 129-132.
Social leader and art collector (lived 1840-1924).

4414 CLARKE, BRADLEY H. The Boston rapid transit album. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1981. 64p. MB. +

4415 CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK. "John Hull: colonial merchant, 1624-1683." AASP, n.s. 46 (Oct. 1937), 197-218.
See also next entry.

4416 _____. "John Hull: mintmaster." NEQ, 10 (Dec. 1937), 668-684.
See also preceding entry.

4417 _____, and HENRY WILDER FOOTE. Jeremiah Dummer, colonial craftsman & merchant, 1645-1718. (1935) N.Y.: Da Capo Pr., 1970. xviii, 204p. MStuO. +
Silversmith.

4418 CLARKE, STEPHEN JAMES. "Two schools and two ideas: a study of progressivism and character education in the public schools of the city of Boston, Massachusetts, and the parochial schools of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston, 1920-1940." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. ix, 258p.

4419 CLEMENS, CYRIL. "Benjamin Shillaber and his 'Carpet Bag.'" NEQ, 14 (Sept. 1941), 519-537.
Humorous periodical (early-1850s).

4420 CLEMENS, ROGER. Rocket man: the Roger Clemens story. Lexington, Mass.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1987. 161p. MB. +
Red Sox pitcher.

4421 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. Mine eyes have seen the glory: a biography of Julia Ward Howe. Boston: Little, Brown, 1979. 313p. MWA. +
Lived 1819-1910.

4422 COHEN, RONALD D. "Schooling in early nineteenth century Boston and New York." Journal of Urban History, 1 (Nov. 1974), 116-121.

4423 COHN, MARJORIE B. Francis Calley Gray and art collecting for America. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. xi, 344p. MB. +
Lived 1790-1856.

4424 COLE, FRANKLIN PAUL. Mather books & portraits through six early American generations, 1630-1831; with biographical sketches. Portland, Me.: Casco Printing, 1978. x, 240p. MWA. +

4425 COLEMAN, KEN. The impossible dream remembered: the 1967 Red Sox. Lexington: Stephen Greene Pr., 1987. 260p. MB. +

4426 COLLIER, ABRAM T. A capital ship: New England Life, a history of America's first chartered mutual insurance company, 1835-1985. Boston: New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1985. xiv, 336p. MChB. +

4427 COLLISON, GARY L. "Anti-slavery, blacks, and the Boston elite: notes on the Reverend Charles Lowell and the West Church." NEQ, 61 (Sept. 1988), 419-429.

4428 _____. "The Boston Vigilance Committee: a reconsideration." HJM, 12 (June 1984), 104-116.
Abolitionist group, organized to assist fugitive slaves.

4429 A COLONIAL history of East Boston. Victor F. Casaburi, ed. n.p., 1975. 145, [102]p. MWA.

4430 COME, DONALD R. "John Cotton, guide of the chosen people." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1949. 538p. M.
Congregational clergyman and author (lived 1584-1652). Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 4 (1955), 566.

4431 COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. "The blasphemy of Abner Kneeland." NEQ, 8 (Mar. 1935), 29-41.
Series of trials in Massachusetts courts, beginning in 1834.

4432 _____. Theodore Parker. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. ix, 339p. MWA. +
Reprinted 1947. See also entry 4392.

4433 COMSTOCK, HELEN. "Frothingham and the question of attributions." Antiques, 63 (June 1953), 502-505.
Furniture by Benjamin Frothingham.

4434 CONNELL, NEVILLE. "William Johnston: American painter, 1732-1772." Barbados Museum and Historical Society, Journal, 24 (Aug. 1958), 152-160.
Spent most of his life in Boston.

4435 CONNOLLY, MARY ANN. "THE Boston schools in the new republic, 1776-1840." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. ix, 330p.

4436 CONNORS, KEVIN (CHUCK). "Confessions of an original Celtic." Yankee, 51 (Apr. 1987), 100-103.
The future television actor played basketball for the Boston Celtics in 1946.

4437 CONROY, PETER V., JR. "Voltaire, Boston, and smallpox innoculation: an Enlightenment triangle." Laurels, 55 (Fall 1984), 91-107.

4438 CONTEE, CLARENCE G. "Edwin G. Walker, black leader: generally acknowledged son of David Walker." Negro History Bulletin, 39 (Jan. 1976), 556-559.
Lived ca. 1831-1901.

4439 CONZEN, MICHAEL P., and GEORGE K. LEWIS. Boston: a geographical portrait. Cambridge: Ballinger Publishing, 1976. ix, 87p. MB. +

4440 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "The Boston furniture industry in 1880." OTNE, 70 (1980), 82-98.

4441 COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS. John Sullivan Dwight: Brook Farmer, editor, and critic of music. Boston: Small, Maynard, 1898. xiv, 297p. MAC. +
Lived 1813-1893.

4442 COOLIDGE, NANCY, and NANCY PADNOS. "William Sumner Appleton and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 590-595.
See also articles in same issue describing the organization's collections and archives.

4443 COONEY, ALICE KNOTTS BOSSERT. "Ornamental painting in Boston, 1790-1830." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1978. ix, 175p. MStuO.

4444 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Lionel Lincoln, or, the leaguer of Boston. Donald A. Ringe and Lucy B. Ringe, eds. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1984. xl, 437p. MBU. +
Novel set in Boston at the time of the Revolution. Includes historical introduction.

4445 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, JR. "The confession and trial of Richard Wayte, Boston, 1640." WMQ, 3 ser. 44 (Apr 1987), 310-332.
In the First Church, for theft.

4446 COOPER, WENDY ANN. "Paul Revere's Boston, 1735-1818." Antiques, 108 (July 1975), 80-93.
Article occasioned by an exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts.

4447 CORNWALL, L. PETER. "North Station: a pictorial essay." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Winter 1980-1981), 5-14.

4448 COTTLE, THOMAS J. "A march of desegregation." Urban Education, 10 (July 1975), 115-130.
School desegregation (1974-1975).

4449 COUSY, BOB. Basketball is my life. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1958. 217p. MUB. +
Boston Celtics star.

4450 _____, and BOB RYAN. Cousy on the Celtic mystique. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1988. 202p. MB. +

4451 COWDREY, A. E. "The Boston Mahommet." History Today, 21 (Nov. 1971), 779-787.
Increase Mather.

4452 COWIE, ALEXANDER. "Indian summer novelist." NEQ, 15 (Dec. 1942), 600-621.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich, the New Hampshire-born writer (lived 1836-1907), who came to Boston in 1866.

4453 COZZENS, JAMES GOULD. A rope for Dr. Webster. Bloomfield Hills, Mich.: Brucolli Clark, 1976. 31p. MWA. +
Trial of Dr. John White Webster for the 1849 murder of Dr. George Parkman.

4454 CRANDALL, RALPH JAMES. "The New England Historic Genealogical Society." Essex Genealogist, 3 (May 1983), 55-60.

4455 BOSTON

4455 CRANDALL, RALPH JAMES. "New England's haven port: Charlestown and her restless people. A study of colonial migration, 1629-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1975. vii, 300p. MUB.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2380.

4456 _____, and RALPH JOHN COFFMAN. "From emigrants to rulers: the Charlestown oligarchy in the Great Migration." NEHGR, 131 (Jan. 1977), 3-27; (Apr. 1977), 121-132; (July 1977), 207-213.

4457 CRANE, JOHN CALVIN. Rev. William Blackstone: the pioneer of Boston. Worcester: C. R. Stobbs, 1896. 14p. MChB. +

4458 CRISCUOLA, JOSEPH N. "Business and Boston's best after the Civil War: a class history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1969.

4459 CROUCH, BARRY A. "Amos A. Lawrence and the formation of the Constitutional Union Party: the conservative failure in 1860." HJM, 8 (June 1980), 46-58.

4460 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY. "As it was--Tower A." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Winter 1980-1981), 16-23.
At North Station.

4461 CRUDEN, ROBERT. James Ford Rhodes: the man, the historian, and his work; with a complete bibiliography of the writings of James Ford Rhodes. Cleveland: Pr. of Western Reserve Univ., 1961. xiii, 290p. MBU. +
Lived 1848-1927.

4462 CRUIKSHANK, JEFFREY L. A delicate experiment: the Harvard Business School, 1908-1945. Boston: Harvard Business School Pr., 1987. xi, 303p. MB. +

4463 CULLEN, MAURICE R., JR. "The Boston Gazette: a community newspaper." Journalism Quarterly, 36 (Spring 1959), 205-208.
1730-1774.

4464 _____. "'Joyce Junior,' scourge of Tories." NEG, 18 (Summer 1976), 3-6.

4465 CULVER, DAVID M. "Tenement house reform in Boston, 1846-1898." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. vii, 309p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1632.

4466 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "The beginnings of provincial Renaissance architecture in Boston, 1690-1725." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (Mar. 1983), 43-53.

4467 CUNNINGHAM, HENRY WINCHESTER. Christian Remick, an early Boston artist: a paper read...at a meeting of the Club of Odd Volumes of Boston, Massachusetts, February 24, 1904. Boston: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1904. 28p. MStuO. +
Born 1726.

4468 CURLEY, JAMES MICHAEL. I'd do it again: a record of all my uproarious years. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1957. 372p. MBU. +
The well known mayor.

4469 CURRAN, MICHAEL P. Life of Patrick A. Collins. Norwood: Norwood Pr., 1906. xx, 276p. MChB. +
Mayor (early-20th century).

4470 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. "Mr. Hawthorne arrives in an April snowstorm." NEG, 2 (Winter 1961), 17-25.
Nathaniel Hawthorne at Brook Farm (1841).

4471 _____. "The palace that Will Shirley built." NEG, 4 (Spring 1963), 21-34.
Royal governor.

4472 CUTLER, JOHN HENRY. "Honey Fitz": three steps to the White House. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1962. 335p. MBU. +
Mayor John F. Fitzgerald, grandfather of John F. Kennedy.

4473 DALLAS, CHARLES DONALD. The spirit of Paul Revere--a glorious heritage for American industry. Princeton, N.J.: Printed at the Princeton Univ. Pr., 1944. 52p. MB. +

4474 DALTON, MARSHALL BERTRAND. Edward Atkinson (1827-1905): patron of engineering science and benefactor of industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1950. 24p. MBU. +
President of Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company from 1878-1905.

4475 DAUWER, LEO P. I remember Southie. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1975. 157p. MChB. +

4476 DAVIDSON, MARSHALL B. "John Hull of Boston, goldsmith." American Art & Antiques, 1 (July-Aug. 1978), 84-87.
17th century.

4477 DAVIS, HELEN W., EDWARD M. HATCH, and DAVID G. WRIGHT. "Alexander Parris: innovator in naval facility architecture." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 2, No. 1 (1976), 3-22.
"...Spent close to 20 active years with the Boston Naval Shipyard at Charlestown,...concluding his work there sometime after 1842."

4478 DEAN, HAROLD LESTER. "The New England Courant, 1721-1726: a chapter in the history of American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1943. xi, 305p.
Newspaper. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 67.

4479 DEEMS, MERVIN M. A home away from home: the Boston Seaman's Friend Society, Inc., 1827-1975. Bangor, Me.: Furbush-Roberts, 1975. v, 239p. MWA. +

4480 DEESE, HELEN R., and GUY R. WOODALL. "A calendar of lectures presented by the Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (1829-1847)." Studies in the American Renaissance (1986), 17-68.

4481 DeJONG, MARY GOSSELINK. "'Both pleasure and profit': William Billings and the uses of music." WMQ, 3 ser. 42 (Jan. 1985), 104-116.
The composer.

4482 DELANO, STERLING F. "A calendar of meetings of the 'Boston Religious Union of Associationists,' 1847-1850." Studies in the American Renaissance (1985), 187-267.
Includes historical sketch.

4483 _____. The Harbinger and New England Transcendentalism: a portrait of Associationism in America. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1983. 217p. MH. +
Published from 1845-1849.

4484 DELBANCO, ANDREW. William Ellery Channing: an essay on the liberal spirit in America. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1981. xviii, 203p. MWA. +
Unitarian.

4485 DeMARCO, WILLIAM MICHAEL. Ethnics and enclaves: Boston's Italian North End. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1981. 156p. MBNEH. +
See also next entry.

4486 _____. "Ethnics and enclaves: the Italian settlement in the North End of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 234p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2733. See also preceding entry.

4487 DETWILLER, FREDERIC C. "The evolution of the Shirley-Eustis House." OTNE, 70 (1980), 17-30.

4488 _____. "Thomas Dawes: Boston's patriot architect." OTNE, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 1-18.
Lived 1731-1809. See also next entry.

4489 _____. "Thomas Dawes's church in Brattle Square." OTNE, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 1-17.
1772. See also preceding entry.

4490 DeVAUGHN, BOOKER THOMAS, JR. "A history of adult education in the black community of Boston from 1900 to 1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. viii, 179p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, 3A (1975), 1242.

4491 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "An early movement to promote field study in the public schools." Science Education, 42 (Oct. 1958), 344-347.
Boston (early-20th century).

4492 DIAS, EARL J. "Charles Dickens: very big in Boston." Yankee, 39 (Dec. 1975), 86-89, 217.
1842 visit.

4493 _____. "Oscar Wilde liked Boston best." Yankee, 42 (Mar. 1978), 104-107, 182-184, 187-188, 190-191, 193.
1882 visit.

4494 DICKSON, HARRY ELLIS. Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops: an irreverent memoir. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1981. xvii, 174p. MH. +

4495 DINNEEN, JOSEPH FRANCIS. The purple shamrock: the honorable James Michael Curley of Boston. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1949. 331p. MBU. +

4496 DION, SUSAN. "Women in the Boston Gazette, 1755-1775." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 87-102.

4497 DOBBS, JOHN WESLEY. "Crispus Attucks, one of America's first and noblest heroes." Negro History Bulletin, 34 (Mar. 1971), 55-56.

4498 DODD, JILL SIEGEL. "The working classes and the temperance movement in Boston." Labor History, 19 (Fall 1978), 510-531.

4499 BOSTON

4499 DODS, AGNES M. "Sarah Goodridge." Antiques, 51 (May 1947), 328-329.
Miniaturist (lived 1788-1853).

4500 DOUGHTY, HOWARD. Francis Parkman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. 414p. MWA. +
The noted American historian (lived 1823-1893).

4501 DOYLE, KATHLEEN. "Louis Prang: father of the American Christmas card." American History Illustrated, 23 (Dec. 1988), 22-23.
Late-19th century.

4502 DRACHMAN, VIRGINIA G. Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separatism at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1984. 258p. MWA. +

4503 [DRAKE, SAMUEL GARDNER.] Narrative remarks, expository notes, and historical criticism, on the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, and incidentally on the Massachusetts Historical Society. Albany [N.Y.]: Munsell, 1874. 56p. MWA. +

4504 DREW, GWENDOLEN FLAGG. "The forgotten Flagg family of pre-Revolutionary Boston." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 20-26; (Summer 1985), 16-22.

4505 DUFOUR, RICHARD PATRICK. "The exclusion of female students from the public secondary schools of Boston, 1820-1920." Ed.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois Univ., 1981. 417p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 8A (1982), 3470.

4506 DUIS, PERRY RAY. "The saloon and the public city: Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1975. CtY.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4708. See also next entry.

4507 _____. "The saloon: public drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1983. 380p. M. +
See also preceding entry.

4508 DUNN, RICHARD SLATOR. "John Winthrop writes his journal." WMQ, 3 ser. 41 (Apr. 1984), 185-212.
The governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony.

4509 _____. "An odd couple: John Winthrop and William Penn." MHSP, 99 (1987), 1-24.

4510 DWORETSKY, LESTER. "Lyre clock by Evans and Titcomb, Boston, watchmaker and clockmaker." NAWCCB, 19 (Aug. 1977), 372-377.
Ca. 1830s.

4511 EAKLOR, VICKI L. "A lesson in education and community: the Brook Farm School." Bay State History, 14 (Spring 1988), 26-32.

4512 EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Margaret Winthrop. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xiii, 341p. MU. +
Lived 1591-1647.

4513 EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON. The famous Mather Byles: the noted Tory preacher, poet, and wit, 1707-1788. Boston: W. A. Butterfield, 1914. x, 258p. MWA. +

4514 EDELMAN, EDWARD. "Thomas Hancock, colonial merchant." Journal of Economic and Business History, 1 (Jan. 1928), 77-104.

4515 EDGELL, DAVID PALMER. "William Ellery Channing: a chapter in American intellectual history." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1950.
See also next entry.

4516 _____. William Ellery Channing: an intellectual portrait. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1955. xv, 264p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

4517 EDSALL, JOHN T. "A historical sketch of Department of Physical Chemistry, Harvard Medical School, 1920-1950." American Scientist, 38 (Oct. 1950), 580-593.

4518 EISINGER, PETER K. "Ethnic political transition in Boston, 1884-1933: some lessons for contemporary cities." Political Science Quarterly, 93 (Summer 1978), 217-239.

4519 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Urban archaeology at the Paul Revere House." Context, 3 (Summer 1983), 5- 6.

4520 ELIA, RICHARD L. "Edward Clarke Cabot, watercolorist." Antiques, 114 (Nov. 1978), 1068-1075.
Lived 1818-1901.

4521 _____. "Marshall Johnson, Jr., marine painter." Antiques, 120 (Nov. 1981), 1218-1221.
Lived ca. 1846-1921.

4522 ELIOT, SAMUEL A. "Being mayor of Boston a hundred years ago." MHSP, 66 (1942), 154-173.
Mayor Samuel A. Eliot.

4523 ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE, and FLORENCE HOWE HALL. Laura Bridgman: Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her. Boston: Little, Brown, 1903. x, 394p. MU. +
Samuel Gridley Howe, at the New England Institution for the Education of the Blind.

4524 ELSTEIN, ROCHELLE S. "William Washburn and the Egyptian Revival in Boston." OTNE, 70 (1980), 63-81.
Late-19th century.

4525 ELWOOD, MARIE. "Two portraits attributed to Robert Feke." Antiques, 116 (Nov. 1979), 1150-1152.
Ca. 1748.

4526 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. John Cotton. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 176p. MWA. +
The Puritan minister and theologian.

4527 ENGELBOURG, SAUL. "Edward A. Filene: merchant, civic leader, and Jew." American Jewish Historical Quarterly, 66 (Sept. 1976), 106-122.
Lived 1860-1937.

4528 ENSLEY, FRANCIS GERALD. "George A. Gordon: theologian of the moral ideal." Religion in Life, 23 (Winter 1954), 83-94.
Pastor of the Old South Church from 1884-1926.

4529 ERNST, CARL WILHELM. Postal service in Boston, 1639-1893. Boston: Trustees of the Boston Public Library, 1975. iv, 70p. MWA. +
Originally a chapter in Professional and industrial history of Suffolk County, Massachusetts (1894).

4530 ESTES, J. WORTH. "'A disagreeable and dangerous employment': medical letters from the Siege of Boston, 1775." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 31 (July 1976), 271-291.
Dr. Hall Jackson of Portsmouth, N.H. See also entry 9841.

4531 EVANS, NANCY GOYNE. "The genesis of the Boston rocking chair." Antiques, 123 (Jan. 1983), 246-253.

4532 THE EVOLUTION of the Boston Fire Department, 1678-1977. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, [1977?]. 200p. MB. +

4533 FAIRBANKS, JONATHAN L. "A decade of collecting American decorative arts and sculpture at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." Antiques, 120 (Sept. 1981), 590-636.

4534 _____. "Recent renovations to the Oak Hill rooms at the museum." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 81 (1983), 5-14.
Period rooms from house in Danvers. See also entries 6112 and 6113.

4535 FAIRBROTHER, TREVOR J. The Bostonians: painters of an elegant age, 1870-1930. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1986. xii, 235p. MBAt. +

4536 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "The Britannia Cup." Antiques, 122 (July 1982), 156-158.
Made by Boston silversmith Obadiah Rich in 1840 to commemorate the arrival of the Britannia, the "first transatlantic mail steamship."

4537 _____. "Federal Bostonians and their London jeweler, Stephen Twycross." Antiques, 131 (Mar. 1987), 642-649.

4538 FARKAS, MAXINE, HOPE CURRIER, and GEORGE K. LEWIS. "Neighborhood revitalization and population change in a Boston ethnic neighborhood." NE-StLVGSPr, 9 [1980], 29-33.
North End.

4539 FARLEY, ENA L. "Caring and sharing since World War I: the League of Women for Community Service--a black volunteer organization in Boston." Umoja, 1, No. 2 (1977), 1-12.

4540 FARMER, ROD. "Instructing of representatives in colonial Boston, 1641-1783." Mid-America, 64 (Oct. 1982), 3-15.

4541 FARNAM, ANNE. "A. H. Devenport and Company, Boston furniture makers." Antiques, 109 (May 1976), 1048-1055.
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.

4542 FARRELL, BETTY GAIL. "Kinship and class in nineteenth century Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 291p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3125.

4543 FEIN, ISAAC M. Boston--where it all began: an historical perspective of the Boston Jewish community. [Boston]: Boston Jewish Bicentennial Committee, 1976. iii, 83p. MWA. +

4544 FELLMAN, MICHAEL. "Theodore Parker and the abolitionist role in the 1850's." Journal of American History, 61 (Dec. 1979), 666-684.

4545 BOSTON

4545 FERGUSON, JAMES R. "Reason in madness: the political thought of James Otis." WMQ, 3 ser. 36 (Apr. 1979), 194-214.
1760s.

4546 FERMAN, BARBARA. "Political skill in an anti-power, anti-poverty era: mayoral leadership in Boston and San Francisco." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 406p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1192.

4547 FIELDS, ANNIE ADAMS. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1881. v, 275p. MU. +
Publisher and editor of the Atlantic Monthly.

4548 FINEBURG, JONATHAN. "Boston's museum looks ahead to another century." Smithsonian, 1 (July 1970), 10-19.
Includes historical sketch of Museum of Fine Arts.

4549 FINLAND, MAXWELL. The Harvard Medical Unit at Boston City Hospital. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, 1982. xvii, 903p. MBNEH. +

4550 FIREOVED, JOSEPH. "Nathaniel Gardner and the New-England Courant." Early American Literature, 20 (Winter 1985-1986), 214-235.
Boston's third newspaper (1721-1726), published by James Franklin. Gardner was an anonymous contribuor on the inoculation issue and other subjects.

4551 FISCHLER, STAN. Bobby Orr and the big, bad Bruins. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1969. x, 273p. MB. +
Hockey.

4552 FITCH, MARGUERITE E. "Now, which North Church was it?" Yankee, 43 (Apr. 1979), 182-190, 207.
Old North Church.

4553 FITZ, REGINALD. "President Eliot and Dr. Holmes leap forward." Harvard Library Bulletin, 1 (Spring 1947), 212-220.
Changes in curriculum at Harvard Medical School (1870s).

4554 FITZGERALD, JOE. El Tiante: the Luis Tiant story. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976. xii, 228p. MB. +
Red Sox pitcher.

4555 _____. That championship feeling: the story of the Boston Celtics. N.Y.: Scribner, 1975. xviii, 258p. MB. +

4556 FLAHERTY, THOMAS J. "My life as a B&M yard brakeman." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Fall 1983), 14-15; (Winter 1983-1984), 28-31.

4557 FLEMING, THOMAS J. "The battle of Boston--that never was." Yankee, 40 (Mar. 1976), 60-67, 122-125.
George Washington's planned assault prior to the British evacuation.

4558 _____. "John Hancock: the richest revolutionist." Yankee, 40 (July 1976), 143-145, 161-162, 165, 167-168, 170-171.

4559 _____. "Paul Revere--he went that-a-way." Yankee, 39 (Apr. 1975), 94, 98-103, 112-114, 116.

4560 _____. "Thomas Jefferson's New England granddaughter." Yankee, 41 (May 1977), 65-67, 140-142, 145-146, 148.
Ellen Wayles Coolidge.

4561 FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. John Singleton Copley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1948. xv, 139p. MWA. +

4562 _____. "New England painting: a prophet enters the wilderness." Antiques, 52 (Aug. 1947), 117-119.
John Smibert (lived 1688-1751).

4563 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "A terra cotta cornerstone for Copley Square: an assessment of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by Sturgis and Brigham (1870-1876) in the context of its English ethnological and stylistic origins." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 226p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 3A (1974), 1571.

4564 _____. "A terra-cotta cornerstone for Copley Square: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1870-1876, by Sturgis and Brigham." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 32 (May 1973), 83-104.
See also preceding entry.

4565 _____. "William E. Barry of Kennebunk: the Boston years." Maine History News, 19 (July 1983), 10; (Oct. 1983), 13-14.
Architect (lived 1836-1936).

4566 FLUHARTY, GEORGE W. "Drama activities in the Elizabeth Peabody House in Boston--a history and evaluation." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1958. 327p.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 8 (1958), 2185.

4567 FOLLETT, JEAN AMES. "The Hotel Pelham: a new building type for America." American Art Journal, 15 (Autumn 1983), 58-73.
Built in 1857 and demolished in 1916.

4568 FOLLETT-THOMPSON, JEAN AMES. "The business of architecture: William Gibbons Preston and architectural professionalism in Boston during the second half of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 473p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3515.

4569 FONES-WOLF, KENNETH. "Boston eight-hour men, New York Marxists, and the emergence of the International Labor Union: prelude to the AFL." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 47-59.
1878.

4570 FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. John Smibert, painter: with a descriptive catalogue of portraits and notes on the work of Nathaniel Smibert. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1950. vii, 292p. MWA. +

4571 FORBES, ESTHER LOUISE. Paul Revere & the world he lived in. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1942. xiii, 510p. MWA. +

4572 FORBES, HARRIETTE MERRIFIELD. "William Mumford, stone cutter." OTNE, 16 (Jan. 1926), 138-149.
Late-17th and early-18th centuries.

4573 FORBES, JOHN DOUGLAS. "The port of Boston, 1783-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. 248p.

4574 FOSTER, SANDRA C. "John Chester and the Connecticut men at Bunker Hill." Connecticut, 37 (Mar. 1974), 30-33, 61.

4575 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. The baron of Beacon Hill: a biography of John Hancock. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. ix, 366p. MWA. +

4576 FOWLER, WILLIAM T. "The business of war: Boston as a navy base, 1776-1783." American Neptune, 42 (Jan. 1982), 25-35.

4577 FOX, NORMAN S. "He learned democracy at Boston University." Bostonia, 29 (July 1956), 13-15, 33.
Late-1920s (autobiographical).

4578 FOX, PAMELA. "Nathan Appleton's Beacon Street houses." OTNE, 70 (1980), 111-124.

4579 FOX, STEPHEN RUSSELL. "The guardian of Boston: William Monroe Trotter." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1971.
See also this author's published work of same title (1970).

4580 FRAGASSO, PHILIP M. "John P. Jewett: the unsung hero of Uncle Tom's Cabin." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 22-29.
He published the novel in 1852.

4581 FRAGER, ANNA E. A neighborhood stationer: the history of the Narcus Store. Boston: Monroe Stationers & Printers, 1976. [8]p. MWA.
History of the building, at 227 Washington Street.

4582 FRANCIS, RICHARD. "The ideology of Brook Farm." Studies in the American Renaissance (1977), 1-48.

4583 FRANK, STUART M. "'Boston': two 'new' texts of an old favorite sea song." American Neptune, 45 (Summer 1985), 175-179.

4584 FRASER, JAMES W. "Mayor John F. Fitzgerald and Boston's schools, 1905-1913." HJM, 12 (June 1984), 117-130.

4585 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "'Big things require time to mature': Adamses and the Massachusetts Historical Society." MHSP, 97 (1985), 81-102.

4586 FRENCH, RODERICK A. "Liberation from man and God in Boston: Abner Kneeland's free-thought campaign, 1830-1839." American Quarterly, 32 (Summer 1980), 202-221.
First Society of Free Enquirers.

4587 FREW, JOHN. "Bulfinch on Gothic." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 45 (June 1986), 161-163.
Architect Charles Bulfinch.

4588 FRIEDMAN, LAWRENCE J. "Garrisonian abolitionism and the Boston clique: a psychosocial inquiry." Psychohistory Review, 7 (Fall 1978), 6-19.

4589 FRIEL, MARY E. "History of Emmanuel College, 1919-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 308p.
Women's college. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 11A (1980), 5745.

4590 BOSTON

4590 FROM common school to magnet school: selected essays in the history of Boston's schools. James W. Fraser, Henry L. Allen, and Sam Barnes, eds. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1979. ix, 142p. MBU. +

4591 FROMMER, HARVEY. Baseball's greatest rivalry: the New York Yankees and Boston Red Sox. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1982. xi, 159p. MB. +

4592 FROST, JACK, and ROBERT BOOTH. Boston's Freedom Trail. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1981. ix, 93p. MBU. +
Historic sites.

4593 FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS. Theodore Parker. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1874. viii, 588p. MHi. +

4594 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. Life and times of Joseph Warren. Boston: Little, Brown, 1865. xix, 558p. MWA. +
The Revolutionary-era physician.

4595 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. Rufus Choate: the wizard of the law. (1928) [Hamden, Conn.]: Archon Books, 1970. 278p. MWA. +
Noted trial lawyer (lived 1799-1859).

4596 FULLER, LUTHER M. "The Negro in Boston, 1864-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956.

4597 FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH. "Walt Whitman looks at Boston." NEQ, 1 (July 1928), 353-370.

4598 FURTWANGLER, ALBERT. "Franklin's apprenticeship and the Spectator." NEQ, 52 (Sept. 1979), 377-396.
I.e., Benjamin Franklin.

4599 GAL, ALLON. Brandeis of Boston. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1980. xi, 271p. M. +
Louis D. Brandeis, the future Supreme Court justice, lived and practiced law in Boston from 1879-1916.

4600 GALE, ROBERT L. Francis Parkman. N.Y.: Twayne, 1973. 204p. MU. +
The historian.

4601 GALLAGHER, RUTH A. "Abner Kneeland: pioneer pantheist." Palimpsest, 20 (July 1939), 209-225.

4602 GALVIN, ELLEN M. "Maurice Prendergast: the Boston experience." Art and Antiques, 6 (July-Aug. 1982), 64-71.
Painter (born 1858).

4603 GALVIN, JOHN T. "The dark ages of Boston politics." MHSP, 89 (1977), 88-111.
1880-1890.

4604 _____. "Patrick J. Maguire: Boston's last Democratic boss." NEQ, 55 (Sept. 1982), 392-415.
"Over two stormy decades, from 1876 to 1896, he ruled the Democratic City Committee, which in turn ruled Boston."

4605 _____. Three men of Boston. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1976. 326p. MWA. +
Samuel Adams, Thomas Hutchinson, and James Otis.

4606 GAMM, GERALD HERBERT. Boston and the making of New Deal Democrats: the relative importance of mobilization and conversion in the emergence of the New Deal coalition in Boston, 1920-1940; a study by ethnic group at the precinct level. n.p., 1986. vii, 143p. MB. +

4607 GAMMONS, PETER. Beyond the sixth game. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1985. vi, 280p. MChB. +
Boston Red Sox since the sixth game of the 1975 World Series.

4608 GARDINER, CLINTON HARVEY. William Hickling Prescott: a biography. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Pr., 1969. xxi, 336p. MWA. +
The historian (lived 1796-1859).

4609 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. The centennial history of the Boston Medical Library: 1875-1975. Boston: Boston Medical Library in the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1975. xiv, 223p. MBU. +

4610 _____. "The New England Journal of Medicine and the Massachusetts Medical Society." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (May 22, 1952), 801-806.

4611 GARRETT, ALLEN McCAIN. "The works of William Billings." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1949. 215p.
The composer.

4612 GARRISON, WENDELL PHILLIPS, and FRANCIS JACKSON GARRISON. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879: the story of his life told by his children. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 4v. MWA. +
The well known abolitionist.

4613 GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD. The letters of William Lloyd Garrison. Walter M. Merrill, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971-1981. 6v. MWA. +

4614 GAUSTAD, EDWIN SCOTT. "Charles Chauncy and the Great Awakening: a survey and bibliography." Bibliographical Society of America, Papers, 45 (1951), 125-135.

4615 GAUTHIER, ANITA M. "The Boston Newsletter." Early American Life, 15 (Apr. 1984), 16, 92, 102; (June 1984), 75, 81.
Early newspaper.

4616 GERMAN, ANDREW W. Down on T Wharf: the Boston fisheries as seen through the photographs of Henry D. Fisher. Mystic, Conn.: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1982. xii, 156p. MB. +

4617 _____. "Otter trawling comes to America: the Bay State Fishing Company, 1905-1938." American Neptune, 44 (Spring 1984), 114-131.
The company used a technologically superior device known as the otter trawl.

4618 GERTEIS, MARGARET. "The Massachusetts General Hospital, 1810-1865: an essay on the political construction of social responsibility during New England's early industrialization." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1985. 318p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 3A (1985), 776.

4619 GIBIAN, PETER ANDREW. "Oliver Wendell Holmes in the conversation of his culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1987. 471p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4390-4391.

4620 GICK, PAULO W. "An annotated, critical edition of unpublished letters by Thomas Bailey Aldrich." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1982. 420p.
Author. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 801.

4621 GILES, CHARLES BURKE. "Benjamin Colman: a study of the movement toward reasonable religion in the 17th century." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1963. xi, 248p. MWalB.
Lived 1673-1747. Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 12 (1964), 5356.

4622 GIMBALL, ROBERT HALE IVES. The Boston painters, 1900-1930. Elizabeth Ives Hunter, ed. Orleans: Parnassus Imprints, 1986. xii, 207p. MB. +

4623 GINNA, ROBERT EMMETT. "Boston unchanging." Yankee, 49 (Sept. 1985), 164-171, 197-201.

4624 GINSBERG, YONA. Jews in a changing neighborhood: a study of Mattapan. N.Y.: Free Pr., 1975. 214p. MH. +

4625 GODDETTE, MARION G. A pen picture of a great teacher. Boston: House of Edinboro, 1950. 160p. MBU. +
Ebenezer Charlton Black (1861-1927), longtime professor of English at Boston Univ.

4626 GOETHE SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND. Germans in Boston. Boston, 1981. 95p. MWA. +

4627 GOLD, SIDNEY. "A study in early Boston portrait attribution." OTNE, 58 (Jan-Mar. 1968), 61-78.
Augustine Clement (17th century).

4628 GOLDEN, JANET LYNNE. "From breast to bottle: the decline of wet nursing in Boston, 1867-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 300p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3144-3145.

4629 _____. "From wet nurse directory to milk bank: the delivery of human milk in Boston, 1909-1927." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 62 (Winter 1988), 585-605.

4630 GOLDNER, NANCY L. "The medicalization of insanity: a social history of the McLean Asylum for the Insane, 1811-1856." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 204p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6444.

4631 GOMEZ-IBANEZ, MIGUEL. "Preserving three hundred fifty years of change in the Blackstone Block." OTNE, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 19-31.

4632 GOODWIN, LEE. "The best baseball player never to make the Hall of Fame!" Yankee, 45 (Mar. 1981), 176-177.
Smokey Joe Wood, pitcher for the Boston Red Sox from 1908-1915.

4633 _____. "He kept them boxing in Boston." Yankee, 46 (June 1982), 72-77.
Promoter Sam Silverman (1930s and 1940s).

4634 GORDON, LINDA. Heroes of their own lives: the politics and history of family violence; Boston, 1880-1960. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1988. 383p. MChB. +

4635 _____. "Incest and resistance: patterns of father-daughter incest, 1880-1930." Social Problems, 33 (Apr. 1986), 253-367.
Boston study.

4636 BOSTON

4636 GORDON, LINDA. "Single mothers and child neglect, 1880-1920." American Quarterly, 37 (Summer 1985), 173-192.
Boston study.

4637 GOSS, ELBRIDGE HENRY. The life of Colonel Paul Revere. Boston: J. G. Cupples, 1891. 2v. MChB. +

4638 GRAFF, HARVEY J. "Patterns of dependency and child development in the mid-nineteenth century: a sample from Boston, 1860." History of Education Quarterly, 13 (Summer 1973), 129-144.

4639 GRAGG, LARRY D. "The Barbados connection: John Parris and the early New England trade with the West Indies." NEHGR, 140 (Apr. 1986), 99-113.

4640 GRAHAM, EDWARD K. "The Methodist idea and the relatively independent university." Boston Univ. Graduate Journal, 7 (Apr. 1959), 103-114.
Boston Univ.

4641 GRANDFIELD, ROBERT S. "The Massachusetts suffrage referendum of 1915." HJWM, 7 (Jan. 1979), 46-57.

4642 GRATTON, BRIAN. "Boston's elderly, 1890-1915: work, family, and dependency." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 518p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2765-2766. See also entry 4644.

4643 _____. "The invention of social work: welfare reform in the antebellum city." Urban & Social Change Review, 18 (Winter 1985), 3-8.
Boston, New York, and Philadelphia.

4644 _____. Urban elders: family, work, and welfare among Boston's aged, 1890-1950. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1986. xv, 232p. MB. +
See also entry 4642.

4645 GREASON, PAULINE S. "Letters of Elizabeth Palmer Peabody and others concerning a problem at 13 West Street." EIHC, 121 (Jan. 1985), 21-43.
"By 1851...with the waning of the Transcendental movement in Boston, [her] bookroom [there] appeared to be in its last days."

4646 GRECO, MICHAEL R. "The crucible: antebellum Boston's impact on a 'wayward youth.'" EIHC, 111 (July 1975), 196-212.
Future Pennsylvania Congressman William Darrah Kelley (1830s).

4647 GREEN, JAMES R. "The making of Mel King's Rainbow Coalition: political change in Boston, 1963-1983." Radical America, 17, No. 6 (Nov. 1983-Feb. 1984), 19-33.
Background to King's 1983 mayoral campaign. Same issue contains additional articles about the recently completed campaign.

4648 _____, and HUGH CARTER DONAHUE. Boston's workers: a labor history. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1979. 134p. MBU. +

4649 GREENFIELD, JEFF. The world's greatest team: a portrait of the Boston Celtics, 1957-69. N.Y.: Random House, 1976. xiv, 208p. MB. +

4650 GREENSLET, FERRIS. The life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1908. 303p. MWA. +
The author.

4651 GREGORY, FRANCES W. Nathan Appleton: merchant and entrepreneur, 1779-1861. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1975. xix, 358p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

4652 _____. "Nathan Appleton, Yankee merchant, 1779-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1949.
See also preceding entry.

4653 _____. "A tale of three cities: the struggle for banking stability in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, 1839-1841." NEQ, 56 (Mar. 1983), 3-38.

4654 GRIFFIN, EDWARD M. Old brick: Charles Chauncy of Boston, 1705-1787. Minneapolis, Minn.: Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1980. x, 248p. MWA. +
Pastor of Boston's First Church for 60 years.

4655 GRILLEY, VIRGINIA. "The 'topinest' bacheolor in Boston." NEG, 7 (Spring 1966), 41-49.
Peter Faneuil (lived 1700-1743).

4656 GROSS, SEYMOUR LEE. "Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's mantle' as history." Journal of English and Germanic Philology, 54 (Oct. 1955), 549-554.
Ca. 1772 incident.

4657 GUIDE to the Boston Irish. Boston: Quinlin Campbell Publishers, 1985. viii, 88p. MBNEH. +

4658 HALBERSTAM, DAVID. "The private wars of Ted Williams." Boston Globe Magazine (May 7, 1989), 16-18, 38, 40, 42, 46-48, 50-53.
Article extracted from next entry.

4659 _____. Summer of '49. N.Y.: Morrow, 1989. 304p. MB. +
1949 American League pennant race between the Red Sox and New York Yankees, won by the latter in the final game of the season.

4660 HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale.... Boston: Little, Brown, 1917. 2v. MStuO. +
Author and Unitarian minister (lived 1822-1909).

4661 HALE, NANCY. A New England girlhood. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. xvi, 232p. MBU. +
Autobiographical (born 1908).

4662 HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, JR. "The Old South Association of Boston." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 9 (Oct. 1951), 17-19.

4663 HALL, DAVID DRISKO. "The mental world of Samuel Sewall." MHSP, 92 (1980), 21-44.
1652-1730. "The notations in [Sewall's] diary lead us into a mental world that would otherwise be largely hidden from us."

4664 HALL, DONALD. "The playmaker, 1986." Yankee, 50 (Mar. 1986), 74-77, 134-135.
Recalling the basketball career of former Celtic Bob Cousy.

4665 HALL, MICHAEL GARIBALDI. The last American Puritan: the life of Increase Mather, 1639-1723. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1988. xv, 438p. MWA. +

4666 HALL, PETER DOBKIN. "Family structure and class consolidation among the Boston Brahmins." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 515p. MeU.
Mid-18th century. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7677.

4667 _____. "A model of Boston charity: a theory of charitable benevolence and class development." Science and Society, 38 (Winter 1974-1975), 464-477.

4668 HAMILTON, BRUCE. "South Boston recollections." S'liner, 18, No. 2 (1987), 14-16.
Railroad yard.

4669 HAMILTON, EDWARD PIERCE. The history of the Walter Baker Chocolate Factory. Prepared as a lecture for the Milton Historical Society, January 1966. n.p., n.d. 14p. MBU-CNEB.

4670 HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. "Portrait of a Puritan: John Foster's woodcut of Richard Mather." Princeton Univ. Library Chronicle, 18 (Winter 1957), 43-48.
Ca. 1670.

4671 HAMMEL, LISA. "The quintessential New Englander." Yankee, 49 (Sept. 1985), 176-179, 224-225.
Fannie Farmer (lived 1857-1915).

4672 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "Two mobs of Jacksonian Boston: idealogy and interest." Journal of American History, 62 (Mar. 1976), 845-868.
Ursuline Convent and anti-abolitionist mobs (1834 and 1835).

4673 HANDLIN, OSCAR. "Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865: a study in acculturation." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1940. xv, 532p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (2d ed., 1959).

4674 HANSEN, DAVID. "Gawen Brown, soldier and clockmaker." OTNE, 30 (July 1939), 1-9.
Lived 1719-1801.

4675 HARDWICKE, MARY GREER. "Town houses and the culture of recall: public buildings and civic values in Massachusetts and the architectural firm of Kilham, Hopkins, and Greeley, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 321p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4172. See also entry 4376.

4676 HARDY, BRUCE ALLEN. "American privatism and the urban fiscal crisis of the interwar years: a financial study of the cities of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, and Boston, 1915-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, Wayne State Univ., 1977. 537p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2996.

4677 HARDY, STEPHEN HALL. How Boston played: sport, recreation and community, 1865-1915. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1982. 271p. M. +
See also next entry.

4678 BOSTON

4678 HARDY, STEPHEN HALL. "Organized sport and the search for community: Boston, 1865-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. 320p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6391. See also preceding entry.

4679 _____. "'Parks for the people': reforming the Boston park system, 1870-1915." Journal of Sport History, 7 (Winter 1980), 5-24.

4680 HAREVEN, TAMARA K., and MARIS A. VINOVSKIS. "Marital fertility, ethnicity and occupation in urban families: an analysis of South Boston marital fertility and the South End in 1880." JSH, 8 (Spring 1975), 69-93.

4681 HARLEY, CAROL S. "Cotton Mather, Puritan enigma." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of South Carolina, 1982. 409p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2348.

4682 HARLOW, VIRGINIA. Thomas Sergeant Perry: a biography; and letters to Perry from William, Henry, and Garth Wilkinson James. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1950. xi, 394p. MWA. +
Author, literary scholar, and educator (lived 1845-1928).

4683 HARPER, GEORGE W. "Clericalism and revival: the Great Awakening in Boston as a pastoral phenomenon." NEQ, 52 (Dec. 1984), 554-566.

4684 HARRINGTON, PETER. "The National Lancers of Boston." Military Collector & Historian, 38 (1986), 353-370.
Organized ca. 1836.

4685 HARRIS, JANETTE H. "A lesson plan on Crispus Attucks." Negro History Bulletin, 33 (Mar. 1970), 69-77.
Killed in Boston Massacre (1770).

4686 HARRIS, JOHN. The birth of Boston: Pilgrims, Puritans and pioneers. Boston: Globe Newspaper Co., 1980. 63p. MBAt. +

4687 _____. Historic walks in old Boston. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1982. 331p. MChB. +

4688 HASSLER, GREGORY LYN. "Portrait of a Puritan self: Increase Mather's literature of death." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1981. 250p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 445.

4689 HAVEN, FRANKLIN K. "'Made by William Lemist, 1812.'" NAWCCB, 8 (Dec. 1958), 344-347.
Of Dorchester.

4690 HAVLICEK, JOHN, and BOB RYAN. Hondo: Celtic man in motion. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977. 192p. MB. +
Celtics basketball star Havlicek (1960s and 1970s).

4691 HAWES, SAMUEL. "The journal of Samuel Hawes." NEHGR, 130 (July 1976), 273-283; 131 (Jan. 1977), 40-50.
Wrentham soldier at the Siege of Boston (Apr. 1775-Feb. 1776). Richard Brigham Johnson, ed.

4692 HAYDEN, ROBERT C. Faith, culture and leadership: a history of the black church in Boston. Boston: Boston Branch, NAACP, 1983. iv, 56p. MBU. +

4693 HAYWARD, WALTER SUMNER. "Paul Revere and the American Revolution, 1765-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1933. 212p.

4694 HECHTLINGER, ADELAIDE. "Life in colonial Boston." Early American Life, 4 (Oct. 1973), 34-70; (Dec. 1973), 22-29.

4695 HEINSOHN, TOMMY. Heinsohn, don't you ever smile? The life and times of Tommy Heinsohn and the Boston Celtics. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976. 213p. MB. +
See also next entry.

4696 _____, and JOE FITZGERALD. Give 'em the hook. N.Y.: Prentice Hall, 1988. 240p. MB. +
Concerning Heinsohn's career as Celtics player, coach, and television analyst.

4697 HEINTZELMAN, ARTHUR WILLIAM. "Charles E. Heil, etcher." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 5 (Oct. 1953), 213-217.
Lived 1870-1950.

4698 HENCH, JOHN BIXLER. "The newspaper in a republic: Boston's 'Centinel' and 'Chronicle,' 1784-1801." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1979. 316p.

4699 HENRY FRANCIS du PONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, WINTERTHUR, DEL. A glimpse into the shadows: forgotten people of the eighteenth century. Barbara McLean Ward, ed. Winterthur, Del., 1987. 48p. MeB. +
Three Bostonians: Margaret White, John Gambell, and John Smith.

4700 HENSHAW, TOM. The Boston Celtics: a championship tradition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. 127p. MB. +

4701 HENTHOFF, NAT. Boston boy. N.Y.: Knopf, 1986. 176p. MB. +
Autobiographical.

4702 HERMAN, J. EDWARDS. Diary, 1856. [Sewickley, Pa.: Elizabeth Herman Booth, 1983.] iii, 27, [7]p. MBNEH. +

4703 HERTIG, ARTHUR TREMAIN. "The evolution of a research program." American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 76 (Aug. 1958), 252-270.
Research on the physiology of pregnancy, at Boston Lying-In Hospital.

4704 HERZAN, JOHN F. A. Bay State Road: an area preservation advisory report. Boston, 1974. [46]p. MBU-P.

4705 HIGGINS, GEORGE V. The progress of the seasons: forty years of baseball in our town. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1989. 228p. MB. +
Red Sox.

4706 _____. Style versus substance: Boston, Kevin White & the politics of illusion. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1984. xx, 250p. M. +
Mayor from 1967-1983.

4707 HIGGINS, NATHAN IRVIN. "Private charities in Boston, 1870-1900: a social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962.
See also this author's Protestants against poverty: Boston's charities, 1870-1900 (1971).

4708 HIGGINSON, HENRY LEE. Life and letters of Henry Lee Higginson. Bliss Perry, ed. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Pr., 1921. viii, 557p. MUB. +
Banker, philanthropist, and founder of the Boston Symphony Orchestra (lived 1834-1919).

4709 HIGHFILL, ROBERT DAVID. "The vocabulary of Samuel Sewall from 1673 to 1699." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1927. xii, 393p.

4710 HIHN, RICHARD RANDALL. "Boston, Dwight, and pianists of nineteenth century America: the European connection." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1984. 132p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 1910.

4711 HILDEN, MICHELE M. "The mayors Josiah Quincy of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1970. 171p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3470.

4712 HILL, ADELAIDE C. "The Negro upper class in Boston: its development and present social status." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1952. 215p.

4713 HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1883. 243p. MStuO. +
Merchant and manufacturer (lived 1792-1855).

4714 HILMER, MARY ADAMS. "The other diary of Samuel Sewall." NEQ, 55 (Sept. 1982), 354-367.
"Again and again, in the other, overlooked part of the diary, Sewall turns to the material world about him and describes its objects and events with no purpose other than simply to be as faithful to them as possible."

4715 HILTON, WILLIAM B. "The Boston Multiform Moulding Plane Company." CEAIA, 28 (July 1975), 19-20.
Ca. 1856-1858.

4716 _____. "Porter A. Gladwin in Boston, 1865-1885." CEAIA, 28 (Mar. 1975), 14-15.
Plane maker.

4717 HINER, N. RAY. "Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought." Journal of Psychohistory, 13 (Summer 1985), 33-49.

4718 HIPKISS, EDWIN JAMES. "Boston's earliest silversmiths: the Phillip Leffingwell Spalding collection." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 40 (Oct. 1942), 82-86.

4719 HIRSCH, LESTER M. "The aristocrat of New England." NEG, 13 (Fall 1971), 34-39.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr. (lived 1809-1894).

4720 HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. "A Boston wood-engraver of the Eighties: G. J. LaCroix." Printing & Graphic Arts, 5 (Dec. 1957), 71-79.

4721 HOBSON, BARBARA MEIL. "Sex in the marketplace: prostitution in an American city, Boston, 1820-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. 362p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 955.

4722 BOSTON

4722 HOCHMUTH, MARIE K. "William Ellery Channing, D.D.: a study in public address." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. 275p.

4723 HODESS, ANNETTE MOSER. "A study of the history of the WPA nursery schools of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 153p.
Works Progress Administration (1934-1943). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3828.

4724 HOLBROOK, JAY MACK. Boston beginnings, 1630-1699. Oxford, Mass.: Holbrook Research Institute, 1980. xxi, 295p. MBNEH. +

4725 HOLLAND, PATRICIA G. "Lydia Maria Child as a nineteenth-century professional author." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 157-167.

4726 HOLLORAN, PETER C. "Boston's wayward children: social services for homeless children, 1800-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. 547p.
Abstracted in DAI,, 43 No. 4A (1982), 1264.

4727 HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Edward Everett Hale: a biography. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Pr., 1956. 275p. MWA. +

4728 HOLMBERG, GEORGIA McKEE. "British-American Whig political rhetoric, 1765-1776: a content analysis of the 'London Gazette,' 'London Chronicle,' and 'Boston Gazette.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1979. 238p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2224.

4729 HONIG, DONALD. The Boston Red Sox: an illustrated tribute. N.Y.: St. Martin's Pr., 1984. ix, 162p. MB. +

4730 HOPPIN, MARTHA J. "Women artists in Boston, 1870-1900: the pupils of William Morris Hunt." American Art Journal, 13 (Winter 1981), 17-46.

4731 HORNBERGER, THEODORE R. "Benjamin Colman and the Enlightenment." NEQ, 12 (June 1939), 227-240.
The Congregational minister and author (lived 1673-1747).

4732 _____. "The science of Thomas Prince." NEQ, 9 (Mar. 1936), 26-42.
18th-century clergyman and scholar.

4733 HORNBURGER, JANE M. "Deep are the roots: busing in Boston." Journal of Negro Education, 45 (Summer 1976), 235-245.

4734 HORNIDGE, MARILIS. "The Boston lady who baffled Houdini." Yankee, 39 (Jan. 1975), 60-63, 90, 93-94.
Spiritualist medium Mina (Margery) Crandon (1924).

4735 HORTON, JAMES OLIVER. "Black activism in Boston, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. 218p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1973), 4157.

4736 _____. "Blacks in antebellum Boston: the migrant and the community, an analysis of adaptation." Social Studies, 21 (Fall 1982), 277-293.

4737 _____. "Generations of protest: black families and social reform in ante-bellum Boston." NEQ, 49 (June 1976), 242-256.

4738 _____, and LOIS E. HORTON. Black Bostonians: family life and community struggle in the antebellum North. N.Y.: Holmes & Meier, 1979. xv, 175p. MWA. +

4739 HOSMER, HERBERT H., JR. "John G. Chandler." Antiques, 52 (July 1947), 46-47.
Engraver and lithographer (1815-1879).

4740 HOSMER, JAMES K. Samuel Adams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. xv, 442p. MWA. +

4741 HOWARD, BRETT. Boston: a social history. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1976. xi, 337p. MH. +

4742 HOWE, HELEN HUNTINGTON. The gentle Americans, 1864-1960: biography of a breed. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1965. xix, 458p. MB. +
Primarily about Bostonian Mark Antony DeWolfe Howe (1864-1960), "biographer and historian of literary New England."

4743 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. Holmes of the breakfast-table. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1939. vi, 172p. MChB. +
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.

4744 HOYLE, PAMELA. The Boston ambience: an exhibition of nineteenth century photographs. Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1981. 44p. MB. +
Includes historical information. See also next entry.

4745 HOYLE, PAMELA. The development of photography in Boston, 1840-1875: the catalogue of an exhibition held at the Boston Athenaeum, June 27-July 31, 1979. [Boston]: Boston Athenaeum, 1979. 64p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

4746 _____, JONATHAN P. HARDING, and ROSEMARY BOOTH. A climate for art: the history of the Boston Athenaeum Gallery, 1827-1873; an exhibition at the Boston Athenaeum, October 3-October 29, 1980. [Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1980.] 41p. MBU. +

4747 HUBER, DONALD L. "Timothy Cutler: the convert as controversialist." Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 44 (Dec. 1975), 489-496.
Former rector of Yale College, who converted to Anglicanism and served as the first rector of Christ Church and "chief protagonist of the Church of England in Massachusetts" from 1723-1730.

4748 HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Twayne, 1973. 182p. MChB. +
William Ellery Channing II (lived 1818-1901).

4749 HUFF, ANN MILLSPAUGH, and ROSS URQUHART. "Paintings in the Massachusetts Historical Society." Antiques, 128 (Nov. 1985), 960-971.

4750 HULTON, ANN. Letters of a Loyalist lady, being the letters of Anne Hulton, sister of Henry Hulton, commissioner of customs at Boston, 1767-1776. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1927. xi, 106p. MBU. +

4751 HUMPHREY, THOMAS J., and NORTON D. CLARK. Boston's commuter rail: the first 150 years. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1985. 112p. MBAt. +

4752 HUNT, JAMES BARTON. "The crowd and the American Revolution: a study of urban political violence in Boston and Philadelphia, 1763-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1973. 543p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2516.

4753 HUNTINGTON, JAMES LINCOLN. "An eighteenth-century needlewoman." Antiques, 66 (Dec. 1954), 484-485.
Catherine Osborne (lived 1722-1789).

4754 HUSE, CHARLES PHILLIPS. "The financial history of Boston from 1822 to 1859." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1907. 172p.

4755 HUSHER, RICHARD W., and WALTER W. WELCH. A study of Simon Willard's clocks. Nahant: Husher and Welch, 1980. vi, 292p. MWA. +

4756 INMAN, ARTHUR CREW. The Inman diary: a public and private confession. Daniel Aaron, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. 2v. MB. +
Lived 1895-1963.

4757 JACOBS, DONALD MARTIN. "David Walker: Boston race leader, 1825-1830." EIHC, 107 (Jan. 1971), 94-107.
See also next entry.

4758 _____. "A history of the Boston Negro from the Revolution to the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 408p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2182.

4759 JAHER, FREDERIC COPLE. The urban establishment: upper strata in Boston, New York, Charleston, Chicago, and Los Angeles. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1982. xi, 777p. MWA. +
1790-1900.

4760 JENISON, PAUL B., and BRYN E. EVANS. "The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston." Antiques, 125 (Feb. 1984), 454-461.

4761 JENNINGS, JAMES. "Race, class, and politics in the black community of Boston." Review of Black Political Economy, 12 (Fall 1982), 47-63.

4762 JENSEN, MARILYN. "Boston's poetic slave." NEG, 18 (Winter 1977), 22-29.
Phillis Wheatley (lived ca. 1753-1784).

4763 JIM Crow in Boston: the origin of the separate but equal doctrine. Leonard W. Levy and Douglas L. Jones, eds. N.Y.: DaCapo Pr., 1974. xxxvii, 290p. MWA. +

4764 JOBE, BROCK W. "A desk by Benjamin Frothingham of Charlestown." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (1976), 3-23.
Includes biographical sketch of cabinetmaker Frothingham (lived 1734-1809).

4765 "JOHN Haven Dexter and the 1789 Boston city directory." NEHGR, 140 (Jan. 1986), 23-62; (Apr. 1986), 138-170; (July 1986), 230-263; (Oct. 1986), 321-330.
Edition of the directory, with brief historical introduction. Ann Smith Lainhart, ed.

4766 BOSTON

4766 JOHNSEN, THOMAS C. "Historical concensus and Christian Science: the career of a manuscript controversy." NEQ, 53 (Mar. 1980), 3-22.
Critical study by Walter M. Haushalter, published in Boston in 1936.

4767 JOHNSON, ARTHUR L. "Boston and the Maritimes: a century of steam navigation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 178p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6343.

4768 _____. "The Boston-Halifax steamship lines." American Neptune, 37 (Oct. 1977), 231-238.

4769 _____. "From Eastern State to Evangeline: a history of the Boston-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, steamship services." American Neptune, 34 (July 1974), 174-187.

4770 JOHNSON, FRANCES. "Conquering ignorance: school desegregation in Boston." Pittsburgh Undergraduate Review, 3 (Spring 1983), 181-192.

4771 JOHNSON, MALCOLM. David Claypool Johnston: American graphic humorist, 1798-1865. An exhibition held by the American Antiquarian Society, Boston College, the Boston Public Library and the Worcester Art Museum in March, 1970. [Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr.], 1970. 47p. MStuO. +

4772 JOHNSON, OLIVER. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader. (1879) Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. xxvi, 490p. MWA. +
Other eds.

4773 JONES, BARNEY LEE. "Charles Chauncy and the Great Awakening in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1958. 543p. MH.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 9 (1958), 581.

4774 JONES, K. C. Rebound. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1986. 190p. MB. +
Autobiography of Boston Celtics player and coach.

4775 JULIAN, PAUL H. "William Lloyd Garrison and the election of 1864." HJWM, 1 (Spring 1972), 19-27.
He supported Abraham Lincoln.

4776 KALEDIN, EUGENIA O. "The education of Clover Adams." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1977. 318p.
Marian Hooper (Clover) Adams, wife of Henry. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1498.

4777 KANE, PAULA MARIE. "Boston Catholics and modern American culture, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 377p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 6A (1988), 1497.

4778 _____. "The pulpit of the hearthstone: Katherine Conway and Boston Catholic women, 1900-1920." U.S. Catholic Historian, 5 (Summer-Fall 1986), 355-370.
Journalist, novelist, poet, and editor of the Boston Pilot.

4779 KANTROWITZ, NATHAN. "Racial Science, Annalsand ethnic residential segregation: Boston, 1830-1970." American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 441 (Jan. 1979), 41-54.

4780 KAPLAN, WENDY. "The reinstallation of the Oak Hill rooms." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 81 (1983), 46-59.
Period rooms from house in Danvers, originally installed in the Museum of Fine Arts in 1928.

4781 KARL, ALICE WOODARD. "Public school politics in Boston, 1895-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. v, 415p.

4782 KATZ, SEYMOUR. "The Unitarian ministers of Boston, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. 307p.

4783 KAUFMAN, MARTIN, and HERBERT J. KAUFMAN. "The Royal Red Sox Rooters, so mad they stayed home." Yankee, 39 (Oct. 1975), 52-54, 56.
Final game of the 1912 World Series.

4784 KAUFMAN, POLLY ADAMS WELTS. "Boston women and city school politics, 1872-1905: nurturers and protectors in public education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 537p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 111.

4785 KAY, JANE HOLTZ. Lost Boston. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xiii, 304p. MWA. +

4786 KEALEY, LINDA MARIE. "Punishment at hard labor: Stephen Burroughs and the Castle Island Prison, 1785-1798." NEQ, 57 (June 1984), 249-254.

4787 KEANE, PAUL JOSEPH. "An investigation of parental opinions in selected Boston schools: 1969-1979." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 114p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 322.

4788 KELLER, MORTON. "The personality of cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia." MHSP, 97 (1985), 1-15.

4789 KENDALL, PHILIP WESLEY. "The times and tales of Jacob Abbott." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. iii, 508p. MWA.
Author (lived 1803-1879). Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2182.

4790 KENNEALLY, JAMES JOSEPH. "The burning of the Ursuline Convent: a different view." American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records, 90 (Mar.-Dec. 1979), 15-21.
In Charlestown (1834).

4791 KENNEDY, LAWRENCE. "Power and prejudice: Boston political conflict, 1885-1895." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 352p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 2A (1988), 328.

4792 KENNY, HERBERT A. Newspaper Row. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1987. 236p. MB. +
Boston newspapers from ca. 1890-1956.

4793 KEOWN, J. R. "Simon Willard and his wonderful timepieces." NAWCCB, 18 (Apr. 1976), 131-141.

4794 KERNODLE, GEORGE H. "Concerning the Simon Willard legend." Antiques, 51 (June 1952), 523-525.

4795 KETCHUM, RICHARD M. Decisive day--the battle for Bunker Hill. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1974. xv, 282p. MWA. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4799 in the Massachusetts volume.

4796 KEYES, EDWARD. Coconut Grove. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1984. 277p. MB. +
Boston nightclub, destroyed in the 1942 fire that took 491 lives.

4797 KING, MEL. Chain of change: struggles for black community development. Boston: South End Pr., 1981. xxix, 304p. MU. +
Boston (since ca. 1950).

4798 KING, PATRICIA M. "The campaign for higher education for women in 19th-century Boston." MHSP, 93 (1982), 59-79.

4799 KINGDOM, ROBERT M. "Protestant parishes in the Old World order and the New: the cases of Geneva and Boston." Church History, 48 (Sept. 1979), 290-304.

4800 KINGSBURY, MARTHA. "Sargent's murals in the Boston Public Library." Winterthur Portfolio, 11 (1976), 153-172.
John Singer Sargent.

4801 KIRK, CLARA MARBURG, and RUDOLPH KIRK. "Howells and the Church of the Carpenters." NEQ, 32 (June 1959), 185-206.
William Dean Howells and Christian Socialism.

4802 KIRKER, HAROLD. The architecture of Charles Bulfinch. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1969. xxiii, 398p. MWA. +

4803 _____. "The Bulfinch drawings in the American Antiquarian Society." AASP, 86 (Apr. 1976), 125-128.
They "relate to alterations the architect suggested or made for enlarging the First Parish meetinghouse in Charlestown, Mass., in the period 1803-04."

4804 _____, and DAVID VAN ZANTEN. "Jean Lemoulmier in Boston." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 31 (Oct. 1972), 204-207.
French architect, in Boston from 1846-1862.

4805 KLAYMAN, RICHARD. America abandoned: John Singleton Copley's American years, 1738-1774; an interpretive essay. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1983. viii, 125p. MWA. +
See also entry 4807.

4806 _____. "The Boston Juvenile Court and the progressive challenge of child-saving, 1906-1986." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 204-216.

4807 _____. "The education of an artist: the American years of John Singleton Copley, 1738-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1981. 166p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 12A (1982), 5222. See also entry 4805.

4808 KLEIN, FREDERIC S. "The Boston Massacre." American History Illustrated, 4 (Oct. 1969), 32-35.
1770.

4809 KLICKSTEIN, HERBERT S. "Dr. Webster's prayer book: an addendum to the Webster-Parkman murder case." Journal of the History of Medicine, 7 (Summer 1952), 295-298.
1849.

4810 BOSTON

4810 KNIGHTS, PETER ROGER. "The plain people of Boston, 1830-1860: a demographic and social study." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1969. 222p. MWelC.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 2A (1970), 710. See also this author's published work of similar title (1971).

4811 KNOWLES, ASA S. Shawmut: 150 years of banking, 1836-1986. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xx, 517p. MB. +

4812 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "The craftsman as industrialist: Jonas Chickering and the transformation of American piano making." Business History Review, 59 (Autumn 1985), 349-368.
Lived 1798-1853.

4813 KORNGOLD, RALPH. Two friends of man. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. xii, 425p. MB. +
William Lloyd Garrison and Wendell Phillips.

4814 KOSS, FREDERICK MANUEL. "The Boston Police Strike of 1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1966. 372p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1321.

4815 KRADITOR, AILEEN S. Means and ends in American abolitionism: Garrison and his critics on strategy and tactics, 1834-1850. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1969. xvi, 296p. MStuO. +
William Lloyd Garrison.

4816 KRIM, ARTHUR J. Three-deckers of Dorchester: an architectural historical survey. Boston: Boston Redevelopment Authority, 1977. xvi, 77p. MB. +
House type.

4817 KROEGER, KARL. "William Billing's 'Anthem for Easter': the persistence of an early American 'hit.'" AASP, 97 (Apr. 1987), 105-128.

4818 KUMMER, CORBY. "When France came to Boston." New England Monthly, 6 (Feb. 1989), 66-71.
"Nearly ten years ago, Boston restaurants entered a gilded age."

4819 KUNTZ, WILLIAM FRANCIS. "Criminal sentencing in three nineteenth-century cities: a social history of punishment in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, 1830 to 1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. 577p.

4820 KURTZ, HENRY L. "Victory on Dorchester Heights." American History Illustrated, 4 (Dec. 1969), 20-34.
1776.

4821 LAMSON, MARY SWIFT. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Boston: New England Publishing, 1879. xl, 373p. NhD. +
Born 1829.

4822 LANE, JOHN R. "Maxim Karolik, benefactor to the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." American Art Review, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1975), 103-113.

4823 LANE, ROGER. "The police of Boston, 1822-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. v, 519p.
See also this author's Policing the city: Boston, 1822-1855 (1967).

4824 LANIER, MARY JEAN. "The earlier development of Boston as a commercial center." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1924. v, 122p. MCM.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 29.

4825 LANMAN, THOMAS H. "William E. Ladd, M.D.--an appreciation." Pediatrics, 14 (Dec. 1954), 668-672.
Pediatrician at Boston Children's Hospital.

4826 LAPATI, AMERICO D. Orestes A. Brownson. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 159p. MWA. +

4827 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. "Maurice Joseph Tobin, 1901-53: a political profile and an edition of selected public papers." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 687p.
Member of Boston School Committee (1932-1937), mayor (1938-1944), and governor (1945-1946). Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2183.

4828 _____. "A New Deal Democrat in Boston: Maurice J. Tobin and the policies of Franklin D. Roosevelt." EIHC, 108 (Apr. 1972), 135-152.

4829 LARSON, HENRIETTA M. "William Sturgis, merchant and investor." Business Historical Society, Bulletin, 9 (Oct. 1935), 76-77.
Lived 1782-1863.

4830 LASKER, ARNOLD A. "A time to arrest and a time to release." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 83-87.
Court case resulting from an incident when standard time was coming into use (1883).

4831 LAURENCE, ANYA. "The waterside museum." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 52-58.
Home of Annie Fields (1834-1913).

4832 LAWRENCE, WILLIAM B. "Rollo and his Uncle George." NEQ, 18 (Sept. 1945), 291-302.
Author Jacob Abbott.

4833 LAX, JOHN, and WILLIAM ANDREW PENCAK. "The Knowles Riot and the crisis of the 1740's in Massachusetts." Perspectives in American History, 10 (1976), 163-214.
Reaction to a British naval press gang.

4834 LAZEROW, JAMA. "The workingman's hour: the 1886 labor uprising in Boston." Labor History, 21 (1980), 200-220.

4835 LEADER, BERNICE KRAMER. "The Boston lady as a work of art: paintings by the Boston school at the turn of the century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1980. 476p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 441.

4836 LEARY, LEWIS. "John Lathrop, Jr.: the quiet poet of Federalist Boston." AASP, 91 (Apr. 1981), 39-89.

4837 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. "The disposition of the Washington Allston Trust." Art Quarterly, 19 (Winter 1956), 415-417.
Established in 1820 and dissolved in 1956.

4838 LEE, BILL. The wrong stuff. (1984) N.Y.: Penguin Books, 1985. 242p. MB. +
Autobiography of former Red Sox pitcher.

4839 "LEMUEL Herbert Murlin, president of Boston University, 1911-1924." Bostonia, 26 (Oct. 1952), 59-62.

4840 "LETTERS of John Fenno and John Ward Fenno, 1779-1800." AASP, 89 (Oct. 1979), 268-299; 90 (Apr. 1980), 163-234.
Federalist newspaper editors. Letters written from Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. John B. Hench, ed.

4841 LEVENSTEIN, HARVEY. "The New England Kitchen and the origins of modern American eating habits." American Quarterly, 32 (Fall 1980), 369-386.
"Resting on this 'public kitchen,' opened in Boston in 1890, were...hopes that American workers would be taught to eat better, and that the source of their cooked food might change as well."

4842 LEVESQUE, GEORGE AUGUST. "Before integration: the forgotten years of Jim Crow edcuation in Boston." Journal of Negro Education, 48 (Spring 1979), 113-125.

4843 _____. "Black Boston: Negro life in Garrison's Boston, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1976. 537p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1730.

4844 _____. "Black crime and crime statistics in ante-bellum Boston." Australian Journal of Politics and History, 25 (Aug. 1979), 216-227.

4845 _____. "Boston's black Brahmin: Dr. John S. Rock." Civil War History, 26 (Dec. 1980), 326-346.

4846 _____. "Inherent reformers--inherited orthodoxy: black Baptists in Boston, 1800-1873." Journal of Negro History, 60 (Oct. 1975), 491-525.

4847 _____. "White bureaucracy, black community: the contest over local control of education in antebellum Boston." Journal of Educational Thought, 11 (Aug. 1977), 140-155.

4848 LEVIN, DAVID. Cotton Mather: the young life of the Lord's remembrancer, 1663-1703. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1978. xvi, 360p. MWA. +

4849 _____. "The hazing of Cotton Mather: the creation of a biographical personality." NEQ, 36 (June 1963), 147-171.

4850 LEVINE, LEE DANIEL. Bird: the making of an American sports legend. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1988. x, 342p. MB. +
Boston Celtics star Larry Bird.

4851 LEVY, BABETTE MAY. Cotton Mather. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1979. 188p. MWA. +
Lived 1663-1728.

4852 LEWIS, GEORGE K. "The site of the university." Boston Univ. Graduate Journal, 7 (Feb. 1959), 80-86.
I.e., Boston Univ.

4853 LINDSTROM, CARL E. "William Billings and his times." Musical Quarterly, 25 (Oct. 1939), 479-497.

4854 LINN, EDWARD. Ted Williams: the eternal kid. N.Y.: Nelson, 1961. 175p. CtRk. +
Red Sox star from 1939-1960.

4855 LIPPY, CHARLES H. Seasonable revolutionary: the mind of Charles Chauncy. Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1981. xi, 179p. MWA. +
Congregational minister (lived 1705-1787).

4856 BOSTON

4856 LIPTON, LEAH. "The Boston Artists' Association, 1841-1851." American Art Journal, 15 (Autumn 1983), 45-57.

4857 LISS, HOWARD. The Boston Red Sox. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1982. 158p. MB. +

4858 LOFTUS, DAVID J. Boston College High School, 1863-1963. Boston: A. C. Getchell, 1984. 230p. MB. +

4859 LONSDALE, NELSON. "Mrs. Gardner's palace of paintings." Horizon, 1 (July 1959), 26-32, 133-134.
Isabella Stewart Gardner.

4860 LOONEY, JOHN M. "Restoration of the Pine Street Inn Tower: design/structural repair methods and civic constraints." Technology and Conservation, 3 (Fall 1978), 20-23.
The building, used as headquarters of the Boston Fire Dept. from 1892-1951, was adapted to serve as a shelter for the homeless.

4861 LORD, ROBERT HOWARD. "Jean Lefebvre de Cheverus, first Catholic bishop of Boston." MHSP, 65 (1940), 64-79.

4862 LOWANCE, MASON IRA, JR. Increase Mather. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 185p. MWA. +
Lived 1639-1723.

4863 _____, and DAVID HARPER WATTERS. "Increase Mather's 'New Jerusalem': millennialism in late 17th-century New England." AASP, 87 (Oct. 1977), 343-408.

4864 LOWRIE, ERNEST BENSON. The shape of the Puritan mind: the thought of Samuel Willard. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1974. xi, 253p. MChB. +
Clergyman (lived 1640-1707).

4865 LUBOW, LISA BETH. "Artisans in transition: early capitalist development and the carpenters of Boston, 1787-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1987. xiii, 646p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 9A (1988), 2436-2437.

4866 LUDMERER, KENNETH M. "Reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869-1909." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 55 (Fall 1981), 343-370.

4867 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "The Calf Island site and the late prehistoric period in Boston Harbor." Man in the Northeast, No. 20 (Fall 1980), 25-76.

4868 LUKAS, J. ANTHONY. Common ground: a turbulent decade in the lives of three American families. N.Y.: Knopf, 1985. 655p. MB. +
Boston school desegregation as viewed from the perspectives of an Irish, a black, and a Yankee family.

4869 _____. "The siege of Morrissey Boulevard." New England Monthly, 2 (Aug. 1985), 26-37, 76-81.
Public reaction to the Boston Globe's editorial support of court-ordered busing (1974). See also preceding entry.

4870 LUNBECK, ELIZABETH. "Psychiatry in the age of reform: doctors, social workers and patients at the Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1900-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 300p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 3727-2728.

4871 LUNT, SALLY HERMAN. "The professionalization of social work: the history of education for social work, with special reference to the School for Social Workers, Boston, 1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. iii, 204p.

4872 LUPO, ALAN. "Beyond V-J Day." Boston Globe Sunday Magazine (Aug. 11, 1985), 14-15, 20-22, 30, 32, 34, 36.
Boston in 1945.

4873 _____. "Liberty's chosen home": the politics of violence in Boston. Boston: Little, Brown, 1977. 334p. MH. +
School integration issue (1970s).

4874 _____, FRANK COLCORD, and EDMUND P. FOWLER. Rites of way: the politics of transportation in Boston and the U.S. city. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. 294p. M. +
Late-1960s.

4875 LURIA, DANIEL DAVID. Stuck inside of Boston with the mobile blues again. Waltham: Florence Heller School, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 53p. MBU.
Social mobility.

4876 LURIX, KARL A. "The German Lutherans in Boston." Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly, 54 (Winter 1981), 146-162.

4877 LYONS, LOUIS M. "The Joe Kennedy story." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (Jan. 1972), 24-26.
Author's account of his 1940 interview with Kennedy, published in the Boston Globe, which led to the latter's resignation as ambassador to Great Britain.

4878 McAVOY, MURIEL GRAVELLE. "Boston sugar merchants before the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1967. xiii, 325p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1768.

4879 McCAUGHEY, ROBERT ANTHONY PATRICK. "From town to city: Boston in the 1820s." Political Science Quarterly, 88 (June 1973), 191-213.

4880 _____. Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: the last Federalist. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1974. xii, 264p. MWA. +
Congressman (1803-1813), mayor of Boston (1823-1829), and president of Harvard College (1829-1845). See also next entry.

4881 _____. "Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: the last of the Boston Federalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970.
See also preceding entry.

4882 McCLURE, W. RAYMOND. Prometheus: a memoir of Lucien Price, January 6, 1883-March 30, 1964. Boston, 1965. 58p. NhD. +
Boston Globe columnist.

4883 McCUSKER, JOHN J. "Colonial civil servant and counterrevolutionary: Thomas Irving (1738?-1800) in Boston, Charleston and London." Perspectives in American History, 12 (1979), 315-350.
Came to Boston in 1767 as Inspector-General of Imports and Exports and Register of Shipping in North America; left in 1771, believing "his life to be in danger."

4884 MacDONALD, RICHARD A. "Cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver: changes in their occurrence at the Boston City Hospital, 1897-1954." New England Journal of Medicine, 225 (Dec. 20, 1956), 1179-1183.

4885 McDONALD, SCOTT CAMERON. "Human and market dynamics in the gentrification of a Boston neighborhood." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 356p.
South End. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1929.

4886 McGINTY, BRIAN. "The Boston men." American History Illustrated, 15 (Apr. 1980), 8-11, 40-45.
Early trade with California.

4887 McINTYRE, A. McVOY. Beacon Hill: a walking tour. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. 118p. MBU. +

4888 McKAY, DAVID P., and RICHARD CRAWFORD. William Billings of Boston: eighteenth-century composer. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1975. xii, 303p. MWA. +

4889 MACKAY, ROBERT BATTIN. "Cast-iron architecture on Beacon Hill in Boston." Antiques, 107 (June 1975), 1116-1121.

4890 _____. "The Charles Street Jail: hegemony of a design." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 309p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6332.

4891 McLAIN, MINOR HORNE. "Prison conditions in Fort Warren, Boston, during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1955. ii, 322p.
Abstracted in DAI, 22 (1955), 222.

4892 MACLEAR, J. F. "Anne Hutchinson and the mortalist heresy." NEQ, 54 (Mar. 1981), 74-103.

4893 McMANAMIN, FRANCIS G. The American years of John Boyle O'Reilly, 1870-1890. N.Y.: Arno, 1976. 318p. MBU. +
Irish poet-patriot, who emigrated to U.S. and edited the Boston Pilot (newspaper).

4894 _____. "John Boyle O'Reilly: social reform editor." Mid-America, 43 (Jan. 1961), 36-54.
See also preceding entry.

4895 McMANUS, OTILE. "TV's Bob Vila: practicing what he preaches." Historic Preservation, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 36-39.
Includes sketch of preservation work in the Back Bay area.

4896 McQUAID, KIM. "An American Owenite: Edward A. Filene and the parameters of industrial reform, 1890-1937." American Journal of Economic Sociology, 35 (Jan. 1976), 77-94.

4897 MAGER, GERALD MARVIN. "Zabdiel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1975. iv, 246p. MU.
In practice from 1704-1741. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 6270.

4898 MAGINNES, DAVID RUSSELL. "The point of honor: the rendition of the fugitive slave Anthony Burns, Boston, 1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 344p. MChB.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7683.

4899 BOSTON

4899 MAHLSTEDT, THOMAS F. Historical archaeology at Bunker Hill Monument, Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C.: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1981. v, 96p. MBU-S. +

4900 MAHOOD, WAYNE. "Boston on trial, 1770." Social Studies, 71 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 212-217.
Boston Massacre.

4901 MAIER, PAULINE. "Boston and New York in the eighteenth century." AASP, 91 (Oct. 1981), 137-195.

4902 _____. "Coming to terms with Samuel Adams." American Historical Review, 81 (Feb. 1976), 12-37.

4903 MALLOY, IONE. Southie won't go: a teacher's diary of the desegregation of South Boston High School. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1986. 286p. M. +
1974-1977.

4904 MANN, ARTHUR. "Frank Parsons: the professor as crusader." Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 37 (Dec. 1950), 471-490.
Social reformer (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

4905 _____. "Solomon Schindler: Boston radical." NEQ, 23 (Dec. 1950), 453-476.
German-born rabbi (lived 1842-1915).

4906 _____. Yankee reformers in the urban age. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1954. x, 314p. MBU. +

4907 MANNING, GERALDINE ANNE. "Walk tall, walk proud: women of the ethnic enclave." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 345p.
South Boston study. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2464.

4908 MANNING, ROBERT E. "Men and mountains meet: journal of the Appalachian Mountain Club, 1876-1984." Journal of Forest History, 28 (Jan. 1984), 24-33.
Appalachia.

4909 THE MANY voices of Boston: a historical anthology, 1630-1975. Howard Mumford Jones and Bessie Zaban Jones, eds. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xv, 448p. MWA. +

4910 MANZER, EDNA LOUISE. "Woman's doctors: the development of obstetrics and gynecology in Boston, 1860-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1979. 441p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5559-5560.

4911 MARCHIONE, WILLIAM P., JR. The bull in the garden: a history of Allston-Brighton. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1986. 173p. MB. +

4912 _____. "The 1949 Boston charter reform." NEQ, 49 (Sept. 1976), 373-398.

4913 MARCUS, LOIS GOLDREICH. "The Shaw Memorial by Augustus Saint-Gaudens: a history painting in bronze." Winterthur Portfolio, 14 (Spring 1979), 1-23.
Memorial on Boston Common, commemorating Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the black regiment he led in the Civil War.

4914 MARSHALL, MEGAN. "The Boston marriage." New England Monthly, 3 (Dec. 1986), 70-73.
"...A union of two upper-class women that thrived almost exactly one hundred years ago...."

4915 MARTIN, THOMAS S. "The long and the short of it: a newspaper exchange on the Massachusetts charters, 1772." WMQ, 3 ser. 48 (Jan. 1986), 99-110.

4916 MARVIN, ABIJAH P. The life and times of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S.; or a Boston minister of two centuries ago, 1663-1728. Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, 1892. 582p. MWA. +

4917 MARY Peabody Mann's short story, 'An experience.'" MHSP, 98 (1986), 78-89.
Megan Marshall, ed. Written ca. 1860s, the story deals with the author's experience of meeting her future husband, Horace Mann, in 1833. See also entry 3210.

4918 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Archaeology of the Bostonian Hotel site. Boston, 1983. iv, 119p. MBU-P. +
Report by James W. Bradley, Neill DePaoli, Nancy Seasholes, Patricia McDowell, Gerald Kelso, and Johanna Schoss.

4919 _____. Long Wharf: archaeological testing at parcel D-10. Boston, 1984. v, 53, [60], 4, 9, 9p. MBU-P. +
Report by Beth Anne Bower, Claire Dempsey, Stephen Mrozowski, and Byron Rushing.

4920 MASSACHUSETTS COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS, INC. Architectural records in Boston: a guide to architectural research in Boston, Cambridge and vicinity. Nancy Carlson Schrock, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1983. xxix, 286p. MWA. +

4921 THE MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital, 1955-1980. Benjamin Castleman, David C. Crockett, and S. B. Sutton, eds. Boston: Little, Brown, 1983. xxii, 410p. MB. +

4922 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. The metropolis of New England: colonial Boston, 1630-1776. Being selections from an exhibition prepared by Charles D. Childs & Sinclair H. Hitchings. Boston, 1976. [27]p. MWA. +

4923 MATHER, COTTON. The diary of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S., for the year 1712. William R. Manierre II, ed. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1964. xxvii, 143p. MWA. +

4924 _____. Paterna: the autobiography of Cotton Mather. Ronald A. Bosco, ed. Delmar, N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimilie Reprints, 1976. lxviii, 432p. MBU. +
See also entry 4290.

4925 _____. Selected letters of Cotton Mather. Kenneth Silverman, ed. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1971. xxvi, 446p. MBU. +

4926 MATHER, INCREASE. "The autobiography of Increase Mather." AASP, 71 (Oct. 1961), 271-360.
M. G. Hall, ed.

4927 _____. The life and death of the reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather. Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson], 1670. 38p. MH. +

4928 MATHER, SAMUEL. The life of the Very Reverend and learned Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S., late pastor of the North Church in Boston, who died, Feb. 13, 1727,8.... Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, 1729. iv, 6, 10, 186p. MStuO.

4929 MATHEWS, JAMES W. "An early Brook Farm letter." NEQ, 53 (June 1980), 226-230.
Written by George Partridge Bradford (1841).

4930 MATTHEWS, JEAN V. Rufus Choate: the law and civic virtue. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1980. 328p. MWA. +
The noted trial lawyer (lived 1799-1859).

4931 MAYER, ANDRE. King's Chapel: the first century, 1686-1787. n.p., 1976. 36p. MWA. +
Anglican.

4932 MAYNARD, THEODORE. Orestes Brownson: Yankee, radical, Catholic. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. xvi, 456p. MWA. +

4933 MECKEL, RICHARD A. "Immigration, mortality, and population growth in Boston, 1840-1880." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 15 (Winter 1985), 393-417.

4934 MEIGS, PEVERIL. "Energy in early Boston." NEHGR, 128 (Apr. 1974), 83-90.

4935 _____. "John G. Hales, Boston geographer and surveyor, 1785-1832." NEHGR, 129 (Jan. 1975), 23-29.

4936 MELCHERT, DENNIS DON. "Experimenting on the neighbors: inoculation of smallpox in Boston in the context of eighteenth-century medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1973. vii, 281p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 1A (1974), 375.

4937 MELTZER, MILTON. Tongue of flame: the life of Lydia Maria Child. N.Y.: Crowell, 1965. 210p. MStuO. +

4938 "MEMORIES." Bostonia, 28 (Apr. 1955), 7-10.
Concerning the former site of Boston University's College of Liberal Arts.

4939 MENDELSOHN, JACK. Channing: the reluctant reformer. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. 308p. MWA. +
Unitarian clergyman William Ellery Channing (lived 1780-1842).

4940 MERINO, JAMES ANTHONY. "A great city and its suburbs: attempts to integrate metropolitan Boston, 1865-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1968. vii, 154p. MChB.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 10A (1968), 3562.

4941 MERRILL, CHARLES. The walled garden: the story of a school. Boston: Rowan Tree Pr., 1982. xi, 219p. MB.
Commonwealth School.

4942 MERRILL, DANA K. "The first American biography." NEQ, 11 (Mar. 1938), 152-154.
John Norton's biography of the Rev. John Cotton (1657).

4943 BOSTON

4943 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. Against wind and tide: a biography of William Lloyd Garrison. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. xvi, 391p. MWA. +

4944 MERTON, ANDY. "Red Auerbach said I was even faster than Plimpton!" Yankee, 42 (Nov. 1978), 191-192, 194, 197-198, 201.
Author's account of practicing with the Boston Celtics prior to the 1974-1975 season.

4945 MERWICK, DONNA JEANNE. "Changing thought patterns of three generations of Catholic clergymen of the Boston archdiocese from 1850 to 1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. 374p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 3A (1968), 855. See also this author's Boston priests, 1848-1910: a study of social and intellectual change (1973).

4946 METCALF, GEORGE R. From Little Rock to Boston: the history of school desegregation. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1983. x, 292p. MBU. +

4947 METCALF, JOHN GEORGE. "A medical student in Boston, 1825-1826." Harvard Library Bulletin, 6 (Spring 1952), 176-192; (Autumn 1952), 358-375.
Metcalf's diary. Anna C. Holt, ed.

4948 MEYER, D. H. "The saint as hero: William Ellery Channing and the nineteenth-century mind." Winterthur Portfolio, No. 8 (1973), 171-185.

4949 MEYER, NINA ROLNICK. "Building early urban America: architectural and social development in Boston's North End, 1826-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 562p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 951.

4950 MILLER, HAROLD T. Houghton Mifflin Company. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in the U.S., 1984. 19p. MBU. +
Publisher.

4951 MILLER, JOHN CHESTER. Sam Adams: pioneer in propaganda. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. 437p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

4952 _____. "Sam Adams, pioneer in propaganda." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. 437p.
See also preceding entry.

4953 MITCHELL, ELSIE P. Our own day. Boston: Branden Pr., 1976. 168p. MWA. +
Based on the diary of Mary Josephine Faxon Forbush (1834-1871).

4954 MITCHELL, JAMES R. "Brass andiron makers of Boston." Early American Life, 11 (Aug. 1980), 34-39.
18th and 19th centuries.

4955 MIXON, HAROLD DEAN. "Boston's artillery election sermons and the American Revolution." Speech Monographs, 34 (Mar. 1967), 43-50.

4956 MOHL, RAYMOND A. "Cultural pluralism in education: the International Institutes of Boston, Philadelphia, and San Franciscio. 1920-1940." Journal of American Ethnic History, 1 (Spring 1982), 35-58.
Immigrant social service agencies, which supplemented the work of the public schools.

4957 MONOS, DIMITRIOS IOANNIS. "Upward mobility, assimilation, and the achievements of the Greeks in the United States, with special emphases on Boston and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1975. 299p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2447.

4958 MONTEIRO, MARILYN D. S. "The Freedom House Institute on Schools and Education: its participation in Boston's court-ordered school desegregation: the first year, 1974-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 421p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1856.

4959 MONTGOMERY, CHARLES F. "Thomas Banister on the new sash windows, Boston, 1701." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 24 (May 1965), 169-170.

4960 MOORE, FRANCIS DANIELS. "The Brigham in Emile Holman's day." American Journal of Surgery, 89 (June 1955), 1094-1098.
Resident in surgery at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (1923-1924).

4961 MOORE, ROBIN. Fiedler, colorful Mr. Pops: the man and his music. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968. xv, 372p. MBU. +
Conductor Arthur Fiedler (lived 1894-1979).

4962 MORAWSKA, EWA TERESA. "The maintenance of ethnicity: a case study of the Polish-American community in greater Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 299p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1816. See also next entry.

4963 _____. The maintenance of ethnicity: case study of the Polish-American community in Greater Boston. San Francisco: R & E Research Associates, 1977. xxii, 161p. MB. +
See also preceding entry.

4964 MORGAN, EDMUND SEARS. "Light on the Puritans from John Hull's notebooks." NEQ, 15 (Jan. 1942), 95-101.
Notes on sermons preached in the Old South Church from 1671-1679.

4965 MORGAN, JOHN H. "Ethnoconsciousness and political powerlessness: Boston's Irish." Social Science, 53 (Summer 1978), 159-167.

4966 _____. "Some notes on John Singleton Copley." Antiques, 31 (Mar. 1937), 116-118.

4967 MORIN, RAYMOND. "William Billings: a pioneer in American music." NEQ, 14 (Mar. 1941), 24-33.

4968 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Francis Parkman (1823-1893). Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1973. [26]p. MWA. +
The historian.

4969 _____. Harrison Gray Otis, 1765-1848: the urbane Federalist. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1969. xxii, 561p. MWA. +
See also next entry and this author's Life and letters of Harrison Gray Otis, Federalist, 1765-1848 (2 vols., 1913).

4970 _____. "The life and correspondence of Harrison Gray Otis, 1765-1814." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1912. 884p.
See also preceding entry.

4971 MORRIS, R. A. "Classical vision and the American city: Henry James's The Bostonians." NEQ, 46 (Dec. 1973), 543-557.

4972 MORSE, JOHN T., JR. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 2v. MStuO. +
Oliver Wendell Holmmes, Sr.

4973 MORSE, MARY HARROWER. "Phillips Brooks: New England preacher." NEG, 12 (Winter 1971), 42-48.
See also entry 4189.

4974 MORSE, SIDNEY E. Memorabilia in the life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D., formerly pastor of the First Church in Charlestown, Mass. Boston: Arthur W. Locke, 1867. 24p. CtY. +

4975 MORTON, CHARLES W. "Lean times in Boston: depression and the drys." Atlantic, 211 (Feb. 1963), 47-54.

4976 MOSES, BELLE. Paul Revere: the torch bearer of the Revolution. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1916. viii, 269p. CtH. +

4977 MOSS, RICHARD J. "Jedidiah Morse and the Illuminati affair: a re-reading." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 141-153.
1790s.

4978 MOYNE, ERNST JOHN. "Grand concert in Boston." American-Scandinavian Review, 39 (Mar. 1951), 45-47.
Concert of Scandinavian music, conducted by Selma Josefina Borg (1879).

4979 MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A. Boston's archaeological legacy: the city's planning and policy document. Boston: Boston Landmarks Commission, 1985. 90p. MBU-S.

4980 MUHLENFELS, ASTRID SCHMITT-V. "John Fiske's funeral elegy on John Cotton." Early American Literature, 12 (Spring 1977), 49-62.
1652.

4981 MULLER, NORMAN. "Boston canvas stencils: origin and interpretation." American Art Review, 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 108-114.

4982 MUNSLOW, ALUN. "The decline of ethnic politics in Boston, 1882-1921." MHSP, 98 (1986), 116-134.

4983 MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD. Increase Mather: the foremost American Puritan. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1925. xv, 442p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

4984 _____. "The life and work of Increase Mather." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1923. xii, 835p.
See also preceding entry.

4985 BOSTON

4985 MURNINGHAM, MARSHA MARIE. "Court disengagement in the Boston Public Schools: toward a theory of restorative law." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 270p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1278.

4986 MURPHEY, KATHLEEN ANN. "Boston teachers organize, 1919-65." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. iv, 309p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2536.

4987 MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON. Maxim Karolik, 1893-1963. Boston, 1964. Unp. MStuO. +
Collector and benefactor.

4988 MYERSON, JOEL. "A history of the Dial (1840-1844)." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1971. 647p.
Transcendentalist periodical. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4573. See also entry 4990.

4989 _____. "James Burrill Curtis and Brook Farm." NEQ, 51 (Sept. 1978), 396-423.

4990 _____. The New England Transcendentalists and the Dial: a history of the magazine and its contributors. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1980. 345p. MWA. +
See also entry 4988.

4991 _____. "Two unpublished reminiscences of Brook Farm." NEQ, 48 (June 1975), 253-260.

4992 NAGI, DENNIS LAZAR. "Ethnic continuity as it applies to a less visible national group: the Albanian community of Boston, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1982. 311p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3124A.

4993 NAPIER, ROB. "Hesper, pilot schooner of Boston, 1884." Nautical Research Journal, 26 (Mar. 1980), 3-10.

4994 NASH, GARY B. "The failure of female factory labor in colonial Boston." Labor History, 20 (Spring 1974), 165-188.

4995 _____. The urban crucible: social change, political consciousness, and the origins of the American Revolution. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1979. xix, 548p. MWA. +
Study of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. Also published in abridged form as The urban crucible: the northern seaports and the origins of the American Revolution (1986).

4996 NATHAN, HANS. William Billings: data and documents. Detroit: Published for the College Music Society, 1976. 69p. MStuO. +

4997 NATHANIEL Goddard, a Boston merchant, 1767-1853. [Boston]: Printed at the Riverside Pr. for Private Distribution, 1906. 272p. MWA. +

4998 NEILL, DONALD MONTGOMERY. "The struggles of the Boston black community for equality and quality in public education, 1959-1987." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 641p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1896.

4999 NELLIS, ERIC GUEST. "Misreading the signs: industrial imitation, poverty, and the social order in colonial Boston." NEQ, 59 (Dec. 1986), 486-507.

5000 NENSTIEL, GREGORY ANDREW. "Jacob Abbott: mentor to a rising generation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. ii, 238p. MWA.
The 19th-century author (1803-1879). Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 9A (1980), 4928.

5001 NEUSSENDORFER, MARGARET. "Elizabeth Palmer Peabody to William Wordsworth: eight letters, 1825-1845." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 181-211.

5002 "NEW light on Wendell Phillips: the community of reform, 1840-1880." Perspectives in American History, 12 (1979), 3-232.
Irving H. Bartlett, ed.

5003 NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL. Samuel Salisbury: a Boston merchant in the Revolution. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1926. 20p. MWA. +

5004 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Ponzi." Yankee, 39 (Nov. 1975), 114-119, 212-218.
Charles Ponzi, "one of the greatest schemers and confidence men to strut across the American scene" (1920s).

5005 NORTON, BETTINA A. "Anglican embellishments: the contributions of John Gibbs, Junior, and William Price to the Church of England in eighteenth-century Boston." DubSemPr (1979), 70-85.
Architectural.

5006 _____. "The Boston Naval Shipyard, 1800-1974." Bostonian Society, Proceedings (1974), [39-86].

5007 NORTON, BETTINA A. "The Massachusetts Bank plans of Alexander Parris: an Essex Institute discovery." EIHC, 117 (July 1981), 178-191.
Built 1835.

5008 _____. "Tappan and Bradford: Boston lithographers with Essex County associations." EIHC, 114 (July 1978), 149-160.
1848-1862.

5009 NORTON, ELLIOT. Broadway down east: an informal account of the plays, players, and playhouses of Boston from Puritan times to the present. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, [1978]. 156p. MBU. +

5010 _____. "Richard Rodgers always played Boston first." Yankee, 44 (Oct. 1980), 128-135, 236, 238, 240.
The well known composer of Broadway musicals.

5011 NOT so long ago: oral histories of older Bostonians. Lawrence Elle, comp. Boston: Mayor's Office of Community Schools, 1980. xi, 112p. MB. +

5012 NYE, RUSSELL B. William Lloyd Garrison and the humanitarian reformers. Oscar Handlin, ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. vi, 215p. MWA. +

5013 NYLANDER, JANE C. "Henry Sargent's Dinner party and Tea party." Antiques, 121 (May 1982), 1172-1183.
Paintings, dated ca. 1821 and ca. 1824 respectively.

5014 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "The first Harrison Gray Otis House, Boston, Massachusetts." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 618-621.
Headquarters of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. See also this author's article of similar title in ibid., 107 (June 1975), 1130-1141.

5015 OAKES, ELINOR F. "Baker's Chocolate: the making of a name." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 29-40.

5016 OBOJSKI, ROBERT THADDEUS. "Robert Grant: satirist of old Boston and intellectual leader of the new." Ph.D. dissertation, Western Reserve Univ., 1955. 930p.
Lived 1852-1948.

5017 O'BRIEN, LAURIE. "'A bold plunge into the sea of values': the career of Dr. Richard Cabot." NEQ, 58 (Dec. 1985), 533-553.
Cabot (lived 1868-1939) was a physician and medical writer.

5018 O'CONNELL, KATHRYN DEE. "Industrial education in Boston, 1870-1890: a case study in curricular change." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1975. 157p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 12A (1976), 7840.

5019 O'CONNOR, THOMAS HENRY. Bibles, Brahmins, and bosses: a short history of Boston; lectures delivered for the National Endowment for the Humanities Boston Public Library Learning Library Program. (1976) 2d ed. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1984. 216p. MB. +

5020 _____. Fitzpatrick's Boston, 1846-1866: John Bernard Fitzpatrick, third Bishop of Boston. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1984. xvi, 239p. MWA. +

5021 _____. "The Irish in Boston." Urban and Social Change Review, 12 (Summer 1979), 19-23.

5022 _____. South Boston: my home town; the history of an ethnic neighborhood. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1988. 259p. MB. +

5023 O'DWYER, GEORGE FRANCIS. "Ann Glover: first martyr to the faith in New England." U.S. Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies, 15 (1921), 70-78.
Hanged as a witch in 1688.

5024 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "H. and J. E. Billings of Boston: from classicism to the picturesque." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (Mar. 1983), 54-73.
Architects Hammatt Billings (1818-1874) and Joseph E. Billings (1821-1880).

5025 _____. "The making of a 'Richardson building.'" Harvard Magazine, 77 (Oct. 1974), 20-29.
Trinity Church.

5026 O'HARE, M. JEANNE d'ARC. "The public career of Patrick Andrew Collins." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1959.
Mayor of Boston (early-20th century).

5027 OLDHAM, ELLEN M. "The port of Boston." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 11 (Oct. 1959), 221-223.
Painting (1793).

5028 O'LEARY, ROBERT S. "Robert Montraville Green." New England Journal of Medicine, 256 (Mar. 7, 1957), 463-464.
Physician and poet (lived 1880-1955).

5029 OLIVER, SUSAN LAWRENCE. Reminiscences of a Bostonian. n.p., 1952. 88p. AzTeS. +
Since ca. 1890.

5030 OLSSON, NILS WILLIAM. "A Swedish directory for Boston, 1881." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 2 (Sept. 1982), 97-101.

5031 ORR, BOBBY. Bobby Orr: my game. Boston: Little, Brown, 1974. 237p. MB. +
Boston Bruins hockey star.

5032 _____. Orr on ice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. 176p. MB. +

5033 OSBORNE, WILLIAM S. Lydia Maria Child. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1980. 1960. MH. +

5034 OSGOOD, FLETCHER. "Jacob Abbott, a neglected New England author." NEM, 30 (June 1904), 471-479.

5035 O'TOOLE, JAMES MICHAEL. "The historical interpretations of Samuel Adams." NEQ, 49 (Mar. 1976), 82-96.

5036 _____. "Militant and triumphant: William Henry O'Connell and Boston Catholicism, 1859-1944." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 358p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 2A (1988), 329.

5037 _____. "'That fabulous churchman': toward a biography of Cardinal O'Connell." Catholic Historical Review, 70 (Jan. 1984), 28-44.
See also preceding entry.

5038 PARK, EDWARDS. "Angry colonists unite to keep hated tea from landing." Smithsonian, 4 (Nov. 1973), 22-23.
Boston Tea Party. See also following entries.

5039 _____. "Boston steeps 340 chests of tea in the harbor." Smithsonian, 4 (Dec. 1973), 16-17.
See also preceding entry.

5040 _____. "Naughty colonies stung by mother's spanking." Smithsonian, 5 (June 1974), 22-24.
Reaction in Boston to Parliament's Coercive Acts.

5041 _____. "Parliament's punishment closes Boston Harbor." Smithsonian, 5 (May 1974), 22-26.
Boston Port Bill as punishment for the Boston Tea Party. See also preceding entries.

5042 _____. "Without warning, molasses in January surged over Boston." Smithsonian, 14 (Nov. 1983), 213-214, 216, 218, 220, 222-226, 228-230.
The rupture of a "giant molasses tank" in 1919 resulted in 21 deaths.

5043 PARKER, BARBARA NEVILLE. "A member of the Winslow family in Boston." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 40 (Oct. 1942), 87-88.
Portrait of Isaac Winslow by Robert Feke.

5044 _____. "Portraits of the Goldthwait family of Boston." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 39 (June 1941), 40-44.

5045 PARKER, MRS. HAVEN. "A newly discovered portrait by John Greenwood." American Congregational Association, Bulletin, 3 (May 1952), 15-20.
Painting of the Rev. Jonathan Mayhew (ca. 1750).

5046 PARKER, PATRICIA L. Susanna Rowson. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 146p. MBU. +

5047 PARKER, THOMAS WENDELL. "Topographical and marine paintings in the Bostonian Society." Antiques, 115 (Mar. 1979), 522-533.
Primarily views in and around Boston. Includes historical information about the collection.

5048 PARMELEE, MAURICE FAIR. "Inebrity in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1909. 72p.

5049 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Benjamin Bagnall of Boston, clockmaker." OTNE, 26 (July 1935), 26-31.

5050 PASKIN, DAVID. "Mission Hill and the miracle of Boston." Radical History Review, 21 (Fall 1979), 86-97.
Includes historical sketch (1920s-1970s) of neighborhood threatened by the "expansion of private hospitals and city contruction."

5051 PATERSON, ROBERT G. "Lemuel Shattuck and public health." Journal of the History of Medicine, 7 (Spring 1952), 187-189.
1840s.

5052 PAUL, JOAN. "The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers." Journal of Sport History, 10 (Winter 1983), 41-57.
1850s-1870s.

5053 PAUL, OGLESBY. Take heart. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. xviii, 315p. MH. +
Biography of Dr. Paul Dudley White, the noted, 20th-century cardiologist.

5054 "PAUL Revere's Boston." Early American Life, 6 (Apr. 1975), 38-39.

5055 PEABODY, ELIZABETH PALMER. Letters of Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: American renaissance woman. Bruce A. Ronda, ed. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1984. 477p. MWA. +
Educator and reformer (lived 1804-1894).

5056 PEABODY, MARIAN LAWRENCE. To be young was very heaven. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1967. xii, 366p. MB. +
Autobiographical.

5057 PEARSON, DANELLA. "Shirley-Eustis House landscape history." OTNE, 70 (1980), 1-16.

5058 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. "Frederic Tudor: ice king." MHSP, 65 (1940), 169-215.
Lived 1783-1864.

5059 PEASE, JANE H., and WILLIAM H. PEASE. "Social structure and the potential for urban change: Boston and Charleston in the 1830s." Journal of Urban History, 8 (Feb. 1982), 171-195.
See also entry 5061.

5060 PEASE, WILLIAM H., and JANE H. PEASE. "Paternal dilemmas: education, property and patrician persistence in Jacksonian Boston." NEQ, 53 (June 1980), 147-167.

5061 _____. The web of progress: private values and public styles in Boston and Charleston, 1828-1843. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1985. 336p. MStuO. +

5062 PEEL, MARK. "On the margins: lodgers and boarders in Boston, 1860-1900." Journal of American History, 72 (Mar. 1986), 813-834.

5063 PEMBERTON, CAROL ANN. "Lowell Mason: his life and work." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. xii, 548p. MWA.
Musical educator and hymnwriter (lived 1792-1872).

5064 PENCAK, WILLIAM ANDREW. "The social structure of Revolutionary Boston: evidence from the great fire of 1760." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 10 (Autumn 1979), 267-278.

5065 _____, and RALPH JAMES CRANDALL. "Metropolitan Boston before the American Revolution: an urban interpretation of the imperial crisis." Bostonian Society, Proceedings (1977-1983), 57-79.

5066 PENDERY, STEVEN ROGER. "Merchants and artisans in colonial Charlestown, Massachusetts." Archaeology, 39 (May-June 1986), 64-65, 76-77.

5067 _____. "Symbols of community: status differences and the archaeological record in Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 291p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2915.

5068 PENNEY, ALBERT OWEN. "Nehemiah Kenison: New England's pioneer podiatrist." NEG, 9 (Spring 1968), 46-52.
Lived ca. 1820-1893.

5069 PERKINS, PALFREY. "Fund raising in the 1750's." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 38 (1959), 265-273.
The Rev. Henry Caner (Anglican).

5070 PERKINS, SYLVIA. A centennial review, the Massachusetts General Hospital School of Nursing, 1873-1973. [Boston]: The School, 1975. xiv, 593p. MBU. +

5071 PETERS, THOMAS McCLURE. "A picture of town government in Massachusetts Bay Colony at the middle of the seventeenth century as illustrated by the town of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1890. 74p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1890).

5072 PETERSON, BERNARD. "Swedish pioneers in the greater Boston area." Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly, 2 (Summer 1951), 15-23.

5073 PETRIE, MILDRED TYMESON. "Always to look up, not down." NEG, 10 (Winter 1969), 9-18.
Armenian merchant Hagop Bogigian (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

5074 PETTIT, NORMAN. "Cotton's dilemma: another look at the Antinomian controversy." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 393-413.
The Rev. John Cotton.

5075 PICKERING, MARY ORNE. Life of John Pickering. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1887. xii, 534p. MBU. +
Lawyer and scholar (lived 1777-1846).

5076 PIERCE, CATHARINE W. "Francis Alexander." OTNE, 44 (Fall 1953), 29-46.
Connecticut-born artist (lived 1800-1880). See also next entry.

5077 BOSTON

5077 PIERCE, CATHARINE W. "Further notes on Francis Alexander." OTNE, 56 (Fall 1965), 35-44.
See also preceding entry.

5078 PIERCE, GLENN L., and WILLIAM J. BOWERS. "The Bartley-Fox Gun Law's short-term impact on crime in Boston." American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 455 (May 1981), 120-137.
1975 law.

5079 PIERCE, PATRICIA JOBE. Edmund C. Tarbell and the Boston school of painting, 1889-1980. John Douglas Ingraham, ed. Hingham: Pierce Galleries, 1980. xii, 253p. MBAt. +
Lived 1862-1938.

5080 PLACE, CHARLES A. Charles Bulfinch: architect and citizen. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. xiv, 294p. MWA. +
Lived 1763-1844.

5081 PLATE, ROBERT. John Singleton Copley: America's first great artist. [N.Y.]: McKay, 1969. vi, 154p. MB. +

5082 PLECK, ELIZABETH HAFKIN. Black migration and poverty in Boston, 1865-1900. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1979. xviii, 239p. MB. +
See also next entry.

5083 _____. "Black migration to Boston in the late nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 260p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1025. See also preceding entry.

5084 POND, JUNE. "Boston school medals." Numismatist, 69 (Dec. 1956), 1380-1385.

5085 POOL, DANIEL STUART. "Politics in the new Boston, 1960-1970: a study of mayoral policy making." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 284p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3841.

5086 POOLE, HARRY ALEXANDER. "The unsettled Mr. Cotton." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1956. 377p.
The Rev. John Cotton. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1670.

5087 POPE, EDWIN. Ted Williams. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. vi, 167p. Vt. +
Red Sox.

5088 PORTER, SUSAN LYNNE. "The benevolent asylum--image and reality: the care and training of female orphans in Boston, 1800-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. vi, 379p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, NO. 3A (1984), 921A.

5089 PORTZ, JOHN TAYLOR. "Cotton Mather and rationalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. 337p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 112.

5090 POWERS, JOHN. The short season: a Boston Celtic diary, 1977-1978. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1979. 228p. MB. +

5091 PRATT, EDWARD M. "The Boston press reaction to the Boston Massacre." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (Aug. 1975), 5-8.

5092 PRINCE, CARL E., and SETH E. TAYLOR. "Daniel Webster, the Boston Associates, and the U.S. government's role in the industrializing process, 1815-1830." Journal of the Early Republic, 2 (Fall 1982), 283-299.

5093 PRIOLI, CARMINE A. "The Ursuline outrage." American Heritage, 33 (Feb.-Mar. 1982), 100-105.
Attack on the Ursuline Convent in Charlestown (1834).

5094 PRITCHETT, RICHARD. "The day the Liberty Bell came to Boston." Yankee, 40 (June 1976), 78-81, 150.
June 17, 1903.

5095 "A PRIVATE's diary of the Siege of Boston and the Canada campaign, 1775-76." NEHGR, 137 (Apr. 1983), 114-125.
Lyman Clark of Northampton. T. D. Seymour Bassett and J. Robert Maguire, eds.

5096 PROCTOR, DONALD J. "John Hancock: new soundings on an old barrel." Journal of American History, 64 (Dec. 1977), 652-677.

5097 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. MASSACHUSETTS (Diocese). Guide to the parochial archives of the Episcopal Church in Boston. Mark J. Duffy, comp. Boston: Diocesan Library and Archives, 1981. 212p. MWA.

5098 PROWN, JULES DAVID. John Singleton Copley in America, 1738-1774. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1966. xxiv, 244, [169]p. MWA. +
First volume of a two-volume biography of the noted painter.

5099 PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL. "Protest by petition: Jeremiah Evarts and the Cherokee Indians." MHSP, 97 (1985), 42-58.
Ca. 1830.

5100 PULLEN, JOHN J. "Gentlemen, this is no humbug." American Heritage, 30 (Aug.-Sept. 1979), 80-96.
First use of anesthesia in surgery at Massachusetts General Hospital (1846).

5101 PUMPHREY, RALPH E. "Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910-1920." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 49 (Winter 1975), 451-465.
Hospital.

5102 PYE, JOHN WILLIAM. James T. Fields: literary publisher. Portland, Me.: Baxter Society, 1987. xiii, 44p. MBU. +

5103 QUINAN, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. "The architectural style of Asher Benjamin: a study of provincialism." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1973. 611p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2339.

5104 _____. "Asher Benjamin and American architecture: the Boston Exchange Coffee House." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 38 (Oct. 1979), 256-262.

5105 _____. "Daniel Raynerd, stucco worker." OTNE, 65 (Winter-Spring 1975), 1-21.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

5106 _____. "Some aspects of the development of the architectural profession in Boston between 1800 and 1830." OTNE, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 32-37.

5107 QUINCY, JOSIAH (1772-1864). Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts: by his son. Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, 1825. viii, 498p. MB. +

5108 RABINOVITZ, ALBERT L. "Criticism of French novels in Boston magazines, 1830-1860." NEQ, 14 (Sept. 1941), 488-504.

5109 RACKEMANN, FRANCIS M. The inquisitive physician: the life and times of George Richards Minot, M.D. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1956. xi, 288p. MB. +
Lived 1885-1960.

5110 RADFORD, JOHN P. "Blacks in Boston." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 12 (Spring 1982), 677-684.

5111 RAIMO, JOHN WILLIAM. "Spiritual harvest: the Anglo-American revival in Boston, Massachusetts, and Bristol, England, 1739-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1974. 287p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 7A (1974), 4401.

5112 RAMSBOTTOM, MARY McMANUS. "Religious society and the family in Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630 to 1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 292p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 10A (1988), 2713.

5113 RAMSEY, ROBERT H. "John Augustus: enigmatical pioneer." American Book Collector, 8 (Feb. 1958), 23-26.
Known for his efforts to rehabilitate convicted criminals (1840s and 1850s).

5114 RANDALL, RICHARD H., JR. "Benjamin Gerrish, brazier." Antiques, 85 (Mar. 1964), 320-321.
Lived 1686-1750.

5115 _____. "George Bright, cabinetmaker." Art Quarterly, 27, No. 2 (1964), 135-149.
Late-18th century.

5116 RAVITCH, MARK M. "The great Boston hernia controversy concerning the permanent cure of reducible hernia or rupture." New York Academy of Medicine, Bulletin, 45 (Aug. 1969), 767-798.

5117 RAVITZ, ABE C. "The Anarchiad and the Massachusetts Centinel." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 4 (Apr. 1952), 97-101.
Shays's Rebellion.

5118 _____. "John Pierpont, abolitionist." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 8 (Oct. 1956), 195-200.

5119 RAWLEY, JAMES A. "The world of Phillis Wheatley." NEQ, 50 (Dec. 1977), 666-677.
The slave and poet.

5120 BOSTON

5120 REALISM in revolution: the art of the Boston school. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1985. viii, 216p. MBAt. +
19th-century art.

5121 REARDON, WILLIAM ROBERT. "Banned in Boston: a study of theatrical censorship in Boston from 1630 to 1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1953. 253p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 4 (1953), 609.

5122 REDMOND, JAMES BARNETT. "From philanthropy to reform: poverty, drunkenness, and the social order in Massachusetts, 1780-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1973. 443p.

5123 REED, BILLY WAYNE. "Jonathan Mayhew: a study in the rhetoric of agitation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1974. iv, 269p. M.
Lived 1720-1766.

5124 REED, HARRY A. "Financing an early back-to-Africa scheme." MHSP, 90 (1978), 103-105.
1815.

5125 REEP, DIANA C. Margaret DeLand. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1985. 134p. MBU. +
Author (lived 1857-1945).

5126 REEVES, JOHN KNIGHT. "Jeremy Gridley, editor." Yankee, 17 (June 1944), 265, 281.
18th century.

5127 _____. "Religious thought in Boston in the 1740s as reflected in the periodicals." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1938. lv, 1032p.

5128 REICHLIN, ELLIE. "Double exposure: Baldwin Coolidge and William Sumner Appleton." OTNE, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 34-43.
Boston photographer Coolidge donated his important collection of glass plate negatives to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1918. Appleton, the organization's founder and corresponding secretary, assumed responsibility for the documentation of the collection.

5129 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In a rebellious spirit: the argument of facts, the Liberty riot, and the coming of the American Revolution. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1979. 168p. MBU. +

5130 REZNIKOFF, CHARLES. "Boston's Jewish community: earlier days." Commentary, 15 (May 1953), 490-499.

5131 RICE, MADELEINE HOOKE. Federal Street pastor: the life of William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1961. 360p. MWA. +

5132 RICH, ARTHUR LOWNDES. Lowell Mason: "the father of singing among the children." Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1946. 224p. MWA. +
Lived 1792-1872.

5133 RICH, KATHERINE H. "Beacon." OTNE, 66 (Winter-Spring 1976), 43-60.
William Sumner Appleton, Beacon Hill, and the founding of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

5134 RICH, ROBERT STANLEY. "Politics and pedigrees: the wealthy men of Boston, 1798-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1975. 313p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 3074.

5135 RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH HOWE, and MAUD HOWE ELLIOTT. Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. x, 455p. MBU. +

5136 RICHARDS, NORMAN WILLIAM. "Who's in control? Industrial education in the Boston public schools, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1976. 194p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4174.

5137 RILEY, STEPHEN THOMAS. "Manuscripts in the Massachusetts Historical Society." MHSP, 92 (1980), 100-116.

5138 _____. Stephen Thomas Riley: the years of stewardship. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1976. xii, 121p. MBAt. +
Selection of Riley's writings, occasioned by his retirement as director of the society.

5139 RING, BETTY. "Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester." Antiques, 110 (Aug. 1976), 302-312.
Early-19th century.

5140 ROBBINS, DAVID L. Setting the scene. Boston: Suffolk Univ., 1979. 28p. MBAt. +
History of Suffolk Univ.

5141 ROBBOY, STANLEY J., and ANITA W. ROBBOY. "Lewis Hayden: from fugitive slave to statesman." NEQ, 46 (Dec. 1973), 591-613.

5142 ROBINSON, DAVID. "The political odyssey of William Henry Channing." American Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1982), 165-184.
Includes his involvement with the Brook Farm experiment.

5143 ROBINSON, RAYMOND HENRY. "The Boston economy during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. iii, 435p.

5144 _____. "The families of Commonwealth Avenue." MHSP, 93 (1982), 80-94.
1861-1981.

5145 ROCHFORD, GRACE E. "The New England Hospital for Women and Children." American Medical Women's Association, Journal, 5 (Dec. 1950), 497-499.

5146 RODWIN, LLOYD. "Middle income housing problems in Boston: an historical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1949. iii, 320p.
Since ca. 1845. See also this author's Housing and economic progress... (1961).

5147 ROEBER, ANTHONY GREGG. "'Thy merchandize...shall be holiness to the Lord': the progress and decline of Puritan gentility at the Brattle Street Church, Boston, 1715-1745." NEHGR, 131 (July 1977), 175-194.

5148 ROGERS, ALEXANDER P. "Some notes on Richard Clarke, of Boston, and the Copley portraits of his family." OTNE, 11 (Apr. 1921), 161-162.

5149 ROGERS, GEORGE V. "Springtime in Boston, 1775." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 49-57.

5150 ROGERS, RUTH R. "The Kress Library of Business and Economics." Business History Review, 60 (Summer 1986), 281-288.
Harvard Business School.

5151 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "Gideon French of Boston, tallow-chandler, 1784 to 1819." OTNE, 50 (Fall 1959), 53-55.

5152 ROMAN, JUDITH. "'The spirit of Charles Street': a life of Annie Adams Fields, 1834-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1984. 490p.
Wife of publisher James T. Fields. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 9A (1985), 2877.

5153 ROSE, ANNE C. "Social sources of denominationalism reconsidered: post-Revolutionary Boston as a case study." American Quarterly, 38 (Summer 1986), 243-264.

5154 ROSEN, CHRISTINE MEISNER. "After the fire: politics and the rebuilding of Boston's public works." Essays in Public Works History, 15 (Sept. 1987), 3-20.
See also next entry.

5155 _____. The limits of power: great fires and the process of city growth in America. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1986. xii, 395p. MB. +
Boston (1872), Baltimore, and Chicago fires.

5156 ROSS, JANE. "Paul Revere--patriot engraver." Early American Life, 6 (Apr. 1975), 34-35.

5157 ROSSITER, CLINTON S. "The life and mind of Jonathan Mayhew." WMQ, 3 ser. 7 (Oct. 1950), 531-558.

5158 RUCHAMES, LOUIS. "Wendell Phillips' Lovejoy address." NEQ, 47 (Mar. 1974), 108-117.
At a Boston rally (1837) to protest the killing of abolitionist editor Elijah Lovejoy in Illinois.

5159 RUDNICK, DIANE TARMY. "Boston and the fire of 1872: the stillborn phoenix." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 483p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2041.

5160 RUSHING, BYRON. "Archeology and the Museum of Afro American History." DubSemPr (1977), 115-117.

5161 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. A city in terror: 1919, the Boston Police Strike. N.Y.: Viking, 1975. 256p. MB. +

5162 _____. "Honey Fitz." American Heritage, 19 (Aug. 1968), 28-31, 76-80.
Mayor John F. Fitzgerald.

5163 _____. "The Irish exile: John Boyle O'Reilly." NEG, 13 (Summer 1971), 35-45.

5164 _____. "A journal of the plague: the 1918 influenza." Yale Review, 47 (Winter 1958), 291-235.

5165 _____. "The knave of Boston." American Heritage, 27 (Aug. 1976), 72-80.
Politician Daniel Coakley (1865-1952).

5166 _____. "The last of the bosses." American Heritage, 10 (June 1959), 21-25, 85-91.
James M. Curley.

5167 BOSTON

5167 RUSSELL, WILLIAM FELTON, and TAYLOR BRANCH. Second wind: the memoirs of an opinionated man. N.Y.: Random House, 1979. 265p. MB. +
Bill Russell, Boston Celtics star player and coach.

5168 RUTMAN, DARRETT BRUCE. "My beloved and good husband." American Heritage, 13 (Aug. 1962), 24-27, 94-96.
Margaret Winthrop.

5169 RYAN, BOB. Celtics pride: the rebuilding of Boston's world championship basketball team. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xii, 242p. MB. +

5170 RYAN, DENNIS PATRICK. Beyond the ballot box: a social history of the Boston Irish, 1845-1917. East Brunswick, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1983. 153p. MBNEH. +
See also next entry.

5171 _____. "Beyond the ballot box: a social history of the Boston Irish, 1845-1917." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 202p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1654. See also preceding entry.

5172 _____. "The Crispus Attucks Monument controversy of 1887." Negro History Bulletin, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1977), 656-657.
Black, killed in Boston Massacre (1770).

5173 RYAN, THOMAS R. Orestes A. Brownson: a definitive biography. Huntington, Ind.: Our Sunday Visitor, 1976. 872p. MWA. +

5174 SALES, AMY L. "Pattern of community contact and immigrant adjustment: a study of the Soviet Jews in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 298p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 2B (1984), 729.

5175 SALMON, LARRY. "Textiles at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." Antiques, 118 (Aug. 1980), 278-284.
Includes historical sketch of the collection.

5176 SALOMAN, ORA FRISHBERG. "Margaret Fuller on musical life in Boston and New York, 1841-1846." American Music, 6 (Winter 1988), 428-441.

5177 SALTER, LINDA-RUTH. "Sanctified space and urban land use in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 295p.
Government Center (formerly Scollay Square). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1222.

5178 SALTMAN, HELEN SALTZBERG. "John Adams' earliest essays: the Humphrey Ploughjogger letters." WMQ, 3 ser. 37 (Jan. 1980), 125-135.
1763-1767. See also next entry.

5179 _____. "John Adams' political satires: the Humphrey Ploughjogger letters." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1980. 298p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 217.

5180 SALZMAN, NANCY LURIE. Buildings and builders: an architectural history of Boston University. Boston: Boston Univ. Scholarly Publications, 1985. 187p. M. +

5181 SAMPSON, ARTHUR. Ted Williams: a biography of the Kid. N.Y.: Barnes, 1950. vi, 180p. CtH. +
Red Sox star.

5182 SAMUELS, CHARLES E. Thomas Bailey Aldrich. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 158p. MWA. +

5183 SANBORN, MELINDE LUTZ. "The 1860 census for Ward One, Boston, Massachusetts: some special features and flaws." NEHGR, 142 (Jan. 1988), 25-28.

5184 SANDERS, JOSEPH PAUL. "The impact of migration and other variables on the physical and mental health of Hispanic migrants to Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 633p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3873.

5185 SAPORA, ALLEN VICTOR HEIMBACH. "The contributions of Joseph Lee to the modern recreation movement and related social movements in the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1952. xii, 447p.
Lived 1862-1937. Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 270-271.

5186 SCANLON, DOROTHY THERESE. "The public health movement in Boston, 1870-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1956. v, 356p.

5187 SCHARNHORST, GARY. "James T. Fields and early notices of Walden." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 114-117.
The Boston publisher (1854).

5188 SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER, JR. Orestes A. Brownson: a pilgrim's progress. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 320p. MWA. +

5189 SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT. "Cotton Mather and his children." WMQ, 10 (Apr. 1953), 181-189.

5190 _____. "Proper Bostonians as seen by Fanny Fern." NEQ, 27 (Mar. 1954), 97-102.
Pen name of Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington Parton, 19th-century novelist.

5191 SCHMIDT, LEIGH ERIC. "'A second and glorious reformation': the New Light extremism of Andrew Croswell." WMQ, 3 ser. 43 (Apr. 1986), 214-244.
Great Awakening and its aftermath.

5192 SCHMOTTER, JAMES W. "William Douglass and the beginnings of the American medical profession: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 23-36.

5193 SCHNEIDER, ERIC C. "In the web of class: youth, class and culture in Boston, 1840-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 404p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2225.

5194 SCHRADER, ARTHUR. "Broadside ballads of Boston, 1813: the Isaiah Thomas collection." AASP, 98 (Apr. 1988), 69-111.
In the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.

5195 SCHROCK, NANCY CARLSON. "Joseph Andrews, engraver: a Swedenborgian justification." Winterthur Portfolio, 12 (1977), 165-182.
Lived 1806-1873.

5196 SCHRON, BOB, and KEVIN STEVENS. The Bird era: a history of the Boston Celtics, 1978-1988. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1988. 203p. Nh. +

5197 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Library/conservation profile: the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library." Technology and Conservation, 5 (Spring 1980), 32-39.
Designed by I. M. Pei.

5198 _____. "Museum profiles: the Museum of Transportation and the Children's Museum, Boston." Technology and Conservation, 4 (Winter 1979), 26-32.
Includes historical information.

5199 SCHWARTZ, HAROLD. "Samuel Gridley Howe as phrenologist." American Historical Review, 57 (Jan. 1952), 644-651.

5200 _____. Samuel Gridley Howe: social reformer, 1801-1876. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1956. viii, 348p. MB. +

5201 SCHWARTZ, HILLEL. "Adolescence and revivals in ante-bellum Boston." Journal of Religious History [Australia], 8 (Dec. 1974), 144-158.

5202 SEABURG, CARL, and STANLEY PATTERSON. Merchant prince of Boston: Colonel T. H. Perkins, 1764-1854. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. xi, 478p. MWA. +

5203 SEARS, LORENZO. Wendell Phillips: orator and agitator. (1909) N.Y.: Benjamin Blom, 1967. xv, 379p. MWA. +

5204 SEDGWICK, ELLERY. The happy profession. Boston: Little, Brown, 1946. 343p. MBU. +
Autobiography of editor of the Atlantic Monthly.

5205 _____. "'Fireworks': Amy Lowell and the Atlantic Monthly." NEQ, 51 (Dec. 1978), 489-508.

5206 SEIDLER, JAN M. "A tradition in transition: the Boston furniture industry, 1840-1880." Nineteenth Century, 8, Nos. 3-4 (1982), 65-83.

5207 SELEMENT, GEORGE JOSEPH. "John Cotton's hidden antinomianism: his sermon on Revelations 4: 1-2." NEHGR, 129 (July 1975), 278-294.

5208 SELLECK, GEORGE A. Quakers in Boston, 1656-1964: three centuries of Friends in Boston and Cambridge. Cambridge: Friends Meeting, 1976. xii, 349p. MWA. +

5209 SENGER, MATTHIAS W. "The fate of an early American school book: Leonhard Culmann's Sententiae pueriles." Harvard Library Bulletin, 32 (Summer 1984), 256-273.
The first American edition of the popular Latin text was published in Boston (1702).

5210 SEWALL, SAMUEL (1652-1730). "A letter from Samuel Sewall to his father." NEQ, 58 (Dec. 1985), 598-601.
1698. David H. Watters, ed.

5211 SHANABROOK, PAUL E. The Boston (a history of the Boston Yacht Club), 1866-1979. Boston: Boston Yacht Club, 1979. 272p. MBAt.

5212 SHAPIRO, SAMUEL. "The rendition of Anthony Burns." Journal of Negro History, 44 (Jan. 1959), 34-51.
The escaped slave (1854).

5213 BOSTON

5213 SHAW, PETER. "Their kinsman, Thomas Hutchinson: Hawthorne, the Boston patriots, and His Majesty's royal governor." Early American Literature, 11 (Fall 1976), 183-190.
Analysis of Nathaniel Hawthorne's story, "My cousin, Major Molineux."

5214 SHEEHAN, J. BRIAN. The Boston school integration dispute: social change and legal maneuvers. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1984. xv, 292p. MB. +
1960s and 1970s. See also next entry.

5215 _____. "The Boston school integration dispute: social change and legal maneuvers." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. 865p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2512. See also preceding entry.

5216 SHEEHAN, ROBERTA A. "Boston Museum School: a centennial history, 1876-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1983. iii, 242p.
Museum of Fine Arts. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2405.

5217 SHEETS, ROBERT NEWMAN. Robert Newman: his life and letters in celebration of the bicentennial of his showing of two lanterns in Christ Church, Boston, April 18, 1775. Denver, 1975. 60p. MB. +

5218 SHEN, JAMES C. Early Boston newspapers. [Boston: Boston Univ., 197_?] ix, 239p. MBU. +

5219 SHERWIN, OSCAR. "Of martyr build." Phylon Quarterly, 20 (Summer 1959), 143-148.
Theodore Parker.

5220 _____. "Prophet of liberty: a biography of Wendell Phillips." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1940. 195p.
Lived 1811-1884. See also next entry.

5221 _____. Prophet of liberty: the life and times of Wendell Phillips. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1958. 814p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

5222 SHIKOH, JANE ALLEN. "The 'higher life' in the American city of the 1890's: a study of its leaders and their activities in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Boston, and Buffalo." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. 434p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11A (1973), 6288.

5223 SHOEMAKER, NELLIE. "The contemporaneous medical reputation of Oliver Wendell Holmes." NEQ, 26 (Dec. 1953), 477-493.

5224 SHUFRO, JOEL A. "Boston in Massachusetts politics, 1730-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1976. 393p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3860.

5225 SILVER, ROLLO GABRIEL. "Emerson as abolitionist." NEQ, 6 (Mar. 1933), 154-158.
Report of an 1861 speech.

5226 SILVERMAN, KENNETH. The life and times of Cotton Mather. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1984. x, 479p. MWA. +
1663-1728.

5227 SILVERMAN, ROBERT ALAN. "Law and urban growth: civil litigation in the Boston trial courts, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1977. viii, 277p.
See also next entry.

5228 _____. Law and urban growth: civil litigation in the Boston trial courts, 1880-1900. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1981. xiv, 217p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

5229 _____. "Nathan Matthews: politics of reform in Boston, 1890-1910." NEQ, 50 (Dec. 1977), 626-643.

5230 SINDEN, HARRY, and DICK GRACE. The picture history of the Boston Bruins: from Shore to Orr and the years between. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976. 224p. MB. +
Hockey. Includes historical text.

5231 SIZER, THEODORE. "Trumbull and the Smibert tradition." Antiques, 57 (Jan. 1950), 55.
John Trumbull in Boston (ca. 1777-1780) and the paintings of John Smibert.

5232 SMALL, MILDRED. "'Sane people, sane life': the death of Elizabeth Wise Benton." Massachusetts Review, 22 (Autumn 1981), 519-536.
Benton (1865-1951), the mother of artist Thomas Hart Benton, died in Boston.

5233 SMALL, MIRIAM ROSSITER. Oliver Wendell Holmes. N.Y.: Twayne, 1962. 176p. MB. +
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.

5234 SMITH, CLEMENT L. The Children's Hospital of Boston: "built better than they knew." Boston: Little, Brown, 1983. ix, 284p. MB. +

5235 SMITH, DALE CARY. "The emergence of organized clinical instruction in the nineteenth century American cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1979. 365p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 6A (1979), 3497.

5236 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR., and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "The Brighton Market: feeding nineteenth-century Boston." Agricultural History, 56 (Jan. 1982), 3-21.

5237 SMITH, JAMES D. III. "The beginnings of the Bible Society of Massachusetts." Congregational Library, Bulletin, 35 (Spring-Summer 1985), 4-14.
1810.

5238 SMITH, MARGARET SUPLEE. "Between city and suburb: architecture and planning in Boston's South End." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1976. 469p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 2.

5239 SMITH, MARION WHITNEY. Beacon Hill's Colonel Robert Gould Shaw. N.Y.: Carlton Pr., 1986. 512p. MBAt. +

5240 SMITH, MAURICE H. "Charles Paxton, founding stepfather." MHSP, 94 (1982), 15-36.
Unpopular customs official in the pre-Revolutionary era.

5241 SMITH, NANCY A. "Boston nineteenth century pianoforte manufacture." Nineteenth Century, 8, Nos. 3-4 (1982), 103-114.

5242 _____. "Pianoforte manufacturing in nineteenth century Boston." OTNE, 69 (Summer-Fall 1978), 37-47.

5243 SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. Boston Bay mysteries and other tales. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1977. xii, 272p. MB. +

5244 SNYDER, CHARLES. Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary: studies on its history. Boston: Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1984. xv, 367p. MH-C. +

5245 SOMKIN, FRED. "How Vanzetti said goodbye." Journal of American History, 68 (Sept. 1981), 298-312.
Bartolomeo Vanzetti, before his execution in Charlestown State Prison (1927). See additional entries pertaining to the Sacco-Vanzetti case under Dedham, Mass., where the trial was held.

5246 SPANG, DAVID A. "Paul Revere the mechanic & the Charitable Mechanic Association." CEAIA, 31 (June 1978), 23-24.
Ca. 1795.

5247 SPARKS, ROBERT VINCENT. "Abolitionist in silver slippers: a biography of Edmund Quincy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1978. 444p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1791.

5248 _____. "The hinterland of belief: the Revolutionary correspondence of Edmund Quincy." HJM, 10 (Jan. 1982), 34-44.

5249 SPEARS, BETTY. "The philanthropist and the physical educator." NEQ, 47 (Dec. 1974), 594-602.
Mary Tileston Heminway of Boston, Dudley Allen Sargent of Harvard Univ., and late-19th-century efforts "to establish physical education in Boston's colleges and schools."

5250 SPRAGUE, HOWARD B. "The murder of the penultimate Puritan." Association of American Physicians, Transactions, 71 (1958), 50-61.
That of Dr. George Parkman by John White Webster (1849).

5251 SROLE, CAROLE. "'Beyond one's control': life course and the tragedy of class, Boston, 1880-1900." Journal of Family History, 11, No. 1 (1986), 43-54.

5252 _____. "'A position that God has not particularly assigned to men': the feminization of clerical work, Boston, 1860-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1984. 721p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2631.

5253 STACK, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. "The city as a symbol of international conflict: Boston's Irish, Italians, and Jews, 1935-1944." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1977. 371p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 9A (1978), 5698. See also entry 5255.

5254 _____. "Ethnicity, racism, and busing in Boston: the Boston Irish and school desegregation." Ethnicity, 6 (Mar. 1979), 21-28.

5255 BOSTON

5255 STACK, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. International conflict in an American city: Boston's Irish, Italians, and Jews, 1935-1944. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. xiv, 181p. MH. +
See also entry 5253.

5256 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "Francis Rotch's account of the Boston Tea Party." Historic Nantucket, 23 (Jan. 1976), 20-23.

5257 _____. "Nantucket's role in the Boston Tea Party." Historic Nantucket, 21 (Jan. 1974), 13-17.

5258 STAPLETON, LEO D. Thirty years on the line. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1983. 279p. MB. +
Fire fighting in Boston.

5259 STEELE, IAN K. "Origins of Boston's revolutionary declaration of 18 April 1689." NEQ, 62 (Mar. 1989), 75-81.

5260 STEEN, IVAN D. "Cleansing the Puritan city: the Reverend Henry Morgan's anti-vice crusade in Boston." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 385-411.
Ca. 1878-1884.

5261 STEINBAUGH, ERIC NELSON. "Will the real Winston Churchill...." NHProfiles, 28 (July 1979), 36-37.
Churchill, the New Hampshire author, met his British namesake in Boston (1900).

5262 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller and the Dial." South Atlantic Quarterly, 40 (Jan. 1941), 11-21.

5263 STEWART, JAMES BREWER. Wendell Phillips: liberty's hero. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xiii, 356p. MWA. +
The noted abolitionist.

5264 STIFFARM, LENORE ANN. "Managing change in the Boston school system: an examination of criteria for school closings in Boston school system, September 1978 through December 1979." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 139p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 2872.

5265 STILLINGER, ELIZABETH. "Dwight Blaney: portrait of a collector." Antiques, 118 (Oct. 1980), 748-757.
Lived 1865-1944.

5266 STODDARD, RICHARD. "Aqueduct and iron curtain at the Federal Street Theatre, Boston." Theatre Survey, 8 (Nov. 1967), 57-65.

5267 _____. "Hammatt Billings, artist and architect." OTNE, 62 (Jan.-Mar. 1972), 57-65, 76-79.
Lived 1818-1874.

5268 STONE, ALAN NOYES. "Nature's fountain: Samuel Sewall's gathering of a pragmatic literary heritage during New England's second generation." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1976. xix, 242p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2796.

5269 STONE, BRUCE WINCHESTER. "The role of the learned societies in the growth of scientific Boston, 1780-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 561p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 3A (1974), 1606.

5270 STORER, W. SCOTT. "The guiding light of Boston Harbor." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 36-42.
Boston Lighthouse.

5271 STORY, RONALD DELL. "Class and culture in Boston: the Athenaeum, 1807-1860." American Quarterly, 27 (May 1975), 178-199.

5272 _____. "Class power and cultural institutions in Boston, 1800-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1972. v, 331p.
See also entry 3530.

5273 STOTT, PETER. A guide to the industrial archeology of Boston proper. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1984. 66p. MWA. +

5274 STRANDNESS, THEODORE BENSON. Samuel Sewall: a Puritan portrait. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1967. xiv, 234p. MWA. +
Lived 1652-1730. See also next entry.

5275 _____. "Samuel Sewall: the man and his work." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State College, 1951. xix, 517p.
Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 310-311. See also preceding entry.

5276 STRANGE, DOUGLAS C. "A racist aristocrat in Boston: the forgotten testimony of James Trecothic Austin (1784-1870)." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Jan. 1981), 35-43.
Attorney general of Massachusetts from 1832-1843.

5277 STREET, WILLIAM HENRY. "Elise Boyer Hall, America's first female concert saxophonist: her life as a performing artist, pioneer of concert repertory for saxophone, and patroness of the arts." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1983. 156p.
Early-20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 1A (1985), 17.

5278 STROM, SHARON HARTMAN. "Leadership and tactics in the American woman suffrage movement: a new perspective from Massachusetts." Journal of American History, 62 (Sept. 1975), 296-315.
Primarily Boston.

5279 SUDHALTER, DAVID L. "Donald McKay: the man who made the clippers." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 4-9.
Shipbuilder (lived 1810-1880).

5280 _____. "When ice was king: the story of Frederick Tudor." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 42-44.

5281 SULLIVAN, GEORGE. The picture history of the Boston Celtics. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1981. 276p. MB. +

5282 _____. The picture history of the Boston Red Sox. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1979. 288p. MB. +

5283 SUTTON, STEPHANNE BARRY. Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold Arboretum. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1970. xvii, 382p. MB. +

5284 SVEINO, PER. Orestes A. Brownson's road to Catholicism. N.Y.: Humanities Pr., 1970. 339p. MWA. +

5285 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "Gilbert Stuart in Boston." Antiques, 29 (Feb. 1936), 65-67.

5286 _____. "Major Benjamin Frothingham, cabinetmaker." Antiques, 62 (Nov. 1952), 392-395.
Lived 1734-1809.

5287 _____. "Simeon Skillin, Senior: the first American sculptor." Antiques, 46 (July 1944), 21.
Lived 1716-1778.

5288 SWARZ, ILONA PHYLLIS. "A historical investigation of the impact of World War II on Harvard Medical School." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. 523p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1005.

5289 SWEENEY, EDWARD J. "The Bussey Bridge disaster." Yankee, 39 (Mar. 1975), 66-69, 107-108, 111-112, 114.
Train wreck (1887).

5290 SWINIARSKI, LOUISE B. "Elizabeth Peabody: a pioneer in the kindergarten movement in America." EIHC, 123 (Apr. 1987), 206-229.

5291 SYPHER, FRANCIS. "The 'dayly obseruation' of an impassioned Puritan: a seventeenth-century shorthand diary attributed to Deputy Governor Francis Willoughby of Massachusetts." AASP, 91 (Apr. 1981), 91-107.

5292 TACHIKI, SATOKO FUJITA. "Okakura Kuzuko (1862-1913) and Boston Brahmins." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1986. 205p.
"Curator of the department of Japanese and Chinese art at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, from 1903 to 1913." Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 1026.

5293 TALBOTT, E. PAGE. "Boston Empire furniture." Antiques, 107 (May 1975), 878-887; 109 (May 1976), 1004-1013.

5294 _____. "The furniture industry in Boston, 1810-1835." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1974. x, 238p. MWA.

5295 TATHAM, DAVID. "A drawing by Winslow Homer: 'Corner of Winter, Washington and Summer streets.'" American Art Journal, 18, No. 3 (1986), 40-50.
Ca. 1857.

5296 _____. "The lithographs of Benjamin Champney." OTNE, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 1-6.
Worked as a lithographer in Boston from 1836-1841.

5297 _____. "Some apprentice lithographs of Winslow Homer: ten pictorial title pages for sheet music." OTNE, 59 (Spring 1969), 87-104.
1850s.

5298 TAWA, NICHOLAS. "Buckingham's musical commentaries in Boston." NEQ, 51 (Sept. 1978), 333-347.
Joseph Tinker Buckingham (lived 1779-1861), editor and critic. See also next entry.

5299 _____. "Musical criticism and the terrible Mr. Buckingham." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 3-11.
See also preceding entry.

5300 BOSTON

5300 TAYLOR, D. GARTH. Public opinion and collective action: the Boston school desegregation conflict. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1986. xiii, 241p. MBU. +

5301 TAYLOR, EUGENE. "On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 43 (Oct. 1988), 447-471.

5302 TAYLOR, MARGARET McD. Buildings that last: Parris in Boston. Wellesley Hills: [Winsor Pr.], 1981. 12p. MBAt. +
Architect Alexander Parris (1780-1852).

5303 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "A Beacon Hill domestic: the diary of Lorenza Stevens Berbineau." MHSP, 98 (1986), 90-134.
1850s and 1860s.

5304 _____. "Ethnic success: Boston's Italians." Immigrants and Minorities [U.K.], 2 (Mar. 1983), 64-77.
Based on Joseph W. Carlevale's Leading Americans of Italian descent in Massachusetts, published in 1946.

5305 TEAGUE, MICHAEL. "Theodore Roosevelt and Alice Hathaway Lee: a new perspective." Harvard Library Bulletin, 33 (Summer 1985), 225-238.
Roosevelt met his future wife, a resident of Boston, while he was a student at Harvard.

5306 THACKARA, WILLIAM WOOD. "A Philadelphian looks at New England--1820." OTNE, 50 (Winter 1960), 57-71.
Excerpts from Thackara's diary. Robert Donald Crompton, ed.

5307 THARP, LOUISE HALL. Adventurous alliance: the Agassiz family of Boston. Boston: Little, Brown, 1959. xiii, 354p. MBU. +

5308 _____. Mrs. Jack: a biography of Isabella Stewart Gardner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1965. xii, 365p. MStuO. +
Lived 1840-1924.

5309 _____. Three saints and a sinner: Julia Ward Howe, Louisa, Annie, and Sam Ward. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. 406p. MBU. +

5310 _____. Until victory: Horace Mann and Mary Peabody. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. xii, 367p. MWA. +

5311 THAT man Curley: being an interesting and instructive journey around, with and about Doctor James Michael Curley, the enigmatic political figure of Massachusetts. Edward Lawrence Donnelly, ed. Boston: E. L. Donnelly, 1947. 119p. DLC. +

5312 THAYER, PHILIP S. "The 1669 will and inventory of Michael Willis of Boston, cutler." CEAIA, 37 (Dec. 1984), 61-63.

5313 THOMAS, JOHN L. The liberator: William Lloyd Garrison; a biography. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963. 502p. MWA. +

5314 THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY. "John Sullivan Dwight: a translator of German romanticism." American Literature, 21 (Jan. 1950), 427-441.
19th century.

5315 THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. "Classical echoes in Sewall's diary." NEQ, 24 (Sept. 1951), 374-377.

5316 THOMPSON, WILLIAM B. D., JR. "A people's school: conflicts in planning the development of Roxbury Community College." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 304p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1622.

5317 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Mrs. Jack and the Back Bay palazzo." American Heritage, 29 (Dec. 1978), 45-49.
Isabella Stewart Gardner.

5318 THORNTON, TAMARA PLAKINS. "Between generations: Boston agricultural reform and the aging of New England, 1815-1830." NEQ, 59 (June 1986), 189-211.

5319 _____. "Cultivating gentlemen: country life and the legitimation of Boston's mercantile-manufacturing elite, 1785-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 358p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 12A (1988), 3141.

5320 _____. "The moral dimensions of horticulture in antebellum America." NEQ, 57 (Mar. 1984), 3-24.
Focuses on the attitudes and activities of members of the Boston elite.

5321 TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life, letters and journals of George Ticknor. George S. Hillard, ed. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1876. 2v. MStuO. +
Author and scholar (lived 1791-1871).

5322 TILDEN, FREEMAN. "Four widows and one judge." American Heritage, 5 (Spring 1954), 10-11, 50-51.
Samuel Sewall.

5323 TILTON, ELEANOR M. Amiable autocrat: a biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1947. xi, 470p. MWA. +

5324 "A TINWARE document tube, Boston, 1734: apparently the oldest known American tinware artifact." CEAIA, 34 (June 1981), 40.

5325 TISCHLER, BARBARA L. "One hundred percent Americanism and music in Boston during World War I." American Music, 4 (Summer 1986), 164-176.

5326 TODISCO, PAULA J. Boston's first neighborhood: the North End. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. vi, 69p. MB. +

5327 TOLMAN, RUEL P., and THEODORE BOLTON. "Malbone's studio." Antiques, 58 (Aug. 1950), 118.
Painter Edward Greene Malbone (1805).

5328 TOURTELLOT, ARTHUR BERNON. Benjamin Franklin: the shaping of genius; the Boston years. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977. xiii, 459p. M. +

5329 TRAVIS, TONI-MICHELLE C. "Boston: the unfinished agenda." PS, 19 (1986), 610-617.
Black political power.

5330 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Endicott chairs." EIHC, 114 (Apr. 1978), 103-119.
Traces the ownership of 17th-century chairs in the collections of the Museum of Fine Arts and the Massachusetts State House.

5331 TROUT, CHARLES HATHAWAY. "Boston during the Great Depression: 1929-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 692p. M.
See also next entry.

5332 _____. Boston, the Great Depression and the New Deal. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1977. 401p. MH. +
See also preceding entry.

5333 _____. "Reconstructing Boston in the 1930s: the historian and the city." MHSP, 90 (1978), 58-74.

5334 TROYEN, CAROL. The Boston tradition: American paintings from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. N.Y.: American Federation of the Arts, 1980. x, 204p. MBU. +
Published to accompany an exhibition of paintings by artists who worked in Boston or had important ties with the city.

5335 TRYON, WARREN STENSON. Parnassus Corner: a life of James T. Fields, publisher to the Victorians. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. xiv, 445p. MB. +

5336 TUCCI, DOUGLASS SHAND. Built in Boston: city and suburb, 1850-1950. Boston: N.Y. Graphic Society, 1978. 269p. MH. +

5337 _____. "Ralph Adams Cram: America's foremost scholar-architect." American Art Review, 3 (May-June 1976), 125-136.
Lived 1863-1942.

5338 TUCKER, BRUCE. "Joseph Sewall's diary and the rhythm of Puritan spirituality." Early American Literature, 22 (Spring 1987), 3-18.
1707.

5339 TUCKER, E. BRUCE. "James Jackson Putnam: an American perspective on the social uses of psychoanalysis, 1895-1918." NEQ, 51 (Dec. 1978), 527-546.
Boston physician and professor of neurology at Harvard.

5340 TUCKER, EDWARD L. The shaping of Longfellow's "John Endicott": a textual history, including two early versions. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1985. liii, 192p. MWA. +
Drama, dealing with the conflict between Puritans and Quakers in 17th-century Boston.

5341 TUCKER, RUTH. The Beneficent Society of the New England Conservatory of Music: one hundred years, 1885-1985. Boston: New England Conservator of Music, [1985]. 19, 2p. MBAt. +

5342 TUDOR, WILLIAM. The life of James Otis, of Massachusetts: containing also, notices of some contemporary characters and events from the years 1760 to 1775. Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1823. xx, 508p. MWA. +
Lived 1725-1783.

5343 TURELL, EBENEZER. The life and character of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1749. 238p. MBAt. +
1673-1747.

5344 "TWENTY-five years of progress at Boston University under President Daniel L. Marsh." Bostonia, 24 (Feb. 1951), 5-18.
1926-1950.

5345 TYACK, DAVID B., George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1967. x, 289p. MWA. +

5346 TYLER, JOHN W. "The first revolution: Boston merchants and the Acts of Trade, 1760-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. 529p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 3238. See also entry 5348.

5347 _____. "The long shadow of Benjamin Barons: the politics of illicit trade at Boston, 1760-1762." American Neptune, 40 (Oct. 1980), 245-279.

5348 _____. Smugglers and patriots: Boston merchants and the advent of the American Revolution. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 349p. MWA. +
See also entry 5346.

5349 U.S. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. John Singleton Copley, 1738-1815: National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington; the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. [Washington], 1965. 142p. MStuO. +

5350 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. DENVER SERVICE CENTER. Historic structure report, architectural data section: the railroad tracks, Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston National Historical Park, Charlestown, Massachusetts. Package No. 112. [Denver, Colo., 1983.] 44p. MWA. +

5351 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Boston African American National Historic Site: draft general management plan & environmental assessment. Boston, 1984. iv, 69p. MWA. +

5352 _____. Historical archaeology at Bunker Hill Monument, Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C., 1981. v, 96p. MBU-P. +

5353 USEEM, BERT. "Solidarity model, breakdown model, and the Boston anti-busing movement." American Sociological Review, 45 (June 1980), 357-369.
Types of individuals who participated in the 1970s protest movements.

5354 VAN METER, MARY. "Asher Benjamin and American architecture: a new Asher Benjamin church in Boston." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 38 (Oct. 1979), 262-266.
Charles Playhouse building (originally the Fifth Universalist Church).

5355 VAN de WETERING, JOHN EDWARD. "God, science, and the Puritan dilemma." NEQ, 38 (Dec. 1965), 494-507.
As seen in the career of the Rev. Thomas Prince (lived 1687-1758). See also next entry.

5356 _____. "Thomas Prince: Puritan polemicist." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1959. 411p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 1 (1959), 282.

5357 VAN de WETERING, MAXINE SCHORR. "A reconsideration of the smallpox controversy." NEQ, 58 (Mar. 1985), 46-67.
1721-1722.

5358 VANDERBILT, KERMIT. "Howells among the Brahmins: why 'the bottom dropped out' during The rise of Silas Lapham." NEQ, 35 (Sept. 1962), 291-317.
Ca. 1884-1885.

5359 VANDERWARKER, PETER. Boston then & now: 59 Boston sites photographed in the past and present. N.Y.: Dover Publications, 1982. 121p. MB. +
Includes historical text.

5360 VARTANIAN, PERSHING. "Cotton Mather and the Puritan transition into the Enlightenment." Early American Literature, 7 (Winter 1973), 213-224.

5361 VERBRUGGE, MARTHA HELEN. Able-bodied womanhood: personal health and social change in nineteenth-century Boston. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1988. viii, 297p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

5362 _____. "Fitness for life: female health and education in nineteenth-century Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. v, 704p.
See also preceding entry.

5363 VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF THE FIRST CORPS OF CADETS, BOSTON. A history of the First Corps of Cadets, Boston. [Boston, 1979.] [20]p. MBU.

5364 VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA. NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER. Victorian Boston today. Boston, 1975. 142p. MB. +

5365 VIETS, HENRY R. "The resident house staff at the opening of the Boston City Hospital in 1864." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 14 (Apr. 1959), 179-190.

5366 VIRGADAMO, PETER RICHARD. "Charity for a city in crisis: Boston, 1740 to 1775." HJM, 10 (Jan. 1982), 22-33.
See also next entry.

5367 _____. "Colonial charity and the American character: Boston, 1630-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1982. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2863.

5368 VOGEL, MORRIS J. "Boston's hospitals, 1870-1930: a social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1974. iii, 307p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 1A (1975), 500. See also next entry.

5369 _____. The invention of the modern hospital: Boston, 1870-1930. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1980. 171p. M. +
See also preceding entry.

5370 VON HOFFMAN, ALEXANDER. "The making of the modern city: the development of Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, 1632-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1986. 498p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4175.

5371 _____. "'Of greater consequence': Frederick Law Olmsted and the fate of Franklin Park." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 47 (Dec. 1988), 339-350.

5372 VOSE, ROBERT C., JR. "Boston's Vose Galleries: a family affair." Archives of American Art Journal, 21, No. 1 (1981), 8-20.

5373 VOYE, NANCY S. "Asher Benjamin's West Church: a model for change." OTNE, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 7-15.
His "first major commission in Boston."

5374 WADE, MASON. Francis Parkman: heroic historian. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1942. xiii, 466p. MWA. +
Lived 1823-1893.

5375 WAITE, EMMA FORBES. "William Price of Boston: map-maker, merchant and churchman." OTNE, 46 (Fall 1955), 52-56.
Died 1771.

5376 WAITE, FREDERICK CLAYTON. "Dr. Martha A. (Hayden) Sawin: the first woman graduate in medicine to practice in New England." New England Journal of Medicine, 205 (Nov. 26, 1931), 1053-1055.

5377 _____. "Dr. Nancy E. (Talbot) Clark: the second woman graduate in medicine to practice in Boston." New England Journal of Medicine, 205 (Dec. 17, 1931), 1195-1198.

5378 WALKER, RAY A., and ALBERT L. PARTRIDGE. "The Kosmic clock." NAWCCB, 7 (June 1956), 245-249.
Made by E. Howard & Co. (ca. 1885-1890).

5379 WALL, HELENA M. "Feminism and the New England Hospital, 1949-1961." American Quarterly, 32 (Fall 1980), 435-452.
Protracted dispute between the hospital and United Community Services of Greater Boston.

5380 WALSER, RICHARD. "Boston's reception of the first American novel." Early American Literature, 17 (Spring 1982), 65-74.
William Hill Brown's The power of sympathy (1789).

5381 WALSH, ANTHONY ALBERT. "Johann Cristoph Spurzheim and the rise and fall of scientific phrenology in Boston, 1832-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1974. 560p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 3B (1974), 1397.

5382 _____. "Phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 50 (Summer 1976), 261-273.

5383 WALSH, EVELYN MARIE. "Effects of the Revolution upon the town of Boston: social, economic, and cultural." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1964. v, 632p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 8 (1965), 4679.

5384 WALSH, FRANCIS ROBERT. "The Boston Pilot: a newspaper for the Irish immigrant, 1829-1908." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 305p. MChB.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2201.

5385 _____. "The Boston Pilot reports the Civil War." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 5-16.

5386 _____. "Who spoke for Boston's Irish? The Boston Pilot in the nineteenth century." Journal of Ethnic Studies, 10 (Fall 1982), 21-36.

5387 WALSH, MARY ROTH. "Sexual barriers in the medical profession: a case study of women physicians, 1835-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. xxiii, 303p.

5388 WALTON, SUSAN SCHARLOTTE. "To preserve the faith: Catholic Charities in Boston, 1870 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 271p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1553.

5389 WARD, BARBARA McLEAN. "The craftsman in a changing society: Boston goldsmiths, 1690-1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. xvi, 402p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3954.

5390 _____, and GERALD W. R. WARD. "The makers of Copley's picture frames: a clue." OTNE, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 17-20.

5391 WARD, DAVID. "Nineteenth century Boston: a study in the role of antecedent and adjacent conditions in the spatial aspects of urban growth." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. 428p.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1963), 2418.

5392 WARD, GEOFFREY C. "The Boston Strong Boy." American Heritage, 39 (Sept.-Oct. 1988), 12-14.
Boxer John L. Sullivan (lived 1858-1918).

5393 WARDEN, GERARD BRYCE. "Boston politics, 1692-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. 308p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2490. See also this author's published work: Boston, 1689-1776 (1970).

5394 _____. "The distribution of property in Boston, 1692-1775." Perspectives in American History, 10 (1976), 81-[128].

5395 _____. "Inequality and instability in eighteenth-century Boston: a reappraisal." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 6 (Spring 1976), 585-620.

5396 _____. "Officeholding and officials in Boston, 1692-1775." NEHGR, 131 (Oct. 1977), 267-290.

5397 WARE, ETHEL K. "Lydia Maria Child and anti-slavery." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 4 (Jan. 1952), 217-232.

5398 WARNER, SAM BASS, JR. Province of reason. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1984. 302p. MB. +
Responses of 14 selected Bostonians living from 1850 to 1980 to technological and social change.

5399 _____. "Residential development of Roxbury, West Roxbury and Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1870-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. x, 207p.
See also this author's Streetcar suburbs: the process of growth in Boston, 1870-1900 (1962).

5400 _____. To dwell is to garden: a history of Boston's community gardens. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1987. xiii, 128p. MB. +

5401 _____. "The 250th anniversary of American newspapers." Nieman Reports, 9 (Jan. 1955), 9-12.
Role of earliest Boston newspapers.

5402 _____. The way we really live: social change in metropolitan Boston since 1920. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1977. 108p. MB. +

5403 WARREN, ALICE FARWELL. "John Cotton: the father of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929.

5404 WARREN, CHRISTOPHER LEE. "Boston's school politics in transition: sources and consequences of reform." D.A. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1982. 395p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1983), 2442.

5405 WARREN, DALE. "John West--bookseller." NEQ, 6 (Sept. 1933), 613-619.
In 1797.

5406 _____. "Warren & Brother." NEG, 4 (Spring 1963), 35-39.
19th-century dry goods store.

5407 WARREN, ROBERT. "Mystic Jct. remembered." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Spring 1983), 25-29.
Railroad yard.

5408 WATERS, EDWARD N. "John Sullivan Dwight: first American critic of music." Musical Quarterly, 48 (Jan. 1935), 69-88.
Lived 1813-1893.

5409 WATKINS, T. H. "Boston--birth and rebirth." American Heritage, 31 (Aug.-Sept. 1980), 30-31.
Faneuil Hall and surroundings.

5410 WATKINS, WALTER KENDALL. "John Coles, heraldry painter." OTNE, 21 (Jan. 1931), 129-143.
18th century.

5411 WEBER, CARL J. The rise and fall of James Ripley Osgood. Waterville, Me.: Colby College Pr., 1959. 283p. MBU. +
Publisher (late-19th century).

5412 WEBER, WILLIAM MICHAEL. "Before Horace Mann: elites and Boston public schools, 1800-1822." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. iii, 137p.

5413 WEHTJE, MYRON FLOYD. "Boston and the calling of the federal convention of 1787." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 99-105.

5414 _____. "Boston and the new nation, 1783-1786." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 71-79.

5415 _____. "Boston two hundred years ago." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 88-100.

5416 _____. "Boston's celebration of peace in 1783 and 1784." HJM, 12 (June 1984), 84-89.

5417 _____. "Boston's response to disorder in the Commonwealth, 1783-1787." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 19-27.

5418 _____. "The ideal of virtue in post-Revolutionary Boston." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 67-83.

5419 _____. "A town in the Confederation: Boston, 1783-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1978. 342p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 2A (1979), 1035.

5420 WEIL, DOROTHY. In defence of women: Susanna Rowson (1762-1824). University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1976. 204p. MStuO. +
Novelist, actress, and teacher.

5421 WEINBAUM, PAUL O. Hoosac Docks: foreign trade terminal; a case of the expanding transportation system late in the nineteenth century. A special history study. Boston National Historical Park. Boston: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1985. 95p. MBU-S.

5422 WEINBERG, MARTHA WAGNER. "Boston's Kevin White: a mayor who survives." Political Science Quarterly, 96 (Spring 1981), 87-106.

5423 WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. "Paul Revere: the man and the myth." American Heritage, 38 (Apr. 1977), 24-37.

5424 WEISMANTEL, WILLIAM. "Collision of urban renewal with zoning: the Boston experience, 1950-1967." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1969. viii, 265p.

5425 WELCH, KATHRYN. "Boston's Old City Hall." Antiques, 107 (June 1975), 1110-1115.
Built 1862-1865.

5426 WELD, STANLEY BURNHAM. "Boston's first medical society." Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 19 (July 1947), 923-935.

5427 WELLES, JUDITH B. "John Cotton, 1584-1652: churchman and theologian." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Edinburgh [U.K.], 1948. iii, 324p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 76.

5428 WELLS, WILLIAM V. The life and public services of Samuel Adams, being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing the American Revolution; with extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays. Boston: Little, Brown, 1865. 3v. MWA. +

5429 WENDELL, BARRETT. Cotton Mather: the Puritan priest. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963. 248p. MU. +

5430 WERNER, WILLIAM. History of the Boston Fire Department and Boston fire alarm system, January 1, 1859 through December 31, 1973. Boston: Boston Sparks Association, 1974. 230p. MB. +

5431 WERNICK, ROBERT. "At Boston Latin, time out for a 350th birthday." Smithsonian, 16 (Apr. 1985), 122-135.
Boston Latin School.

5432 WETMORE, DAVID. "Yaz." American Scholar, 53 (Summer 1984), 396-400.
Red Sox star Carl Yastrzemski.

5433 WHALEN, DORAN. Granite for God's house: the life of Orestes Augustus Brownson. N.Y.: Sheed & Ward, 1941. ix, 366p. MWA. +

5434 WHAT they heard: music in America, 1852-1881, from the pages of "Dwight's Journal of Music." Irving Sablosky, ed. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 317p. MB. +
Published in Boston.

5435 BOSTON

5435 WHEATLEY, PHILLIS. Phillis Wheatley and her writings. William H. Robinson, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1984. xiv, 464p. MB. +
The 18th-century black poet.

5436 WHIT, WILLIAM CHARLES. "The new middle class and transportation: Jamaica Plain, Boston, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 362p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7688.

5437 WHITE, AGNES FRANCES. "A great day for the Irish." Yankee, 41 (Mar. 1977), 84-85.
Recollections of St. Patrick's Day celebrations.

5438 WHITE, ARTHUR O. "Antebellum school reform in Boston: integrationists and separationists." Phylon, 34 (1973), 203-217.

5439 _____. "Prince Saunders: an instance of social mobility among antebellum New England blacks." Journal of Negro History, 60 (Oct. 1975), 526-535.
Lived ca. 1775-1839.

5440 WHITE, JOHN H. "Holmes Hinkley and the Boston Locomotive Works." Railroad History, 142 (Spring 1980), 27-88.
19th century.

5441 WHITE, JONATHAN RANDALL. "A triumph of bureaucracy: the Boston Police Strike and the ideological origins of the American police structure." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1982. 237p. M.
1919. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 530.

5442 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "Boston artists and craftsmen at the opening of the twentieth century." NEQ, 50 (Sept. 1977), 387-408.

5443 _____. Boston: portrait of a city. Barre: Barre Publishers, 1964. 112p. MChB. +
With photographs by Katharine Knowles.

5444 _____. "John Brown of Osawatomie in Boston, 1857." MHSP, 69 (1956), 262-273.
Antislavery.

5445 _____. "Paul Revere's Boston: 1775-1818." Harvard Magazine, 77 (Apr. 1975), 28-36.

5446 WHITESIDE, WILLIAM BOLLING. "The Boston Y.M.C.A. and community need: a century's evolution, 1851-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. v, 434p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1951).

5447 WHITFIELD, STEPHEN J. "'Sacred in history and art': the Shaw Memorial." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 3-27.
Civil War monument (1897).

5448 WHITMAN, VIC. "Weatherman." NEG, 20 (Fall 1978), 20-25.
Radio weatherman Edward B. Rideout, said to have forecast correctly the 1938 hurricane.

5449 WILES, ELEANOR. Fifteen years of bookbuilding: the story of the Bookbuilders of Boston. [Boston]: Book-builders Workshop, 1951. 24p. MChB. +
Organization of people involved in book design and production.

5450 WILKIE, JANET RIBLETT. "Social status, acculturation and school attendance in 1850 Boston." JSH, 11 (Winter 1977), 179-192.

5451 WILKINSON, BURKE. "Erskine Childers: the Boston connection." MHSP, 86 (1974), 53-63.
Childers was the English-born author and soldier executed by the British in 1922 for his activities in support of the Irish Republican Army. He had met his wife, who in turn introduced him to the Irish cause, during a 1903 visit to Boston.

5452 WILLIAMS, BEN AMES, JR. Bank of Boston 200: a history of New England's leading bank, 1784-1984. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1984. xv, 480p. MB. +

5453 WILLIAMS, DANIEL E. "Puritans and pirates: a confrontation between Cotton Mather and William Fly in 1726." Early American Literature, 22, No. 3 (1987), 233-251.
Fly was executed for piracy that year.

5454 WILLIAMS, DAVID ALAN. "William Lloyd Garrison, the historians, and the abolitionist movement." EIHC, 98 (Apr. 1962), 84-99.

5455 WILLIAMS, TED. My turn at bat: the story of my life. (1969) N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1988. 267p. MB. +
Boston Red Sox.

5456 WILMERDING, JOHN. "The lithographs of Fitz Hugh Lane." OTNE, 54 (Fall 1963), 31-39.

5457 _____. "A new look at Robert Salmon." Antiques, 87 (Jan. 1965), 89-93.
English-born marine painter, in Boston from ca. 1828-1842. See also next entry.

5458 WILMERDING, JOHN. "Robert Salmon's Boston patrons." OTNE, 60 (Winter 1970), 86-93.
See also preceding entry.

5459 WILSON, DAVID K. "The forgotten witches of Boston." Yankee, 43 (June 1979), 63-65, 140-142, 145.
Five women, executed between 1648 and 1688.

5460 WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. "And plead for the rights of all": Old South Church in Boston, 1669-1969. Boston: Nimrod, [1970]. xvi, 179p. MBAt. +

5461 _____. Samuel Sewall of Boston. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. vii, 235p. MWA. +
Lived 1652-1730.

5462 WISEMAN, JAMES R. "Archaeology at Boston University." Context, 6 (Spring 1988), 2-4.

5463 WITHINGTON, ANN FAIRFAX, and JACK SCHWARTZ. "The political trial of Anne Hutchinson." NEQ, 51 (June 1978), 226-240.
1637.

5464 WOHL, HAROLD B. "Charles Chauncy and the Age of Enlightenment in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1956. iv, 211p. MH.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 10 (1957), 1895.

5465 WOLFE, CAROL LYNN. "Political indeterminancy and structural transformation: the Boston school desegregation controversy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 331p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 883.

5466 WOLFSON, ADAM. "The Boston Jewish community and the rise of Nazism, 1933-1939." Jewish Social Studies, 48 (Summer-Fall 1986), 305-314.

5467 WOLKOMIR, RICHARD. "Crean Brush: the man who looted Boston." NEG, 14 (Fall 1972), 29-32.
Revolutionary War Loyalist.

5468 _____. "Sculpture in the subways? Is there a better place for it?" Smithsonian, 18 (Apr. 1987), 114-118, 120, 122, 124, 126-127.
Boston (since 1978).

5469 WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. The admirable Cotton Mather. N.Y.: Seabury Pr., 1971. ix, 164p. MeP. +

5470 WOODBURY, ELLEN C. Dorothy Quincy, wife of John Hancock; with events of her time. 2d ed. N.Y.: Neale Publishing, 1905. 259p. MQ. +
Lived 1747-1830.

5471 WOODRUFF, JOHN ROWLAND. "The theatrical venture in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1949. 303p.
History of the theater in Boston (17th, 18th, and early-19th centuries).

5472 WOODS, MARY NORMAN. "The 'American Architect and Building News,' 1876-1907." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1983. 448p.
Periodical, published in Boston. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 2A (1985), 288.

5473 WOODY, VIVIAN. "Paul Revere." DAR Magazine, 107 (Apr. 1973), 304-307.

5474 WRENN, GEORGE L. III. "'A return to solid and classical principles': Arthur D. Gilman, 1859." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 20 (Dec. 1961), 191-193.
Arlington Street Church.

5475 WRETLIND, KNUT ERIC. A Swedish city directory of Boston, 1881. Nils William Olsson, ed. Winter Park, Fla., 1986. 78p. MBNEH. +

5476 WRIGHT, CONRAD EDICK. "The controversial career of Jedidiah Morse." Harvard Library Bulletin, 31 (Winter 1983), 64-87.
The Congregational clergyman and geographer.

5477 WRIGHT, NATHALIA. "Horatio Greenough, Boston sculptor." OTNE, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 55-60.
Lived 1805-1852. See also next entry.

5478 _____. Horatio Greenough: the first American sculptor. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1963. 382p. MWA. +

5479 WYMAN, MORRILL. Early history of the McLean Asylum for the Insane: a criticism of the report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health for 1877. Cambridge: Riverside Pr., 1877. 15p. MSo.

5480 YASTRZEMSKI, CARL. Yaz. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1968. 183p. MB. +
Red Sox star from early 1960s-1983.

5481 YODELIS, MARY ANN. "Genteel rooms, umbrilloes and velvet corks: advertising in the Boston press, 1763-1775." Journalism History, 3 (Winter 1976), 40-47.

5482 YOUNG, ALFRED F. "George Robert Twelves Hewes (1732-1840): a Boston shoemaker and the memory of the American Revolution." WMQ, 3 ser. 38 (Oct. 1981), 561-623.

5483 YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. "Anna Dickinson as Anne Boleyn." Emory Univ. Quarterly, 5 (Oct. 1949), 163-169.
Production of Shakespeare's Henry VIII (1876).

5484 YOUNG, PHILIP. "Small world: Emerson, Longfellow, and Melville's secret sister." NEQ, 60 (Sept. 1987), 382-402.
Ann Middleton Allen.

5485 ZAINALDIN, JAMIL SHAHEEN. "The origins of modern legal adoption: child exchange in Boston, 1851-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1976. x, 371p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 9A (1976), 5996.

5486 ZAITZEVSKY, CYNTHIA. Frederick Law Olmsted and the Boston park system. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1982. ix, 262p. MWA. +

5487 _____. "Housing Boston's poor: the first philanthropic experiments." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (May 1983), 157-167.
Mid-to-late 19th century.

5488 ZIFF, LARZER. The career of John Cotton: Puritanism and the American experience. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1962. x, 280p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

5489 _____. "John Cotton: Congregationalist, theocrat, Puritan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1955. vii, 272p.
See also preceding entry.

5490 _____. "The social bond of church covenants." American Quarterly, 10 (Winter 1958), 454-462.
Study of Boston Congregational church records (1639-1642).

5491 ZIMMER, EDWARD FRANCIS. "Alexander Parris's David Sears House." OTNE, 70 (1980), 99-110.
Built 1819-1822. See also next entry.

5492 _____. "The architectural career of Alexander Parris (1780-1852)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 1100p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 977.

5493 ZOLOT, HERBERT MARSHALL. "The issue of good government and James Michael Curley: Curley and the Boston scene from 1897-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1975. 635p. MChB.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1053.

5494 ZURAWSKI, CAROL, and LYNN WHITNEY. Seventeenth century survey of Dorchester. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1979. x, 217p. MBU-P.
Archaeological.

SEE ALSO entries 155, 875, 907, 910, 997, 1046, 1119, 1495, 1650, 1926, 2085, 2304, 2431, 2585, 2588, 2594, 2603, 2609, 2612, 2614, 2632, 2639, 2643, 2664-2665, 2682, 2685, 2687-2688, 2693, 2704, 2719, 2724-2725, 2800, 2814, 2817, 2827, 2836, 2842, 2856, 2862, 2880-2882, 2885, 2893-2894, 2899, 2906-2907, 2911, 2914, 2922, 2926-2927, 2954, 2965-2967, 2971-2972, 2980, 3033, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3072, 3092, 3100, 3106, 3131, 3148, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3179-3180, 3183, 3197, 3226, 3241, 3272-3273, 3288, 3291, 3293, 3310, 3318-3319, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3336-3338, 3343-3344, 3346, 3354, 3362, 3383, 3399, 3405, 3413-3414, 3417, 3440, 3470, 3474, 3477-3478, 3496, 3511, 3517, 3520, 3524, 3530-3531, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3584-3586, 3595, 3597, 3611, 3636, 3645-3648, 3669, 3844, 3948, 3994, 4045, 4057, 4272, 4675, 5037, 5310, 5605, 6381, 7535, 7707, 7800, 8163-8164, 9116, 9190, 9449, 9452, 9837-9838, 10653.

BOURNE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

5495 BOURNE, MASS. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION BOOKLET COMMITTEE. Bourne, 1884-1984: a centennia celebration memory album. Hanson: J. & R. Graphics, 1984. 88p. MBou.

5496 BRADLEY, JAMES W. "The Grove Field Ossuary, Bourne, Massachusetts (19-BN-612)." MASB, 50 (Apr. 1989), 19-23.
Indian burial site.

5497 KEENE, BETSY D. History of the "Old Bourne Cemetery," 1740-1930. Bourne: Bourne Historical Society, 1975. 7p. MBou.

5498 LANDERS, ELMER WATSON. From Pocasset to Cataumet: the origins and growth of a Massachusetts seaside community. Bourne: Bourne Historical Commission, 1988. xiv, 143p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 3416, 7164.

BOXBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)

5499 BRANDON, WILLIAM T. "A Middlesex farm: an archeological perspective from rural Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1977), 64-74.
Phineas Wetherbee Farm.

5500 TALMADGE, KATHERINE, ELIZABETH WEST, JANET CALHOUN, and SUSAN DeSTEFANO. Boxborough: a portrait of a town, 1783-1983. Boxborough: Boxborough Bicentennial Commission, 1983. ix, 318p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entry 3132.

BOXFORD (ESSEX CO.)

5501 HICKOK, RALPH. "The mysterious Ames murder case." Gloucester Magazine, 4 (Summer 1981), 6-11.
18th century.

5502 PARKHURST, WINNIFRID CHADWICK, and BARBARA CAROLYN PERLEY. Updated dwellings of Boxford. Rowley: Rowley Printing, 1977. 214p. MSaE. +
See also Sidney Perley, The dwellings of Boxford (1893).

5503 THE STORY of Boxford, 1685-1960: notes on the history of Boxford for the 275th anniversary of its incorporation as a town. Boxford, 1960. 34p. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entry 3873.

BOYLSTON (WORCESTER CO.)

5504 BOYLSTON, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Boylston before the construction of Wachusett Reservoir. Norman H. French, ed. Boylston, 1972. 6, 5p. MWA.

5505 DUPUIS, WILLIAM O. Boylston in the Revolutionary War. (1975) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 91, [6]p. MW.

5506 _____. The Boylston sketch book: a collection of historical essays. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 84p. MW.

5507 _____. Boylston taverns and Boylston's minutemen. (1973) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 27, 40, [6]p. MW.

5508 _____. Historic sites of Boylston. (1974) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 19, [3]p. MW.

5509 _____. The history of Boylston, 1643-1741: a critical edition of the papers of the late George L. Wright. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 85p. MW.

5510 _____. History of Boylston, 1742-1786. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 53, [3]p. MW.

5511 _____. History of Boylston, 1786-1886. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 109, ix, [4]p. MW.

5512 _____. History of Boylston, 1886-1979. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 107, [9]p. MW.

5513 _____, and JAMES LEWIN. The Boylston powder house, by William O. Dupuis; and A history of the old burial ground, by James G. Lewin. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 23, [4]p. MW.

5514 LEMIRE, RAYMOND. "South Bay quartzite quarry." MASB, 36 (Apr.-July 1975), 17-21.
Indian site.

5515 WRIGHT, GEORGE L. A history of Boylston's educational system; and two articles on school districts. William C. Noonan, ed. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 94, [5]p. MW.

5516 _____, and WILLIAM O. DUPUIS. The local names of places in and around Boylston, by the late George L. Wright; and Boylston roads--1720 to 1840, by William O. Dupuis. (1971) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 28, 4, 5, 6, 6p. MW.
Also includes "The Bay Path in Boylston," by John A. Peterson.

SEE ALSO entries 3132, 4897, 5605.

5517 BRAINTREE

BRAINTREE (NORFOLK CO.)

5517 BATES, FRANK AMASA. Biography of Samuel Austin Bates of Braintree, Mass. South Braintree: F. A. Bates, 1900. 11p. MB. +
Lived 1822-1897.

5518 BRAINTREE: the American Revolution and after. Michael Vocino, Jr., ed. Quincy: Norfolk County Development and Tourist Council, 1974. 60p. MWA. +

5519 BRAINTREE [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Braintree, Massachusetts: its history. H. Hobart Holly, ed. Braintree, 1985. xv, 268p. MWA. +

5520 JONES, JAMES PATRICK. "A study of the changing political composition of a suburban community, 1948-1962: Braintree, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1966. 237p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1413.

SEE ALSO entries 2919, 3636, 3977.

BREWSTER (BARNSTABLE CO.)

5521 BREWSTER, MASS. BAPTIST CHURCH. A short history of the Brewster Baptist Church, with affiliated membership, Brewster, Massachusetts. Preached as a part of the celebration of the 125th anniversary, Dec. 23, 1824-Aug. 7, 1949. [Brewster: Winslow Pr., 1949.] [17]p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 2679, 3485, 3516.

BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

5522 ALLEN, FRANCIS W. "Prophane smiling: Mr. Turner in Bridgewater." OTNE, 38 (Jan. 1948), 67-68.
The Rev. David Turner (1720).

5523 BRIDGEWATER, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. History highlights, Bridgewater, Massachusetts: a commemorative journal. Katherine M. Doherty, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1976. 298p. MW.

5524 MANN, DORTHY L., and ANNE H. BATES. The First Parish, Unitarian Church, Bridgewater, Massachusetts: an accounting of its history as revealed by its records. Bridgewater: Bridgewater-Raynham Graphic Arts Dept., 1976. 190p. MW.

5525 MASON, ESTELLE. "Titicut child of the earth." MASB, 33 (Oct. 1971-Jan. 1972), 10-12.
Skull found at Indian site.

5526 MELLO, JOSEPH. "A fluted point recovery at Titicut." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 8-11.

5527 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "An engraved wing atlatl weight." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 16-19.
From an Indian site.

5528 _____. "Seaver Farm cremation burials." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 1-9.
Indian site.

5529 _____. "Seaver Farm salvage excavation." MASB, 34 (Oct. 1972-Jan. 1973), 24-29.

BRIMFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

5530 BRIMFIELD, MASS. Quatrimillenial, town of Brimfield, Massachusetts: 1731-1981. 250th anniversary. n.p., [1981?]. 56p. MStuO.

5531 DAVIS, ALICE SAWIN. A history of Hitchcock Free Academy. n.p., [1975?]. 101p. MWA.
In operation from 1855-1954.

5532 HYDE, CHARLES McEWEN. A memorial of the life of Samuel Austin Hitchcock, of Brimfield, Mass. Boston: A. Mudge & Sons, 1874. 23p. MStuO. +
Lived 1794-1873. Donor of Hitchcock Free High School.

SEE ALSO entry 3335.

BROCKTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

5533 BROCKTON, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. First Congregational Church, Brockton, Massachusetts, 1737-1962: two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary booklet. n.p., [1962?]. 16p. MBrock.

5534 BROCKTON, MASS. FIRST SWEDISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH. First Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church: diamond jubilee album, 1867-1942. n.p., 1942. Unp. MBrock.

5535 BROCKTON, MASS. OFFICE OF THE CITY PLANNER. Brockton history, architecture, preservation. Brockton: Brockton Historical Commission, 1977. 32p. MBrock.

5536 BROCKTON, MASS. PORTER EVANGELICAL CHURCH. The book of the chronicles of the Porter Congregational Church on the occasion of its 100th anniversary, 1950. Brockton: Historical Booklet Committee, 1950. 60p. MBrock.

5537 _____. Half century jubilee, March 4-9, 1900. Brockton: Standard Printing, 1900. 98p. MBrock.

5538 BROCKTON, MASS. ST. EDWARD'S CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, 1897-1947: St. Edward's Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. Brockton, 1947. Unp. MBrock.

5539 BROCKTON, MASS. ST. THERESA MARONITE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Golden jubilee. Brockton, [1983]. Unp. MBrock.

5540 BROCKTON, MASS. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. A history of South Congregational Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. n.p., 1954. Unp. MBrock.

5541 BROCKTON [MASS.] FIREMAN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION. History of the Brockton Fire Department. Brockton: F. H. Newsom, 1935. Unp. MBrock.

5542 COLE, WILLIAM ROSWELL, JR. "Brockton: a history of the decline of a shoe manufacturing city, 1900-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 309p.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2023.

5543 DAVIS, ELIZABETH CLARK. The Central story: a history of 135 years of Central United Methodist Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. Brockton, 1976. 36p. MBrock.

5544 DiPASQUA, PHILOMENA. One hundredth anniversary, St. Patrick's Parish, Brockton, Massachusetts, 1856-1956. n.p., 1956. Unp. MBrock.

5545 DODSON, JAMES. "After the Brockton Blockbuster." Yankee, 51 (Oct. 1987), 128-136, 208-212.
Brockton athletic traditions since the time of heavyweight boxing champion Rocky Marciano.

5546 JOY, ARTHUR F. Shoe city: growing up in Brockton, Mass., during the roaring '20s; including a concise, interesting account of how the city became the shoe manufacturing capital of the world. South Wellfleet: Saturscent Publishing, 1978. 132p. MW.

5547 THOMPSON, ELROY SLEAMON. The first fifty years of the Brockton Fair. Brockton: Tolman Printing, 1923. Unp. MBrock.

5548 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Bay State "blue" laws and Bimba: a documentary study of the Anthony Bimba trial for blasphemy and sedition in Brockton, Massachusetts, 1926. Brockton: Forum Pr., 1973. 141p. MU. +

SEE ALSO entry 2662.

BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

5549 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "Brookfield, bells and cannon balls." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 19-21.
The town's early iron industry.

5550 GEIB, SUSAN. "'Changing works': agriculture and society in Brookfield, Massachusetts, 1785-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 273p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151.

5551 GRINNELL, FRANK WASHBURN. "A forgotten patriot: Jedidiah Foster of Brookfield." MHSP, 67 (1945), 128-134.

5552 JOHN, FREDERICK. "The day George M. Cohan came to Podunk." Yankee, 42 (July 1978), 154-155.
For a theatrical production (1934).

5553 QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BROOKFIELD, MASS. Olde houses of ye Quaboag Plantation. [Brookfield], 1960. [14]p. MStuO.

5554 QUINN, BERNARD. "The general's daughter." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 54-59.
Bathsheba Spooner, hanged in 1778 for arranging the murder of her husband.

SEE ALSO entries 3557, 3998, 4009, 8229.

BROOKLINE (NORFOLK CO.)

5555 ANDREWS, ELINOR. Half a century of progress: All Saints' Church, Brookline, Mass., 1894-1944. n.p., n.d. 20p. MBr.
Episcopal.

5556 BEACON Street: its improvement in Brookline by connection with Commonwealth Avenue: history of the movement. Brookline: Chronicle Pr., 1887. 65p. MBr.

5557 BENVENUTO, RICHARD. Amy Lowell. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1985. 163p. MBU. +
The poet (lived 1874-1925).

5558 BROOKLINE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Preservation plan for Brookline, 1983. Brookline, 1983. 92p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

5559 BROOKLINE, MASS. ST. MARY OF THE ASSUMPTION CHURCH. The story of St. Mary of the Assumption Parish and the history of Catholic America. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1977. 48p. MBr.

5560 BROOKLINE [MASS.] CITIZEN (newspaper). 250th anniversary review, towne of Brookline, 1705-1955. Brookline, 1955. 32p. MBr.

5561 CAPPERS, ELMER OSGOOD. Centennial history of The Country Club, 1882-1982. Brookline, 1981. xv, 155p. MBNEH. +

5562 _____. History of the Free Hospital for Women, 1875-1975. Brookline: Boston Hospital for Women, 1975. 103p. MBr. +

5563 COOLIDGE Corner, Brookline, Mass.: past, present, future. Boston: Hewitt Publishing, 1926. 21p. MBr.

5564 CRAWFORD, RICHARD, and DAVID P. McKAY. "Music in manuscript: a Massachusetts tune-book of 1782." AASP, 84 (Apr. 1974), 43-64.
Originally owned by Susanna (Sukey) Heath, then of Brookline, the book contains a number of contemporary tunes, including several by William Billings that never had been published.

5565 EMMET, ALAN. "Faulkner Farm: an Italian garden in Massachusetts." Journal of Garden History [U.K.], 6 (Apr.-June 1986), 162-178.

5566 FOSTER, DAMON S. Amy Lowell: a chronicle, with extracts from her correspondence. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1935. xxi, 773p. MBU. +
Reprinted 1963.

5567 GOULD, JEAN. "A visit with Amy Lowell." Yankee, 39 (Oct. 1975), 184-185, 187, 189.
1917.

5568 GREGORY, HORACE. Amy Lowell: portrait of the poet in her time. N.Y.: T. Nelson, 1958. 213p. MBU. +

5569 [HUNT, A. K.] All Saints Parish, Brookline, Massachusetts: historical data of the first forty years, 1894-1934. [Brookline, 1934.] 71p. MBr.

5570 HUNT, RICHARD, and ROYALL H. SNOW. Amy Lowell: sketches biographical and critical. N.Y., 1921. 28p. MWelC. +

5571 JONES, DONALD G. Archaeological reconnaissance of the Boston Edison "Impact 2000 House" parcel in Brookline, Massachusetts. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1984. iii, 40, [14]p. MBU-S.

5572 JONES, G. R., and A. Q. COLE. Anniversary handbook of Brookline, Massachusetts, 1705-1905. n.p., [1905?]. 68p. MBr.

5573 KARR, RONALD DALE. "The evolution of an elite suburb: community structure and control in Brookline, Massachusetts, 1770-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 421p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2820.

5574 _____. "The transformation of agriculture in Brookline, 1770-1885." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 33-49.

5575 _____. "Two centuries of oligarchy in Brookline." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 117-128.
"For nearly two centuries [beginning in the mid-17th] a hereditary elite dominated Brookline."

5576 LITTLE, BERTRAM K. Brookline Savings Bank and its community, 1871-1971. Brookline, 1971. 69p. MBr.

5577 LURIA, MAXWELL. "Miss Lowell and Mr. Newton: the record of a literary friendship." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Jan. 1981), 5-34.
Correspondence between Amy Lowell and A. Edward Newton of Philadelphia, from 1918-1925. See also entry 659.

5578 McGOVERN, JAMES R. "John Pierce: Yankee social historian." OTNE, 64 (Winter-Spring 1974), 77-86.
Lived 1773-1849.

5579 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Documentation: an 1886 inventory of H. H. Richardson's library and other gleanings from probate." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 41 (May 1982), 150-155.
The noted architect lived in Brookline.

5580 _____. H. H. Richardson: architectural forms for an American society. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1987. xv, 171p. MB. +

5581 PHILLIPS, BRUCE ARLAN. "Acculturation, group survival, and the ethnic community: a social history of the Jewish community of Brookline, Massachusetts, 1915-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1975. xiv, 429p. MBr.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1834.

5582 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "A New England gentleman: Theodore Lyman III, 1833-1897." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 17 (Dec. 1983), 367-390.
Brookline scientist, who helped to found Harvard's Museum of Comparative Zoology.

5583 UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. "Storm center in Brookline." Harper's Magazine, 179 (Aug. 1939), 265-275.
Amy Lowell.

SEE ALSO entries 3573, 4520.

BURLINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

5584 FOGELBERG, JOHN E. Burlington: part of a greater chronicle. Burlington: Burlington Historical Society, 1976. xvi, 540p. MW. +

CAMBRIDGE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

5585 AARON, DANIEL. "Howells and Harvard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Oct. 1980), 438-442.
Author William Dean Howells.

5586 ABERCROMBIE, STANLEY. "Aalto's 1949 poetry room at Harvard." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 38 (May 1979), 120-122.
Architect Alvar Aalto and the Lamont Library.

5587 ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Life and writings of Jared Sparks. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1893. 2v. MH. +
The well known historian and biographer (lived 1789-1866) was president of Harvard from 1849-1859.

5588 ADAMS, J. DONALD. Copey of Harvard: a biography of Charles Townsend Copeland. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 306p. MBU. +
Copeland (lived 1860-1952) was professor of rhetoric and oratory.

5589 AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. 2v. MWA. +
Noted Harvard scientist (lived 1807-1873).

5590 [ALCORN, SALLY.] A century of service: a history of the Cambridge Young Men's Christian Association, 1883-1983. [Cambridge, 1983.] [28]p. MC.

5591 ALDEN, JOHN E. "Out of the ashes, a young Phoenix: early Americana in the Harvard College Library." WMQ, 3 ser. 3 (Oct. 1946), 486-498.

5592 AMES, CAROLYN STETSON. "Radcliffe's first century." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 139-157.
1879-1979.

5593 AMES, OAKES. Oakes Ames: jottings of a Harvard botanist, 1874-1950; research professor of botany and director of the Botanical Museum and the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Pauline Ames Plimpton, ed. Cambridge: Botanical Museum of Harvard University, 1979. 401p. MH. +

5594 ANDERSON, JAMES WILLIAM. "The worst kind of melancholy': William James in 1869." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Oct. 1982), 369-386.

5595 ANNINGER, ANNE, and MICHAEL WINSHIP. "The William Hickling Prescott bequest to the library of Harvard College: works relating to the reigns of Ferdinand and Isabella." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (July 1981), 237-254.
Collected during the preparation of Prescott's History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic (1837).

5596 ATKINSON, JUSTIN BROOKS. College in a yard: minutes of thirty-nine Harvard men. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1957. vi, 220p. MChB. +
From the classes of 1887-1958.

5597 CAMBRIDGE

5597 ATTWOOD, FRANCIS GILBERT. Manners and customs of ye Harvard students. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1877. 26p. MH. +

5598 BAILYN, BERNARD, DONALD FLEMMING, OSCAR HANDLIN, and STEPHAN ALBERT THERNSTROM. Glimpses of the Harvard past. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. ix, 149p. MB. +

5599 BARKER, JEANETTE PALACHE. "A school for all seasons." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 123-135.
Buckingham School.

5600 BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. "Jones Very: the Harvard years." EIHC, 74 (July 1938), 213-238.
See also entries 7606 and 7671.

5601 BATCHELDER, SAMUEL FRANCIS. Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721-1769), his wife Penelope Royall, his house at Cambridge, and his slaves Tony and Darby. Cambridge, 1917. 85p. MC. +

5602 BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. James Russell Lowell. (1942) [Hamden, Conn.]: Archon Books, 1969. xviii, 316p. MStuO. +
The poet and Harvard faculty member (lived 1819-1891).

5603 BENNETT, BRUCE L. "Contributions of Dr. Sargent to physical education." Rocks and Minerals, 24 (May 1949), 77-92.
Dudley Allen Sargent of Harvard (late-19th century).

5604 BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM. Building a great library: the Coolidge years at Harvard. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1976. xiii, 218p. MH. +
Archibald Cary Coolidge and the Harvard Univ. Library (1910-1928).

5605 _____. "Nicholas Boylston and his Harvard chair." MHSP, 93 (1981), 17-39.
Boylston, a Boston merchant (lived 1716-1771), bequeathed a professorship to Harvard.

5606 _____. "Prince of the eye: Philip Hofer and the Harvard Library." Harvard Library Bulletin, 32 (Fall 1984), 317-347.
Hofer (lived 1898-1984) was the "founder and long curator of the College Library's Department of Printing and Graphic Arts."

5607 BERNARDIN, CHARLES W. "John Dos Passos' Harvard years." NEQ, 27 (Mar. 1954), 3-26.
1912-1916.

5608 BERNSTEIN, BARTON J. "Francis Greenwood Peabody: conservative social reformer." NEQ, 36 (Sept. 1963), 320-337.
Peabody (lived 1847-1936) was a Harvard faculty member.

5609 BERTAGNA, JOE. A pictorial history of Harvard athletics, 1852-1985. Lexington: Stephen Greene Pr., 1986. 365p. MH. +

5610 BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. Frederick Jackson Turner: historian, scholar, teacher. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1973. x, 599p. MBU. +
Noted American historian and Harvard faculty member.

5611 BOSTON UNIVERSITY. CENTER FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES. Report on the intensive and reconnaissance archaeological survey of the Hooper-Lee-Nichols houselot, Cambridge, Massachusetts. Boston, 1985. 114p. MBU-P.
Author: Nancy S. Seasholes.

5612 BRAVERMAN, WILLIAM. "James Benjamin Clark and the Southern experience at Harvard College in the Civil War era." Harvard Library Bulletin, 34 (Fall 1986), 396-414.

5613 BUNTING, BAINBRIDGE. "Brattle Street: a résumé of American residential architecture, 1673-1973." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 33-52.

5614 _____. Harvard: an architectural history. Margaret Henderson Floyd, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 350p. MH. +

5615 BURG, BARRY RICHARD. "The Cambridge Platform: a reassertion of ecclesiastical authority." Church History, 43 (Dec. 1974), 470-487.
1648.

5616 BURKHOLDER, ROBERT E. "Emerson, Kneeland, and the Divinity School address." American Literature, 58 (Mar. 1986), 1-14.
1838.

5617 CADBURY, HENRY JOEL. "Bishop Berkeley's gifts to the Harvard Library." Harvard Library Bulletin, 7 (Winter 1953), 73-87; (Spring 1953), 196-207.
George Berkeley.

5618 _____. "Religious books at Harvard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 5 (Spring 1951), 159-180.

5619 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. Profiles of Cambridge neighborhoods. Cambridge, 1975. Var. p. MC. +
Includes historical sketches.

5620 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Survey of architectural history in Cambridge. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1965-1977. 5v. MH. +

5621 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Cambridge 350th, 1630-1980: a salute to Cambridge. [Cambridge, 1980.] [18]p. MH.

5622 CAMBRIDGE [MASS.] BLACK HISTORY LOST AND FOUND. Saga of Ruth Jones. [Cambridge], 1984. 4p. MC.
Born 1890.

5623 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. "Thoreau in the Court of Common Pleas." Emerson Society Quarterly, 14, No. 1 (1959), 86-89.
As a witness (1853).

5624 CARPENTER, KENNETH E. "The first 350 years of the Harvard University Library: description of an exhibition." Harvard Library Bulletin, 34 (Winter 1986), 1-207.

5625 CASTLE, W. R. "Governor Long as a Harvard student." Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 25 (June 1917), 504-513.
John D. Long (class of 1857).

5626 CATALANO, KATHLEEN M. "The Longfellows and their 'trumpery antiquities.'" American Art Journal, 15 (Spring 1983), 21-31.

5627 CHADBOURN, ERIKA S. "Documenting the American legal scene: the manuscript division of the Harvard Law School Library." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Jan. 1982), 55-73.
Includes historical sketch of the collection.

5628 CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR. "Harold Laski and the Harvard Law Review." Harvard Law Review, 63 (June 1950), 1398-1400.
1916-1920.

5629 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH W. "The First Church in Cambridge, Congregational: some events in its life." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 111-126.

5630 _____, and CHARLES W. ELIOT II. "Historic books and resource materials on Cambridge history." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 147-151.

5631 CHASE, ANTHONY. "The birth of the modern law school." American Journal of Legal History, 23 (Oct. 1979), 329-348.
At Harvard (late-19th century).

5632 CHASE, GEORGE HENRY. Tales out of school. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1947. vi, 71p. MH. +
Harvard reminiscences.

5633 CHASE, THEODORE. "Harvard student disorders in 1770." NEQ, 61 (Mar. 1988), 25-54.

5634 CHURCH, ROBERT LEVALLEY. "The development of the social sciences as academic disciplines at Harvard University, 1869-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. 738p.

5635 CLINTON, CATHERINE. "Harvard and women: the first 350 years." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 123-128.

5636 COHEN, PAUL E. "Barrett Wendell and the Harvard literary revival." NEQ, 52 (Dec. 1979), 483-499.
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.

5637 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Harvard College on the eve of the American Revolution." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 173-190.

5638 _____. "The Turkish tyranny." NEQ, 47 (Dec. 1974), 564-583.
Student unrest at Harvard (1768).

5639 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Documents from the Harvard University Archives, 1638-1750. Robert W. Lovett, ed. Boston, 1975. 2v. MBU. +

5640 COOLIDGE, ROBERT HOWARD. Archibald Cary Coolidge: life and letters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1932. xvi, 368p. MH. +
Harvard faculty member and librarian from 1893-1928.

5641 COPE, ALICE DeN. "The story of the Window Shop." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 97-110.
Since 1939.

5642 COSGROVE, RICHARD A. "A. V. Dicey at the Harvard Law School, 1898: a study in the Anglo-American legal community." Harvard Library Bulletin, 26 (July 1978), 325-335.
Lectured there "at a time when his fame in the Anglo-American legal world stood unsurpassed."

5643 CAMBRIDGE

5643 COWELL, HENRY J. "The conversion of Spurgeon." Quarterly Review, 10 (Apr.-June 1950), 17-20.
Charles Haddon Spurgeon, in the Baptist Church, Cambridge (1850).

5644 COWEN, RODNEY P. "Cambridge-Porter Square: the upstairs-downstairs station." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Mar. 1985), 7.

5645 COWPERTHWAITE, L. LeROY. "Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard." Quarterly Journal of Speech, 38 (Feb. 1952), 37-41.
1900-1904.

5646 CRANE, EDWARD A. "Observations on Cambridge city government under Plan E." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 87-103.
Author, several times mayor, served on the Cambridge City Council almost continuously from 1939-1971.

5647 CUSHMAN, ESTHER LYMAN. "Where the old professors lived." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 14-30.

5648 DALLINGER, FREDERICK W. Recollections of an old fashioned New Englander. N.Y.: Round Table Pr., 1941. x, 277p. MBU. +
Autobiographical.

5649 DAVIS, PARKE H. "The flying wedge: by which Harvard revolutionized football forty years ago." Yale Alumni Weekly, 42 (Nov. 11, 1932), 185-190.
Against Yale (1892).

5650 DIEHL, GERTRUDE BARROWCLOUGH. "The ace of hearts." NEG, 13 (Summer 1971), 14-21.
See also next entry.

5651 _____. "The five of clubs." NEG, 12 (Summer 1970), 39-48.
The young Longfellow in Cambridge. See also preceding entry.

5652 DOW, DAVID C. "Biographical sketch of Thomas Shepard." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 95-109.
First minister of the church in Cambridge.

5653 DOW, STERLING. "Life in the Hooper-Lee-Nichols House: the Emerson and Dow years." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 29-39.
Since 1923.

5654 DUBERMAN, MARTIN B. James Russell Lowell. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. xxii, 516p. MWA. +

5655 DUDLEY, LAURA H. "Thomas Dudley: founder of Cambridge." Cambridge Historical Society, Publications, 30 (1945), 28-47.

5656 DUNN, EDWARD THOMAS. "Tutor Henry Flynt of Harvard College, 1675-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1968. vii, 495p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3882.

5657 DUPREE, A. HUNTER. Asa Gray, 1810-1888. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. x, 505p. MWA. +
Noted botanist.

5658 DURICK, WILLIAM G. "The gentlemen's race: an examination of the 1869 Harvard-Oxford boat race." Journal of Sport History, 15 (Spring 1988), 41-63.
In England.

5659 ELIOT, ALEXANDER. "Eliot of Harvard." American Heritage, 25 (Aug. 1974), 4-9, 76-79.
Charles William Eliot, president from 1869-1909.

5660 ELIOT, CHARLES W. II. "Around the top of the Hill: homes and neighbors." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1973-1975), 7-31.
Reservoir Street and vicinity.

5661 _____. "A 125th anniversary: from village, town, city, to ?" Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 77-94.
Commemorating Cambridge's incorporation as a city in 1846.

5662 ELKINS, KIMBALL C. "Eliot, Howells, and the courses of general instruction, 1869-1871." Harvard Library Bulletin, 10 (Winter 1956), 141-146.
At Harvard.

5663 ELSEY, GEORGE McKEE. "The first education of Henry Adams." NEQ, 14 (Dec. 1941), 679-684.
Henry Adams's thoughts about his Harvard education at the time of his graduation in 1858.

5664 EMMET, ALAN. Cambridge, Massachusetts: the changing of a landscape. [Cambridge: Harvard Univ.], 1978. v, 87p. MH. +

5665 ENGSTROM, JOHN. "As time goes by." Boston Globe Magazine (Nov. 13, 1983), 10-11, 64-66, 68, 70-72.
"Ninety-three years of change at the Brattle Theatre."

5666 FARNSWORTH, DANA L. "The student health service in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology." Journal Lancet, 68 (Mar. 1948), 87-90.
Since 1907.

5667 FEINGOLD, HENRY L. "Investing in themselves: the Harvard case and the origins of the third American-Jewish commercial elite." American Jewish History, 77 (June 1988), 530-553.
Jewish students and the issue of quotas at Harvard (1920s). See also entry 5804.

5668 FEINSTEIN, HOWARD M. Becoming William James. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1984. 377p. MB. +
Psychobiography of the noted psychologist and philosopher. James came to Harvard at age 19 in 1861.

5669 FENN, DAN HUNTINGTON. "Let us remember: a Cambridge boyhood." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 9-27.
Early-20th century.

5670 FIERING, NORMAN S. "The first American Enlightenment: Tillotson, Leverett, and philosophical Anglicanism." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 307-344.
Moral philosophy at Harvard. See also next entry.

5671 _____. Moral philosophy at seventeenth-century Harvard: a discipline in transition. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. 345p. MBU. +

5672 FILREIS, ALAN. "Wallace Stevens and the strength of the Harvard reaction." NEQ, 58 (Mar. 1985), 27-45.
Antiliberal reaction at Harvard during the poet's student years (late 1890s).

5673 FLAGG, JARED B. The life and letters of Washington Allston. N.Y.: Scribners, 1892. xvii, 435p. MWalB. +
The artist (lived 1779-1843).

5674 FORD, FRANKLIN L. "1636: the world at Harvard's birth." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 49-55.

5675 FOSTER, MARGERY SOMERS. "Economic history of Harvard College in the Puritan period (1636 to 1712)." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1958. xii, 469p.
See also this author's published work, "Out of smalle beginnings"... (1962).

5676 FOX, FREDERIC E. "Stephen Daye, first printer in the U.S.A." Hymn, 7 (Apr. 1956), 61-63.
Bay psalm book (1640).

5677 FRANCIS, LESLEY LEE. "Imperfectly academic": Robert Frost and Harvard." Harvard Magazine, 86 (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 51-56.

5678 FRENCH, STANLEY. "The cemetery as cultural institution: the establishment of Mount Auburn and the 'rural cemetery' movement." American Quarterly, 26 (Mar. 1974), 37-59.

5679 "GEORGE Washington slept here!" Harvard Magazine, 77 (June 1975), 18-23.
Cambridge on the eve of the American Revolution.

5680 GIFFORD, GEORGE EDMUND, JR. "The medical botany of the New England area: 1782-1842." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 127-140.
Primarily about academic developments at Harvard.

5681 GOHDES, CLARENCE LOUIS FRANK. "The Ku Klux Klan and the classics." George Review, 6 (Spring 1953), 18-24.
Recollections of experiences at Harvard (ca. 1925).

5682 GOMES, PETER J. "Because we have gone on trying." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 58-63.
Reflections on the history of Harvard.

5683 _____. "Jared Sparks and his house." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 123-137.
Lived there from 1847-1866.

5684 GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. "The first Boylston professor of rhetoric and oratory." NEQ, 19 (Sept. 1944), 372-389.
John Quincy Adams, at Harvard (1806-1809).

5685 GRAFFAM, GRAY. "A discovery of seventeenth-century printing types in Harvard Yard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Apr. 1982), 229-231.
Archaeology.

5686 CAMBRIDGE

5686 GRAFFAM, GRAY. "The use of pattern in student material culture: a preliminary report from Harvard Yard." North American Archaeologist, 3, No. 3 (1982), 207-224.

5687 GREENE, HARDING U. "The history of the utilities in Cambridge." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 7-13.

5688 GREENSLET, FERRIS. James Russell Lowell: his life and work. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1905. x, 309p. MH. +

5689 GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. "Graduate study in law." Journal of Legal Education, 3 (Spring 1950), 272-286.
At Harvard (since ca. 1910).

5690 GROVER, DAVID A. "Elocution at Harvard: the saga of Jonathan Barber." Quarterly Journal of Speech, 51 (Feb. 1965), 62-67.

5691 GRUBER, CHRISTIAN P. "The education of Henry Thoreau, Harvard, 1833-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1953. 285p. CtHT.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 6 (1954), 972.

5692 GUELICH, NANCY E. "Heaven is where grandfather lived until the day he died." Yankee, 49 (Apr. 1985), 78-79, 82-83, 104-105.
Episcopalian rector Prescott Evarts (1920s).

5693 THE H book of Harvard athletics, 1852-1922. John Adams Blanchard, ed. [Cambridge]: Harvard Varsity Club, 1923. xi, 612p. MH. +

5694 HABEGGER, ALFRED. "New light on William James and Minny Temple." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 28-53.
"It appears that [his cousin] helped shape the course of William's breakdown of 1869-70 and that what she said and wrote to him left deep traces on his mature thought."

5695 HABICH, ROBERT D. "Margaret Fuller's journal for October 1842." Harvard Library Bulletin, 33 (Summer 1985), 280-291.

5696 HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. "James Russell Lowell and his friends." Outlook, 58 (Jan. 1, 1898), 21-33; (Feb. 5, 1898), 329-342; (Mar. 5, 1898), 617-628; (Apr. 2, 1898), 841-852; 59 (May 7, 1898), 39-55; (June 4, 1898), 315-542; (July 2, 1898), 545-557; (Aug. 6, 1898), 863-875; 60 (Sept. 3, 1898), 59-71; (Oct. 1, 1898), 295-303; (Nov. 5, 1898), 591-603; (Dec. 3, 1898), 853-865.

5697 HALL, MAX. "Cambridge as printer and publisher: fame, oblivion, and fame again." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 63-85.

5698 _____. Harvard University Press: a history. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. 257p. MH. +

5699 HALLER, JOHN S., JR. "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler: a portrait of nineteenth-century academic thinking on race." EIHC, 107 (Apr. 1971), 173-193.
Dean of Harvard's Lawrence Scientific School.

5700 HAMMOND, MASON. "The enclosure of the Harvard Yard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 31 (Fall 1983), 340-383.

5701 _____. "A Harvard armory." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (July 1981), 261-297; (Oct. 1981), 361-402.
I.e., coats of arms.

5702 _____. "The library of Kirkland House--the John Hicks House." Harvard Library Bulletin, 32 (Spring 1984), 149-175.

5703 _____. "The Lowell House bells." Guild of Carillonneurs, Bulletin, 5 (Dec. 1950), 17-24.
Ca. 1930.

5704 _____. "Notes on the words and music used in Harvard's commencement ceremonies." Harvard Library Bulletin, 26 (July 1978), 267-324.

5705 HANDLIN, LILIAN. "Harvard and Göttingen, 1815." MHSP, 95 (1983), 67-87.
Influence of German learning on Harvard.

5706 HANDLIN, OSCAR. "College and community in 1900." Harvard Library Bulletin, 12 (Spring 1958), 149-160.
I.e., Harvard and Cambridge.

5707 HANSON, EDWARD W. "North Cambridge's Henderson Block." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1983-1984), 2-6.

5708 HARRIS, JOHN. Historic walks in Cambridge. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1986. vii, 388p. MBU. +

5709 HARRIS, JOHN S. "The Cambridge Platform of Church Discipline of 1648." Congregational Library, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 1982), 4-15.
History of the publication of A platform of church discipline.

5710 THE HARVARD book: selections from three centuries. William Bentinck-Smith, ed. 2d ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1982. xvii, 499p. MH. +

5711 THE HARVARD Crimson anthology: 100 years of Harvard. Greg Lawless, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xix, 378p. MH. +

5712 HARVARD TRUST COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Leaders of Cambridge industry. Cambridge, n.d. Unp. MH. +

5713 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. A short history of Harvard College: prepared for the incoming class of 1986. Cambridge, 1982. v, 35p. MH.

5714 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT. The John F. Kennedy School of Government: the first fifty years. Cambridge: Ballinger Publishing, 1986. vii, 128p. MH. +

5715 HASLER, RICHARD ALBERT. "Thomas Shepard: pastor-evangelist (1605-1649): a study in the New England Puritan ministry." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1964. xviii, 326p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 12 (1965), 7400.

5716 HAWKINS, HUGH. "Charles W. Eliot, university reform, and religious faith in America, 1869-1909." Journal of American History, 51 (Sept. 1964), 191-213.

5717 HEDRICK, JOAN D. "'Harvard indifference.'" NEQ, 49 (Sept. 1976), 356-372.
"...A social attitude [late-19th and early-20th centuries] which encouraged dilettantism and detachment."

5718 HEIBERGER, MURIEL ARLENE. "Working it out: a case study of the implementation of school desegregation in one northern city." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 110p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1713.

5719 HERBST, JURGEN. "Francis Greenwood Peabody: Harvard's theologian of the social gospel." Harvard Theological Review, 54 (Jan. 1961), 45-69.

5720 HERDEG, KLAUS. The decorated diagram: Harvard architecture and the failure of the Bauhaus legacy. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1983. vii, 125p. MH. +

5721 HILL, ROBERT W. "A Virginian at Harvard, 1819-1823: Edward T. Tayloe's college expenses." Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, 52 (Oct. 1944), 262-266.

5722 HOFFMAN, JOHN MAYNARD. "Commonwealth college: the governance of Harvard in the Puritan period." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1972. xxiii, 815p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 229.

5723 HOLDEN, HARLEY P. "The Harvard University Archives: a source of Cambridge history." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 110-122.

5724 HOLMES, JOHN. Letters of John Holmes to James Russell Lowell and others. William Roscoe Thayer, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. xlvii, 290p. MCHi. +
Holmes (lived 1812-1899) was a brother of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.

5725 HOLZMAN, ROBERT STUART. "General Butler and his Harvard doctorate." Univ. of Pennsylvania Alumni Association, General Magazine and Historical Chronicle, 58 (Autumn-Winter 1955), 51-53.
Dispute between Governor Benjamin F. Butler and Harvard (1880s).

5726 HOSKINS, DOROTHY M. "More notes on Pomona glass." Hobbies, 61 (July 1956), 72-74, 76.
New England Glass Works, East Cambridge (1880s).

5727 HOWARD, LEON. Victorian knight errant: a study of the early literary career of James Russell Lowell. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1952. x, 388p. MChB. +

5728 HOWE, DANIEL WALKER. "The Cambridge Platonists of old England and the Cambridge Platonists of New England." Church History, 57 (Dec. 1988), 470-485.
Unitarian thought (19th century).

5729 _____. "The Unitarian conscience: Harvard moral philosophy and the Second Great Awakening (1805-1871)." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1966. 487p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3471. See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).

5730 CAMBRIDGE

5730 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. Memoirs of the Harvard dead in the war against Germany. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1920-1924. 5v. MH. +

5731 HOWELL, RICHARD LEE. "Harvard University and the Indochina War: from the takeover of University Hall in the spring of 1969 through the aftermath of the invasion of Cambodia and the Kent State killings in the Spring of 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1988. 338p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 5A (1988), 1181.

5732 HOWELLS, DOROTHY ELIA. A century to celebrate: Radcliffe College, 1879-1979. Cambridge: Radcliffe College, 1978. 152p. MH. +

5733 HUMPHREY, RICHARD ALAN. "The concept of conversion in the theology of Thomas Shepard (1605-1649)." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1967. viii, 255p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1890.

5734 HYDER, CLYDE KENNETH. George Lyman Kittredge: teacher and scholar. Lawrence, Kans.: Univ. of Kansas Pr., 1962. vi, 216p. MBU. +
Longtime professor of English at Harvard (retired 1936).

5735 JACKSON, NANCY. "John Reed's Harvard." Harvard Magazine, 84 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 47-50.
Observations, written in 1912.

5736 JAMES, HENRY. Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard University, 1869-1909. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. 2v. MB. +

5737 JONES, BESSIE ZABAN. "To the rescue of the learned: the Asylum Fellowship Plan at Harvard, 1938-1940." Harvard Library Bulletin, 32 (Summer 1984), 205-237.
For academicians exiled from Nazi Germany and German-occupied countries.

5738 KAHN, E. J., JR. The problem solvers: a history of Arthur D. Little, Inc. Boston: Little, Brown, 1986. 223p. MBU. +

5739 _____. "Running the Harvard gamut." Yankee, 51 (June 1987), 78-83.
Recollections of Harvard's 300th anniversary celebration in 1937.

5740 KAISER, LEO M. "In pursuit of eloquence: three Latin oratorical efforts of John Leverett." Harvard Library Bulletin, 26 (Oct. 1978), 388-400.
President of Harvard (1711).

5741 _____. "Leverett on Holyoke: Ornamentum emolumentum." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Apr. 1980), 182-184.
Harvard president John Leverett at the installation of Edward Holyoke as tutor in astronomy and mathematics (1712).

5742 _____. "Tercentenary of an oration: the 1672 commencement address of Urian Oakes." Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Jan. 1973), 75-87.

5743 _____. "'We are all filled with the greatest of hope...': an installation speech of Governor Joseph Dudley." Harvard Library Bulletin, 27 (Oct. 1979), 443-444.
In Latin, at the installation of John Leverett as president of Harvard (1708). See also next entry.

5744 KALEDIN, ARTHUR DANIEL. "The mind of John Leverett." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. iv, 331p.
President of Harvard from 1708-1724. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 146.

5745 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Harvard College and the Shays Rebellion." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 7 (Apr. 1955), 110-111.

5746 KELLAWAY, WILLIAM. "Marmaduke Johnson and a bill for type." Harvard Library Bulletin, 8 (Spring 1954), 224-227.
For the Cambridge Press (17th century).

5747 KENNEDY, RICHARD S. "E. E. Cummings at Harvard: verse, friends, rebellion." Harvard Library Bulletin, 25 (July 1977), 253-291.
As a student (1911-1916).

5748 _____. "Thomas Wolfe at Harvard, 1920-1923." Harvard Library Bulletin, 4 (Spring 1950), 172-190; (Autumn 1950), 304-319.
The future novelist's students years there.

5749 KENNEDY, RICK A. "The patriarchs' desire: Thomas and William Brattle in Puritan Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1987. 353p.
"Intellectual and religious leaders at Harvard during the rise of Puritanism's crucial generation of early eighteenth-century clergy." Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 9A (1988), 2436.

5750 KEPES, GYORGY. The MIT years, 1945-1977: painting, photographic work, environmental pieces, projects, at the Center for Advanced Visual Studies, Hayden Gallery, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, April 28-June 9, 1978.... Cambridge: Distributed by MIT Pr., 1978. 104p. MBU.

5751 KILLIAN, JAMES R., JR. The education of a college president: a memoir. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1985. xxi, 481p. MB. +
Author was president of MIT.

5752 KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. "George Pierce Baker: scholar, teacher, dramatist (through his Harvard years)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. 491p.
Taught theater at Harvard.

5753 KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN. "Professor Child." Atlantic Monthly Magazine, 78 (Dec. 1896), 737-742.
Francis James Child (lived 1825-1893), philologist, editor, and Harvard faculty member.

5754 KLEIN, MILTON M. "A Jew at Harvard in the 18th century." MHSP, 97 (1985), 135-145.
Judah Monis, a convert to Christianity, was instructor in Hebrew.

5755 KLOESEL, CHRISTIAN J. W. "Charles Peirce and the secret of the Harvard OK." NEQ, 52 (Mar. 1979), 55-67.
Secret society at Harvard and its relationship to "the most frequently used abbreviation in American speech."

5756 KLUVER, SUSAN EDELSTEIN. "A case study of local implementation: Project Follow Through in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1967-1972." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 394p.
Project designed to follow Head Start students through primary grades. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1320.

5757 KNAPTON, ERNEST JOHN. "The Harvard diary of Pitt Clarke, 1786-1791." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 231-261.
See also this author's article of similar title in Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Apr. 1973), 167-186.

5758 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. "Antebellum Harvard students and the recreational exploration of the New England landscape." Journal of Historical Geography, 8 (Oct. 1982), 362-372.
See also next entry.

5759 _____. "The enlargement of a world: Harvard students and geographical experiences, 1840-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1966.

5760 KUKLICK, BRUCE. The rise of American philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1977. xxvii, 674p. MBU. +
Harvard Department of Philosophy.

5761 LANGER, WILLIAM LEONARD. In and out of the ivory tower: the autobiography of William Langer. N.Y.: N. Watson Academic Publications, 1977. x, 268p. MH. +
Harvard faculty member.

5762 LEARNARD, JAMES M. Student protests at Harvard College, 1776-1780. South River, N.J.: Phoenix Pr. Services, 1986. 25p. MH. +

5763 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. "Washington Allston's studio." Art in America, 44 (Fall 1956), 12-14.

5764 LeBOUTILLIER, JOHN. Harvard hates America: the odyssey of a born-again American. South Bend, Ind.: Gateway Editions, 1978. 161p. MH. +

5765 LEONARD, DAVID C. "Harvard's first science professor: a sketch of Isaac Greenwood's life and work." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Apr. 1981), 135-168.
Lived from 1702-1745.

5766 LEOPOLD, RICHARD W. "'Not merely high scholarship but high character and personality': the Harvard History Department a half-century ago." MHSP, 95 (1983), 114-125.

5767 LEWIS, PAUL J. "The historical development of Cambridge Common." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 67-82.

5768 LINDEN-WARD, BLANCHE. "Putting the past in place: the making of Mount Auburn Cemetery." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 171-192.

5769 LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN, and DAVID RIESMAN. Education and politics at Harvard. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1975. xi, 440p. MH. +
Includes historical sketch.

5770 LONG, G. BURTON. "The romance of brick." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 67-76.
Brickmaking in Cambridge.

5771 CAMBRIDGE

5771 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "Edward Wigglesworth." Harvard Library Bulletin, 7 (Winter 1953), 130-134.
Harvard faculty member (late-18th century).

5772 _____. "Harvard College and the supply of textbooks." Harvard Library Bulletin, 4 (Winter 1950), 114-122.
17th-19th centuries.

5773 LURIE, EDWARD. "Louis Agassiz and the idea of evolution." Victorian Studies, 3 (Sept. 1959), 87-108.
See also next entry.

5774 _____. Louis Agassiz: a life in science. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1960. xiv, 4490. MWA. +
Lived 1807-1873.

5775 _____. Nature and the American mind: Louis Agassiz and the culture of science. N.Y.: Science History Publications, 1974. 121p. MU. +

5776 McCAUGHEY, ROBERT ANTHONY PATRICK. "The transformation of American academic life: Harvard University, 1821-1892." Perspectives in American History, 8 (1974), 239-332.

5777 McGILL, FREDERICK T. "Thoreau and college discipline." NEQ, 15 (June 1942), 349-353.
As a student at Harvard.

5778 McKEARIN, HELEN. "New England Glass Company invoices." Antiques, 52 (Sept. 1947), 174-179; (Oct. 1947), 275-277; (Dec. 1947), 446-448.

5779 MADDOCKS, MELVIN. "Harvard was once, unimaginably, small and humble." Smithsonian, 17 (Sept. 1986), 140-142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156-160.
"Golden age" during the late-19th and early-20th centuries.

5780 MAGEE, JOHN F. Arthur D. Little, Inc., at the frontier. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1986. 21p. NhPoA. +

5781 MAIER, PAULINE. "The pope at Harvard: the Dudleian lectures, anti-Catholicism, and the politics of Protestantism." MHSP, 97 (1985), 67-80.
18th-20th centuries.

5782 MALIN, MAUREEN ANN. "Educational decision-making in the city of Cambridge, 1960 to 1975: a community affair." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 474p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1704.

5783 MARCOU, JULES. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1896. 2v. MWA. +

5784 MAROTTA, TOBY. Sons of Harvard: gay men from the class of 1967. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1982. 288p. MH. +

5785 MARQUIT, DORIS GRIESER. "Thomas Shepard: the formation of a Puritan identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1978. iii, 368p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 887.

5786 MARX, WALTER H. "Latin, Greek, and Hebrew inscriptions on and in Harvard buildings. Part I: Memorial Hall." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (July 1980), 299-346.
Mason Hammond, ed.

5787 MASON, EDWARD S. "The Harvard Department of Economics from the beginning to World War II." Quarterly Journal of Economics, 97 (Aug. 1982), 383-433.

5788 MAYR, ERNST. "Agassiz, Darwin, and evolution." Harvard Library Bulletin, 13 (Spring 1959), 165-194.

5789 MOORE, KATHRYN McDANIEL. "The dilemma of corporal punishment at Harvard College." History of Education Quarterly, 14 (Fall 1974), 335-346.

5790 MORAN, SUSAN DRINKER. "Thomas Shepard and the professor: two documents from the early history of Harvard." Early American Literature, 17 (Spring 1982), 24-42.
Shepard and Nathaniel Eaton.

5791 MORGAN, M. H. "John Bartlett." American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings, 41 (July 1906), 841-846.
The well known lexicographer (lived 1820-1905).

5792 MORRIS, RITA MARY L. "An examination of some factors related to the rise and decline of geography as a field of study at Harvard, 1638-1948." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. viii, 282p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 127.

5793 MURPHY, MARY ELIZABETH. "The Harvard/Framingham project: a descriptive case history of an innovation in higher education." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 162p.
Program for graduate students in education at Harvard, involving a teaching apprenticeship at Framingham State College. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1724.

5794 MYERS, MINOR, JR. "A source for eighteenth-century Harvard masters questions." WMQ, 3 ser. 38 (Apr. 1981), 261-265.
Thomas Johnson's Quaestiones philosophical.

5795 NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN. Charles W. Eliot: the man and his beliefs. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1926. 2v. MBU. +
The Harvard president.

5796 OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Student life: letters and recollections for a young friend. N.Y.: J. Miller, 1861. vi, 164p. MH. +
Author was a member of the Harvard class of 1832.

5797 OUR Harvard: reflections on college life by twenty-two distinguished graduates. Jeffrey L. Lant, ed. N.Y.: Taplinger, 1982. xxxvi, 344p. MH. +

5798 PATTERSON, BRYAN. "Louis Agassiz and the founding of the Museum of Comparative Zoology." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 53-65.

5799 PEABODY, ANDREW PRESTON. Harvard graduates whom I have known. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1890. 255p. MH. +

5800 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. Richard Cockburn MacLaurin: president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909-1920. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. 302p. MChB. +

5801 PERRY, RALPH BARTON. "Charles William Eliot: his personal traits and essential creed." NEQ, 4 (Jan. 1931), 5-29.

5802 PFITZER, GREGORY M. "Making history: the historical world of Samuel Eliot Morison." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 491p.
The noted historian and Harvard faculty member, during the "first 30 years of [his] scholarly career" (1912-1942). Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 600.

5803 PLOTKIN, HOWARD. "Edward C. Pickering's diary of a visit to the Harvard College Observatory, 14 November 1861." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (July 1980), 282-290.
Pickering later (1877-1919) served as director of the observatory.

5804 POLLAK, OLIVER B. "Antisemitism, the Harvard plan, and the roots of reverse discrimination." Jewish Social Studies, 45 (Spring 1983), 113-122.
Controversy over admissions quotas (1920s). See also entry 5667.

5805 PORTER, DOROTHY BURNETT. "Maria Louise Baldwin, 1856-1922." Journal of Negro Education, 21 (Winter 1952), 94-96.
Principal of Agassiz Grammar School from 1889-1922.

5806 POWELL, ARTHUR GEORGE. "The study of education at Harvard, 1869-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1969. 438p.

5807 PRATSON, FREDERICK JOHN. "Samuel Eliot Morison--the amphibious historian." Yankee, 39 (Apr. 1975), 56-61, 117, 119.

5808 PRESKILL, STEPHEN LOUIS. "Raking from the rubbish: Charles W. Eliot, James B. Conant, and the public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1984. 351p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 11A (1985), 3293.

5809 QUALEY, ELIZABETH CUMMINGS. When I was a little girl. Center Ossipee, N.H.: Carroll County Independent, 1981. 172p. MH.
Daughter of poet E. E. Cummings.

5810 QUINAN, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. "The transformation of an Asher Benjamin house." Antiques, 122 (Aug. 1982), 288-292.
Buckingham House, built ca. 1832 and altered extensively a few decades later.

5811 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "The Vineyard's first Harvard men were Indians." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 91-112.
Indian students from Martha's Vineyard (1660s). Article followed by "The sad fate of the 'hopefull Indians,'" 113-115.

5812 CAMBRIDGE

5812 RANSON, LEONARD BUCKLAND. "The vocational basis for the founding of Harvard College: an alternative to Samuel Morison and Winthrop Hudson." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1979. v, 170p. MH.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 315.

5813 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "New England education's first Maecenas." Harvard Magazine, 76 (Oct. 1973), 30-32.
Thomas Hollis (lived 1659-1731), an early donor to Harvard.

5814 REIFF, DANIEL D. "Memorial Hall: the splendor beneath the dust." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (Mar. 1972), 29-44.

5815 REINHARDT, ELIZABETH W. "Lois Lilley Howe, F.A.I.A., 1864-1964." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 153-172.
Architect.

5816 RETTIG, ROBERT BELL. "Cambridge Historical Commission: progress and prospects." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 31-47.

5817 _____. Guide to Cambridge architecture: ten walking tours. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1969. Unp. MC. +

5818 RICHARDS, ROBERT HALLOWELL. Robert Hallowell Richards: his mark; an autobiography. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. xiii, 329p. MCM. +
Early graduate of MIT and a faculty member there until his retirement in 1914.

5819 RICHARDS, ROBERT J. "The personal equation in science: William James's psychological and moral uses of Darwinian theory." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Oct. 1982), 387-425.

5820 RICHARDSON, EDGAR PRESTON. Washington Allston: a study of the romantic artist in America. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1948. ix, 233p. MWalB. +

5821 ROBINSON, MABEL L. Runner of the mountain tops: the life of Louis Agassiz. N.Y.: Random House, 1939. 290p. MH. +

5822 RODGERS, PATRICIA H. "Cambridge carriage houses: Lakeview Avenue." 19th Century, 5 (Summer 1979), 44-47.

5823 _____. "Lake View Avenue: early history, architecture, and residents." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 159-169.

5824 _____, and CHARLES SULLIVAN. A photographic history of Cambridge. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1984. xxvi, 162p. MB. +
Authorship credited to Rodgers, Sullivan, and the staff of the Cambridge Historical Commission.

5825 ROGERS, MILLARD F. The New England Glass Company, 1818-1888. [Toledo, Ohio]: Toledo Museum o Art, 1963. 80p. MBAt. +

5826 ROTUNDO, BARBARA. "Mount Auburn: fortunate coincidences and an ideal solution." Journal of Garden History [U.K.], 4 (July-Sept. 1984), 255-267.
The cemetery.

5827 _____. "The rural cemetery movement." EIHC, 109 (July 1973), 231-240.
Primarily about the founding of Mount Auburn.

5828 RUSSELL, FOSTER W. Mount Auburn biographies: a biographical listing of distinguished persons interred in Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1831-1952. [Wakefield: Murray Printing, 1953.] xxi, 216p. MCHi. +

5829 RYAN, MICHAEL. "The Crimson at 100." Harvard Bulletin, 75 (Jan. 1973), 32-40.
Harvard Crimson (newspaper).

5830 SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER, SR. In retrospect: the history of a historian. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1963. viii, 212p. MWA. +
Author taught at Harvard from 1924-1954.

5831 SCHLESINGER, MARIAN CANNON. "My Radcliffe." American Heritage, 33 (Oct.-Nov. 1982), 74-77.
Recollections of student life (1930s).

5832 SCHWAGER, SALLY. "Harvard women: a history of the founding of Radcliffe College." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. iii, 497p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1857.

5833 SCHWEHN, MARK R. "Making the world: William James and the life of the mind." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Oct. 1982), 426-454.

5834 THE SCIENTIFIC work of John Winthrop. Michael N. Shute, ed. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. Var. p. MH. +
Winthrop (1714-1779) was a Harvard faculty member.

5835 SCUDDER, HORACE E. James Russell Lowell: a biography. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1901. 2v. MWalB. +

5836 SEABURG, ALAN. "An enlightened ministry: Andover-Harvard Theological Library, 1950-1980." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (July 1981), 307-319.
At Harvard.

5837 _____. "A learned minister at Harvard: Willard Learoyd Sperry." Harvard Theological Review, 80 (Apr. 1987), 179-192.
Dean of the Divinity School from 1923-1953.

5838 SELEMENT, GEORGE JOSEPH. "The meeting of elite and popular minds at Cambridge, New England, 1638-48." WMQ, 3 ser. 41 (Jan. 1984), 32-48.
Argues that Puritan "ministers and their flocks held a theology in common."

5839 SELF, ROBERT T. "The correspondence of Amy Lowell and Barrett Wendell, 1915-1919." NEQ, 47 (Mar. 1974), 65-86.
Wendell was a prominent Harvard faculty member. See also entry 5636.

5840 SELIGMAN, JOEL. The high citadel: the influence of Harvard Law School. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978. xxv, 262p. MH. +

5841 SERVOS, JOHN W. "The industrial relations of science: chemistry at MIT, 1900-1939." Isis, 259 (Dec. 1980), 531-549.

5842 SHEPARD, THOMAS. [Confessions.] Thomas Shepard's Confessions. George Selement and Bruce C. Woolley, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1981. xii, 222p. MH. +
Lived 1605-1649. See also next entry.

5843 _____. God's plot: the paradoxes of Puritan piety; being the autobiography & journal of Thomas Shepard. Michael McGiffert, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1972. vii, 252p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

5844 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. "New England in transition: alumni Harvardienses, 1690-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1933. 156p.

5845 SHROCK, ROBERT RAKES. Geology at MIT, 1865-1965: a history of the first hundred years of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1977-1982. 2v. MH. +

5846 SICHERMAN, BARBARA. Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1984. xiv, 460p. MB. +
First woman professor at Harvard and a pioneer in the area of industrial toxicology.

5847 SIMHA, O. ROBERT. "MIT in Cambridge, 1911-1970." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 48-66.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

5848 SMITH, DONALD L. Zechariah Chafee, Jr.: defender of liberty and law. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. x, 355p. RHi. +
Harvard law professor (lived 1885-1957).

5849 SMITH, RICHARD NORTON. The Harvard century: the making of a university to a nation. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1986. 397p. MB. +

5850 SMITH, RONALD A. "Harvard and Columbia and a reconsideration of the 1905-06 football crisis." Journal of Sport History, 8 (Winter 1981), 5-19.
See also next entry.

5851 _____. "Sport, politics, and Harvard: a little lesson in honor for Theodore Roosevelt." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 412-416.
See also preceding entry.

5852 STACHIW, MYRON O. "Cultural change in Cambridge: the Cooper-Frost-Austin House and its occupants." OTNE, 70 (1980), 31-44.

5853 STANGE, DOUGLAS C. "The making of an abolitionist martyr: Harvard professor Charles Theodore Follen (1796-1840)." Harvard Library Bulletin, 24 (Jan. 1976), 17-24.
Claimed to have been fired because of his antislavery views.

5854 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller's schooldays in Cambridge." NEQ, 13 (June 1940), 207-222.

5855 STERNBERG, PAUL R., and JOHN M. BRAYER. "A note on the printing of the New England 'Almanacks,' 1646-1650." AASP, 94 (Oct. 1984), 356-361.

5856 CAMBRIDGE

5856 [STEVENS, LEIR MERRIAM.] Mount Auburn Cemetery, including also a brief history and description of Cambridge, Harvard University, and the Union Railway Company. 20th ed. Cambridge: Moses King, 1885. 102p. MCHi. +

5857 SUTTON, STEPHANNE BARRY. Cambridge reconsidered: 3 1/2 centuries on the Charles. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1976. vii, 134p. MH. +

5858 TACHIKAWA, AKIRA. "The two sciences and religion in ante-bellum New England: the founding of the Museum of Comparative Zoology and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. iii, 294p. MBU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5368.

5859 TAYLOR, EUGENE. "William James on psychopathology: the 1896 Lowell lectures on 'exceptional mental states.'" Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Oct. 1982), 455-479.

5860 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "Samuel Eliot Morison: historian." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 11 (Apr. 1977), 13-26.
Lived 1888-1976.

5861 TENNER, EDWARD. "The undisciplinables." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 131-136.
"Harvard's proud heritage of heresy."

5862 THERNSTROM, STEPHAN ALBERT. "'Poor but hopefull scholars." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 115-120.
"How classes at Harvard came to include Southerners, Westerners, Catholics, Jews, those with much money, and those with none."

5863 THIERRY, ADELAIDE HAMLIN. When Radcliffe was teen-age. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1959. 113p. MBU. +
Late-1890s and early-1900s.

5864 TRAUTMAN, PATRICIA ANNE. "Captain Edward Marrett: a gentleman tailor." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1982. 224p.
Cambridge resident (1713-1780), who had a number of other business interests in addition to tailoring. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4014.

5865 TUCCI, DOUGLASS SHAND. "Does the tower of the Old North Church belong in Harvard Yard? Does God?" Harvard Magazine, 85 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 44-52.
History of Memorial Church.

5866 VONDERHIDE, KERMIT. Charles Eliot Norton: apostle of culture in democracy. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. xiii, 286p. M. +
Businessman, author, and teacher (lived 1827-1908).

5867 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. James Russell Lowell: portrait of a many-sided man. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1971. ix, 276p. MB. +

5868 WALSH, JAMES E. "Twenty years of German collection building, 1966-1986: an exhibit." Harvard Library Bulletin, 33 (Fall 1985), 425-443.

5869 WARDEN, GERARD BRYCE. "Newtowne, 1630-1636." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 41-62.
Original name of Cambridge.

5870 WASHBURN, WILCOMB E. "Samuel Eliot Morison, historian." WMQ, 3 ser. 36 (July 1979), 325-352.

5871 WASSERMAN, JEFF. "How Harvard became a private university: the return of alumni control to the Board of Overseers." Harvard Library Bulletin, 27 (Apr. 1979), 245-264.
1850s-1860s.

5872 WEBER, EUGENE. "Goethe's gift to Harvard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 31 (Fall 1983), 384-393.
German-language books, including a set of Goethe's own writings (1819).

5873 WENSBERG, PETER C. Land's Polaroid: a company and the man who invented it. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 258p. MChB. +

5874 WERT, ROBERT JOSEPH. "The impact of three nineteenth-century reorganizations upon Harvard University." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1953.

5875 WEST, EMORY J. "The first black graduates of Harvard." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (May 1972), 24-28.
1865-1890.

5876 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "Noble, neglected, Memorial Hall turns 100." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (Mar. 1972), 23-27.

5877 _____. "Tutor Flynt's silver chamber-pot." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 38 (1959), 360-363.
18th century.

5878 WILDES, KARL L., and NILO A. LINDGREN. A century of electrical engineering and computer science at MIT, 1882-1982. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1985. xi, 423p. MBU. +

5879 WILLARD, SIDNEY. Memories of youth and manhood. Cambridge: John Bartlett, 1855. 2v. MWA. +
Willard (lived 1780-1856), son of Harvard president Joseph Willard, was a Harvard faculty member.

5880 WILLIAMS, GEORGE H. "Professor George La Piana (1878-1971): Catholic modernist at Harvard (1915-1947)." Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Apr. 1973), 117-143.
Professor of Church history.

5881 WILLIS, KIRK. "'This place is hell': Bertrand Russell at Harvard, 1914." NEQ, 62 (Mar. 1989), 3-26.
As a visiting lecturer.

5882 WILSON, WILLIAM E. "A Hoosier at Harvard." Indiana Magazine of History, 82 (Sept. 1986), 223-241.
Author's memories of student days (1923-1927).

5883 WOLFE, ALBERT B. "Cambridge, 1774-1779, inspiration for 1974-1979." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 83-96.
Historic preservation.

5884 WOOLLEY, BRUCE C. "Reverend Thomas Shepard's Cambridge church members, 1639-1649: a socio-economic analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1973. v, 221p. MWalB.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 6A (1973), 3330.

5885 WRIGHT, ELIZABETH WOODMAN. "Recollections of the First Parish in 1905-1906." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 105-121.

5886 WYLLIE, FRANCIS E. "The first oekologist." NEG, [18] (Fall 1976), 13-22.
Chemist Ellen Swallow Richards (1842-1911), first woman student at MIT and a longtime faculty member there: "a crusader for good food, clean air, and pure water, and the mother of 'domestic science.'"

5887 WYMAN, JEFFRIES. Dear Jeffie: being the letters of Jeffries Wyman, first director of the Peabody Museum, to his son, Jeffries Wyman, Jr. George E. Gifford, Jr., ed. Cambridge: Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., 1978. xiv, 82p. MWA. +

5888 YEOMANS, HENRY AARON. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1948. xvi, 564p. MH. +
President of Harvard.

5889 ZANGER, JULES. "Mount Auburn Cemetery: the silent suburb." Landscape, 24, No. 2 (1980), 23-38.

SEE ALSO entries 2200, 2631, 2664, 2719, 2815, 2848, 2885, 2891, 2926-2927, 2955, 3015, 3043-3044, 3102, 3106, 3121, 3165, 3341, 3407, 3474, 3530-3531, 3578, 3584, 3602, 3948-3949, 3966, 4199, 4453, 4549, 4682, 4880, 4920, 4983, 5073, 5249, 5305, 5307, 5339, 5345, 5582, 6798, 7671.

CANTON (NORFOLK CO.)

5890 GALVIN, E. D. "Canton Junction." S'liner, 14, No. 1 (1983), 6-16; No. 2 (1983), 5-19; No. 3 (1983), 5-12; No. 4 (1983), 5-17; 15, No. 1 (1984), 13-18; No. 2 (1984), 5-12; No. 3 (1984), 23-39.
Railroad history.

5891 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "Paul Revere and his water dam." CEAIA, 30 (Mar. 1977), 12-13.
Early-19th century.

5892 LUCE, DEAN S. "A half century of general practice." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (May 15, 1952), 483-484.
1900-1950.

5893 MARTIN, ROBERT A. "The Ponkapoag site: M-35-7." MASB, 38 (Apr. 1977), 53-71.
Indian site.

5894 PARKER, RICHARD. "The Brook Meadow site." MASB, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 9-13.
Indian site.

5895 ROBBINS, HARVEY B. Betrayal: Michael Dukakis and the battle to save historic Prowse Farm. Ottawa, Ill.: Green Hill Publishers, 1988. 110p. DLC. +
Late-1970s and early-1980s.

SEE ALSO entries 3980-3983.

5896 CARLISLE

CARLISLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

5896 WILKINS, RUTH CHAMBERLAIN. Carlisle: its history and heritage. Carlisle: Carlisle Historical Society, 1976. xvii, 481p. MW. +

CARVER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

5897 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "New discoveries at Swan Hold." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 49-54.
Indian site.

5898 MURDOCK, W. B. A story of the Murdocks of South Carver. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, [1938?]. 66p. MNb.
Whaling.

CHARLTON (WORCESTER CO.)

5899 GRIMWADE, R. REED. A brief history of manufacturing on Cady Brook. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, 1968. 8p. MSou.

5900 HULTGREN, WILLIAM O. "Charlton's Rider Tavern: restoring a community landmark." Bay State History, 10 (Summer 1984), 9-14.

5901 LARKIN, JACK. "Business, politics, and family matters." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 23 (Winter 1983-1984), 4-7.
The Towne family of Charlton as examples of New England's rural elite (early-19th century).

5902 MURKLAND, FRED W. Charlton, Massachusetts: an outline of its history. n.p., [1976?]. 64p. MSou.

5903 PELLISSIER, CARROLL E. The Dodge Chapel, Charlton, Mass. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, n.d. [10]p. MSou.

5904 _____. William Alton--first treasurer, town of Charlton, Mass., March 12, 1755. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, n.d. 6p. MSou.

CHATHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

5905 CHATHAM, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY. The seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the First Universalist Society at Chatham, Massachusetts (1822-1897), August 1, 1897. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, n.d. Unp. MBar.

5906 CHATHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chatham's old houses, built 1825 or before. Chatham, 1966. 32p. MBar.

5907 DUNFORD, FREDERICK J. "19BN468, Chatham, Massachusetts: site salvage with a research orientation." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 34-38.
Indian site.

5908 ETESON, MARIE O., MARILYN D. CRARY, and MARY F. CHASE. "The Mattaquason Purchase site (M48N6), North Chatham." MASB, 39 (Apr. 1978), 1-38.

5909 FOLEY, RUTH HOWARD. "History at the throttle." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 30-36.
Chatham Railroad Company (chartered 1887).

5910 _____. Some Chatham neighbors of yesterday. Duxbury: Thompson and Forbes, 1984. 68p. MWA.

5911 GUILD, ALICE WALKER. Growing food and the story of the old mill. Chatham: Chatham Historical Society, 1956. [10]p. MBar.
The Old Windmill, Chatham.

5912 KNAPTON, ERNEST JOHN. Chatham since the American Revolution. [Chatham]: Chatham Historical Society, 1976. iv, 27p. MWA.

5913 ROBBINS, MAURICE. "A unique artifact from Cape Cod." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 45-47.
Indian artifact.

5914 STALLKNECHT, ALICE. A New England town: a portrait. Houston, Tex.: Museum of Fine Arts, 1977. 24p. MU. +

SEE ALSO entry 2907.

CHELSEA (SUFFOLK CO.)

5915 CABOT, SAMUEL. "Memories of Cabot's Quilt." Yankee, 50 (Nov. 1986), 116-119, 122-123, 202-204.
Author's grandfather was the late-19th-century inventor of a type of household insulation made with eel grass.

5916 KOPF, EDWARD J. "The intimate city. A study of urban social order: Chelsea, Massachusetts, 1906-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 287p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3640.

5917 PEFFER, RANDALL. "Our great American time machine." Historic Preservation, 36 (Feb. 1984), 36-39.
Chelsea Clock Company.

5918 WARNER, SAM BASS, JR. "Listening for the dead." Public Historian, 5 (Fall 1983), 63-70.
"...As I walk around the city and drive from place to place I meet the ghosts of my reading and they tell me the meaning of what is passing before me."

SEE ALSO entry 2720.

CHESHIRE (HAMPDEN CO.)

5919 SASSAMAN, RICHARD. "The original 'big cheese.'" American History Illustrated, 23 (Jan. 1989), 34-35.
Presented to President Thomas Jefferson in 1802 by political supporters in Cheshire.

CHICOPEE (HAMPDEN CO.)

5920 CUDD, JOHN MICHAEL. "The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1973. 367p.
Textile manufacturer. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6560. See also next entry.

5921 _____. The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823-1915. Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1974. 324p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

5922 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. "Bellamy's utopia." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 26-36.
Author Edward Bellamy, a native of Chicopee (lived 1850-1898).

5923 HAMILL, HELEN MARTEN. The story of the First Congregational Church of Chicopee, Massachusetts, 1752-1976. Chicopee: Rich Lithographing, 1976. 92p. MS. +

5924 HAMILTON, JOHN D. The Ames Sword Company, 1829-1935. Providence, R.I.: Andrew Mowbray Publishers, 1983. 255p. MS. +

5925 KIELB, SONIA. "Wells Opera House: a vanished bit of culture." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (July 1986), 20-23.

5926 KOZIOL, JOHN A. "Recreation in Chicopee, 1853-1857." HJWM, 6 (Spring 1978), 18-27.

5927 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Nobody's home." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine (Feb. 1987), 15-16.
Ames Homestead, demolished in 1960.

5928 McCONNELL, SHARON M. Chickuppy: the way we were. Northampton: Historical Publications, 1981. 35p. MChp.

5929 _____. "A visit to Chicopee Street." Chickuppy and Friends Magazine (Feb. 1987), 18-21, 23.

5930 McKINSTRY, WINTHROP. Glimpses of the past. [Chicopee]: McKinstry, 1976. 100p. MWA.

5931 _____. More glimpses of the past. Alice M. Hawes, comp. n.p., [1979?]. [12]p. MWA.

5932 MEYER, JUDITH. "Continuity in the evolution of an industrial community: Chicopee, Massachusetts." NE-StLVGSPr, 2 [1973], 64-69.

5933 O'CONNELL, KRISTIN. The architectural heritage of Chicopee. Chicopee: City of Chicopee, [1979]. 51p. MChp.

5934 POMERLEAU, WILLIAM A. Chicopee's Franco-Americans: a new culture in a new world. Springfield: Itala Printing & Publishing, 1984. Unp. MS. +

5935 A TRANSLATION and transcription of Deacon Edward Chapin's diary, 1745-1752: farmer and frontiersman. Asa W. Millinger, ed. n.p., n.d. 83p. MS.

5936 CHICOPEE

5936 TRUSTEES OF THE CHICOPEE FALLS [MASS.] CEMETERY ASSOCIATION. The old cemetery at Chicopee Falls: a brief history.... [Springfield: Priv. Print. by Pond-Ekberg, 1973?] [8]p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 3916-3918, 3936, 7923, 7960.

CHILMARK (DUKES CO.)

5937 "CAPTAIN Sam Hancock, master mariner." DCI, 23 (Aug. 1981), 36-37.
Lived 1772-1849.

5938 CROMPTON, GEORGE. Location of Leif Erickson's Vinland. [Venice, Fla.: Sunshine Pr., 1975.] 28p. MWA.
Noman's Land Island.

5939 "FDR slept here--or did he?" DCI, 28 (May 1987), 186-187.
World War II incident.

5940 HOLLADAY, JANET L. "An artist and his gift." DCI, 17 (May 1976), 131-138.
Thomas Hart Benton, a longtime summer resident.

5941 "HOW did Noman's Land get its name?" DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 22-24.

5942 HUNTINGTON, GALE. "Chilmark's deaf: valued citizens." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 98-102.
See also entry 3779.

5943 _____. "The first up-island summer people." DCI, 21 (Feb. 1980), 95-107.
Blackwell family (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

5944 _____. "Nomansland, salt codfish and the Nomandsland boat." DCI, 17 (Nov. 1975), 51-70.

5945 JOSEPHS, PETER COLT. "Chilmark's Christian Indian cemeteries." DCI, 24 (Feb. 1983), 112-114.

5946 _____. "Squibnocket Landing." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 30-31.

5947 LEAVENS, JOHN. "Up-island catboats." DCI, 27 (Feb. 1986), 99-123.
Article followed by this author's "When power came to the cat," 124-126.

5948 _____. "When Menemsha was Creekville." DCI, 25 (Nov. 1983), 43-54.

5949 NORTON, CYRIL D. "Up-island tales: dry and wry." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 156-157; 22 (Aug. 1980), 32-33; (Nov. 1980), 71-72; (Feb. 1981), 111-113; (May 1981), 161-162.

5950 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and RICHARD L. BURT. "An aboriginal ceramic vessel from Chilmark, Dukes County, Massachusetts." MASB, 46 (Apr. 1985), 1-10.

5951 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. "Chilmark whaling masters." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1978), 59-62.

5952 RYAN, JOY. "Noman's Land: some controversial issues." DCI, 17 (Aug. 1975), 12-23.
Historical.

5953 SCOTT, HENRY E., JR. "Noman's Land Island: its history and legends." DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 3-21.

5954 _____. "The story of a house; perhaps the island's oldest." DCI, 22 (May 1981), 123-139; 23 (Aug. 1981), 19-35.
Hancock-Mayhew House.

5955 SCOTT, JONATHAN F. "Early Vineyard houses had thatched roofs." DCI, 26 (Nov. 1984), 43-55.
Based on evidence from a Chilmark house that originally stood on Noman's Land Island. See also entry 3808.

5956 _____. "The house that gave Tea Lane its name." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 3-17; (Nov. 1982), 56-71.
Early-18th-century gambrel.

5957 SCOTT, PEGGY, and HENRY E. SCOTT, JR. "Tom and Rita Benton on the Vineyard." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1988), 183-199.
The Scotts were neighbors of artist Thomas Hart Benton and his wife, both in Chilmark and in Kansas City. Article followed by "More recollections of the Bentons, by others who knew them," 200-206.

5958 STODDARD, DORIS C. "Frederick Mayhew, limner: Chilmark's little known artist." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 10-17.
Lived 1785-1854.

5959 _____. "The little ladies from Chilmark." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 15-24.
Lucy Palmer Adams (1861-1954) and her sister, Sarah Butler Adams (1863-1938), midgets and theatrical performers.

5960 SUFFERN, EDWARD G. "A reminiscence: Menemsha Creek in 1930." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 21-28.

5961 WOOD, BERTRAND T. Legend and stories of Noman's Land Island. Jewett City, Conn.: Mini News, 1978. xviii, 115p. MBNEH. +

SEE ALSO entries 3777-3779, 3793, 3807.

COHASSET (NORFOLK CO.)

5962 COLLIER, CHRISTOPHER. "The Yankee." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 3-7.
Captain James Collier (mid-19th century).

5963 HALL, KATHRYN HULBERT. "Cohasset's centenarian." NEG, 8 (Winter 1967), 13-19.
Fanny Osgood Collier (lived 1862-1965).

CONCORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

5964 ALLEN, GAY WILSON. "Emerson and Hawthorne, neighbors." EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 20-30.

5965 _____. Waldo Emerson: a biography. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1981. xxiv, 751p. MWA. +
Ralph Waldo Emerson (lived 1803-1882).

5966 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "Concord's literary heritage." American History Illustrated, 23 (Mar. 1988), 38-45.

5967 _____. "Concord's man for the twenty-first century." American History Illustrated, 23 (Mar. 1988), 30-37.
Bronson Alcott.

5968 BAILEY, WILLIAM B., JAMET M. BEYER, and ANNA M. MANION. A history of St. Bernard's Parish. Concord: St. Bernard's Parish, 1986. 80p. MConc.
Roman Catholic.

5969 BESTOR, ARTHUR EUGENE, JR. "Concord summons the poets." NEQ, 6 (Sept. 1933), 602-613.
For the centennial celebration of the Battle of Concord in 1875.

5970 BLANDING, THOMAS, and WALTER ROY HARDING. "A Thoreau iconography." Studies in the American Renaissance (1980), 1-39.

5971 BRODERICK, JOHN CARUTHERS. "Bronson Alcott's 'Concord book.'" NEQ, 29 (Sept. 1956), 365-380.

5972 BROOKS, PAUL, and SHIRLEY EDDY CATELLA. "The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts." Antiques, 122 (Oct. 1982), 772-779.

5973 BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The life of Emerson. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1932. 315p. MStuO. +

5974 BROWN-GROOVER, MARY-AGNES. "From Concord, Massachusetts, to the wilderness: the Brown family letters, 1792-1852." NEHGR, 131 (Jan. 1977), 28-39; (Apr. 1977), 113-120; (July 1977), 200-206.

5975 BROWN, MARTHA C. "Henry David Thoreau and the best pencils in America." American History Illustrated, 15 (May 1980), 31-34.

5976 BUCKLEY, FRANK. "Thoreau and the Irish." NEQ, 13 (Sept. 1940), 389-400.

5977 CABOT, JAMES ELIOT. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1889. 2v. MWelC. +

5978 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Thoreau's fact book. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1966. 2v. MU. +

5979 CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Thoreau. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1939. xx, 508p. MWA. +
Lived 1817-1862.

5980 CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY (1817-1901). Thoreau: the poet-naturalist. Boston: Roberts, 1873. xii, 357p. MeP. +

5981 CHASE, RICHARD. "T. S. Eliot in Concord." American Scholar, 16 (Autumn 1947), 438-443.

5982 CONCORD, MASS. CONSERVATION RESTRICTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Town of Concord: 1985 open space plan. Concord, 1985. 185p. MConc.
Includes history of open space conservation in Concord.

5983 CONCORD, MASS. FIRST PARISH. The meeting house on the green: a history of the First Parish in Concord and its church, 1635-1985. John Whittemore Teele, ed. Concord, 1985. xiii, 361p. MWA. +

5984 CONCORD

5984 CONCORD, MASS. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 40th anniversary, 1887-1927: Concord Methodist Episcopal Church. Concord, 1927. Unp. MConC.

5985 CONCORD: the social history of a New England town, 1750-1850. David Hackett Fisher, ed. Waltham: Brandeis Univ., 1983. 400p. MBNEH. +
Summarizes six senior honors theses by Brandeis students.

5986 CONCORD [MASS.] ACADEMY. History of the Elizabeth B. Hall Chapel. Concord, 1984. 31p. MConc.

5987 CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL. Emerson at home and abroad. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1882. 383p. MAC. +

5988 DEESE, HELEN R. "Two unpublished Emerson letters: to George P. Putnam on Delia Bacon and to George B. Loring." EIHC, 122 (Apr. 1986), 101-123.
1853.

5989 DERLETH, AUGUST WILLIAM. Concord rebel: a life of Henry D. Thoreau. Philadelphia: Clinton, 1962. 213p. MBU. +

5990 DIEHL, GERTRUDE BARROWCLOUGH. "Abodes of Thoreau." NEG, 18 (Summer 1976), 22-32.

5991 DOWNS, ANNIE SAWYER. "Mr. Hawthorne, Mr. Thoreau, Miss Alcott, Mr. Emerson, and me." American Heritage, 30 (Dec. 1978), 94-105.
Author's recollections of childhood in Concord, written in 1891. Walter Harding, ed.

5992 EDEL, LEON. Henry D. Thoreau. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1970. 47p. MBU. +

5993 EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO. Emerson in Concord: a memoir, written for the "Social Circle" in Concord, Massachusetts. (1889) Detroit: Gale Research, 1970. 266p. MStuO. +
Ralph Waldo Emerson.

5994 _____. Henry Thoreau as remembered by a young friend. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. 151p. MBU. +

5995 EMERSON, ELLEN TUCKER. The letters of Ellen Tucker Emerson. Edith E. W. Gregg, ed. [Kent, Ohio]: Kent State Univ. Pr., 1982. 2v. MWA. +
Daughter of Ralph Waldo Emerson. See also next entry.

5996 _____. The life of Lidian Jackson Emerson. Delores Bird Carpenter, ed. (1897) Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1980. 269p. MB. +
Wife of Ralph Waldo Emerson. See also preceding and following entries.

5997 EMERSON, LIDIAN JACKSON. The selected letters of Lidian Jackson Emerson. Delores Bird Carpenter, ed. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri Pr., 1987. xxxii, 343p. MBU. +
See also preceding entry.

5998 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. William H. Gilman et al., eds. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1960-1982. 16v. MWA. +

5999 _____. The letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ralph L. Rusk, ed. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1939. 6v. MWA. +

6000 ERWIN, ROBERT. "Reputations reconsidered: Henry Thoreau." Harvard Magazine, 84 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 57-60.

6001 EVERETT, ELIZABETH LOWELL. Peter Bulkeley and his times. Leominster: Goodhue Printing, 1935. 44p. DLC. +
Puritan minister (lived 1583-1659).

6002 "EYEWITNESS to Concord: Samuel Cooper's firsthand account of the first battle of the Revolution." American History Illustrated, 12 (Apr. 1977), 20-21.

6003 FANELLI, DORIS. Historic furnishings plan: the Wayside, Minute Man National Historical Park, Concord, Massachusetts. Harpers Ferry [W.Va.]: U.S. National Park Service, Harpers Ferry Centry, 1983. iv, 515p. MWA. +

6004 FELTENSTEIN, ROSALIE. "Mary Moody Emerson: the gadfly of Concord." American Quarterly, 5 (Fall 1953), 231-246.
Lived 1774-1863.

6005 FENN, MARY R. Tales of an old church. Concord: Women's Parish Association, 1975. 31p. MConc.
First Parish.

6006 FOOTE, LISA H., and CAROL L. HAINES. "Household vernacular in Concord, Massachusetts, probate inventories: 1655-1800." DubSemPr (1983), 55-69.
Language.

6007 FORD, NICK AARON. "Henry David Thoreau: abolitionist." NEQ, 19 (Sept. 1946), 359-371.

6008 FRENCH, ALLEN. Historic Concord. Cambridge: Riverside Pr., [1942]. 102p. MBNEH. +

6009 GALLOWAY, BERENDINA M. Treason against heaven: dissention in the first and second parish churches of Concord, 1790-1850. Concord, 1986. 79p. MConc.

6010 GARRELICK, RENEE. Clothier of the Assabet: the mill and town of Edward Carver Damon. [Concord: R. Garrelick], 1988. x, 99p. MWA.
Textile mill (late-19th century).

6011 _____, and WILLIAM B. BAILEY. Concord in the days of strawberries and streetcars...with a chapter on the immigrant experience. Concord: Town of Concord, 1985. 225p. MWA. +

6012 GOLLIN, RITA K. "Louisa May Alcott's 'Hawthorne.'" EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 42-48.
Poem (1862).

6013 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Abolition, the Emersons, and 1837." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 345-364.

6014 GOZZI, RAYMOND. "Tropes and types." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1957. 485p. MBU.
Biographical study of Thoreau. Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 7 (1957), 1553.

6015 GREEN, EUGENE. "Reading local history: Shattuck's History, Emerson's Discourse, and Thoreau's Walden." NEQ, 50 (June 1977), 303-314.

6016 GREGG, EDITH EMERSON WEBSTER. "Emerson and his children: their childhood memories." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Oct. 1980), 407-430.

6017 GROSS, ROBERT ALAN. "Culture and cultivation: agriculture and society in Thoreau's Concord." Journal of American History, 69 (June 1982), 42-61.

6018 _____. "The great bean field hoax: Thoreau and the agricultural reformers." Virginia Quarterly Review, 61 (Summer 1985), 483-497.
At Walden.

6019 _____. "'A majority of one': counting consciences in Concord." Quaderno, 1 (1980), 51-62.

6020 _____. The minutemen and their world. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1976. xiii, 242p. MWA. +
Concord on the eve of the Revolution. See also entry 6023.

6021 _____. "'The most estimable place in all the world': a debate on progress in nineteenth-century Concord." Studies in the American Renaissance (1978), 1-15.

6022 _____. "Much instruction from little reading: books and libraries in Thoreau's Concord." AASP, 97 (Apr. 1987), 129-188.
See also entry 6024.

6023 _____. "Population, economy, and society in Concord, Massachusetts, 1720-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6272. See also entry 6020.

6024 _____. "Reconstructing early American libraries: Concord, Massachusetts, 1795-1850." AASP, 97 (Oct. 1987), 331-451.
See also entry 6022.

6025 HAINES, CAROL L. "Forms to sett on": a social history of Concord seating furniture. Concord: Concord Antiquarian Museum, [1984]. 36p. MStuO. +

6026 HAMMOND, CHARLES ARTHUR. "Concord's 'factory village': 1776-1862." OTNE, 66 (Summer-Fall 1975), 32-38.

6027 HARDING, WALTER ROY. The days of Henry Thoreau. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1966. xvi, 472, xvi p. MWA. +

6028 _____. The Thoreau centennial. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., [1964?]. 119p. MBU. +

6029 _____. "Thoreau ghosts." Yankee, 39 (Oct. 1975), 111-113, 208, 210.

6030 _____. A Thoreau handbook. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1959. xviii, 229p. MWA. +

6031 _____. Thoreau's library. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. of Virginia Pr., 1957. 102p. MBU. +

6032 HARTFORD, NANCY DODGE. "The Concord Antiquarian Society and its museum." Antiques, 106 (Dec. 1974), 1014-1023.

6033 CONCORD

6033 HOAGLAND, EDWARD. "The indispensable Thoreau." American Heritage, 39 (July-Aug. 1988), 65-75.

6034 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Sheltering tree: a story of the friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Amos Bronson Alcott. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1943. ix, 209p. MU. +

6035 _____. "Thoreau and the Concord Academy." NEQ, 21 (Mar. 1948), 103-109.
As a student and later as a teacher.

6036 _____. "Thoreau as lecturer." NEQ, 19 (Dec. 1946), 485-494.

6037 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, SR. (1809-1894). Ralph Waldo Emerson. (1884) N.Y.: Chelsea House, 1980. xxvii, 339p. MH. +
Introduction to 1980 ed. by Joel Porte.

6038 HOLMES, STEWART W. "Phineas Parkhurst Quimby: scientist of Transcendentalism." Yankee, 17 (Sept. 1944), 356-380.

6039 HOSMER, HORACE. Remembrances of Concord and the Thoreaus: letters of Horace Hosmer to Dr. S. A. Jones. George Hendrick, ed. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1977. xxvi, 151p. MWA. +

6040 HOWARTH, WILLIAM L. The book of Concord: Thoreau's life as a writer. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1982. xiv, 288p. MH. +

6041 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "Report on the Benjamin Smith archaeological collection, Concord, Massachusetts." MASB, 45 (Oct. 1984), 51-65.

6042 JONES, C. R. "Ithamar Spauldin, stonecutter of Concord, Massachusetts, 1795-1800." Markers, 1 (1980), 50-55.

6043 JUDKINS, HAROLD I. "I remember Reformatory Station." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Spring 1980), 26-27.

6044 KAPLAN, JUSTIN. "Half song-thrush, half alligator." American Heritage, 31 (Oct.-Nov. 1980), 62-67.
The turbulent relationship between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Walt Whitman.

6045 KAYE, MYRNA. "Concord case furniture: cabinetry twenty miles from the Bay." DubSemPr (1981), 29-42.

6046 KEHR, KURT. "Walden three: ecological changes in the landscape of Henry David Thoreau." Journal of Forest History, 27 (Jan. 1983), 28-33.

6047 KETTELL, RUSSELL HAWES. "Joseph Hosmer, cabinetmaker." Antiques, 73 (Apr. 1958), 358-359.
Lived 1736-1821. See also entry 6082.

6048 KOEHLER, MARGARET H. "The frog that led to fame." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 28-34.
One of Daniel Chester French's first sculptures.

6049 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Henry David Thoreau. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1948. xiii, 298p. MBU. +

6050 LEBEAUX, RICHARD. "'Sugar maple man': middle-aged Thoreau's generativity crisis." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 359-377.

6051 _____. Thoreau's seasons. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. xviii, 410p. MB. +
Psychobiography, dealing with Thoreau's life from Walden until his death in 1862. See also next entry.

6052 _____. Young man Thoreau. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. 262p. MWA. +
Psychobiography. See also preceding entry.

6053 McALEER, JOHN. Ralph Waldo Emerson: days of encounter. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xix, 748p. MWA. +

6054 McDONALD, JOHN JOSEPH. "Hawthorne at the Old Manse." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. 385p. MSaE.
1842-1845. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6439.

6055 McGIFFERT, MICHAEL. "The problem of the covenant in Puritan thought: Peter Bulkeley's Gospel-covenant." NEHGR, 130 (Apr. 1976), 107-113.
Published in 1646.

6056 McGILL, FREDERICK T., JR. Channing of Concord: a life of William Ellery Channing II. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1967. xiii, 219p. MWA. +

6057 MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. Thoreau: his home, friends and books. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1902. 343p. MBU. +

6058 MARTIN, JOHN S. "The other side of Concord: a critique of Emerson in Hawthorne's 'The old manse.'" NEQ, 58 (Sept. 1985), 453-458.

6059 MAXFIELD-MILLER, ELIZABETH. "Elizabeth of Concord: selected letters of Elizabeth Sherman Hoar to the Emersons, family, and the Emerson circle." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 229-298; (1985), 95-156.

6060 MELLOW, JAMES R. "Literary archaeology: attempting to reconstruct certain days and nights in the lives of the Hawthornes and their Concord friends and neighbors." EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 9-19.

6061 MELTZER, MILTON, and WALTER ROY HARDING. A Thoreau profile. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1962. viii, 310p. MWA. +

6062 MINTON, ROBERT W. "By the rude bridge." Yankee, 39 (Apr. 1975), 50-55, 120, 122, 124.
Ralph Waldo Emerson on the Battle of Concord.

6063 MOTT, WESLEY T. "John Brown in Concord." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 25-31.
The radical abolitionist (1857).

6064 MURRAY, JAMES G. Henry David Thoreau. N.Y.: Washington Square Pr., 1968. 180p. MBU. +

6065 MYERSON, JOEL. "Lowell on Emerson: a new letter from Concord in 1838." NEQ, 44 (Dec. 1971), 649-652.

6066 _____. "Margaret Fuller's 1842 journal: at Concord with the Emersons." Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (July 1973), 320-340.

6067 PAUL, SHERMAN. The shores of America: Thoreau's inward exploration. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1958. xi, 433p. MBU. +

6068 POMMER, HENRY F. Emerson's first marriage. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Pr., 1967. vi, 126p. MB. +

6069 PORTE, JOEL. Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in conflict. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1966. xi, 226p. MWalB. +

6070 _____. Representative man: Ralph Waldo Emerson in his time. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1979. xxvi, 361p. MWA. +

6071 PUSHKAR, R. G. "Houses of Concord's famous." Early American Life, 8 (Apr. 1977), 40-43.

6072 RICHARDSON, ROBERT D., JR. Henry Thoreau: a life of the mind. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1986. x, 455p. MBU. +

6073 ROBINSON, DAVID. Apostle of culture: Emerson as preacher and lecturer. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1982. xiv, 205p. MH. +

6074 RORABAUGH, W. J. "Who fought for the North in the Civil War? Concord, Massachusetts, enlistments." Journal of American History, 73 (Dec. 1986), 695-701.

6075 RUSK, RALPH LESLIE. The life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1949. ix, 592p. MWA. +

6076 SALT, HENRY STEPHENS. The life of Henry David Thoreau. London: R. Bentley, 1890. x, 315p. MBU. +

6077 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN. Henry David Thoreau. (1882) N.Y.: Chelsea House, 1980. xxiv, 324p. MH. +
Introduction to reprint ed. by Leo Marx.

6078 _____. The life of Henry David Thoreau: including many essays hitherto unpublished and some account of his family and friends. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. xix, 541p. MWA. +

6079 _____. The personality of Thoreau. (1901) Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Pr., 1969. 70p. MBU. +

6080 _____. Sixty years of Concord, 1855-1915: life, people, institutions, and Transcendental philosophy in Massachusetts; with memories of Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott, Channing, and others. Kenneth Walter Cameron, ed. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1976. 77p. CtY. +

6081 SAUNDERS, KATHERINE. "Ralph Waldo Emerson, good friend." NEG, 16 (Winter 1975), 41-51.

6082 SCOTT, KENNETH. "Joseph Hosmer, cabinetmaker: his life." Antiques, 73 (Apr. 1958), 356-357.
See also entry 6047.

6083 SEABURG, ALAN. "Thoreau's poetical farmer." NEG, 12 (Summer 1970), 29-38.
George Minott.

6084 SNIDER, DENTON J. A biography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. St. Louis: William Harvey Miner, 1921. 384p. NhD. +

6085 CONCORD

6085 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Louisa Alcott's feminist letters." Studies in the American Renaissance (1978), 429-452.
1870s.

6086 STEWART, RANDALL. "The Concord group." Sewanee Review, 44 (Oct. 1936), 434-446.
Authors.

6087 STOEHR, TAYLOR. Nay-saying in Concord: Emerson, Alcott, and Thoreau. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Pr., 1979. 179p. MH. +

6088 THOREAU: man of Concord. Walter Harding, ed. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960. xx, 251p. MBU. +

6089 THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. Correspondence.... Walter Harding and Carl Bode, eds. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1958. xxi, 665p. MBU. +

6090 _____. Journal. John C. Broderick, Elizabeth Hall Witherell, William L. Howarth, Robert Sattelmeyer, and Thomas Blanding, eds. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1981-1984. 2v. MBU. +
Other eds.

6091 "THREE contemporary accounts of Louisa May Alcott, with glimpses of other Concord notables." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 109-122.
Joel Myerson and Daniel Shealy, eds.

6092 TILTON, ELEANOR M. "Emerson's lecture schedule--1837-1838--revised." Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Oct. 1973), 382-399.

6093 TODD, MABEL LOOMIS. The Thoreau family two generations ago. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Oriole Pr., 1958. x, 23p. MWA. +

6094 VAN DOREN, MARK. Henry David Thoreau: a critical study. (1943) N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1961. 138p. MBU. +

6095 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. Henry David Thoreau: what manner of man? Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1981. 211p. MBU. +

6096 _____. Ralph Waldo Emerson: portrait of a balanced soul. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1974. 307p. MStuO. +

6097 WAGNER, FREDERICK. "All pine and apple orchard: Hawthorne and the Alcotts." EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 31-41.

6098 WHITNEY, GORDON G., and WILLIAM C. DAVIS. "From primitive woods to cultivated woodlots: Thoreau and the forest history of Concord, Massachusetts." Journal of Forest History, 30 (Apr. 1986), 70-81.

6099 WILLIAMS, DAVID P. "The wilderness rapture of Mary Moody Emerson: one Calvinist link to Transcendentalism." Studies in the American Renaissance (1986), 1-16.
Influence on Emerson of his aunt, Mary Moody Emerson.

6100 WILLSON, LAWRENCE. "Thoreau--citizen of Concord." Emerson Society Quarterly, 14, No. 1 (1959), 7-12.

6101 YANG, JAMES MIN-CHING. "Emerson as a biographer." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1985. 201p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2695.

SEE ALSO entries 2570-2571, 2582, 2586, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2721, 2800, 2859, 2862-2863, 2869, 2965-2966, 3118-3119, 3138, 3174, 3181, 3201, 3241, 3245, 3283, 3311, 3330, 3447, 3455, 3459-3460, 3482, 3521, 3523, 3533, 3564, 3583, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4337, 6070, 7671.

CUMMINGTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6102 CHAPIN, WILLIAM ANDREW ROBERTSON, and JANE B. ARMSTRONG. "Peter Bryant, M.D." New England Journal of Medicine, 256 (Jan. 1, 1957), 28-29.
Lived 1767-1820.

6103 CHAPMAN, GERARD. "History in houses: the William Cullen Bryant Homestead." Antiques, 124 (Oct. 1983), 782-788.

6104 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "Tools of a nineteenth century tinsmith." CEAIA, 27 (Dec. 1974), 67-69.

6105 MURRAY, DONALD M. "Honoured father: the medical letters of Dr. Peter Bryant (1767-1820)." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 37 (July-Aug. 1963), 353-366.

6106 NICKLASON, FRED. "The shaping of values in nineteenth century Massachusetts: the case of Henry L. Dawes." HJM, 11 (Jan. 1983), 35-44.
Civil War era Republican congressman, who grew up in Cummington.

SEE ALSO entries 2690, 3196.

DALTON (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6107 COUCH, FRANKLIN. "Down memory lane with 'Cap' Couch." Dalton News-Record (1972-1977).
Series of historical articles. Available at Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield.

6108 DALTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. A bicentennial history of Dalton, Massachusetts, 1784-1984. Bernard A. Drew, ed. [Dalton], 1984. 128p. MW. +

6109 HIGGINS, GEORGE B. A pastoral profile: or, parsons in the glen; being reflections on the clergy of the First Congregational Church (United Church of Christ), Dalton, Massachusetts. Dalton, 1978. 142p. MPB.

6110 PIERCE, WADSWORTH R. The first 175 years of Crane papermaking. North Adams: Excelsior Printing, 1977. 76p. MPB.

6111 SMITH, JOSEPH EDWARD ADAMS. Pioneer paper-making in Berkshire: life, life work and influence of Zenas Crane. Holyoke: Clark W. Bryan, [1900]. 55p. MStuO. +
Lived 1777-1845.

DANVERS (ESSEX CO.)

6112 COOPER, WENDY ANN. "The furniture and furnishings of the farm at Danvers." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 81 (1983), 24-45.
Oak Hill. See also next entry.

6113 _____. "Nathaniel and Elizabeth West and the ownership of the farm at Danvers." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 81 (1983), 15-23.
See also preceding entry and entry 4534.

6114 CUSHING, JOHN D. "Ezekiel Russell's edition of Jonathan Mitchell Sewall's 'War and Washington': a bibliographical note." MHSP, 93 (1981), 109-114.
Ca. 1776.

6115 LEWIS, GLIBERT BURNET. "Record of Browne family portraits which hung in 'Browne Hall' on Folly Hill." EIHC, 86 (July 1950), 285-287.

6116 PHILBRICK, HELEN PORTER. "Franklin Porter, silversmith, May 9, 1869-August 21, 1935: at the sign of the hammer, Danvers, Massachusetts." EIHC, 105 (July 1969), 147-214.

6117 PICCARELLO, LOUIS J. "Social structure and public welfare policy in Danvers, Massachusetts: 1750-1850." EIHC, 118 (Oct. 1982), 248-263.

6118 TRASK, RICHARD B. The Salem Village Historic District of Danvers: a guide. [Danvers]: Danvers Historical Commission and Historic District Commission, 1979. 36p. MSaE.

6119 ZOLLO, RICHARD P. "Family life at Oak Knoll: the poet Whittier and his cousins." EIHC, 119 (Apr. 1983), 99-118.

6120 _____. "Oak Knoll: Whittier's hermitage." EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 27-42.

SEE ALSO entries 3375, 3826, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4534, 4780.

DARTMOUTH (BRISTOL CO.)

6121 FRIENDS ACADEMY, DARTMOUTH, MASS. Historical sketch of the Friends Academy, prepared for the centennial year: to which is appended a presentation of the course and methods of instruction at present pursued. New Bedford: Fessenden & Baker, 1876. 73p. MNb.

6122 HOWLAND, WALDO. "Early times at South Wharf." Mystic Seaport, Log, 49 (Summer 1988), 50-54.
In South Dartmouth.

6123 MACKEY, NORMAN VARDNEY III, CLARK SPENCER LARSEN, MARY SHOTWELL, and ALAN JACKSON. "The Cedar Dell site: 19BR218." MASB, 44 (Oct. 1983), 31-39.
In North Dartmouth.

6124 NONQUITT: a summer album, 1872-1985. Anne Morse Lyell, ed. South Dartmouth: Barekneed Publishers, 1987. 287p. MNb.

6125 PETERSON, PATRICIA. "Since 1699: the Gidley Farm of Tucker Road." Spnr, 3 (1984), 28-37.

6126 ST. GEORGE, WILLIAM. "The greening of Round Hill." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 18-21, 37.
Mansion, built 1919-1921. See also next entry.

6127 _____. "Round Hill, yesterday and today." New Bedford Magazine, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 28-29, 32-33.
See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entries 3762, 3766, 7129, 7148.

DEDHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

6128 APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. "A scenic wallpaper from East Dedham, Massachusetts." OTNE, 22 (Oct. 1931), 51-58.

6129 BULARZIK, MARY J. "The Dedham Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, 1864-1909." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 28-35.

6130 DAVIS, STEPHEN ROBERT. "From plowshares to spindles: Dedham, Massachusetts, 1790-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1973. 457p. MCM.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 1A (1974), 359.

6131 DEDHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Building Dedham: celebrating 350 years of history. Electa Kane Tritsch, ed. Dedham, 1986. 83p. M.

6132 FUSSELL, FRANCIS. "'The case of the century,' fifty years later." Harvard Magazine, 79 (July-Aug. 1977), 44-45.
Sacco and Vanzetti.

6133 HANSON, ROBERT B. Dedham, 1635-1890. [Dedham]: Dedham Historical Society, 1976. xiii, 250p. MWA. +

6134 KANE, ELECTA W. "Lands and family: the Richards Farm, Dedham, Massachusetts." OTNE, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 22-30.

6135 LEE, JAMES E. "The Dedham branch." S'liner, 18, No. 1 (1987), 6-17.
Railroad.

6136 LOCKRIDGE, KENNETH A. "Dedham, 1636-1736: the anatomy of a Puritan utopia." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1965. vi, 366p.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 10 (1966), 6000. See also this author's published work, A New England town: the first hundred years... (1970).

6137 MACONI, CAROLE J. The Fairbanks House. Southborough: Yankee Colour, 1976. 26p. MWA. +

6138 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "Dedham pottery." Antiques Journal, 8 (Mar. 1953), 14-15.
1853-1929.

6139 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Squire Ames and Doctor Ames." NEQ, 1 (Jan. 1928), 5-31.
Federalist politician Fisher Ames and his brother Nathaniel, "inveterate democrat and jacobin."

6140 PERNICONE, NUNZIO. "Carlo Tresca and the Sacco-Vanzetti case." Journal of American History, 66 (Dec. 1979), 535-547.
Reassessment of the case.

6141 PREST, W. R. "Stability and change in old and New England: Clayworth and Dedham." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 6 (Winter 1976), 359-374.

6142 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. "The 'second trial' of Sacco and Vanzetti." Harvard Magazine, 80 (May-June 1978), 50-54.
Recently uncovered information.

6143 _____. Sacco & Vanzetti: the case resolved. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1986. 245p. MChB. +

6144 SACCO-Vanzetti: developments and reconsiderations, 1979: conference proceedings. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1982. x, 113p. MBAt. +

6145 SENNING, MABELLE S. "The Fairbanks House." DAR Magazine, 86 (Apr. 1952), 449, 490.

6146 STOWELL, MARION BARBER. "The influence of Nathaniel Ames on the literary taste of his time." Early American Literature, 18 (Fall 1983), 127-145.
Ames published his Astronomical diary, an almanac, from 1726-1764.

6147 WEST, KARL H., JR. "Place and dates of an 18th century planemaker." CEAIA, 36 (Mar. 1983), 18.
Samuel Dean of Dedham.

6148 WOLFE, RICHARD J. The role of the Mann family of Dedham, Massachusetts, in the marbling of paper in nineteenth-century America and in the printing of music, the making of cards and other booktrade activities. Chestnut Hill: Perspective on Printing & Publishing, 1980. 145p. MStuO. +

6149 YOUNG, WILLIAM, and DAVID E. KAISER. Postmortem: new evidence in the case of Sacco and Vanzetti. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1985. viii, 184p. MB. +

SEE ALSO entries 2665, 2719, 3257, 3268, 3602, 3984, 5310, 6140.

DEERFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

6150 AUSTIN, JOHN C., and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Ceramics." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 670-675.
At Historic Deerfield.

6151 BLADES, BROOKE S. "Doctor Williams' privy: cultural behavior as reflected in artifact deposition at the Dr. Thomas Williams House, Deerfield, Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1977), 56-63.

6152 CHRISTMAN, MARGARET C. S. "Costumes." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 680-683.
At Historic Deerfield.

6153 COE, MICHAEL D., and SOPHIE D. COE. "Mid-eighteenth-century food and drink on the Massachusetts frontier." DubSemPr (1982), 39-46.

6154 COUGHLIN, ROBERT C. "Jonathan Ashley: Tory minister." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 35-40.

6155 CUBIE, ROBERT W. "A grain of truth." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 23-29.
About the Indian raid of 1704.

6156 DERVEN, DAPHNE L. "Wholesome, toothsome, and diverse: eighteenth-century foodways in Deerfield, Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1982), 47-63.

6157 FALES, DEAN A., JR. The furniture of Historic Deerfield. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1976. 294p. MWA. +

6158 FLYNT, SUZANNE L., and TIMOTHY C. NEUMANN. "Memorial Hall Museum." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 684-687.

6159 FLYNT, WILLIAM A., and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Exterior architectural embellishment." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 632-639.
At Historic Deerfield.

6160 FOLBRE, NANCY RUSSELL. "The wealth of patriarchs: Deerfield, Massachusetts, 1760-1840." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 16 (Autumn 1985), 199-220.

6161 FRIARY, DONALD R. "American silver." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 665-669.
At Historic Deerfield.

6162 _____. "Introduction to Historic Deerfield." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 628-629.

6163 _____. "The noncollectors: Henry and Helen Flynt at Historic Deerfield." Antiques, 121 (Jan. 1982), 250-257.

6164 _____, and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Architectural interiors." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 640-649.
At Historic Deerfield.

6165 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Farming in Deerfield." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 691-692.

6166 HARRIS, EMILY J. "Sons and soldiers: Deerfield, Massachusetts and the Civil War." Civil War History, 30 (June 1984), 157-171.

6167 HOWE, MARGERY B. "Arts and crafts in Deerfield." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 688-690.
Deerfield Society of Blue and White Needlework and Deerfield Society of Arts and Crafts (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

6168 JENNEY, WILLIAM W. "'American herbarium': key to Deerfield's historic landscape." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 61-69.
Early collections of plant specimens that have been preserved in Deerfield.

6169 KESTIGIAN, MARK C. "Early medical care in Deerfield." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 5-14.

6170 McCLELLAN, BRUCE. "Two shepherds contending." NEQ, 27 (Dec. 1954), 455-471.
Correspondence between the Rev. Jonathan Ashley of Deerfield and French Jesuit Father Jean Baptiste Saint-Pé in Canada (1747-1753).

6171 McGAHAN, JANE A. "The Blaine site: 19-FR-49." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 21-28.
Indian site.

6172 MALVOIN, RICHARD IRWIN. "New England outpost: war and society in colonial frontier Deerfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1983. 384p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3143.

6173 MEDLICOTT, ALEXANDER, JR. "Return to this land of light: a plea to an unredeemed captive." NEQ, 38 (June 1965), 202-216.
Eunice Williams of Deerfield, captured by Indians in 1704.

6174 MONTGOMERY, FLORENCE M. "Textiles." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 676-679.
At Historic Deerfield.

6175 DEERFIELD

6175 PROPER, DAVID R. "The fireplace at Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Massachusetts: 'picturesque arrangements; tender associations.'" DubSemPr (1982), 114-129.

6176 _____. "Historic preservation." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 630-631.
In Deerfield.

6177 SPANG, JOSEPH PETER. "The Lucius D. Potter Memorial Collection." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 662-664.
At Historic Deerfield.

6178 SWEDLUND, ALAN CHARLES. "The genetic structure of an historical population: a study of marriage and fertility in old Deerfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1970. x, 86p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 9B (1971), 5137. See also this author's published work of same title (1971).

6179 WILLIAMS, JOHN. The returned captive. Edward W. Clark, ed. (1707) Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. 137p. MWA. +
Indian captivity narrative.

6180 WILSON, MARY TOLFORD. "To lay a ghost." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (Jan. 1980), 58-61.
Argues that The Pucumtuck housewife, a cookbook published in several editions in the late-19th and early-20th centuries, has been cited erroneously as documentation for linguistic Americanisms of the early-19th century.

6181 ZEA, PHILIP. "New England furniture." Antiques, 127 (Mar. 1985), 650-661.
At Historic Deerfield.

SEE ALSO entries 3059, 3375, 3913-3914.

DENNIS (BARNSTABLE CO.)

6182 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. East Dennis: a center of historic interest and industries. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1941. [12]p. MBar.

6183 _____. 125th anniversary of the East Dennis Church. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1939. [13]p. MBar.
Methodist.

6184 BURKE, WILLIAM JEREMIAH. The story of two old houses (Dennis historical centers): Jericho House, Josiah Dennis Manse. Dennis: Dennis Historical Commission, 1976. 31p. MBar.

6185 TRAYSER, DONALD GRANT. Women from the township of Dennis who went to sea. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1942. [9]p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 3901, 6184, 6578, 6592.

DIGHTON (BRISTOL CO.)

6186 DAVIS, BURKE. A fierce personal pride: the history of Mount Hope Finishing Company and its founding family. Butner, N.C.: Mount Hope Finishing, 1981. x, 167p. MFm.

6187 STAPLES, ARTHUR C. "The Back Porch site: M39-SE 50." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 16-20.
Archaeological site.

6188 _____. "The Segreganset River site: M39-SE 102." MASB, 42 (Oct. 1981), 27-29.

DOUGLAS (WORCESTER CO.)

6189 KLINGER, EUGENE L. "The Douglas axe." CEAIA, 27 (June 1974), 31.
Manufactured in Douglas.

SEE ALSO entry 4382.

DOVER (NORFOLK CO.)

6190 CAMPBELL, ROBERT M., ELECTA W. KANE, and PHILIP M. POCHON. "The Richards Grant project, Dover, Massachusetts: defining and redefining the problems." DubSemPr (1977), 106-114.
Archaeological investigation.

DRACUT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6191 PAQUET, DONAT H. The photographic history of Dracut, Massachusetts. Lowell: Lithocolor, 1982. 195p. MW.
Includes historical text.

SEE ALSO entry 155.

DUDLEY (WORCESTER CO.)

6192 COYLE, DARCY C. Nichols College: a brief history. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1975. 20p. NhPoA. +

6193 GOODELL, CHARLES L. Black Tavern tales: stories of old New England. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Willis McDonald, 1932. 192p. MWA. +
Historical sketches of Dudley.

SEE ALSO entries 3112-3113, 4012, 5655, 5743, 8194-8195, 8197.

DUXBURY (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6194 DUXBURY [MASS.] RURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Duxbury book, 1637-1987. Katherine H. Pillsbury, Robert D. Hale, and Jack Post, comps. Duxbury, 1987. 228p. MBAt.

6195 EARLE, ALEXANDRA B. "History in towns: Duxbury, Massachusetts." Antiques, 131 (Mar. 1987), 614-627.
Historic houses.

6196 HILL, HELEN M. "The Baker journal: boyhood in Crooked Lane." Manuscripts, 36 (Summer 1984), 173-186.
Lived 1831-1895.

6197 _____. "'It was a noble calling....'" American Neptune, 45 (Summer 1985), 180-190.
Duxbury sailor Edward Baker (lived 1831-1895).

6198 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Doctor Rufus Hathaway, physician and painter of Duxbury, Massachusetts, 1770-1822." Art in America, 41 (Summer 1953), 93-139.
See also entry 6202.

6199 MOORE, W. J. Down Easter captain. Ilfracombe, Devon [U.K.]: Arthur H. Stockwell, 1967. 235p. MH. +
Whaling captain Walter Lyman Josselyn of Duxbury (lived 1841-1913).

6200 POTTER, FREDERICK T. Tall ships of Duxbury: 1815-1850. Duxbury: Duxbury Rural & Historical Society, 1982. [20]p. MWA. +

6201 ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS. Pilgrim John Alden's progress: archaeological excavations in Duxbury. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1969. 63p. MPl. +

6202 VALENTINE, LANCI, and NINA FLETCHER LITTLE. "Rufus Hathaway, artist and physician." Antiques, 131 (Mar. 1987), 628-641.
See also entry 6198.

6203 WENTWORTH, DOROTHY. The Alden family in the Alden House. Duxbury: Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, 1980. xii, 130p. MB. +

6204 _____. "Shipbuilding in Duxbury: one town's industrial heritage." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 5, Nos. 1-2 (1978-1979), 18-22.

6205 WILLIAMS, ALICIA CRANE. "John and Priscilla, we hardly know ye." American History Illustrated, 23 (Dec. 1988), 40-47.
John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

SEE ALSO entry 2667.

EAST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6206 ALLEN, WILLIAM. History of East Bridgewater. East Bridgewater: East Bridgewater Historical Commission, 1980. [59]p. MPl. +
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Plymouth County (entry 2670 in the Massachusetts volume).

6207 CARTY, FREDRICK M. "Report of a cache of points relating to the Susquehanna tradition." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 6-16.

6208 SEAMANS, RAYMOND J. "Cache corner at Satucket." MASB, 10 (July 1949), 94-95.

EAST LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)

6209 COOLEY, CLARENCE BURTON. Things I remember about the early days of East Longmeadow, Massachusetts. Jeanne Goodlatte, ed. East Longmeadow: East Longmeadow Historical Commission, 1978. 139p. MS.

EASTHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

6210 CLEMENSEN, A. BERLE, and WILLIAM W. HOWELL. Historic structure report: Three Sisters lighthouses, Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts. [Denver, Colo.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1986. vi, 171p. MWA. +
Nauset Beach.

SEE ALSO entries 2696, 2899.

EASTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6211 HYNEK, PAUL. "Demographic study of Easthampton, Massachusetts, 1850-1870." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 6-22.

EASTON (BRISTOL CO.)

6212 BROWN, ROBERT F. "The aesthetic transformation of an industrial community." Winterthur Portfolio, No. 12 (1977), 35-64.
The work of H. H. Richardson and Frederick Law Olmsted in North Easton (1877-1884).

6213 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A Hockamuck hearth discovery." MASB, 36 (Apr.-June 1975), 28-30.

6214 HISTORY of Easton, Massachusetts, Vol. II, 1886-1974. Robert F. Brown, ed. n.p.: Lorell Pr., n.d. 297p. MBNEH. +
See also William Ladd Chaffin, History of the town of Easton, Massachusetts (1886).

6215 PARKER, ELISE AMES. Growing up at "Sheep Pasture." Easton: Easton Historical Society, 1976. [26]p. MWA.
As told to Hazel L. Varella.

EDGARTOWN (DUKES CO.)

6216 BAKER, ANNE W. "The Vincent House: architecture and restoration." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 7-27.
Late-17th-century house. See also next entry.

6217 BAKER, MABEL KENISTON. "The Vincent House: the family." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 61-64.
See also preceding entry and entry 6236.

6218 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard." Antiques, 132 (Dec. 1987), 1302-1317.

6219 CHAPPAQUIDDICK ISLAND ASSOCIATION, EDGARTOWN, MASS. Chappaquiddick: that sometimes separated but never equalled island. Arthur R. Railton, ed. Chappaquiddick, 1981. 138p. MWA. +

6220 DEVENS, SAMUEL ADAMS. "Edgartown in 1836: as described by an 'inexperienced clergyman.'" DCI, 20 (May 1979), 177-182.

6221 "1855 Button hand pumper brought back to life." DCI, 26 (Aug. 1984), 26-29.
Fire-fighting apparatus.

6222 GOLDWYN, ALVIN J. "Stereoscopic whaling: Charles H. Shute & Son." DCI, 29 (May 1988), 139-151.
Photographers (1860s).

6223 JERNIGAN, WILLIAM. "My life in the 1700s." DCI, 23 (Nov. 1981), 51-63; (Feb. 1982), 117-119.
Author lived 1728-1817. Concluding autobiographical excerpt entitled, "Take care of the sheep, 'then a figg for Great Brittan.'"

6224 KERN, FLORENCE. "Customs collectors at Edgartown: 1671-1789." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 151-166; 29 (Nov. 1987), 51-63; 30 (Aug. 1988), 207-225.
Series to be continued.

6225 _____. "Letters from two attics provide more insight on Capt. Wm. Pease." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 18-29.
William Cook Pease (died 1865), of Edgartown, an officer in the U.S. Revenue Marine Service (now U.S. Coast Guard). See also this author's biography of Pease (1982).

6226 MEIKELHAM, FRANCES LOUISE. "From New York to the island in the early 1900s." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1978), 63-72.
Author's family moved to Edgartown in 1916.

6227 PEASE, JEREMIAH. "Diary." DCI (1974-1987).
Diary was published serially in the Dukes County Intelligencer for approximately 14 years. Diarist lived 1792-1857.

6228 "POLITICS and politicians in the 1850s." DCI, 24 (Nov. 1982), 51-55.
Exchange of letters between Hebron Vincent and Richard L. Pease of Edgartown.

6229 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. "A brief history of the herring creek at Mattakeset." DCI, 20 (Nov. 1978), 81-90.

6230 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Cape Poge Light: remote and lonely." DCI, 25 (Nov. 1983), 54-80; (Feb. 1984), 91-123; (May 1984), 150-181.
On Chappaquiddick Island.

6231 _____. "Edgartown: a town for walking." DCI, 27 (May 1986), 1-56.
Includes brief historical sketch.

6232 _____. "Jared Jernegan's second family: Helen, Laura and the boys." DCI, 28 (Nov. 1986), 51-99.
19th-century whaling master, whose family included historian Marcus Wilson Jernegan (lived 1872-1949).

6233 _____. "Jeremiah Pease: enigma." DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 134-145.
See also next entry.

6234 _____. "Jeremiah's travail." DCI, 22 (Nov. 1980), 43-57.
Jeremiah Pease's conversion to Methodism (1820s). See also preceding entry and entry 3795.

6235 RYAN, JOY. "Edgartown: a walking tour." DCI, 20 (May 1979), 187-209.

6236 STACHIW, MYRON O. "The Vincent House: the archaeology." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 29-59.
See also entries 6217.

6237 STODDARD, DORIS C. "Thomas Cooke, Esq., Thomas Cooke, Jr., and the Cooke House." DCI, 17 (May 1976), 121-130.

6238 VINSON, ANNA P. "Anna P. Vinson's diary--January to March 1850." DCI, 17 (Feb. 1976), 90-103.
Transcribed by Doris C. Stoddard.

SEE ALSO entries 3319, 7408, 8250, 8321.

EGREMONT (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6239 "THE DALZELL Axle Company of South Egremont, Massachusetts." Carriage Journal, 15 (Winter 1977), 331-333.
Ca. 1845-1906.

6240 EGREMONT, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Egremont, 1765-1976: a history. n.p., 1976. 200p. MWA.

ESSEX (ESSEX CO.)

6241 CHOATE, MARY, and ROGER CHOATE. A memoir of Choate Island. Randolph Center, Vt.: Greenhills Books, 1983. 72p. MBNEH.

6242 COOK, GEORGE ALLAN. John Wise, early American democrat. N.Y.: King's Crown Pr., 1952. ix, 246p. M. +
Lived 1652-1725. Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1952). Reprinted 1966.

6243 ERICSON, JON MEYER. "John Wise: colonial conservative." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1961. vi, 219p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 5 (1961), 1593.

6244 ESSEX, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church of Essex (United Church of Christ). Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1983. 72p. MSaE.

6245 GUMMERE, RICHARD M. "John Wise: a classical controversialist." EIHC, 92 (July 1956), 265-278.

6246 JEDREY, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL. "The world of John Cleaveland: family and community in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. vi, 310p.
Cleaveland was a Congregational minister in what was then Ipswich and is now Essex. See also next entry.

6247 _____. The world of John Cleaveland: family and community in eighteenth-century New England. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. xiii, 234p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

6248 McELROY, PAUL SIMPSON. "John Wise, the father of American independence." EIHC, 81 (July 1945), 201-225.

6249 MADSEN, BETSY RIDGE, and MARIA BURNHAM. Dubbing, hooping, and lotting: shipbuilding skills. [Essex]: Essex Shipbuilding Museum, 1981. 52p. MSaE.

6250 MILLER, MARGARET. "John Wise." Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, History and Proceedings, 6 (1912-1920), 513-520.

6251 ROSSITER, CLINTON S. "John Wise, colonial democrat." NEQ, 22 (Mar. 1949), 3-32.

6252 STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. "John Wise of Ipswich was no democrat in politics." EIHC, 97 (Jan. 1961), 2-18.
Now Essex.

6253 STORY, BETH. "Hog Island: paradise of the North Shore." Gloucester, 4 (Fall 1981), 26-31.

6254 TAYLOR, DOUGLAS HANSON. "John Wise and the development of American prose style." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Davis, 1967. ii, 264p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1796.

6255 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "The Reverend John Wise: wrestler, preacher, writer--John Wise left his mark on New England's history." Essex Life, 3 (Summer 1983), 108-111.

6256 WELLS, GWEN EVANS. "Hardy & Son, Inc." Essex Life, 4 (Winter 1985), 23-31.
Hatchery (since 1920s).

SEE ALSO entries 597, 3840.

FAIRHAVEN (BRISTOL CO.)

6257 BERNARD, DONALD A. The tower of strength: a history of Fort Phoenix, Fairhaven, Massachusetts. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1975. 239p. MNb. +

6258 DIAS, EARL J. Fairhaven High School: 100 years of service, 1852-1952. n.p., [1952?]. [8]p. MNb.

6259 JOYCE, ANTHONY. "If only they'd listened...." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 1 [1982], 56-57, 59-60, 65.
Plot to kill President Abraham Lincoln, supposedly overheard at Fort Phoenix in 1864.

6260 KNIPE, MABEL HOYLE. Czar of Fairhaven: a portrait of John I. Bryant. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1980. [15]p. MNb.
1850-1928.

6261 _____. The first gift: the story of Rogers Grammar School, dedicated 1885, Fairhaven, Massachusetts. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [13]p. MNb.

6262 _____. Following "the Star": the story of the Waldrons and their newspaper, the Fairhaven Star. Charles Dean Waldron, 1856-1916; Henry Dean Waldron, 1874-1940. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1978. 10p. MNb.

6263 _____. The girl in the window: the story of the Millicent Library, dedicated January 30, 1893. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1979. [10]p. MNb.

6264 _____. House of transition: a compilation of fact and legend concerning the Tabitha Inn, now Our Lady's Haven, Fairhaven, Massachusetts. Conceived and financed by Henry H. Rogers; architect: Charles Brigham; supervising architect: Henry Bisbee; contractor: Charles Brightman. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [8]p. MNb.
Now a nursing home.

6265 _____. Little stories from a small town. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley], 1980. 15p. MNb.

6266 _____. The story of a "town house": a compilation of fact and legend concerning the town hall of Fairhaven, Massachusetts. Architect: Charles Brigham; donor: Abbie Palmer Gifford Rogers; dedication: February 22, 1894. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [20]p. MNb.

6267 _____. "Thee will fill it up!" The story of the Robert Cushman Park, Fairhaven, Massachusetts. Gift of Henry Huttleston Rogers; dedicated October 28, 1908. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1979. 8p. MNb.

6268 _____. Under a bushel: some little known philanthropy of Henry Huttleston Rogers. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley], 1983. [11]p. MNb.
Lived 1840-1909.

6269 LEVASSEUR, PAUL E. "Up from the river: a short history of the Fairhaven Branch Railroad." New England States Limited, 2 (Spring 1979), 22-31.

6270 McQUILLAN, JOANNA. "Blueprint of a benefactor: oil tycoon Henry Huttleston Rogers' architectural contributions distinguish Fairhaven, his home town." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Spring 1981), 26-27.

6271 PALMER, CARLTON A., JR. "The enigma of Palmer's Island." Mayflower Quarterly, 54 (Aug. 1988), 190-196.

6272 SPINNER PUBLICATIONS. A picture history of Fairhaven. [New Bedford]: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1986. 228p. MWA. +

6273 THOMPSON, WARREN E. "The hurricane of 1938: interview with Frank Hurd." Spnr, 4 (1988), 132-133.
Federal Writers' Project material.

6274 WESTGATE, MARGE, and COLLEEN NORTON. "At the crossroads of time." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1984), 46-51.
Boston Hill Chapel.

SEE ALSO entries 3761, 3764, 3767.

FALL RIVER (BRISTOL CO.)

6275 AMERICAN HISTORY WORKSHOP. The Fall River sourcebook: a documentary history of Fall River, Massachusetts. Boston, 1981. 2v. MFr.

6276 BOSS, JUDITH A. Fall River: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1982. 192p. MFr. +

6277 BROWER, CATHRYN F. "Death and rebirth by fire: a story of Fall River." New Bedford Magazine, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 35-40, 61.
Significant fires in Fall River's history.

6278 _____. "Lewis Hine's mill children from Fall River and elsewhere." Spnr, 2 (1982), 33-37.
Photographer.

6279 CHAMPLIN, KEN. "'Up the Flint': neighborhood and community in Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 150-159.

6280 CLARKIN, HAROLD E. "Pioneer Catholicism: the life and times of Father Edward Murphy," 1840-1887; a printed record of the paper read before the Fall River Historical Society, May 16th, 1949. n.p., [1949?]. 31p. MFr.
Pastor of St. Mary's Cathedral.

6281 COELHO, ANTHONY. "A row of nationalities: life in a working-class community; the Irish, English, and French Canadians of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1850-1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. iv, 301p. MFr.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5218-5219.

6282 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Transatlantic working-class institutions." Journal of Historical Geography, 6 (July 1980), 275-290.
Migration of English and Irish textile workers from Lancashire to Fall River (19th century).

6283 DENNIS, MIKE. "Slade's Ferry: the story of a two-family contribution to Fall River's history, culture, and commerce." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1985), 19-24.

6284 DESROSIERS, DIANE. "Growing up in the mills." Spnr, 2 (1982), 38-39.
Oral history interviews.

6285 EARLY history of Christian Science in Fall River. [Fall River: J. H. Baggett], n.d. 11p. MFr.

6286 FALL RIVER, MASS. BAPTIST TEMPLE CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary of the Baptist Temple Church, 1846-1946: June 18, 1946, Fall River, Massachusetts. n.p.: [Dover Pr., 1946?]. 32p. MFr.

6287 FALL RIVER, MASS. BOGLE STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH. History of Bogle Street Christian Church, 1874-1949. Felix G. Davis, ed. n.p., [1949?]. 93, 16, 46, 23p. MFr.

6288 FALL RIVER, MASS. CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History, annals and sketches of the Central Congregational Church of Fall River, Massachusetts, A.D. 1905-A.D. 1925. Anna H. Borden, et al., comps. Fall River: Printed by Vote of the Executive Council, 1926. 134p. MFr.

6289 _____. History, annals and sketches of the Central Congregational Church of Fall River, Massachusetts, A.D. 1925-A.D. 1945.... Mary A. Baker, et al., comps. Fall River: Printed by Vote of the Executive Council, 1946. 91p. MFr.
See also entry 7674 in the Massachusetts volume.

6290 FALL RIVER, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception Parish, Fall River, Massachusetts, 1882-1982: the 100th anniversary celebration, May 16, 1982. n.p., [1982?]. [61]p. MFr.
Roman Catholic.

6291 FALL RIVER, MASS. NOTRE DAME de LOURDES CHURCH. Notre Dame de Lourdes memorial book. Fall River: John T. Scanlon Associates, [1983?]. 42p. MFr.
Roman Catholic church.

6292 FALL RIVER

6292 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Sainte-Anne de Fall River, 1869-1969. n.p., [1969?]. 53, [3]p. MFr.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketches of the church and of Dominican priests in Fall River (text in French).

6293 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. ANTHONY OF THE DESERT CHURCH. A building memorial of the Roman Catholic Church of St. Anthony of the Desert, Fall River, Mass., U.S.A. 1930. Rev. Joseph Eid, Ph.D., pastor. N.Y.: Syrian-American Pr., [1931]. 42, [120]p. MFr.
Syrian parish. Includes brief historical sketch.

6294 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. DEMETRIOS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: 50th anniversary, 1931-1981; golden jubilee album. n.p., [1981?]. 172p. MFr.
Cover title.

6295 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Supplemental history of St. John's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Massachusetts. October 17th to October 24th, 1943. n.p., [1943?]. 8p. MFr.

6296 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: fiftieth anniversary, 1894-1944. n.p., [1944?]. [8]p. MFr.

6297 FALL RIVER, MASS. UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary of the United Presbyterian Church in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1846-1946. n.p., [1946?]. 12p. MFr.

6298 FULLER, ETHEL K. History of the Unitarian Society in Fall River, as reported...at the 125th anniversary banquet, 20 March 1957. n.p., [1957?]. 6p. MFr.

6299 GACHER, JOHN. "Monuments on the bay: great houses of Fall River." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 1 [1983], 6-11.

6300 GELINAS, GUY. "My Fall River youth." New Bedford Magazine, 4, No. 1 (1984), 50-53.

6301 JACOB, KATHRYN ALLAMONG. "She couldn't have done it, even if she did: why Lizzie Borden went free." American Heritage, 29 (Feb. 1978), 42-53.

6302 KASSERMAN, DAVID RICHARD. The Fall River outrage: life, murder, and justice in early industrial New England. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1986. 280p. MStuO. +
1832 murder of Sarah Maria Cornell. The Rev. Ephraim K. Avery was tried and acquitted. Additional titles on this subject are listed in the Massachusetts volume and also in the Rhode Island volume, under Tiverton, where the body was discovered.

6303 LAMB, ROBERT KEEN. "The development of entrepreneurship in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1813-1859." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1935. Var. p.

6304 LINCOLN, JONATHAN THAYER. "Material for a history of American textile machinery." Journal of Economic and Business History, 4 (Feb. 1932), 259-280.
Papers of Kilburn Lincoln and Company.

6305 LINTNER, SYLVIA CHACE. "A social history of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1859-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1946. 847p.

6306 "LIZZIE cold, Lizzie hot, Lizzie warmed over." Spnr, 2 (1982), 81-95.
Lizzie Borden.

6307 [McCARTHY, FRANCIS A.] Saint Mary's Cathedral, 1852-1952. n.p., [1952?]. 44p. MFr.

6308 MAGNAN, DENIS MICHEL ARISTIDES. Notice historique: Notre-Dame de Lourdes de Fall-River, Mass. Quebec: Imprimerie "Le Soleil," 1925. 248p. MFr.
Text in French.

6309 MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY, AMHERST. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY. Fall River, Massachusetts: a documentary history. Patricia Tracy, comp. Amherst, 1973. 305p. MFr.

6310 MURPHY, TERESA ANNE. "Labor, religion and moral reform in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1800-1845." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1982. 241p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3954.

6311 PELTON, WILLIAM J. Durfee quo vadis: biography of a high school. n.p., 1970. 173p. MFr.

6312 "THE POLISH of Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 77-79.
Federal Writers' Project material.

6313 POSEY, IRENE. "The Scotch of Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 80-82.
Federal Writers' Project material.

6314 POSEY, IRENE, and NATHAN KAPLAN. "The Lebanese of Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 70-76.
Federal Writers' Project material.

6315 POWERS, ALAN. "Bowlawicket, peggy and peggyball: surviving games in Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 170-173.

6316 RAMOS, BENVINDA. "Benvinda Ramos." Spnr, 3 (1984), 38-47.
Oral history interview with Ramos, who had come to Fall River from the Azores as a child, by Lucille Aguiar.

6317 SAXON, BRUCE. "Fall River and the decline of the New England textile industry, 1949-1954." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 54-74.

6318 SILVIA, HATTIE B. First Baptist Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: the story of our church building; commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the dedication of our present church building, October 23, 1950. n.p., [1950?]. 11p. MFr.

6319 SILVIA, PHILIP THOMAS, JR. "Fall River overview." Spnr, 3 (1984), 146-149.
Industrialization.

6320 _____. "The 'Flint affair': French-Canadian struggle for survivance." Catholic Historical Review, 65 (July 1979), 414-435.
Campaign for a French national parish with a French priest (1870s-1880s.)

6321 _____. "The position of 'new' immigrants in the Fall River textile industry." International Migration Review, 10 (Summer 1976), 221-232.
See also following entries.

6322 _____. "The position of workers in a textile community: Fall River in the early 1880s." Labor History, 16 (Spring 1975), 230-248.

6323 _____. "Robert Howard, labor leader." Spnr, 3 (1984), 142-145.
In the textile industry (late-19th century).

6324 _____. "The spindle city: labor, politics, and religion in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1870-1905." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1973. v, 896p. MFr.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 8A (1974), 5079.

6325 TAVARES, MARY. "Quebranto." Spnr, 3 (1984), 48-51.
Oral history interview with faith healer Tavares, who had come to Fall River from Portugal at age 14, by Sharon Maurisso.

6326 VICTORIAN vistas: Fall River, 1865-1885. Philip T. Silvia, Jr., ed. Fall River: R. E. Smith Printing, 1987. 471p. MFr.

6327 WELCH, JOSEPH J., and MICHAEL REGAN. "The Portuguese in Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 94-95.
Federal Writers' Project material.

6328 WILSON, STEPHEN. "Immigrant parish." Spnr, 3 (1984), 160-169.
Catholic Church in the lives of Fall River immigrant groups.

6329 _____. "Mrs. Brigham's Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 56-65.
Interview with Florence C. Brigham, curator of the Fall River Historical Society.

6330 YOUNG, PRISCILLA L. "The Durfees of Fall River." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 3 [1982], 6-8.

6331 _____. "The murals of John Mann." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 33-39.
Historical murals, painted during the 1930s.

FALMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

6332 DUDLEY, ELIZABETH CORNING. "The Children's School of Science: a history and analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1985. 187p.
Summer school in Woods Hole, founded in 1913. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 2A (1986), 488.

6333 FALMOUTH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. The book of Falmouth. A tricentennial celebration: 1686-1986. Mary Lou Smith, ed. Falmouth, 1986. xvii, 582p. MWA. +

6334 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "'The greatest problem in American biology.'" Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (Nov. 1983), 24-31.
Concerning black scientist E. E. Just. See also next entry.

6335 FALMOUTH

6335 MANNING, KENNETH R. Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. 397p. MBU. +
Prominent biologist (lived 1883-1941), who was associated for a number of years with the Marine Biological Laboratory, at Woods Hole.

6336 MOSES, GEORGE L. Ring around the punch bowl: the story of the Beebe Woods in Falmouth on Cape Cod. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1976. xviii, 348p. MNb. +

6337 ROGERS, FRED B. "Dr. James M. Watson of Falmouth, Massachusetts: preventive medicine on Cape Cod." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 39 (July 1984), 362-365.
Lived 1860-1914.

6338 SMITH, KEVIN F. The history of Falmouth Heights through the years. n.p., 1982. 34p. MBar.

6339 WOODS HOLE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Woods Hole reflections. Mary Lou Smith, ed. Woods Hole, 1983. 301p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entries 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658.

FITCHBURG (WORCESTER CO.)

6340 KIRKPATRICK, DORIS. Around the world in Fitchburg. Fitchburg: Fitchburg Historical Society, 1975. xi, 451p. MWA. +
Ethnic groups.

6341 RINGEL, PAUL JOSEPH. "The introduction and development of manual training and industrial education in the public schools of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, 1893-1928." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1980. x, 311p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1443.

6342 STOLBA, ERNEST A. Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Fire Department, 1825-1925: a history. n.p., 1952. 82p. DLC. +

6343 THOMAS, EDMUND B., JR. "The Emergency Relief Committee of Fitchburg, 1931-1934." HJM, 12 (June 1984), 132-143.

6344 _____. "The New England textile strike of 1922: focus on Fitchburg." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 21-32.

SEE ALSO entries 3139, 4010.

FOXBOROUGH (NORFOLK CO.)

6345 FITZGERALD, JOE. New England's Patriots: Minutemen of the gridiron. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. 125p. MeU. +
Professional football team.

6346 FOX, LARRY. The New England Patriots. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1979. 345p. MB. +

6347 McGUANE, GEORGE. The New England Patriots. Virginia Beach, Va.: JCP Corp. of Virginia, 1980. 208p. DLC. +

FRAMINGHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6348 DANFORTH MUSEUM, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Around the station: the town and the train; focus of a New England town's growth. Framingham, 1978. 49p. MFm.

6349 DENNISON, JAMES T. Henry S. Dennison, 1877-1952: New England industrialist who served America. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1955. 32p. MH. +
Dennison Manufacturing Company.

6350 ELIOT, THOMAS H. The Van Water case. University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1954. 50p. MBU. +
Firing and reinstatement of Miriam Van Waters as superintendent of the Reformatory for Women at Framingham (1949).

6351 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 275th anniversary of the town of Framingham, Massachusetts, 1975. n.p., [1975?]. 95p. MFm.

6352 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. PLANNING DEPARTMENT. Framingham cultural resource survey project: summary. Framingham, 1980. 10, 15p. MFm.

6353 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 275TH ANNIVERSARY HISTORY COMMITTEE. Framingham historical reflections Martha E. Dewar and M. Joan Gilbert, eds. Washington, D.C.: McGregor & Werner, 1974. xi, 177p. MFm.

6354 GREENBERG, DANIEL. "Announcing a new school...": a personal account of the organizing of the Sudbury Valley School. Framingham: Sudbury Valley School Pr., 1973. 289p. MFm. +
Ca. 1969.

6355 KERN, ARTHUR B., and SYBIL B. KERN. "Joseph Stone and Warren Nixon of Framingham, Massachusetts." Antiques, 124 (Sept. 1983), 514-518.
19th-century artists.

6356 MASSACHUSETTS. FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE. HISTORY DEPARTMENT. History of public education in Framingham. Framingham: 275th Anniversary Education Committee, [1975]. 28p. MFm.

6357 MASSACHUSETTS. FRAMINGHAM STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION. Historical sketches of the Framingham State Normal School: published by the Alumnae Association in commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, July 1st and 2d, 1914. n.p., 1914. 144p. MFm.

6358 METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COUNCIL, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Preserving Framingham's history. Framingham, 1981. 32p. MFm.

6359 POTTER, EDGAR. History of Alpha Lodge, A.F. & A.M., South Framingham, Mass., 1875 to 1911. n.p.: Published by the Lodge, 1911. 136p. MFm.

6360 PYEMONT, RUTH N. Memories of Millwood Hunt. Framingham Centre, n.d. 14p. MFm.
Fox hunting.

6361 STOUT, HARRY S. II, and JAMES FENIMORE COOPER, JR. "The self-examination of Edward Goddard." AASP, 97 (Apr. 1987), 85-103.
Religious autobiography (1745).

SEE ALSO entries 3354, 5793.

FRANKLIN (NORFOLK CO.)

6362 DIAMOND, STEPHEN MARK. "From township to town: Franklin, Massachusetts, between the Revolution and the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976. 371p.

6363 MESSERLI, JONATHAN C. "Horace Mann's childhood: myth and reality." Educational Forum, 30 (Jan. 1966), 159-168.
See also entry 3257.

SEE ALSO entries 3258, 4332, 4550, 4598, 5328, 6905, 6945.

FREETOWN (BRISTOL CO.)

6364 ATHEARN, ROY, ARTHUR C. STAPLES, and CAROL BARNES. "A middle/late woodland shell midden at Peace Haven 2." MASB, 42 (Apr. 1981), 11-15.

6365 BUMSTED, JOHN MICHAEL. "Emotion in colonial America: some relations of conversion experience in Freetown, Massachusetts, 1749-1770." NEQ, 49 (Jan. 1976), 97-108.

GARDNER (WORCESTER CO.)

6366 GARDNER, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Gardner: a portrait of its past. Alma Bent, Esther G. Moore, and E. Guy Turcotte, eds. Gardner, 1978. 104p. MWA.
Houses.

SEE ALSO entries 4004, 4550.

GAY HEAD (DUKES CO.)

6367 ALDRICH-MOODIE, BENJAMIN. "Intimations of Wampanoag pre-colonial history in the legends of Moshup." DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 129-132.

6368 LEVITAS, GLORIA. "The burden of proof: coercion, autonomy and justice in Gay Head." DCI, 19 (May 1978), 123-147.
Gay Head Indians and the background of the town's incorporation in 1870.

6369 "OUR first celebrity: keeper Sam Flanders." DCI, 23 (May 1982), 172-179.
Keeper of the Gay Head Light from 1845-1849 and 1853-1861. Article signed A.R.R. (Arthur R. Railton).

6370 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Gay Head Light: the island's first." DCI, 23 (Feb. 1982), 91-116; (May 1982), 139-171.
Concluding installment entitled, "Gay Head Light gets the wondrous Fresnel."

6371 TUCK, JAMES A. "A possible red paint grave from Martha's Vineyard." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 32-33.

GEORGETOWN (ESSEX CO.)

6372 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "The successful restoration of an abandoned farmhouse." Country Life in America, 19 (Feb. 1, 1911), 301-302.

SEE ALSO entry 3870.

GILL (FRANKLIN CO.)

6373 STOUGHTON, RALPH M. History of the town of Gill, Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1793-1943. Gill: Town of Gill, 1978. x, 337p. MWA. +

GLOUCESTER (ESSEX CO.)

6374 BALLEW, STEPHEN. "History as animated metaphor in the Maximus poems." NEQ, 47 (Mar. 1974), 51-64.
20th-century poet Charles Olson's major work "grounded itself in a place, Gloucester, Massachusetts, where Olson spent most of his life. Olson explores this town and its history, not for nostalgia, but for metaphor." See also entries 6415 and 6423.

6375 BARTLETT, KIM. The finest kind: the fishermen of Gloucester. N.Y.: Avon Pr., 1979. 251p. MGl. +

6376 BATES, LINCOLN. "They call him the father of frozen foods." Gloucester: a Coastal Journal [1982?], 33-37.
Clarence Birdseye (lived 1886-1956).

6377 BOYNTON, WILLARD H. "Mackerel fishing out of Gloucester in the 1930s." Mystic Seaport, Log, 39 (Winter 1988), 139-155.

6378 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Sea serpents? No or maybe." American Neptune, 13 (Oct. 1953), 268-274.

6379 BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD. Gloucester recollected: a familiar history. Gloucester, 1974. xvi, 224p. MBNEH. +

6380 BROOKS, LAURENCE F., and W. WARREN BABSON. ...As they may need: a history of the Addison Gilbert Hospital, 1889-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 385p. MGl. +

6381 BROWN, JANE P. "Samuel E. Sawyer, philanthropist." Gloucester, 4 (Winter 1981), 29-31.
Gloucester native (lived 1815-1884) and Boston businessman, who gave liberally to his hometown.

6382 BURNS, VIRGINIA PARSONS. "The Elwell-Hillier House." Salem: a Coastal Journal [198_?], 51-57.

6383 BUTLER, JOYCE. "Augustus Waldeck Buhler: the artist as historian." Mystic Seaport, Log, 37 (Summer 1985), 62-69.
Buhler (lived 1853-1920) "painted the fishermen of Gloucester, honestly, just as he saw them, and in accurate detail. By so doing he fulfilled what he believed was in part the role of the artist, that of historian."

6384 CAHILL, BILL. From the lumper's picnic to the hospital ball: Bill Cahill's Gloucester. Jean Villa, ed. Magnolia: Lee Harrington Printers, 1979. 103p. MGl.

6385 CEDERSTROM, ELEANOR R. "Beauport." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 2 [1979?], 46-49.
Historic house.

6386 _____. "Judith Sargent Murray: exponent of equality." Gloucester, 4 (Summer 1981), 26-29.
"...The first woman...to publicly connect herself in print to the idea of women's equality" (1790).

6387 _____. "'Remember the ladies.'" EIHC, 119 (July 1983), 145-160.
Author Judith Sargent Murray (1751-1820), whose essay, "On the equality of the sexes," was written in 1779 and published in 1790.

6388 CLARK, SARAH. "Cape Ann preserver." Gloucester Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1980?], 44-48.

6389 CRAIG, HARDIN, JR. "'Captains courageous' and the Gloucester fishing schooners." Mystic Seaport, Log, 19 (Dec. 1967), 115-120.

6390 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "The Annisquam Sea-side Laboratory of Alpheus Hyatt." Scientific Monthly, 74 (Feb. 1952), 112-116.
1880s.

6391 _____. "A century of fishery biology at Cape Ann, Massachusetts." American Neptune, 45 (Spring 1985), 81-86.

6392 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The first recorded murder in Gloucester." Essex Genealogist, 5 (Nov. 1985), 177.

1772. Victim was a female slave.

6393 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. "A cloud of sorrow: the fishing year 1879." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 24-27.

6394 _____. Down to the sea: the fishing schooners of Gloucester. Boston: David R. Godine, 1983. xiv, 224p. MSaE. +

6395 _____. "Rumrunning tales." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 8-10.

6396 GELLER, LAWRENCE D. Fifteen ships on George's Banks: the terrible gale of 1862; a story of the New England fisheries. Plymouth: Cape Cod Publications, 1979. 20p. MSaE. +

6397 GERDTS, WILLIAM H. "The sea is his home': Clarence Cook visits Fitz Hugh Lane." American Art Journal, 17 (Summer 1985), 44-49.

Landscape and seascape painter Lane as described by art critic Cook (1854).

6398 GLOUCESTER, MASS. DEVELOPMENT TEAM. Land marks: architecture and preservation in Gloucester. Gloucester, 1979. 43p. MSaE.

6399 GLOUCESTER, MASS. FIRE DEPARTMENT. History of the Gloucester Fire Department: its history and work from 1793-1893. Gloucester, 1892. 29p. MGl.

6400 GLOUCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF GOOD VOYAGE CHURCH. Our Lady of Good Voyage, 1889-1964: 75th jubilee. Gloucester, 1964. 19p. MGl.

Roman Catholic.

6401 GLOUCESTER, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION. Portrait of a place: some landscape painters in Gloucester. [Gloucester], 1973. 94p. MSaE.

6402 GOODRIDGE, IMOGENE. "Religious persecution in Gloucester at the time of the Revolution." Gloucester Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1980?], 34-35.

6403 HAYDEN, PHILIP. "Beauport, Gloucester, Massachusetts." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 622-625.

Historic house.

6404 HOFFMAN, KATHERINE. "Gloucester's seacoast painter." Gloucester Magazine, 5 (Winter 1982), 32-37.

Fitz Hugh Lane.

6405 HOLLISTER, PAUL. "The building of Beauport, 1907-1924." American Art Journal, 13 (Winter 1981), 69-89.

6406 KENYON, PAUL B. "The ballast controversy: Bluenose vs. Gertrude L. Thebaud." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 2 [1978?], 4-8, 18-20.

International Fishermen's Races (1938).

6407 _____. People & books: the story of the Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, 1830-1980. Gloucester: Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, 1980. [20]p. MSaE.

6408 _____. "Third Parish: Annisquam; alive and well on its 250th birthday." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 4 (1978?), 7-10.

6409 McCORMICK, GENE E. "Fitz Hugh Lane: Gloucester artist." Art Quarterly, 15 (Winter 1952), 291-306.

6410 OCKO, STEPHANIE. "The Gloucester sea serpent." American History Illustrated, 17 (Apr. 1982), 36-41.

6411 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Painting at Gloucester." American Art Review, 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 98-102.

6412 _____. "Twentieth-century Gothick: the Hammond Castle Museum in Gloucester and its antecedents." EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 81-104.

6413 _____. "Two granite tents at Bay View on Cape Ann: an architectural note on the B. F. Butler and J. H. French houses." EIHC, 118 (Oct. 1982), 241-247.

General Benjamin F. Butler (1818-1893) and Colonel Jonas French (1829-1898), his former aide-de-camp and business associate.

6414 PARKER, PEGGY. "The sea serpent." Gloucester Magazine, 1, No. 4 [1978?], 24-27.

6415 PAUL, SHERMAN. Olson's push: origin, Black Mountain, and recent American poetry. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1978. xx, 291p. MH. +

Poet Charles Olson.

6416 GLOUCESTER

6416 PITTEE, CHARLES R. "The Gloucester steamboats." American Neptune, 12 (Oct. 1952), 288-292.

6417 QUINONES, WENDY. "Renaissance in a medieval castle." Gloucester, 4 (Winter 1981), 40-41, 44-45, 60.
Hammond Castle Museum.

6418 REDAY, LADISLAW. "Demon dances on Dogtown Common." Salem: a Coastal Journal [198_?], 42-47.

6419 RONAN, JOHN J. "Fitz Hugh Lane: man and monuments." Gloucester Magazine, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), [19-22].

6420 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. "William Morris Hunt and the summer art colony at Magnolia, Massachusetts, 1876-1879." EIHC, 117 (Oct. 1981), 237-261.

6421 SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. "Howard Blackburn." Gloucester Magazine, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), 31-33, 37.
Fisherman, who survived a harrowing shipwreck.

6422 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. "Emerson and Cape Ann." EIHC, 121 (Oct. 1985), 257-268.

6423 SWIGART, LYNN. Olson's Gloucester: photographs by Lynn Swigart; an interview with Lynn Swigart by Sherman Paul.... Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1980. xiii, 72p. MSaE. +

6424 "THE TERRIBLE odyssey of Howard Blackburn." American Heritage, 33 (Feb-Mar. 1982), 58-63.
Gloucester fisherman and his partner, who were caught at sea in a blizzard, away from their boat (1883).

6425 THOMAS, GORDON. "The Portuguese 'Gloucesterman." Gloucester Magazine, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 4-7, 20, 22.
Portuguese-American fishermen.

6426 _____. "Wylie Randolph: the Gloucesterman found and remembered." Gloucester (Winter 1982), 18-19, 21.
Fisherman (lived 1885-1957).

6427 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "Twentieth-century inventor." Essex Life, 2 (Autumn 1982), 80-84.
John Hays Hammond, Jr. (lived 1888-1965).

6428 WHITE, STEPHEN A. "The Arichat Frenchmen in Gloucester: problems of identification and identity." NEHGR, 131 (Apr. 1977), 83-99.
Emigrants from Nova Scotia (1850-1900).

6429 WOODBURY, DANIEL H. "History of Lobster Cove, Annisquam." Essex Genealogist, 4 (Nov. 1984), 184-189.
Written 1930s.

SEE ALSO entries 2834, 3033, 3100, 3174, 3293, 3477-3478, 3496, 3646-3648, 3818, 3828-3829, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3840, 3843, 3850, 3856, 3884, 3893-3894.

GOSHEN (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6430 GOSHEN, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Goshen, Massachusetts, bicentennial, 1781-1981. n.p., [1981]. 56p. MBNEH.

6431 WARNER, ANNE SABO. A bicentennial history, Goshen, Massachusetts, 1781-1981. [Goshen]: Goshen Historical Commission, 1980. vii, 403p. MWA.

GOSNOLD (DUKES CO.)

6432 BLAIS, GERARD D., JR., and GEORGE E. OSBORNE. "Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony, 1905-1921." Pharmacy History, 18, No. 2 (1976), 51-61.

6433 BOSWORTH, JANET P. "A millionaire's retreat: the Cuttyhunk Fishing Club." DCI, 23 (Aug. 1981), 3-13.
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.

6434 BREWER, MARGARET. Cuttyhunk as I remember it (in 1904). Cuttyhunk: Cuttyhunk Historical Center, 1979. 24p. WHi.

6435 CADWALADER, GEORGE. Castaways: the Penikese Island experiment. Chelsea, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing, 1988. xii, 193p. MW. +
Reform school (since ca. 1973),

6436 CYR, PAUL A. "The exiles of Penikese Island: politics, prejudice and the public health." Spnr, 3 (1984), 120-131.
State hospital for lepers.

6437 DESCRIPTION of Elizabeth Islands, in Buzzard's Bay. N.Y.: Printed by James Van Norden, 1836. 8p. MNb.

6438 NYE, ELISHA. "The British raid Naushon in 1775." DCI, 22 (May 1981), 141-144.

SEE ALSO entries 2599, 2824, 2947-2948, 2960, 3783, 3793, 5955.

GRAFTON (WORCESTER CO.)

6439 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "Studying literacy at the community level: research note." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 9 (Summer 1978), 93-102.
Mid-19th century.

6440 GRAFTON, MASS. 250TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Grafton, Massachusetts history in review: commemorating the 250th anniversary of incorporation, 1735-1985. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1985. 64p. MWA. +

6441 ROBINSON, ROGER W. "Life and times of Simon Willard in Grafton, 1753-1780." NAWCCB, 18 (Dec. 1976), 587-590.
The well known clockmaker. Additional entries pertaining to Willard are listed under Boston.

6442 SMITH, MRS. CHETWOOD. "Levi Nelson Leland: a little known New England furniture maker." OTNE, 37 (Oct. 1946), 27-30.

SEE ALSO entries 2693, 3441.

GRANVILLE (HAMPDEN CO.)

6443 BOGIN, RUTH. "'Liberty further extended': a 1776 antislavery manuscript by Lemuel Haynes." WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Jan. 1983), 85-105.
See also entry 6655.

6444 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "In the wake of the Awakening: the politics of purity in Granville, 1754-1776." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 48-62.

GREAT BARRINGTON (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6445 BLACK, MARY. "Ammi Phillips portraits rediscovered." Antiques, 132 (Sept. 1987), 558-559.
Portraits of Charles Rollin Barstow and Pluma Amelia Barstow (1811).

6446 DREW, DONNA M. A history of Monument Mills in Housatonic, Massachusetts. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1984. 32p. MPB.

6447 PARRISH, LILA S. A history of Searles Castle in Great Barrington, Massachusetts: "the great wigwam." Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1985. 32p. MGb.

6448 SMITH, EMILY G. "The Great Barrington Fair in the 1910s." Berkshire History, 4 (Fall 1983), 7-10.

6449 WINSHIP, MICHAEL. "Samuel Hopkins and the coming of the Church of England to Great Barrington." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 34-53.
1760s.

GREENFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

6450 BLODGETT, MICHAEL L. "Greenfield, Mass.: its merchants and functions, 1790-1834." NE-StLVGSPr, 6 [1977], 28-31.

6451 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. "The diary of an apprentice cabinetmaker: Edward Jenner Carpenter's 'journal,' 1844-45." AASP, 98 (Oct. 1988), 303-394.

6452 DODS, AGNES M. "George Washington Mark." OTNE, 41 (July 1950), 2-4.
Painter (19th century).

6453 GREENFIELD [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A new pictorial history of Greenfield. Steven Finer, ed. Greenfield: Hall, 1975. 101p. MW.

6454 JENKINS, PAUL. The conservative rebel: a social history of Greenfield, Massachusetts. Greenfield: Town of Greenfield, 1982. 287p. MWA.

6455 MERRIMAN, ROBERT L., RICHARD D. DAVIS, JR., DAVID S. BROWN, and MICHAEL E. BUERGER. The history of the John Russell Cutlery Company, 1833-1936. Greenfield: Bete Pr., 1976. 120p. MWA.

6456 READER, WILLIAM AUGUST. "Yankees, immigrants, and social climbers: a study of social mobility in Greenfield, Massachusetts, 1850-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 394p. MGref.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1837.

6457 GREENFIELD

6457 REID, GERALD F. "Dependence to development: a world systems analysis of elite formation in Greenfield, Massachusetts, 1770s-1840s." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1987. 388p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 539.

6458 SNOW, JULIA D. SOPHRONIA. "Daniel Clay, cabinetmaker of Greenfield." Antiques, 25 (Apr. 1934), 138-139.
Born 1770.

6459 WOODWARD, ARTHUR. "'Up to Green River.'" Westerners Brand Book (1948), 141-146.
Knives by John Russell and the Green River Works. See also entry 6455.

SEE ALSO entries 2763, 2782, 2914, 3375, 3412, 3913-3914.

GROTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6460 ASHBURN, FRANK D. Peabody of Groton. N.Y.: Coward McCann, 1944. xiiik 444p. MU. +
The Rev. Endicott Peabody, founder of Groton School.

6461 CROWELL, LAURA. "Roosevelt the Grotonian." Quarterly Journal of Speech, 38 (Feb. 1952), 31-36.
Franklin D. Roosevelt at Groton School (1896-1900).

6462 KINTREA, FRANK. "'Old Peabo' and the school." American Heritage, 31 (Oct.-Nov. 1980), 98-105.
Account of Groton School and its founding by the Rev. Endicott Peabody (1884).

6463 MAY, VIRGINIA A. Groton houses: some notes on the history of old homesteads in Groton, Massachusetts. Groton: Groton Historical Society, 1978. 252p. MWA. +

6464 _____. A plantation called Petapawag: some notes on the history of Groton, Massachusetts. Groton: Groton Historical Society, 1976. xiv, 267p. MBNEH. +

6465 "THE TRINITARIAN indictment of Unitarianism: the letters of Elizur Wright, Jr., 1826-1827." Journal of the Early Republic, 3 (Fall 1983), 281-296.
Lawrence B. Goodheart and Richard O. Curry, eds.

SEE ALSO entries 2836, 3585, 3836, 3907.

GROVELAND (ESSEX CO.)

6466 SPAULDING, STEVEN A. "The Groveland Mills on Johnson's Creek." EIHC, 119 (July 1983), 192-198.
Textiles and other manufacturing.

6467 WATKINS, LURA WOODSIDE. "Stephen Foster of Groveland and his pewter shoe buckles." EIHC, 103 (Oct. 1967), 343-352.

HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6468 BARSTOW, ESTHER S. "Covered bridge in Hadley, built in 1840." Connecticut River Covered Bridge Society Bulletin, 5 (Fall 1958), 4-5.

6469 CLARK, SERENO D. The New England ministry sixty years ago. The memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D.: his method of work; his great success in powerful revivals, in high moral and educational influences; his theological views, and the theological controversies of his time, beginning with the 'new departure' of Stoddard. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1877. xxi, 473p. MWA. +
Congregational minister in Hadley from 1810-1830 and 1842-1857. Also had brief pastorates in Bridgeport and New Hartford, Conn.

6470 FIELD, IRENE B. "Gem of New England: Porter-Phelps-Huntington House." DAR Magazine, 93 (May 1959), 490-491, 522, 528-529.

6471 LINSCOTT, ROBERT N. "Day by day in a colonial town." American Heritage, 35 (Dec. 1983), 81-96.
From a 19th-century manuscript by Sylvester Judd.

6472 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "A Hadley chest reconsidered." Antiques, 117 (May 1980), 1084-1086.

6473 RAYMOND, ANDREW. "A New England colonial family: four generations of the Porters of Hadley, Mass." NEHGR, 129 (July 1975), 198-220.

6474 WILSON, DOUGLAS C. "Web of secrecy: Goffe, Whalley, and the legend of Hadley." NEQ, 55 (Dec. 1987), 515-548.
The regicides in New England.

SEE ALSO entries 3922, 3927, 3942.

HALIFAX (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6475 BAKER, GUY S. History of Halifax, Massachusetts. Halifax, 1976. 191p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entry 4768.

HAMILTON (ESSEX CO.)

6476 BEASLEY, MAURINE. "Mary Abigail Dodge: 'Gail Hamilton' and the process of social change." EIHC, 116 (Apr. 1980), 82-100.
Author and journalist Dodge (lived 1833-1896) was a native of Hamilton and also spent some of her working years there.

6477 PULSIFER, JANICE P. GOLDSMITH. Changing town: Hamilton, Massachusetts, 1850-1910. Topsfield: Fox Run Pr., 1976. 132p. MWA. +

6478 _____. "Samuel Wigglesworth and the Hamlet." EIHC, 112 (Apr. 1976), 89-119.
Congregational minister in what is now Hamilton from 1714-1768.

SEE ALSO entry 4173.

HAMPDEN (HAMPDEN CO.)

6479 BRYANS, MIRIAM PERKINS. A century walk along the Scantic (a reflection on the industries of Hampden), 1878-1978, Hampden, Massachusetts. Helen Flynn Enslin, ed. Hampden: Hampden Centennial Committee, 1978. 88p. MStuO. +

HANCOCK (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6480 CAREMON, NELLIE L. Hancock through the years. Bicentennial edition. [Pittsfield: Pittsfield Pr.], 1976. 80p. MWA. +

6481 SPRIGG, JUNE. "Hancock Shaker Village: 'the city of peace.'" Antiques, 120 (Oct. 1981), 884-895.

SEE ALSO entries 3330, 4195, 4239, 4514, 4558, 4575, 5096, 5470.

HANOVER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6482 BARKER, BARBARA UNDERHILL, LUCY JOSSELYN BONNEY, and ANNE BONNEY HENDERSON. Houses of the Revolution in Hanover, Massachusetts. Hanover: Hanover Historical Society, 1976. xii, 151p. MBNEH. +

6483 BROOKS, WILLIAM HENRY. An historical address delivered at a service memorial of St. Andrew's Church, Scituate, September 3, A.D. 1882, by the minister of the church (which, in 1811, became St. Andrew's, Hanover). Boston: A. Williams, 1882. 42p. MNb.
Episcopal.

6484 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The Hanover Branch Railroad." S'liner, 14, No. 2 (1983), 34-35.

HARDWICK (WORCESTER CO.)

6485 SANDROF, IVAN. "Forgotten giant of the Revolution: the story of Brigadier-General Timothy Ruggles of Hardwick." Worcester Historical Society Publications, n.s. 3 (Apr. 1952), 16-28.
1711-1797.

HARVARD (WORCESTER CO.)

6486 ANDERSON, ROBERT C. Directions of a town: a history of Harvard, Massachusetts. Harvard: Harvard Common Pr., 1976. vi, 184p. MWA. +

6487 CLARK, ANNIE M. L. The Alcotts in Harvard. Lancaster: J. C. L. Clark, 1902. 43p. MAC. +
At Fruitlands.

6488 DANKER, ANITA. "Woman's place in the Harvard Shaker community." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 43 (June 1985), 15-39.

6489 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN. Bronson Alcott at Alcott House, England, and Fruitlands, New England (1842-1844). Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Torch Pr., 1908. 103p. MWalB. +

6490 SMITH, ROGER K. "Hosea Edson of Harvard, Mass.: Shaker and planemaker." CEAIA, 32 (Dec. 1979), 58-60.
Lived 1753-1829.

6491 HARVARD

6491 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Fruitlands." American Heritage, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 72-75.

SEE ALSO entries 3039, 3132.

HARWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

6492 HARWICH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Harwich men of the sea. Harwich, 1977. 48p. MWA. +

6493 WHELAN, HAROLD A. Catholicism on Cape Cod: the history of Holy Trinity Church, West Harwich, Massachusetts, 1866-1981. Center Rutland, Vt.: Mercury Publishing, 1984. xiv, 68, [25]p. MBNEH. +

HATFIELD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6494 GURA, PHILIP F. "Going Mr. Stoddard's way: William Williams on church privileges, 1693." WMQ, 3 ser. 45 (July 1988), 489-498.

SEE ALSO entries 3922, 3937, 3943-3944, 7307.

HAVERHILL (ESSEX CO.)

6495 BLEWETT, MARY H. "The union of sex and trade in the Haverhill shoe strike of 1895." Labor History, 20 (Summer 1979), 352-374.

6496 COLE, ARTHUR HARRISON. "Boyhood in the golden age." EIHC, 103 (Apr. 1967), 89-139.
1890s and early-20th century.

6497 CURTIS, HOWARD W. "The Haverhill Washington Street Shoe District: an industrial historic area." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 5, Nos. 1-2 (1978-1979), 11-15.

6498 FREEMAN, DONALD C. "John Greenleaf Whittier and his birthplace." EIHC, 86 (Oct. 1950), 299-310.

6499 GAFFNEY, J. L. "Historic Haverhill." Haverhill Gazette (Apr. 1956-Oct. 1956).
Series of newspaper articles.

6500 HAVERHILL, MASS. CENTENNIAL STEERING COMMITTEE. City of Haverhill centennial, 1870-1970. n.p., 1970. 134p. MHa.

6501 HAVERHILL, MASS. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. History, 1806-1952. n.p., 1952. 40p. MHa.

6502 HAVERHILL, MASS. WAR RECORDS COMMITTEE. Haverhill in World War II: an attempt to record the story of one American city, the valor and sacrifice of its sons and daughters in the armed forces, and the labor and sacrifice of its people at home.... Haverhill, 1946. 763p. MSaE.

6503 HAVERHILL [MASS.] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Architectural heritage of Haverhill. [North Andover]: DBL Associates, 1976. 40p. MWA.

6504 LEVINE, ARTHUR. "Diary of a new college president: surviving the first year." Change, 16 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 10-17.
Bradford College.

6505 LIPMAN, JEAN HERTZBERG. "Benjamin Greenleaf: New England limner." Antiques, 52 (Sept. 1947), 195-197.
Portrait painter on glass (lived 1786-1844).

6506 MORSE, MARY HARROWER. "Murderess or heroine?" NEG, 9 (Spring 1968), 40-45.
Indian captive Hannah Dustin (1697).

6507 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "James Duncan and Son, merchants, capitalists, and chain store operators." EIHC, 89 (Jan. 1953), 19-56.
Late-18th century.

6508 _____. "James Duncan of Haverhill: back-peddler, storekeeper and merchant." EIHC, 88 (Jan. 1952), 1-18.
18th century.

6509 RANSLOW, PAUL BYERS. "The survival of small private colleges: the case of Bradford College." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 224p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1659.

6510 SMITH, LEONARD WOODMAN. "Houses of worship in Haverhill and vicinity." Haverhill Evening Gazette (1931-1932).
Series of newspaper articles, found in Haverhill Public Library.

6511 TEDESCO, PAUL H. "An experiment in labor peace: Haverhill, 1890-1930." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 125-140.
Shoe industry.

6512 WHITFORD, KATHRYN. "Hannah Dustin: the judgement of history." EIHC, 108 (Oct. 1972), 304-325.
Captured by Indians (1697).

SEE ALSO entries 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3885, 3906, 3909.

HEATH (FRANKLIN CO.)

6513 THE BOOK of Heath: bicentennial essays. Susan B. Silvester, ed. Ashfield: Paideia Publishers, 1985. 207p. MB.

SEE ALSO entries 3563, 5564.

HINGHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6514 BOWMAN, WILLIAM F., and GERALD D. ZEOLI. "The Tillite Bluff site: a preliminary report." MASB, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 24-28.
Indian site.

6515 CARR, KATHLEEN H. "Hingham's major general." NEG, 19 (Winter 1978), 9-18.
Benjamin Lincoln (American Revolution).

6516 GALLOP, JOHN MORTON. Parish of St. John the Evangelist, Hingham, Mass.: centennial history. n.p.: Spaulding, 1983. 53p. MHin.
Roman Catholic.

6517 LEAVITT, HORTON H. Hingham maritime history: shipbuilding, mackerel fisheries, packets, 1790-1900. n.p., 1969. Unp. MHin.

6518 "THE OLD Ship Church of Hingham, Massachusetts, 1635." Mayflower Quarterly, 47 (Feb. 1981), 7-11.
Signed E.P.W. (Elizabeth P. White).

6519 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Joshua Wilder's watch papers." NAWCCB, 4 (Apr. 1951), 322-324.
Ca. 1834-1846.

6520 ROBINSON, DONALD F. Two hundred years in South Hingham, 1746-1946: the story of a church and a community. Hingham: Hingham Historical Society, 1980. xi, 261p. MWA. +
South Parish (Congregational).

6521 ROSCOE, THEODORE SWAN. History of Derby Academy, 1784-1984. Hingham: Trustees of Derby Academy, 1984. 100p. MHin.

6522 SCHROEDER, ALFRED K. "Rise and fall of Hingham Ammo Depot." Council on America's Military Past, Journal, 13, No. 2 (1984), 53-56.
Naval ammunition depot, in use through World War I and World War II.

6523 SHILHAN, MICHAEL J. When I think of Hingham. Hingham: Hingham Historical Society, 1976. 147p. MWA. +

6524 SMITH, DANIEL SCOTT. "Child-naming practices, kinship ties, and change in family attitudes in Hingham, Massachusetts, 1641 to 1880." JSH, 18 (Summer 1985), 541-566.
See also next entry.

6525 _____. "Population, family, and society in Hingham, Massachusetts, 1635-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1973. 401p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 4A (1975), 2382.

6526 WILSON, ROBERT JOHN III. The benevolent deity: Ebenezer Gay and the rise of rational religion in New England, 1696-1787. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1984. xv, 311p. MWA. +
Pastor of Hingham's First Parish from 1718-1787. See also next entry.

6527 _____. "Ebenezer Gay: New England's Arminian patriarch, 1696-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xix, 595p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6395. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 3503.

HOLDEN (WORCESTER CO.)

6528 HENDRICKS, JENNIE L. "The Hendricks House and its people." Bay State History, 14 (Spring 1988), 1-10.

6529 HOLDEN, MASS. CHAFFIN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 75th anniversary, 1903-1978, commemorating seventy-five years of service and witness in the Holden community. Chaffin Congregational Church, Holden, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 16p. MW.

6530 HOLDEN

6530 HOLDEN, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History of the Congregational Church of Holden, 1742-1962. [Worcester: Davis Advertising, 1962.] [16]p. MWA. +

6531 PAINE, WILLIAM P. A memorial discourse...on the fortieth anniversary of his pastoral connection with the Congregational Church, in Holden, October 24th, 1873; with other accompanying exercises. Worcester: Office of the Daily Pr., 1874. 28p. MWA. +

6532 _____. A sermon preached by Rev. William P. Paine, D.D., pastor of the Congregational Church in Holden, Mass., on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his settlement, October 24, 1858. Worcester: Edward R. Fiske, 1859. 16p. MWA. +

6533 _____. A sermon, preached to the Congregational Church and society in Holden, October 25th, 1863; the Sunday following the thirtieth anniversary of the settlement of their pastor.... Worcester: Edward R. Fiske, 1864. 25p. MWA. +

6534 ZOOK, NICHOLAS. Holden: the evolution of a town. Holden: Holden Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 170p. MWA.

HOLLISTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6535 BRACKETT, ARTHUR S. "The great sickness in Holliston, referred to by Noah Webster." Connecticut State Medical Journal, 19 (July 1955), 594-595.
Epidemic (1753-1754).

HOLYOKE (HAMPDEN CO.)

6536 CHAMBERLAYNE, DONALD WAYNE. "The politics of urban renewal in Holyoke, Massachusetts: 1957-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. 474p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1802.

6537 CONNELL, E. JANE. "American paintings at the Holyoke Museum, Holyoke, Massachusetts." Antiques, 120 (Nov. 1981), 1184-1193.
Includes historical sketch of the collection.

6538 COURCHESNE, GARY L. "The growth of public education in Holyoke, 1850-1873." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 15-24.

6539 DiCARLO, ELLA MERKEL. The black community in Holyoke, 1770s-1970s. Springfield: American International College, Oral History Center, 1978. 71p. MS. +

6540 DUBOVIK, PAUL N. "Housing in Holyoke and its effects on family life." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 40-50.

6541 GREEN, CONSTANCE W. McLAUGHLIN. "History of Holyoke, Massachusetts: a case history of the industrial revolution in America." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. 451p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1939).

6542 GUILLET, ERNEST BERNARD. Essai de journalisme. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center, 1981. 78p. MHo. +
In Holyoke.

6543 _____. "French ethnic literature and culture in an American city: Holyoke, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. xi, 371p. MS.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2317.

6544 _____. Un théâtre francophone dans un milieu franco-américain. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French, 1981. 52p. MHo. +

6545 HAEBLER, PETER. "Educational patterns of French-Canadians in Holyoke, 1868 to 1910." HJM, 10 (June 1982), 17-29.

6546 _____. "Habitants in Holyoke: the development of the French-Canadian community in a Massachusetts city, 1865-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1976. xii, 337p. MHo.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1976), 2382.

6547 _____. "Holyoke's French-Canadian community in turmoil: the role of the Church in assimilation, 1869-1887." HJWM, 7 (Jan. 1979), 5-21.

6548 HARPER, WYATT E. The story of Holyoke. [Holyoke: Centennial Committee, 1973.] 240p. MS. +

6549 _____. The story of the Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. 26p. MHo.

6550 HARTFORD, WILLIAM FRANCIS. "Paper city: class development in Holyoke, Massachusetts, 1850-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 356p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3142.

6551 HOLYOKE, MASS. Complete program of Holyoke's seventy-fifth anniversary and home coming days, with a history of the city. September 3, 4, 5, 6, 1948. [Holyoke: Doyle Printing, 1948?] 182p. MHo.

6552 HOLYOKE, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial anniversary, First Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, December 3-5, 1899. Holyoke: Hubbard & Taber, 1900. 104p. MHo.

6553 HOLYOKE, MASS. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. Methodist centennial in Holyoke, 1853-1953: First Methodist Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, April 19-26, 1953. n.p., [1953?]. [16]p. MHo.

6554 HOLYOKE, MASS. HOLY CROSS CHURCH. Blessing of the corner stone and dedication, Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, Sunday, April 19th, 1928. [Holyoke: M. J. Doyle Printing, 1928?] 46p. MHo.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.

6555 _____. 50th anniversary, 1905-1955: Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Mass. [Holyoke: Doyle Printing, 1955?] 19p. MHo.

6556 HOLYOKE, MASS. PLANNING BOARD. Holyoke historic report, 1979. Holyoke, 1979. 330p. MHo.

6557 HOLYOKE, MASS. ST. JEROME'S CHURCH. History of St. Jerome's Parish, Holyoke, Massachusetts, Diocese of Springfield: issued in connection with the observance of its diamond jubilee, 1931. [Holyoke: M. J. Doyle], 1931. 126p. MS.
Roman Catholic.

6558 HOLYOKE, MASS. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. 1863-1963: St. Paul's Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts. n.p., [1963?]. [8]p. MHo.
Episcopal.

6559 HOLYOKE, MASS. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, May 21-24, 1899. Holyoke: Griffith, Axtell & Cady, 1900. 172p. MHo.

6560 HOLYOKE [MASS.] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Holyoke Public Library, 1870-1970. Holyoke, 1970. Unp. MHo. +

6561 HUNGATE, JESSE AVERY. History of the First Baptist Church of Holyoke, Mass.; together with the proceedings of the centennial service. Holyoke, 1904. 261p. MHo.

6562 KELLY, MARCELLA R. Behind eternity: Holyoke women who made a difference, 1873-1973; written for the centennial. Holyoke, 1973. v, 389p. MHo. +

6563 MORGAN, MYFANWY, and HILDA H. GOLDEN. "Immigrant families in an industrial city: a study of households in Holyoke, 1880." Journal of Family History, 4 (Spring 1979), 59-68.

6564 PEDULLA, MARIANNE. "Labor in a city of immigrants: Holyoke, 1882-1888." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 147-161.

6565 SCANLON, ANNA U. History of Holyoke, Massachusetts. Holyoke: Holyoke Public Schools, 1939. 36p. MHo. +

6566 "WILLIAM Skinner: his fame and fortune were all in the family." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine (May 1987), entire issue.
19th-century silk manufacturer.

SEE ALSO entries 3666, 3836, 3907, 3916-3917.

HOPEDALE (WORCESTER CO.)

6567 COFFEY, DAVID M. "The Hopedale Community." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 16-26.

6568 FAULKNER, BARBARA LOUISE. "Adin Ballou and the Hopedale community." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1965. 324p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3596.

6569 GARNER, JOHN STURDY. "The model company town in New England: a study of Hopedale and the new town tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 333p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3596. See also this author's Model company towns...(1985), a study of Hopedale and several other New England communities.

HOPKINTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6570 NAVIN, JOHN J. "The spirit of reform in Hopkinton, 1829-1849." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 172-185.

HUDSON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6571 HUDSON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial scrapbook: reviewing some of the happenings, customs and personalities in the town of Hudson, as recalled or recorded through the years. Hudson, 1976. 189p. MBNEH. +

6572 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "Albanians of Hudson and the origin of the Independent Albanian Orthodox Church." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 52-66.

6573 _____. "Cardinal and cleric: O'Connell and Mullen in conflict." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 129-139.
A "conflict, bitter and protracted, between the Boston prelate and one of his unyielding pastors," Father John T. Mullen of Hudson. "Innocent French-Canadians became victims of the rivalry."

SEE ALSO entries 3132, 5812.

HULL (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6574 ENNIS, JOHN. "Joshua James: champion lifesaver." NEG, 14 (Winter 1973), 13-20.
Lived 1826-1902.

6575 MAIER, EMANUEL. "The lessons learned from the blizzard of '78." NE-StLVGSPr, 9 [1980], 44-52.
1978. Hull as a case study.

6576 MEANS, DENNIS R. "The surfboat-lifeboat Nantasket, Hull, Massachusetts: the boat that 'would not succeed.'" American Neptune, 37 (Apr. 1977), 83-94.

SEE ALSO entries 2687, 2744, 4023, 4415-4416, 4476, 4964.

IPSWICH (ESSEX CO.)

6577 BALBONI, RICHARD. "Mr. Crane's castle." Gloucester, 4 (Winter 1981), 21-23.
Mansion, built ca. 1928.

6578 BJERKOE, ETHEL HALL. "Thomas Dennis of Ipswich, Mass." Hobbies, 62 (Aug. 1957), 56-57.
Cabinetmaker (17th century).

6579 BOHI, MARY JANETTE. "Nathaniel Ward: a saga of old Ipswich." EIHC, 99 (Jan. 1963), 3-32.
Author of the Simple cobler of Aggawam (1647). See also next entry.

6580 _____. "Nathaniel Ward: pastor ingenious, 1580?-1652." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1959. xi, 372p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 5 (1959), 1751-1752.

6581 BYERS, DOUGLAS S. "Ipswich B.C." EIHC, 92 (July 1956), 252-264.

6582 CAPEN, ELIZA PAUL. "Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829." NEQ, 20 (Sept. 1947), 347-364.
At Ipswich Female Seminary.

6583 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Daniel Rogers, Ipswich goldsmith (the case of double identity)." EIHC, 101 (Jan. 1965), 40-49.

6584 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Bull Brook: a paleo complex site." MASB, 34 (Oct. 1972-Jan. 1973), 1-6.

6585 [FRIENDS OF THE IPSWICH MASS.] LIBRARY. Historical stories of Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1600-1700. Ipswich, 1975. 118p. CtU. +

6586 GINSBURG, ARLIN IRA. "The franchise in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: Ipswich." WMQ, 3 ser. 34 (Oct. 1977), 446-452.

6587 _____. "Ipswich, Massachusetts, during the American Revolution, 1763-1791." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Riverside, 1972. 317p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 246.

6588 HARVEY, SHIRLEY WILCOX. "Nathaniel Ward: his life and work, together with an edited text of his 'Simple cobbler.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1936. xx, 450, xxv p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 50.

6589 IPSWICH, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The spirit of Ipswich. Ipswich, 1976. Unp. MSaE.

6590 IPSWICH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Something to preserve: a report on historic preservation by the acquisition of positive agreements on buildings in Ipswich, Massachusetts. Ipswich, 1975. 111p. MWA.

6591 KEENAN, ALICE, and ELIZABETH H. NEWTON. The Ipswich Convention, September 6 and 7, 1774. [Ipswich: Ipswich Historical Commission, 1975?] 4p. MSaE.

6592 KEYES, HOMER EATON. "Dennis or a lesser light?" Antiques, 34 (Dec. 1938), 296-300.
Charimaker Thomas Dennis (lived ca. 1638-1706).

6593 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "Study of Zilpah Polly Grant Banister, noted educator of Ipswich Seminary." EIHC, 88 (Oct. 1952), 348-365.
Lived 1794-1874.

6594 MELDER, KEITH E. "Ipswich Female Seminary: an educational experiment." EIHC, 120 (Oct. 1984), 223-240.
"...Pioneered in training women teachers" (1828-1839).

6595 MOFFATT, FREDERICK C. "Arthur Wesley Dow and the Ipswich School of Art." NEQ, 49 (Sept. 1976), 339-355.
From 1890-1907. See also next entry.

6596 _____. "The education of the New England artist: the early years of Arthur Wesley Dow." EIHC, 112 (Oct. 1976), 275-289.
Lived 1857-1922. See also preceding entry.

6597 NEWTON, ELIZABETH H., ALICE KEENAN, and MARY P. CONLEY. Three hundred and fifty years of Ipswich history. Ipswich: Three Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary Committee of the Town of Ipswich, 1984. viii, 26p. MBNEH. +

6598 PERZEL, EDWARD SPAULDING. "The first generation of settlement in colonial Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1633-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1967. x, 405p. MU.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1744.

6599 SAVULIS, ELLEN-ROSE, DAVID M. LACY, and VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON. Archaeological survey of Ipswich, Massachusetts. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1979. viii, 301p. MBU-P.

6600 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. "John Worthington Mansfield (1849-1933): an American artist rediscovered." EIHC, 114 (Jan. 1978), 32-45.

6601 THOMPSON, J. H. "The first American humorist: Nathaniel Ward, the simple cobbler of Agawam." Reading and Collecting, 2 (Feb.-Mar. 1938), 17-18.

6602 WELLS, GWEN EVANS. "Essex County B.C.: the archaeology of Essex County reveals a lot about our area's real natives and raises other questions as well." Essex Life, 3 (Summer 1983), 67-71, 116-122.
Bull Brook site, Ipswich.

SEE ALSO entries 2577, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3597, 3634, 3901, 4595, 4930, 6246-6247, 6478.

KINGSTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6603 DEETZ, JAMES J. F. "The Howlands at Rocky Nook: an archaeological and historical study." Howland Quarterly, 24 (July 1960), 1-8.
See also ibid., 24 (Supplement, Jan.-Apr. 1960).

6604 MELVILLE, DORIS JOHNSON. Major Bradford's town: a history of Kingston, 1726-1976. n.p., 1976. xiv, 432p. MWA. +

6605 OTTO, BERNARD A. "The Hathaway site, Rocky Nook, Kingston, Massachusetts: a small late archaic site near the coast." MASB, 49 (Apr. 1988), 4-20.

LAKEVILLE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6606 DRAGHETTI, PHYLLIS ELLIOTT, and D. EVELYN SYLVIA NORRIS. History of the town of Lakeville: the next twenty-five years, 1953-1978. n.p., [1978?]. 78p. Ct. +
See also Gladys De Maranville Vigers, History of the town of Lakeville, Massachusetts, 1852-1952 (1952).

6607 DUPREY, DIANE. "Wapanucket: the place of the winds." Spnr, 2 (1982), 43-45.

6608 LANCASTER

LANCASTER (WORCESTER CO.)

6608 BRENZEL, BARBARA MIRIAM. Daughters of the state: a social portrait of the first reform school for girls in North America, 1856-1905. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1983. xi, 206p. MWA. +
State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster. See also next entry.

6609 _____. "The girls of Lancaster: a social portrait of the first reform school for girls in North America, 1856-1905." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. iv, 249p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3417. See also preceding entry.

6610 _____. "Lancaster Industrial School for Girls: a social portrait of a nineteenth century reform school for girls." Feminist Studies, 3 (Fall 1975), 40-53.

6611 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. James Wilder of Lancaster, Massachusetts: stone cutter, 1741-1794. n.p., 1982. 42p. MWA.

6612 DEROUNIAN, KATHRYN ZABELLE. "The publication, promotion, and distribution of Mary Rowlandson's Indian captivity narrative in the seventeenth century." Early American Literature, 23, No. 3 (1988), 239-261.
First published in 1682.

6613 _____. "Puritan orthodoxy and the 'survivor syndrome' in Mary Rowlandson's Indian captivity narrative." Early American Literature, 22 (Spring 1987), 82-93.

6614 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Mary Rowlandson and Indian behavior." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 25-31.
Rowlandson was captured in 1675.

6615 GREENE, DAVID L. "New light on Mary Rowlandson." Early American Literature, 20 (Spring 1985), 24-38.

6616 NACHTWEY, JAMES. "A New England masterpiece." American Art Review, 1 (July-Oct. 1974), 94-103.
First Church of Christ, designed by Charles Bulfinch in 1815.

6617 WINTLE, THOMAS D. A New England village church: the First Church in Lancaster; a pictorial history, 1653 to the present. Lancaster: First Church of Christ in Lancaster, 1985. 44p. MBAt. +

LANESBOROUGH (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6618 "'FORMERLY a slave': Frederick Douglass comes to Lanesborough." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 86-91.
As an antislavery speaker at Talcott School (1842). Excerpt from student diary, ed. by Terry Alford.

LAWRENCE (ESSEX CO.)

6619 CAHN, WILLIAM. Lawrence 1912: the bread and roses strike. N.Y.: Pilgrim Pr., 1980. 240p. MSaE. +
Revision of this author's Mill town... (1954). Note: this item replaces entry 8615 in the Massachusetts volume.

6620 COLE, DONALD BARNARD. "Lawrence, Mass.: immigrant city, 1845-1912." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. 477p.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1963).

6621 CORCORAN, THERESA. "Vida Scudder and the Lawrence textile strike." EIHC, 115 (July 1979), 183-195.
1912.

6622 DeCLERCQ, EUGENE R. "The nature and style of practice of immigrant midwives in early twentieth century Massachusetts." JSH, 19 (Fall 1985), 113-129.
See also next entry.

6623 _____, and RICHARD LaCROIX. "The immigrant midwives of Lawrence: the conflict between law and culture in early twentieth-century Massachusetts." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 59 (Summer 1985), 232-246.
See also preceding entry.

6624 [EASLEY, PETER.] The birth of Lawrence. [Lawrence]: Essex Broadway Savings Bank, [1972?]. [16]p. MSaE.

6625 ENO, ARTHUR L., JR. "The great Billerica Dam controversy." Towpath Topics, 20 (Apr. 1982), 3-9.
History of complaints by donwriver communities against the dam at North Lawrence, built by the Middlesex Canal Corporation in 1859.

6626 GOLDBERG, DAVID JOSEPH. "Immigrants, intellectuals and industrial unions: the 1919 textile strikes and the experience of the Amalgamated Textile Workers of America in Passaic and Patterson, New Jersey, and Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1984. 792p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3198.

6627 GREATER Lawrence: a bibliography. Juliet Haines Mofford, comp. North Andover: Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 1978. ix, 255p. MWA. +

6628 HAY, DUNCAN. "Building the new city of the Merrimack: the Essex Company and its role in the creation of Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Delaware, 1986. xix, 576p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4493.

6629 KIAMIE, FRED. Early industrial relations in Lawrence, Massachusetts. Lawrence: Lawrence Public Library, 1952. 67p. MLaw.

6630 LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY. Robert Frost and the Lawrence, Massachusetts, High School Bulletin: the beginning of a literary career. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1966. 94p. MSaE. +

6631 _____. "Robert Frost: assailant." NEG, 6 (Spring 1965), 27-29.
1896 incident.

6632 LAWRENCE, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Saint Anne's Parish centennial, 1871-1971. [Andover: Town Printing, 1971?] [60]p. MSaE.
Roman Catholic.

6633 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. Mill owners and missionaries: the history of Lawrence General Hospital. Lawrence, 1975. 108p. MSaE. +

6634 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. New city on the Merrimack: prints of Lawrence, 1845-1876. North Andover, 1974. [32]p. MWA. +

6635 MOLLOY, PETER M. "Nineteenth-century hydropower: design and construction of Lawrence Dam, 1845-1848." Winterthur Portfolio, 15 (Winter 1980), 315-343.

6636 MUNRO, AGNES. Down by the River-side. n.p., 1977. 85p. MSaE.
Riverside Congregational Church.

6637 O'CONNELL, LUCILLE. "The Lawrence textile strike of 1912: the testimony of two Polish women." Polish-American Studies, 36 (Autumn 1979), 44-62.

6638 O'KEEFE, KATHERINE A. Sketch of Catholicity in Lawrence and vicinity. Lawrence: Sentimental Printing, 1882. 290p. MLaw.

6639 PFAFF, CHRISTINE E. "George G. Adams: a noted Lawrence architect rediscovered." EIHC, 116 (July 1980), 176-195.
Lived 1850-1932.

6640 POIRIER, CLARISSE ANNE. "Pemberton Mills, 1852-1938: a case study of the industrial and labor history of Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 325p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3004.

6641 WALSH, ALICE L. Sketch of the life and labors of Rev. James T. O'Reilly...pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1886-1924. Lawrence, 1924. 222p. MLaw.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 2662, 3148, 3557, 4459, 4713.

LEE (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6642 BRUSO, SHIRLEY PHELPS. Growing up on Jacob's Ladder. [Puyallup, Wash.], 1982. 73p. MWA. +

6643 CONSOLATI, FLORENCE. See all the people; or life in Lee. Dalton: Studley Pr., 1978. 442p. MBNEH. +

6644 PHILLIPS, MORGAN W. "A rammed earth house in Massachusetts." APT Bulletin, 15, No. 2 (1983), 33-37.
In South Lee (built 1949-1951).

6645 TURNER, MARY OWENS, and FRANCES FAXON CARTY. One hundred years of God's work: a history of St. Mary's School, Lee, Massachusetts, 1885-1985. n.p., [1985?]. [16]p. MPB.

SEE ALSO entries 5185, 6799, 6803, 6847.

LEICESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

6646 LEICESTER, MASS. Leicester's 250th anniversary, 1722-1972...a look at the past. [Leicester, 1972.] [32]p. MWA.

6647 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M. "The Shaw gristmill and house sites, Leicester, Massachusetts." Archaeological Quarterly, 4, Nos. 1-2 (1981), 1-30.

LENOX (BERKSHIRE CO.)

6648 BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. 50 years of Tanglewood. n.p., 1987. 68, [26]p. MBU-CNEB. +

Program for 1987 summer season. Includes historical sketches.

6649 BROUN, MAURICE. "Pioneer days at Pleasant Valley." Massachusetts Audubon Society, Bulletin, 34 (June 1950), 28-33.

Pleasant Valley Sanctuary (ca. 1929-1931).

6650 HOLZER, HAROLD. "Edith Wharton's first real home: remembering life and work at the Mount." American History Illustrated, 17 (Sept. 1982), 10-15.

Built ca. 1902.

6651 A PRIDE of palaces: Lenox summer cottages, 1883-1933. Donald T. Oakes, ed. Lenox: Lenox Library Association, 1981. 83p. MPB.

SEE ALSO entries 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758.

LEOMINSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

6652 PRICE, ROBERT. "The New England origins of 'Johnny Appleseed.'" NEQ, 12 (Sept. 1939), 454-469.

Robert Chapman, born in Leominster (1774). See also entry 6679.

SEE ALSO entries 3132, 4010.

LEVERETT (FRANKLIN CO.)

6653 FIELD, RUTH, and EVERETT L. FIELD, SR. History of the First Congregational Church of Leverett, 1774-1979. n.p., n.d. 67p. MBNEH.

SEE ALSO entries 5670, 5740-5741, 5743-5744.

LEXINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6654 BIRNBAUM, LOUIS. Red dawn at Lexington: "If they mean to have a war, let it start here." Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xii, 402p. MB. +

6655 BOGIN, RUTH. "'The Battle of Lexington': a patriotic ballad by Lemuel Haynes." WMQ, 3 ser. 42 (Oct. 1985), 499-506.

Written by the black minister soon after the event. See also entry 6443.

6656 BROWN, WILLARD D. The story of Buckman Tavern. (1967) Lexington: Lexington Historical Society, 1975. 38p. MWA.

6657 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Massachusetts militia companies and officers in the Lexington alarm. Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe and Donna D. Smerlas, eds. Boston, 1976. xlii, 72p. MWA. +

6658 FERNALD, HELEN CLARK. "Chittenden and Burr." NAWCCB, 8 (Feb. 1958), 81-84.

Austin Chittenden and Jonathan Burr, clockmakers (1830s).

6659 HEATH, ELIZABETH G., and HARRY L. TAPLIN. Guide to the study of Lexington. Lexington: Cary Memorial Library, 1976. 35p. MWA. +

6660 HOLT, JUDD. Shaping the future since 1885: a history of D. C. Heath and Company. [Lexington]: D. C. Heath, 1985. 92p. MeHi. +

Publisher.

6661 PALMER, BROOKS. "Burr & Chittenden, Lexington clockmakers." American Antiques Journal, 4 (May 1949), 24-26.

1830s.

6662 REINHARDT, ELIZABETH W., and ANNE A. GRADY. "Asher Benjamin in East Lexington." OTNE, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 23-35.

Houses based on the noted architect's published designs.

SEE ALSO entries 2826, 3330, 3946, 3952-3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4392, 4432, 4593.

LINCOLN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6663 ADAMS, THOMAS B. "Lincoln and the Codmans." OTNE, 71 (1981), 1-14.

Codman House.

6664 BROOKS, PAUL. "New England's old way of life shapes Lincoln." Smithsonian, 7 (Aug. 1976), 75-81.
Modern Lincoln compared with the town as it once was.

6665 _____. The view from Lincoln Hill. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 273p. MW. +

6666 BURKE, MARGARET R. "Gropius House, Lincoln, Massachusetts." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 635-637.
Completed in 1938.

6667 CHAPIN, R. CURTISS. "The early history and federalization of the Codman House." OTNE, 71 (1981), 24-46.
Abbott Lowell Cummings, ed.

6668 DONOVAN, FRANCIS D. "The disaster at Baker Bridge." New England States Limited, 2 (Winter 1978-1979), 6-10.
Train wreck (1905). See also entry 6670.

6669 EMMET, ALAN. "The Codman estate--'the Grange': a landscape chronicle." OTNE, 71 (1981), 5-23.

6670 FLETCHER, WILLIAM J. "The wreck at Baker Bridge," B&M Bulletin, 11 (Spring 1982), 16.
See also entry 6668.

6671 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "Redesign of 'the Grange' by John Hubbard Sturgis, 1862-1866." OTNE, 71 (1981), 47-67.
Codman House.

6672 HOWIE, ROBERT L., JR. "Codman connections: portrait of a family and its papers." OTNE, 71 (1981), 150-[159].

6673 METCALF, PAULINE C. "Ogden Codman, Jr. and 'the Grange.'" OTNE, 71 (1981), 68-81.

6674 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "Documenting the interior of Codman House: the last two generations." OTNE, 71 (1981), 84-102.

6675 REDMOND, ELIZABETH. "The Codman collection of pictures." OTNE, 71 (1981), 103-113.

6676 REICHLIN, ELLIE. "'Reading' family photographs: a contextual analysis of the Codman photographic collection." OTNE, 71 (1981), 115-149.

6677 SPENCER, LYNNE E. "Codman House, Lincoln, Massachusetts." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 626-631.

SEE ALSO entries 2890, 2990, 3249, 3374, 3696-3697, 3713, 3960-3961, 4444, 4775, 6259, 6515.

LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)

6678 LONGMEADOW [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reflections of Longmeadow, 1783-1983. Linda M. Rodger and Mary S. Rogeness, eds. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 101p. MWA. +

6679 PRICE, ROBERT. "A boyhood for 'Johnny Appleseed.'" Yankee, 17 (Sept. 1944), 381-393.
John Chapman. See also entry 6652.

LOWELL (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6680 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "A frustrated career girl." VtHN, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 32-33.
Harriot Fidelia Curtis (lived 1813-1889), writer and co-editor of the Lowell Offering.

6681 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Backlots of Lowell." Context, 5 (Summer 1987), 5-8.
Archaeology.

6682 BLAKE, MAURICE CARY. "Lowell, Massachusetts, express and letter offices, with notes on the penny post." American Philatelic Congress, Congress Book (1958), 13-24.

6683 CHARTERS, ANN. Kerouac: a biography. San Francisco: Straight Arrow Books, 1973. 419p. MBU. +
Author Jack Kerouac (lived 1922-1969). Includes his early years in Lowell. See also next entry.

6684 CLARK, TOM. Jack Kerouac. San Diego, Calif.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1984. xviii, 254p. MBU. +
See also preceding entry.

6685 COTTON was king: a history of Lowell, Massachusetts. Arthur L. Eno, Jr., ed. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Publishing, 1976. xv, 312p. MWA. +

6686 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. "The Hodgdon family letters: a view of women in the early textile mills, 1830-1840." HNH, 33 (Winter 1978), 283-295.

6687 LOWELL

6687 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. Women at work: the transformation of work and community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1860. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1979. xiii, 312p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

6688 _____. "Women at work: the transformation of work and community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1975. 332p. MWC.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1754. See also preceding entry.

6689 _____. "Women, work, and protest in the early Lowell mills: 'the oppressive hand of avarice would enslave us.'" Labor History, 16 (Winter 1975), 99-116.

6690 _____. "Women, work, and the family: female operatives in the Lowell mills, 1830-1860." Feminist Studies, 3 (Fall 1975), 30-39.

6691 _____. "Women workers and the study of social mobility." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 9 (Spring 1979), 647-665.

6692 DUBNOFF, STEVEN JAN. "The family and absence from work: Irish workers in a Lowell, Massachusetts, cotton mill, 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 151p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3192.

6693 EARLY, FRANCES HORN. "French-Canadian beginnings in an American community: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1868-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia Univ. [Canada], 1980. xxii, 282p. MeU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1732.

6694 _____. "The French-Canadian family economy and standard of living in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1870." Journal of Family History, 7 (Summer 1982), 180-199.

6695 _____. "Mobility potential and the quality of life in working-class Lowell, Massachusetts: the French Canadians, ca. 1870." Labour [Canada], 2 (1977), 214-228.

6696 _____. "A reappraisal of the New England labour-reform movement of the 1840s: the Lowell Female Labor Reform Association and the New England Workingmen's Association." Histoire Sociale, 13 (May 1980), 33-54.

6697 GAGNON, PATRICIA A. "The educational experiences of antebellum Lowell women." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 173p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1214-1215.

6698 GERSUNY, CARL. "Industrial casualties in Lowell, 1890-1905." Labor History, 20 (Summer 1979), 435-442.

6699 GIFFORD, BARRY. Kerouac's town. Berkeley, Calif.: Creative Arts Book Co., 1977. 60p. MB. +
Jack Kerouac's Lowell.

6700 GROSS, LAURENCE F., and RUSSELL A. WRIGHT. Historic structure report--history portion, Building 6; the counting house; the adjacent courtyard; and the facades of buildings 1 and 2. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, National Park Service, n.d. xxi, 474, [73]p. MBU-S.
Boott Mills.

6701 JARVIS, CHARLES E. Jack Kerouac never left. Lowell: Priv. Print., n.d. Unp. MLow.

6702 _____. Visions of Kerouac. Lowell: Ithaca Pr., 1974. 220p. MLow. +

6703 KARAS, NICHOLAS V. The Greek triangle of the Acre: then and now. Lowell, 1984. 56p. MLow.
Greek community in Lowell.

6704 KLEIN, MAURY. "From utopia to mill town." American History Illustrated, 16 (Oct. 1981), 34-41, 48; (Nov. 1981), 36-43.

6705 LANE, BRIGETTE MARIE. "Franco-American folk traditions and popular culture in a former milltown: aspects of ethnic urban folklore and the dynamics of folklore change in Lowell, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. vii, 593p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 12A (1984), 3768.

6706 LARCOM, LUCY. A New England girlhood outlined from memory. (1889) Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1985. 300p. MB. +
Author was one of the early Lowell mill workers.

6707 LAZONICK, WILLIAM, and THOMAS BRUSH. "The 'Horndal effect' in early U.S. manufacturing." Explorations in Economic History, 22 (Jan. 1985), 53-96.
Study of increased worker productivity in a Lowell cotton mill (1834-1855).

6708 "LETTERS of a Lowell mill girl and friends: 1845-1846." Labor History, 17 (Winter 1976), 96-102.
Allis Rosenberg Wolfe, ed.

6709 LOWELL [MASS.] HISTORIC CANAL DISTRICT COMMISSION. Report of the Lowell Historic Canal Distric Commission to the Ninety Fifth Congress of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., 1977. 255p. MNb. +
Includes sketch of Lowell's historical significance as an early industrial center.

6710 LOWELL [MASS.] SUN (newspaper). Memorable events: 100 years of the Sun, 1878-1978. Lowell, 1978. 90p. MLow.

6711 "'LOWELL': an account of convent life in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1852-1890." NEQ, 61 (Mar. 1981), 101-118.
Mary J. Oates, ed.

6712 THE LOWELL Offering: writings by New England mill women (1840-1845). Benita Eisler, ed. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1977. 223p. MWA. +
This work contains extracts from the famous periodical that portray daily life in the mills and boardinghouses.

6713 LUBAR, STEVEN DAVID. "Corporate and urban contexts of textile technology in nineteenth-century Lowell, Massachusetts: a study of the social nature of technological knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1983. viii, 300p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3467.

6714 McDERMOTT, RICHARD ARNOLD. "The claims to power: the foundations of authority in American industry, Lowell, 1820-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 293p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1986), 2091.

6715 MALONE, PATRICK MITCHELL. Canals and industry: engineering in Lowell, 1821-1880. Lowell: Lowell Museum, 1983. 27p. MStuO.

6716 MARSTON, SALLIE A. "Adopted citizens: community and the development of consciousness among the Irish of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1839-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1986. xii, 173p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 2272.

6717 MAZUR, STELLA M. Roots & heritage of Polish people in Lowell. Lowell, 1976. ix, 117p. MBNEH. +

6718 MILLER, MARC SCOTT. "Working women and World War II." NEQ, 53 (Mar. 1980), 42-61.
Lowell as a case study. See also next entry.

6719 _____. "Lowell during World War II: the irony of victory." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 319p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1978), 7515.

6720 MITCHELL, ALBERT GIBBS, JR. "Irish family patterns in nineteenth-century Ireland and Lowell, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 409p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1751.

6721 MITCHELL, BRIAN CHRISTOPHER. "Educating Irish immigrants in antebellum Lowell." HJM, 11 (June 1983), 94-103.

6722 _____. "Immigrants in utopia: the early Irish community of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1821-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1981. 371p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 347. See also next entry.

6723 _____. The Paddy camps: the Irish of Lowell, 1821-1861. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1988. xiii, 247p. MB. +
See also preceding entry.

6724 OGASAPIAN, JOHN. "Lowell and old Saint Anne's: a study in nineteenth-century industrial-church relations." Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 46 (Dec. 1977), 381-396.

6725 O'NEILL, LETITIA. "Going 'down country': the road to independence; from the letters of Phebe and Caroline, 1837-1843." SandwichHSAE, 62 (1981), 5-20.
Caroline McGaffey and Phebe Weed of Sandwich, N.H., who worked in the Lowell mills.

6726 PAUL, MARY. "The letters of Mary Paul, 1845-1849." VtH, 48 (Spring 1980), 37-88.
Mill worker, writing to her father in Barnard, Vt. Thomas Dublin, ed.

6727 ROBINSON, GENEVIEVE. "The Acropolis of Hellenism in America: first generation Greeks in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1895-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 420p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1462.

6728 RYAN, LORETTA ANNE. Afro-Americans in Lowell, Massachusetts (1826-1880): a research report. Lowell: Published by the Author, 1980. 58p. MLow.

6729 LOWELL

6729 RYAN, LORETTA ANNE. "Lowell in transition: the uses of history in urban change." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1987. 458p.
"Case study of the origins of the Lowell National Historical Park, which was established by Congress in 1978." Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 539.

6730 SELDEN, BERNICE. The mill girls: Lucy Larcom, Harriet Hanson Robinson, Sarah G. Bagley. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1983. 191p. MBU. +

6731 SGOUROS, ADAM DEMETRIOS. "The Greek-American community of Lowell, Massachusetts, and its educational institutions." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1979. 227p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 9A (1980), 4862.

6732 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "Kerouac's Lowell: 'Little Canada' and the ethnicity of Jack Kerouac." EIHC, 117 (Oct. 1981), 262-282.

6733 SURVIVING hard times: the working people of Lowell. Mary H. Blewett, ed. Lowell: Lowell Museum, 1982. xii, 178p. MBNEH. +

6734 TETREAULT, MARTIN. "Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865-1890." Canadian Historical Association, Historical Papers (1985), 29-44.

6735 TOPITZER, ROBERT J. "Values about industrialization: the case of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1840-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1976. xiv, 248p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 507.

6736 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Interdisciplinary investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume I: Life at the boarding houses. Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, eds. Boston, 1987. xiv, 170, 3, 56, 25p. MBU-P. +

6737 VOGEL, LISE. "'Humouous incidents and sound common sense': more on the New England mill women." Labor History, 19 (Spring 1978), 280-286.
Lowell.

6738 WEIBLE, ROBERT. "Lowell: building a new appreciation for historical place." Public Historian, 6 (Summer 1984), 28-38.
Historical parks.

6739 WORTZEL, HEIDI VERNON. "Lowell: the corporations and the city, 1859-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 357p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2264.

6740 WRIGHT, HELENA. "Sarah G. Bagley: a biographical note." Labor History, 20 (Summer 1979), 398-413.
Bagley (born 1806) was founder and first president of the Female Labor Reform Association.

6741 _____. "The uncommon mill girls of Lowell." History Today [U.K.], 23 (Jan. 1973), 10-19.

SEE ALSO entries 2566, 2617, 2631, 2662, 2749, 2764, 2803, 3015, 3097, 3155, 3400, 3950, 4651-4652, 5205, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577, 5583, 5839.

LUDLOW (HAMPDEN CO.)

6742 McCHESNEY, HERBERT L. A history of Ludlow, Massachusetts, 1774-1974. Ludlow: Ludlow Bicentennial Committee, 1978. xix, 608p. MWA. +

LUNENBURG (WORCESTER CO.)

6743 DRUMM, NELDE K., and MARGARET P. HARLEY. Lunenburg: the heritage of Turkey Hills, 1718-1978. Leominster: A & L Graphics, 1977. 330p. MWA. +

LYNN (ESSEX CO.)

6744 BLATT, MARTIN HENRY. "From bench laborer to manufacturer: the rise of Jewish owners in the declining shoe industry of Lynn." EIHC, 115 (Oct. 1979), 256-269.

6745 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "Class consciousness in nineteenth-century Lynn, Massachusetts." NEQ, 56 (Mar. 1983), 117-123.

6746 CLARK, NANCY BREWKA. "The Lynn fall and world rise of Mary Baker Eddy." Lynn: the North Shore Magazine, 2 (Mar. 1985), 39, 45-46.
Her near-fatal fall on the ice (1866) was "the revelatory turning point of [her] long and fascinating life."

6747 COOK, JOSEPH A. A moral response to industrialism: the lectures of Reverend Cook in Lynn, Massachusetts. John Taylor Cumbler, ed. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1982. vii, 160p. MWA.
1871.

6748 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Accommodation and conflict: shoe workers in twentieth-century Lynn." EIHC, 115 (Oct. 1979), 232-255.

6749 _____. "The city and community: the impact of urban forces on working class behavior." Journal of Urban History, 3 (Aug. 1977), 427-442.

6750 _____. "Three generations of poverty: a note on the life of an unskilled worker's family." Labor History, 15 (Winter 1974), 78-85.

6751 DAWLEY, ALAN C. "The artisan response to the factory system: Lynn, Massachusetts, in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 342p.
See also next entry.

6752 _____. Class and community: the Industrial Revolution in Lynn. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1976. viii, 301p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

6753 _____, and PAUL GUSTAF FALER. "Working-class culture and politics in the Industrial Revolution: sources of loyalism and rebellion." JSH, 9 (Summer 1976), 466-480.
Lynn study.

6754 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "'Molly' Diamond Pitcher: the renowned prophetess." Essex Genealogist, 2 (Aug. 1982), 109-110.
Lived ca. 1738-1813.

6755 _____. "'Only a woman can understand a woman's ills.'" Essex Genealogist, 2 (Feb. 1982), 20-21.
Lydia Pinkham.

6756 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. "Rural-urban migrants in industrial New England: the case of Lynn, Massachusetts, in the mid-nineteenth century." Journal of American History, 73 (Dec. 1986), 623-644.

6757 ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS. Life and times in shoe city: the shoe workers of Lynn. A special exhibiton, 14 September 1979-27 January 1980. Salem, 1979. vii, 83p. MWA. +
Historical essays. See also entry 6770.

6758 FALER, PAUL GUSTAF. "Cultural aspects of the Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, shoemakers and industrial morality." Labor History, 15 (Summer 1974), 367-394.

6759 _____. Mechanics and manufacturers in the early Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1780-1860. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1981. xvii, 267p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

6760 _____. "Workingmen, mechanics and social change: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1800-1860. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. 495p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3201. See also preceding entry.

6761 FOSTER, REBECCA A. "A woman of the 80's." North Shore, 7 (Feb.-Mar. 1987), 27-33.
Lydia Pinkham (1880s).

6762 GOSS, NATHAN. Of the Jewish community in Lynn and its founders. N.Y., 1976. Unp. MLy.

6763 GRIFFIN, MRS. E. M. Moll Pitcher's prophecies; or, the American sibyl. Boston: Fostburn Pr., 1895. 170p. MLy.

6764 GUREN, PAMELA. "Lost Lynn: the shoe industry and its architecture, 1750-1910." EIHC, 115 (Oct. 1979), 205-220.

6765 HUSTON, JAMES L. "Facing an angry labor: the American public interprets the shoemakers' strike of 1860." Civil War History, 28 (Sept. 1982), 197-212.

6766 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Jan Ernst Matzeliger and the making of the shoe." Journal of Negro History, 40 (Jan. 1955), 8-33.
Inventor of machinery (late-19th century).

6767 LENGER, FRIEDRICH. "Class, culture and class consciousness in ante-bellum Lynn: a critique of Alan Dawley and Paul Faler." Social History [U.K.], 6 (Oct. 1981), 317-332.
See also Dawley's and Faler's writings, cited above.

6768 LYNN, MASS. FIRE DEPARTMENT. The history of the Lynn Fire Department. Salem: Deschamps Printing, [1976?]. 82p. MSaE.

6769 LYNN [MASS.] ORAL HISTORY-PHOTOGRAPHY PROJECT. Voices of a generation: growing up in Lynn during the decline of the shoe industry. [Boston: Pull Here Pr.], 1980. v, 18p. MSaE.

6770 LYNN

6770 MELDER, KEITH E. Life and times in shoe city: the shoe workers of Lynn. A special exhibition at the Essex Institute, September 14, 1979-January 27, 1980. Salem: Essex Institute, 1979. 56p. MWA. +
See also entry 6757.

6771 _____. "Women in the shoe industry: the evidence from Lynn." EIHC, 115 (Oct. 1979), 270-287.

6772 MULLIGAN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. "The family and technological change: the shoemakers of Lynn, Massachusetts, during the transition from hand to machine production, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1982. 238p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2426.

6773 _____. "Mechanization and work in the American shoe industry: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1852-1883." Journal of Economic History, 41 (Mar. 1981), 59-63.

6774 PFEIFFER, BRIAN R. City of Lynn selected historical inventory: October 25, 1977. [Lynn: Lynn Dept. of Community Development, 1977?] Unp. MSaE.

6775 ROSENBLUM, NAOMI L. "The housing of Lynn's shoe workers in 1915." EIHC, 115 (Oct. 1979), 221-231.

6776 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. C. E. L. Green (1844-1915): shore and landscape painter of Lynn and Newlyn. Salem: Essex Institute, 1980. 47p. MSaE. +
Newlyn, England.

6777 STAGE, SARAH. Female complaints: Lydia Pinkham and the business of women's medicine. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. 304p. MWA. +

6778 WHARTON, LESLIE. "Herbert N. Casson and the American Labor Church, 1893-1898." EIHC, 117 (Apr. 1981), 119-137.

6779 ZIMMERMAN, LIBBY. "Women in the economy: a case study of Lynn, Massachusetts, 1760-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. vi, 141p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3736.

SEE ALSO entries 2662, 2767, 2784-2785, 3122, 3453, 3511, 3848, 3871-3872, 6749.

LYNNFIELD (ESSEX CO.)

6780 BREEN, HELEN. "Accused witch lived in Lynnfield." Essex Genealogist, 4 (Aug. 1984), 124-125.
Elizabeth Hart (1692).

6781 DALTON, BEATRICE SAVAGE. "The Holyoke Grant." Essex Genealogist, 3 (May 1983), 77-78.
1638.

6782 DARROW, BARBARA. "Kimball's Starlight Ballroom." North Shore, 6 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 20-23.
1930s-1950s.

6783 LYNNFIELD [MASS.] HERITAGE ASSOCIATES. Lynnfield: a heritage preserved, 1895-1976. Marcia Wilson Wiswall, ed. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1977. viii, 391p. MWA. +

6784 MANSFIELD, E. GERRY. "The South Lynnfield story." Essex Genealogist, 5 (May 1985), 68-70.

6785 "THE OLD meeting house at Lynnfield (meeting place of the Essex Society of Genealogists)." Essex Genealogist, 3 (Nov. 1983), 18-19.

MALDEN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6786 CROWDER, RICHARD. No featherbed to heaven: a biography of Michael Wigglesworth, 1631-1705. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1962. xi, 299p. MWA. +
Puritan minister and poet.

6787 KLAYMAN, RICHARD. The first Jew: prejudice & politics in an American community, 1900-1932. Malden: Old Suffolk Square Pr., 1985. xii, 175p. MB. +
See also next entry.

6788 _____. A generation of hope: 1929-1941. Malden: Old Suffolk Square Pr., 1987. 166p. MB. +
Continuation of preceding entry.

6789 MATTHIESSEN, FRANCIS OTTO. "Michael Wigglesworth: a Puritan artist." NEQ, 1 (Oct. 1928), 491-504.
The poet.

6790 RANDALL, RUTH KIMBALL. Malden: from primitive to progressive present. Malden: Malden Historical Society, 1975. xiii, 167p. MWA. +

MANCHESTER (ESSEX CO.)

6791 KENNY, HERBERT A. "The Masconomo Statue." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 61-68.

6792 MANCHESTER, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A part of Manchester's heritage. Sketches by Fred Rice. Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1976. 60p. MSaE.

6793 [MILLER, THEODORE T.] Essex Country Club: its history, its traditions. [Manchester, 1954.] 31p. MSaE.

6794 STEVENS, JILL. "A New England classic: the 1809 Congregational church in Manchester-by-the-Sea." Gloucester, 4 (Fall 1981), 50-51, 53.

6795 YOUNGMAN, ELSIE P. Summer echoes from the 19th century: Manchester-by-the-Sea. Rockport: D. Russell, 1981. 162p. MSaE. +

SEE ALSO entries 2815, 3858.

MARBLEHEAD (ESSEX CO.)

6796 AXTELL, JAMES. "The vengeful women of Marblehead: Robert Roules's deposition of 1677." WMQ, 3 ser. 31 (Oct. 1974), 647-652.
Killing of two Indian captives during King Philip's War.

6797 BILLIAS, GEORGE ATHAN. "Of ships, shoes, and sealing wax: the early career of John Glover." EIHC, 92 (Oct. 1956), 376-387.
The Revolutionary War general.

6798 BUCKLEY, JAMES. "The Marblehead/Harvard connection." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 7, No. 3 [1986?], 32-34.

6799 CHAMBERLAIN, NARCISSA G. "History in houses: the Jeremiah Lee Mansion in Marblehead, Massachusetts." Antiques, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1164-1173.
See also entry 6803.

6800 _____. "William T. Bartoll, Marblehead painter." Antiques, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1088-1094.
Portrait painter (lived 1812-1859).

6801 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The strangest ride in Marblehead." Essex Genealogist, 1 (Feb. 1981), 13-15.
Captain Floyd Ireson's ride (1808), memorialized in Whittier's poem. See also entry 6851.

6802 DUNN, BOB. "Marblehead Little Theatre." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 3, No. 2 (1982), 24-28.
Since 1956.

6803 FRANGIAMORE, CATHERINE LYNN. "Landscape wallpaper in the Jeremiah Lee Mansion." Antiques, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1174-1179.
See also entry 6799.

6804 GORDON, CARIN M. "First families: the Dolibers." Marblehead Magazine, 1 (Spring 1980), 12-17, 30.

6805 _____. "First families: the Ornes." Marblehead: a Seacost Journal, 2, No. 1 (Spring 1981) 10-15; No. 2 (1981), 28-30.

6806 _____. "First families: the Peaches." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 8-10, 32, 39.

6807 GOULD, BARTLETT. "Burgess of Marblehead." EIHC, 106 (Jan. 1970), 3-31.
Sterling Burgess and the Burgess Company, early aircraft builders (1909-1918).

6808 GRAY, THOMAS E. The founding of Marblehead. Baltimore: Gateway Pr., 1984. xii, 193p. MSaE. +

6809 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "Cat Island: a history of kings, captains, and kids." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 2, No. 2 (1981), 31-34.
Site of a YMCA summer day camp.

6810 _____. "Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead: an architectural history." EIHC, 122 (Oct. 1986), 273-283.

6811 _____. "JOJ: the man with a wheelbarrow full of art." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 14-16.
J. O. J. Frost (lived 1852-1928).

6812 _____. "Lord and Fuller, architects of Abbot Hall, Marblehead." EIHC, 118 (July 1982), 161-171.
Salem firm, which designed the Marblehead town hall (dedicated 1877).

6813 MARBLEHEAD

6813 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "Marblehead Pottery." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Fall 1980), 21-23.

6814 _____. Victorian Marblehead. Marblehead: Sometime Pr., 1980. 141p. MSaE.
Architecture.

6815 _____. "The work cure at Devereux Mansion." EIHC, 116 (Apr. 1980), 101-116.
"Therapeutic community," founded in 1912 to teach "various skills to nervously distressed people in order to restore their self-confidence and strength."

6816 HERTZ, SUE. "The town they wanted." New England Monthly, 4 (July 1987), 65-69.
Changes in the town's character, as reflected in events leading up to the 1985 sale of Ted Hood's boatyard to a real estate developer.

6817 HEYRMAN, CHRISTINE LEIGH. "The fashion among more superior people: charity and social change in provincial New England, 1700-1740." American Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1982), 107-124.
Marblehead study.

6818 HOWE, ROBERT L., JR. Architecture and liturgy in St. Michael's Church. Marblehead: St. Michael's Church, 1976. [56]p. MWA.
Episcopal.

6819 _____. Organs and organists of St. Michael's Church. Marblehead: St. Michael's Church, 1975. [24]p. MWA.

6820 JENKIN, PHILIP A. "Art far in Marblehead." Yankee, 40 (Oct. 1976), 107-113.
Eugene O'Neill in Marblehead.

6821 _____. "I was suspected of murder." Yankee, 42 (Jan. 1978), 106-109, 178, 181-182, 185-186, 189.
Unsolved 1950 killing.

6822 KNIGHT, RUSSELL W. "Ashley Bowen and the press gang." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 2, No. 3 [1981?], 31-34.
18th-century incident.

6823 _____. "General John Glover: legend and fancy." EIHC, 94 (Jan. 1958), 76-78.
Revolutionary War general.

6824 LEAF, GIL. "The Tower School." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 1, No. 3 [1981?], 44-47.
Private school.

6825 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "J. O. J. Frost: painter-historian of Marblehead." Art in America, 43 (Oct. 1955), 28-33.

6826 McCABE, CAROL. "Marblehead, Massachusetts." Yankee, 12 (Oct. 1981), 22-25, 56-59.

6827 MacDONALD, ALEXANDER. "Eben Weed: editor, publisher, and patriot." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 42-47.
Editor of the Marblehead Messenger, beginning in 1927.

6828 _____. "John Barnard: the parson with panache." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Fall 1980), 52-55, 63-64, 68-69.
Died 1770.

6829 McDOUGALL, DAN. "Monsters of the deep." Marblehead: a Coastal Journal, 2, No. 2 (1981), 24-27.
Sea serpent, reputedly sighted off Marblehead and other North Shore towns, beginning ca. 1817.

6830 MARBLEHEAD, MASS. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST. 350TH ANNIVERSARY BOOK COMMITTEE. Under the golden cod: a shared history of the Old North Church and the town of Marblehead, Massachusetts, 1635-1985. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. viii, 147p. MWA. -

6831 MILES, DOROTHY F. The revival of a Marblehead mansion, 1830-1978: the house that John Hooper, Esquire, built at 69 Pleasant Street, Marblehead, Massachusetts. n.p., 1978. 36p. DLC. -

6832 _____. The wizard of Orne Hill and other tales of old Marblehead. Marblehead, [1985?]. 95p. M. -

6833 REICHARD, KATHY. "Starting it: a success story." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 5, No. 1 (1984), 45-48.
Bob Triplett, owner of the Marblehead Reporter (newspaper) from 1964-1979.

6834 ROADS, CHARLOTTE F. "350 years with the First Church in Marblehead." EIHC, 120 (Oct. 1984), 264-276.

6835 SANBORN, TRACY LEWIS. The story of Philanthropic Lodge: one hundred seventy five years of Masonic history. [Marblehead: N. A. Lindsey], 1935. 47p. MSaE.

6836 SANO, WILLIAM. "Marblehead public schools: the history of an endangered species." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 2, No. 1 (Spring 1981), 45-48.

6837 SHECKMAN, SANDY. "A Victorian home restored: refurbishing Wavecrest." Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 7, No. 2 (1986), 56-57.

6838 SIGLER, RUTH. "The resorts of Marblehead." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 25-27, 66.

6839 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "The legacy of Marian Martin Brown." Marblehead: a Seacost Journal, 3, No. 2 (1982), 60-61.
Artist (died 1972).

6840 SWEET, JOHN PEDRICK. "A hidden past: of murder and kings." Marblehead: a Seacost Journal, 5, No. 1 (1984), 49-51.
John Pedrick, a 17th-century resident, who may have been a regicide in England.

6841 TAPLEY, HARRIET SILVESTER. "Richard Skinner: an early eighteenth-century merchant of Marblehead." EIHC, 67 (Oct. 1931), 329-352.

6842 TREFRY, CLARENCE N. "The shoemaking industry in Marblehead: a reminiscence." EIHC, 117 (July 1981), 213-232.
Narcissa G. Chamberlain, ed.

6843 TREFRY, STEPHEN C. P. "Growing up in Marblehead's Lee Mansion." EIHC, 118 (Oct. 1982), 264-279.
Late-19th century. Narcissa G. Chamberlain and Katherine W. Richardson, eds.

6844 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Marblehead pews." DubSemPr (1979), 101-111.
"...The largest body of joined interior woodwork to survive from any 17th-century New England building, civil or domestic."

6845 WARREN, DAVID B. "The Hooper family coffeepot by Paul Revere." Antiques, 104 (Dec. 1973), 1046-1049.

6846 WELTNER, LINDA. "A mythical, musical, and unforgettable man on Gingerbread Hill: Black Joe." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 54-57.
Joseph Brown (1750-1834).

6847 _____. "Rags to riches/riches to rags: the story of Lady Agnes Surriage and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Fall 1980), 16-17, 67.
Natives of Marblehead (18th century).

6848 WESTFIELD, DUANE. "Marblehead: the birthplace (not the berthplace) of the American navy." Marblehead: a Coastal Journal, 2, No. 2 (1981), 10-13.

6849 WILKINSON, HARRY. "The railroads of Marblehead." Marblehead: A Seacost Journal, 3, No. 2 (1982), 52-53.

6850 _____. "When all the stars came out." Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine, 1 (Summer 1980), 31, 50-51; (Fall 1980), 47-51.
Marblehead Summer Theater (from 1939-1959).

6851 ZANGER, JULES. "A note on Skipper Ireson's ride." NEQ, 29 (June 1956), 236-238.
See also entry 6801.

SEE ALSO entries 2648, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3850, 3863, 3879, 3889.

MARION (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6852 ELIZABETH TABER LIBRARY, MARION, MASS. Elizabeth Taber Library/Natural History Museum, 1872-1972. n.p., [1972?]. [13]p. MNb.

6853 HAWKINS, JOHN B. "The two Celias." Yankee, 42 (Sept. 1978), 99, 198, 201-202.
Boating incident during the 1938 hurricane.

MARLBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6854 DAVIS, TED. Sittin' & thinkin'. Francestown, N.H.: M. Jones, 1953. 79p. DLC +
Recollections of North Marlborough (early-20th century).

6855 DODD, MARTIN H. "Marlboro, Massachusetts, and the shoeworkers' strike of 1898-1899." Labor History, 20 (Summer 1979), 376-397.

6856 FELTON, SILAS. "The life or biography of Silas Felton, written by himself." AASP, 69 (Oct. 1959), 119-154.
Written ca. 1801. Rena L. Vassar, ed.

6857 MARLBOROUGH

6857 McCARTHY, CLAUDIA DWYER. Our Immaculate Conception Parish, Marlborough, Massachusetts. A history: now--this bicentennial year of 1976; back to its beginning in the year 1850. n.p., [1976?]. [15]p. MMar.
Roman Catholic.

6858 MARLBOROUGH, MASS. ST. MARY'S PARISH. Centennial anniversary of Saint Mary's Parish, Marlboro, Massachusetts. n.p., [1970?]. [86]p. MMar.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

6859 NESSELL, GAIL EMILY. "The Goodale family: seven generations of continuity and change in Marlborough, Massachusetts." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1985. iv, 177p. MStuO.

6860 _____. "'The lowing of the cows and the sound of the whistle': old meets new on the Goodale Farm, Marlborough, Massachusetts, 1819-1858." DubSemPr (1986), 36-48.

6861 PHILBROOK, DANA R., and R. RICHARD CONRAN. "Fitchburg Railroad passenger station, Marlboro, Massachusetts." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Winter 1983-1984), 16-19.

SEE ALSO entry 3969.

MARSHFIELD (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6862 COONS, QUENTIN, and CYNTHIA HAGAR KRUSELL. The Winslows of "Careswell": before and after the "Mayflower." Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1975. 60p. MPl.

6863 DEMBER, IRA. "The ghost of Marshfield: fact or legend?" NEG, 15 (Fall 1973), 26-33.

6864 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. Of tea and Tories: the story of Revolutionary Marshfield. Marshfield: Marshfield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 24p. MWA. +

MASHPEE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

6865 AYER, MARY FARWELL. Richard Bourne, missionary to the Mashpee Indians. Boston: Pr. of D. Clapp & Son, 1908. 7p. MB. +
17th century.

6866 HUTCHINS, FRANCIS G. Mashpee: the story of Cape Cod's Indian town. West Franklin, N.H.: Amarta Pr., 1979. 202p. MWA. +

6867 NIELSEN, DONALD M. "The Mashpee Indian revolt of 1833." NEQ, 58 (Sept. 1985), 400-420.
"...The Mashpee tribe's struggle for self-government resulted in a unique, if incomplete, victory for Indian rights."

6868 PETERS, RUSSELL M. The Wampanoags of Mashpee: an Indian perspective on American history. Boston: Nimrod Pr., 1987. 83p. MBar. +

MAYNARD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6869 MULLIN, JOHN R., JEANNE H. ARMSTRONG, and JEAN S. KAVANAGH. "From mill town to mill town: the transition of a New England town from a textile to a high-technology economy." American Planning Association, Journal, 52 (Winter 1986), 47-59.

6870 OLSEN, KENNETH H. Digital Equipment Corporation: the first twenty-five years. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1983. 19p. MB. +

SEE ALSO entries 3155, 3962, 7184.

MEDFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6871 LENK, WALTER E. "When the railroad came to Medford." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Winter 1982-1983), 26-29.
1847.

6872 MILLER, RUSSELL E. Light on the hill: a history of Tufts College, 1852-1952. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1985. xviii, 734p. MWA. +

6873 RICHARDSON, HORACE K. "Medford-built ships." Nautical Research Journal, 4 (Apr. 1952), 49-66.

6874 SEABURG, CARL, and ALAN SEABURG. Medford on the Mystic. n.p., 1980. 174p. MWA. +

6875 VINCENT, AUDREY WISE. "'A fair chance for the girls': a case study in the function of prestige in the controversy over admission of women to Tufts College, 1852-1912." D.Min. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1985. 106p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1757.

SEE ALSO entries 3474, 4393.

MEDWAY (NORFOLK CO.)

6876 CORNISH, MICHAEL. "Joseph Barbour, Jr.: the frond carver of West Medway." Markers, 2 (1983), 133-147.
Lived 1731-1812.

6877 DONOVAN, FRANCIS D. The new grant: a history of Medway. Medway: Town of Medway, 1976. 179p. MBNEH.

MENDON (WORCESTER CO.)

6878 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A., and MARGARET MORRISON. "Jethro Coffin in Mendon, Massachusetts, 1708-1726." Historic Nantucket, 34 (Oct. 1986), 20-25.

METHUEN (ESSEX CO.)

6879 HOWES, ARTHUR. "The Methuen organ." Organ Institute Bulletin, 1 (Summer 1951), 4-15.
Late-19th century.

6880 KELLAM-SCOTT, BARBARA. "Columbo Incorporated." Essex Life, 4 (Fall 1984), 28-32.
The yogurt maker (since 1929).

MIDDLEBOROUGH (PLYMOUTH CO.)

6881 BEALS, ROBERT M. "The Middleboro Fire Department." Middleborough Antiquarian, 24 (Mar. 1986), 3, 5; (July 1986), 7, 10-12, 14.

6882 _____. "The Middleborough Cooperative Bank." Middleborough Antiquarian, 26 (Nov. 1987), 3, 5-6.

6883 BURGESS, JAMES A. "A sketch of some characters of years ago." Middleborough Antiquarian, 17 (Apr. 1976), 5-8.

6884 BUTLER, LYMAN. "Railway Express in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 17 (Apr. 1976), 3.

6885 _____. "Stages to jets." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Jan. 1974), 4-5.
Transportation.

6886 _____. "Temple Place and Thatcher's Row." Middleborough Antiquarian, 14 (May 1973), 3-4.

6887 CLARK, CLINT. "Train watching in the Twenties." Middleborough Antiquarian, 21 (Nov. 1981), 7, 10.

6888 "EVOLUTION of the 'Corner Lot.'" Middleborough Antiquarian, 18 (Sept. 1977), 7.

6889 FACKELMAN, SALLY. "Tom Thumb and Lavinia: Middleborough's marvelous midgets." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 5 (1985), 40-43.

6890 FITZGERALD, TERENCE. "The history of Northern Nemasket--Muttock." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Nov. 1973), 3-4.

6891 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A discussion of two burials from Taylor Farm." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 46-47.
Indian site.

6892 _____. "Fort Hill Field site." MASB, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 17-20.
Indian site in North Middleborough.

6893 _____. "Two Indian burials in North Middleboro." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 14-18.

6894 GATES, AYMAR B. FREEMAN. "Thompson Street--1900." Middleborough Antiquarian, 23 (Nov. 1984), 3, 5.

6895 HARRISON, WILLIAM H. "The first rolling-mill in America." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (May 1975), 7-9.
1751.

6896 "A HISTORY of the Middleborough Town Hall." Middleborough Antiquarian, 23 (Mar. 1984), 3, 5-7, 10-12.

6897 HODGE, HARRIET WOODBURY. "Desire Billington and her grandfather Francis Billington's estate." Mayflower Quarterly, 52 (Aug. 1986), 137-144.
Early-18th century.

6898 JENKS, EDITH R. "Peirce Academy." Middleborough Antiquarian, 19 (Apr. 1979), 3, 5-6.

6899 "THE LITTLE red schoolhouse: Muttock School." Middleborough Antiquarian, 17 (Apr. 1976), 8- 9.

6900 MIDDLEBOROUGH

6900 "NEMASKET Springs." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Mar. 1987), 10-12.

6901 PRATT, ROSE STANDISH. "Middleboro--center of shoe manufacturers." Middleborough Antiquarian, 23 (Nov. 1983), 6-7.

6902 ROMAINE, MERTIE E. "A history of the Middleborough Antiquarian." Middleborough Antiquarian, 26 (May 1988), 5-6.

6903 _____. "Weathercock House." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Nov. 1986), 11-12.

6904 "SLAVERY in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 18 (Mar. 1977), 3.

6905 SPROAT, GRANVILLE T. "Dr. Benjamin Franklin's visit to Middleboro in 1773." Middleborough Antiquarian, 14 (May 1973), 3-4.
This item first appeared as a newspaper article in 1873.

6906 _____. "Reminiscences by Granville T. Sproat in the 1800's." Middleborough Antiquarian, 17 (Dec. 1975), 3-4.

6907 STETSON, GEORGE WARD. "The old Training Green." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Apr. 1974), 2- 5.

6908 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "A bifurcated point concentration." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 36-41.
Indian artifacts.

6909 _____. "A cremation burial complex at Titicut." Middleborough Antiquarian, 13 (Jan. 1972), 6-9; (Apr. 1972), 9; (July-Aug. 1972), 5-7; 14 (Oct. 1972), 5-6; (Jan. 1973), 7; (May 1973), 5-6.

6910 _____. "The Fort Hill Bluff site." MASB, 38 (Oct. 1976), 7-12.

6911 _____. "The Fort Hill site." Middleborough Antiquarian, 18 (Sept. 1977), 2-4; (Apr. 1978), 5, 7; 19 (Aug. 1978), 10-11; (Apr. 1979), 7.
Indian site in North Middleborough.

6912 _____. "A rare atlatl recovery from Titicut." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (May 1975), 2- 3.

6913 _____. "The Taylor Farm site." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 40-46.
Indian site in North Middleborough.

6914 _____. "The Taylor Farm site." Middleborough Antiquarian, 22 (Mar. 1983), 3, 5-7; (July 1983), 7, 10-12; (Nov. 1983), 11.
Indian site.

6915 THAYER, DOROTHY. "The Nemasket River." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Nov. 1986), 3, 5-7; (Mar. 1987), 5-7; (July 1987), 3, 5-7.

6916 TOWNSEND, CHARLES D. The history of the Third Congregational Church of Middleborough, known today as North Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, North Middleboro, Massachusetts. Sarasota, Fla.: Aceto Bookmen, 1982. 106, 186p. MBNEH. +

6917 "TRADITIONS of famous old houses in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Jan. 1974), 6-8; 16 (Nov. 1974), 5-6; (May 1975), 3.

6918 TRIPP, RICHARD S. "History and description of the Lawrence B. Romaine Memorial Library at the Middleborough Historical Museum." Middleborough Antiquarian, 14 (Jan. 1973), 3-5.

6919 "THE TROLLEY cars come and go." Middleborough Antiquarian, 22 (Nov. 1982), 3, 5-7.

6920 VAN STEENBURGH, EMILA. "History of Shawmut Farm." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (July 1986), 3, 5.
From a paper read in 1937.

6921 WASHBURN, NATHAN. "History of the Middleboro High School. Middleborough Antiquarian, 24 (Mar. 1985), 10-12, 14.

6922 WHIPPLE, MARION, and WARREN WHIPPLE. "Middleborough in the American Revolution." Middleborough Antiquarian, 26 (May 1988), 7, 10-13.

6923 WHIPPLE, WARREN, and MARION WHIPPLE. "Memorial Day in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 24 (Mar. 1986), 7, 10-11.

SEE ALSO entry 3990.

MIDDLEFIELD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6924 STERNAGLE, MARY E., and HENRY S. C. CUMMINGS, JR. Middlefield history: a sequel to "A history of the town of Middlefield, Massachusetts," published in 1924 by Edward Church Smith and Philip Mack Smith. Ashland, Ohio: Bookmasters, 1985. ix, 565p. MWA.

6925 WILSON, JOHN S. "Upper Factory Brook Sawmill: Middlefield, Massachusetts." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 3, No. 1 (1977), 43-52.

SEE ALSO entry 3736.

MIDDLETON (ESSEX CO.)

6926 BRADY, PHILIP. "A possible bone effigy face." MASB, 45 (Apr. 1984), 23-41.

MILFORD (WORCESTER CO.)

6927 BOWMAN, WILLIAM F., and GERALD D. ZEOLI. "Discovery of a new major aboriginal lithic source." MASB, 38 (Apr. 1977), 34-47.
Quarry site.

6928 BUCKLEY, JAMES J., JR. Centenary day, June 10, 1880: written in commemoration of Milford's bicentennial celebration, 1780-1980. n.p., [1979]. ii, 9, 9, 21, 8, [3]p. MU. +

MILTON (NORFOLK CO.)

6929 KILGORE, KATHLEEN. "A man named Forbes and the lure of the Orient." Yankee, 42 (Oct. 1978), 238-245, 247-248, 251.
About Captain Robert Bennet Forbes and the Museum of the American China Trade.

SEE ALSO entries 2688, 2911, 3120, 3980-3983, 4669.

MONSON (HAMPDEN CO.)

6930 BALL, CARLOS H. "A palmleaf hat manufactory." CEAIA, 40 (June 1987), 19-20.
1838-1927.

6931 BERNHARD, MARY ELIZABETH KROMER. "Portrait of a family: Emily Dickinson's Norcross connection." NEQ, 60 (Sept. 1987), 363-381.
Her mother's family.

6932 MONSON [MASS.] ACADEMY. Centennial jubilee. n.p., 1904. 62p. MS.

6933 [MOULTON, MIRA KEEP.] A history of the First Church of Monson, Inc., Monson, Massachusetts, 1762-1962; written for the celebration of the bicentennial, June 9 and 10, 1962. [Monson: Blatchley's 1962.] Unp. MS.

6934 NEWLAND, MARY REED. The story of Monson. n.p., [1960]. 22p. MS.

6935 QUABOAG COUNTRY CLUB, MONSON, MASS. 65th anniversary program and history, Quaboag Country Club, Monson, Massachusetts. n.p., 1965. ii, 110p. MPa.

MONTAGUE (FRANKLIN CO.)

6936 BRADWELL, ANNIE H. The First Congregational Church of Montague, Massachusetts. n.p., [197_?]. 15p. MBNEH. +

6937 STRAUSS, ALAN EDWARD. "Lithic analysis of a mudstone/'argillite' workshop: the Wills Hill site." MASB, 38 (Oct. 1976), 22-29.

6938 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "The Wills Hill site: a middle woodland hunting-gathering camp." MASB, 40 (Oct. 1979), 39-54.

MONTGOMERY (HAMPDEN CO.)

6939 MONTGOMERY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Footprints in Montgomery. Montgomery, [1982?]. vi, 148p. MBNEH.

NAHANT (ESSEX CO.)

6940 ROGERS, REBECCA M. "Resort architecture at Nahant, 1815-1850." OTNE, 45 (Summer-Fall 1974), 13-31.

SEE ALSO entry 2720.

NANTUCKET (NANTUCKET CO.)

6941 ADAMS, DEBORAH COFFIN HUSSEY. "Memoirs of Nantucket." Spnr, 3 (1984), 132-137.
Recollections of life in the late-19th century, recorded ca. 1917. Abstracted by Emil F. Guba. See also this author's article of same title in Historic Nantucket, 35 (Spring 1988), 25-30.

6942 NANTUCKET

6942 ADAMS, NANCY GRANT. "My sea-faring family." Historic Nantucket, 34 (Apr. 1987), 20-28; 35 (Jan. 1988), 20-31; (Spring 1988), 13-23; 36 (Summer 1988), 30-35; (Fall 1988), 19-30.
Author died in 1968.

6943 AGLER, RAYMOND B. "William Swain, portrait painter." Antiques, 120 (July 1980), 124-133.
Lived 1803-1847.

6944 ANDERSON, EDWARD B. "Finding the origins of Nantucket's Portuguese bell." Historic Nantucket, 27 (July 1979), 29-31; (Oct. 1979), 20-26.
Cast in 1810.

6945 ANDERSON, FLORENCE MARY BENNETT. A grandfather for Benjamin Franklin: the true story of a Nantucket pioneer and his mates. Boston: Meador Publishing, 1940. 462p. NhD. +
Peter Folger (lived ca. 1617-1690).

6946 _____. Through the hawse-hole: the true story of a Nantucket whaling captain. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1932. ix, 276p. MU. +
Seth Pinkham (lived 1786-1844).

6947 BALLIETT, BLUE. "The mysterious ledger of Asa G. Bunker." Historic Nantucket, 27 (July 1979), 10-15.
1845-1846.

6948 BEALE, MARGARET S. "The Starbuck family and the Parliament House." Historic Nantucket, 31 (July 1983), 7-14.
Nantucket dwelling. See also entry 7058.

6949 BEEGAL, SUSAN F. "The young boy and the sea: Ernest Hemingway's visit to Nantucket Island." Historic Nantucket, 32 (Jan. 1985), 18-30.
1910.

6950 BEER, ALICE. "Alice Beer's memories of the 'old 'Sconset' recall the earlier scene." Historic Nantucket, 33 (Apr. 1986), 24-31; (34 (July 1986), 26-31.

6951 BRENIZER, MEREDITH MARSHALL. The Nantucket Indians: legends and accounts before 1659. n.p.: Poets Corner Pr., 1976. 45p. MBou.

6952 BROWN, DIANA TAYLOR. "Nantucket, far away and long ago." Historic Nantucket, 33 (Oct. 1985), 23-29.
Recollections of Joseph Warren Phinney (1845-1934).

6953 BUHLER, KATHRYN IVES. "The silver of John Jackson, ca. 1705-1772: Nantucket's first silversmith." Historic Nantucket, 24 (Jan. 1977), 6-12.

6954 BULLEN, RIPLEY P., and EDWARD BROOKS. "The Herrecater Swamp site, Nantucket, Island, Massachusetts." MASB, 10 (July 1949), 81-89.
Indian site.

6955 BYERS, EDWARD. "Fertility transition in a New England commercial center: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1680-1840." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 13 (Summer 1982), 17-40.

6956 _____. The nation of Nantucket: society and politics in an early American commercial center, 1660-1820. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1987. xvi, 367p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

6957 _____. "The nation of Nantucket: society and politics in an early American commercial center, 1660-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 642p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1178. See also preceding entry.

6958 CARPENTER, CHARLES HOPE, JR., and MARY GRACE CARPENTER. The decorative arts and crafts of Nantucket. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1987. xii, 257p. MB. +

6959 _____. "Nantucket furniture." Antiques, 133 (May 1988), 1160-1173.

6960 CARRICK, ROBERT. "Hospital Thrift Shop demi-centennial, 1929-1979." Historic Nantucket, 26 (Jan. 1979), 13-17.

6961 COFFIN, EVERETT B. "Nantucket school days of a century ago as recalled by Capt. Coffin." Historic Nantucket, 31 (July 1983), 16-19.
Recollections of the 1870s, written ca. 1937.

6962 DiCURCIO, ROBERT A. "The 'American-Rembrandt' on Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 26 (Apr. 1979), 7-15.
Genre painter Eastman Johnson.

6963 _____. Art on Nantucket: the history of painting on Nantucket Island. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Trust, 1982. xvi, 269p. MWA. +

6964 DOWNS-WATSON, KIM. "Peter Foulger: what we have discovered about a most remarkable man." Historic Nantucket, 30 (Apr. 1983), 22-30; 31 (Jan. 1984), 14-21.
Lived 1617-1690.

6965 "THE FORGOTTEN town by the sea is rediscovered: the beginning of Nantucket's great revival--1870." Historic Nantucket, 36 (Fall 1988), 14-18.

6966 FROST, ELIZABETH HOLLISTER. "Nantucket: heather sanctuary for America?" Garden Club of America, Bulletin, 40 (Mar. 1952), 8-13.
1868.

6967 GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD. "The Folger clock." Historic Nantucket, 1 (July 1953), 16-21; 2 (Oct. 1953), 5-7.
Astronomical clock built by Walter Folger, Jr. (1787).

6968 _____. Three bricks and three brothers: the story of the Nantucket whale-oil merchant, Joseph Starbuck. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Pr., 1945. xl, 113p. MAC. +

6969 GREENE, MARGARET. "Who painted the portrait of Mary Gardner Coffin?" Historic Nantucket, 20 (Apr. 1973), 7-12.
Early-18th century.

6970 GUTHORN, PETER J. "Captain Paul Pinkham, Nantucket hydrographer." American Neptune, 43 (Jan. 1983), 51-55.
Lived 1713-1799.

6971 HEDDEN, BEATRICE C. "Whaling diplomats of old Nantucket." NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 22-27.

6972 HOFFEIT, DORRIT. "Ebenezer Porter Mason and his childhood impressions of Nantucket, 1830-1835." Historic Nantucket, 33 (Jan. 1986), 13-19.

6973 HORSMAN, REGINALD. "Nantucket's peace treaty with England in 1814." NEQ, 54 (June 1981), 180-198.
War of 1812.

6974 HOWELL, JANET H. "An historical and architectural survey of 4 East Dover Street." Historic Nantucket, 28 (Oct. 1980), 6-12.

6975 HOYT, EDWIN PALMER. Nantucket: the life of an island. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1978. vi, 209p. MH. +

6976 JOHNSON, ROBERT. "Hard times on the first South Shoals light vessel." Historic Nantucket, 31 (Oct. 1983), 23-29.
1850s and 1860s.

6977 JONES, GEORGE W. "Nantucket's busy days of 150 years ago." Historic Nantucket, 29 (Oct. 1981), 19-31.

6978 "THE JOSEPH Macy Warehouse now a part of the Nantucket Historical Association." Historic Nantucket, 33 (Apr. 1986), 20-23.

6979 KEESHAN, LALAND. "'Footprints in the sand': de Crevecoeur on Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 27 (Apr. 1980), 18-26.
Revolutionary era.

6980 KRAEMER, KRISTL. "The background and resolution of the Eunice Ross controversy." Historic Nantucket, 28 (Apr. 1981), 27-31; 29 (July 1981), 11-18.
Controversy over admitting a "black girl to...the only high school on the island" (1840s).

6981 LACOUTURE, JOHN. "The discovery of Nantucket Island." Historic Nantucket, 26 (July 1978), 7-16.

6982 _____. "Edward F. Underhill." Historic Nantucket, 35 (Jan. 1988), 6-11.
19th-century journalist and law reporter, "who contributed so much to the early development of Sconset as a popular summer resort."

6983 _____. "Sconset pride in Sconset history." Historic Nantucket, 37 (Jan. 1989), 11-17.

6984 LATHROP, JOHN C. "Frederick Parcell Hill, architect." Historic Nantucket, 33 (July 1985), 7-16.
Lived 1862-1957.

6985 _____. "Philip Morris--'Sconset's postmaster for almost thirty-five years." Historic Nantucket, 35 (Spring 1988), 6-11; 36 (Summer 1988), 16-24.
Died 1988.

6986 LEACH, ROBERT J. "The Hicksite separation on Nantucket." Quaker History, 71 (Spring-Summer 1982), 31-53.
Schism (1827-1828). See also this author's article of same title in Historic Nantucket, 25 (Jan. 1978), 17-25; (Apr. 1978), 15-21.

6987 NANTUCKET

6987 LINEBAUGH, BARBARA. The African School and the integration of Nantucket public schools, 1825-1847. [Boston]: Afro-American Studies Center, Boston Univ., 1978. v, 57p. MWA. +

6988 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. Essay on Nantucket timber. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 27p. MWA. +

6989 _____. Historic Indian houses of Nantucket. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 35, [12]p. MWA. +

6990 _____. The Indian contribution to along-shore whaling at Nantucket. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Society, 1981. 85p. MWA. +

6991 _____. "Locus Q-6, Site M 52/65, Quidnet, Nantucket, Massachusetts." MASB, 45 (Apr. 1984), 9-23.

6992 _____. "The Mattequecham wigwam murder." MASB, 42 (Apr. 1981), 15-23.
1704 crime and trial. An Indian man was found guilty of murdering his wife.

6993 _____. "Prevailing winds and site aspects: testable hypotheses about the seasonality of prehistoric shell middens at Nantucket, Massachusetts." Man in the Northeast, No. 29 (Spring 1985), 15-27.

6994 _____. Probate records of Nantucket Indians. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1980. 72p. MWA. +

6995 _____. "Sachem Nickanoose of Nantucket and the grass contest." Historic Nantucket, 23 (Apr. 1976), 14-22; 24 (July 1976), 21-30.
Land-use dispute (17th century).

6996 _____. The writings of Nantucket Indians. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 82p. MWA. +

6997 _____, and J. CLINTON ANDREWS. "Drift whales at Nantucket: the kindness of Moshup." Man in the Northeast, No. 23 (Spring 1982), 17-38.

6998 _____. "Prehistoric shellfish harvesting at Nantucket Island." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 18-34.

6999 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A., and MARIE SUSSEK. Nantucket Indians who died of the sickness, 1-8mo-1763 to 2mo-1764. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1979. 23p. MWA. +

7000 LOGUE, BARBARA JOANN. "The case for birth control before 1850: Nantucket reexamined." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 15 (Winter 1985), 371-391.

7001 _____. "Demographic change in a maritime community: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660 to 1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 289p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 3A (1983), 875.

7002 _____. "The whaling industry and fertility decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850." Social Science History, 7 (Fall 1983), 427-456.

7003 LORENZO, SHARON N. "Remnants of old Sherburne." Historic Nantucket, 37 (Jan. 1989), 27-29.

7004 McCORMICK, EDGAR L. "Alexander Coffin, 'Remarks at the asylum, Quaise,' 1841." Historic Nantucket, 31 (Apr. 1984), 19-26.
Coffin was superintendent of the Nantucket County Farm at Quaise.

7005 MACY, ZACCHEUS. Zaccheus Macy's account of the Indians of Nantucket: three versions transcribed by Marie Sussek; Jonathan Micah's inventory, 1764, by Jamie Ranney, Tara Torcolette; A Nantucket Indian writing, by Elizabeth A. Little; Nantucket Indian deeds, 1659-1684, by Elizabeth A. Little. Elizabeth A. Little, ed. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 47p. MWA. +

7006 MERRIMAN, JEAN R. "The Macy Fish Lot Share: Nantucket in microcosm." Historic Nantucket, 26 (Jan. 1979), 7-10.

7007 MITCHELL, MARY. A short account of the early part of the life of Mary Mitchell, late of Nantucket, deceased, written by herself; with selections from some other of her writings; and two testimonies of monthly meetings of Friends on Rhode-Island and Nantucket, concerning her. New-Bedford: Printed for Abraham Shearman, Jun., 1812. 74p. MNb. +

7008 MITCHELL, WILLIAM. "The autobiography of William Mitchell, written in his 77th year." Historic Nantucket, 30 (Jan. 1983), 17-21; (Apr. 1983), 9-17.
"Teacher, businessman and scientist" (1868).

7009 MONAGHAN, JAMES. "John Woolman in Nantucket." Nantucket Historical Association, Proceedings (1940), 21-25.

7010 MOONEY, ROBERT F. "Charles O'Conor in Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 32 (Oct. 1984), 11-15.
New York lawyer, who retired to Nantucket and in 1884 anonymously paid off the town debt.

7011 _____. "The forgotten landmark: Chadwick's Folly, 1885." Historic Nantucket, 36 (Fall 1988), 4-10.
Estate, built by a bank cashier who later was convicted of embezzling funds.

7012 _____. "History of the Nantucket Police Department." Historic Nantucket, 34 (July 1986), 10-15.

7013 _____. "Which way to Sconset?" Historic Nantucket, 37 (Jan. 1989), 19-23.

7014 _____, and ANDRE R. SIGOURNEY. The Nantucket way: untold legend and lore of America's most intriguing island. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. viii, 204p. MBNEH. +

7015 "NANTUCKET'S Civil War monument dedicated 100 years ago." Historic Nantucket, 23 (July 1975), 15-16.

7016 ORLEANS, MERLE T. "Daniel Webster and Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 30 (Oct. 1982), 20-23.

7017 PEFFER, RANDALL. "Nantucket Thanksgiving." Historic Preservation, 36 (Dec. 1984), 20-27.
Thanksgiving celebrations there.

7018 PENROSE, CLEMENT A. "Nantucket's first swimming pool, built on 'Sconset Beach." Historic Nantucket, 21 (Apr. 1974), 10-12.
1906.

7019 PHINNEY, ELEANOR. "The old town clock in the old South Tower." Historic Nantucket, 29 (Oct. 1981), 9-18.

7020 PRETOLA, JOHN P., and ELIZABETH A. LITTLE. "Nantucket: an archaeological record from the far island." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 47-68.

7021 PUSHKAR, R. G. "Whaling on old Nantucket." Early American Life, 9 (June 1978), 40-43.

7022 "THE QUAISE Farm horror of 1844: burning of the asylum." Historic Nantucket, 24 (Apr. 1977), 10-12.

7023 READ, ALLEN W. "Nantucketisms of 1848." American Speech, 10 (Feb. 1935), 38-42.

7024 ROGERS, FRED B. "Dr. Samuel Gelston (1727-82), variolator, and his son, Dr. Roland Gelston (1761-1829), vaccinator, from Nantucket." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 27 (Jan. 1972), 81-86.
Dorothy M. Schullian, ed.

7025 SEELER, KATHERINE. "The story of a Nantucket house." Historic Nantucket, 25 (Apr. 1978), 7-14.
Mathew Beard House (ca. 1771).

7026 SHERMAN, HELEN WILSON. "A whaling man's needlework." Historic Nantucket, 33 (Oct. 1985), 19-21.
John Cross (died 1940s).

7027 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "The diaries of Obed Macy, Nantucket merchant and historian." Historic Nantucket, 26 (Oct. 1978), 10-17; (Jan. 1979), 19-23.

7028 _____. "The Falkland Islands and Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 30 (July 1982), 20-23.

7029 _____. "The fatal Indian sickness of Nantucket that decimated the island aborigines." Historic Nantucket, 22 (Apr. 1975), 8-13.

7030 _____. "Fred Parker--'the hermit of Quidnet.'" Historic Nantucket, 33 (Oct. 1985), 6-8.
Late-19th century.

7031 _____. "A historic portrait of Brant Point." Historic Nantucket, 34 (July 1986), 7-9.
Painted by James Walter Folger in 1909, it depicts Brant Point during the era from 1820-1842.

7032 _____. "A landmark lost--lighthouse at Great Point toppled by March northeaster." Historic Nantucket, 32 (July 1984), 10-23.

7033 _____. "The last whale-chase off Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 29 (Jan. 1982), 12-16.
1887.

7034 NANTUCKET

7034 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "Lost in a snowstorm--an island sleighing party in 1833." Historic Nantucket, 29 (Apr. 1982), 6-12.

7035 _____. "Melville's first captain, Valentine Pease, Jr., was born on Nantucket in 1797." Historic Nantucket, 34 (Apr. 1987), 7-12.

7036 _____. "Nantucket: an island in time." Historic Preservation, 28 (Apr.-June 1976), 4-9.

7037 _____. Nantucket doorways: thresholds to the past. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1974. 152p. MBou. +

7038 _____. Nantucket in the American Revolution. [Nantucket]: Nantucket Historical Association, 1976. 140p. MWA. +

7039 _____. "Nantucket whale oil and street lighting." Historic Nantucket, 32 (Apr. 1985), 24-28; 34 (Jan. 1987), 15-19.

7040 _____. "Nantucket's old jail and its wandering lock." Historic Nantucket, 21 (Apr. 1974), 13-16.

7041 _____. "Old-time Nantucket--the present town." Historic Nantucket, 35 (Jan. 1988), 15-19.

7042 _____. "The oldest house on Nantucket observes its three hundredth birthday." Historic Nantucket, 34 (Oct. 1986), 7-13.
Jethro Coffin House.

7043 _____. "The ordeal of the 'Island Home': a night 'under' Tuckernuck." Historic Nantucket, 24 (Apr. 1977), 21-25.
Steamer's difficult passage to Nantucket during an 1882 blizzard.

7044 _____. "Peter Folger Ewer--the man who created the 'camels.'" Historic Nantucket, 33 (July 1985), 19-30.
"...A well-planned and successful contrivance which made possible the towing of deeply loaded whaleships over Nantucket Bar" (ca. 1842).

7045 _____. "The salvaging of the three-masted bark Laura A. Burnham--1882." Historic Nantucket, 31 (July 1983), 21-24.

7046 _____. "When the U.S. Navy 'captured' Great Point in 1901." Historic Nantucket, 29 (July 1981), 6-10.
During training maneuvers.

7047 _____. William Rotch (1723-1828) of Nantucket: America's pioneer in international industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1950. 36p. MNb. +
Whaling (late-18th century).

7048 STANLEY-BROWN, EDWARD G. "'Sconset memories." Historic Nantucket, 32 (Apr. 1985), 8-16.

7049 THOMAS, J. MOULTON. "Neutrality is uncomfortable." Historic Nantucket, 31 (Oct. 1983), 6-12.
American Revolution.

7050 TIPPER, HARRY, JR. "Coming to Sconset--memories." Historic Nantucket, 37 (Jan. 1989), 25-26.

7051 TRINKHAUS, ERIK. "The human skeleton from the Nantucket Field Station site." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 37-39.
See also next entry.

7052 TURCHON, FREDERIC H. "A woodland burial from Nantucket." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 34-37.
See also preceding entry.

7053 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "The first whalemen of Nantucket." WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 560-583.

7054 _____. "Nantucket whalemen in the deep-sea fishery: the changing anatomy of an early American labor force." Journal of American History, 72 (Sept. 1985), 277-296.

7055 "A VISIT to Nantucket in 1769 by a Quaker from England." Historic Nantucket, 23 (Jan. 1976), 6-9.
Extracts from Rachel Wilson's diary.

7056 WARREN, ROLAND L. "Enigmas of early Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 36 (Summer 1988), 11-15.

7057 _____. Mary Coffin Starbuck and the early history of Nantucket. Andover, N.Y.: Pingree Pr., 1987. 286p. MW. +

7058 "WERE there two Parliament Houses? The question is raised by the author of Mary Coffin Starbuck." Historic Nantucket, 34 (Apr. 1987), 14-17.
See also preceding entry and entry 6948.

7059 "WHEN Clint Folger opened the year with a roar: the automobile controversy of 1917." Historic Nantucket, 36 (Fall 1988), 11-13.
Automobiles were then excluded from the island under a local ordinance.

7060 "WHEN Grover Cleveland visited Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 24 (July 1976), 18-19.
1897.

7061 WHIPPLE, ADDISON BEECHER CALVIN. Vintage Nantucket. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1978. x, 260p. Ct. +

7062 "WRECK of the B. B. Witherspoon, January 10, 1886." Historic Nantucket, 24 (Jan. 1977), 17-21.

7063 WYMAN, THEODORE C. "The far away island': a personal remembrance." Historic Nantucket, 24 (Jan. 1977), 27-31.

SEE ALSO entries 2660, 2933, 2960, 3122, 3162, 3186, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3658, 3684, 3783, 5256-5257, 6878.

NATICK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7064 BRENNER, ELISE MELANIE. "Archaeological investigations at a Massachusetts praying town." MASB, 47 (Oct. 1986), 69-78.

7065 _____. "Strategies for autonomy: an analysis of ethnic mobilization in seventeenth century southern New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1984. 306p.
Natick Indians. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 1A (1984), 224-225.

7066 _____. "To pray or to be prey: that is the question: strategies for cultural autonomy of Massachusetts praying town Indians." Ethnohistory, 27 (Spring 1980), 135-152.

7067 CRAWFORD, MICHAEL J. History of Natick, Massachusetts, 1650-1976. Natick: Natick Historical Commission, 1979. 96p. MW. +

7068 _____. "Indians, Yankees, and the meetinghouse dispute of Natick, Massachusetts, 1743-1800." NEHGR, 132 (Oct. 1978), 278-292.

7069 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, TONYA LARGY, and ROBERT W. CARLSON. "An aboriginal basketry fragment from Lake Cochituate, Natick, Massachusetts." MASB, 48 (Apr. 1987), 2-8.

NEEDHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

7070 FANNING, PATRICIA J. "George F. Willett: industrialist and municipal planner." Bay State History, 14 (Spring 1988), 11-18.
20th century.

7071 JONES, FREDERIC A. Old houses in Needham, Mass. Needham: Fairbanks Pr., 1966. 131p. MNee.

7072 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF NEEDHAM, MASS. Needham, Massachusetts. Needham, 1985. 46p. MNee. +
Includes historical sketch of Needham.

7073 SPENCE, CHRISTOPHER, VAUN S. RAYMOND, DAVID MALONE, and HENRY HICKS. A prologue to Revolution: Needham, 1711-1775. Some observations, reflections and conclusions on the path from settlement to Revolution; its many windings and diversions. Needham: Rotary Club of Needham, 1976. 39p. MWA. +

7074 WHITE, PHYLLIS. A history of the Jewish community of Needham and of Temple Beth Shalom. Needham, 1969. 22p. MNee.

SEE ALSO entries 3978-3979.

NEW BEDFORD (BRISTOL CO.)

7075 AARONSON, ROBERTA, and DAN GEORGIANNA. "The New Bedford textile strike of '28: 'here we come--thousands strong." Spnr, 2 (1982), 111-121.

7076 AIKEN, CONRAD. "Blue voyage." Spnr, 1 (1981), 26-33.
Poet and author's recollections of his early life in New Bedford. See also entry 7125.

7077 ARNOW, KATHRYN SMUL. The New Bedford manpower incident. University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1957. vii, 65p. MBU. +
World War II.

7078 ARSENAULT, EMILE. "On stage in New Bedford: interview with Emile Arsenault." Spnr, 2 (1982), 65-71.
Recollections of entertainment in New Bedford during the first half of the 20th century. Lynn Boucher, Donna House, and Evelyn Paquette, interviewers.

7079 NEW BEDFORD

7079 AVILA, GEORGE C. The Pairpoint Glass story. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1968. xiv, 238p. MNb. +
19th and 20th centuries.

7080 BLANDING, THOMAS. "Daniel Ricketson's sketch book." Studies in the American Renaissance (1977), 327-338.
Friend of Thoreau, who drew numerous pencil sketches of New Bedford scenes and characters.

7081 BORDES, MARILYN JOHNSON. "Reuben Swift, cabinetmaker of New Bedford." Antiques, 112 (Oct. 1977), 750-753.
Lived 1780-1843.

7082 BOSS, JUDITH A., and JOSEPH D. THOMAS. New Bedford: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1983. 240p. MWA. +

7083 BRIGGS, JAMES FRANKLIN. An obscure fragment of New Bedford's history. [New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1935.] 13p. MNb.
New Bedford Men's Rescue Mission (since 1896).

7084 BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS. REGISTRY OF DEEDS. SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW BEDFORD. Hundredth anniversary, 1837-1937: Registry of Deeds of Bristol County Southern District. n.p.: [A. E. Coffin Pr., 1937?] 14p. MNb.

7085 BUTLER, MARTIN JOSEPH. "J. & W. R. King of New Bedford: the impact of a declining industry upon an American whaling agency." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1973. vii, 172p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1811.

7086 _____. "Steamers to the whalemen's port: the New Bedford-New York lines, 1853-1880." American Neptune, 39 (Apr. 1979), 83-108.

7087 CABRAL, STEPHEN LEONARD. "Portuguese-American feasting: tradition and change in New Bedford, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1978. 263p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5592-5593.

7088 CARROLL, WALTER FRANCIS. "Social change and the family: New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1860-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1983. 382p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 961-962.

7089 CHADWICK, EDITH. "The mule spinner's daughter." Spnr, 1 (1981), 96-105.
Oral history interview by Janice Chadwick.

7090 CHARTIER, ARMAND B. "French New Bedford: Part One." Spnr, 3 (1984), 174-184.

7091 CHASE, CARROLL, and MARILYN LYNDS. The history of New Bedford High School. New Bedford: New Bedford Office of Historic Preservation, [1980]. 257, [21]p. MNb.

7092 CONGDON, CHARLES. Reminiscences of a journalist. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1880. xii, 393p. MNb. +
Includes his early years in New Bedford.

7093 COOK, CHARLES. A brief account of the African Christian Church, in New-Bedford, being the first of the Christian denomination in the United States formed by people of colour. New-Bedford: Benjamin T. Congdon, 1834. 12p. MNb.

7094 COOMBS, NELLIE. "Captain Jone Antone, Cape Verdean seaman." Spnr, 4 (1988), 125-131.
1939 oral history inverview (Federal Writers' Project).

7095 CRAPO, HENRY HOWLAND (born 1862). The story of Henry Howland Crapo, 1804-1869.... Boston: Thomas Todd, 1933. 272p. MWA. +
See also entry 7129.

7096 _____. The story of William Wallace Crapo, 1830-1926. Boston: Thomas Todd, 1942. 155p. MWA. +
Businessman and politician.

7097 CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD. "Union Street Railway." Transportation Bulletin, No. 85 (Jan.-Dec. 1978), 3-86.

7098 DeCICCO, MICHAEL. "The granite garrison." New Bedford Magazine, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 46-51.
Fort Taber, dating from the Civil War era.

7099 _____. "New Bedford's (in)famous Holy Acre: an appreciation." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 4 (1985), 14-21.
The city's original Italian neighborhood.

7100 _____. "On the road to higher education: a history of New Bedford High School." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 60-63.

7101 _____. "A princely palace on County Street." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Fall 1981), 21-25.
Arnold estate.

7102 DesJARDINS, MAURICE. "Bronze boatsteerer." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 1 [1982], 43-45, 68.
Statue by Bela L. Pratt (1913), outside the New Bedford Free Public Library.

7103 _____. "Sweet Daddy Grace: New Bedford's preacher man." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 1 [1983], 26-32.
Charles Grace (20th century).

7104 DIAS, EARL J. "Daniel Ricketson and Henry Thoreau." NEQ, 26 (Sept. 1953), 388-396.

7105 DONAGHY, LINDA, and MARSHA L. McCABE. "In search of the Federal Writers." Spnr, 4 (1988), 23-25.
Federal Writers' Project in New Bedford (late-1930s).

7106 DORSETT, E. LEE. "The whale ship Benjamin Tucker of New Bedford." American Neptune, 10 (Oct. 1950), 298-300.

7107 DOWN to the sea for fish: New Bedford fishing fleet. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, [1939]. [24]p. MNb.
Includes historical sketch.

7108 DRISCOLL, CORNELIUS R. "Daniel Ricketson's shanty society." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 1 [1982], 52-54, 66.
See also entries 7080 and 7104.

7109 FERRO, MAXIMILIAN L. How to love and care for your old building in New Bedford. New Bedford: Office of Historic Preservation, 1977. 158p. MWA.
Includes historical information.

7110 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. NEW BEDFORD COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS. Semi-centennial anniversary of the institution of New Bedford Council of Royal and Select Masters, Thursday, May 19, 1921, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1921?]. 26p. MNb.

7111 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] MONTHLY MEETING. Centennial exercises, New Bedford Monthly Meeting, 12 Mo. 22d, 1892. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, [1893?]. 50p. MNb.

7112 GEORGIANNA, DAN. "The last woven yard: shutdown of the Berkshire/Hathaway." Spnr, 4 (1988), 182-187.
1985. Includes historical sketch of the mills.

7113 GOMES, JOSEPH. Captain Joe: whaleman from New Bedford. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1960. 273p. MNb. +
Autobiographical.

7114 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Emerson and the New Bedford affair." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 257-264.
His "refusal to lecture before the New Bedford Lyceum in 1845 because of that organization's blatant racism."

7115 GUBA, EMIL F. "Artist in a crystal palace." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 1 [1982], 30-35.
Artist Frank Guba, at Pairpoint Glass from 1891-1932.

7116 HALL, ELTON W. "New Bedford furniture." Antiques, 113 (May 1978), 1104-1127.
Includes checklist of New Bedford cabinetmakers (1792-1870).

7117 _____. Sperm whaling from New Bedford. New Bedford: Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1982. xiii, 221p. MNb. +

7118 HAWES, WILLIAM L. New Bedford in China trade. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1940. [8]p. MNb. +

7119 HEGARTY, REGINALD B. New Bedford and American whaling. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1960. 76p. MNb.

7120 HENRY, JAMES L. Bedford Village in the American Revolution. New Bedford, 1975. 40p. MNb.

7121 HENRY, ROBERT A. "Workplace in exile." Spnr, 4 (1988), 190-200.
About the Berkshire/Hathaway mills and their closing in 1985.

7122 HICKOK, MAEVE. "A fiery history." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 5-7, 33.
Firefighting in New Bedford.

7123 _____. "Fiery tales of old New Bedford." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 2 [1983], 40-42.
Fires.

7124 NEW BEDFORD

7124 HICKOK, RALPH. "Conrad Aiken: New Bedford revisited." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Spring 1981), 48-51.
The poet wrote about New Bedford in his autobiographical essay, Ushant (1952). See also next entry.

7125 _____. "Portraits of 'unconquerable ancestors': the peculiarities of Conrad Aiken's relatives were indelibly imprinted on his character and writings." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Summer 1981), 44-47.
See also preceding entry and entry 7076.

7126 HILL, MURRAY GARDNER. "'A rill struck out from the rock': Mary Rotch of New Bedford." Friends Historical Association, Bulletin, 45 (Spring 1956), 8-23.
Lived 1777-1848.

7127 HOWLAND, LLEWELLYN. "'Atlantis.'" OTNE, 41 (Spring 1951), 96-101.
Author's recollections.

7128 _____. "Regatta at New Bedford, Massachusetts, 8 August 1856." American Neptune, 10 (July 1950), 231-234.

7129 HUSE, DONNA. "American dream: the story of Henry Howland Crapo." Spnr, 1 (1981), 80-90.
19th-century businessman (1804-1869), who eventually left New Bedford and migrated to Michigan, where he became governor. See also entry 7095.

7130 "THE IRISH in New Bedford: history of Irish Catholic churches." Spnr, 4 (1988), 83-87.
Federal Writers' Project material.

7131 JOHNSON, PAUL H. "The Chase in New Bedford: the academy's earliest years." U.S. Coast Guard Academy, Alumni Association, Bulletin, 31 (Sept.-Oct. 1969), 2-11.
The Coast Guard Academy, now in New London, Conn., operated out of New Bedford from 1876-1895.

7132 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Lewis Temple and the fishing of the whale." NEQ, 26 (Mar. 1953), 78-88.
Black blacksmith and inventor (1780-1854).

7133 KIKUOKA, MICHAEL. John Mung's story. Ikuji Ishikawa, ed. n.p.: Kirihara Shoten, 1981. 79p. MNb.
Japanese fisherman, rescued and brought to New Bedford in 1843 on a whaling ship.

7134 KUGLER, RICHARD C. William Allen Wall: an artist of New Bedford. An exhibition held in celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society at the Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Massachusetts, November 9-December 31, 1978. [Meriden, Conn]: Meriden Gravure, 1978. v, 72p. MNb. +
Lived 1801-1885.

7135 McCABE, MARSHA L. "Portraits from the Puerto Rican community." Spnr, 2 (1981), 6-19.
Oral history interviews.

7136 _____. "Silverstein's: its all in the family." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 22-24, 64.
Silverstein's Family Store.

7137 McMULLIN, THOMAS AUSTIN. "Industrialization and social change in a nineteenth-century port city: New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1976. 295p.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3857.

7138 _____. "Industrialization and the transformation of public education in New Bedford, 1865-1900." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 106-123.

7139 _____. "Lost alternative: the urban industrial utopia of William D. Howland." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 25-38.
Textile manufacturer (late-19th century).

7140 MEMOIR of Joseph Grinnell: read at a dinner at William T. Russell's, on the 7th day of March, 1863. [Boston: David Clapp, 1863?] 23p. MNb.
Businessman and politician.

7141 MICHELSEN, B. FRANK. Story of New Bedford Fire Department. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1927. 79p. MNb. +

7142 MOELLER, ELSIE S. "The living conditions of the Portuguese in New Bedford." Spnr, 4 (1988), 99-105.
Federal Writers' Project material.

7143 MULDERINK, EARL F. III. "The whole town is ringing with it: slave kidnapping charges against Nathan Johnson of New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1839." NEQ, 61 (Sept. 1988), 341-357.

7144 MY dear husband: a project of Descendants of Whaling Masters, Inc. Genevieve M. Darden, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1980. xi, 84p. MNb.
Previously unpublished letters dating from the whaling era.

7145 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Official program and souvenir book: the city of New Bedford, Massachusetts, centennial celebration, week of June 29 to July 5, inclusive. 1847-1947. [New Bedford: American Pr., 1947?] 80p. MNb.
I.e., centennial of incorporation as a city. Includes historical sketch.

7146 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. COUNTY STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Souvenir of County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New Bedford, Mass., 1858-1903: containing historical sketches of the church and church organizations, a register of members, and program of the rededication services held November 15-25 at the completion of the repairs and improvements upon the church building. n.p., [1903?]. Unp. MNb.

7147 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Massachusetts. New Bedford, 1979. 90p. MNb.

7148 _____. The genealogy of the First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Massachusetts; with roots deeply imbedded in the history of Plymouth, Dartmouth and New Bedford.... New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1979. vi, 90p. MNb.

7149 _____. History and manual of the First Baptist Church, New Bedford, Mass. New Bedford: F. Anthony & Sons, 1893. 40p. MNb.

7150 _____. One hundredth anniversary of the First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Mass., June 22, 1913. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1913. 118p. MNb.

7151 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH. A short history of the First Unitarian Church in New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1958?]. 20p. MNb.

7152 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. HIGH SCHOOL. HERODOTUS CLUB. The unknown past of New Bedford. New Bedford, [1976?]. 14p. M. +

7153 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHURCH. Zloth jubileusz--golden jubilee: Parafji Matki Baskiej Nieustajacej Pomocy--Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., 1955. 239p. MNb.
Roman Catholic. Polish parish.

7154 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. OUR LADY'S CHAPEL. 25th anniversary, silver jubilee celebration: Our Lady's Chapel, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1981]. Unp. MNb.

7155 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. SACRED HEART CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1874-1974: Sacred Heart Parish, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1974?]. 38p. MNb.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

7156 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI CHURCH. St. Francis of Assisi Parish, New Bedford, Massachusetts: a community of faith; published on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of this parish. New Bedford: Baker Mfg., 1978. Unp. MNb.
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.

7157 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. ST. GEORGE GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1910-1985, 1911-1986: Saint George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Seventy fifth anniversary. New Bedford, 1985. Unp. MNb.

7158 _____. Golden anniversary of the St. George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Mass., October 2nd-9th, 1960. n.p., [1960?]. Unp. MNb.

7159 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] CENTRAL TRADE UNION. History of the New Bedford union movement. New Bedford, 1915. 24p. MNb.

7160 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS. NBIS: 150 years. n.p., [1975?]. 28p. MNb.

7161 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] PORT SOCIETY. The New Bedford Port Society: a brief history. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1979. 31p. MNb.

7162 NEW Bedford and Old Dartmouth: a portrait of a region's past. Richard C. Kugler, ed. New Bedford: Trustees of Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1975. 253p. MWA. +

7163 "NEW Bedford in 1810": from a painting by William A. Wall. New Bedford: H. S. Hutchinson, 1897. [6]p. MNb.

7164 NEW BEDFORD

7164 NOEL, HUGH R. Jonathan Bourne: whaling merchant/tycoon. n.p., [1985]. 35p. MBou.
Lived 1811-1889.

7165 NOVIO, ANGELO. "The lone wolf: Union Street Railway worker." Spnr, 1 (1981), 114-115.
Oral history interview by Diane Fay.

7166 "AN OLD American publisher." Literary Miscellany, 4 (Winter 1909-1910), 73-77.
Abraham Shearman, Jr. (lived 1777-1847).

7167 OTIS, JOB. Memoirs of the life and religious exercises of Job Otis. N.Y.: Sherwoods, 1861. 293p. TxDaM. +
Apothecary and Quaker.

7168 PAQUETTE, EVELYN GEARY. "Ice cream parlor." Spnr, 3 (1984), 138-143.
Ice cream parlors in New Bedford life.

7169 PEASE, ZEPHANIAH W. Fifty years on the Morning Mercury, New Bedford, Mass., 1880-1930: a reminiscence. n.p., [1930?]. [22]p. MNb.
Author was editor of the newspaper. Reprinted from New Bedford Morning Mercury (Sept. 15, 1930).

7170 A PLAIN statement of facts, or history of the difficulties existing in the Whig Party of New Bedford, for the past two years. New Bedford: Printed by Order of the Committee, 1848. 15p. MNb.

7171 PUTNEY, MARTHA S. "Richard Johnson: an early effort in black enterprise." Negro History Bulletin, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1982), 46-47.
Johnson was a sailor and store owner, active in anti-slavery and black self-help activities (early-19th century).

7172 REARDON, JOHN C. "Black, white or Portuguese? A Cape Verdean dilemma." Spnr, 1 (1981), 34-37.

7173 REYNOLDS PRINTING, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. New Bedford whalers "Platina," "Bertha," "Morning Star," and the "Canton." New Bedford, n.d. [8]p. MNb.

7174 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "The Mt. Washington Glass Works of New Bedford--its history and discoveries." Hobbies, 57 (Sept. 1952), 88, 93, 96-97, 105.
19th century.

7175 ROSENHOUSE, LEO. "When New Bedford whalers sailed west." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 41-44.
Whaling off the Pacific coast, beginning at the time of the American Revolution.

7176 ROWE, DANA. "Reaching a goal: soccer champs of 1926." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Spring 1981), 20-23.
Defenders Football Club, national amateur champions.

7177 SANTOS, MICHAEL W. "Community and Communism: the 1928 New Bedford textile strike." Labor History, 26 (Spring 1985), 230-249.

7178 SASSAQUIN SANITORIUM, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. A little story of a great work accomplished by the personnel of Sassaquin Sanitorium in the interests of humanity. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1927. 21p. MNb.
Tuberculosis sanitorium.

7179 SAWTELL, CLEMENT CLEVELAND. The ship Ann Alexander of New Bedford, 1805-1851. Mystic, Conn.: Marine Historical Association, 1962. 103p. MNb. +

7180 SHOVELTON, ALBERT F. St. James Parish, 1888-1963. n.p., [1963?]. 109p. MNb.
Roman Catholic.

7181 STANTON, SEABURY. Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.: a saga of courage. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1962. 24p. NhPoA. +
Textiles.

7182 STEFANIK, SALLY. "The restoration of William W. Kempton House." Spnr, 1 (1981), 116-119.

7183 STILES, MELVETTA G. The story of New Bedford Methodism. n.p., 1957. 29p. MNb.

7184 SUARES, ROBERT. "John E. Maynard: one of New Bedford's finest." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1984), 34-48.
Longtime policeman, who retired in the 1940s.

7185 SULLIVAN, MICHAEL. "'Finest kind': commercial fishing in New Bedford." Spnr, 1 (1981), 42-49.

7186 THOMAS, JOSEPH D. "Inside the Writers' Project." Spnr, 4 (1988), 16-21.
Concerning the work of the New Bedford branch of the Federal Writers' Project.

7187 THOMAS, JOSEPH D. "Running out the mill." Spnr, 4 (1988), 201-219.
1985 closing of Berkshire/Hathaway.

7188 THOMAS, STEPHEN. "The American career of Albert Van Beest, Dutch painter of the sea." Antiques, 31 (Jan. 1937), 14-18.
His work in New Bedford (mid-19th century).

7189 THOMAS, SYLVIA. Saga of a Yankee whaleman. [New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt], 1981. xvi, 132p. MNb. +
Albert Thomas (lived 1833-1915).

7190 TUCKWELL, GEORGE W. A history of the rise, progress, and downfall of the mighty water works of New Bedford, with notes and comments by a well known professor, and a coroner's inquest as to the cause of the disaster. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1868. 35p. MNb.

7191 "THE UNDERGROUND Railroad in New Bedford." Spnr, 4 (1988), 64-69.
Federal Writers' Project material.

7192 VAN TASSEL, VALENTINE. "The queen ordered Burmese." Antiques Journal, 7 (Nov. 1952), 11-12.
Mt. Washington Glass Works.

7193 VERA, STELLA. "The Portuguese-American race: early customs in New Bedford." Spnr, 4 (1988), 98.
Federal Writers' Project material.

7194 "VIZINHANCA--neighborhood." Spnr, 1 (1981), 7-26.
New Bedford's Portuguese community.

7195 WATERS, JANE C. 1776-1976: the bicentennial years of our nation; a guide to New Bedford's Black Heritage Trail. n.p., [1976?]. 82p. MNb.

7196 WILMERDING, JOHN. William Bradford, artist of the Arctic: an exhibition of his paintings and photographs. [Lincoln: De Cordova Museum, 1969.] 49p. MStuO. +
Lived 1823-1892.

7197 WILSON, EARLE D. Remember? New Bedford: Darwin Pr., 1947. 103p. MNb. +
Recollections of life in New Bedford, originally published as a series of newspaper articles in the New Bedford Standard-Times.

SEE ALSO entries 2662, 2834, 2984, 3186, 3651, 3654, 3761-3764, 3766-3769, 7047.

NEW BRAINTREE (WORCESTER CO.)

7198 TUFTS, GEORGE K. A sketch of the history of the New Braintree Thief Detecting Society, read on the occasion of the 75th anniversary. New Braintree: The Society, 1907. 12p. MStuO.

NEW SALEM (FRANKLIN CO.)

7199 HARRIS, MARK W. Among the dry bones: liberal religion in New Salem, Massachusetts. n.p.: Historical Information Project, Connecticut Valley District, Unitarian Universalist Association, 1981. vii, 206p. MStuO. +
Unitarian. This work was originally an M.A. thesis at Univ. of New Hampshire.

7200 WETHERBEE, DAVID KENNETH. Here lyes Salim new grant, 1734-1763: a history of New Salem, Massachusetts. New Salem: Hop Brook Community, 1980 525p. MWA. +

NEWBURY (ESSEX CO.)

7201 BACON, MARDGES. "The historic district discovered: the enduring colonial image in Newbury, Massachusetts." OTNE, 66 (Winter-Spring 1976), 35-41.

7202 BEAUDRY, MARY C. Limited archaeological reconnaissance of the Spencer-Pierce-Little House property, Newbury, Massachusetts. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1987. 74p. MBU-S.

7203 DEMOS, JOHN PUTNAM. "John Godfrey and his neighbors: witchcraft and the social web in colonial Massachusetts." WMQ, 3 ser. 33 (Apr. 1976), 242-265.
Accused of witchcraft (1659).

7204 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Rehearsal for hysteria--Newbury 1680." Essex Genealogist, 1 (Aug. 1981), 74-75.
Witchcraft case.

7205 DURNIN, RICHARD GERRY. Henry Durant: from Byfield to Berkeley." EIHC, 108 (Jan. 1972), 58-74.
Principal of Dummer Academy and later a principal figure in the founding of the Univ. of California.

7206 NEWBURY

7206 GOODMAN, ROBERT LORD. "Newbury, Massachusetts, 1635-1685: the social foundations of harmony and conflict." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1974. viii, 294p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6057.

7207 KELLY, RICHARD EDWARD. "A study of the schoolmasters of seventeenth century Newbury, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1971. v, 358p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3069.

7208 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "The education of Thomas Parker, of Newbury." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 28 (1935), 261-267.

7209 NEWBURY, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Newbury, Massachusetts, 1635-1776. Edward L. Brown, comp. Newburyport: Newburyport Pr., 1976. 47p. MSaE.

7210 NEWBURY, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Images from the past: 1635-1985, Newbury, Massachusetts. Newbury, [1985?]. xi, 161p. MSaE. +

7211 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "Harvard College and Governor Dummer's school." MHSP, 69 (1956), 194-206.

SEE ALSO entries 3823-3824, 3849, 3852, 3864, 3901.

NEWBURYPORT (ESSEX CO.)

7212 BLUNDELL, BARBARA ADAMS. "Setting up house in 1821: an account book of Elizabeth Margaret Carter of Newburyport." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 16-28.

7213 COFFEY, LORRAINE MILDRED. "The rise and decline of the port of Newburyport, 1783-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 300p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1753.

7214 COOK, PETER W. "Hunt-Cushing House: the Historical Society of Old Newbury." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 196-201.

7215 DE PINA, ELOISE. "The legacy of Lord Timothy Dexter." Gloucester, 4 (Summer 1981), 12-15.
See also entry 7231.

7216 DeMOTT, BENJAMIN. "The monuments of John P. Marquand." New England Monthly, 3 (Dec. 1986), 48-50.
Two houses associated with the author's life in Newburyport.

7217 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Theophilus Parsons: the quiet patriot." Essex Genealogist, 4 (Nov. 1984), 182-183.
Lived 1749-1813.

7218 DUNCAN, ROLAND E. "The New England heritage of William Wheelwright of Newburyport, Massachusetts." EIHC, 110 (Oct. 1974), 239-248.
Lived 1829-1873.

7219 EMERY, SARAH SMITH. Reminiscences of a Newburyport nonagenarian. (1879) Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1978. 344p. MSaE. +
Autobiographical. The author lived from 1787-1879.

7220 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "The Shorts, Newburyport cabinetmakers." EIHC, 102 (July 1966), 224-240.

7221 FAULKNER, ALARIC, KIM MARK PETERS, DAVID P. SELL, and EDWIN STEWART DETHLEFSEN. Port and market: archaeology of the central waterfront, Newburyport, Massachusetts; a report submitted to the National Park Service, Interagency Archeological Services, Atlanta.... [Newburyport]: Newburyport Pr., 1978. xii, 259p. MSaE.

7222 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. "Portrait of a lady." EIHC, 93 (Oct. 1957), 267-278.
Margaret Woodbridge Cushing (lived 1855-1955).

7223 GRIGG, SUSAN. "The dependent poor of Newburyport, 1800-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. xi, 359p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2838. See also next entry.

7224 _____. The dependent poor of Newburyport: studies in social history, 1800-1830. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1984. xiv, 146p. MB. +
See also preceding entry.

7225 _____. "Toward a theory of remarriage: a case study of Newburyport at the beginning of the nineteenth century." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 8 (Autumn 1977), 183-220.

7226 HARRELL, PAULINE CHASE, CHARLOTTE MOULTON CHASE, and RICHARD CHASE. Arrowhead Farm: three hundred years of New England husbandry and cooking. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Pr., 1983. 222p. MSaE. +

7227 HARRIS, ELIZABETH J. Documents, legends, and archaeology: unravelling the mysteries of Newburyport's past. Newburyport: Historical Survey Associates, 1977. 64p. MSaE.

7228 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. "Newburyport, Massachusetts, during the American Revolution, 1764-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. iv, 318p.
See also this author's Patriots and partisans: the merchants of Newburyport, 1764-1815 (1962).

7229 LARRABEE, ERIC. "Two gentlemen from Newburyport." American Heritage, 12 (Apr. 1961), 46-49.
Timothy Dexter and J. P. Marquand.

7230 McINTOSH, WALTER H. "The great Newburyport conflagration of 1811." Essex Genealogist, 5 (Aug. 1985), 118-120.

7231 MARQUAND, JOHN P. Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Masstts: first in the East, first in the West, and the greatest philosopher in the Western world. N.Y.: Minton, Balch, 1925. 378p. MWA. +
Lived 1747-1806. See also next entry.

7232 _____. Timothy Dexter revisited. Boston: Little, Brown, 1960. 306p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

7233 MARSELLA, PAUL DONALD. "Propaganda trends in the Essex Journal and New Hampshire Packet, 1787-1788." EIHC, 114 (July 1978), 161-178.
Newburyport newspaper, the reports in which "reflect the early program of the Federalist Party."

7234 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. "Prologue to reform--Garrison's early career." EIHC, 92 (Apr. 1956), 153-170.
William Lloyd Garrison.

7235 MORIN, NANETTE. "Port of gold: Newburyport, 1764-1811." Essex Life, 1 (Autumn 1981), 15-21.

7236 NEWBURYPORT, MASS. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. A walking tour of Newburyport, with passing comments on the architecture, history, and legends of 19th century Newburyport. Robert E. Polly, comp. [Newburyport, 1978?] [24]p. MSaE.

7237 OLSEN, STEVEN A. "Yankee city and the new urban history." Journal of Urban History, 6 (May 1980), 321-338.
See also the series of Yankee city studies, by William Lloyd Warner et al. (1941-1959).

7238 OWEN, BARBARA. "Early organs and organ building in Newburyport." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 172-195.

7239 PALMER, BROOKS. "Newburyport's clockmakers." Antiques Journal, 5 (June 1950), 18-19, 30; (July 1950), 22-24.

7240 PARSONS, ANNA QUINCY THAXTER. "A Newburyport wedding one hundred and thirty years ago." EIHC, 87 (Oct. 1951), 309-332.

7241 RANDALL, PETER E. Newburyport and the Merrimack. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1981. 88p. MSaE. +

7242 RAVER, ANNE. "Ten years later." Essex Life, 2 (Spring 1983), 130-138.
Historic preservation in Newburyport.

7243 RAVITZ, ABE C. "John Pierpont and the Federalist muse in Essex County." EIHC, 96 (Apr. 1960), 140-148.
Lawyer, poet, and political commentator, in Newburyport from 1810-1815.

7244 REED, MEREDITH. "Portrait of Edward March Blunt." Gloucester: a Coastal Journal (1982?), 22-24, 26-28.
Printer (late-18th and early-19th centuries).

7245 RUBENSTEIN, LEWIS C. "James Akin in Newburyport." EIHC, 102 (Oct. 1966), 285-298.
Engraver, in Newburyport from 1804-1807.

7246 SEARLE, LUCY. "Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Atkins." EIHC, 85 (Apr. 1949), 151-180.
Lived 1729-1810.

7247 SOKOLOW, JAYME A. "Henry Clarke Wright: antebellum crusader." EIHC, 111 (Apr. 1975), 122-137.
Social reformer.

7248 THERNSTROM, STEPHAN ALBERT. "Class and mobility in a nineteenth century city: a study of unskilled laborers in Newburyport, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 372p.
See also this author's Poverty and progress... (1964).

7249 TODD, WILLIAM C. "Lord Timothy Dexter." HNH, 2 (Feb. 1946), 1-10.

7250 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. "The forgotten link: Newburyport's James Parton." EIHC, 94 (Jan. 1958), 69-75.
Biographer (lived 1822-1891), who spent his later years in Newburyport.

7251 NEWBURYPORT

7251 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. "Rufus King of Newburyport: the formative years (1767-1788)." EIHC, 96 (Oct. 1960), 241-276.
Massachusetts delegate to the Constitutional Convention and later U.S. senator from New York.

7252 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "A customhouse for Newburyport (1834-1835) by architect Robert Mills (1781-1855)." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 149-171.

7253 _____. "Rufus Sargent (1812-1886): a Newburyport architect rediscovered." EIHC, 122 (Oct. 1986), 311-346.
See also entry 3908.

SEE ALSO entries 2749, 3180, 3654, 3823-3824, 3840, 3852, 3887, 3908.

NEWTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7254 ASH, PAUL B. "Factors which influenced school closings in Newton, Massachusetts: an analytical case study (1974-1978)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 121p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 312.

7255 ASIMOV, ISAAC. In joy still felt: the autobiography of Isaac Asimov, 1954-1978. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. 828p. MNwt. +
Author and scientist, a Newton resident.

7256 BATES, DOROTHY S. The life and times of Newton, 1700-1800. Newton: Jackson Homestead, 1975. [28]p. MWA. +

7257 BIRNBAUM, BEN. "MG's friends." Boston College Magazine, 48 (Fall 1984), 26-27.
Grace Warner Gulesian (lived 1884-1984), composer and teacher of music, who took in Boston College students as boarders for a number of years.

7258 CADWALLADER, LYNN J. "Nathaniel Topliff Allen, 1823-72: a case study in the professionalization of nineteenth century teaching." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 191p.
Founded West Newton Engish and Classical School. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 1A (1983), 88-89.

7259 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. "Ebenezer Howard: our mystery carver identified." NEHGR, 141 (Oct. 1987), 291-307.
Gravestone carver, active during the 1760s.

7260 CLAFLIN, MARY BUCKLIN DAVENPORT. Under the old elms. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1891. 180p. MNwt. +
Old Elms Farm.

7261 COCHRANE, SHARLENE VOOGD. "Private lives and public learning: family academy for the new middle class; the West Newton English and Classical School, 1850-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. xiii, 296p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1985), 2207.

7262 DELANEY, FRANCIS HENRY, JR. "Factors affecting attrition or successful degree completion among doctoral candidates at Boston College, 1972-1978." Ed.D. thesis, Boston College, 1981. 242p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4734.

7263 DUNIGAN, DAVIN RONAN. A history of Boston College. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1947. xviii, 362p. MChB. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4198 in the Massachusetts volume.

7264 FAIRBANKS, HENRY GEORGE. Louise Imogen Guiney: laureate of the lost. Albany, N.Y.: Magi Books, 1973. 315p. MNwt. +
Poet, scholar, and feminist (lived 1861-1920). See also entries 7267 and 7276.

7265 FALLA, JACK. 'Til the echoes ring again: a pictorial history of Boston College sports. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1982. xv, 224p. MChB. +

7266 FITZGERALD, PAUL A., and CHARLES F. DONOVAN. Boston College: a pictorial history. [Chestnut Hill]: Boston College, Univ. Archives, 1981. 197p. MChB. +

7267 GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN. Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney. Grace Guiney, ed. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1926. 270p. MNwt. +
See also entries 7264 and 7276.

7268 HIGGINS, LORETTA P. "The development of coeducation at Boston College." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 245p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1205.

7269 JONES, KATHERINE ELIZABETH BUTLER. "School consolidation in Newton: a case study of decision making by the school committee (1974-79)." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 147p.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 10A (1981), 4236.

7270 MARCOUX, J. PAUL. "The curtain also rises." Boston College Magazine, 43 (Fall 1980), 12-13.
116 years of dramatic performances and theater training at Boston College.

7271 NEWTON, Massachusetts, 1679-1779: a biographical directory. Priscilla R. Ritter and Thelma Fleishman, comps. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1982. xxvii, 152p. MWA. +

7272 NEWTON [MASS.] FREE LIBRARY. Newtoniana: a guide to the historical collection at the Newton Free Library. Georgina Flannery and Karen Delorey, eds. (1976) 2d ed. Newton, 1980. xii, 167p. MWA. +

7273 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "Interesting stucco house of W. C. Strong at Waban, Massachusetts." American Homes, 6 (Oct. 1909), 386-388.

7274 "STYLUS: a student journal celebrates 100 years of the write stuff." Boston College Magazine, 46 (Winter 1983), 12-24.
Undergraduate literary magazine.

7275 TEMPERLY, JOHN. A printshop fifty years in Newton Centre, Mass., 1897-1947. Newton Center, 1947. 31p. MNwt.
Newton Center Print Shop.

7276 TENISON, EVA MABEL. Louise Imogen Guiney: her life and works, 1861-1920. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1923. 325p. MNwt. +
See also entries 7264 and 7267.

SEE ALSO entries 3563, 4329, 5577.

NORFOLK (NORFOLK CO.)

7277 PARKER, GEORGE L. "The Pondville State Cancer Hospital, 1927-1947." New England Journal of Medicine, 238 (June 3, 1948), 800-804.

NORTH ADAMS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

7278 FILSON, BRENT. "Calvin Sampson's Chinese experiment." Yankee, 49 (Feb. 1985), 92-97, 133-137.
Use of Chinese workers in shoe factory (1870s).

7279 SPRAGUE, ROBERT CHAPMAN. "Sprague Electric" of North Adams: a pioneer in electronics in New England. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1958. 24p. MCM. +

7280 WERTH, BARRY. "The father, the sons, and the town." New England Monthly, 2 (June 1985), 57-63.
R. C. Sprague, the Sprague Electric Co., and the North Adams community.

SEE ALSO entry 3722.

NORTH ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)

7281 CARBERG, WARREN. "The house on Osgood Hill." Bostonia, 29 (July 1956), 3-7.
Nathaniel Stevens estate.

7282 LEARY, THOMAS E. "The labor process in an early textile machinery shop: workers at the Davis & Furber Company of North Andover, Massachusetts, 1830 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1985. ix, 531p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1985), 2052-2053.

7283 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES. 1645-1974: the history of North Parish Church of North Andover; and firm thine ancient vow. North Andover, 1975. xxvi, 326p. MWA.

7284 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Conservation profile: the Textile Conservation Center, Merrimack Valley Textile Museum." Technology and Conservation, 7 (Spring 1982), 20-25, 37.
Now the Museum of American Textile History.

7285 SEASHOLES, NANCY S. Intensive archaeological survey of the Parson Barnard Houselot, North Andover, Massachusetts. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1986. v, 39p. MBU-S. +

SEE ALSO entries 2631, 3871-3872.

NORTH BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

7286 DeCELLE, KEN. "The North Brookfield trolleys." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 34-36.

7287 DOWNEY, CHUCK. "The end of an era." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 41-44.
Tyler and Ezra Batcheller and 19th-century shoe manufacturing in North Brookfield.

7288 NORTH BROOKFIELD

7288 DOWNEY, CHUCK. "Ray Manan still remembers--it's 1, 2, 3 strikes you're out!" Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 37-38, 44.
Mahan managed the local baseball team, the Armortreds, when they won a 1934 exhibition game against the Philadelphia Athletics, owned and managed by North Brookfield native Connie Mack.

7289 ELLIS, MARK E., and LINDA V. HART. "The church across the street." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 21-25, 32-33.
North Brookfield Congregational Church and the antislavery issue.

7290 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "Notes and quotes from North Brookfield's past." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 14-17.

7291 GREGORY, ELIZABETH. "Suicide Rock--man who killed himself believing he was a murderer." Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 22-24, 26-27.
William Bartlett (1840).

7292 QUINN, BERNARD. "Uncle Snell." NEG, 14 (Fall 1972), 51-57.
As a young man, William Cullen Bryant lived with and was tutored by his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Snell, in North Brookfield (1808-1809).

7293 RICHARDSON, MILTON. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 18-20.
Recollections of North Brookfield.

7294 SULLIVAN, LEE. A brief history of the First Congregational Church in North Brookfield, Massachusetts. [North Brookfield]: Appleton Library, 1987. 24p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entry 4009.

NORTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

7295 ALLISON, OSCAR ETHAN. "Jonathan Edwards (a study in Puritanism)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1916. 122p.
Lived 1703-1758.

7296 ANDREWS, CHARLES McLEAN. Jonathan Edwards. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1929. 17p. CtY. +

7297 BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER. The theological significance of Jonathan Edwards. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1929. 33p. CtY.

7298 BAUER, CHARLES G. "Jonathan Edwards and his relation to New England theology." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple Univ., 1916. 27p.

7299 BLUMENTHAL, LOUISE LEE METTLER. "Round Hill and the Charity School: a not too distant mirror." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 281p. MBU.
Private schools in Northampton and New York City (early-19th century). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2574.

7300 BROWN, E. FRANCIS. Joseph Hawley: colonial radical. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1931. ix, 213p. MWA. +
Lived 1723-1788.

7301 _____. "The law career of Major Joesph Hawley." NEQ, 4 (July 1931), 482-508.
See also preceding entry.

7302 BUTCHER, PHILIP. George W. Cable: the Northampton years. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1959. xiii, 286p. MBU. +
Author, who came to Northampton in 1885.

7303 CAMPOSEO, JAMES MARK. "Anti-Catholic prejudice in early New England: the Daley-Halligan murder trial." HJWM, 6 (Spring 1978), 5-17.
1806 trial in Northampton for the murder of Marcus Lyon of Woodstock, Conn. The crime occurred in Wilbraham. The defendants were convicted and hanged. See also entry 8320.

7304 CARR, JAMES VINCENT. "Solomon Stoddard: an American way of religion." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1977. x, 377p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 932.

7305 COFFMAN, RALPH JOHN. Solomon Stoddard. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 224p. MH. +
Noted Congregational minister, in Northampton from 1672 until his death in 1729.

7306 DAVIDSON, EDWARD HUTCHINS. Jonathan Edwards: the narrative of a Puritan mind. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1968. xii, 161p. MBU. +

7307 DAVIS, GLADYS WOOKEY. Miss Sophia's legacy. Oxford [U.K.]: Blackwell, 1950. 104p. DLC. +
Sophia Smith and Smith College.

7308 DEITZ, PAULA. "Katherine Elizabeth McClellan: an essay." Massachusetts Review, 25 (Autumn 1984), 405-420.
Photographer (1890s and early-20th century).

7309 EDWARDS, JONATHAN. The works of Jonathan Edwards. Perry Miller and John E. Smith, general eds. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1957-. 7v. MH. +

7310 FLOWER, DEAN. "Henry James in Northampton: the view from Prospect House." Massachusetts Review, 26 (Summer-Autumn 1985), 217-232.

7311 FLYNT, WILLIAM T. "Jonathan Edwards and his preaching." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1954. 167p.

7312 GILLETT, E. H. "Jonathan Edwards and the occasion of his dismission from Northampton." Historical Magazine, 11 (June 1867), 333-338.
1750.

7313 GORDON, SARAH H. "Smith College students: the first ten classes, 1879-1888." History of Education Quarterly, 15 (Summer 1975), 147-168.

7314 GRAZIER, JAMES LEWIS. "The preaching of Jonathan Edwards: a study of his published sermons with special reference to the Great Awakening." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple Univ., 1958. 242p.

7315 GURA, PHILIP F. "Preparing the way for Stoddard: Eleazer Mather's Serious exhortation to Northampton." NEQ, 57 (June 1984), 240-249.
First published in 1671.

7316 _____. "Solomon Stoddard's irreverent way." Early American Literature, 21 (Spring 1986), 29-43.

7317 JAMIESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. "Jonathan Edwards and the renewal of the Stoddardean controversy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1978. ii, 422p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 299.

7318 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and JAMES W. BRADLEY. "The Bark Wigwams site: an early seventeenth-century component in central Massachusetts." Man in the Northeast, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 1-26.

7319 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. "Jonathan Edwards as a man of letters." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1932. 335p.

7320 JONATHAN Edwards and the American experience. Nathan O. Hatch and Harry S. Stout, eds. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1988. viii, 298p. MB. +

7321 JONATHAN Edwards: his life and influence. Charles Angoff, ed. Cranbury, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1975. 65p. MChB. +

7322 KENO, LEIGH. "The windsor-chair makers of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1790-1820." Antiques, 117 (May 1980), 1100-1107.

7323 KIMNACH, WILSON H. "Jonathan Edwards' sermon mill." Early American Literature, 10 (Fall 1975), 167-178.

7324 LESLEY, SUSAN INCHES LYMAN. Recollections of my mother, Mrs. Jean Lyman of Northampton: being a picture of domestic and social life in New England in the first half of the nineteenth century. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1899. vi, 505p. MBU. +

7325 LINCOLN, ELEANOR TERRY, and JOHN ABEL PINTO. This, the house we live in: the Smith College campus from 1871 to 1982. Northampton: Smith College, 1983. 199p. MNF.

7326 LOCKWOOD, ALLISON McCRILLIS. Children of paradise: a Northampton memoir. Northampton: Daily Hampshire Gazette, 1986. 166p. MNF.

7327 LUCAS, PAUL ROBERT. "'An appeal to the learned': the mind of Solomon Stoddard." WMQ, 3 ser. 30 (Apr. 1973), 257-292.

7328 McCARTHY, KATHARINE ELLEN. "Psychiatry in the nineteenth century: the early years of Northampton State Hospital. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1974. 242p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 8A, 5535.

7329 MacDONALD, WILLIAM L. Northampton, Massachusetts architecture and building. Northampton: Northampton Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 165, [8]p. MWA. +

7330 MANK, RUSSELL WALTER, JR. "Family structure in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1975. xix, 232p. MNF.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6896.

7331 MANNING, ALICE HALL. Meadow City milestones: a collection of historical sketches. Northampton: Daily Hampshire Gazette, 1987. 94p. MNF.

7332 MENDENHALL, THOMAS CORWIN. Chance and change in Smith College's first century. Northampton: Smith College, 1976. 28p. MNF. +

7333 NORTHAMPTON

7333 MILBANK, HELEN KIRKPATRICK. "Mary Ellen Chase: teacher, writer, lecturer." Colby Library Quarterly, 6 (Mar. 1962), 5-13.
See also entry 7364.

7334 MILLER, PERRY GILBERT EDDY. Jonathan Edwards. (1949) Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1981. 384p. MH. +

7335 _____. "Solomon Stoddard, 1643-1729." Harvard Theological Review, 34 (Oct. 1941), 227-320.

7336 MILLETT, WILLIAM WALTER. "The Irish and mobility patterns in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1846-1883." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1980. 262p.
Occupational and residential. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 347.

7337 MORROW, ELIZABETH CUTTER. "Pioneer days of Smith College." Smith Alumnae Quarterly, 41 (Nov. 1949), 12-13.

7338 MURRAY, IAIN HANNISH. Jonathan Edwards: a new biography. Edinburgh [U.K.]: The Banner of Truth Trust, 1987. xxxii, 503p. MChB. +

7339 NORTHAMPTON, MASS. CHURCH OF THE ANNUNCIATION. Our first one hundred years, 1878-1978. Eileen Mahar, ed. Northampton, 1979. 136p. MNF.
Roman Catholic.

7340 NORTHAMPTON, MASS. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. A retrospective study of St. John's Parish in her sesquicentennial year: an historical pamphlet. Northampton, 1976. 54p. MNF.
Episcopal.

7341 NOTESTEIN, ADA COMSTOCK. "Seventy-five years: a brief review." Smith Alumnae Quarterly, 40 (May 1949), 139-142.
Smith College.

7342 OSTERHOUT, PAUL RAGATZ. "Andrew Wright: Northampton music printer." American Music, 1 (Winter 1983), 5-26.
Lived ca. 1778-1850.

7343 _____. "Music in Northampton, Massachusetts, to 1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. vii, 398p. MStuO.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3215.

7344 PARKES, HENRY B. Jonathan Edwards, the fiery Puritan. N.Y.: Minton Balch, 1930. 271p. MBU. +

7345 PERRY, PHILLIP M. "With Calvin Coolidge in Northampton." NEG, 18 (Winter 1977), 37-43.
He returned there to live after leaving the presidency in 1929.

7346 SAVOIE, RONALD. "The silk industry in Northampton." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 21-32.
1830s-1932.

7347 SCHULINDER, MICHAEL. "Solomon Stoddard and the process of conversion." Early American Literature, 17 (Winter 1982-1983), 215-226.

7348 SHEA, DANIEL B. "Jonathan Edwards: the first two hundred years." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 14 (Aug. 1980), 181-197.
Changing interpretations.

7349 SNOW, FLORENCE HOMER. "From a College Hall window." Smith Alumnae Quarterly, 40 (May 1949), 136-138.
Smith College history.

7350 SPONSELLER, EDWIN HUMMELBAUGH. Northampton and Jonathan Edwards. Shippensburg, Pa.: Shippensburg State College, 1966. 32p. MNF.

7351 STARKEY, MARION LENA. "Joseph Hawley, forgotten patriot." NEG, 2 (Spring 1961), 3-16.
American Revolution.

7352 STEIN, STEPHEN J. "'For their spiritual good': the Northampton, Massachusetts, prayer bids of the 1730s and 1740s." WMQ, 3 ser. 37 (Apr. 1980), 261-286.
Prayer requests, reflecting the daily life and concerns of the time, which the Rev. Jonathan Edwards incorporated into the worship services of his congregation.

7353 STEPHENSON, SALLY ANN. "The ministerial and theological purposes of Jonathan Edwards' thought: a study in source and context." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 322p. CtNhN.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 12A (1984), 3720.

7354 STUART, ROBERT LEE. "The table and the desk: conversion in the writings published by Solomon Stoddard and Jonathan Edwards during their Northampton ministries, 1672-1751." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1970. vii, 266p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2356.

7355 SWANHART, HARRY GERALD. "Solomon Stoddard, Puritan patriarch: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1961. v, 392p.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1280.

7356 TRACY, PATRICIA JUNEAU. Jonathan Edwards: pastor. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1980. viii, 270p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

7357 _____. "Jonathan Edwards, pastor: minister and congregation in the eighteenth century Connecticut Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1977. 301p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5013. See also preceding entry.

7358 TURNBULL, RALPH G. Jonathan Edwards: the preacher. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Book House, 1958. 192p. MWA. +

7359 VAN VORIS, JACQUELINE. The look of paradise: a pictorial history of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654-1984. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xii, 147p. MWA. +

7360 WALKER, GEORGE LEON. "Jonathan Edwards and the Half-way Covenant." New Englander, 43 (Sept 1884), 601-614.

7361 WALLACE, ETHEL. "A colonial parson's wife: Sarah Pierrepont Edwards, 1710-1758--'and a very eminent Christian.'" Review and Expositor, 47 (Jan. 1950), 41-56.
Wife of Jonathan Edwards.

7362 WALSH, JAMES PATRICK. "Solomon Stoddard's open communion: a reexamination." NEQ, 43 (Mar. 1970), 97-114.

7363 WEBB, ANNE BAXTER. "On the eve of revolution: Northampton, Massachusetts, 1750-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1976. 357p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7929.

7364 WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Mary Ellen Chase. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 176p. MBU. +
Author and professor of literature, a member of the Smith College faculty from 1926-1955.

7365 WESTRA, HELEN ANNETTE. "Jonathan Edwards' errand into the world: the minister as Christ's proxy in the ministerial sermons." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1982. 213p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1975.

7366 WILBUR, C. KEITH. Land of the Nonotucks: their history and pen sketches. Northampton: Northampton Historical Society, 1987. 22p. MNF.
Indians.

7367 WILBUR, RUTH E., and C. KEITH WILBUR. Bid us God speed: the history of the Edwards Church of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1833-1983. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 93p. MWA. +

7368 WILSON, JOHN F. "Jonathan Edwards as historian." Church History, 46 (Mar. 1977), 5-18.

7369 WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: a biography. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. xii, 406p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entries 105, 2597, 2639, 2814, 2835, 2861, 2954, 3057, 3102, 3345, 3500, 3666, 3922, 5095, 7299, 7962.

NORTHBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

7370 ALBERT, JUDITH STRONG. "The Allen School: an alternative nineteenth-century education, 1818-1852." Harvard Educational Review, 51 (Nov. 1981), 565-576.

7371 MULLIGAN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. Northborough: a town and its people, 1638-1975. Northborough: Northborough American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1982. 308p. MWA. +

7372 _____. Northborough during the American Revolution. Northborough: Northborough American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 32p. MWA.

7373 PEASE, CHARLES STANLEY. The Indian history of Northborough: an address given...August 27, 1907, upon the two hundredth anniversary of the Northborough Indian attack. Northborough: Northborough Historical Society, 1980. 24p. MWA.

NORTHBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

7374 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Electric locomotives of the Whitin Machine Works." S'liner, 12, No. 4 (1981), 32-35.

7375 WATSON, HILDEGARDE LASELL. "Our town." NEG, 11 (Summer 1969), 36-43.
Recollections of Whitinsville.

SEE ALSO entry 4006.

NORTHFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

7376 CARTER, BURNHAM. So much to learn: the history of Northfield Mount Hermon School for the one hundredth anniversary. Northfield: Northfield Mount Hermon School, 1976. viii, 273p. MPB. +

7377 _____. "The study of a murder." Yankee, 41 (Oct. 1977), 103-107, 204, 207-208, 211-214, 217-218.
Unsolved 1934 murder of Elliott Speer, headmaster of Mount Hermon School.

7378 CONWAY SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN. Historic Main Street. Northfield: Northfield Historical Commission, 1977. 68p. MStuO.

7379 DAY, RICHARD WARD. A New England schoolmaster: the life of Henry Franklin Cutler. Bristol, Conn.: Hildreth Pr., 1950. 274p. CtY. +
Headmaster of what is now Northfield Mt. Hermon School.

7380 FINDLAY, JAMES. "Education and church controversy: the later career of Dwight L. Moody." NEQ, 39 (June 1966), 210-232.
Includes his founding of Mt. Hermon and Northfield schools.

7381 PARKS, ROGER N. "The Stratton Tavern's Stratton family." Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor, 18 (Spring 1978), 4-5; (Summer 1978), 10-12.
In Northfield Farms (18th and 19th centuries).

7382 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "Squakheag ethnohistory: a preliminary study of culture conflict on the seventeenth century frontier." Man in the Northeast, No. 5 (Spring 1973), 27-36.
Squakheag Indians.

SEE ALSO entry 808.

NORTON (BRISTOL CO.)

7383 SHEPARD, GRACE F. "Female education at Wheaton College." NEQ, 6 (Dec. 1933), 803-824.

SEE ALSO entries 2566, 4942, 7470.

NORWOOD (NORFOLK CO.)

7384 FANNING, PATRICIA J. "Fred Holland Day: eccentric aesthete." NEQ, 53 (June 1980), 230-236.
Lived 1864-1933.

7385 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Lithuanians of Norwood, Massachusetts: a social portrait in a multi-ethnic town. Norwood: St. George R.C. Rectory, 1988. xiii, 144p. MB. +

OAK BLUFFS (DUKES CO.)

7386 "THE ADAMS sisters: two little midgets of Oak Bluffs, Massachusetts." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (Feb. 1975), 8-9.

7387 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "The Wesleyan Grove Campground on Martha's Vineyard." Antiques, 124 (July 1983), 104-116.

7388 CROMWELL, ADELAIDE M. "The history of Oak Bluffs as a popular resort for blacks." DCI, 26 (Aug. 1984), 3-25.

7389 DAGNALL, SALLY W. Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, 1835-1985. Oak Bluffs: Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, 1984. xiii, 127p. MWA.

7390 "EASTVILLE: where it all began." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 165-172.
Original landing place for boats bringing worshippers to Wesleyan Grove Campground.

7391 FERRIS, ROBERT M. III. "East Chop in World War I." DCI, 27 (Nov. 1985), 81-85.
Author's "recollections of my earliest years on the Vineyard."

7392 HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. "Oak Bluffs in its youth." DCI, 21 (Feb. 1980), 87-94.
Early-20th century.

7393 McCABE, MARSHA L. "The woman behind the counter." Spnr, 4 (1988), 136-161.
About a Portuguese immigrant family, the Silveiras (20th century).

7394 MacMACKIN, STUART. "From the Tivoli to the Ocean View." DCI, 24 (May 1983), 131-143.
Recollections of Oak Bluffs landmarks of the 1920s.

7395 MacMACKIN, STUART. "I was a Circuit Avenue street kid." DCI, 24 (Feb. 1983), 83-109.
Early 1920s.

7396 _____. "Phidelah Rice School of the Spoken Word." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 18-30.
Theater school, in summer operation from 1912-1940.

7397 _____. "'Taxi, anyone? Taxi, Mister?'" DCI, 24 (May 1983), 144-146.
Women cabbies (1920s and 1930s).

7398 MORRIS, EDITH. "Cottage City souvenirs." DCI, 25 (May 1984), 139-146.
Cottage City became Oak Bluffs in 1907.

7399 _____. "How Oak Bluffs got its library." DCI, 23 (Feb. 1982), 122-128.

7400 MURPHY, STANLEY. "Benjamin D. Smith, decoy carver, 1866-1946." DCI, 17 (Feb. 1976), 77-89.

7401 _____. "Keyes Chadwick, decoy carver." DCI, 16 (Feb. 1975), 67-86.
Lived 1865-1958.

7402 "A NIGHT to remember." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 173-175.
At Wesleyan Grove in 1838.

7403 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Setting the stage for the camp meeting." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 139-154.
Background of the first meeting at Wesleyan Grove in 1835.

7404 _____. "When Grant took the island." DCI, 29 (Aug. 1987), 3-23.
1874 presidential visit to Wesleyan Grove.

7405 SENTER, ORAMEL S. "Oak Bluffs: an 1877 travel guide." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 133-143.

7406 STODDARD, CHRIS. A centennial history: Cottage City. [Oak Bluffs]: Oak Bluffs Historical Commission, 1980. 109, [3]p. MWA. +

7407 "THAT first camp meeting." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 158-164.
1835.

7408 VINCENT, HEBRON. "Campground pioneer argues against secession from Edgartown." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 106-112.
1879. Cottage City (now Oak Bluffs) was incorporated the following year.

7409 _____. "How we approved the site." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 155-157.
I.e., the site of Wesleyan Grove. Written in 1884.

7410 WEISS, ELLEN BARBARA. City in the woods: the life and design of an American camp meeting on Martha's Vineyard. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. xv, 167p. MWA. +
See also entry 7414.

7411 _____. "The iron tabernacle at Wesleyan Grove." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 3-14.

7412 _____. "Robert Morris Copeland's plans for Oak Bluffs." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 34 (Mar. 1975), 60-66.
1866.

7413 _____. "Samuel Freeman Pratt: an architect of Oak Bluffs." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 123-132.
Late-19th century.

7414 _____. "Wesleyan Grove and Oak Bluffs: from camp meeting to summer resort." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1984. 177p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 11A (1985), 3227. See also entry 7410.

7415 _____. "The Wesleyan Grove campground." Architecture Plus, 1 (Nov. 1973), 44-49.

ORANGE (FRANKLIN CO.)

7416 MINER, BEATRICE M. History of Orange, 1753-1976. Orange: Orange Historical Society, 1976. 119p. MWA. +

ORLEANS (BARNSTABLE CO.)

7417 BARNARD, RUTH L. A history of early Orleans. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1975. 158p. MWA. +

7418 DARLING, WARREN S. Quahoging out of Rock Harbor, 1890-1930. Orleans: Thompson's Printing, 1984. 60p. MBou.

7419 ETESON, MARIE O. "The Hayward's Portanimicutt site (19-BN-324)." MASB, 43 (Apr. 1982), 6-30.

7420 ORLEANS

7420 ETESON, MARIE O. "Thermoluminiscent dating analysis of a Cape Cod potsherd." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 61-62.

7421 "SNOWDEN," Orleans, Mass. n.p., n.d. 15p. MBar.
House. Includes biographical sketch of Isaac Snow, "last surviving Revolutionary soldier from Barnstable County, Mass."

7422 WALKER, ALICE REED. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Orleans, Massachusetts, 1836-1936. n.p., [1936?]. 11p. MBar.

7423 WARD, BERTHA CHENEY. History of the Universalist Society, Orleans, 1833-1935. n.p., [1935?]. 17p. MBar.

OTIS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

7424 HASKELL, NELLIE E. A gift from the past: Nellie E. Haskell's history of Otis, Massachusetts. Lynn Humason Wood, ed. Ellington, Conn.: K & R Printers, 1974. viii, 104p. MWA. +
Previously unpublished. Author lived from 1858-1949.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 4208, 4255, 4334, 4545, 4605, 5342.

OXFORD (WORCESTER CO.)

7425 OXFORD, MASS. Oxford, Massachusetts, 1713-1963: 250 years of one of America's first settlements. [Webster: Times Publishing, 1963?] [24]p. MWA.

7426 TYLER, ALBERT. Oldest Universalist church in the world. Oxford: Ladies' Unity Circle, [1917?]. 7p. MW.

SEE ALSO entries 8194-8195, 8197.

PALMER (HAMPDEN CO.)

7427 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. THOMAS LODGE, PALMER. Centennial memorial, Thomas Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Palmer, Massachusetts, Dec. 15, 1896. Palmer: Fiske, [1896?]. 61p. MWA.

7428 GOLAS, JANE, and MARGARET BENTLEY. Birth of an idea: Palmer Library, 1879-1979. Realization of a dream. n.p., 1979. 16p. MPa.

7429 LAPOINT, JUSTIN F. "A few faint streaks of light": a centennial history of St. Paul's Church of Palmer. [Ware: Annmark], 1976. 34p. MPa.
Universalist.

7430 PAINE, REXFORD R. History of the Palmer Savings Bank, 1870-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [8]p. MPa.

7431 THORNDIKE, MASS. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. Centennial celebration, St. Mary's Church, Thorndike, Massachusetts, 1876-1976: 100 years of religious service.... n.p., [1976?]. Unp. MPa.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.

7432 THREE RIVERS, MASS. SS. PETER AND PAUL CHURCH. The church is one family: commemorating the 75th anniversary of Saints Peter and Paul Church, Three Rivers, Massachusetts. Chicopee Falls: Pond-Ekberg, [1980?]. 130p. MPa.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 3817, 3874, 4010.

PEABODY (ESSEX CO.)

7433 BROWN, DAVID C. "The case of Giles Cory." EIHC, 121 (Oct. 1985), 282-299.
Corey, who lived in what is now West Peabody, was "pressed to death in Salem in 1692" in a case involving charges of witchcraft.

7434 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Paddy's revenge." Essex Genealogist, 1 (May 1981), 47-48.
1891 incident.

7435 HILL, RUTH HENDERSON. George Peabody, "the great benefactor," 1795-1869." Peabody: Fraedy Pr., 1953. 23p. DLC. +

7436 KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS. PEABODY, MASS. LEO CHAPTER, NO. 508. Knights of Columbus, Peabody, Massachusetts: seventy-five years, 1900-1975. n.p., [1975]. [86]p. MSaE.

7437 PARKER, FRANKLIN. "The funeral of George Peabody." EIHC, 99 (Apr. 1963), 67-87.
At Westminster Abbey and in Peabody (1869).

7438 PEABODY, MASS. ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE CHURCH. 50th anniversary, St. Thomas the Apostle Parish, Salem-Peabody, Mass., 1927-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [80]p. MSaE.
Roman Catholic.

7439 PEABODY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Revolutionary vignettes of olde Peabody. [Peabody], 1975. [37]p. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 2920, 6460, 6462, 7435, 7437.

PELHAM (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

7440 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "The politics of patriarchy in Shays's Rebellion: the case of Henry McCulloch." DubSemPr (1985), 37-47.
Saved from the gallows in 1787.

SEE ALSO entries 2706, 2835, 4197, 4316.

PEMBROKE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7441 BRYANT, W. W. The Old Colony Brass Band, 1853-1864. n.p., n.d. 20p. MNb.

7442 MOODY, WILLIAM E. "Saving a late archaic workshop from the backhoe." MASB, 48 (Oct. 1987), 48-52.

7443 PEMBROKE, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Pembroke revisited. n.p., [1976]. 112p. MBNEH. +

PETERSHAM (WORCESTER CO.)

7444 COOLIDGE, RUTH M. Petersham's soldiers in the French and Indian wars. Athol: Athol Printing, 1979. 31p. MBNEH. +

7445 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "From wheat to pines to oaks and ashes on John Sanderson's farm." Harvard Magazine, 76 (Feb. 1974), 30-37.
Historical sketch of the site of Harvard Forest.

7446 SPURR, STEPHEN HOPKINS. "Plantation success in the Harvard Forest as related to planting site and cleaning, 1907-1947." Journal of Forestry, 54 (Sept. 1956), 577-579.

SEE ALSO entry 2833.

PITTSFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

7447 "AMERICAN paintings in the collection of the Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1052-1059.
Includes historical information about the collection.

7448 BIRDSALL, RICHARD DAVENPORT. "The Reverend Thomas Allen: Jeffersonian Calvinist." NEQ, 30 (June 1957), 147-165.
Minister in Pittsfield from 1764-1811. See also entry 7461.

7449 CAIN, HIBBARD, & MYERS, PITTSFIELD, MASS. A history of Cain, Hibbard & Myers. n.p., 1981. 69p. MPB.
Law firm.

7450 CLOWES, FLORENCE WASZKIELWICZ. Pol-Am: a history of the Polish Americans in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1862-1945. [Webster: Economy Pr.], 1981. 144p. MPB.

7451 DREW, BERNARD ALGER, and GERARD CHAPMAN. "William Stanley lighted a town and powered an industry." Berkshire History, 6 (Fall 1985), 3-40.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, a forerunner of General Electric. See also entry 7456.

7452 DREW, BERTHA E. "World War II: a Berkshire housewife's chronicle." Berkshire History, 3 (Spring 1983), 2-9.
Author worked at General Electric.

7453 DRICKAMER, LEE C., and KAREN D. DRICKAMER. "Berkshire's medical college." Berkshire History, 5 (Fall 1984), 2-4.
Berkshire Medical Institution (1822-1867).

7454 FALES, EDWARD D., JR. The legacy: a citizen action group's fight to keep a trust and help others to live; the remarkable story of the Pittsfield Anti-tuberculosis Association. [Lakeville, Conn.: Lakeville Journal Pr., 1974.] 40p. MPB.

7455 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "Revolutionary ideology in Massachusetts: Thomas Allen's 'Vindication' of the Berkshire Constitutionalists, 1778.'" WMQ, 33 (July 1976), 514-527.
Allen (1743-1810) was a Pittsfield clergyman and leader of group demanding a new state constitution.

7456 PITTSFIELD

7456 HAWKINS, LAURENCE A. William Stanley (1858-1916): his life and work. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1951. 52p. NhPoA. +

See also entry 7451.

7457 JENKIN, PHILIP A. "In the shadow of Greylock." Yankee, 42 (Oct. 1978), 136-138, 252, 254, 257-258, 261-262, 265-266.

Herman Melville's years of residence in Pittsfield (1850s).

7458 LEAHEY, PHILIP J. "Skilled labor and the rise of the modern corporation: the case of the electrical industry." Labor History, 27 (Winter 1985-1986), 31-53.

General Electric, at Pittsfield.

7459 McFALLS, THOMAS LEON. "An analysis of community based services for youthful offenders in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1970-1980." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1982. 201p.

Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1048.

7460 MORRILL, WESTON, and ARTHUR L. TEIKMANIS. Bicentennial memories: a history of First Church of Christ in Pittsfield, Congregational. Dalton: Studley, 1976. 153p. MPB.

7461 POTTER, GAIL M. "Pittsfield's fighting parson: Thomas Allen." NEG, 18 (Summer 1976), 33-38.

See also entry 7448.

7462 ROWE, DOROTHY, and PETER WELLER. A history of the Unitarian Universalist Church of Pittsfield from 1886 to 1986. n.p., 1986. 25p. MPB.

7463 SASS, SAMUEL. "Konstantine Konstantinovich Paluev (1896-1958)." Berkshire History, 3 (Fall 1982), 9-11.

The Russian-born Paulev, an engineer at General Electric, was a Pittsfield community leader.

7464 SEALTS, MERTON M., JR. "Thomas Melvill, Jr., in the history of Pittsfield." Harvard Library Journal, 35 (Spring 1987), 201-217.

SEE ALSO entries 586, 3174, 3723, 3755, 3757.

PLYMOUTH (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7465 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. First lady of the Revolution: the life of Mercy Otis Warren. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 258p. MWA. +

Lived 1728-1814.

7466 BAKER, JAMES W. "Seventeenth-century English yeoman foodways at Plimoth Plantation." DubSemPr (1982), 105-113.

7467 BEAUDRY, MARY C., and DOUGLAS C. GEORGE. "Old data, new findings: 1940s archeology at Plymouth re-examined." American Archeology, 6, No. 1 (1987), 20-30.

7468 BELL, JAMES B. "The forging of the Pilgrim character, 1608-1621." Mayflower Quarterly, 45 (Aug. 1979), 125-132.

7469 BREWER, JESSE. "Sand bank burials." MASB, 17 (Jan. 1956), 17-18.

7470 CADBURY, HENRY JOEL. "Humphrey Norton and the court at Plymouth." Huntington Library Quarterly, 15 (Mar 1952), 291-296.

Quaker (17th century).

7471 COLBY, JEAN POINDEXTER. Plimoth Plantation: then and now. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1970. 128p MStuO. +

Life in the original settlement as reflected in the present-day museum village.

7472 DALEY, CARROLL F. After Kamesit: a chronicle of a local habitation and some names. Kingston: Pilgrim Publishing, 1974. Unp. MPl.

7473 DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Boston: Pilgrim Pr., 1903. xiii, 366p. MBU. +

Lived ca. 1575-1625.

7474 DEETZ, JAMES J. F. "Black settlement in Plymouth." Archaeology, 29 (July 1976), 207.

7475 DOUGLAS, MAUDE M. A brief history of the Ryder Home, 1891-1945. Plymouth: Memorial Pr., 1945. 37p. MPl.

7476 EHRLICH, RICHARD L., and JAMES W. BAKER. "Abraham Pearse of Plymouth Colony." Mayflower Quarterly, 49 (May 1983), 57-67.

Article discusses the possibility that he was black.

7477 ELLIS, ERNEST CLIFTON. Reminiscences of Ellisville. n.p.: Old Colony Memorial, 1973. 54p. MPl.

7478 ERWIN, JOHN S. "Captain Myles Standish's military role at Plymouth." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1985), 1-13.

7479 FOSSEL, PETER V. "Plimoth's harvest home celebration." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 10-13.

7480 FRIEDMAN, LAWRENCE J., and ARTHUR H. SHAFFER. "Mercy Otis Warren and the politics of historical nationalism." NEQ, 48 (June 1975), 194-215.
Warren's History of the rise, progress and termination of the American Revolution was published in 1805.

7481 GEIGER, MARIANNE B. "Mercy Otis Warren and Catharine Sawbridge Macaulay: historians in the transatlantic tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1986. 364p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4493.

7482 GELLER, LAWRENCE D. The architecture of elegance: the tradition of Charles Bulfinch and the Plymouth Federal Savings Bank. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1976. 65p. MPl.

7483 _____. The Pilgrim Hall Museum after 350 years." [Plymouth]: Pilgrim Society, 1970. 29p. MStuO. +

7484 _____. Pilgrims in Eden: conservation policies at New Plymouth. Wakefield: Pride Publications, 1974. 48p. MH.

7485 HALL, RUTH D. "The Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts." Antiques, 126 (Aug. 1984), 294-302.

7486 HAMILTON, H. H. A medical history of Plymouth, 1620-1977. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1978. [22]p. MPl. +

7487 HAYES, EDMUND M. "Mercy Otis Warren versus Lord Chesterfield, 1779." WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 616-621.
Warnings to her son about Chesterfield's writings.

7488 _____. "The private poems of Mercy Otis Warren." NEQ, 54 (Mar. 1981), 199-224.

7489 KEY, JACK D. "The Pilgrim physician: Doctor Samuel Fuller (1580-1633) of the Mayflower." Mayflower Quarterly, 54 (May 1988), 102-106.

7490 KINZIE, WESLEY A. A brief historical sketch and membership lists of the First Baptist Church of Plymouth, Mass. n.p.: Rogers Print, 1934. 107p. MPl.

7491 KOEHLER, MARGARET H. "Thanksgiving at Plymouth." Early American Life, 5 (Oct. 1974), 28-31, 101.
Pilgrim Thanksgiving.

7492 LOEB, ROBERT H., JR. Meet the real Pilgrims: everyday life on Plimoth Plantation in 1627. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1979. v, 101p. MStuO. +

7493 LONG, JOHN H. "The Pilgrims: finding their way." Mayflower Quarterly, 48 (May 1982), 57-65; (Aug. 1982), 109-114.
How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.

7494 PARNES, D. C. Plymouth and the common law, 1620-1775. Kingston: Pilgrim Publishers, 1971. 59p. MPl. +

7495 PATTERSON, JOHN S. "A Garrisonian discussion of prejudice: 'not one dares to rise.'" NEQ, 48 (Dec. 1975), 564-570.
Account of an 1841 meeting at Plymouth of the Plymouth County Anti-slavery Society.

7496 PHILLIPS, DONNA POTTER. "The history of Plymouth Rock." Mayflower Quarterly, 53 (Aug. 1987), 166-172.

7497 PILGRIM SOCIETY, PLYMOUTH, MASS. The Pilgrim Society, 1820-1970: an informal commemorative essay. Peter J. Gomes, ed. Boston: Nimrod Pr., 1971. 36p. MPl. +

7498 PIZER, LAURENCE R. "A history of the Pilgrim Monument; or the Monument to the Forefathers." Mayflower Quarterly, 54 (Feb. 1988), 20-24; (May 1988), 112-116.

7499 _____, ELEANOR A. DRIVER, and ALEXANDRA B. EARLE. "Furniture and other decorative arts in Pilgrim Hall Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts." Antiques, 127 (May 1985), 1112-1120.

7500 POWICKE, FREDERICK JAMES. John Robinson (1575?-1625). London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1920. xii, 132p. CtY. +

7501 RAYMOND, PERCY E. "Latten spoons from the Old Colony." MASB, 11 (Oct. 1949), 6-10.

7502 "THE ROCK." Yankee, 49 (Sept. 1985), 172-175.
Plymouth Rock.

7503 PLYMOUTH

7503 RUSSELL, ALLEN DANFORTH. "The Pilgrim fort of 1623: what happened to it?" Mayflower Quarterly, 47 (Nov. 1981), 189-196.

7504 SARGENT, MARK L. "Plymouth Rock and the Great Awakening." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 22 (Aug. 1988), 249-255.

7505 _____. "Rekindled fires: Jamestown and Plymouth in American literature, 1765-1863." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1985. viii, 519p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2694.

7506 SHERMAN, RUTH WILDER. "This book came on the Mayflower." Mayflower Quarterly, 39 (Nov. 1973), 103-106.
An Ainsworth Psalter, brought by Isaac Allerton.

7507 SMITH, BRADFORD. Bradford of Plymouth. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1951. 338p. MWA. +
Governor William Bradford.

7508 SNOW, STEPHEN EDDY. "Theatre of the Pilgrims: documentation and analysis of a 'living history' performance in Plymouth, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1987. 434p.
Museum interpretation methods at present-day Plimoth Plantation. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2765.

7509 STEINWAY, RUTH GARDNER. Plymouth's Ninth Great Lot and the Six Ponds, 1710-1967: a chronicle. Kingston, Pilgrim Publishers, 1976. xi, 60p. MPl.

7510 STRATTON, EUGENE AUBREY. "The First Parish Church of Plymouth." Mayflower Quarterly, 47 (Aug. 1981), 131-137.
Now Unitarian.

7511 _____. "The Mayflower Library." Mayflower Quarterly, 48 (May 1982), 74-78.

7512 TIDYMAN, ERNEST. Big bucks: the true, outrageous story of the Plymouth mail robbery. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1982. 317p. MPl. +
1962.

7513 WHITE, ELIZABETH PEARSON. "Our Mayflower ancestors as people." Mayflower Quarterly, 52 (Aug. 1986), 118-123.

7514 WHITING, WILLIAM W. "A pot from Nook Farm camp site, Plymouth, Mass." MASB, 10 (Jan. 1949), 44-45.

7515 WILLIAMS, ELSIE B. "Four-footed Pilgrims." Mayflower Quarterly, 41 (Feb. 1975), 7-9.
Animals in early Plymouth.

7516 _____. "John Jenney and his mill." Mayflower Quarterly, 40 (Nov. 1974), 111-113.
Gristmill. Jenney, who came to Plymouth in 1623, died in 1644.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 2613, 2615-2616, 2679, 2696, 2714, 2740, 2746, 2807, 2864, 2898, 2931, 2999-3000, 3041, 3133, 3164, 3213, 3242, 3332-3333, 3402, 3485, 3516, 3532, 3625, 3629, 3990, 6205, 7148.

PLYMPTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7517 ABBOTT, JOHN STEVENS CABOT. Miles Standish, the Puritan captain. N.Y.: Dodd & Mead, 1872. vii, 372p. MHi. +

7518 BENES, PETER. "Nathaniel Fuller, stonecutter of Plympton, Massachusetts." OTNE, 60 (Summer 1969), 13-30.
Lived 1687-1750.

7519 WRIGHT, EUGENE A. Tales of old Plympton. [Plympton]: Plympton Historical Society, 1977. 532p. MWA. +

PRINCETON (WORCESTER CO.)

7520 BLAKE, FRANCIS EVERETT. Lucy Keyes, the lost child of Wachusett Mountain. Boston: Pr. of D. Clapp & Son, 1893. 23p. MWA.
Disappeared in 1755.

7521 BLATT, MARTIN HENRY. "The anarchism of Ezra Heywood (1829-1893): abolition, labor reform, and free love." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 415p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1547.

7522 BUMGARDNER, GEORGE H. Princeton and the high road, 1775-1975. Princeton: Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 46p. MWA. +
Historical sketch of the town.

PROVINCETOWN (BARNSTABLE CO.)

7523 DeWAGER, GERTRUDE SNOW. Provincetown's yesterdays. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1939. 8p. MBar.

7524 DUNHAM, BOB. "Provincetown's boat building legacy." NEG, 19 (Winter 1978), 42-50.

7525 GOLDMAN, ARNOLD. "The culture of the Provincetown Players." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 12 (Dec. 1978), 291-310.
See also entry 7531.

7526 HEMLEY, FREDERICK. "Provincetown retrospective: the art of George Elmer Browne." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 50-53.
Photographer (born 1871).

7527 KELLEY, ALICE D. "Portuguese fisherman: an interview with Captain Joseph Captiva." Spnr, 4 (1988), 110-120.
1939 (Federal Writers' Project material).

7528 _____. "Record of interviews with a Portuguese fisherman." Spnr, 4 (1988), 108-109.
See also preceding entry.

7529 KINNEY, EVLIN L. "Smallpox in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1872-73." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 36 (July 1981), 334-336.

7530 RUCKSTUHL, IRMA. Old Provincetown in early photographs. N.Y.: Dover Publications, 1987. viii, 88p. MNb. +
Includes historical text.

7531 SARLOS, ROBERT KAROLY. Jig Cook and the Provincetown Players: theater in ferment. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1982. xli, 265p. CtWillE. +
George Cram Cook. Group was in existence from 1915-1922.

7532 SECKLER, DOROTHY GEES. "Provincetown--case history of an art center." Art in America, 47 (Summer 1959), 94-95.
Provincetown Art Association.

7533 SMITH, JACOB GETLAR. "Edwin Dickinson, American mystic." American Artist, 21 (Jan. 1957), 54-59, 73-75.
Painter (ca. 1920s).

QUINCY (NORFOLK CO.)

7534 BABCOCK, C. MERTON. "The 'mad' mayor of Merrymount." NEG, 14 (Summer 1972), 3-9.
Thomas Morton (lived ca. 1579-1647).

7535 DELEAR, FRANK J. "When 'Honey Fitz' flew with Grahame-White." Yankee, 41 (Sept. 1977), 102-106, 206, 209.
Squantum Aero Meet of 1910, an important event in the early history of aviation in the U.S.

7536 DEMOS, JOHN PUTNAM. "The maypole of Merry mount." American Heritage, 37 (Oct.-Nov. 1986), 82-87.

7537 EPSTEIN, BART JACOB. "The Quincy food market: a study in marketing geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1956. xii, 174p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1658-1659.

7538 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "From family to nation: the Old House becomes a national historic site." MHSP, 98 (1986), 60-77.
John Adams House, deeded to the U.S. in 1946.

7539 GELLES, EDITH B. "Abigail Adams: domesticity and the American Revolution." NEQ, 52 (Dec. 1979), 500-521.

7540 GLEASON, GENE. "Royall Tyler's blighted romance." NEG, [18] (Fall 1976), 43-49.
With Abigail Amelia Adams, daughter of John and Abigail (1780s).

7541 HARRIS, WILHELMINA S. Adams National Historic Site: a family's legacy to America. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, 1983. xi, 64p. MWA. +

7542 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Report on the effect of the MBTA extension on the city of Quincy. Cambridge, 1970. Unp. MQ.
Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority.

7543 HOLLY, H. HOBART. "The birthplaces of John and John Quincy Adams, Quincy, Massachusetts." Antiques, 116 (Dec. 1979), 1344-1349.

7544 _____. "Wollaston of Mount Wollaston." American Neptune, 37 (Jan. 1977), 5-25.
Established a 17th-century trading post.

7545 QUINCY

7545 HORNER, GEORGE R. "The excavation of the glass furnace in Quincy, Massachusetts." MASB, 40 (Oct. 1979), 27-39.
18th-century site.

7546 LAING, DOROTHY T., and RUTH H. WAINWRIGHT. The Houghs Neck story and Atherton Hough, a Puritan's progress. n.p., 1981. 100p. MBNEH.

7547 LEON, WARREN. "High school: a study of youth and community in Quincy, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. 336p.
1875-1940.

7548 McGINTY, BRIAN. "The jovial lord of Merry Mount." American History Illustrated, 19 (Apr. 1984), 12-17.
Thomas Morton.

7549 McWILLIAMS, JOHN P. "Fictions of Merry Mount." American Quarterly, 29 (Spring 1977), 3-30.

7550 MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE. "Thomas Morton and his New English Canaan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1957. 330p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 5 (1958), 1788.

7551 NAGEL, PAUL C. "Adamses at home." Americana, 15 (Oct. 1987), 28-32.

7552 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "In the wake of the Awakening: the politics of purity in Quincy, 1754-1776." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 48-62.

7553 ORIANS, GEORGE HARRISON. "Hawthorne and 'The maypole of Merrymount.'" Modern Language Notes, 53 (Mar. 1938), 159-167.
See also entry 7562.

7554 PATRIDGE, LELIA ELLEN. The "Quincy methods" illustrated: pen photographs from the Quincy schools. N.Y.: Kellogg Publishing, 1885. 660p. MQ. +
German educational methods, in use in Quincy since 1879.

7555 QUINCY [MASS.] HERITAGE, INC. Quincy, 350 years. H. Hobart Holly, ed. Quincy, 1974. 74p. MWA. +

7556 RANLET, PHILIP. "The lord of misrule: Thomas Morton of Merry Mount." NEHGR, 134 (Oct. 1980), 282-290.

7557 REDMOND, ELIZABETH. "Colonel Josiah Quincy House, Wollaston, Massachusetts." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 632-634.

7558 RUBIN, ALAN. "Taken for granite: the Quincy quarries--urban resource or refuse?" Appalachia, 44 (June 1983), 110-120.
Includes historical sketch.

7559 SCHOLES, R. E. The Granite Railway and its associated enterprises. Braintree: Priv. Pub., 1963. 166p. MQ.

7560 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M. "Status, occupation, and ceramic indices: a nineteenth-century comparative analysis." Man in the Northeast, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 87-110.

7561 TRACY, JAMES. "The rise and fall of the Know-nothings in Quincy." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 1-19.

7562 WILLIAMS, J. GARY. "History in Hawthorne's 'The maypole of Merry Mount.'" EIHC, 108 (Apr. 1972), 173-189.
The story was published in 1836. See also entry 7553.

7563 WILSON, DANIEL MUNRO. John Quincy, master of Mount Wollaston; provincial statesman; colonel of Suffolk Regiment; speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives; member of His Majesty's Council. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1909. 84p. MBU. +
Lived 1689-1767.

7564 ZUCKERMAN, MICHAEL WOLODIN. "Pilgrims in the wilderness: community, modernity, and the maypole at Merry Mount." NEQ, 50 (June 1977), 255-277.

SEE ALSO entries 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2715, 2732, 2851, 2919, 3099, 3101, 3116, 3274, 3298, 3422, 3502, 3639, 3653, 3977, 4711, 5107, 5247-5248, 5470, 7563.

RANDOLPH (NORFOLK CO.)

7565 FOSTER, EDWARD HALSEY. Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1956. ix, 229p. MWA. +
Author (lived 1852-1930).

7566 MORGAN, LOUISE S. "A gift obscured." NEG, 17 (Summer 1976), 7-14.
Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.

7567 ZEOLI, GERALD D. "Two grooved axe associations from the South Shore." MASB, 39 (Oct. 1978), 41-46.
Indian artifacts.

SEE ALSO entry 6426.

RAYNHAM (BRISTOL CO.)

7568 ROBBINS, MAURICE. "A unique artifact from Raynham, Mass." MASB, 38 (Oct. 1976), 12-14.
Indian tool.

REHOBOTH (BRISTOL CO.)

7569 ABERNATHY, LESLIE CLIVE III. "Landscape, communities, and 'the community at Palmers River': settling a river system, 1665-1737, Rehoboth, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 190p. M.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 488.

7570 KIRK, JOHN T. "Restoring the Daniel Bliss House: historical accuracy and personal vision." Antiques, 127 (Feb. 1985), 438-453.

7571 REHOBOTH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. In old Rehoboth. Sue Ellen Snape, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1979. 139p. MW.

7572 REHOBOTH [MASS.] ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society 100th anniversary: 1884-1984. [Rehoboth]: R. E. Smith Printing, [1984]. Unp. RHi. +

7573 SNAPE, SUE ELLEN. Mighty liberty men. Rehoboth: Rehoboth Revolutionary War Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 192p. MWA. +
Rehoboth in the Revolution.

SEE ALSO entry 3765.

REVERE (SUFFOLK CO.)

7574 BROWN, CHRIS. "Revere Beach." Yankee, 49 (Aug. 1985), 52-59, 86.

7575 FORREY, ROBERT. "The meeting house at Rumney Marsh." EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 88-102.
17th century.

7576 McCAULEY, PETER. Revere Beach chips. n.p., 1979. 4v. MRev.
History.

7577 McCHRISTAL, JOSEPH F. Revere: 100 years, 1871-1971. Revere: City of Revere, 1972. 60p. MRev.

SEE ALSO entries 2767, 3330, 3511, 4225, 4359, 4446, 5156, 5217, 5246, 5423, 5445, 5473, 5891, 6845.

ROCHESTER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7578 HAGGLUND, CAROL. "Disowned without just cause: Quakers in Rochester, Massachusetts, during the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xi, 290p.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6391.

7579 MILLER, PAMELA A. "Captain Samuel Tripp Braley: life at home, life at sea." EIHC, 119 (Jan. 1983), 5-17.
Based on his manuscript journals (1845-1870).

ROCKPORT (ESSEX CO.)

7580 HAUTALA, MATT. "Summer water at Rockport." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 70 (Mar. 1956), 49-52.

7581 HEIDORN, KEITH C. "The great hurricane of 1635 and the legend of Thacker's Island." NEG, 19 (Winter 1978), 32-36.

7582 PARSONS, ELEANOR C. Thachers: island of the twin lights. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. 139p. MWA. +

7583 REED, DONALD. "Rockport names." EIHC, 114 (Jan. 1978), 24-31.
Place names.

7584 SHEA, JANET. "Rockport: an unfulfilled vision." North Shore, 5 (Winter 1985-1986), 24-27.
Unfinished Sandy Bay Breakwater (late-19th century).

7585 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. Town on Sandy Bay: a history of Rockport, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. x, 449p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entries 3829, 3837, 3893-3894.

ROWE (FRANKLIN CO.)

7586 BENT, ROY. "Railroads in Rowe." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin 15 (Winter 1978), 6-10.

7587 BJORK, ALAN W. "History of the Rowe Historical Society, Inc., 1958-1983." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Summer 1983), 3-13.

7588 ROWE

7588 BOOTH, JAMES ALBERT. "Civilian defense in Rowe." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (Winter 1979), 4-8.
Primarily World War II.

7589 COE, MICHAEL D. "Fort Pelham." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Fall 1981), 3-17.
18th century.

7590 "FIVE years in the life of a child: Martha Wells Henry, birth to 5 years, August 13, 1887-August 13, 1892." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 26 (Summer 1988), 4-38.

7591 "'GOING home on Sunday.'" Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Summer 1984), 16-23.
Boullie family of Davis Mine (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

7592 "INDUSTRY of Rowe." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Spring 1980), 7-11.

7593 LINDABURY, JANE HENDERSON. "The history of the Henderson family at Davis Mine." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Winter 1984), 3-10.

7594 McCARTHY, HELEN. The story of Myrifield Plantation, 1762-1785: the town of Rowe incorporated 1785. Rowe: Rowe Historical Society, 1975. 32p. MPB.

7595 "MARTHA Peck letters." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Spring 1982), 3-9; (Fall 1982), 9-14; 21 (Winter 1984), 15.
From Rowe (1898-1900).

7596 "OUR parents and grandparents." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1983), 3-30.
"...Six families, picked at random...to present the...essence and picture of life in Rowe during the late-19th and early-20th century."

7597 ROWE, MASS. Rowe, Franklin County, Massachusetts: a bicentennial souvenir, 1785-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 34p. MWA.

7598 "ROWE'S immigrants from the Tyrol: the 'Stopin' Magnagos and the 'Ciotolo' Libardis." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 24 (Spring 1987), 3-21.

7599 "THE SATINET lot." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1982), 3-8.

7600 "THE SNOW lot." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1982), 15-21.

SEE ALSO entry 2895.

ROWLEY (ESSEX CO.)

7601 O'MALLEY, PATRICIA TRAINOR. "Rowley, Massachusetts, 1639-1730: dissent, division and delimitation in a colonial town." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1975. iii, 287p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 3073.

SALEM (ESSEX CO.)

7602 ADAMS, RAYMOND WILLIAM. "Hawthorne and a glimpse of Walden." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 191-193.
Thoreau lectured on the subject of Walden in Salem (1849).

7603 ADERMAN, RALPH M. "The case of James Cook: a study of political influence in 1840." EIHC, 92 (Jan. 1956), 59-67.
Efforts by Salem residents to secure his release from the U.S. Navy.

7604 "'AESTHETIC culture': a lyceum lecture by William Silsbee." EIHC, 107 (Jan. 1971), 35-61.
Delivered in Salem (1836). Alfred F. Rosa, ed.

7605 BARROW, JULIA PAXTON. "William Bentley: an extraordinary boarder." EIHC, 97 (Apr. 1961), 129-150.
The Rev. William Bentley (lived 1759-1819), whose diary (entry 11262 in the Massachusetts volume) is an important source of information about life in Salem during the late-18th and early-19th centuries.

7606 BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. Jones Very: Emerson's "brave saint." Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1942. xv, 237p. MWA. +
Poet and Transcendentalist (lived 1813-1880).

7607 BAUGHMAN, ERNEST W. "Excommunications and banishments from the First Church in Salem and the town of Salem, 1629-1680." EIHC, 113 (Apr. 1977), 89-104.

7608 BELKNAP, HENRY W. "Joseph True, wood carver of Salem, and his account book." EIHC, 78 (Apr. 1942), 117-157.
See also entry 7631.

7609 BERMAN, MILDRED. "Salem's maritime activities: a Bentley-eye view." EIHC, 119 (Jan. 1983), 18-27.
The Rev. William Bentley.

7610 BERMAN, MILDRED. "Salem's physician-meterologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke." EIHC, 122 (July 1986), 237-245.
Lived 1728-1829.

7611 _____. "The shape of Dr. Bentley's Salem, 1784-1819." NE-StLVGSPr, 7 [1978], 31-36.

7612 BERTHOFF, WARNER B. "Jones Very: New England mystic." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 2 (Jan. 1950), 63-76.

7613 BOGIN, RUTH. "Sarah Parker Remond: black abolitionist from Salem." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 120-150.

7614 BOOTHROYD, HOWARD W. "Salem Tower--1941." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Summer 1981), 26-29.
Railroad tower.

7615 BRADLEY, HOWARD A., and JAMES A. WINANS. Daniel Webster and the Salem murder. Columbia, Mo.: Artcraft Pr., 1956. 230p. MWA. +
1830 murder of Joseph White and the trials of John Francis Knapp and Joseph Jenkins Knapp. Webster served as prosecutor. See also entry 7750.

7616 BROWN, DAVID C. A guide to the Salem witchcraft hysteria of 1692. [Washington Crossing, Pa.], 1984. x, 130p. MBNEH. +

7617 BUCK, POLLY STONE. Adopted son of Salem: Dominick Lake Marsins, 1827-1899. Peterborough, N.H.: Noone House, 1971. xii, 124p. MSaE. +
Italian-American sea captain.

7618 BUSH, SARGENT, JR. "Hawthorne's prison rose: an English antecedent in the Salem Gazette." NEQ, 57 (June 1984), 255-263.

7619 CAMPBELL, DAN. The industrial and social development of Boston Street, Salem. Salem: Historic Salem, 1978. 17, [4]p. MSaE.

7620 CARLISLE, NANCY C. "The Wards' House." EIHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 116-136.

7621 CARROLL, ORVILLE W. The Custom House-Bonded Warehouse, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Boston: North Atlantic Historic Preservation Center, National Park Service, 1977. xviii, 517p. MSaE. +

7622 _____. Furnishings study and plan: collector's business office and fireproof vault. Custom House, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Boston: North Atlantic Preservation Center, National Park Service, 1978. 21p. MSaE. +

7623 CATALANO, KATHLEEN M. "Abraham Kimball (1798-1890), Salem cabinet maker." American Art Journal, 11 (Apr. 1979), 62-70.

7624 CATE, MARY R. "Benjamin Ropes' autobiography." EIHC, 91 (Apr. 1955), 105-127.
Lived 1772-1845.

7625 CHIPLEY, LOUISE. "The enlightened library of William Bentley." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 2-29.

7626 _____. "William Bentley, journalist of the early republic." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 331-347.
"During much of his 36-year tenure at the East Church, Bentley compiled bi-weekly, two-column-long news summaries for Salem journals."

7627 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "Nursing a poisonous tree: litigation and property law in seventeenth-century Essex County, Massachusetts: the case of Bishop's Farm." American Journal of Legal History, 31 (July 1987), 221-252.

7628 CLARK, JAMES WILLIAM, JR. "Hawthorne's use of evidence in 'Young Goodman Brown.'" EIHC, 111 (Jan. 1975), 12-34.
The story, published in 1835, took place at the time of the Salem witch trials.

7629 _____. "The tradition of Salem witchcraft in American literature: 1820-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1970. v, 203p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 10A (1971), 5355.

7630 CLUNIE, MARGARET BURKE. "Furniture craftsmen of Salem, Massachusetts, in the Federal period." EIHC, 113 (July 1977), 191-203.

7631 _____. "Joseph True and the piecework system in Salem." Antiques, 111 (May 1977), 1006-1013.
Cabinetmaker in Salem from ca. 1809-1858. See also entry 7608.

7632 _____, ANNE FARNAM, and ROBERT FRANCIS TRENT. Furniture at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1980. 64p. MSaE. +

7633 SALEM

7633 COLE, RUTH TOWNSEND. "Limned by Blyth." Antiques, 69 (Apr. 1956), 331-333.
Members of the Blyth family (18th century).

7634 COMSTOCK, HELEN. "McIntire in antiques." Antiques, 71 (Apr. 1957), 338-341.
Samuel McIntire (lived 1757-1811).

7635 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "Domestic space in the Federal-period inventories of Salem merchants." EIHC, 116 (Oct. 1980), 248-264.

7636 CORNING, CLARENCE H. "Chestnut Street Associates, Salem, Massachusetts." OTNE, 42 (Spring 1952), 102-105.
Preservation group (established in 1939).

7637 CRAMER, DEBORAH. "A monopoly of fun." Essex Life, 1 (Winter 1982), 22-28.
Games by Parker Brothers.

7638 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "Samuel McIntire and his sources." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 149-166.

7639 _____, DEAN A. FALES, JR., and GERALD W. R. WARD. The Crowninshield-Bentley House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 50p. MStuO. +

7640 DAWSON, HUGH J. "The Scarlet letter's angry eagle and the Salem Custom House." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 30-34.
Nathaniel Hawthorne's literary description of the building and its decorative eagle, written after his removal from his post there in 1849. See also entry 7737.

7641 DEESE, HELEN R. "Selected sermons of Jones Very." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 1-78.
Includes biographical information.

7642 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "F. W. Putnam as secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (1873-1898)." EIHC, 118 (Apr. 1982), 106-118.

7643 _____. "The impact of evolutionary theories on the Salem group of Agassiz zoologists (Morse, Hyatt, Packard, Putnam)." EIHC, 115 (July 1979), 144-171.

7644 _____. "More on the Cuvier Natural History Society of Salem." EIHC, 119 (Apr. 1983), 95-98.
Organized 1881. See also ibid., 96 (1960), 149-155.

7645 _____. "Natural history at the Essex Institute, 1848-1898." EIHC, 116 (Jan. 1980), 21-33.

7646 _____. "The 'Salem secession' of Agassiz zoologists." EIHC, 101 (Jan. 1965), 27-39.

7647 DONNELL, ROBERT P. "Locational response to catastrophe: the shoe and leather industry of Salem after the conflagration of June 25, 1914." EIHC, 113 (Apr. 1977), 105-116.

7648 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. "Salem voices in Revolutionary days." EIHC, 112 (Oct. 1976), 290-305.

7649 ERLICH, GLORIA C. "Hawthorne and the Mannings." Studies in the American Renaissance (1980), 97-117.
His mother's family. See also entry 7744.

7650 ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS. Charles Osgood (1809-1890) the prolific portrait painter of Salem, Massachusetts: a special loan exhibition, November 9, 1978-January 14, 1979.... Salem, 1978. 18p. MSaE. +

7651 _____. Samuel McIntire: a bicentennial symposium, 1757-1957. Benjamin W. Labaree, ed. Salem, 1957. viii, 118p. MStuO. +

7652 FALES, DEAN A., JR. "The furniture of McIntire." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 167-178.

7653 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Silver at the Essex Institute." Antiques, 124 (Dec. 1983), 1192-1199.
Includes historical information.

7654 FARNAM, ANNE. "Dr. Bentley's account books: documentation for the creation of a historical setting." EIHC, 116 (Oct. 1980), 206-222.
They "detail his daily activities as well as his purchases" (1783-1819).

7655 _____. "Furniture at the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 113 (May 1977), 958-973.
Includes historical information about the collection.

7656 FARNAM, ANNE. "George Francis Dow: a career of bringing the 'picturesque traditions of sleeping generations' to life in the early twentieth century." EIHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 77-90.
Includes information about his work at Essex Institute and Pioneer Village in Salem and his influence on the development of period rooms in museums.

7657 _____. "A great nineteenth-century museum survives: the Essex Institute of Salem." Nineteenth Century, 5 (Summer 1979), 76-81.

7658 _____. "Household textiles in the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 127 (Apr. 1985), 888-895.

7659 _____. "A society of societies: associations and voluntarism in early nineteenth-century Salem." EIHC, 113 (July 1977), 181-190.

7660 FLETCHKO, PETER J. "Salem trading voyages to Japan during the early nineteenth century." American Neptune, 46 (Winter 1986), 50-54.

7661 FOX, JOHN J. "Parker pride: memories of working days at Parker Brothers." EIHC, 123 (Apr. 1987), 150-181.
Games manufacturer.

7662 FRYE, JOHN. "Class, generation, and social change: a case in Salem, Massachusetts, 1636-1656." Journal of Popular Culture, 11 (Winter 1977), 743-751.

7663 [GARDNER, FRANK AUGUSTINE.] Salem 1626: Roger Conant, the leader of the old planters. Salem: Roger Conant Co-operative Bank, 1926. 16p. DLC. +

7664 GATES-HUNT, RICHARD H. "Salem and Zanzibar: a special relationship." EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 1-26.
Trade with Zanzibar (1815-1860).

7665 GEIB, SUSAN. "Landscape and faction: spatial transformation in William Bentley's Salem." EIHC, 113 (July 1977), 163-180.

7666 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "Contention in Salem: the Higginson-Nicholet controversy, 1672-1676." EIHC, 113 (Apr. 1977), 117-139.
"Beginning simply as a disagreement between two ministers over 'doctrine and practice,' the controversy quickly involved a web of issues...involving every segment of the Salem population."

7667 _____. "Francis Higginson's New World vision." EIHC, 106 (July 1970), 182-189.
First teacher of the Salem church, who "wrote and sent back to England a widely circulated pamphlet...designed to encourage emigration...."

7668 _____. "Salem, 1626-1668: history of a covenant community." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1971. 395p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4526. See also next entry.

7669 _____. Salem, 1626-1683: a covenant community. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1975. x, 187p. MWA. +
See also preceding entry.

7670 _____. "Salem society and politics in the 1680s." EIHC, 114 (Oct. 1978), 185-206.

7671 GITTLEMAN, EDWIN. Jones Very: the effective years, 1833-1840. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1967. xx, 436p. MWA. +

7672 GOLLIN, RITA K. "The Hawthornes' 'golden Dora.'" Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 393-401.
"Dora Golden was hired to work for the Hawthornes in Salem in 1846...and stayed with them for about three years."

7673 GOSS, K. DAVID. "Heritage Plaza East: Salem's experiment in urban renewal." EIHC, 119 (Oct. 1983), 238-251.
1960s and early 1970s.

7674 GRAGG, LARRY D. "Samuel Parris: portrait of a Puritan clergyman." EIHC, 119 (Oct. 1983), 209-237.

7675 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Witchcraft pictographs from near Salem, Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 15, No. 1 (1981), 113-116.

7676 GRAY, EDWARD. William Gray of Salem, merchant: a biographical sketch. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1914. viii, 124p. MWA. +
Lived 1750-1825.

7677 GRIFFENHAGEN, GEORGE. "Bartholomew Browne, pharmaceutical-chemist of Salem, Massachusetts, 1698-1704." EIHC, 97 (Jan. 1961), 19-30.

7678 HADLEY, HAROLD PIERCE. 200 years of Masonry in Essex Lodge, 1779-1979. [Danvers: M&M Printing, 1979.] 262p. MSaE.

7679 SALEM

7679 HALL, HELEN. "A diversity of styles in New England: Salem, Massachusetts." Country Life [U.K.], 152 (Aug. 31, 1972), 506-509.
Architectural.

7680 _____. "Samuel McIntire's elegant town houses: Salem, Massachusetts." Country Life [U.K.], 152 (Sept. 7, 1972), 558-561.

7681 HARRIS, KENNETH MARC. "'Judge Pynchon's brotherhood': Puritan theories of hypocrisy and The house of the seven gables." 19th-Century Fiction, 39 (Sept. 1984), 144-162.

7682 HAWTHORNE, MANNING. "A glimpse of Hawthorne's boyhood." EIHC, 83 (Apr. 1947), 178-184.
Nathaniel Hawthorne.

7683 _____. "Hawthorne prepares for college." NEQ, 11 (Mar. 1938), 66-88.

7684 _____. "Hawthorne's early years." EIHC, 74 (Jan. 1938), 1-21.

7685 HEHR, MILTON GERALD. "Musical activities in Salem, Massachusetts, 1783-1823." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1963. xvii, 424p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 4 (1963), 1643.

7686 HEMPHILL, C. DALLETT. "Women in court: sex-role differentiation in Salem, Massachusetts, 1636 to 1683." WMQ, 3 ser. 39 (Apr. 1982), 164-175.

7687 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "The education department of the Peabody Museum of Salem." American Neptune, 45 (Spring 1985), 117-118.

7688 HINCHEY, PAUL R. "Review of fifteen years' experience with gastrectomy in a community hospital." New England Journal of Medicine, 253 (Aug. 4, 1955), 176-184; (Aug. 11, 1955), 226-233.
Salem Hospital (1939-1953).

7689 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. "Captain Nathaniel Hawthorne, father of the famous Salem novelist." EIHC, 89 (Oct. 1953), 329-356.

7690 HOLMES, MADELYN. "The 'unsung heroines': women teachers in Salem before the Civil War." EIHC, 122 (Oct. 1986), 299-310.

7691 HUNGERFORD, EDWIN B. "Hawthorne gossips about Salem." NEQ, 6 (Sept. 1933), 445-469.

7692 JACKMAN, S. W. "Salem and St. Georges: William Browne, Loyalist." EIHC, 118 (July 1982), 172-185.

7693 JOHNSON, CLAIRE D. "Domestic architecture in Victorian Salem: a Lafayette Street sampling." EIHC, 115 (July 1979), 172-182.

7694 KEMPAINEN, MICHAEL DAVID. "The Salem witch trials and the occult." Th.D. dissertation, Dallas Theological Seminary, 1978. 229p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 299-300.

7695 KETCHAM, JOYCE. "The bibliomania of the Reverend William Bentley, D.D." EIHC, 108 (Oct. 1972), 273-303.

7696 KIMBALL, FISKE. Mr. Samuel McIntire, carver: the architect of Salem. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1940. xiii, 157, [173]p. MStuO. +

7697 _____. "Samuel McIntire." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 122-148.

7698 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "The rise of the mechanics interest and the campaign to develop manufacturing in Salem, 1815-1830." EIHC, 121 (Jan. 1985), 44-65.

7699 LABERIS, BILL. "Salem: port of prosperity." Essex Life, 2 (Summer 1982), 93-98.

7700 LAHIKAINEN, DEAN T. "New insights into the early history of the 1804 Gardner-Pingree House in Salem, Massachusetts." EIHC, 116 (Oct. 1980), 223-247.

7701 _____. "Salem portraits by Samuel F. B. Morse." American Art Journal, 14 (Winter 1982), 72-73.
Jayne A. Kuchna, ed.

7702 LARKIN, OLIVER W. "Samuel McIntire and the arts of post-colonial America." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 211-221.

7703 LASSER, CAROL S. "A 'pleasingly oppressive' burden: the transformation of domestic service and female charity in Salem, 1800-1840." EIHC, 116 (July 1980), 156-175.

7704 LE BEAU, BRYAN F. "'Philip English and the witchcraft hysteria.'" HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 1-20.

7705 LEASE, BENJAMIN. "Salem vs. Hawthorne: an early review of The scarlet letter." NEQ, 44 (Mar. 1971), 110-116.

7706 LEEDS, GEORGE. "Diary of Rev. George Leeds, D.D., rector of St. Peters Episcopal Church, Salem, 1855-1860." EIHC, 90 (Apr. 1954), 154-166.

7707 LEVIN, DAVID. "Did the Mathers disagree about the Salem witchcraft trials?" AASP, 95 (Apr. 1985), 19-37.

7708 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Carved figures by Samuel McIntire and his contemporaries." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 179-199.

7709 LONGSWORTH, POLLY. I, Charlotte Forten, black and free. N.Y.: Crowell, 1970. 248p. MSaE. +
See also entry 7740.

7710 LOUIS, PETER A., and DONALD R. SACK. "John Chipman, cabinetmaker of Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 132 (Dec. 1987), 1318-1325.
Lived 1746-1819.

7711 McGILL, WILLIAM J. "The crucible of history: Arthur Miller's John Proctor." NEQ, 54 (June 1981), 258-264.
In Miller's drama, "The crucible."

7712 McKEY, RICHARD HASKAYNE, JR. "Elias Hasket Derby and the American Revolution." EIHC, 97 (July 1961), 166-196.
See also next entry.

7713 _____. "Elias Hasket Derby and the founding of the Eastern trade." EIHC, 98 (Jan. 1962), 1-25; (Apr. 1962), 65-83.
See also preceding and following entries.

7714 _____. "Elias Hasket Derby, merchant of Salem, Massachusetts, 1739-1799." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1961. 520p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8A (1961), 2776.

7715 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "The carousel." Hobbies, 59 (May 1954), 74-75.
In operation from ca. 1880-1945.

7716 MALLOY, MARY. "Sailors' souvenirs at the East India Marine Hall: 'gathered, with cost and pains, from every clime.'" Mystic Seaport, Log, 37 (Fall 1985), 93-103.
"The formation of the East India Marine Society...in 1799 for the first time organized and codified the natural collecting tendencies of sailors."

7717 MALONEY, JOAN M. "George Bailey Loring: a matter of trust-s." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 35-60.
Politician and leading citizen of Salem (lived 1817-1891). Public records "suggest that Loring abused his first wife's fortune, cheated his only surviving child of her inheritance, and left as his true legacy bad debts and tarnished promises."

7718 _____. "Mary Toppan Pickman: the education of a gentlewoman, 1820-1850." EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 1-28.

7719 MARKS, ALFRED H. "Hawthorne, G. B. Cheever, and Salem's town pump." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 260-277.

7720 MARTIN, MARY ELLEN. "Nineteenth-century Salem on the Grand Tour." EIHC, 116 (Jan. 1980), 1-20.
European travel.

7721 MASSACHUSETTS. SALEM STATE COLLEGE. A Salem chronicle: the evolution of a college. Ronald L. Lycette, ed. Rowley: Rowley Printing, 1982. 23p. MSaE.

7722 _____. Salem State College, 1954 to 1969: the Meier years. [Salem, 1969.] [36]p. MSaE. +

7723 MERRILL, MADELINE OSBORNE, and RICHARD MERRILL. Dolls & toys at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 60p. MSaE. +

7724 MOORE, MARGARET B. "Hawthorne's Uncle John Dike." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 325-330.
Lived 1783-1871.

7725 _____. "'The laudable art of gardening': the contribution of Salem's George Heussler." EIHC, 124 (Apr. 1988), 125-141.
European-trained Hessler (lived 1751-1817) "became the first known professional gardener in Salem."

7726 _____. "Salem sea captains and Carolina gold." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 69-89.
Gold prospecting in North Carolina (1828).

7727 MORAN, GEOFFREY P. "Trash pits and natural rights in the Revolutionary era: excavations at the Narbonne House in Salem, Massachusetts." Archaeology, 29 (July 1976), 194-202.

7728 MORIARTY, G. ANDREWS. "The Carleton family of Salem." EIHC, 86 (Apr. 1950), 144-149.

7729 SALEM

7729 MORRIS, RICHARD JOSEPH. "Revolutionary Salem: stratification and mobility in a Massachusetts seaport, 1759-1799." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1975. 176p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3934.

7730 _____. "Urban population migration in Revolutionary America: the case of Salem, Massachusetts, 1759-1799." Journal of Urban History, 9 (Nov. 1982), 3-31.

7731 _____. "Wealth distribution in Salem, Massachusetts, 1759-1799: the impact of Revolution and independence." EIHC, 114 (Apr. 1978), 87-102.

7732 MORSE, BARBARA WHITE. "The bas relief plaques of Sarah W. Symonds." Antiques Journal, 31 (Sept. 1976), 44-46.
Early-20th century.

7733 MOYNE, ERNEST J. "The Reverend William Bentley and the portraits of Governor Winthrop." EIHC, 110 (Jan. 1974), 49-56.

7734 MUDGE, JEAN M., JANE C. NYLANDER, SUSAN J. MONTGOMERY, and TANYA B. BARTER. Ceramics and glass at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1985. 64p. MSaE. +

7735 MUNROE, MARY KINSMAN. "Nathaniel Kinsman, merchant of Salem, in the China trade." EIHC, 85 (Jan. 1949), 9-40; (Apr. 1949), 101-142.

7736 MURDOCH, RICHARD K. "A case of Salem hospitality." EIHC, 96 (Apr. 1960), 156-167.
Aid rendered to survivors of the wreck of a Spanish ship (1791).

7737 NISSENBAUM, STEPHEN. "The firing of Nathaniel Hawthorne." EIHC, 114 (Apr. 1978), 57-86.
1849. See also entry 7640.

7738 NORTHWAY, PHILLIP E. "Salem and the Zanzibar-East African trade, 1825-1845." EIHC, 90 (Apr. 1954), 123-153; (July 1954), 261-273; (Oct. 1954), 361-388.

7739 NORTON, BETTINA A. Prints at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 58p. MSaE. +

7740 ODEN, GLORIA C. "The journal of Charlotte L. Forten: the Salem-Philadelphia years (1854-1862) reexamined." EIHC, 119 (Apr. 1989), 119-136.
Critique of the editing of The journal of Charlotte L. Forten: a free Negro in the slave era (1953), by Ray Allen Billington. See also entry 7709.

7741 OLIVER, ANDREW, and BRYANT FRANKLIN TOLLES, JR. Windows on the past: portraits at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1981. 64p. MStuO. +

7742 OWEN, BARBARA. "A Salem chamber organ." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 111-119.
Built by George Hook (1827).

7743 PAYSON, HULDAH SMITH. Museum collections of the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 66p. MStuO. +

7744 PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. "Hawthorne and the Mannings." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 170-190.
See also entry 7649.

7745 PEASE, ELAINE K. "Goody Pease of Salem town." Essex Genealogist, 4 (Aug. 1984), 126-134.
Sarah Pease, accused of witchcraft in 1692.

7746 PHELPS, C. DEIRDRE. "Printing, publishing, and bookselling in Salem, Massachusetts, 1825-1900." EIHC, 124 (Oct. 1988), 227-264.
Article followed by "Directory of the Salem book trade, 1825-1900," 265-295.

7747 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "The life and times of Richard Derby, merchant of Salem." EIHC, 65 (July 1929), 243-292.

7748 PINKHAM, HAROLD ARTHUR, JR. "Winter Island, Salem: its use and abuse." EIHC, 118 (July 1982), 189-199.

7749 PITCOFF, RITA L. "Greenlawn Cemetery: Salem's 'botanical garden.'" EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 43-53.

7750 POLLARD, RITA SHERIDAN. "Against the law and beyond the evidence." American Bar Association Journal, 63 (Feb. 1977), 205-210.
Trials of John Francis Knapp and Joseph Jenkins Knapp for the 1830 murder of Joseph White. See also entry 7615.

7751 PORTER, DOROTHY BURNETT. "The Remonds of Salem, Massachusetts: a nineteenth-century family revisited." AASP, 95 (Oct. 1985), 259-295.
Black family.

7752 _____. "Sarah Parker Remond: abolitionist and physician." Journal of Negro History, 20 (July 1935), 287-293.

7753 PROPER, DAVID R. "Edmund Currier, clockmaker." EIHC, 101 (Oct. 1965), 281-288.
Lived 1793-1853.

7754 PUTNAM, FREDERIC WARD. "'Dear Alice'--letters of F. W. Putnam to his daugher (1874-1914)." EIHC, 120 (Apr. 1984), 110-131.
"...Curator and director of both the Essex Institute and the Peabody Academy of Science."

7755 REED, MEREDITH. "A full man--a full life." Gloucester: a Coastal Journal [1983?], 48-53.
Dr. Edward Augustus Holyoke.

7756 REINOEHL, JOHN H. "The impact of the French Revolution and Napoleon upon the United States as revealed by the fortunes of the Crowninshield family of Salem." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State College, 1953. 269p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 5 (1953), 784-785.

7757 RICHARDSON, KATHERINE WOOD. The Salem witchcraft trials. Salem: Essex Institute, 1983. 28p. MSaE. +

7758 RIESS, RICHARD O. "Some notes on Salem, Salem Normal School, and Carl Sauer, 1914." NE-StLVGSPr, 6 [1977], 63-68.
Geographer.

7759 ROACH, MARILYNNE K. "'That child, Betty Parres': Elizabeth (Parres) Barron and the people in her life." EIHC, 124 (Jan. 1988), 1-27.
"...One of the first individuals afflicted by the witchcraft scare of 1692, and one of the first to recover."

7760 ROSA, ALFRED FELIX. "Emerson and the Salem Lyceum." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 75-85.

7761 _____. Salem, Transcendentalism, and Hawthorne. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1980. 184p. MSaE +
See also next entry.

7762 _____. "A study of Transcendentalism in Salem with special reference to Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. 220p. MSaE.
See also preceding entry.

7763 RUSK, RALPH LESLIE. "Emerson in Salem." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 194-195.

7764 RYAN, PAT M., JR. "Young Hawthorne at the Salem theatre." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 243-255.

7765 SALEM, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY. First Universalist Society in Salem: one hundred seventy-fifth anniversary, service of commemoration. May 18, 1980--4:30 p.m. Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1980?]. 11p. MSaE.
Includes historical sketch.

7766 SALEM, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception. n.p., [1976]. Unp. MSaE.
Roman Catholic. 150th anniversary.

7767 SALEM, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee of Saint Anne's Church, Salem, Massachusetts, 1909-1976. n.p., [1976?]. [40]p. MSaE.
Roman Catholic.

7768 SALEM, MASS. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1903-- 75th--1978...St. John the Baptist Polish Roman Catholic Parish, Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 125p. MSaE.

7769 SALEM, MASS. ST. NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. 75th anniversary, 1901-1976, St. Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church. September 26, 1976. n.p., [1976?]. 32p. MSaE.

7770 THE SALEM witchcraft papers: verbatim transcripts of the legal documents of the Salem witchcraft outbreak of 1692. Paul Boyer and Stephen Nissenbaum, eds. N.Y.: Da Capo Pr., 1977. 3v. MWA. +

7771 "THE SALEM witchcraft trials: Samuel Willard's Some miscellany observations." EIHC, 122 (July 1986), 207-236.
Published in 1692.

7772 SANKUS, PATRICIA HELEN. "Theatrical entertainments and other amusements in Salem, Massachusetts, from the colonial period through the year 1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1981. xv, 544p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 23.

7773 SCHECHNER, SARA J. "John Prince and early American scientific instrument making." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 431-503.
Lived 1751-1836.

7774 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Charles Osgood: the life and times of a Salem portrait painter." EIHC, 102 (July 1966), 203-212.
Lived 1809-1890.

7775 _____. "William Morris Hunt: the portrait of Lemuel Shaw." EIHC, 99 (Jan. 1963), 48-53.
Painted for the Essex Bar Association (1859).

7776 SIMPSON, JEFFREY. "Salem restored." Antiques World, 1 (Mar. 1979), 58-65.

7777 SMITH, HULDAH M. "Some aspects of William Bentley as art collector and connoisseur." EIHC, 97 (Apr. 1961), 151-164.

7778 SMITH, PHILIP CHADWICK FOSTER. "The metamorphosis of East India Marine Hall." Historic Preservation, 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1975), 10-13.

7779 _____. "William Bentley on trade and the marine artificers." EIHC, 113 (July 1977), 204-215.
Bentley's observations of Salem shipbuilding as recorded in his diary.

7780 SNELL, CHARLES W. Historic base maps: the Salem waterfront, 1764-1819; Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, [1977]. 124p. MSaE. +

7781 _____. Historic furnishings study: Derby Wharf warehouses. Salem Maritime Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1974. 111p. MSaE. +

7782 _____. Historic furnishings study: Elias Hasket Derby's brick house. Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1974. 182p. MSaE. +

7783 _____. Historic structure report: Derby/Prince/Ropes House. Historical data. Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1976. 163p. MSaE. +

7784 SOMERVILLE, JAMES K. "The Salem woman in the home, 1660-1770." Eighteenth-Century Life, 1 (Sept. 1974), 11-14.

7785 SPANOS, NICHOLAS P. "Ergotism and the Salem witch panic." Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 19 (Oct. 1983), 358-369.
See also next entry.

7786 _____, and JACK GOTTLIEB. "Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials." Science, 194 (Dec. 24, 1976), 1390-1394.
See also preceding entry.

7787 SPILLER, ELEANOR V. "Giles Corey." Essex Genealogist, 5 (Feb. 1985), 11-14.
Accused of witchcraft.

7788 STANFORD, ALFRED. Navigator: the story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1927. xi, 308p. MBU. +

7789 STEVENSON, EDWARD M. "House of the Seven Gables: Hawthorne's memorial." Antiques, 125 (Mar. 1984), 666-672.

7790 STEWART, ROBERT C. "Reading Dr. Bentley: a literary approach to a historical diary." EIHC, 113 (July 1977), 147-162.

7791 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "A factual estimate of Samuel McIntire." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 200-210.

7792 _____. Samuel McIntire, carver, and the Sandersons, early Salem cabinet makers. Salem: Essex Institute, 1934. 44p. MStuO. +

7793 TARULE, ROB. "The Ward House cedar shingles." EIHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 107-115.
Ca. 1690.

7794 THIRTY years of the American Neptune. Ernest Stanley Dodge, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1972. xiii, 300p. MWA. +
Selected articles from quarterly journal. Includes historical introduction.

7795 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "My ancestor, the wizard." American Heritage, 35 (Aug.-Sept. 1984), 81-85.
George Jacobs.

7796 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. Architecture in Salem: an illustrated guide. Salem: Essex Institute, 1983. 311p. MWA. +

7797 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. The John Tucker Daland House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 27p. MStuO. +
See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 114 (Jan. 1978), 1-23.

7798 _____. "Living with antiques: the Putnam-Balch House, Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 127 (Jan. 1985), 277-283.
Victorian.

7799 TRASK, RICHARD B. Salem Village and the witch hysteria. N.Y.: Grossman Publishers, 1975. Unp. MSaE. +

7800 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "A history for the Essex Institute turkey work couch." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 29-37.
Made in Boston (1697) and owned by the Essex Institute since 1821.

7801 _____. "Two seventeenth-century Salem upholstered chairs." EIHC, 116 (Jan. 1980), 34-40.

7802 TUFTS, EDWARD R. A history of the Salem Fire Department. [Salem]: Holyoke Mutual Insurance Co. in Salem, 1975. 71p. MSaE.

7803 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Salem: maritime Salem in the-age of sail. Washington, D.C., 1987. 159p. MSaE. +

7804 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Archaeological investigations at the Narbonne House, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C., 1982. xii, 306p. MBU-P. +
Authors: Geoffrey P. Moran, Edward F. Zimmer, and Anne E. Yentsch.

7805 WARBURTON, LOIS. "Period houses of olde Essex." Gloucester (winter 1982), 42-47.
I.e., Essex Institute.

7806 WARD, BARBARA McLEAN, and GERALD W. R. WARD. The John Ward House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 34p. MStuO. +
See also these authors' "The John Ward House: a social and architectural history," EIHC, 110 (Jan. 1974), 3-32.

7807 WARD, GERALD W. R. The Andrew-Safford House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 34p. MStuO. +
See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 111 (Apr. 1975), 81-98.

7808 _____. The Assembly House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 31p. MStuO. +
Served as a public hall from 1782-ca. 1797. See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 111 (Oct. 1975), 241-266.

7809 _____. The Gardner-Pingree House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 27p. MStuO. +
See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 111 (Apr. 1975), 81-98.

7810 _____. "Jabez Baldwin: silversmith-entrepreneur of Salem, Massachusetts, 1802-1819." Winterthur Portfolio, 23 (Spring 1988), 51-62.

7811 _____. The Peirce-Nichols House. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 41p. MStuO. +
See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 111 (July 1975), 161-195.

7812 _____. "Silver and society in Salem, Massachusetts, 1630-1820: a case study of the consumer and the craft." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xv, 449p. CtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3471.

7813 _____, and BARBARA McLEAN WARD. "Historic houses owned by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1130-1147.

7814 WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. Edward Sylvester Morse: a biography. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1942. xvi, 457p. MBU. +
Director of the Peabody Museum from 1880-1914.

7815 WHEELOCK, ALAN S. "The burden of the past." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 86-110.
Nathaniel Hawthorne's use of old Salem houses as literary symbols in his historical fiction.

7816 _____. "The house of pride." EIHC, 112 (Oct. 1976), 306-332.
Architects and society in Salem (18th century).

7817 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "George Crowninshild's yacht Cleopatra's Barge." American Neptune, 13 (Oct. 1953), 235-251.
Launched in 1816.

7818 _____. "The misbehavior of Miles Greenwood (1736-1814) of Salem." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 561-569.
Divorced by his second wife in 1793, six years after fathering an illegitimate child by another woman.

7819 SALEM

7819 WHITLOCK, MARTA NEVAMPAA. "Voluntary associations in Salem, Massachusetts, before 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1972. iv, 309p. MSaE.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 2A (1972), 6830.

7820 WIK, ESTHER I. "The jailkeeper at Salem in 1692." EIHC, 111 (July 1975), 221-227.
William Dunton, "the man who kept watch over the accused witches."

7821 WILDER, HENRY FOOTE. "Benjamin Blyth of Salem: eighteenth-century artist." MHSP, 71 (1959), 64-107.

7822 WINCHESTER, ALICE. "The Pickering House in Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 61 (May 1952), 429-432.

7823 WINTERS, YVOR. Jones Very: a New England mystic." American Review, 8 (May 1936), 159-178.

7824 WITCHES & historians: interpretations of Salem. Marc Mappen, ed. Huntington, N.Y.: R. E. Krieger, 1980. v, 120p. MSaE. +

7825 YARBOROUGH, SLAYDEN. "The influence of Plymouth Colony separatism on Salem: an interpretation of John Cotton's letter of 1630 to Samuel Skelton." Church History, 51 (Sept. 1982), 290-303.

7826 YOUNG, CHRISTINE ALICE. From 'good order' to Glorious Revolution: Salem, Massachusetts, 1628-1689. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1980. vi, 263p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

7827 _____. "Peace as a river: Salem, Massachusetts, from 'good order' to Glorious Revolution, 1628-1689." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1978. vi, 384p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 10A (1979), 6302. See also preceding entry.

7828 ZOLLO, RICHARD P. Dr. Leo Davidoff: 'a tree for posterity.'" EIHC, 120 (July 1984), 164-178.
Prominent neurosurgeon (born 1898), who spent his early years in Salem.

SEE ALSO entries 280, 2593, 2643, 2680, 2682, 2718, 2739, 2835, 2868-2869, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3045, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3217, 3240, 3277, 3311, 3375, 3514-3515, 3524, 3526, 3577, 3583, 3596, 3617, 3632, 3657, 3820, 3836, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3863, 3871-3872, 3879, 3885-3886, 3907, 4172, 5007, 5290, 5310, 6797, 7433, 7438, 7865, 8151, 10716.

SALISBURY (ESSEX CO.)

7829 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "Diversity in shell middens: the view from Morrill Point." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 109-125.

7830 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "The Salisbury Beach Dodgem: a smashing ride (1920-1980)." EIHC, 120 (Oct. 1984), 277-313.
Dodgem cars were manufactured at various Essex County sites.

7831 _____. "Salisbury Beach (1638-1913): a place to gather." EIHC, 124 (Jan. 1988), 38-74.

7832 _____. "Salt haying, farming, and fishing in Salisbury, Massachusetts: the life of Sherb Eaton (1900-1982)." EIHC, 119 (July 1983), 165-181.

SEE ALSO entries 3882, 5003.

SANDWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

7833 BARLOW, RAYMOND E., and JOAN E. KAISER. The glass industry in Sandwich. Windham, N.H.: Barlow-Kaiser Pub., 1983. xiii, 381p. MStuO. +

7834 BURBANK, GEORGE E. A bit of Sandwich history: a few historical news items pertaining to the old town of Sandwich.... n.p., 1939. 33p. MBar.

7835 COLGAN, SUSAN. "Sandwich glass collector Raymond E. Barlow: from shards and ruins." Art and Antiques, 6 (July-Aug. 1983), 76-81.

7836 FAWSETT, MARISE. "Godspeed to the plough." NEG, 17 (Spring 1976), 46-52.
Concerning Benjamin Percival's diary (late-18th and early-19th centuries).

7837 LOVELL, RUSSELL A., JR. The Cape Cod story of Thornton W. Burgess. Sandwich: Published by the Town of Sandwich, 1974. 111p. MSan. +
Author of children's books.

7838 _____. Sandwich: a Cape Cod town. Sandwich: Sandwich Archives and Historical Center, 1984. xv, 572p. MWA.

7839 ROBERTSON, FRANK E. "New evidence from Sandwich glass fragments." Antiques, 122 (Oct. 1982), 818-823.

7840 SANDWICH, MASS. SCHOOL DEPARTMENT. The story of Sandwich, Massachusetts: a book for the students in Sandwich schools.... n.p., 1976. 187p. MSan.

7841 SWAN, W. GORDON. The Sandwich Historical Society. Sandwich: Sandwich Historical Society, 1981. iv, 26p. RHi. +

7842 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Sandwich, Massachusetts." Yankee, 50 (Aug. 1986), 60-69, 114-115.

7843 WHITE, FRANK G. "The involuntary legacy of Samuel Wing, cabinetmaker/chairmaker." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 22 (Fall 1982), 8-9.
Early-19th century.

SEE ALSO entries 3674, 3686.

SAUGUS (ESSEX CO.)

7844 CARLSON, STEPHEN P. The Scots at Hammersmith. Saugus: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1976. 16p. MeHi. +
1650s.

7845 HOWARD, ROBERT WEST. "Cradle of industry, U.S.A." American Heritage, n.s. 2 (Summer 1951), 26-31.
Saugus Iron Works.

7846 SAUGUS [MASS.] BANK & TRUST COMPANY. Saugus: 350 years. Helen May Cutter, comp. Saugus, 1979. Unp. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 3453, 3864.

SCITUATE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7847 LITCHFIELD, ISRAEL. "The diary of Israel Litchfield." NEHGR, 129 (Apr. 1976), 150-171; (July 1975), 250-269; (Oct. 1975), 361-378.
1774-1775. Richard Brigham Johnson, ed.

7848 SCITUATE, MASS. FIRST PARISH. A second series of letters concerning the history of the First Parish in Scituate. Boston: James Munroe, 1845. 84p. MNb.

7849 STEWART, REED F. "Politics and the beach: a Massachusetts case study." NE-StLVGSPr, 9 [1980], 57-61.
Following the blizzard of 1978.

7850 "THANKSGIVING Day in Scituate, Massachusetts, 1636." Mayflower Quarterly, 46 (Feb. 1980), 9-11.
Elizabeth P. White, ed.

7851 WAITE, CLARENCE M. Congregationalism in Scituate. Scituate: First Trinitarian Congregational Church, 1967. 102p. MBar.

7852 WILLS, LOIS BAILEY. "Old-time country characters." NEG, 15 (Fall 1973), 34-44.

SEE ALSO entries 3986, 6483.

SEEKONK (BRISTOL CO.)

7853 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "The Charles H. Read archaeological collection, Seekonk, Massachusetts." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 56-61.

SEE ALSO entry 3765.

SHARON (NORFOLK CO.)

7854 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Sharon Hill." S'liner, 18, No. 2 (1987), 7-9.
Railroad history.

7855 DOLAN, JUDITH. "Eighteenth-century ironworking in Sharon, Massachusetts." Context, 3 (Spring 1984), 6-7.

7856 DOYLE, KATHLEEN. "'Pvt. Robert Shurtleff': an unusual Revolutionary War soldier." American History Illustrated, 23 (Oct. 1988), 30-31.
Deborah Sampson, female soldier of the American Revolution.

7857 MOODY, PAULINE. Massachusetts' Deborah Sampson. Sharon: Priv. Published, 1975. 48, [4]p. MFm. +

7858 ROGERS, GEORGE V. "Woman's liberation, c. 1781." NEG, 16 (Winter 1975), 3-12.
Deborah Sampson.

7859 SHARON

7859 SHARON, MASS. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Sharon, Massachusetts: a history. n.p., 1976. xiv, 355p. MNb.

SHEFFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

7860 BRADFORD, JAMES. A review of the past: a sermon delivered at Sheffield, on the first Sabbath in January, 1839, with reference to the twenty-fifth anniversary of the author's settlement in that place. Pittsfield: P. Allen, [1839]. 47p. MStuO. +
Congregational minister.

7861 PREISS, LILLIAN E. Sheffield: frontier town. Sheffield: Sheffield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. ix, 188p. MWA. +

7862 _____. "A womanly woman of Sheffield." Berkshire History, 4 (Spring 1984), 12-14.
Mary Elizabeth Dewey, suffragist and first woman to hold public office in the town (1876).

SHELBURNE (FRANKLIN CO.)

7863 BARDWELL, LEILA STONE. Vanished pioneer homes and families of Shelburne, Massachusetts. Shelburne: Shelburne Historical Society, 1974. vi, 89, 44, [10]p. MWA.

7864 BARNARD, ELLSWORTH. A hill farm boyhood. Volume I of In sunshine and in shadow: a teacher's odyssey. Amherst: Dinosaur Pr., 1983. 178p. MW. +

SEE ALSO entries 3913-3914.

SHIRLEY (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7865 KNIGHT, RUSSELL W. "The Reverend William Bentley visits the Shakers." Shaker Quarterly, 4 (Spring 1964), 3-12.
At Shirley (1795).

7866 WEST, ELOISE SIBLEY. "The John Dwight workshop in Shirley, Massachusetts, 1770-1816." Markers, 6 (1989), 1-31.
Gravestones.

7867 WING, FORREST BOND. The Shirley story. [Shirley: Shirley Historical Society, 1981.] 174, [18]p. MWA. +

SHREWSBURY (WORCESTER CO.)

7868 COUSINS, WILLARD C. "Captain Silas Allen, Jr., gunsmith; Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, 1785-1868." Gun Report (Mar. 1976), 12-20.

7869 GRAFFAM, MELVIN P. "Three Massachusetts gunsmiths." Muzzle Blasts, 13 (Apr. 1952), 4-5, 9-11.
Of Shrewsbury (18th and 19th centuries).

7870 SHREWSBURY, MASS. Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, 1727-1977: two hundred fiftieth anniversary. Official souvenir program. [Worcester: Davis Pr., 1977.] 20p. MSh.
Includes historical sketch.

7871 SHREWSBURY, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The road we have traveled: First Congregational Church (the United Church of Christ), Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. n.p., [1963?]. [81]p. MW.

7872 SHREWSBURY [MASS.] GARDEN CLUB. The Shrewsbury Garden Club, 1987: the first thirty years. Worcester: Edgemere Business Services, 1987. [60]p. MWA.

7873 SMALL, PERCY LIVINGSTON. "Luther Goddard and his watches." NAWCCB, 5 (Apr. 1953), 355-363.
Lived 1762-1842.

7874 STONE, ALDEN C. "Shrewsbury and the Revolutionary War: its people and happenings." Shrewsbury News Recorder (Jan.-Feb. 1975).
Series of newspaper articles.

7875 _____. Shrewsbury, its second hundred years as an incorporated town, 1827 to 1927. n.p., 1973. 18p. MSh.

SOMERVILLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7876 BOARDMAN, HERBERT RUSSELL. Somerville's composers and musicians. [Somerville, 1941.] iv, 46p. MSo.

7877 CAHILL, THOMAS P. James Miller: Somerville's only martyr of the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, killed on the historic battle-roads in Somerville, Mass.; an historic paper read at a meeting of the Somerville Lodge of the United States Minutemen, Aug. 12, 1938. Somerville: Capt. Jeremiah O'Brien Association, [1938]. Unp. MSo.

7878 GOULD, BARTLETT. "Who was the greatest chess player of them all?" Yankee, 36 (Feb. 1972), 60-65, 155-158, 161.
Harry Nelson Pillsbury (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

7879 HAYES, JOHN SAMUEL. Historical address at the laying of the corner stone of the Winter Hill Congregational Church, Somerville, Mass., Nov. 8, 1890. Somerville, 1890. 10p. MSo. +

7880 SOMERVILLE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Somerville: an historical perspective. Somerville, 1974. [19]p. MSo.

7881 SOMERVILLE, MASS. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Somerville: history of a city upon the hills, 1620-1976. Somerville, 1976. 61p. MSo.

7882 UEDA, REED T. "Avenues to adulthood: urban growth and the rise of secondary schools in Somerville, Massachusetts, 1800-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. 360p.

7883 _____. "The high school and social mobility in a streetcar suburb: Somerville, Massachusetts, 1870-1910." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 14 (Spring 1984), 751-771.

7884 _____. "Suburban social change and educational reform: the case of Somerville, Massachusetts, 1912-1924." Social Science History, 3, Nos. 3-4 (1979), 167-203.

7885 ZELLIE, CAROLE. Beyond the Neck: the architecture and development of Somerville, Massachusetts. Cambridge: Landscape Research, 1982. 156p. MBU-P.

SEE ALSO entries 3948-3949.

SOUTH HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

7886 ALLMENDINGER, DAVID F., JR. "Mount Holyoke students encounter the need for life-planning, 1837-1850." History of Education Quarterly, 19 (Spring 1979), 27-46.

7887 BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE. "College girl and school ma'am in the eighteen-fifties." NEQ, 3 (July 1930), 538-562.

7888 BELL, DAVID W. "The South Hadley Canal, 1795-1847." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 162-171.

7889 DRAKEMAN, LISA NATALE. "Seminary sisters: Mount Holyoke's first students, 1837-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1988. 330p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 7A (1989), 1837-1838.

7890 GREEN, ELIZABETH ALDEN. Mary Lyon and Mount Holyoke: opening the gates. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xviii, 406p. MWA. +

7891 HOUSTON, JOURDAN. "Science in a seminary: that old-time religion." NEG, 17 (Summer 1975), 35-41.
Early years of Mount Holyoke.

7892 HOWARD, MILDRED STANDISH. "Physical education at Mount Holyoke." Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly, 34 (Aug. 1950), 54-55.

7893 LaFRANCIS, EDITH HULL. "The grand carriage and the fandango." NEG, 20 (Winter 1979), 8-19.
Concerning the canal at South Hadley, opened in 1795.

7894 THE OLD South Hadley burial ground, 1976: a conservation project coordinated by Jessie Lie and supported by the South Hadley Bicentennial Committee. South Hadley: South Hadley Historical Society, 1976. 141, [539]p. MWA. +

7895 THE POWER of Christian benevolence, illustrated by the life and labors of Mary Lyon. Edward Hitchcock, comp. Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman, 1851. viii, 486p. MStuO. +
Lyon (lived 1797-1849) was the founder of Mount Holyoke College.

7896 RING, BETTY. "Needlework pictures from Abby Wright's school in South Hadley, Massachusetts." Antiques, 130 (Sept. 1986), 482-493.
1803-1811.

7897 ROTA, TIZIANA. "Between 'true women' and 'new women': Mount Holyoke students, 1837 to 1908." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 410p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 3A (1983), 845.

7898 SOUTH HADLEY

7898 SHEA, CHARLOTTE KING. "Mount Holyoke College, 1875-1910: the passing of the old order." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1983. 248p. MU.

Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1711.

7899 STAITI, PAUL J., and WENDY M. WATSON. "American art in the Mount Holyoke Art Museum." Antiques, 132 (Nov. 1987), 1122-1131.

Includes historical sketch of the collection.

7900 WELLS, ANNA MARY. Miss Marks and Miss Wooley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978. xviii, 268p. MH. +

Mary Wooley, president of Mount Holyoke from 1901-1937, and Jeannette Marks, her longtime companion and a Mount Holyoke faculty member.

SEE ALSO entries 2597, 3102, 3927, 3942.

SOUTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

7901 BASH, WENDELL HUBBARD. "Factors influencing family and community organization in a New England town, 1730 to 1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1941. viii, 320p.

Southampton. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 61.

7902 SOUTHAMPTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Southampton, newtown on the Manhan: an history of the town of Southampton, in the county of Hampshire, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, formerly called the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, MCMLXXV. Walter F. Czelusniak, comp. Southampton, 1975. ix, 242p. MWA. +

7903 _____. Town of Southampton bicentennial souvenir booklet, 1775-1975. n.p., [1975?]. [48]p. MS.

SOUTHBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

7904 INGALLS, THEODORE H. "The natural history of infectious disease in a boy's school, 1900-1956." New England Journal of Medicine, 255 (Oct. 4, 1956), 629-639.

St. Mark's School.

SOUTHBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

7905 BROWN, ROBERT E. The new New Englanders. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1980. xii, 172p. MStuO. +

Ethnic groups in Southbridge.

7906 MASSACHUSETTS. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS. BUILDING REUSE PROJECT. Action plan for Southbridge, Massachusetts: the renovation and reuse of upper story space in an older downtown commercial building. Boston, 1978. viii, 76p. MBU-P.

Includes historical sketch of the downtown area.

7907 RICE, SEAVER. Along the Quinebaug. Bethesda, Md.: Vandegriff Research, 1976. iii, 56p. MStuO.

Sketches of local history.

7908 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The history, order, confession of faith and covenant of the Congregational Church in Southbridge, Mass.; together with a catalogue of its members from its organization. Southbridge: Greene and Brown, 1853. 24p. MSou.

7909 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ELM STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The history and commemoration of one hundred fifty years, 1801-1951, Elm Street Congregational Church, Southbridge, Massachusetts, November 11, 1951. n.p., [1951?]. 52p. MSou.

Includes historical sketch.

7910 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. HOLY TRINITY CHURCH. Fifty years of the Episcopal Church in Southbridge, Mass., 1904-1954. n.p., [1954?]. [16]p. MSou.

7911 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. NOTRE DAME PARISH. Notre Dame Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1969. 35p. MSou.

Roman Catholic. French parish. Includes historical sketch.

7912 _____. Soixante-quinzième anniversaire Paroisse Notre-Dame.... n.p.: [Lakeview Pr.], 1946. 58p. MSou.

Includes historical sketch (text in French).

7913 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ST. HEDWIG'S PARISH. Golden jubilee, St. Hedwig's Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts, November 24, 1968. n.p., [1968?]. 72p. MSou.

Roman Catholic. Polish parish. Includes historical sketch.

7914 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. Commemorative booklet on the occasion of the re-dedication and consecration of Saint Mary's Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts, December 8, 1988. n.p., [1988?]. [16]p. MSou.
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 3335, 3997, 4001-4002.

SPENCER (WORCESTER CO.)

7915 HUNTER, ETHEL AMBLER. "The pioneer cobbler-farmer of Spencer, Massachusetts." NEG, 12 (Summer 1970), 12-15.
Shoe manufacturer Isaac Prouty (lived 1798-1863).

7916 SPENCER: a sense of heritage. Written by a special fourth grade class, Lake Street School, Spencer, Massachusetts. Tina Mase, ed. Spencer: Spencer Printing, 1983. 105p. MStuO.

SPRINGFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

7917 AHERNE, CONSUELO MARIA. Joyous service: the history of the Sisters of Saint Joseph of Springfield. Holyoke: Sisters of Saint Joseph, 1983. xv, 318p. MS. +

7918 AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AIC: the growing years, 1953-1968. n.p., [1968?]. 40p. MS. +

7919 ANTHONY, DAVID W. "Springfield's Union Relief Association, 1877-1886." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 75-93.
Charitable organization.

7920 ARMYTAGE, FRANCES, and JULIETTE TOMLINSON. The Pynchons of Springfield: founders and colonizers, 1636-1702. Springfield: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1969. 54p. MS. +

7921 BALBEN, SIMEON EBEN. The secession of Springfield from Connecticut. Cambridge, Mass., 1908. [28]p. CtY. +

7922 BAUER, FRANK. At the crossroads: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1636-1975. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 157p. MS. +

7923 BERKEBILE, DON H. The 1893 Duryea automobile. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1964. 28p. MS. +

7924 BROOKS, JOSHUA LORING, JR. "J. L.": a biography. Springfield: Brooks Bank Note Co., 1952. 127p. MU. +
Joshua Loring Brooks (lived 1868-1949) and the bank note company.

7925 BROWN, JEFFREY R. "American paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 110 (Nov. 1976), 976-985.
Includes historical information about the collection.

7926 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "Shays' Rebellion and its aftermath: a view from Springfield, Massachusetts, 1787." WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 598-615.

7927 BURNS, KATHRYNE A. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Irish community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 47p. MS. +

7928 BURT, RALPH E., ASSOCIATES. Springfield, 1852-1952. Compiled...for the city centennial, June 1 through June 8, 1952. Ben C. Sweet, ed. [Springfield, 1952.] 120p. MS.

7929 CASELLA, RAYMOND L. A Springfield sampler: monographs of some Connecticut Valley artists. Karen Dorval and Joseph Carvalho III, eds. [Springfield]: Springfield City Library, 1985. 91p. MS. +

7930 CHAPIN, WILLIAM ANDREW ROBERTSON. Wanted--tall men: history of medicine in Springfield. Springfield, 1955. xiii, 314p. MS.

7931 CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Ten famous houses of Springfield. Springfield, 1952. Unp. MStuO.

7932 COOPER, CAROLYN S. "'A whole battalion of stockers': Thomas Blanchard's production line and hand labor at Springfield Armory." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 37-58.
Ca. 1820-1850.

7933 COTE, STEPHEN J. "The real William Pynchon: merchant and politician." HJWM, 4 (Fall 1975), 12-20.
See also next entry.

7934 COX, JOHN LYMAN. "William Pynchon, deputy governor on the Connecticut River, 1635-1636." Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Governors, Publications, 1 (1916), 302-316.

7935 SPRINGFIELD

7935 D'AMATO, DONALD J. Colonial Springfield, 1636-1775. [Springfield, 1975?] 63p. MS.

7936 _____. Forgotten heritage: Springfield during the American Revolution. n.p., 1975. 34p. MWA. +

7937 _____. Springfield--350 years: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 208p. MBNEH. +

7938 DAVIS-HARRIS, JEANETTE G. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the black community: an interpretation of the black history of Springfield, Massachusetts, from the mid 1600's through 1940. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 32p. MS. +

7939 DONNELL, CURTIS PIERCE. Springfield's churches, 1636-1936. [Springfield: Springfield Republican, 1936.] 59p. MS.

7940 DOYLE, JOHN E. "The epidemic cholera in Springfield, 1832 and 1849." HJWM, 3 (Fall 1974), 1-14.

7941 DURYEA, JAMES FRANK. America's first automobile: the first complete account by Mr. J. Frank Duryea of how he developed the first American automobile, 1892-1893. Springfield: D. M. Macaulay, 1942. v, 62p. MS. +

7942 DURYEA, M. J. "The world's first real automobile was born in Springfield, Massachusetts." Yankee, 6 (Feb. 1940), 33-35.
See also preceding entry.

7943 ELIOPOULOS, GEORGE T. "Greek immigrants in Springfield, 1884-1944." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 46-56.

7944 FLOWER, DEAN, and FRANCIS MURPHY. "American paintings in the George Walter Vincent Smith Museum, Springfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 110 (Nov. 1976), 1020-1029.
Includes historical information about the collection.

7945 FRISCH, MICHAEL H. "From town to city: Springfield, Massachusetts and the meaning of community, 1840-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1967. 499p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 12A (1968), 4988. See also this author's Town into city... (1972).

7946 GARVEY, RICHARD C. The Springfield College family album: notes and scenes from our first century. Springfield: Springfield College, 1984. 160p. MS. +

7947 GELIN, JAMES A. Starting over: the formation of the Jewish community of Springfield, Massachusetts. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1984. 161p. MWA. +

7948 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. The arsenal at Springfield. n.p., 1969. [16]p. MS. +

7949 GOFF, NANCY J. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the German community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee of Springfield, 1976. 44p. MS. +

7950 GORDON, ROBERT B. "Material evidence of the manufacturing methods used in 'armory practice.'" IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 23-35.
Springfield Armory.

7951 GURA, PHILIP F. "'The contagion of corrupt opinions' in Puritan Massachusetts: the case of William Pynchon." WMQ, 3 ser. 39 (July 1982), 469-491.
General Court's reaction to his treatise, The meritorious price of our redemption (1640s).

7952 HARRISON, THERESA A. "George Thompson and the 1851 'anti-abolition' riot." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 36-44.

7953 HELLSTROM, CARL REINHOLD. "S. & W.": 100 years of gunmaking, 1852-1952. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1952. 32p. MB. +
Smith and Wesson.

7954 HELMS, KARL CONWAY. "Ethnohistorical research methodology for classroom use: development of a social portrait of Springfield, Massachusetts, 1850 to 1880." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1974. 199p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 5858.

7955 HITCHCOCK, HENRY-RUSSELL. Springfield architecture, 1800-1900. Springfield: Springfield City Library, 1981. 59p. MBNEH. +

7956 INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS. ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH. One hundred years of service to God and country, 1873-1973: Saint Aloysius Church, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts. Springfield: Art Craft of Springfield, 1974. 88, [46]p. MS.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

7957 INNES, STEPHEN CHANDLER. Labor in a new land: economy and society in seventeenth-century Springfield. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1983. xxi, 465p. MWA. +
See also entry 7959.

7958 _____. "Land tenancy and social order in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1652 to 1702." WMQ, 3 ser. 35 (Jan. 1978), 33-56.

7959 _____. "A patriarchal society: economic dependency and social order in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1636-1702." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1977. 251p. MS.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6894. See also entry 7957.

7960 JACKSON, ROBERT B. The gasoline buggy of the Duryea brothers. N.Y.: Henry Z. Walck, 1968. 67p. MS. +

7961 JINKS, ROY G. History of Smith and Wesson: no thing of importance will come without effort. North Hollywood, Calif.: Beinfeld Publishing, 1977. xiii, 290p. MS. +
Firearms.

7962 JONES, CHARLES EDWIN. "The impolitic Mr. Edwards: the personal dimension of the Robert Breck affair." NEQ, 51 (Mar. 1978), 64-79.
Jonathan Edwards's involvement in an unsuccessful effort to prevent the appointment of Breck as minister of the church in Springfield (1734-1735).

7963 KARALEKAS, PETER C. "Parallel operation of a municipal water supply and an electrical utility." American Water Works Association, Journal, 51 (Oct. 1959), 1202-1210.

7964 KOSCHER, WILLIAM PAUL. "The evolution, tone, and milieu of New England's greatest newspaper: the Springfield Republican, 1824-1920." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 1-16.
See also next entry.

7965 _____. "The Springfield Republican in the Progressive Era: a guardian of American values." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1974. 289p.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7841-7842.

7966 LEAMY, LEO J. "Springfield's citizen soldiers in the Spanish American War." HJM, 8 (June 1980), 30-45.

7967 LEAVITT, ROBERT KEITH. Noah's ark, New England Yankees, and the endless quest: a short history of the original Webster dictionaries, with particular reference to their first hundred years as publications of G. & C. Merriam Company. Springfield: [G. & C. Merriam], 1947. 106p. MS. +

7968 _____. "Willing to succeed": the story of Monarch Life Insurance Company from the founding of its predecessor company in 1901 through the year 1968. n.p., [1969?]. 100, 17p. MS.

7969 LONERGAN, EDMOND P. Main Street: then and now. Springfield: Genealogy and Local History Dept., Springfield City Library, 1984. 128p. M. +

7970 LOOREM, THOMAS F. A souvenir history of the fire department of Springfield, Massachusetts, 1792-1912. Springfield: Springfield Veteran Firemen's Association, 1913. 165p. MS. +

7971 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Crossing over at Bridge Street." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 7 (Feb. 1987), 9, 11.

7972 _____. "Milton Bradley: 'it's all in the game.'" Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 6 (Dec. 1986), 4-8, 10.

7973 _____. "Was your mother a W.O.W.?" Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (Aug. 1986), 10-14.
Women workers at Springfield Armory during World War II.

7974 LYNCH, JOSEPH P. "Blacks in Springfield, 1868-1880: a mobility study." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 25-34.

7975 McENTIRE, ROBERT MILLER. "Establishing theater in a provincial New England city: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1820-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1971. vi, 290p. MS.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 3064.

7976 McINTYRE, RUTH A. William Pynchon: merchant and colonizer, 1590-1662. Springfield: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1961. 44p. MS. +

7977 MACKLER, MARK. "The railroad comes to Springfield." HJWM, 3 (Fall 1974), 15-24.

7978 McPHEE, JAMES F. Springfield's New Little River Water System: a complete history and pictorial description of the great work in construction for three years. Springfield: James F. McPhee, 1910. 63p. MS.

7979 SPRINGFIELD

7979 MALONE, PATRICK MITCHELL. "Little kinks and devices at Springfield Armory, 1892-1918." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 59-76.

7980 MANDRAKE, CHARLES G. The Gee Bee story. Wichita, Kans.: Robert R. Longo, 1956. 106, [25]p. MS. +
Granville Brothers Aircraft.

7981 MERRIAM, GEORGE SPRING. The life and times of Samuel Bowles. N.Y.: Century, 1885. 2v. MStuO. +
Bowles (lived 1826-1878) was editor of the Springfield Republican (newspaper). See also entry 8047.

7982 MIDURA, GLADYS A. "A critical history of public secondary education in Springfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1961. viii, 481p. MS.
Since 1828. Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8 (1962), 2670.

7983 MILLER, SPENCER, JR. "American International College." DAR Magazine, 86 (July 1952), 809-813, 822.

7984 MITCHELL, JOHN F. "Springfield, Massachusetts, and the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. 253p.
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 4 (1960), 864.

7985 MORIN, EDWARD J. "Springfield during the Civil War years, 1861-1865." HJWM, 3 (Fall 1974), 25-38.

7986 MUHLBERGER, RICHARD A. "A masterpiece of American folk marquetry." Antiques, 130 (Sept. 1986), 476-481.
Furniture maker Frederick Stedman Hagen (lived 1829-1908).

7987 MURPHY, JEANNE S. A rich heritage: one hundred years of nursing at Baystate Medical Center. Springfield: Baystate Medical Center, 1984. ix, 196p. MS. +

7988 NEAL, ROBERT J., and ROY G. JINKS. Smith and Wesson, 1857-1945. South Brunswick, N.J.: A. S. Barnes, 1966. 360p. MS. +

7989 OAKES, CLIFTON R. "Milton Bradley: an historical study of his educational endeavors in the context of the kindergarten movement in America." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of the Pacific, 1975. vii, 179p. MS.

7990 ORR, WILLIAM. The history of the Classical High School, Springfield, Massachusetts: its beginnings, growth and progress from 1828 to 1936. Springfield: Classical High School Alumni Association, 1936. 257p. MS.

7991 PHANEUF, MARGARET M. "Sanitation and cholera: Springfield and the 1866 epidemic." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 26-36.

7992 PHELPS, FLORA GRAVES. History of Hooker School, with reminiscences of school days under principal Joseph Dwight Stratton. A souvenir of the re-union of Hooker Grammar School pupils, held in the new Hooker Elementary School, Franklin Street, Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, January 29, 1919. [Springfield, 1919.] 42p. MS. +

7993 PINKOS, RICHARD J. "'A lamantable and woeful sight': the Indian attack on Springfield." HJWM, 4 (Fall 1975), 1-11.
1675.

7994 PRETOLA, JOHN P. 'The Springfield Fort Hill site: a new look." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 48 (1985), 35-44.
"17th century Agawam Indian village."

7995 THE PYNCHON papers. Carl Bridenbaugh and Juliette Tomlinson, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1982-1985. 2v. MWA. +
Letters and account books of John Pynchon (lived 1621-1703).

7996 RABER, MICHAEL S. "Conservative innovators, military small arms, and industrial history at Springfield Armory, 1794-1918." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 1-21.

7997 RAMSEY, HENRY. "Le grande concourse: Springfield's Union Station." Springfield, 4 (Jan. 1976), 16-17.

7998 RELIGION COMMITTEE FOR THE BICENTENNIAL IN SPRINGFIELD [MASS.]. Bicentennial view: religion and democracy in Springfield. n.p., [1976?]. [8]p. MS.

7999 ROSATI, GAIL. The golden era sourcebook: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1865-1915. [Springfield]: Cultural Education Collaborative, 1980. 84p. MS. +

8000 ROZANCOWEJ, MATKI BOSKIEJ. History of Our Lady of the Rosary Church, 1917-1947. Historja parafji. n.p., [1947?]. Unp. MS.
Text in Polish.

8001 ST. AMAND, SYLVIA A. Saint Thomas Aquinas Church: a retrospective of seventy-five years: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1908-1983. [Springfield]: Itala Printing and Mailing, 1984. xiii, 190p. MS.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

8002 SCHATZ, BARRY. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Polish community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee of Springfield, 1976. 38p. MS. +

8003 SEIG, LOUIS. "Concepts of change and the historical method in geography: the case of Springfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. xi, 299p.
Transformation of spatial arrangements (1630-1880). Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 10B (1969), 3785.

8004 SHAW, DONALD E. "The United States Armory Railroad in Springfield." S'liner, 13, No. 1 (1982), 32-35.

8005 SHEA, JAMES J., JR. It's all in the game. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1960. 284p. MS. +
Milton Bradley Company.

8006 _____. The Milton Bradley story. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1973. 24p. MWA. +
Games.

8007 SKARZYNSKI, STANISLAUS J. "The spirit of the Springfield Armory." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 140-146.

8008 SNELL, RONALD KINGMAN. "Freemanship, officeholding, and the town franchise in seventeenth-century Springfield, Massachusetts." NEHGR, 133 (July 1979), 163-179.

8009 SOUTTER, ARTHUR W. The American Rolls-Royce: a comprehensive history of Rolls-Royce of America, Inc. Providence, R.I.: Mowbray, 1976. vi, 239p. MS. +
The company built automobiles in Springfield during the 1920s and early 1930s.

8010 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. It's time for Springfield: rebirth of downtown. Springfield, 1978. 95p. MS.
Cover title. Includes historical sketch.

8011 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ALL SAINTS EPISCOPAL CHURCH. From stable to chancel: a short historical sketch of All Saints' Episcopal Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. [21]p. MS.

8012 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. BETHANY ASSEMBLY OF GOD. Bethany's golden anniversary review, 1919-1969. Bethany Assembly of God, Springfield & Armory sts., Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1969?]. 28p. MS.

8013 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. EAST CHURCH. East Church (Congregational), the United Church of Christ, Springfield, Massachusetts: fifty year history, 1925-1975. n.p., [1975?]. 141p. MS.

8014 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FAITH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 50th anniversary of Faith Congregational Church, 1894-1944. Springfield, 1944. [39]p. MS.

8015 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FIRST UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. "Never complete...": one hundred and fifty years of Unitarian-Universalist adaptation to religious and social change in Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., 1969. 14, 8p. MS. +

8016 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FOSTER MEMORIAL CHURCH. This place of thy dwelling: Foster Memorial Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [197_?]. 93p. MS.
Congregational.

8017 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Final report. Springfield, 1972. 46, xxiii p. MS.

8018 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HOLY NAME CHURCH. Holy Name 75th year: history, 1909-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 72p. MS.
Roman Catholic.

8019 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HOPE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, Hope Congregational Church, 1876-1926. Springfield, [1926?]. 27p. MS.

8020 _____. Hope Church at one hundred years: a history of Hope Congregational Church, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1876-1976. 28p. MS.

8021 _____. Twenty-fifth anniversary, Hope Congregational Church: a souvenir, 1876-1901. Springfield: Pr. of F. A. Bassette, [1901?]. 27p. MS.

8022 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL CHURCH. Golden jubilee, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1907-1957. [Springfield: F. A. Bassette, 1957?] Unp. MS.
Includes historical sketch (text in Italian and English).

8023 SPRINGFIELD

8023 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. PARK MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH. Seventy-five years in His service, 1899-1974: Park Memorial Baptist Church, 4 Garfield Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108. n.p., [1974?]. 16p. MS.

8024 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH. Saint Matthew's Parish: the first one hundred years, 1864-1964. n.p., [1964?]. [40]p. MS.
Roman Catholic.

8025 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SWEDISH EVANGELICAL MISSION CHURCH. Yesterday and today: being a review of the founding, the growth, and fifty years of service of the Swedish Evangelical Mission Church of Springfield, Massachusetts. Published in connection with the observance of the church's fiftieth anniversary, May 31-June 4, 1939. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1939. 45p. MS.

8026 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. U.S.A. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the French and French-Canadian community. Springfield, 1976. 46p. MS. +

8027 _____. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Italian community. Springfield, 1976. 42p. MS. +

8028 _____. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Jewish community. Springfield, 1976. 47p. MS. +

8029 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. WACHOGUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Sixty years in Christ: Wachogue Congregational Church, 1924-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 20p. MS.

8030 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] CITY LIBRARY. Springfield architecture, 1800-1900: catalog of an exhibition, December 1-31, 1980, Art and Music Room, City Library, Springfield, Mass.--based on an exhibition at the Springfield Museum of Fine Arts in March, 1934, prepared by Henry-Russell Hitchcock. Springfield, 1980. 59p. MWA. +

8031 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] CULTURAL EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE. The golden era scrapbook: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1865-1915. Springfield, 1980. 84p. MStuO. +

8032 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Years of change, 1870-1971: Springfield YWCA, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1971?]. 47p. MS.

8033 SPRINGFIELD, 1636-1986. Michael F. Konig and Martin Kaufman, eds. Springfield: Springfield Library and Museums Association, 1987. xviii, 292p. MS. +

8034 STYRKER, GARRETT VOORHEES. A brief history of the American International College. Springfield: American International College, 1945. 36p. MS. +

8035 SUCHER, HARRY V. The iron redskin. Sparkford [U.K.]: Haynes Publishing Group, 1977. 335p. MS. +
Indian Motorcycle Company.

8036 SWIFT, ESTHER MUNROE. 150 years: the SIS story. Springfield: Springfield Institution for Savings, 1977. [46]p. MS.

8037 TEED, RICHARD. "Springfield--end of the line." S'liner, 18, No. 3 (1987), 20-31.
Railroad terminal.

8038 THOMAS, JEFFREY F. "How Yale won the great race." Yale Alumni Magazine, 37 Oct. 1973), 27-29.
Springfield Intercollegiate Regatta (rowing), 1873.

8039 TOBEY, RAYMOND E. "Steam memories at Springfield, Mass.--a pictorial essay." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Spring 1981), 11-17.

8040 TOLMAN, NEWTON F. "The Rolls Royce: New England's greatest car." Yankee, 39 (Aug. 1975), 72-75, 121-122.
See also entry 8009.

8041 TOMLINSON, JULIETTE. A history of the Colony Club, Springfield, Massachusetts. [Springfield]: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1963. 19p. MS. +

8042 _____. "Thus out of small beginnings...": a history of Christ Church Cathedral, Springfield, Massachusetts. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1972. vii, 55p. MS. +
Episcopal.

8043 THE UNDERGROUND railroad in Springfield, Massachusetts. Kathryne Burns, ed. Springfield, 1976. 19p. MS.

8044 WAGNER, H. HUGHES. Trinity's first century. Published in connection with the centennial celebration of Trinity Methodist Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. Springfield: McLoughlin Brothers, [1944]. 207p. MS. +

8045 WARD, WALTER W. Springfield in the Spanish American War. Easthampton: Pr. of Enterprise Printing, 1899. 187p. MS. +

8046 WEISNER, STEPHEN G. Embattled editor: the life of Samuel Bowles. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1986. xii, 156p. MB. +
1826-1878. See also next entry.

8047 _____. "Embattled editor: the life of Samuel Bowles." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1986. xii, 210p. MS.
Lived 1826-1878. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2715. See also preceding entry and entry 7981.

8048 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "Jonathan Bliss: Massachusetts Loyalist." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 51-60.

8049 WHITCOMB, CARRIE GATES NILES. Reminiscences of the Springfield Women's Club, 1884-1924. Springfield: Springfield Printing and Binding, [1925?]. 218p. MS.

8050 WHITTLESEY, DERWENT S. "The Springfield Armory." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1920. 1923p.

8051 WILLIAMS, HELEN G. "International living--an old experiment." NEG, 7 (Winter 1966), 32-41.
Concerning Chinese students who lived with the author's family (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

8052 WRONA, CHRISTINE. "Witchcraft in early Springfield: the Parsons case." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 61-64.
1651-1652.

SEE ALSO entries 3042, 3059, 3558, 3659, 3919, 3936.

STERLING (WORCESTER CO.)

8053 WILDER, KATHARINE A. "The saga of an old New England farm." NEG, 17 (Fall 1975), 44-53.
Wilder Farm.

SEE ALSO entry 3132.

STOCKBRIDGE (BERKSHIRE CO.)

8054 ALMEIDA, DEIDRE. "The Stockbridge Indian in the American Revolution." HJWM, 4 (Fall 1975), 34-39.

8055 CHAPMAN, GERARD. St. Paul's Episcopal Parish, Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1834-1984: the history of a small town church. [Stockbridge]: St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, 1985. 138p. MPB.

8056 CRESSON, MARGARET FRENCH. "Daniel French's heaven--reminiscences of Chesterwood." Historic Preservation, 25 (Apr.-June 1973), 18-27.
The sculptor's summer home and studio.

8057 EDWARDS, SUSAN CLARENDON STORER. "The Mission House, Stockbridge, Massachusetts." Antiques, 123 (Mar. 1983), 586-593.
Ca. 1739.

8058 JABS, CAROLYN. "The little power plant that could." Historic Preservation, 34 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 46-51.
Preservation of a 1906 hydroelectric plant in Stockbridge.

8059 MOFFETT, ANNE D., and WARREN C. MOFFETT. "Naumkeag, a Berkshire landmark." Antiques, 120 (July 1981), 136-146.
Historic house (built 1886).

8060 RONDA, JEANNE, and JAMES P. RONDA. "'As they were faithful': Chief Hendrick Aupaumut and the struggle for Stockbridge survival, 1757-1830." American Indian Culture and Research Journal, 3, No. 3 (1979), 43-55.

SEE ALSO entries 2861, 3623, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3753, 3758-3759, 7334, 7369.

STOUGHTON (NORFOLK CO.)

8061 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Preservationist's triumph." S'liner, 18, No. 2 (1987), 12-13.
Railroad depot.

8062 FLYNN, JOHN E. Beyond the Blew-Hills: a brief history of the town of Stoughton, Massachusetts, including a review of the years 1954-76. [Stoughton]: Stoughton Historical Society, 1976. viii, 44p. MWA. +

STOW (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8063 CHILDS, ETHEL B. History of Stow. Stow: Stow Historical Society Publishing, 1983. xiv, 194p. MBNEH. +

8064 KEAN, SUMNER. "The woman who owned 6,000 horses." Morgan Horse, 11 (Nov. 1953), 6-7, 24-25.
Harriet Bird and her "home for old and crippled horses" (20th century).

8065 STOW, MASS. Stow's bicentennial quilt, with historical and biographical notes. Stow, 1976. 40p. MW. +

STURBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

8066 BARON, DONNA K. "Selections from a family's collection: furnishing the Bixby House for the 1830s." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 28 (Summer 1988), 4-7.
The house was moved to Old Sturbridge Village from Barre, Mass. See additional entries under that town.

8067 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. "Alum Pond and Walden." NEG, 10 (Summer 1968), 12-18; (Fall 1968), 9-13; (Winter 1969), 25-36.
Recollections of boyhood times in Sturbridge by the noted historian of American diplomacy. See also entry 8344.

8068 BURNS, BRIAN. Sturbridge: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 208p. MStuO.

8069 CURTIS, JOHN OBED. "The buildings at Old Sturbridge Village." Antiques, 116 (Oct. 1979), 896-904.
The historical museum.

8070 _____. "The move and restoration of the Hapgood Wool Carding Mill: a case history from the 1960's." APT Bulletin, 12, No. 1 (1980), 30-51.
Building was moved to Old Sturbridge Village from South Waterford, Me.

8071 _____, and CAROLINE FULLER SLOAT. "The Asa Knight Store, Old Sturbridge Village." Antiques, 107 (Apr. 1975), 672-679.
Building originally stood in Dummerston, Vt. See also entries 8077 and 11454.

8072 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "At home at Old Sturbridge Village." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 31-34, 38.
Historical information about some of the houses that have been moved to the museum village.

8073 _____. "A Sturbridge commemorative, 1738-1988." Quaboag Plantation, 6 (Spring 1988), 20-22, 24-26, 31, 33.

8074 HOLLEY, HELEN G. "Before the Village." Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor, 8 (Winter 1968), 8-9.
About the history of the site.

8075 KARP, WALTER. "Putting worms back in apples." American Heritage, 33 (Aug.-Sept. 1982), 33-43.
Old Sturbridge Village. Includes brief historical sketch.

8076 LINCOLN, CRAWFORD. Preserving a priceless heritage at Old Sturbridge Village. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 24p. MStuO. +

8077 NYLANDER, JANE C., and FRANK G. WHITE. "Stocking the Asa Knight Store." Antiques, 107 (Apr. 1975), 680-685.
See also entries 8071 and 11454.

8078 OSTERUD, NANCY, and JOHN PETER FULTON. "Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts, 1730-1850." Population Studies, 30 (Nov. 1976), 481-494.

8079 PALMER, BROOKS. "Tower clock at Sturbridge." Antiques Journal, 6 (Apr. 1951), 20-21, 42.

8080 "RUTH Dyer Wells: remembering OSV's early days." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 26 (Summer 1986), 18-19.
Old Sturbridge Village.

8081 SAWYERS, MATT. "Up-and-down on the Quinebaug River." Bay State History, 10 (Winter-Spring 1985), 11-14.
Re-created sawmill at Old Sturbridge Village and its 19th-century antecedents.

8082 SLOAT, CAROLINE FULLER. "'Write when you can have an opportunity': the Freeman family letters." Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor, 19 (Summer 1979), 9-10, 15.

8083 STURBRIDGE, MASS. Sturbridge in America: an informal town history. n.p., 1975. 34p. MStuO.

8084 WELLS, RUTH DYER. "Old Sturbridge Village and how it came to be." DAR Magazine, 83 (Mar. 1949), 197-199.

8085 WORRELL, JOHN. "Every good site deserves an archaeologist." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 24 (Fall 1984), 6-8.
Historical archaeology in the area of the millpond at Old Sturbridge Village.

8086 _____. "An unconventional and selective capsule history of the Old Sturbridge Village Summer Field School in Historical Archaeology." OSV Archaeology Field School, Newsletter, 1 (Spring 1989), [1-5].
Since 1977.

SEE ALSO entries 3335, 3997, 4002, 4135-4136, 11454.

SUDBURY (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8087 LEWIS, DAVID L. "Henry Ford and the Wayside Inn." Early American Life, 9 (Oct. 1978), 50-53.

8088 LORING, ISRAEL. The journal of the Rev. Israel Loring (1682-1772) of Sudbury, Massachusetts, covering his early life and the years 1704-1745. Louise Parkman Thomas, ed. Columbus, Ga., 1983. 489p. MBNEH. +

8089 SUDBURY, MASS. REVOLUTIONARY WAR BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The war years in the town of Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1765-1781: being a compilation of the town meeting records of the actions of the men and women of the town before and during the War of Independence.... Sudbury, 1975. 278, [12]p. MWA. +

8090 WINCHESTER, ALICE. "Longfellow's Wayside Inn at South Sudbury, Massachusetts." Antiques, 74 (Aug. 1958), 138-139.

SEE ALSO entries 3962, 3969.

SUTTON (WORCESTER CO.)

8091 BENJAMIN, STEPHEN. "Entrepreneurs of the Great Depression." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 15 (Dec. 1987), 1-7.
Author's grandparents, Stephen Edgar Benjamin and Mary Stevenson Benjamin, operators of a country inn.

8092 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B. "Bramanville Cotton Mills, 1871-1875." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 4 (June 1978), 1-2.

8093 _____. "John Moo (Moe) & sons saw mill." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 5 (Sept. 1979), 1- 3.

8094 _____. "Small mills on Singletary Brook." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 4 (Mar. 1978), 1-3.

8095 _____, and DANIEL S. SMITH. "The mills and shops of Cold Spring Brook: the Houghton Grist Mill, 1797-1927." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 6 (Sept. 1980), 1-7.

8096 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B., and DONALD KING. "The Manchaug Company store, Sutton, Massachusetts." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 5 (June 1979), 3- 4.

8097 _____. "Manchaug Mills--'Fruit-of-the-Loom' Mills, 1826-1978." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 12 (Apr. 1986), 1-7.

8098 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B., and WALTER C. LYNCH. "The John P. Stockwell Grist Mill on the Sibley Brook system." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 7 (Sept. 1981), 1-3.

8099 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Railroading in Sutton and vicinity." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 9 (Sept. 1983), 1-4.

8100 "DISTRICT School No. 9." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 10 (Jan. 1984), 1-3.

8101 DUDLEY, FLORA E. "A brief history of Sutton." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 10 (June 1984), 1-3.

8102 GURNEY, RALPH, JR. "'Bentom M.'" Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 7 (Apr. 1981), 1-3.
"...One of New England's finest trotting stallions" (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

8103 HARRIGAN, LILLIAN. "'Hearthstones.'" Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 8 (Apr. 1982), 1-3.
18th-century house.

8104 HELGESEN, KAREN. "David Hall and the Great Awakening." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 1 (Jan. 1976), [1-17].
Congregational minister.

8105 SUTTON

8105 MacLAREN, PHYLLIS B. "Sutton's cranberry industry." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 5 (June 1979), 1-2, 5.

8106 MERRILL, KENNETH. "Harvesting ice in the good old days." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (Apr. 1988), 1-9.

8107 MORAN, DOROTHEA WATERS. "Twice told tales." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 12 (Oct. 1986), 1-9.
Memories of summers on the Waters Farm in West Sutton.

8108 "ON a five dollar investment--a dialogue with Emil Schellschmidt." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 8 (June 1982), 1-3.
Apple orchard.

8109 PLUMMER, CHARLES M. "The Sutton Town Farm." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 9 (Feb. 1983), 1-2.

8110 SMITH, DANIEL S. "The Marble spindle." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 11 (Dec. 1985), 1-2.
Invented by Ezra Washington Marble, Sr. (1884).

8111 SUTTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Sutton, 1976: a contemporary history. Sutton, 1976. 56p. MBNEH. +

8112 SUTTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A collection of Sutton documents, 1720-1778. Sutton, 1977. 40p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 4006, 4921.

SWAMPSCOTT (ESSEX CO.)

8113 ANDERSON, DOROTHY M. The era of the summer estates, Swampscott, Massachusetts, 1870-1940. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. x, 138p. MWA. +

8114 SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Swampscott '76. Swampscott, 1976. 56p. MSaE.

8115 TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. A brief history of the Tedesco Country Club. n.p., 1965. 7p. MSaE.

8116 WARNOCK, DONALD J. The Elihu Thomson building, a National Historic Landmark: Professor Thomson, his family, household help, hobbies, many interests, and views on numerous subjects. A personal account. [Swampscott]: Swampscott Historical Committee, 1978. 46p. MSaE.
Inventor (lived 1853-1937).

SEE ALSO entry 3889.

SWANSEA (BRISTOL CO.)

8117 HALL, JOHN RAYMOND. In a place called Swansea. Baltimore: Gateway Pr., 1987. ix, 151p. MWA. +

8118 _____. "The three rank system of land distribution in colonial Swansea, Massachusetts." RIH, 43 (Feb. 1984), 3-17.

TAUNTON (BRISTOL CO.)

8119 HOARD, ALLEN PRESBREY. History, progress and work of the Emory Record Preservation Co., Taunton, Mass., in connection with the public records of our land. Hartford, Conn.: Connecticut State Library, 1926. 11p. CtY. +

8120 LOZIER, JOHN WILLIAM. "Taunton and Mason: cotton machinery and locomotive manufacture in Taunton, Massachusetts, 1811-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1978. 599p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3101.

8121 _____. "The Taunton Car Company, 1869-1873: anatomy of a failure." Railroad History, 138 (Spring 1978), 30-51.
Builder of railroad cars.

8122 MROS, RICHARD. "Riot and robbery in Taunton." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 4 (1985), 42-43, 46-47.
Seizure of the sloop Polly for smuggling (1765).

8123 POLIKOFF, SHARI. "Taunton: the silver city makes the golden connection." New Bedford Magazine, 4, No. 3 (1984), 12-20.
Historical.

SEE ALSO entries 2704, 6202.

TISBURY (DUKES CO.)

8124 BOSWORTH, JANET P. "Seth Daggett: master pilot." DCI, 22 (Aug. 1980), 22-28.
Lived 1780-1867.

8125 THE CAPTAIN'S daughters of Martha's Vineyard. Eliot Eldridge Macy, ed. Old Greenwich, Conn.: Chatham Pr., 1978. 163p. MH. +
Eldridge family (late-19th century).

8126 MARTYN, RUBY HOLMES. The history of Grace Episcopal Church, 1862-1957, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard: prepared at the time of the 75th anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone, September 26th, 1802. n.p., 1958. 40p. MNb.

8127 MAYHEW, SHIRLEY W. "The liberty pole incident." DCI, 18 (Aug. 1976), 11-15.
1778 incident involving a British naval vessel that tried to purchase the local liberty pole for use as a mast.

8128 NORTON, JAMES. "A nineteenth century industry: saltworks in Holmes Hole." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 3-20.
I.e., Vineyard Haven.

8129 _____. "Some Holmes Hole houses and how they've changed." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 91-105.

8130 STINNETT, CASKIE. "Lillian Hellman by-the-sea." Yankee, 49 (Dec. 1985), 66-69, 138-139.
Her life on Martha's Vineyard (died 1984).

SEE ALSO entries 3774, 3783, 3798.

TOLLAND (HAMPDEN CO.)

8131 CLARK, JOSEPH J. III. Tolland: the high country. n.p., 1979-1980. 2v. CtWins.
Cover title of 2d vol.: Tolland: a sudden fall.

TOPSFIELD (ESSEX CO.)

8132 BOND, C. LAWRENCE. "History of the streets, roads and highways of Topsfield." Topsfield Historical Society, Historical Collections, 33 (1982), 1-38.

8133 _____. "Thomas Emerson Proctor." Topsfield Historical Society, Historical Collections, 32 (1974), 7-17.
Proctor (lived 1873-1949) "owned more than one quarter of the land within the town...and employed nearly one tenth of the population."

8134 BROMELL, NICHOLAS. "The lives of the dead." New England Monthly, 6 (Mar. 1989), 42-47.
Topsfield's Pine Grove Cemtery as an example of local history represented in old New England burying grounds.

8135 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The parson who stayed for 43 years." Essex Genealogist, 3 (Feb. 1983), 20-21.
Joseph Capen (from 1682-1725).

8136 RESTUCCIA, PAUL. "The Topsfield Fair: a country tradition." Essex Life, 2 (Autumn 1982), 50-54, 59-60.

8137 WILCOX, GLENN C. "Jacob Kimball: a pioneer American musician." EIHC, 94 (Oct. 1958), 356-378.
Lived 1761-1826.

SEE ALSO entry 3873.

TRURO (BARNSTABLE CO.)

8138 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Truro Halfway House, Cape Cod, Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 6 (1972), 77-86.

8139 LENK, WALTER E. "The legend of the Fitchburg Railroad's Jenny Lind Tower." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Fall 1981), 32-36.
In North Truro.

8140 MOFFETT, ROSS. "The Hillside site in Truro, Massachusetts." MASB, 11 (Oct. 1949), 10-15.
Indian site.

8141 ROGERS, FRED B. "The Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Marine Experimental Station on Cape Cod, 1930-48." College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Transactions & Studies, 4 ser. 42 (Apr. 1975), 441-447.
In North Truro.

8142 TRURO, MASS. Report of the officers of the town of Truro, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1909. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, 1910. 58p. MBar.
Includes historical address by John B. Dyer, 41-57.

8143 TRURO

8143 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Chapters in the archaeology of Cape Cod, II: the 1983 excavations at 19BN281. Christopher L. Borstel, ed. Boston, 1986. xix, 186p. DLC. +
In the High Head area. See also entries 3719 and 3720.

TYNGSBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8144 GREEN, PATRICIA ANN NAIZER. "The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies: a historical perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, North Texas State Univ., 1987. 181p.
In operation from 1979-1987. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 1A (1980), 48.

SEE ALSO entry 3407.

UPTON (WORCESTER CO.)

8145 JOHNSON, DONALD BLAKE. Upton's heritage: the history of a Massachusetts town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. x, 280p. MWA. +

8146 KNOWLTON, JOHN. A letter for Johanna: memories of a Massachusetts boyhood. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1978. 328p. MW. +
In West Upton.

UXBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

8147 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Death and burial at a 19th-century almshouse." Context, 5 (Fall 1986), 1-4.

8148 UXBRIDGE, MASS. 250TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Uxbridge, 1927-1977: 250th anniversary book. Uxbridge, 1977. 107, [41]p. MW.

8149 WARREN, DALE. "Record of festive days." NEG, 7 (Fall 1965), 38-45.
Autobiographical.

8150 _____. "Uxbridge and the Tafts." NEG, 3 (Winter 1962), 26-31.

WAKEFIELD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8151 HOLYOKE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, SALEM, MASS. History of Fountain Engine, No. 3, currently on display at Holyoke Mutual Insurance Company in Salem, Holyoke Square, Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 16, [2], 1p. MSaE. +
From Wakefield.

8152 WINTERS, GEORGE R. "Wakefield's water emergency and solution." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 72 (Dec. 1958), 335-340.

SEE ALSO entry 3968.

WALPOLE (NORFOLK CO.)

8153 WALPOLE, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Walpole's first sawmill. Walpole, [1972?]. 160p. MBNEH. +

WALTHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8154 AUTRY, PEYTON. "Waltham's magical Maximus." NAWCCB, 22 (Oct. 1980), 531-539.
Waltham Watch Company.

8155 BOLINO, AUGUST C. "Who (or what?) killed Waltham?" NAWCCB, 25 (Oct. 1983), 555-557.
About the Waltham Watch Company.

8156 BURT, EDWIN B. "Waltham Dial Company." NAWCCB, 7 (Apr. 1956), 123-128.
Founded 1890.

8157 CONLEY, ROBERT N. "Waltham: a city becomes a pocket watch." NAWCCB, 23 (Oct. 1981), 481-483.

8158 COX, JOHN W. Waltham's industrial heritage. Waltham: Priv. Pub., 1981. 96p. MWal.

8159 DE FAZIO, THOMAS L. The American Waltham Watch Company repeaters." NAWCCB, 19 (June 1977), 27
278.

8160 DRUKMAN, MICHAEL D. Waltham, Massachusetts, Fire Department, 1817-1978: a history. [Waltham, 1979.] 102p. MeHi. +

8161 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "H. H. Richardson, Frederick Law Olmsted, and the house for Robert Treat Paine." Winterthur Portfolio, 18 (Winter 1983), 227-248.
Stonehurst (built 1884-1886).

8162 FRENCH, CLARENCE B. "Progress of the Waltham Water Works." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 68 (June 1955), 113-120.

8163 HAMMOND, CHARLES ARTHUR. "Producing, selecting, and serving food at the country seat, 1730-1830." DubSemPr (1982), 80-93.
See also next entry.

8164 _____. "'Where the arts and virtues unite': country life near Boston, 1637-1864." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. xix, 419p. MStuO.
Study of the Gore Place, Waltham. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 1A (1982), 1.

8165 JOSLYN, CLYDE F. Universalism in Waltham, Massachusetts, 1836-1958: a history. [Waltham, 1965.] 61p. MWal.

8166 KAPLAN, JACOB JOSEPH, DANIEL LYNE, and C. KEEFE HURLEY. "The reorganization of the Waltham Watch Company: a clinical study." Harvard Law Review, 64 (June 1951), 1262-1286.

8167 KAYE, MYRNA. "Cushing and White's copper weather vanes." Antiques, 109 (June 1976), 1220-1227.
Late-19th century.

8168 MAILLOUX, KENNETH FRANK. "The Boston Manufacturing Company of Waltham, Massachusetts, 1813-1848: the first modern factory in America." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1957. iii, 231p. MStuO.
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 8 (1957), 1740.

8169 _____. "Labor problems and conditions at the Boston Manufacturing Company, 1813-1848." Cotton History Review, 2 (July 1961), 139-145.

8170 O'HARA, DWIGHT. "An early appendectomy." New England Journal of Medicine, 250 (Feb. 18, 1954), 289-290.
1887.

8171 WICK, PETER A. "Gore Place, Federal mansion in Waltham, Massachusetts." Antiques, 110 (Dec. 1976), 1250-1261.

SEE ALSO entries 2803, 3119, 3131, 3346, 3379, 4651-4652.

WARE (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

8172 GURA, PHILIP F. "The Reverend Parsons Cooke and Ware Factory Village: a new missionary field." NEHGR, 135 (July 1981), 199-212.
Congregational minister, in Ware from 1826-1835.

8173 WARE [MASS.] TRUST COMPANY. A century of banking in Ware, Massachusetts, 1825-1925. Ware, 1925. 14p. MStuO.

SEE ALSO entries 2835, 4361.

WAREHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)

8174 JEROME, SIBYL. Wareham 1776-1976, Revolution and bicentennial. Wareham: Wareham Bicentennial Commission, 1977. 160p. MBNEH. +

8175 RIDER, RAYMOND A. The Fearings and the Fearing Tavern: with the Bumpus family. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1977. viii, 142p. MNb.

SEE ALSO entry 3416.

WARREN (WORCESTER CO.)

8176 DALTON, HELEN E. "Warren-among-the-hills." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 55-61.
Early-20th century.

8177 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "The last ice man in Warren." Quaboag Plantation, 6 (Spring 1988), 14-16.
George Mitchell, in the ice business from ca. 1917-1940s.

8178 _____. "Pursuing justice in Warren." Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 18-19.
Warren Theft Detecting Society.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 3276, 3670, 3998, 4008-4009, 4323, 4384-4385, 4594, 7465, 7481, 7487-7488.

WATERTOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8179 BURKE, CHARLES T. A topographical history of Watertown. Watertown: Published by the Author, 1975. 22p. MWat.

8180 WATERTOWN

8180 BURKE, CHARLES T. Watertown in the 18th century. Watertown: Published by the Author, 1977. 18p. MWat.

8181 _____. Watertown in the Revolution. Watertown: Published by the Author, 1975. 17p. MWat. +

8182 DEXTER, LEWIS A. Representation versus direct democracy in fighting about taxes: conflicting notions of sovereignty, legitimacy, and civility in relation to a tax fight, Watertown, Massachusetts, 1953-59. Cambridge: Schenkman, 1981. 113p. MUB. +

8183 DiIESO, ANTHONY T. "The impact of Proposition 2 1/2 on public edication in the Watertown, Massachusetts, school system: a longitudinal study, 1980-1984." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1987. 152p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 2A (1987), 304.

8184 HODGES, MAUD DeLEIGH. Crossroads on the Charles: a history of Watertown, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. vii, 243p. MWA. +

8185 MacPHAIL, WILLIAM ALASDAIR BOYD. "Land hunger and closed-field husbandry on the New England frontier, 1630-1665: the first generation of settlement in Watertown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 340p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2804.

8186 WATERMAN, MARGARET BARBER. "Surnames of the original settlers in Watertown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1943. vii, 280p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 69.

SEE ALSO entry 3969.

WAYLAND (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8187 EMERY, HELEN FITCH. The Puritan village evolves: a history of Wayland, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xi, 361p. MWA. +

8188 LARGY, TONYA. "A controlled study at the Watertown Dairy site." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 95-107.
Indian site in Wayland.

8189 _____. "An unusual notched pendant." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 51-56.
Indian artifact.

8190 TOWLE, LINDA A. "Prehistoric site distribution along the Sudbury River: the evidence from Wayland." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 75-82.

8191 WAYLAND, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Wayland historical tours. Barbara Robinson, ed. Wayland, 1976. 79p. MFm.

SEE ALSO entry 3962.

WEBSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

8192 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. WEBSTER LODGE, WEBSTER. Fiftieth anniversary of Webster Lodge, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Webster, Massachusetts. September the tenth, nineteen hundred and eight. [Webster: Times Print, 1908?] 30p. MW.

8193 _____. History of Webster Lodge, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Webster, Massachusetts, 1858-1933. n.p., [1933?]. [36]p. MW.

8194 PRUDE, JONATHAN. The coming of industrial order: town and factory life in rural Massachusetts, 1810-1860. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1983. xvii, 364p. MWA. +
Study is focused on Samuel Slater's mills in Dudley and Oxford (now Webster). See also next entry.

8195 _____. "The coming of industrial order: a study of town and factory life in rural Massachusetts, 1813-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976.
See also preceding entry.

8196 WEBSTER, MASS. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1887-1962. St. Joseph's Church, Webster, Mass. n.p., [1962?]. [92]p. MWeb.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketches (text in Polish and English).

8197 WEBSTER [MASS.] TIMES (newspaper). Anniversary issue: 100th anniversary, 1859-1959. Marking a century of service to communities in the area... (1959). Unp. MWeb.
I.e., anniversary of the newspaper. Includes articles about the history of Webster and other towns in the area, including Thompson, Conn.

8198 WEBSTER [MASS.] TIMES (newspaper). Town of Webster, Mass.: a sesquicentennial celebration, Webster's first 150 years (Supplement, July 28, 1982). 44p. MWeb.
Includes historical articles.

8199 WEBSTER [MASS.] WOMAN'S CLUB. Now and then: a Webster scrapbook, 1832-1932. [Webster: Times Publishing, 1932?] 141p. MWeb.

SEE ALSO entries 2867, 3244, 3303, 3659, 4001, 4012, 4453, 4809, 5092, 5250, 6535, 7016, 7615, 7750, 7967.

WELLESLEY (NORFOLK CO.)

8200 BRADFORD, HELEN FORD. History of the Wellesley Hills Woman's Club. Natick: Suburban Pr., 1928. 160p. MWel.

8201 FIELDEN, RUTH SMITH. History of the Wellesley Free Library. Wellesley, 1956. 8p. MWel.

8202 FRANKFORT, ROBERTA. Collegiate women: domesticity and career in turn-of-the-century America. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1977. xix, 121p. MBU. +
Study of Wellesley and Bryn Mawr graduates.

8203 FREDERICK, PETER J. "Vida Dutton Scudder: the professor as social activist." NEQ, 43 (Sept. 1970), 407-433.
Professor of English literature at Wellesley College from 1887-1927.

8204 HINCHCLIFFE, ELIZABETH M. Five pounds currency, three pounds of corn: Wellesley's centennial story. Wellesley: Town of Wellesley, 1981. 104p. MWA. +

8205 HUNTER, ETHEL AMBLER. "The remarkable Dentons of Wellesley, Massachusetts." NEG, 11 (Spring 1970), 3-14.
Denton family, collectors best known for their collection of butterflies (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

8206 INDIAN history of the Wellesley area. n.p., [1983?]. [29]p. MWel.

8207 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF BOSTON. Wellesley remembered, 1881-1981: prepared...in honor of the Wellesley centennial celebration, April 6, 1981. [Wellesley], 1981. 2v. MWel.

8208 PALMIERI, PATRICIA ANN. "Here was fellowship: a social portrait of academic women at Wellesley College." History of Education Quarterly, 23 (Summer 1983), 195-214.
See also next entry.

8209 _____. "In Adamless Eden: a social portrait of the academic community at Wellesley College, 1875-1920." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. v, 643p.

8210 SATIN, DAVID GEORGE. "Erich Lindemann: the humanist and the era of community mental health." American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 126 (Aug. 1982), 327-346.
Lindemann (lived 1890-1974) helped to establish the nation's first community mental health center in Wellesley.

8211 TALBOT, RICHARD A. The story of Wellesley, Massachusetts. Wellesley: Newton Savings Bank, 1957. iii, 37p. MWel.
"For 5th grade children."

8212 URANN, MARGARET S. The first 245 years of Wellesley's history: reported by seven contemporary prominent citizens for their respective era and area until 1881. [Wellesley, 1981.] 14p. MWel.

8213 _____. Four tours of Wellesley, Massachusetts. (1968) 2d ed. Wellesley: Wellesley Historical Society, 1971. 34p. MWel.

8214 WELLESLEY, MASS. HIGH SCHOOL. History of the Wellesley High School's "Red Raiders," 1882-1965. Ed. Powers, ed. Wellesley, [1966]. 56p. MWel.
Football.

8215 WELLESLEY, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Proposed historic district for Cottage Street area, Wellesley, Massachusetts: preliminary report. Wellesley, 1980. [188]p. MWel.

8216 WELLESLEY, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Inventory of historic architecture, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Wellesley, 1972. 2v. MWel.

8217 WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS. Wellesley College, 1875-1975: a century of women. Jean Glasscock, ed. Wellesley, [1975]. xv, 496p. MWel. +

8218 WELLESLEY

8218 WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts: 100th anniversary, 1847-1947. n.p., [1947?]. 69p. MWel.

SEE ALSO entries 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 3978-3979, 9886.

WELLFLEET (BARNSTABLE CO.)

8219 BRADLEY, JAMES W., FRANCIS PATRICK McMANAMON, THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT, and ANN L. MAGENNIS. "The Indian Neck Ossuary: a preliminary report." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 47-59.
Indian burial site.

8220 JONES, E. C. I remember Cape Cod. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1974. 207p. MBou. +
Reminiscences of a summer resident (World War I era).

8221 ROGERS, FRED B. "Medical intelligence, doctors afield: Thomas Newcomb Stone (1818-1876)." New England Journal of Medicine, 266 (June 7, 1962), 1213-1215.

8222 WHATLEY, MICHAEL E. Marconi wireless on Cape Cod: South Wellfleet, Massachusetts, 1901-1917. n.p.: Cape Cod National Seashore, 1987. 32p. DLC. +

SEE ALSO entry 2614.

WENHAM (ESSEX CO.)

8223 FRAZIER, PETER F., and PRUDENCE FRAZIER. The role of Wenham, Massachusetts, in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781. [Wenham: American Revolution Bicentennial Committee], 1976. 69p. MWA. +

8224 MacALLISTER, TODD. "Wenham Lake: harvesting ice in the 19th century." Essex Life, 2 (Winter 1983), 115-122.

8225 WENHAM [MASS.] GOLF CLUB. Wenham Golf Club, Wenham, Massachusetts: seventy-fifth anniversary. n.p., [1974?]. 52p. MSaE.
Includes historical sketch.

8226 WENHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND MUSEUM. The Claflin-Richards House, Wenham, Massachusetts. Wenham, 1979. 23p. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 3854, 3873.

WEST BOYLSTON (WORCESTER CO.)

8227 CAMPBELL, LOUIS C. "The West Boylston Water District water system." New England Water Work Association, Journal, 69 (Mar. 1955), 83-89.

SEE ALSO entry 3132.

WEST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

8228 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Significant plummet recoveries." MASB, 36 (Apr.-June 1975), 31-32.
From an Indian site.

WEST BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

8229 LARKIN, JACK. "The Merriams of Brookfield: printing in the economy and culture of rural Massachusetts in the early nineteenth century." AASP, 96 (Apr. 1986), 39-73.
Office was in what is now West Brookfield. See also next entry.

8230 _____. "'The spirit of knowledge.'" Old Sturbridge Visitor, 22 (Winter 1982-1983), 4-6.
See also preceding entry.

8231 WHITE, FRANK G. "Declassifying the Female Classical Seminary." Quaboag Plantation, 6 (Spring 1988), 10-13.
West Brookfield Female Classical Seminary (1820s and 1830s).

SEE ALSO entries 3659, 3998, 4008-4009.

WEST NEWBURY (ESSEX CO.)

8232 DRIVER, JOSEPHINE P. "Ben: Perley Poore of Indian Hill." EIHC, 89 (Jan. 1953), 1-18.
Journalist and author Benjamin Perley Poore (lived 1820-1887).

SEE ALSO entries 3824, 3870, 3887.

WEST SPRINGFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

8233 BAGG, ERNEST NEWTON, and WINTHROP SEARS BAGG. The West Springfield that was and that is: matters of fact and record about an important Massachusetts town, 1636-1936. n.p., 1936. [54]p. MS.

8234 JACOBSON, CARL M. "History and operation experiences with West Springfield Water Department." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 73 (Mar. 1959), 45-49.

8235 [LATHROP, ELIZABETH R.] The country parson: Joseph Lathrop, West Springfield, 1756-1820. n.p., n.d. 87, 13p. MWs. +

8236 SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. A century of W.S. fire-fighting, 1883-1983. n.p., 1983. 40p. MWs.

8237 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of West Springfield, Massachusetts, June 5-6-7, 1924. West Springfield: General Committee, 1924. 47p. MS. +

8238 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. West Springfield bicentennial, 1774-1974. M. L. Trudell, comp. West Springfield, 1974-1977. 2v. MWs.

8239 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception Parish, West Springfield, Massachusetts: 100th anniversary, 1877-1977. September 25, 1977. [36]p. MS.
Roman Catholic.

8240 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MITTINEAGUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1850-1950, Mittineague Congregational Church, West Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1950?]. [12]p. MS.

SEE ALSO entry 3918.

WEST TISBURY (DUKES CO.)

8241 ATHEARN, ELMER. "An island character." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 31-32.
Mrs. Waitstill Pease Vincent (19th century).

8242 ATHEARN, MARY BEETLE. "The day the dams burst." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 120-123.
Storm and flood (Sept. 26, 1888).

8243 BLOCK, WILLIAM J. "'The square' in West Tisbury Center." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 25-27.

8244 CLOUGH, BEN C. "Poor Nancy Luce." New Colophon, 2 (Sept. 1949), 253-265.
See also entry 8252.

8245 HOWLAND, JOHN A. "The first West Tisbury land boom." DCI, 28 (Nov. 1986), 95-97.
Late-17th century.

8246 LEE, LAURA SHELBY. "The West Tisbury pageant: an insider's view." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 179-185.
Presented by the Benevolent Society of the West Tisbury Congregational Church in 1911 and 1912. See also entry 8249.

8247 PARTON, CHARLES W. "My dig under Alley's Store." DCI, 27 (Nov. 1985), 78-80.
1982. See also next entry.

8248 _____. "The other Nathan Mayhew and the West Tisbury general store." DCI, 27 (Nov. 1985), 51-77.
Alley's General Store. See also preceding entry.

8249 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Historical pageants." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 167-178.
See also entry 8246.

8250 _____. "Richard L. Pease's fall of 1839." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 113-125.
Based on the diary of Pease, who was then a teacher in Lambert's Cove.

8251 RIGGS, DIONIS COFFIN. "The Old Mill River." DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 25-35.

8252 TELLER, WALTER MAGNES. Consider poor I: the life and works of Nancy Luce. Edgartown: Dukes County Historical Society, 1984. 144p. M.
Poet and eccentric (lived 1814-1890).

SEE ALSO entries 3774, 3777-3779, 3807.

WESTBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

8253 ALLEN, KRISTINA NILSON. On the beaten path: Westborough, Massachusetts. Westborough: Westborough Civic Club, 1984. 359p. MWA.

8254 WESTBOROUGH

8254 ANDREWS, NATHAN E. History of the First Baptist Church of Westborough, Massachusetts, as prepared and presented...on the evening of March 5, 1965, at the dedication of Hanson Hall. n.p., [1965?]. 19p. MWes.

8255 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "Nursing and weaning in an 18th-century New England household." DubSemPr (1985), 48-63.
As recorded in the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman's diary.

8256 CAPRA, DOUGLAS R. "The sleigh-makers of Westboro." Carriage Journal, 19 (Winter 1982), 16-18, 20-22.

8257 D'ENTREMENT, CLARENCE J., and HECTOR J. HEBERT. "Parkman's diary and the Acadian exiles in Massachusetts." French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, 1 (Winter 1968), 241-294.
The Rev. Ebenezer Parkman of Westborough (lived 1703-1782). See also entries 12872-12873 in the Massachusetts volume.

8258 THE FORBES family in Westborough, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. [8]p. MWes.

8259 HOFFMAN, CURTISS R. "Crystal quartz from Westborough: a test of Nicholas' hypotheses." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 61-70.
George P. Nicholas II. See also entry 8763.

8260 _____. "The late woodland village problem as seen from the uplands." MASB, 50 (Apr. 1989), 24-28.
Indian site.

8261 _____. "A second sixth-millennium radiocarbon date from Charlestown Meadows." MASB, 45 (Oct. 1984), 77-81.

8262 LOCKWOOD, ROSE ANN. "Birth, illness and death in 18th-century New England." JSH, 12 (Fall 1978), 111-128.
Based on the diaries of the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman.

8263 "THE MAYNARD House." Early American Life, 15 (Apr. 1984), 20-29.
Built ca. 1777.

8264 TAFT, DOROTHY. Fifty years of the Westborough Historical Society, 1889-1939. Westborough: Chronotype Printing, 1941. 14p. MWes.

8265 WESTBOROUGH, MASS. EVANGELICAL CHURCH. LADIES' SEWING CIRCLE. Fiftieth anniversary of the Ladies' Sewing Circle, Evangelical Church, Westboro, Mass. Boston: Frank Wood, 1886. 22p. MWes.

8266 WESTBOROUGH, MASS. FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. First Methodist Church, Westborough, Massachusetts: centennial celebration, June 17-22, 1958. n.p., [1958?]. 12p. MWes.
Includes historical sketch.

8267 _____. First United Methodist Church, West Main street, Westborough, Massachusetts. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, 1983. n.p., 1983. 27p. MWes.
Includes historical sketches.

WESTFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

8268 ANDERSON, OSCAR EDWARD. Health of a nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the fight for pure food. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1958. 332p. MH. +
Wiley (lived 1844-1930), a chemist at what is now Westfield State College, was an outspoken advocate of pure food legislation. See also entries 8281 and 8291.

8269 BOCKELMAN, CHARLES A. "Thomas Sheldon: forgotten resident of Westfield." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 54-60.
Lived 1787-1838. Promoter of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal.

8270 BRADLEY, JAMES W., and S. TERRY CHILDS. "Analysis of a copper artifact from the Palmer site, Westfield, Massachusetts." MASB, 48 (Oct. 1987), 53-57.

8271 BYERS, DOUGLAS S., and IRVING ROUSE. "A re-examination of the Guida Farm." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 30 (Oct. 1960), 5-39.
Indian site.

8272 CAMEROTA, MICHAEL. "Westfield's black community, 1755-1905." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 17-27.

8273 GATTA, JOHN, JR. "Little lower than God: the super-angelic anthropology of Edward Taylor." Harvard Theological Review, 75 (July 1982), 361-368.

8274 GEFVERT, CONSTANCE JOANNA. "Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. 159p. MChB.
The Puritan minister and poet (lived 1642-1729). Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4562. See also next entry.

8275 GEFVERT, CONSTANCE JOANNA. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668-1970. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press, 1971. xxxiii, 83p. MBU. +
See also preceding entry.

8276 GIRARDI, KATHLEEN. "Noah Atwater and his contribution to Westfield life." HJWM, 3 (Spring 1974), 42-50.
Congregational minister, in Westfield from 1781-1802.

8277 GRABO, NORMAN S. Edward Taylor. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 192p. MWA. +

8278 HICKEY, ANNE MARIE. "The celebration of the Fourth of July in Westfield, 1826-1853." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 41-46.

8279 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. "Edward Taylor: a Puritan 'sacred poet.'" NEQ, 10 (June 1937), 290-322.

8280 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Seems like old times." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1986), 19, 22-27.
Dewey House.

8281 McCARTNEY, L. MICHAEL. "Who could have killed the 'little gray man?'" Yankee, 46 (May 1982), 150-154, 156, 159-160.
1930 murder of Professor Harvey W. Wiley. See also entries 8268 and 8291.

8282 MIGNON, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR. "The American Puritan and private qualities of Edward Taylor, the poet." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1963. iv, 292p.
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 11 (1964), 4679.

8283 _____. "'Christ the glory of all types': the initial sermon from Edward Taylor's 'Upon the types of the Old Testament.'" WMQ, 3 ser. 37 (Apr. 1980), 286-301.

8284 PARKER, ROBERT CHAPIN. Memoirs of Robert Chapin Parker. Holyoke: Holyoke Magazine Pr., [1954?]. iv, 184p. DLC.
Recollections of a lawyer and Methodist layman (written ca. 1940s).

8285 PARMER, PHILL WARREN. "'Like little Paul in person, voice, and grace': a comparative study of Edward Taylor and St. Paul." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1981. vii, 265p.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2678.

8286 POWELL, WALTER LOUIS. "The daily transactions of a Westfield pastor, 1726-1740." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 146-154.
Nehemiah Bull.

8287 _____. "Edward Taylor's Westfield: an edition of the Westfield 'town records' (Massachusetts). Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1982. 444p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2350.

8288 STENDER, THOMAS WILLIAM. "Edward Taylor in Westfield." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1977. 211p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1977), 1396.

8289 TAYLOR, EDWARD. The unpublished writings of Edward Taylor. Thomas M. Davis and Virginia L. Davis, eds. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1981. 3v. MWA. +

8290 WESTFIELD, MASS. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. The Westfield historic building book. Westfield, 1981. 62p. MS.

8291 WILEY, HARVEY WASHINGTON. An autobiography. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1930. 339p. CtU. +
See also entries 8268 and 8281.

SEE ALSO entries 2673, 3072, 3500, 3919-3920.

WESTFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8292 FARNAM, ANNE. "Olive Prescott, weaver of Forge Village." EIHC, 115 (July 1979), 129-143.
Hand weaver (lived 1780-1860).

8293 KENNEDY, JUNE W. Westford recollections, 1729-1979. Westford: Murray Printing, 1979. 115p. MW. +

WESTMINSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

8294 JOHNSON, DALE T. "Deacon Robert Peckham: delineator of the 'human face divine.'" American Art Journal, 11 (Jan. 1979), 27-36.
1785-1877.

8295 WESTMINSTER [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. HOUSE INVENTORY COMMITTEE. Homestead heritage of Westminster. Westminster, 1980. xvii, 233, [34]p. MWA. +

2965 WESTON

WESTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8296 CROSBY, CONSTANCE A. "Excavation of the east ell." DubSemPr (1977), 101-105.
Golden Ball Tavern.

8297 DICKSON, BRENTON H., and HOMER C. LUCAS. One town in the American Revolution. Weston: Weston Historical Society, 1976. vi, 212p. MWA.

8298 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Excavation at the Golden Ball Tavern." Context, 3 (Spring 1984), 1-3.

8299 GAMBRILL, HOWARD, JR. "Liberation philosophy: the Golden Ball Tavern." DubSemPr (1977), 95-101.
Report of archaeological investigation.

8300 _____, and CHARLES EDWIN HAMBRICK-STOWE. The tavern and the Tory: the story of the Golden Ball Tavern. Cambridge: Stone Reprographics, 1977. ix, 103p. MWA. +

8301 McCAUGHEY-ORESZAK, LEONA. "Liberal and general education: Regis College, 1927-1985." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 258p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1207.

8302 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Who killed Mabel Page?" Yankee, 40 (July 1976), 78-83, 137-141; (Aug. 1976), 72-77, 140-145.
Charles Louis Tucker was executed for the 1904 murder of the Weston woman.

8303 SCHILLER, ANN H. "Charles F. McKim and his Francis Blake House." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 47 (Mar. 1988), 5-13.
1870s.

8304 WESTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Windows on Weston. Weston, 1975. [28]p. M. +
Historic buildings.

SEE ALSO entries 3966, 5265.

WESTPORT (BRISTOL CO.)

8305 ALLEN, DAVID W. "Everett Coggeshall of Westport." Spnr, 4 (1988), 172-181.
Oral history interview.

8306 HARRIS, SHELDON H. Paul Cuffe: black America and the African return. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1972. 288p. MStuO. +
Cuffe led a group of American black to Sierra Leone in 1816. See also following entries.

8307 HICKOK, MAEVE. "Cuffe carried a precious cargo." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Fall 1981), 27-29, 70-72.
African colonization.

8308 "PAUL Cuffe: black America and the African return. NEQ, 47 (Mar. 1974), 168-173.

8309 SALVADOR, GEORGE ARNOLD. Paul Cuffe, the black Yankee, 1759-1817. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1969. 76p. MStuO. +

8310 SMITH, FREDERICK T., ANNE S. KENNISON, and DOROTHY R. GIFFORD. A look at Westport through four centuries. Westport: Westport Bicentennial Exhibition Committee, 1976. 79p. MWA. +

8311 THOMAS, LAMONT D. Rise to be a people: a biography of Paul Cuffe. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1986. xv, 187p. MB. +

8312 WILDER, KATHARINE A. "Captain Paul Cuffe, master mariner of Westport, Massachusetts, 1759-1817." OTNE, 63 (Winter 1973), 78-80.

SEE ALSO entry 3769.

WEYMOUTH (NORFOLK CO.)

8313 KEVITT, CHESTER B. Weymouth, Massachusetts: a New England town. Weymouth: Weymouth Public Schools, 1981. vii, 221p. MStuO. +

8314 KUPERMAN, KAREN ORDAHL. "Thomas Morton, historian." NEQ, 50 (Dec. 1977), 660-664.
His contemporary account of the Pilgrims' dealings with the Indians and the colonists at Wessagusset.

8315 LEONARD, PATRICK J. Miss Susan Torrey Merritt of South Weymouth, Massachusetts, an artist rediscovered. Quincy: President Pr., 1976. 60p. MStuO. +
Lived 1826-1879.

8316 MacLEOD, CHARLOTTE. "The ugliest beach in New England." NEG, 14 (Summer 1972), 45-53.
Recollections of Sandy Beach.

8317 MATHEWSON, WILFRED B. History of the Wessagusset Yacht Club, Weymouth, Mass., 1902-1977. Weymouth, 1977. 154p. MWey.

8318 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "The house guest." Yankee, 37 (Apr. 1973), 82-87, 164-182.
1860 murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell. See also next entry.

8319 YERRINGTON, JAMES M. W. Report on the case of George Hersey. Boston: A. Williams, 1862. 267p. MWey. +
Trial of Hersey for the 1860 murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell of South Weymouth.

SEE ALSO entries 2656, 3101, 3274.

WILBRAHAM (HAMPDEN CO.)

8320 CLARK, ANDRIENNE G. "Who murdered Marcus Lyon?" NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 15-21.
Two Irishmen, Dominic Daley and James Halligan, were hanged for the 1805 murder. See also entry 7303.

8321 PEASE, RICHARD LUCE. "Boarding school sketch book." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 188-191; 29 (Aug. 1987), 41-45; (Nov. 1987), 79-83; (Feb. 1988), 126-131.
Diary kept by a student from Edgartown at Wesleyan Academy in 1835.

8322 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "Some end picks from the North Wilbraham steatite quarry." MASB, 44 (Oct. 1983), 39-54.
Indian site.

SEE ALSO entry 7303.

WILLIAMSTOWN (BERKSHIRE CO.)

8323 DENISON, JOHN HOPKINS. Mark Hopkins: a biography. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1935. 327p. MBU. +
President of Williams College (lived 1802-1887).

8324 McDOWELL, TREMAINE. "Cullen Bryant at Williams College." NEQ, 1 (Oct. 1928), 443-466.

8325 RICHMOND, ARTHUR A. III. "Campaigning for Garfield in the Berkshires." Berkshire History, 3 (Fall 1982), 4-8.
Republican club at Williams College (1880).

SEE ALSO entries 2992, 3722, 3759.

WILMINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8326 SHELDON, ASA GOODELL. Life of Asa G. Sheldon: Wilmington farmer. In two arrangements. Woburn: E. T. Moody, 1862. 374p. MStuO. +
Born 1788. Book was reprinted in 1959.

SEE ALSO entry 3971.

WINCHESTER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8327 STEVENS, KEVIN. Winchester, Massachusetts: the architectural heritage of a Victorian town. Winchester: Winchester Historical Society, 1988. vii, 168p. M. +

8328 STONE, BRUCE WINCHESTER. History of Winchester, Massachusetts. Volume II. Winchester, 1978. ix, 274p. Ct. +
Vol. I was the town history written by Henry Smith Chapman and first published in 1936 (entry 13051 in the Massachusetts volume).

8329 WITHRINGTON, WILLIAM ADRIANCE. "The impact of residential growth on land use in a suburb, 1930 to 1950: Winchester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1955. 183p.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 2 (1956), 314.

SEE ALSO entry 3968.

WINDSOR (BERKSHIRE CO.)

8330 DREW, BERNARD ALGER. A history of Northview: the Arthur D. Budd estate in Windsor, Massachusetts. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1986. 47p. MBNEH. +

SEE ALSO entry 3755.

WOBURN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8331 BROWN, SANBORN C., and ELBRIDGE W. STEIN. "Benjamin Thompson and the first secret-ink letter of the American Revolution." Journal of Criminal Law, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1950), 627-636.
1775.

8332 WOBURN

8332 KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. "Widowhood in eighteenth-century Massachusetts: a problem in the history of the family." Perspectives in American History, 8 (1974), 83-119.
Case study of Woburn.

8333 RUSSELL, FRANCIS H. "A cobbler at his bench: John Russell of Woburn, Massachusetts." NEHGR, 133 (Apr. 1979), 125-133.
Came to Massachusetts in 1640.

8334 SMITH, THOMAS ANDREW. Goodyear: the India rubber man in Woburn. Woburn: Black Flag Pr., 1986. 109p. MBAt.

8335 _____. "Tavern days in Woburn--the old canal town." Towpath Topics, 16 (Jan. 1978), 5-8.
Early-19th century.

8336 WOBURN, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Preserving Woburn: a plan for action. [Woburn], 1985. ii, 52, 8, 2, 4, 2, 3, 1, 2p. MBU-P.
Includes historical sketch.

SEE ALSO entry 3971.

WORCESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

8337 AMERICA GROUP, WORCESTER, MASS. A celebration of 25 years at 440 Lincoln Street. [Worcester], 1982. 28p. MW.
State Mutual Life Assurance Company.

8338 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, WORCESTER, MASS. Old "No. 1": the story of Isaiah Thomas & his printing press. Worcester, 1989. [17]p. MWA. +
18th-century printing press belinging to the society.

8339 AMES, DAVID LYNDLE. "The utility and dynamics of commercial-industrial blight: a case study of the core area of Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1969. 211p.
1850-1960s. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7B (1970), 3231.

8340 BALK, HELEN HOPPE. "The expansion of Worcester and its effect on the surrounding towns." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1944. iii, 239p. MWA.

8341 BEALL, PAMELA E. "A thought...wrought." Worcester Telegram, Sunday Morning (Aug. 23, 1987), 3-7.
Edward Winslow Lincoln and the creation of Worcester's public parks system (late-19th century).

8342 BECKER, RENE. "American Antiquarian Society: a glorious past and present." Wilson Library Bulletin, 61 (Nov. 1986), 20-24.

8343 BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. The Worcester account. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. 239p. MWA. +
Playwright S. N. Behrman's recollections of growing up in Worcester.

8344 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. "The Worcester years." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 8-16.
Early-20th century. Includes his student years at Clark Univ. See also entry 8067.

8345 BRANDT, SCOTT DAVID. "Commercial heresy: the construct of chronicity in schizophrenia: a psychohistorical study." Ph.D. dissertation, California School of Professional Psychiatry, 1984. 211p.
Draws heavily on the annual reports of Worcester State Hospital (1833-1898). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 2B (1984), 662.

8346 BRODEUR, EDOUARD A. Historique du Cercle Jeanne-Mance, 1913-1963. Worcester, [1963?]. 57p. MW. +
Text in French.

8347 BRONWELL, ARTHUR. "W.P.I." (Worcester Polytechnic Institute) (1865-1957): cultivator of Yankee ingenuity. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1957. 24p. NhPoA. +

8348 BUELL, CHARLES CHAUNCEY. "The workers of Worcester: social mobility and ethnicity in a New England city, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1974. 204p. MWC.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 996.

8349 BUTLER, CHARLES EVANS. Walking in the way: a history of the First Congregational Church in Worcester, 1716-1982. Worcester, 1987. 240p. MWA.

8350 CAPUANO, JOHN J. A brief history of the Italian Americans of Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1860 to 1978. n.p., [1978?]. [17]p. MWA +

8351 CARTER, JOSEPH R. Wyman-Gordon Company: 100 years committed to challenge and leadership. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1983. 22p. MW. +

8352 CHADWICK, CHARLES N. "In the days of the benefactors: the boat race between the class crews of Yale and Harvard, '70, on Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester, Mass., July 19, 1867." Yale Alumni Weekly, 30 (Feb. 18, 1921), 523-524.

8353 CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY HARMON. Our schools: a glimpse at their history, progress and prospects. Worcester: C. W. Burbank, 1890. 23p. MW.

8354 CHANDONNET, THOMAS AIME. Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens et les Canadiens aux Etats-Unis. (1872) Worcester: Assumption College, 1977. ix, 158p. MWA. +
Notre Dame des Canadiens Church (Roman Catholic).

8355 CHASAN, JOSHUA S. "Civilizing Worcester: the creation of institutional and cultural order, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1848-1876." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1974. 514p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1042.

8356 CHEAPE, CHARLES W. Family firm to modern multinational: Norton Company, a New England enterprise. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. xii, 424p. MWA. +
Manufacturer of abrasives.

8357 CHEEVER, HENRY T. Autobiography and memorials of Ichabod Washburn. Showing how a great business was developed and large wealth acquired for the uses of benevolence. Boston: D. Lathrop, 1878. xiv, 222p. MWA. +
Machinery and wire manufacturer (lived 1798-1868).

8358 CHRISTENSEN, GLORIA M. "Esther Howland's valentines." Mayflower Quarterly, 46 (Feb. 1980), 5.
Beginning of valentines in New England.

8359 CHUDACOFF, HOWARD P. "New branches of the tree: household structure in early stages of the family cycle in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1860-1880." AASP, 86 (Oct. 1976), 303-320.

8360 COHEN, BRUCE. "The Worcester machinists' strike of 1915." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 154-171.

8361 COHEN, MORRIS H. Worcester's ethnic groups: a bicentennial view. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 48p. MWA. +

8362 COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, WORCESTER, MASS. 125 years. [Worcester, 1969?] Unp. MW.

8363 CONOVER, DAVID W. House dressing: an illustrated pamphlet for Crown Hill residents. n.p., [1977]. 77, [14]p. MWA. +

8364 COOMBS, ZELOTES WOOD. Worcester and Worcester Common. Worcester, 1945. 45p. MW.

8365 CUTLER, URIEL WALDO. The first hundred years of the Central Church in Worcester, 1820-1920. Worcester: Published by the Church, 1920. 70p. MW.
Congregational.

8366 DAIGNEAU, CLARENCE P. Historical ramblings on eighty years of Worcester's Bohemian Club, 1897-1977. Worcester: The Bohemians, 1977. vii, 37p. MWA. +

8367 D'AMOURS, ERNEST. "Le College de l'Assomption de Worcester: son origine et son évolution." Le Canado-Américain, 2 (Dec.-Jan. 1960-1961), 10-17.
Assumption College.

8368 DODGE, DORA ESTELLE. This proud house: a short history of the early days of the Worcester Girls Club. Worcester: Priv. Print., 1960. 53p. MW.

8369 DOORLEY, LAWRENCE. "When Freud came to Worcester." Yankee, 47 (Dec. 1982), 75-77, 139-140, 143-145.
He lectured at Clark Univ. and received an honorary degree there in 1909.

8370 EARLE, STEPHEN CARPENTER. The journals of Stephen C. Earle, 1853-1858. Albert B. Southwick, ed. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 72p. MWA. +
Born 1839.

8371 EDWARDS, CHARLES WILLIAMS. The history of the Citizens' Plan "E" Association. Worcester, 1972. 23p. MW.

8372 ELK, GERDA E. "My early years in New England." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 35 (Apr. 1984), 108-123.
1920s.

8373 THE ENDURING asylum: cycles of institutional reform at Worcester State Hospital. Joseph P. Morrissey, Howard H. Goldman, and Lorraine V. Klerman, eds. N.Y.: Grune & Stratton, 1980. xi, 356p. MW. +

8374 ERSKINE, MARGARET A. Esther Forbes. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 35p. MWA. +
Author and historian (lived 1891-1967).

8375 WORCESTER

8375 ERSKINE, MARGARET A. Heart of the Commonwealth: Worcester, an illustrated history. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1981. 208p. MWA. +

8376 _____. Mechanics Hall. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission 1977. 35p. MWA.
The historic concert hall recently had been restored.

8377 FARNSWORTH, ALBERT. "Shays' Rebellion in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1927.

8378 FEINGOLD, NORMA. Water Street: world within a world. Worcester: Mercantile Printing, 1983. 64p. MW. +

8379 _____. Woman's work: the Worcester experience, 1830-1916. Worcester: Worcester Historical Society, 1986. [12]p. MW. +

8380 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. MONTACUTE LODGE, WORCESTER. The commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of Montacute Lodge, A.F. and A.M., 1858-1908. Worcester, 1917. 96p. MW.

8381 _____. The history of the Montacute Lodge, A.F. & A.M., compiled in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the institution of the lodge, June 21, 1858; A.L. 5858. n.p., [1958?]. 63p. MW.

8382 GABIS, WILLIAM. Wyman-Gordon and Worcester. [Worcester]: Wyman-Gordon, 1985. 68p. MWA. +
"...Second to none in the forging industry."

8383 GLEASON, GENE. "Young John Adams comes to Worcester." NEG, 16 (Fall 1974), 3-10.
To teach school (1755).

8384 HANSON, THURE. Swedish-American souvenir: settlement, growth and progress of the Swedish people in Worcester. Worcester, 1910. 41p. MW. +

8385 HARDY, CHARLES B. "Pumping problems in Worcester, Massachusetts." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 73 (Mar. 1959), 23-36.

8386 HERRON, FRANCES D. The Second Parish, First Unitarian Church in the towne of Worcester. n.p., 1972. 13p. MWA.

8387 HICKERSON, J. MEL. Ladd Plumley of State Mutual. [Worcester]: State Mutual Life Assurance Co., 1972. ix, 220p. MW. +

8388 HICKEY, FRANCIS R. History of Oxford Street School, the first permanent grammar school in Worcester, on the occasion of centennial day, June 5, 1947. [Worcester, 1947.] 29p. MW.

8389 HIGGINS, ALDUS CHAPIN, and JOHN WOODMAN HIGGINS. Milton Prince Higgins (1842-1912): "father of the public trade school movement in America"; founder of Norton Company, pioneer of the abrasive industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1947. 32p. MeHi. +

8390 HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. "'Curious, useful & entertaining.'" NEG, 3 (Fall 1961), 26-31.
Isaiah Thomas's almanacs (late-18th century).

8391 HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM R. Twenty years of a Massachusetts rectorship: a sermon preached in All Saints Church, Worcester, Sunday, December 3, 1882. Worcester: Pr. of Charles Hamilton, 1883. 39p. MW. +
Episcopal.

8392 INGWERSEN, JOHN A. "Restoration of Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass.: revitalizing a 19th century cultural center." Technology and Conservation, 5 (Fall 1980), 16-23.
See also two technical articles in same issue on the accoustics and sound systems in the hall.

8393 JOHNSON, DONALD ELLIS. "Worcester in the War for Independence." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1953. 278p.
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1172.

8394 JOHNSON, ELIZABETH A. Worcester illustrated, 1875-1885. Worcester: Worcester Historical Society, 1978. 28p. MW. +

8395 JOHNSTON, IBIPO. "A geographic perspective on occupational segregation: a case study of the workforce in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1987. 368p.
Segregation by sex. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1860.

8396 JOYCE, WILLIAM L. "Antiquarians and archaeologists: the American Antiquarian Society, 1812-1912." AASP, 91 (Oct. 1981), 301-317.

8397 _____. "The manuscript collections of the American Antiquarian Society." AASP, 89 (Apr. 1979), 123-152.

8398 KECK-HENDERSON, ANN. Most pleasant rooms to live in. Worcester: Worcester Historical Museum, 1982. 20p. MWA. +
Salisbury Mansion.

8399 KENDALL, RALPH R. The history of Pleasant Street Baptist Church. Worcester, 1941. 14p. MW.

8400 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. Clark University, 1887-1987: a narrative history. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 320p. MHi. +

8401 _____. "'Incredible day-dream': Freud and Jung at Clark, 1909." Worcester: Friends of the Goddard Library, Clark Univ., 1984. [57]p. MW.

8402 KOENIGSBERG, LISA. Renderings from Worcester's past: nineteenth-century architectural drawings at the American Antiquarian Society. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1987. 72p. MWA. +
See also this author's article of same title in AASP, 96 (Oct. 1986), 367-403.

8403 KOLESAR, ROBERT J. "The limits of partisanship in Gilded Age Worcester: the Citizens Coalition." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 94-106.
Alliance in local politics between elite Republicans and Irish Democrats.

8404 _____. "Politics and society in a developing industrial city: Worcester, Massachusetts, in the late 19th century." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1987. 350p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1871.

8405 KRING, WALTER DONALD. The fruits of our labors: the bicentennial history of the second parish in the town of Worcester: the First Unitarian Church, 1785-1985. Worcester: First Unitarian Church, 1985. xi, 308p. MWA. +

8406 KROEGER, KARL. "Isaiah Thomas as a music publisher." AASP, 88 (Oct. 1976), 321-341.
From ca. 1786-1799. Includes checklist of publications.

8407 LAURIE, LORRAINE. The island that became a neighborhood: a history of Green Island in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1826-1985. n.p., 1985. 55p. MW.

8408 LEAHY, THOMAS. The development of the Worcester Police Department, 1848-1978. [Worcester]: Clark Univ. Pr., 1978. 96p. MWA. +

8409 LEHMAN, MILTON. Robert H. Goddard: pioneer of space research. (1963) N.Y.: Da Capo, 1988. xxi, 430p. MBU. +
The pioneering rocket scientist.

8410 LUCEY, WILLIAM LEO. "The record of an American priest: Michael Earls, S.J., 1873-1937." American Ecclesiastical Review, 137 (Sept. 1957), 145-155; (Oct. 1957), 217-229; (Nov. 1957), 297-307; (Dec. 1957), 414-422.
Holy Cross faculty member.

8411 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Isaiah Thomas, the American Antiquarian Society, and the future." AASP, 91 (Apr. 1981), 27-37.

8412 MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. From 'prentice to patron: the life story of Isaiah Thomas. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century, 1935. xii, 326p. MWA. +
The noted printer, publisher, and collector (lived 1749-1831).

8413 MEAGHER, TIMOTHY J. "The delayed development of parochial education among Irish Catholics in Worcester." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 44-59.

8414 _____. "'Irish all the time': ethnic consciousness among the Irish in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1880-1905." JSH, 19 (Winter 1985), 273-303.

8415 _____. "'The Lord is not dead': cultural and social change among the Irish in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1982. 677p. MW.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 11A (1983), 3685.

8416 _____. "Sweet good mothers and young women out in the world: the roles of Irish American women in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Worcester, Massachusetts." U.S. Catholic Historian, 5 (Summer-Fall 1986), 325-344.

8417 _____. To preserve the flame: St. John's Parish and 150 years of Catholicism in Worcester. [Worcester: St. John's Church, 1984.] 60p. MWA.

8418 _____. "'Why should we care for a little trouble or a walk through the mud': St. Patrick's and Columbus Day parades in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1845-1915." NEQ, 58 (Mar. 1985), 5-26.

8419 MEAGHER, WALTER J. "History of the College of the Holy Cross: 1843-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1944. 149p.
See also next entry.

8420 WORCESTER

8420 MEAGHER, WALTER J., and WILLIAM JOSEPH GRATTAN. The spires of Fenwick: a history of the College of the Holy Cross, 1843-1963. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1966. 341p. MW. +
See also preceding entry.

8421 MIXTER, CLARENCE D. A history of fifty years, Quinsigamond Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Worcester. Dispensation granted June 8, 1870; constituted and consecrated Dec. 8, 1871. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1921. 207p. MWA.

8422 MOONEY, JAMES EUGENE. "Clifford Kenyon Shipton and the Early American Imprints." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 9-16.
Shipton's contributions, at the American Antiquarian Society, to the microprint publication project, based on Charles Evans's American bibliography.

8423 MORIN, RAYMOND. The Worcester Music Festival: its background and history.... (1946) Worcester: Worcester County Music Association, 1976. xi, 236p. MWA. +
Note: this item replaces entry 13301 in the Massachusetts volume.

8424 MORLEY, HERBERT SMALL. "Amherst's first game of intercollegiate league baseball." Amherst Graduates' Quarterly, No. 23 (May 1917), 171-174.
Against Brown Univ., at Worcester (1866).

8425 MURPHY, FRANCIS J. "Paul Claudel: ambassador of French culture." NEQ, 60 (June 1987), 250-255.
1929 visit to Assumption College and Worcester by the then-French ambassador.

8426 NASON, EDWARD S. A centennial history of Morning Star Lodge, A.F. and A.M., A.D. 1793-A.D. 1893. Worcester: Published by the Lodge, 1894. 236p. MW.

8427 NATOLI, SALVATORE JOHN. "Effects of zoning upon the development of urban land use patterns: a case study of Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1967. 317p.
1925-1960s. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5B (1967), 1983.

8428 NELSON, HERMAN L. "Some aspects of manufacturing in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1953. 317p.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1678-1679.

8429 NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL. Isaiah Thomas: printer, writer and collector. A paper read April 12, 1911, before the Club of Odd Volumes. With a bibliography of the books printed by Isaiah Thomas. Boston: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1912. xi, 144p. MStuO. +

8430 _____. "Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints." AASP, n.s. 13 (Apr. 1900), 429-447.

8431 NILSSON, HJALMAR. Svenskarne i Worcester, 1868-1898: strödda anteckningar, historiker och biografier om Svenskarne, deras lif och verksamhet i staden Worcester, Mass., under de senaste 30 åren. Samlade, ordnade och utgifna af Hjalmar Nilsson och Erick Knutson. Worcester: Skandinavias Bok-och Tidningstryckeri, 1898. [4], [8], [1]p. MWA. +
Swedes in Worcester.

8432 NORSEEN, OSCAR G. "The first Swedes to locate in Worcester, Massachusetts." Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly, 4 (Oct. 1953), 11-16.

8433 OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS. The Worcester sourcebook: developed by the Urban Schools Project, Old Sturbridge Village, with support from the National Endowment for the Arts and the Worcester Public Schools. Sturbridge, 1977. 68p. MWA. +

8434 OSTERHOLM, JOHN ROGER. "The literary career of Isaiah Thomas, 1749-1831." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. xxvii, 487p. MWA.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2277.

8435 PEABODY, CHARLES A. Worcester Royal Arch Chapter, 1823-1923. Worcester: Published by the Chapter, 1923. 139p. MW.

8436 PETRIN, RONALD ARTHUR. "Ethnicity and urban politics: French-Canadians in Worcester, 1895-1915." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 141-153.

8437 PHILLIPS, LORETTA, and PRENTICE PHILLIPS. "He fought a horde of demons." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 45-51.
John B. Gough (lived 1817-1886), actor and temperance lecturer.

8438 PLUMLEY, H. LADD. A heritage of integrity: an account of State Mutual's first 110 years. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1954. 32p. MW. +
Insurance company.

8439 POWERS, VINCENT E. "'Invisible immigrants': the pre-famine Irish community in Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1826 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1976. 563p. MW.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2307.

8440 RIDLER, CHARLOTTE HOUCK. The growth and development of the women's work of Pleasant Street Baptist Church from earliest times to the present, 1843-1941. Worcester, 1941. 15p. MW.

8441 ROCKWOOD, GEORGE I. The founder of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Worcester: [Davis Pr.], 1943. 24p. MWA.
Ichabod Washburn (1865).

8442 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "The big wheel, 1843-1865." OTNE, 51 (Spring 1961), 95-100.
Excerpts from diary of millwright Joel W. Upham.

8443 ROSENZWEIG, ROY A. "Eight hours for what we will": workers & leisure in an industrial city, 1870-1920. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1983. xi, 304p. MStuO. +
Worcester. See also next entry.

8444 _____. "'Eight hours for what we will': workers and leisure in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. iv, 453.
See also preceding entry.

8445 _____. "Middle-class parks and working-class play: the struggle over recreational space in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1870-1910." Radical History Review, 21 (Fall 1979), 31-46.

8446 _____. "Una cultura alternativa: il saloon della classe operaia in America alla fine del XIX secolo." Movimento Operaia e Socialista [Italy], 8 (1985), 127-142.
The saloon as a working-class institution in Worcester (late-19th century).

8447 ROY, THOMAS SHERRARD. Incidents in the history of the First Baptist Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Davis Advertising, 1962?] 15p. MW. +

8448 SANDROF, IVAN. "Americana with bells on." NEG, 3 (Winter 1962), 34-41.
American Antiquarian Society.

8449 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. "Isaiah Thomas." American Heritage, 3 (Summer 1952), 48-51.
See also next entry.

8450 _____. Isaiah Thomas: printer, patriot and philanthropist, 1749-1831. Rochester, N.Y.: Print. House of Leo Hart, 1948. xii, 94p. MWA. +

8451 SMALL, CLOYD E. Achieving the honorable: Worcester Academy, 1834-1978. Worcester: Priv. Print. by Davis Pr., 1979. 335p. MWA.
See also next entry.

8452 _____. Supplement to Achieving the honorable: Worcester Academy, 1834-1978; the years 1978-1983. Worcester: Worcester Academy, 1984. 82p. MWA.
See also preceding entry.

8453 SMITH, ESTHER WAHLSTROM. "The Swedes in Worcester." American Swedish Monthly, 52 (Oct. 1958), 12-15.

8454 SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B. 100: the Telegram story, 1884-1984. Worcester: Worcester Telegram and Gazette, 1984. 21p. MW. +
Newspaper.

8455 _____. The Worcester Club at one hundred years: in celebration of its founding on April 10, 1888. Worcester, 1988. 73p. MWA. +

8456 SPEAR, MARILYN W. Worcester's three-deckers. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1977. 37p. MWA. +
Houses.

8457 STAFFORD, MARY, and RICK STAFFORD. "A New England original--'Reder: remember death.'" Harvard Magazine, 77 (Dec. 1974), 32-35.
Gravestone carver William Young (18th century).

8458 STEELE, RICHARD C. Isaiah Thomas. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 31p. MWA. +
Reprinted 1981.

8459 STODDARD, HARRY G. The 70-year saga of a New England enterprise--at industrial Worcester! N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1952. 32p. NhPoA. +
Wyman-Gordon Company.

8460 STODDARD, ROBERT W., and RICHARD C. STEELE. The Evening Gazette: 100 years--a consistent story. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1966. 24p. NhPoA. +
Newspaper.

8461 WORCESTER

8461 SWEDISH CEMETERY CORPORATION, WORCESTER, MASS. 100th anniversary of the Swedish Cemetery Corporation of Worcester, Massachusetts, 1886-1986. Commemorating the first Memorial Day exercises held on Monday, May 31, 1886, at which time the Swedish Cemetery was formally dedicated.... n.p., [1986]. 40p. MW.
Includes historical sketch by Mildred M. Tymeson.

8462 TAYLOR, ANTHONY R. Worcester's architectural neighborhoods. Worcester: Worcester Historical Museum, 1984. 57p. MWA.

8463 THOMAJAN, PUZANT KEVORK. Worcester memories: sentimental recollections of a native son. Worcester: Cultural and Library Organizations of the Armenian Church of Our Saviour, 1983. xi, 102p. MW.

8464 THOMAS, H. H. The story of Allen and Wheelock firearms. Cincinatti, Ohio: C. J. Krehbiel, 1965. xiv, 125p. MW. +
Company was in business from 1856-1865.

8465 THOMAS, ISAIAH. Three autobiographical fragments.... Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1962. 31p. MWA. +

8466 THOMPSON, BRYAN. "Settlement ties as determinants of immigrant settlement in urban areas: a case study of the growth of an Italian neighborhood in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1875-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 202p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7B (1972), 4005.

8467 TRUE, MICHAEL. Worcester area writers, 1680-1980. Worcester: Worcester Public Library, 1987. 91p. MWA. +

8468 TUCKER, GRADY OSCAR, JR. "Development of the central business area, Worcester, Massachusetts, with special reference to the retail sales function." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1957. 221p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 193-194.

8469 TYMESON, MILDRED McCLARY. "The hinge that opened the gate." Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly, 4 (Apr. 1953), 3-12.
John Jeppson and the employment of Swedes by the Norton Company.

8470 WARD, EMILY E. History of the Social Circle of the First Universalist Parish, Worcester, Mass., from November 3, 1841, to November 3, 1891. Worcester: Pr. of Charles Hamilton, 1891. 23p. MW.

8471 WARREN, ARTHUR G. Saint John's Parish, Worcester, Massachusetts: outline history, fifty years, 1884-1934. [Worcester: Beacon Pr., 1934?] 52p. MW. +
Episcopal.

8472 WEISS, EDWIN THEODORE, JR. "Patterns and processes of high value residential districts: the case of Worcester, 1713-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 290p.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4B (1972), 1585.

8473 WENNINGER, JANE B. Do much honor: the story of Belmont Home. Worcester: Belmont Home Community Association, 1986. 35p. MW. +

8474 WILLIAMS, FANNIE J. Reminiscences of Tatnuck: read at a meeting of the Tatnuck Ladies Sewing Circle, May, 1927. [Worcester: Stobb Pr.], 1927. 15p. MW.

8475 WITHERSPOON, MIRIAM F. Forty years of family service: the story of the Associated Charities of Worcester between 1889 and 1929. Worcester, 1936. 77p. MW. +

8476 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "Lithuanians of Worcester, Massachusetts: a socio-historic glimpse at marriage records, 1910-1915 and 1930-1934." Lituanus, 26 (Summer 1980), 63-86.

8477 WOODWARD, WILLIAM. Historical sketch of Piedmont Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass. Prepared...for the committee on the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the organization of the church, November twelfth to nineteenth, nineteen twenty-two. [Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1922] 99p. MW.

8478 WORCESTER, MASS. Worcester, Massachusetts, 100 years a city, 1848-1948: highlights of our city. Worcester, 1948. 52p. MW.

8479 WORCESTER, MASS. ARMENIAN CHURCH OF THE MARTYRS. 75th anniversary memorial booklet, Armenian Church of the Martyrs, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1892-1967. n.p., [1967?]. 56p. MW.

8480 WORCESTER, MASS. CENTRAL CHURCH. Addresses at the commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Central Church, Worcester, Massachusetts, October 13-18, 1895. Worcester, 1896. 104p. MW.
Congregational.

8481 WORCESTER, MASS. CENTRAL CHURCH. The story of the Central Church in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1820-1885-1960. n.p., [1960?]. 28p. MW.

8482 WORCESTER, MASS. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. Parish of Jesus Christ, the King, 1936-1986. Worcester, 1987. 96p. MWA.
Roman Catholic.

8483 WORCESTER, MASS. CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. 75th anniversary, 1911-1986, Church of the Ascension, 48 Vernon Street, Worcester, Mass., June 22, 1986. [Worcester, 1986?] [28]p. MW.
Roman Catholic.

8484 WORCESTER, MASS. CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Immaculate Conception Parish, 1873-1973. [Worcester, 1973.] 60p. MWA.

8485 _____. Jubilee record: an historical sketch, the first quarter of a century's life of the church and parish of the Immaculate Conception, Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester: T. J. Hurley, 1899. [43]p. MW.
Roman Catholic.

8486 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH. Fifty years of progress with the First Lutheran Church of Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Svea Pr., 1931?] 100p. MW.
Swedish.

8487 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST SWEDISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. History of the First Swedish M.E. Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. Published in connection with the golden jubilee, October 13-28, 1928. n.p.: [Franklin Printing, 1928?]. 43p. MW.

8488 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. History, biographical sketches of pastors, confession of faith and constitution; also, a list of members from 1843 to 1885 of the First Universalist Church, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. n.p.: Pr. of Daniel Seagrave, 1885. 49p. MW.

8489 WORCESTER, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Report of the Historic District Study Committee, 1974, city of Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1974. 31, [8]p. MWA. +

8490 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF CZESTOCHOWA CHURCH. Our Lady of Czestochowa, Worcester, Massachusetts. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1979. 40, [24]p. MW.
Roman Catholic. Polish parish.

8491 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL CHURCH. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, May 22-31, 1981: 75th anniversary. n.p., [1981?]. 88p. MW.
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.

8492 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHURCH. Wisdom 73: 14th annual Melkite convention, Sheraton-Lincoln Inn, Worcester, Massachusetts, June 21, 22, 23, 24, 1973. Host parish: Our Lady of Perpetual Help, celebrating our 50th anniversary. n.p., [1973?]. Unp. MW.
Includes brief historical sketch of the Melkite Greek Catholic parish.

8493 WORCESTER, MASS. PARK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Park Congregational Church, Worcester, Massachusetts: a ninety year history, 1887-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [39]p. MW. +

8494 WORCESTER, MASS. PAROISSE du SAINT-NOM de JESUS. Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus: 50e anniversaire de sa fondation. Worcester, 1944. 48p. MW.
Roman Catholic parish. Text in French.

8495 WORCESTER, MASS. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. A peek into the past. Worcester, 1984. 12p. MW.

8496 _____. Through the years, 1901-1978: South High School, Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester: Graphic Arts Center, Worcester Public Schools, 1978. 34p. MW.
Oral history sketches.

8497 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. CASIMIR'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee of Saint Casimir's Parish, 1894-1969. Deimantins jubiliejus Svento Kazimiro Parapijos, Worcester, Massachusetts. n.p., [1969?]. 44p. MW.
Roman Catholic. Lithuanian parish.

8498 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Roman Catholic). Souvenir volume of the fiftieth anniversary of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Massachusetts. 1896. Worcester: Harrigan & King, 1896. 94p. MW.
Roman Catholic.

8499 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the dedication of St. Joseph's Church, 35 Hamilton St., Worcester, Massachusetts, June 4, 1978. n.p., [1978?]. [69]p. MW.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

8500 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Our cathedral: St. Paul's, Worcester. [Worcester: Catholic Free Pr.], n.d. 40p. MW.

8501 WORCESTER

8501 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. The first 100 years of Saint Peter's Parish in Worcester, Massachusetts: the first Catholic church ever to be built on Worcester's Main Street. 1884-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 129p. MW.

8502 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. SPYRIDON GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Saint Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, Worcester, Mass. Consecration rites, Sunday, May 30th, 1954. [N.Y.: City Pr., 1954?] Unp. MW.
Includes historical sketch.

8503 WORCESTER, MASS. TEMPLE EMANUEL. Silver anniversary celebration, March fifteenth and seventeenth, nineteen hundred and forty-six. Temple Emanuel, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1921-1946. n.p., [1946?]. 32p. MW.
Synagogue.

8504 WORCESTER, MASS. WESLEY CHURCH. Wesley the beautiful: a cathedral of service. Dedicated May the eighth, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, in Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Davis Pr., 1927?] 40p. MW.
Methodist. Includes brief historical sketch.

8505 WORCESTER [MASS.] HERITAGE PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Worcester's best: a guide to the city's architectural heritage. Elliot B. Knowlton, ed. [Worcester: Commonwealth Pr.], 1984. 239p. MWA. +

8506 WORCESTER [MASS.] HISTORICAL MUSEUM. B. H. Kinney, 1821-1888: gravestone carver and sculptor. n.p., [1985?]. 56p. MWA. +

8507 _____. The F. B. Norton Pottery: stoneware of every description. 1 October 1980-17 January 1981.... n.p., [1980?]. [12]p. MStuO.
Late-19th century.

8508 _____. Stephen C. Earle, architect: shaping Worcester's image. 23 April-5 September 1987. n.p., [1987?]. 80p. MW. +
Lived 1839-1913.

8509 WORCESTER [MASS.] SUNDAY TELEGRAM (newspaper). 100 years (special section, Dec. 16, 1984). 48p. MW.
Anniversary of the newspaper.

8510 _____. Worcester and the Revolution (special section, June 22, 1975). 56p. MWA.

8511 _____. The Worcester story, present and future: 1955-1956 review of Worcester, Massachusetts, under council-mayor government (special section, Dec. 30, 1956). 16p. MW.

8512 _____. The Worcester story: progress, 1950-1954; a five-year review of Worcester under council-mayor government (special section, Jan. 2, 1955). 16p. MW.

8513 ZELLERS, BRUCE. "Worcester in the era of the Revolution." Clark Univ., Clark Now (Nov. 1975), 3-10.

SEE ALSO entries 2592, 2835, 2893, 2913, 3120, 3249, 3374, 3654, 4006, 4660, 4727, 4803.

WORTHINGTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

8514 WORTHINGTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers on the history of Worthington: out of the town vault, into the hands of the people. Easthampton: Pioneer Valley Printing, 1983. 287p. MPB.

WRENTHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

8515 FRIEND, ESTHER L. "Notifications and warnings out: strangers taken into Wrentham, Massachusetts, between 1732 and 1812." NEHGR, 141 (July 1987), 179-202; (Oct. 1987), 330-357; 142 (Jan. 1888), 56-84.

8516 WING, ANNE. "The Nicholson family--joiners and tool makers." CEAIA, 36 (June 1983), 41-43.

SEE ALSO entry 3882.

YARMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

8517 BARBER, LAWRENCE. When South Yarmouth was a Quaker village. Yarmouthport: Historical Society of Old Yarmouth, 1988. 52p. MBar.

8518 LOVELL, IRVING W. The story of the Yarmouth Camp Ground and the Methodist camp meetings on Cape Cod. n.p., 1985. 84p. MBU.

8519 SCHAMBACH, FRANK, and HOWARD L. BAILEY. "The Purcell site: evidence of a massacre on Cape Cod." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 18-23.
Indian site in West Yarmouth.

8520 YARMOUTH, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual of the First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Mass., organized 1639, incorporated 1891. (1873) Yarmouthport: Fred. Hallett, 1891. 28p. MBar.
Includes historical sketch.

8521 YARMOUTH [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Yarmouth: an historical inventory, October 1980. n.p., [1980?]. 190p. MHy.
Architectural.

SEE ALSO entry 4769.

New Hampshire

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

8522 ADAMS, SHERMAN. "Driving the Mad River." Appalachia, 42 (June 1979), 49-58.
Log drives (1920s and 1930s).

8523 _____. "A people's forest: seventy-five years of the White Mountains." Appalachia, 46 (Summer 1987), 109-119.

8524 "ADDITIONAL doctoral dissertations in New Hampshire history." HNH, 33 (Winter 1978), 334-345.
Richard S. Sliwoski, comp. Supplement to "Doctoral dissertations in New Hampshire history," William Copeley, comp, ibid., 31 (Spring-Summer 1976), 44-51. See also entry 8668.

8525 AGAN, THOMAS RAYMOND. "The New Hampshire Progressive movement." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Albany, 1975. 359p. NhD.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7585.

8526 _____. "The New Hampshire Progressives: who and what were they?" HNH, 34 (Spring 1979), 32-53.
See also preceding entry.

8527 ALDEN, TIMOTHY, JR. "Letter from Rev. T. Alden to Rev. Dr. Eliot, on earthquakes." Massachusetts Historical Society, Collections, 9 (1804), 232-234.
Account of several earthquakes in New Hampshire.

8528 ALLEN, E. JOHN B. "Bend ze kneez, two dollars pleez." Magnetic North, 2 (Spring 1985), 3-5.
Beginnings of ski instruction in New Hampshire (1930s).

8530 _____. "Eastern Slope skeeing [sic] one hundred years ago." Magnetic North, 4 (Spring 1987), 25-26.

8531 _____. New Hampshire skiing. [Concord]: New Hampshire Council for the Humanities, [1985?]. 10p. NhHi.

8532 _____. "'Straight running': it is speed that is the lure." Magnetic North, 1 (Winter 1983), 14-17.
Skiing in New Hampshire (1930s).

8533 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Hassle for the top spot: the Republican gubernatorial convention of 1906." HNH, 36 (Spring 1981), 73-84.

8534 ANDERSON, LARRY. "Benton MacKaye and the art of roving: an 1897 excursion in the White Mountains." Appalachia, 46 (Dec. 1987), 85-102.
"Best known for his conception of the Appalachian Trail."

8535 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. The New Hampshire State Senate: a brief sketch of the origins and history of the State Senate from 1784 to the present, in observance of the 350th anniversary of the original settlement of the state in 1623. [Concord]: New Hampshire State Senate, [1973]. 16p. Nh. +
At least three other eds., also entitled The New Hampshire State Senate..., have been published (in 1975, 1979, and 1981). Note: this item replaces entry 30 in the New Hampshire volume.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

8536 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8536 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. New Hampshire's tricentennial, 1680-1980. Concord: Village Pr., 1979. 20p. NhHi.
Historical sketch of recreation in New Hampshire.

8537 _____. 1777 reenactment. n.p.: [New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission], 1977. [16]p. NhHi. +
Account of a special session at Exeter (1777), in which the legislature, responding to Burgoyne's invasion, commissioned the sending of an expeditionary force under General John Stark. Includes biographical sketch of John Langdon.

8538 _____. Three hundred years: New Hampshire's unique governor-council government, 1680-1980. n.p., [1980?]. [27]p. NhHi. +

8539 _____. To this day: the 300 years of the New Hampshire Legislature. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xii, 401p. NhHi. +

8540 _____, and THOMAS C. WILSON. New Hampshire's unique Japanese Charitable Fund. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Savings Bank and First National Bank of Portsmouth, 1981. [16]p. NhHi. +
Established with funds donated from the Japanese and Russian governments following the signing of the Treaty of Portsmouth in 1905.

8541 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. New England's White Mountains: at home in the wild. Stephen Lyons, ed. Boston: New York Graphic Society, 1979. 176p. NhHi. +
Includes historical information, text by Brooks Atkinson and W. Kent Olson.

8542 ARCHER, JOHN B. "The first New Hampshire convention to ratify the Constitution, February, 1788, and the Toscan report." HNH, 36 (Spring 1981), 38-57.
Toscan was then French vice consul at Portsmouth. See also next entry.

8543 _____. "Jean Toscan, 1752-1805." HNH, 34 (Fall-Winter 1979), 179-201.
French vice-consul at Portsmouth from 1784-1792, who later farmed in Middleton and Greenland and kept a store in Lancaster. See also preceding entry.

8544 BAIRD, LORRIE. "The grand dame of Winnipesaukee." NHProfile, 36 (June 1987), 36-41.
Steamboat Mount Washington.

8545 BAKER, FAYE JOANNE. "Toward memory and mourning: a study of changing attitudes toward death between 1750 and 1850 as revealed by gravestones of the New Hampshire Merrimack River Valley, mourning pictures, and representative writings." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1977. 239p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2992.

8546 BARDWELL, JOHN D., and RONALD P. BERGERON. The Lakes region of New Hampshire: a visual history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 192p. NhHi. +

8547 _____. The White Mountains of New Hampshire: a visual history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 200p. NhHi. +

8548 BARKER, EVA M. "New Hampshire glass." Glass Club Bulletin, No. 31 (Fall 1952), 3-5.

8549 [BARRETT, WILLIAM R.] Climbing the A.M.C. 4000 footers in New Hampshire. [Concord: Evans Printing, 1975.] 62p. NhPl. +
I.e., Appalachian Mountain Club.

8550 BARRY, PETER RALPH. "The New Hampshire merchant interest, 1609-1725." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. xi, 374p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3192.

8551 BARTLETT, JOSIAH. The papers of Josiah Bartlett. Frank C. Mevers, ed. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxxvii, 478p. NhHi. +
Signer of the Declaration of Independence and first governor of the state.

8552 BASCH, DONALD, and JOHN A. MENGE. "Government enterprise and the sale of liquor: lessons from New Hampshire's experience." State Government, 55, No. 2 (1982), 34-39.

8553 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "On the wings of Bob Fogg." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 4-10.
New Hampshire aviator (1920s and 1930s).

8554 BATCHELDER, ROBERT F. "The counterfeiting of colonial paper money as seen through the letters of signer of the Declaration of Independence Josiah Bartlett." Manuscripts, 31 (Summer 1979), 209-211.

8555 BELCHER, C. FRANCIS. "Early White Mountain scientists, artists & writers." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 19-21.

8556 BELCHER, C. FRANCIS. Logging railroads of the White Mountains. Boston: Appalachian Mountain Club, 1980. xii, 242p. NhHi. +
Based on a series of articles in the journal Appalachia.

8557 BELL, CARL IRVING. They knew Franklin Pierce. Springfield, Vt.: April Hill Publications, 1980. 24p. NhHi. +

8558 [BELL, CHARLES HENRY.] Life of William M. Richardson, LL.D., late chief justice of the Superior Court of New Hampshire..... Concord: I. S. Boyd, 1839. 90p. NhD. +

8559 BELLICO, RUSSELL. "Diving into history." NHProfiles, 30 (July-Aug. 1981), 68-72.
Searching for shipwrecks at the bottom of Lake Winnipesaukee.

8560 BELLUSH, BERNARD. He walked alone: a biography of John Gilbert Winant. The Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1968. viii, 246p. MChB.
Governor (1920s and 1930s).

8561 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of New Hampshire archeology." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 77-94.
David R. Starbuck, comp.

8562 BIEGANOWSKI, RONALD. "Robert Frost's spiritual realm." HNH, 35 (Spring 1980), 59-65.
As reflected in his book of poetry, "New Hampshire."

8563 BISHOP, EUGENE ALFRED. "The development of a state school system: New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1930. 159p. NhD.
Also published under same title (1930).

8564 BLAINE, QUENTIN. "'Shall surely be put to death': capital punishment in New Hampshire, 1623-1985." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 27 (Spring 1986), 131-154.

8565 BLAISDELL, PAUL HENRY. Three centuries on Winnipesaukee. (1936) Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1975. 95p. Nh. +
Note: this item replaces entry 131 in the New Hampshire volume.

8566 BORK, JOHN H. "Gum, potash and pulp: the evolution of industry." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 7-9.
In northern New Hampshire.

8567 BOYLES, PEG. "Voices from winters past." NHTimes, 12 (Jan. 12, 1983), 14-18.
Excerpts from some New Hampshire diaries.

8568 BRADLEY, DUANE. "Shirley Barker--native daughter." NHProfiles, 4 (June 1955), 52-54.
19th-century poet and novelist.

8569 BRENNAN, JOHN. "20,000 power boats." NHProfiles, 4 (July 1955), 16-19.
Includes historical information about boating in New Hampshire.

8570 BRERETON, CHARLES. First in the nation: New Hampshire and the premier presidential primary. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1987. xvii, 277p. NhHi. +
See also next entry.

8571 _____. First step to the White House: the New Hampshire Primary, 1952-1980. Hampton: Wheelabrator Foundation, 1979. 44p. NhHi. +
See also preceding entry.

8572 _____. New Hampshire notables: presenting biographical sketches of men and women who have helped shape the character of the Granite State. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. xv, 213p. NhHi. +
Mostly contemporaries. Earlier eds. of New Hampshire notables are listed in the New Hampshire volume.

8573 _____. "1964: a Yankee surprise." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 253-282.
Henry Cabot Lodge's write-in victory in the Republican presidential primary.

8574 BROCKWAY, WALTER PRIEST. The New Hampshire Congregational, Congregational-Christian, and United Church of Christ churches and ministers, 1900-1985. [Brentwood, 1986.] 175p. NhHi.

8575 BROWN, KENNETH M. "Historical perspective: rape shield law." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 24 (July 1983), 95-108.
Enacted in 1975.

8576 BROWN, ROBERT MUNRO. "Revolutionary New Hampshire and the Loyalist experience: 'surely we have deserved a better fate.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1983. xii, 285p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1894.

8577 BROWN, WILLIAM H. "David Lawrence Morril." HNH, 19 (Summer 1964), 3-27.
Morril (1772-1849) was a governor and U.S. senator.

8578 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8578 BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO. "The snow-shoe scouts." GraniteStMag, 5 (Jan. 1908), 5-22.
Expedition of Massachusetts troops into New Hampshire in search of Indians during the winter of 1703-1704.

8579 BUNKER, VICTORIA. "New Hampshire prehistory." New Hampshire Archeological Society Newsletter, 4 (Spring 1988), 9-13.

8580 BURFORD, BRIAN N. "Early turnpike roads in New Hampshire." Benchmark, 3 (Dec. 1978), 31-42.

8581 BUTTERS, AVERY JOHN. "New Hampshire history and the public career of Meshech Weare, 1713 to 1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1961. 310p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 11 (1961), 3431.

8582 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE HARTSHORN. "Albert Bierstadt and the White Mountains." Archives of American Art, Journal, 21, No. 3 (1981), 14-23.

8583 _____. A little history of the Squam lakes: in celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Squam Lakes Association. Center Sandwich: Harvest Pr., 1980. 68p. MBAt. +

8584 _____. New Hampshire scenery: a dictionary of nineteenth-century artists of New Hampshire mountain landscapes. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing for New Hampshire Historical Society, 1985. xvi, 249p. NhHi. +

8585 _____. "Two's company: the diaries of Thomas Cole and Henry Cheever Pratt on their walk through Crawford Notch, 1828." HNH, 33 (Winter 1978), 309-333.
The diaries also cover the artists' hike through other parts of the White Mountains.

8586 CAPOWSKI, VINCENT JULIAN. "The making of a Jacksonian Democrat: Levi Woodbury, 1789-1831." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1966. 268p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1966), 434.

8587 CARLSON, MARTHA. "Born of fire and trespass: a history of the state parks." Forest Notes, No. 159 (Winter 1985), 2-8.

8588 _____. "On the lake, way back then." NHProfiles, 36 (Aug. 1987), 40-43, 109-111.
Recollections of New Hampshire summers past.

8589 _____. "Private lands--public forest: the story of the Weeks Act." Forest Notes, No. 165 (Summer 1986), 3-13.
1911.

8590 CARTER, ELIOT AVERY. Lanes of memory: an autobiography. Emory S. Basford, ed. Boston: Thomas Todd, 1964. 344p. MNwt. +
Newspaperman and politician (born 1885).

8591 CENTRAL NEW HAMPSHIRE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. Historic districts and downtown revitalization. Bow, 1979. ii, 54, [24]p. NhKeS.

8592 CHAMPLIN, BYRON O. "A rugged constitution." NHProfiles, 36 (Sept. 1987), 108-110.
New Hampshire's ratification of the U.S. Constitution.

8593 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Recent activities of the New Hampshire Archeological Society." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 29-34.

8594 CHEVALIER, FLORENCE MARIE. "The role of French national societies in the socio-cultural evolution of the Franco-Americans of New Hampshire from 1860 to the present: an analytical macro-sociological case study in ethnic integration based on current social system models." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1972. 396p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5833.

8595 CHURGIN, JONAH REUBEN. "Anatomy of a presidential primary: an analysis of New Hampshire's impact on American politics." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1970. 239p.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6674.

8596 CHURN, SERENUS THEOPHILUS. "Enabling the Messiah Bible Class to critique 'the New Hampshire Declaration of Faith.'" D.Min. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1979. 147p. NhKeS.
Baptist (1853). Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2749.

8597 CLARK, CHARLES E. "History, literature, and Belknap's 'social happiness.'" HNH, 35 (Spring 1980), 1-22.
In Jeremy Belknap's History of New Hampshire.

8598 CLARK, MARCIA. "A visionary artist who celebrated wilds of America." Smithsonian, 6 (Sept. 1975), 90-97.
Thomas Cole in the White Mountains (1828).

8599 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "What man hath put asunder: divorce in New Hampshire, 1681-1784." HNH, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 118-141.

8600 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. New Hampshire: a bibliography of its history. John D. Haskell, Jr., and T. D. Seymour Bassett, eds. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1979. xxx, 330p. NhHi. +

8601 CONABLE, MARY. Women of the Granite State: their changing role. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Education, [1982?]. 63p. NhHi. +

8602 A CONDENSED history of the Squam Lakes Association. Susan Bacon Keith, ed. n.p., 1963. 33p. NhHi.
Since 1904.

8603 COPPELMAN, G. G., S. A. L. PILGRIM, and D. M. PESCHEL. Agriculture, forest, and related land use in New Hampshire, 1952 to 1975. Durham: New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1978. ii, 97p. NhKeS. +

8604 COST, CHARLES C. "Edna Dean Proctor: poetess of the Contoocook." HNH, 21 (Summer 1966), 3-22.

8605 COX, STEPHEN LAWRENCE. "Interview with the Honorable William Gardner, secretary of state for the State of New Hampshire." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 297-304.
Comments about the state's presidential primary (since 1976).

8606 _____. "Nathaniel P. Rogers and the Rogers collection." HNH, 33 (Spring 1978), 52-61.
Includes biographical sketch of the New Hampshire abolitionist.

8607 _____. "'Polluted with the blood of Africa': bigotry, slavery, and the New Hampshire Colonization Society." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 117-148.
See also next entry.

8608 _____. "Power, oppression, and liberation: New Hampshire abolitionism and the radical critique of slavery, 1825-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1980. x, 280p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 11A (1981), 4811.

8609 CRAFT, DAVID. "General Sullivan and his nearest officers." GraniteStMag, 3 (June 1907), 265-268.
Revolutionary War general.

8610 CRAIG, ROBERT EMMET. "Voting behavior in a presidential primary: the New Hampshire Democratic Presidential Primary of 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1971. 273p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 7051.

8611 CRICENTI, FRANK. "Making Cricenti's Market." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 12-14.
Chain of supermarkets, with stores in Hillsborough, New London, and Warner.

8612 CROTEAU, GERALD ACHILLE. "Collective bargaining in New Hampshire public school districts: a descriptive study of selected changes before and after the enactment of RSA 273-A." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 246p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 8A (1980), 4321.

8613 CURRIER GALLERY OF ART, MANCHESTER, N.H. New Hampshire silver, 1775-1825. Manchester, [1958]. Unp. NhHi.
Includes an essay by Kathryn Ives Buhler. Note: this item replaces entry 4648 in the New Hampshire volume.

8614 CUTHBERTSON, BRIAN C. The Loyalist governor: biography of Sir John Wentworth. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Petheric Pr., 1983. 174p. Nh. +
Governor of New Hampshire from 1766-1775 and later governor of Nova Scotia.

8615 DANIELL, JERE ROGERS. Colonial New Hampshire: a history. Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Pr., 1981. xvi, 279p. NhHi. +

8616 _____. "Counting noses: delegate sentiment in New Hampshire's ratifying convention." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 136-155.
U.S. Constitution (Feb. 1788).

8617 _____. "New Hampshire politics and the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1964. 313p.
See also this author's Experiment in republicanism: New Hampshire politics and the American Revolution (1970).

8618 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. HOOD MUSEUM OF ART. "A sweet foretaste of heaven": artists in the White Mountains, 1830-1930. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. 99p. NhHi. +
Includes essays by Robert L. McGrath and Barbara J. MacAdam.

8619 DAVIS, GRACE T., and ELIZABETH D. BURFORD. Great Island, Lake Sunapee, N.H. n.p., [1979?]. 25, 60p. NhHi.
Part I: reminiscences, written ca. 1940-1944; Part II: history.

8620 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "Elixirs, nerve tonics and panaceas: the medicine trade in nineteenth-century New Hampshire." HNH, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 1-23.

8621 DENIS, MICHAEL J. New Hampshire towns and counties: what was what, where and when. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1982. 27p. NhD. +

8622 DETHIER, BROCK. "Bringing back New Hampshire's lost language." NHProfiles, 28 (Aug. 1979), 105-107.
Abenaki dictionary.

8623 DISHMAN, ROBERT B. "How it all began: the Eisenhower pre-convention campaign in New Hampshire, 1952." NEQ, 26 (Mar. 1953), 3-26.

8624 _____. "New Hampshire in the limelight: the 1952 Kefauver-Truman presidential primary campaign." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 214-252.

8625 DOAN, DANIEL. "The enigmatic Moody Bedel." HNH, 25 (Fall 1970), 26-36.
Farmer and land speculator in northern New Hampshire (lived 1764-1841).

8626 DOHERTY, PAUL T. "Back-tracking: notes toward a history of the snowmachine in New Hampshire." Magnetic North, 3 (Spring 1986), 7-11.
Snowmobiles and their predecessors.

8627 _____. "Joie de vivre: the discovery of woods, water and lofty places." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 32-34.
Hunting, fishing, and hiking in the White Mountains (18th and 19th centuries).

8628 DOTY, ROBERT M. "A portrait of Bartholomew Van Dame by Joseph H. Davis." Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin (1984), 11-16.
Van Dame (1807-1872) was a New Hampshire teacher and preacher, Davis a portrait painter who worked in southeastern New Hampshire.

8629 DOWNEY, FAIRFAX. It happened in New Hampshire. Grantham: Tompson & Rutter, 1981. 93p. NhHi. +

8630 DRAVES, DAVID D. "The Civilian Conservation Corps in New Hampshire." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 89-119.

8631 DUPRE, MARY BENTLEY. "Searching for New Hampshire redware potters." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 47-60.

8632 DuPONT, IRENE E. Spanning time: New Hampshire covered bridges. n.p., 1986. vi, 64p. NhHi.

8633 "EARLY views of towns along the Merrimack from old prints." GraniteStMag, 3 (Apr. 1907), 145-151.
Includes brief historical sketches of Concord, Manchester, and Nashua.

8634 FAIRLEE, GRAY. "Wit of Matthew Thornton." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 153-154.
Anecdote concerning a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

8635 FERRITER, TOM. "The grand hotels, recalling tourism's golden age." NHTimes, 10 (Supplement, Mar. 25, 1981), 8-11.

8636 _____. "Stone arch bridges." NHTimes, 10 (Aug. 6, 1980), 18-19.

8637 FILLION, PAUL RAOUL. "The state system of school finance in New Hampshire, 1919-1982: an historical study." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1983. iv, 224p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5 (1983), 1334-1335A.

8638 FISHER, JOSIAH H. V. 75 years of New Hampshire license plates, 1905-1979. Laconia: Tyler Pr., 1980. 48p. NhHi. +

8639 FLANNAGAN, JOHN H., JR. "Trying times: economic depression in New Hampshire, 1781-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1972. 367p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3536.

8640 FORD, DANIEL. The country northward. Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1976. 204p. Nh. +
Account of a hiking trip in the White Mountains.

8641 "FORTY years later: the children of World War II." NHTimes, 14 (May 4, 1985), 6-9.
Oral history interviews.

8642 "FOUR women who minister." TAB, the American Baptist Magazine, 176 (Sept. 1978), 10-12.
Brief biographical sketches of four New Hampshire women Baptist ministers: the Rev. Hazel A. Roper of Plainfield, the Rev. Phyllis L. Benner of North Stratford, the Rev. Greta M. Dow of Wolfeboro, and the Rev. Janet MacGray of Sutton.

8643 FRENCH, SCOT. "Abraham Lincoln comes to New Hampshire." NHProfiles, 36 (Feb. 1987), 74-75, 79-80.
March 1860.

8644 FRY, WILLIAM HENRY. "New Hampshire as a royal province." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1908. 526p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1908).

8645 FRYE, HARRY A. "Covered bridges remembered." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Spring 1982), 7-11.
Railroad bridges in New Hampshire.

8646 _____. "The Northern Road: a brief history of the Northern Railroad in N.H." New England States Limited, 4 (Mar. 1982), 6-17.

8647 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "Two high chests of the Dunlap school." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 163-185.
Attributed to makers in Bedford and Henniker and owned by the New Hampshire Historical Society.

8648 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "The ceramic evidence and the historian." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 1-8.
Archaeology in New Hampshire.

8649 _____. "The range township in eighteenth-century New Hampshire." DubSemPr (1980), 47-68.

8650 _____, and DONNA-BELLE GARVIN. Instruments of change: New Hampshire hand tools and their makers, 1800-1900. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing for New Hampshire Historical Society, 1985. x, 113p. NhHi.
Includes historical essay.

8651 GOSSELIN, GUY, and DOUGLAS A. PHILBROOK. "Seeing double: stereographs and the White Mountains." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Winter 1987), 78-84.
See also Glen M. Kidder, "More on stereographs," ibid., 29 (Summer 1988), 37-38.

8652 "GOVERNOR John Wentworth." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1955), unp.
Last royal governor.

8653 GRANITE STATE DOLL CLUB. An un-birthday party: Granite State Doll Club, October 16, 17, 18, 1981. n.p., 1981. 102p. NhHi.
30th anniversary meeting of the club. Includes articles on New Hampshire-made dolls and New Hampshire collectors, makers, and dealers.

8654 GRINNELL, HAROLD CLAYTON. "Local government and taxation in rural New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1941. 252p. NhU.
See also this author's Studies in local government and taxation in rural New Hampshire (1943).

8655 GROVER, KATHRYN. "The sweet rites of spring: a short history of maple sugaring in New Hampshire." NHTimes, 12 (Mar. 12, 1983), 8-10.

8656 _____, and MARY ROSE BOSWELL. New Hampshire in the 1930's: the Great Depression and the New Deal. Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1982. [33]p. NhHi. +

8657 HAMEL, STANLEY A. A brief history of New Hampshire license plates, 1905-1977. Seabrook: New Hampshire Automobile Dealers Association, 1977. 16p. NhKeS. +

8658 HAMMOND, ISAAC WEARE. "Slavery in New Hampshire." GraniteStMag, 4 (Nov. 1907), 199-203.
Also published in Magazine of American History, 21 (1889), 62-65. Note: this item replaces entry 524 in the New Hampshire volume.

8659 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Sea tenure in seventeenth-century New Hampshire: native Americans and Englishmen in the sphere of coastal resources." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 18-33.
Fisheries.

8660 HARRIS, MICHAEL. "Learning from the land." NHTimes, 9 (Nov. 7, 1979), 23-24.
Archaeology in New Hampshire.

8661 HAYDEN, THOMAS C. "Abraham Lincoln and the formation of the Republican Party in New Hampshire." Exeter: the Bulletin of Phillips Exeter Academy, 82 (Jan.-Feb. 1983), 68-75.

8662 HAYES, G. "Shaker style and substance." NHProfiles, 35 (July 1987), 40-45, 106.
In New Hampshire.

8663 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8663 HAZELTON, PHILIP A. A brief history of the Governor's Council in New Hampshire. Concord: New Hampshire Legislative Service, 1955. 3p. Nh.
Note: this item replaces entry 887 in the New Hampshire volume.

8664 HEALD, BRUCE D. Steamboats in motion. Meredith: Winnipesaukee Flagship Corp., 1984. 104p. NhHi. +
On Lake Winnipesaukee.

8665 HEFFERNAN, NANCY COFFEY, and ANN PAGE STECKER. New Hampshire: crosscurrents of its development. Grantham: Tompson & Rutter, 1986. 216p. NhHi. +

8666 HENNESSY, WILLIAM G. "The meeting house." NHProfiles, 13 (Dec. 1964), 14-19; 14 (Feb. 1965), 12-15.
Early New Hampshire churches and meetinghouses.

8667 HILL, EVAN. A greener earth. Concord: Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, 1977. xv, 128p. NhHi. +
Includes historical sketch of the society's preservation efforts.

8668 "HISTORY from the masters: theses on New Hampshire history from New Hampshire colleges and universities." HNH, 35 (Spring 1980), 66-74.
Richard S. Sliwoski, comp. See also entry 8524.

8669 HIXON, ROBERT, and MARY HIXON. The place names of the White Mountains: history and origins. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1980. 186p. NhHi. +

8670 HOBART, CHRISTINE L. "Population growth in New Hampshire during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries." Studies in New England Geography, No. 1 (Aug. 1986), 1-31.

8671 HOEH, DAVID CHARLES. "The biography of a campaign strategy, management, result: McCarthy in New Hampshire, 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. 784p. NhMSA.
Senator Eugene McCarthy in the 1968 New Hampshire presidential primary. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 8A (1979), 5123.

8672 [HOLMES, PAUL E.] "The New Hampshire Archeological Society: the first quarter-century." NHArcheol, No. 17 (Dec. 1972), 4-6.

8673 HOWARD, RICHARD E. "The teachers convention." NHEchoes, 2 (Sept.-Oct. 1971), 46-48.
Historical sketch of annual convention of what is now the New Hampshire Education Association.

8674 HUDSON, RICHARD LLOYD. "The challenge of dissent: religious conditions in New Hampshire in the early nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1970. 220p. MB.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 1064.

8675 HUME, JAMES D. "Geological factors important to archeological interpretations in the Merrimack Valley, N.H." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 1-18.

8676 HUNT, RICHARD A. White Mountain holidays. Portland, Me.: Falmouth Publishing House, 1941. 200p. NhHi. +
Recollections of hiking trips.

8677 HUNZIKER, ERNELLA SUSETTE. "The League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, 1931-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. xi, 170p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 5 (1965), 2678.

8678 JAGER, RONALD, and GRACE JAGER. New Hampshire: an illustrated history of the Granite State. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1983. 248p. NhHi. +

8679 "JAMES Bryce in the White Mountains." Appalachia, 42 (June 1979), 97-100.
The noted British scholar (1888).

8680 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in New Hampshire, 1840-1848: antislavery politics in the Granite State." HNH, 33 (Summer 1978), 123-166.

8681 JOHNSON, RICHARD RIGBY. "Robert Mason and the coming of royal government to New England." HNH, 35 (Winter 1980), 361-390.
17th-century claimant to large tracts of New Hampshire land.

8682 JOHNSON, SAMUEL (1822-1882). "'Journal of a tour to the White Hills': an 1842 chronicle by Samuel Johnson." EIHC, 120 (Jan. 1984), 1-37.
Bryant F. Tolles, Jr., ed.

8683 JOOS, DENNIS. "Wild rides." NHProfiles, 35 (July 1986), 28-31.
Log drives in northern New Hampshire.

8684 JORDAN, JAMES R. "White Mountain trilogy: decimation-fire-forest rebirth." Outlook, 8 (1982 special edition), 16-18.
In White Mountain National Forest.

8685 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "Andy Heath: a true troubadour." NHEchoes, 4 (May-June 1973), 49-51.
State publicity director and editor of New Hampshire Troubadour and New Hampshire Echoes.

8686 KARANIKAS, ALEXANDER. "Hawthorne's White Mountains." NHProfiles, 35 (Nov. 1986), 84-86.

8687 KATZ, BENJAMIN J. "New Hampshire state government finance, 1929-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. xiv, 822p.

8688 KEACH, LEON. Glencliff to Gorham: an early cross-country adventure with the League for Leaner Loins. Sheffield, Mass.: Deacon's Seat Pr., 1983. iv, 54p. NhHi. +
Recollections of a 1927 hiking trip in the White Mountains.

8689 KEENE, N.H. HIGH SCHOOL. Backtracking, New Hampshire 1976: a time for looking back. Keene, 1976. xiii, 362p. NhHi.
Student-written essays on various aspects of New Hampshire history.

8690 KEGRESSE, MARY ST. LAURE. "A history of Catholic education in New Hampshire." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1955. 105p.

8691 KEITH, ALLAN R. "Collections of New Hampshire birds." New Hampshire Audubon Quarterly, 27 (Winter 1974), 9-19, 26-30; 28 (Fall 1975), 98-102; 29 (Spring 1976), 51-57; (Summer 1976), 71-81.
Includes historical information.

8692 KENISON, FRANK ROWE, and SHERMAN ADAMS. The enterprise of the north country of New Hampshire. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1980. 29p. NhHi. +

8693 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Chert and crystal quartz during the late archaic." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 131-135.
See also entry 8763.

8694 _____. "Middle woodland pottery of the central Merrimack River Valley in New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 103-118.

8695 _____. "Prehistoric site location in the Merrimack Valley of New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 55-65.

8696 KERN, CHARLES W. God, grace, and granite: the history of Methodism in New Hampshire, 1768-1988. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. xi, 195p. NhHi. +

8697 KEYES, DONALD D. "John W. Casilear: a series of drawings of the New Hampshire White Mountains." Record of the Art Museum, Princeton Univ., 44 (1985), 15-23.
1851.

8698 KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W. "A White Mountain artist of long ago: John Frederick Kensett, 1816-1872." Appalachia, 26 (Dec. 1947), 447-455.

8699 KING, ALLEN L. "Hitchcock's relief map at the Philadelphia Exposition of 1876." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 25 (Nov. 1984), 21-24.
Map of the White Mountains.

8700 KINNEY, CHARLES B., JR. "Church and state in New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 272p.
See also this author's Church and state: the struggle for separation in New Hampshire, 1630-1900 (1955).

8701 KIRSCH, GEORGE BENSON. "Clerical dismissals in colonial and Revolutionary New Hampshire." Church History, 49 (June 1980), 160-177.
Congregational.

8702 KOOK, KATHLEEN. "Volatile legacy: the meaning of community in early New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1985. 352p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1985), 2790.

8703 LANDSMAN-WINER, MARGARET. "The great license plate cover up." NHTimes, 15 (Nov. 2, 1985), 6-10.
Legal disputes involving objections to use of the state motto, "Live free or die."

8704 LAWSON, RUSSELL M. "Belknap of New Hampshire: human experience in early America." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1987. 288p.
Jeremy Belknap (1744-1798). Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1871.

8705 _____. "Wilderness journey: Jeremy Belknap and fellow 'sons of science' explore the White Mountains in 1784." NHProfiles, 37 (Mar. 1988), 55-56, 58.

8706 LEPISTO, THOMAS. "The innocent eye: hiking with Starr King." Appalachia, 46 (Summer 1987), 65-72.
Thomas Starr King, author of The White Hills: their legends, landscape and poetry (1860).

8707 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8707 LETTIERI, RONALD, and CHARLES WETHERELL. "The New Hampshire committees of safety and revolutionary republicanism, 1775-1784." HNH, 35 (Fall 1980), 241-283.

8708 LIPKE, WILLIAM C., and PHILIP N. GRIME. "Albert Bierstadt in New Hampshire." Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin (No. 2, 1973), 20-37.
The painter's work in the White Mountains and Connecticut River Valley.

8709 LOONEY, JOHN FRANCIS. "The king's representative: Benning Wentworth, colonial governor, 1741-1767." Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1961. vii, 212p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1144. See also entry 8885.

8710 LOTTERO, PATRICIA A. New Hampshire Indians: a guide for instruction. Plymouth: Plymouth State College, Institute for New Hampshire Studies, 1983. 61p. NhHi. +

8711 McAVOY, GEORGE E. And then there was one: a history of the hotels of the summit and west side of Mount Washington. Littleton: Crawford Pr., 1988. xv, 356p. Nh. +

8712 McCARTHY, JOHN L., and JOHN W. TUKEY. "Exploratory analysis of aggregate voting behavior: presidential elections in New Hampshire, 1896-1972." Social Science History, 2 (Spring 1978), 292-331.

8713 MacDONALD, CHARLES R. "The New Hampshire Declaration of Faith." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1953.
Baptist (1853).

8714 McGIFFEN, STEVEN PAUL. "Ideology and the failure of the Whig Party in New Hampshire, 1834-1841." NEQ, 59 (Sept. 1986), 387-401.

8715 _____. "Prelude to Republicanism: issues in the realignment of political parties in New Hampshire, 1835-1847." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Manchester [U.K.], 1984. viii, 338p. NhHi.

8716 McGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. "White Mountain school of art." Magnetic North, 2 (Autumn 1984), 37-43.
19th-century landscape painting in the White Mountains.

8717 McGRATH, ROBERT L. "The West come east: the White Mountains in the age of late romanticism." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 229-243.
Landscape painting.

8718 McINTOSH, JIM. "The hurricane: September 21, 1938." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 13-15.

8719 McKINNEY, GORDON B. "The Hazen bill of 1887 and the ascendency of the Boston and Maine." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 209-228.
Proposed railroad legislation.

8720 _____. The politics of protest: the Labor Reform and Greenback parties in New Hampshire." HNH, 36 (Summer-Fall 1981), 149-170.

8721 MACKOWN, STUART ALDEN. "Factionalism in the Republican Party of New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1967. ix, 224p. NhHi.
1950-1966. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3732.

8722 MacLEOD, CHRISTOPHER D., and PETER E. RANDALL. "New Hampshire's aviation story." NHProfiles, 15 (Nov. 1966), 15-22, 52-54.
Note: this item replaces entry 746 in the New Hampshire volume.

8723 MADORMO, NICK. "Francis Hopkinson Smith (1838-1915): his drawings of the White Mountains and Venice." American Art Journal, 17 (Winter 1985), 68-81.

8724 MAGUIRE, JAMES HENRY. "'Elysium and the wilds': a Loyalist's account of experiences in America at the beginning of the American Revolution." HNH, 26 (Winter 1971), 31-44.
Edward Parry, British mast agent. Mostly in New Hampshire. See also this author's "A critical edition of Edward Parry's journal, March 28, 1775 to August 23, 1777" (Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1971).

8725 MANCHESTER [N.H.], DIOCESE OF (Roman Catholic). Diocese of Manchester, 1884-1984: 100th anniversary. n.p., 1984. Unp. NhM. +

8726 MANCHESTER [N.H.] UNION LEADER (newspaper). New Hampshire tricentennial, 1680-1980 (supplement, Jan. 17, 1980). 88p. NhHi.

8727 MANDREY, WILLIAM H. A summary of the development of the New Hampshire Department of Education. Concord: [New Hampshire Dept. of Education], 1968. 42p. Nh.
Note: this item replaces entry 4807 in the New Hampshire volume.

8728 MARVEL, WILLIAM. "Answering Lincoln's call: the First New Hampshire Volunteers." HNH, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 138-151.
Civil War.

8729 _____. "New Hampshire and the draft, 1863." HNH, 36 (Spring 1981), 58-72.

8730 _____. "New Hampshire Confederates." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 251-257.
Seven New Hampshire natives and residents who served with Confederate forces in the Civil War.

8731 MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. John Langdon of New Hampshire. Concord: Rumford Pr., 1937. xiv, 303p. NhHi. +
1741-1819.

8732 MEANS, SUSANNAH. "From there to here: early travel in New Hampshire, part one." Historical Society of Amherst, N.H., Newsletter, 14 (Dec. 1979), 2-7.

8733 MEDIA and momentum: the New Hampshire Primary and nomination politics. Gary R. Owen and Nelson W. Polsby, eds. Chatham, N.J.: Chatham House Publishers, 1987. 200p. MWalB. +

8734 METCALF, HENRY HARRISON. "New Hampshire state treasurers." GraniteMo, 45 (1913), 115-120.
Note: this item replaces entry 780 in the New Hampshire volume.

8735 MINOR, MICHAEL, and LARRY F. VRZALIK. "A study in tragedy: Jane Means Pierce, First Lady (1853-1857)." Manuscripts, 40 (Summer 1988), 177-189.
Wife of President Franklin Pierce.

8736 MORGAN, CHRISTOPHER. "Building forests, roads and confidence." Forest Notes, 152 (Spring 1983), 6-9.
Civilian Conservation Corps in New Hampshire (1930s).

8737 MORISON, ELTING ELMORE. "In praise of Pierce." American Heritage, 36 (Aug.-Sept. 1985), 46-49.
Franklin Pierce.

8738 MUNYON, PAUL GLENN. A reassessment of New England agriculture in the last thirty years of the nineteenth century: New Hampshire, a case study. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1978. xii, 308p. NhHi. +
See also next entry.

8739 _____. "A reassessment of New England agriculture in the last thirty years of the nineteenth century: New Hampshire, a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975. 254p.
See also preceding entry.

8740 "MY favorite Fourth of July." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 13-17.
Contributions by William Loeb, Gale Thomson, J. Duane Squires, Isabel Tarrant, F. B. McSwiney, and Nora S. Unwin.

8741 NARDINI, ROBERT. "New Hampshire's constitution: the bicentennial tale of the great struggle to write our charter." NHTimes, 13 (Nov. 7, 1983), 10-14.

8742 _____. "The state constitution: changing the state's charter has always been difficult." NHTimes, 13 (Jan. 23, 1984), 6-10.

8743 _____. "To save the mountains." NHTimes, 12 (May 9, 1983), 16-17.
Beginnings of the White Mountain National Forest.

8744 _____. "With a respect for the past." NHTimes, 13 (July 25, 1983), 8-10.
The state's Historic Preservation Office.

8745 NATTI, THEODORE. "Stirrings of organized forestry in New Hampshire." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 13-15.
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.

8746 NEW HAMPSHIRE. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. New Hampshire's role in the American Revolution, 1763-1789: a bibliography. Concord, 1974. v, 84p. NhHi. +

8747 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIVISION OF RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND ARCHIVES. Guide to early documents (c. 1860-c. 1900) at the New Hampshire Records Management and Archives Center. Frank C. Mevers, Paul W. Wilderson, Mildred C. Tunis, Zephorene L. Stickney, and Andrew S. Taylor, comps. Concord, 1981. ii, 91p. NhHi. +

8748 NEW HAMPSHIRE. NATIONAL GUARD. Historical and pictorial review, National Guard of New Hampshire. Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, 1939. xxx, 89p. NhHi. +

8749 NEW HAMPSHIRE. PROBATE COURT. The Probate Court of New Hampshire. n.p.: [New Hampshire Probate Court], 1978. 16p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical introduction and biographies of current judges.

8750 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8750 NEW HAMPSHIRE. SECRETARY OF STATE. The constitution of the State of New Hampshire. A manual of the State of New Hampshire, est. Oct. 31, 1783 to take effect June 2, 1784, as subsequently amended and in force December, 1978. With a history of developments of the constitution of New Hampshire. Leon W. Anderson, comp. Concord, 1979. [64]p. NhHi. +

8751 NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY, DURHAM. ART GALLERIES. A circle of friends: art colonies of Cornish and Dublin. Durham, 1985. xii, 137p. NhHi. +
Contributions by Susan Faxon Olney, Barbara Ball Buff, John H. Dryfhout, Frances Grimes, Lisa Quirk, and Deborah Van Buren.

8752 _____. The White Mountains: place and perception. Durham, 1980. 151p. NhHi. +
Contributions by Catherine H. Campbell, R. Stuart Wallace, Donald D. Keyes, and Robert L. McGrath.

8753 NEW HAMPSHIRE FARM MUSEUM, MILTON. Food, farming and families in colonial New Hampshire. Milton, 1981. 24p. NhHi. +
Contributions by John P. Resch, Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, James Vaughan, and R. Stuart Wallace.

8754 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, CONCORD. Plain & elegant, rich & common: documented New Hampshire furniture, 1750-1850. A loan exhibition, 29 September through 3 November 1978. Concord, 1979. 153p. NhHi. +
Introduction by James L. Garvin.

8755 _____. True gospel simplicity: Shaker furniture in New Hampshire; an exhibition at the New Hampshire Historical Society. Mary Lyn Ray, comp. Concord, 1974. 32p. NhHi. +
From the Shaker communities in Canterbury and Enfield. Note: this item replaces entry 2312 in the New Hampshire volume.

8756 _____. Walter Ingalls, Maker of likenesses: an exhibition at the New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire, August 26, 1975 to October 10, 1975. John F. Page, comp. Concord, 1975. [36]p. NhHi. +
Portraitist. Note: this item replaces entry 1322 in the New Hampshire volume.

8757 NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The road taken: the New Hampshire Library Association, 1889-1989. Shirley Gray Adomovich, ed. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. xiv, 103p. NhHi.

8758 NEW Hampshire literature: a sampler. Robert C. Gilmore, ed. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. 340p. NhKeS. +

8759 NEW Hampshire maps to 1900: an annotated checklist. David A. Cobb, comp. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xvii, 106p. NhHi. +

8760 "NEW Hampshire's delegates to the Chicago convention." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 145-153.
Biographical sketches of the state's eight delegates to the Republican nominating convention of 1908.

8761 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "Late pleistocene--early holocene occupations of New Hampshire glacial lakes." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 55-65.

8762 _____. "A model for the early postglacial settlement of the central Merrimack River Basin, New Hampshire." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 43-63.

8763 _____. "Sensitive hypotheses and insensitive data: a reply to Kenyon." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 136-144.
I.e., Victoria Bunker. See also entry 8693.

8764 NICHOLS, HANK. "Oral histories: preserving remembrances of New Hampshire's past." NHTimes, 10 (Mar. 25, 1981), supplement, 2-3.

8765 NICHOLS, ROY FRANKLIN. Franklin Pierce: young hickory of the granite hills. (1931) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1958. xvii, 625p. NhHi. +

8766 OBER, PAUL. "The ultimate clearcut." Forest Notes, No. 174 (Fall 1988), 3-7.
Effects of 1938 hurricane on New Hampshire forestry.

8767 OKRANT, MARK J. "Toward a geography of vacation travel infrastructure: a New Hampshire example." NE-StLVGSPr, 11 [1982], 105-114.

8768 OLIVER, NANCY E. B. "Keystone in the federal arch: New Hampshire's ratification of the United States Constitution." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1972. ix, 272p.

8769 OWEN, DAVID G. "Respect for law and man: the tort law of Chief Justice Frank Rowe Kenison." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 29 (Winter 1988), 55-77.
Based on a study of Kenison's decisions from 1946-1977.

8770 PAGE, JOHN FREDERIC. "Documented New Hampshire furniture, 1750-1850." Antiques, 115 (May 1979), 1004-1015.

8771 PAGE, RUTH C. "Celebrating Christmas in New Hampshire." HNH, 37 (Summer-Fall 1982), 121-149.
19th century.

8772 PARADIS, WILFRID H. Catholicism in New Hampshire: an historical summary. Manchester: Diocese of Manchester Centennial Committee, [1984]. 28p. NhHi. +

8773 PARSONS, CHARLES S. New Hampshire silver. Cranbury, N.J.: Adams Brown, 1983. 141p. NhHi. +

8774 PARTINGTON, HARRIETT GRAY. The Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New Hampshire: the first fifty years, 1930-1980. n.p., [1981]. 30p. NhHi. +

8775 PAUL, ROD. "Douglass Scamman: recollections of a legislator. The more things change...." NHTimes, 10 (Apr. 1, 1981), supplement, 10-12.
Representative from Stratham (1940s and 1950s).

8776 PEASE, ARTHUR S. Teaching the New Hampshire Constitution: a program of instruction for the schools of New Hampshire. Concord: State of New Hampshire, Division of Graphic Services Print Shop, 1978. vii, 26, 23, 6, 17, 26, 21, 68p. NhHi. +

8777 PHILBRICK, RODMAN. "The secret road to freedom." NHProfiles, 35 (Apr. 1986), 10-14.
Underground railroad.

8778 PICHIERRI, LOUIS. "Music in New Hampshire, 1623-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1956. xiii, 358p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 6 (1956), 1150. See also this author's published work of same title (1960).

8779 PLUMER, WILLIAM, and WILLIAM PLUMER, JR. The William Plumer papers, 1778-1854: William Plumer, 1759-1850, and William Plumer, Jr., 1789-1854; a guide to the microfilm edition. Frank C. Mevers, Zephorene L. Stickney, and Ruth W. Wallace, eds. Sanford, N.C.: Microfilm Corporation of America, 1982. v, 87p. NhHi. +

8780 POTTER, CHANDLER E. "The last of the Penacooks." GraniteStMag, 1 (Feb. 1906), 61-63.
Biographical sketches of two Indian warriors.

8781 "THE PRENTIS collection at Concord, New Hampshire." DAR Magazine, 93 (1959), 233-234.
New Hampshire Historical Society collection of mainly New Hampshire furniture, furnishings and utensils (1680-1730). Note: this item replaces entry 1023 in the New Hampshire volume.

8782 PRESTON, JO ANNE. "'To learn me the whole of the trade': conflict between a female apprentice and a merchant tailor in ante-bellum New England." Labor History, 24 (Spring 1983), 259-273.
Correspondence of Mary Adams of North Salem with Thomas Brenden of Amherst and others (1832-1835).

8783 PRICE, CHESTER B. "Historic Indian trails of New Hampshire." NHArcheol, No. 14 (June 1967), [1-12].
Accompanying map locates 43 trails and 69 sites. Earlier version appeared in Mar. 1958 number. Note: this item replaces entry 1026 in the New Hampshire volume.

8784 PROCEEDINGS of the Seminar on the History of New Hampshire Relating to Land Surveying, Saturday, February 24, 1979, Bedford, New Hampshire, jointly sponsored by the Lifelong Learning Center/Merrimack Valley College and the New Hampshire Land Surveyors Association. n.p., 1979. 166p. NhHi. +

8785 PUTNAM, WILLIAM LOWELL. Joe Dodge: "one New Hampshire institution." Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xiii, 161p. NhHi. +
Dodge (1898-1973) was manager of the Appalachian Mountain Club hut system in the White Mountains and one of the founders of the Mount Mashington Observatory.

8786 _____. "Trail blazers: opening up the White Mountains." Appalachia, 46 (Dec. 1987), 8-24.

8787 QUACKENBOS, JOHN D. Half a hundred years at Sunapee: a memoir. n.p., [1924?]. [13]p. NhNl.
An address "on the development of Lake Sunapee and the adjacent region during the fifty years of his summer sojourn in New London" (1924).

8788 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "North Country justice: New Hampshire's public hangings." Magnetic North, 3 (Winter 1985), 6-11.

8789 READINGS in New Hampshire and New England history. William L. Taylor, ed. N.Y.: MSS Educational Publishing, 1971. 282p. NhHi. +

8790 REDDEN, JOHN D. "The history and development of the parochial schools in the Diocese of Manchester." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1935.

8791 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8791 ROBBERT, MARILYN MULZER. "Town and province in Revolutionary New Hampshire: a stable political culture confronts change, 1765-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1987. ix, 304p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1872.

8792 ROBERTS, D. W. "Haunting memories." NHProfiles, 37 (Oct. 1988), 74-75, 131-132.
New Hampshire hauntings.

8793 "ROGERS' Rangers: the raid and retreat." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 2 (Winter 1982), 1-2.
American Revolution.

8794 ROLSTON, KATHRYN. "A bridge to the past." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1987), 34-39.
Covered bridges.

8795 ROSAL, LORENCA CONSUELO. Eternal vigilance: the story of the New Hampshire Constitution. Level III. Orford: Equity Publishing, 1986. xi, 420p. NhHi. +

8796 _____. God save the people: a New Hampshire history. Level II. Orford: Equity Publishing, 1988. 528p. NhHi. +

8797 _____. The liberty key: the story of the New Hampshire Constitution. Level I. Orford: Equity Publishing, 1986. xi, 271p. NhHi. +

8798 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "The Keene coaching road." The Olden Time, 1 (May 1949), 11-12.
Stagecoach line between Keene and Charlestown, Mass. (1801-1848).

8799 _____. "The saga of Walter Barefoot." The Olden Time, 1 (Feb. 1949), [1-5]; (Mar. 1949), [1-7]; (Apr. 1949), [1-7].
Ca. 1620-1689.

8800 _____. "The story of New Hampshire glass." The Olden Time, 1 (May 1949), [1-6].

8801 RUELL, DAVID L. "The bird's eye views of New Hampshire: 1875-1899." HNH, 38 (Spring 1983), 1-87.
Panoramic views. Also published separately.

8802 _____. A guide to National Register properties in the Lakes region. Meredith: Lakes Region Planning Commission, 1986-1988. 2v. NhHi.

8803 _____. Public libraries in the Lakes region: an architectural survey. Meredith: Lakes Region Planning Commission, 1986. ix, 96p. NhHi.

8804 RYAN, WALTER A. New Hampshire's invisible colleges: a history of the New Hampshire Technical Institute and the New Hampshire vocational-technical colleges, 1945-1977. n.p., 1982. iii, 32p. NhHi. +

8805 _____. "Provincial and state papers of New Hampshire: a guide to their contents." Benchmark, 3 (Apr. 1978), 25-30.
Note: this item replaces entry 1085 in the New Hampshire volume.

8806 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Radiocarbon dates and their bearing on New Hampshire archeology." NHArcheol, No. 7 (Mar. 1954), 1-10.

8807 SCHECKTER, STELLA J. New Hampshire firearms makers from the colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century. Concord: New Hampshire State Library, 1986. 8p. NhHi. +

8808 SCHELLER, WILLIAM G. New Hampshire: portrait of the land and its people. Helena, Montana: American Geographic Publishing, 1988. 103p. NhHi. +

8809 SCHWARTZ, MARVIN. "The Dunlaps: New Hampshire's greatest cabinetmakers." Art and Antiques, 6 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 80-85.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

8810 SCULLEY, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The tornado of 1821." NHEchoes, 5 (Oct. 1974), 49-51.
It struck parts of Merrimack and Sullivan counties.

8811 SEVIGNY, ANNA MAY. "Anna May: eighty-two years in New England." Northeast Folklore, 20 (1979), 1-106.
Primarily in New Hampshire. Julia A. Hunter, ed.

8812 SEWELL, RICHARD HERBERT. "John P. Hale: anti-slavery advocate, 1806-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 415p.
See also this author's John P. Hale and the politics of abolition (1965).

8813 SHAKERS (religious sect). A review of Mary M. Dyer's publication, entitled "A portraiture of Shakerism"; together with sundry affidavits, disproving the truth of her assertions. Concord: Jacob Bailey Moore, 1824. 70p. NhHi. +
"To the reader" signed by the trustees of the United Society at Canterbury and Enfield. Note: this item replaces entry 1132 in the New Hampshire volume.

8814 SHENTON, ENOCH. "Great and General Court." NHProfiles, 4 (May 1955), 14-16.
Includes historical information.

8815 SHOREY, GUY L. "Looking back a half-century." Appalachia, 32 (Dec. 1958), 163-169, 276-277.
Author was a photographer of the White Mountains.

8816 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "The Grace of Peyton Place." NHProfiles, 37 (May 1988), 57, 91-93.
Novelist Grace Matalious (lived 1924-1964).

8817 _____. "I did not believe in ghosts until....'" NHProfiles, 35 (Oct. 1986), 95-98.
Hauntings.

8818 SMITH, BRADFORD R. "Zealand and Carrigain: two of the North Country's 'lost places.'" Magnetic North, 3 (Fall 1985), 16-18, 44-46.
In Carroll and Hart's Location, respectively.

8819 SMITH, DWIGHT ALMAR, JR. "Where did the freight go?" B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 2 (1987), 26-32.
New Hampshire railroads (1950s).

8820 SMITH, NORMAN WALKER. "A history of commercial banking in New Hampshire, 1792-1843." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. x, 323p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1967), 1039.

8821 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Essays on New Hampshire's part in the struggle for American independence. n.p., 1979. v, 65p. NhD. +

8822 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "A novelist and her ethnicity: Grace Metalious as a Franco-American." HNH, 35 (Fall 1980), 284-317.

8823 SPALDING, RANDALL E. "The grand hotels: the glory, and the conflagration." Outlook 8 (1982 special issue), 26-31.
Account of 19 of the largest White Mountain hotels, 10 of which had burned.

8824 _____. "Region gives birth to White Mountains Region Association back in winter of '38." Outlook, 1 (Summer 1975), 7-8.

8825 SPEERS, THEODORE C. A story of Squam Lake: the Squam Lake Association 50th anniversary meeting, Center Sandwich, N.H., July 20, 1955. Plymouth: Squam Lake Association, 1955. 13p. NhHi.

8826 SPENCER, THOMAS T. "The New Deal comes to the 'Granite State': the 1936 Democratic presidential campaign in New Hampshire." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 186-201.

8827 SPINNEY, FRANK OAKMAN. "J. Bailey Moore." OTNE, 42 (Winter 1952), 57-62.
19th-century artist, of Manchester and Candia.

8828 SPRAGUE, STUART. "The New Hampshire Primary." Presidential Studies Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 127-131.

8829 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The industrial archeology of New Hampshire." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 84-99.

8830 _____. "Survey and excavation along the upper Merrimack River in New Hampshire." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 25-41.

8831 STEELE, BETTY. The League of New Hampshire Craftsmen's first fifty years. Concord: League of New Hampshire Craftsmen, [1981]. [25]p. NhHi. +

8832 STRAW, ANNA. "A White Mountain journal." NHProfiles, 29 (July-Aug. 1981), 76-77, 79-80, 82, 84, 87-88.
1862 hike. Betsy E. Berry, ed.

8833 STUBBS, EUGENIA LITCHFIELD. Our distant past: central New Hampshire and surrounding areas. Franklin, 1985. 31p. NhHi. +
Prehistory.

8834 SUNCOOK VALLEY RAILROAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Blueberry Express: a history of the Suncook Valley Railroad. John C. Hutchins, ed. Littleton, Mass.: Flying Yankee Enterprises, 1985. 114p. NhHi.

8835 SWEET, DOUGLAS HARDY. "Church and community: town life and ministerial ideals in Revolutionary New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978. viii, 338p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 2971.

8836 SWETT, WILLIAM B. Adventures of a deaf-mute. Boston: The Boston Deaf-Mutes' Mission, 1874. 48p. NhHi. +
Author (born 1824) was a deaf-mute carpenter and mountain climber.

8837 SWITZER, DAVID CATES. "Archeology under New Hampshire waters: the present and the future." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 34-46.

8838 NEW HAMPSHIRE

8838 SYMONDS, MERRILL AUGUSTUS. "George Higgins Moses of New Hampshire: the man and the era." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1955. 381p. NhHi.
Moses (1869-1944) was a Republican Party leader. Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 10 (1955), 1842.

8839 TARDIFF, OLIVE. They paved the way: a history of New Hampshire women. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books for Women Weekly Publishing, 1980. 98p. NhHi. +

8840 TATHAM, DAVID. "Franklin Leavitt's White Mountain verse." HNH, 33 (Fall 1978), 209-232.
Late-19th century.

8841 _____. "Moses Foster Sweetser's Views in the White Mountains." HNH, 36 (Summer-Fall 1981), 119-148.
Late-19th-century travel book, which went through a number of editions.

8842 TAYLOR, KATHRYN. "A hundred years of huts." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 19-21, 23.
Appalachian Mountain Club.

8843 TAYLOR, LLOYD C., JR. "A wife for Mr. Pierce." NEQ, 28 (Sept. 1955), 339-348.
Jane Appleton Pierce, wife of President Franklin Pierce.

8844 TAYLOR, STEPHEN H. "Plain speaking: the distinctive accents and speech of New Hampshire folks." NHTimes, 8 (May 16, 1979), 18-19.

8845 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "'Archeo-history' in New Hampshire: what can a working synthesis achieve?" HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 9-17.

8846 "THERE wasn't a tower in those days." Forest Notes, No. 145 (Summer 1981), 2-3.
Watching for forest fires (early 20th century).

8847 "THEY moved the earth." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Fall 1978), 18-26.
New Hampshire steam shovels and gravel pits.

8848 TIBBETTS, DONN. The closest U.S. Senate race in history, Durkin v. Wyman. Manchester: J. W. Cummings Enterprises, 1976. 274p. Nh. +
John Durkin and Louis Wyman (1974).

8849 TOBEY, RAYMOND E. "The Portsmouth, Great Falls & Conway R.R." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Summer 1983), 4-16.

8850 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. New Hampshire architecture: an illustrated guide. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxiv, 393p. NhHi. +

8851 TOTH, EMILY. "Fatherless and dispossessed: Grace Metalious as a French-Canadian writer." Journal of Popular Culture, 15 (Winter 1981), 28-38.
See also next entry.

8852 _____. Inside Peyton Place. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1981. viii, 395p. Nh. +
Biography of novelist Grace Metalious.

8853 TOWLE, LAIRD C., and ANN N. BROWN. New Hampshire genealogical research guide. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1983. vi, 95p. NhKeS. +

8854 TOWNSEND, HOWARD C. "The rise and fall of the farmer." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 10-12.
In northern New Hampshire.

8855 TURNER, LYNN WARREN. The ninth state: New Hampshire's formative years. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1983. xiv, 479p. NhHi. +

8856 _____. William Plumer of New Hampshire, 1759-1850. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1962. 366p. NhHi. +
See also next entry.

8857 _____. "William Plumer, statesman of New Hampshire, 1780-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1943. 1025p.
See also preceding entry.

8858 UPTON, RICHARD F. "Address at the New Hampshire Historical Society on the opening of the exhibition, 'New Hampshire's road to the White House: Franklin Pierce to the Presidential Primary.'" HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 193-200.

8859 _____. "The contributions of Chief Justice Grimes to New Hampshire jurisprudence." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 22 (July 1981), 68-74.
William A. Grimes (served 1966-1981).

8860 _____. "Elwin Lawrence Page, 1876-1974." HNH, 29 (Spring 1974), 42-48.
Lawyer and judge.

8861 UPTON, WILLIAM W. "Robert W. Upton: a recollection." HNH, 27 (Summer 1972), 108-114.
Lawyer and politician (lived 1884-1972).

8862 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Riding the Northern." New England States Limited, 4 (Sept. 1982), 13-18.
Railroad.

8863 VAN DEVENTER, DAVID EARL. "The emergence of provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. x, 487p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3896. See also this author's published work of same title (1976).

8864 VOGEL, CHARLES O., CATHERINE HARTSHORN CAMPBELL, and WILLIAM L. TAYLOR. Edward Hill: a man of his time (1843-1923). Plymouth: Plymouth State College, 1985. vi, 18p. NhHi.
White Mountain landscape painter, of Littleton and Warren.

8865 VOSE GALLERIES OF BOSTON, INC. New Hampshire landscapes, 1848-50, by Russell Smith (1812-1896). Boston, 1979. 16p. NhHi. +
Painter of the White Mountains and lakes region.

8866 VanZANDT, KATHRYN BROOKE. "An historical study of the development of inservice teacher education with emphasis on special education in New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1983. 199p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1058.

8867 WALDBAUER, RICHARD C. "Material culture and agricultural history in New Hampshire." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 61-71.

8868 WALKER, JOSEPH BURBEEN. The New Hampshire covenant of 1774: a paper read before the New Hampshire Historical Society April 8, 1903, and reprinted from the Granite Monthly of October, 1903. Concord: Rumford Printing, 1903. 12p. NhHi. +
Also published in GraniteMo, 35 (1903), 188-196. Note: this item replaces entry 1315 in the New Hampshire volume.

8869 _____. "The 'standing order' meeting house." GraniteMo, 43 (Jan. 1911), 5-15.
In New Hampshire.

8870 WALL, EDWARD. "Abraham Prescott: bass viol maker of Deerfield and Concord." HNH, 42 (Summer 1987), 101-123.
Prescott (1789-1858) founded a Concord company that remained in business as a piano and organ manufacturer until the time of World War I.

8871 WALLACE, RALPH STUART. "The development of the Scothch-Irish myth in New Hampshire." HNH, 40 (Fall-Winter 1985), 109-134.

8872 _____. "The Scotch-Irish of provincial New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1984. vi, 379p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1503.

8873 _____. "Turnpikes, stage coaches and the White Mountain Express: transportation in the White Mountains." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 22-25.

8874 WALLACE, WILLIAM H. "Some aspects of colonial settlement in New Hampshire." NE-StLVGSPr, 7 [1978], 16-23.

8875 WALNE, PETER. "The great seals deputed of New Hampshire." HNH, 37 (Spring 1982), 30-54.
In use from ca. 1679 until the American Revolution.

8876 WASS, PHILMORE BURLON. "The New Hampshire electric cooperative: its history and influence on rural living, 1935-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 222p.

8877 WENDELOWSKI, KATHRYN T. "Was this trip really necessary?" Magnetic North, 1 (Winter 1983), 37-40.
New Hampshire presidential primary.

8878 "A WHITE Mountains landscape by Jasper Francis Cropsey (1823-1900)." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (Feb. 1963), unp.
"Indian summer morning in the White Mountains" (1857).

8879 WHITE, JOHN. "Scout journals, I: journal of Capt. John White." GraniteStMag, 4 (July 1907), 21-29.
Journal of a scouting expedition into New Hampshire during Lovewell's War (1725).

8880 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "The quest for John Avery." Yankee, 34 (Dec. 1970), 152-159, 172-177.
Central New Hampshire mural painter.

8881 WHITTEMORE, CHARLES PARK. A general of the Revolution: John Sullivan of New Hampshire. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1961. 317p. NhHi. +
See also next entry.

8882 _____. "New Hampshire's John Sullivan." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. 649p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1412. See also preceding entry.

8883 WHITTIER, RUTH E. Granite State Doll Club, 1951-1971. n.p., [1971?]. 12p. NhHi.

8884 WHORISKEY, RICHARD, and JAMES W. TUCKER. Food administration in the Granite State during the World War. n.p., 1919. 43p. NhHi.
World War I.

8885 WILDERSON, PAUL WENDELL III. "Protagonist of prudence: a biography of John Wentworth, the king's last governor of New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1977. ix, 471p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1067. See also entry 8709.

8886 WILLEY, BENJAMIN GLAZIER. History of the White Mountains, together with many interesting anecdotes illustrating life in the backwoods. (1856) Rev. ed. n.p., n.d. 316p. NhHi. +
1st ed. has title: Incidents in White Mountain history. Note: this item replaces entry 1371 in the New Hampshire volume.

8887 WILLIAMS, DAVID. "'Sowing the wind': the deportation raids of 1920 in New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Spring 1979), 1-31.
"...Part of the nationwide dragnet to round up radical aliens, [which] later became known as the 'Palmer raids.'"

8888 WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. Colonial New Hampshire. Nashville, Tenn.: Thomas Nelson, 1973. 160p. NhHi. +

8889 WRIGHT, JAMES. The progressive Yankees: Republican reformers in New Hampshire, 1906-1919. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 304p. NhHi. +

8890 ZAHN, GORDON C. Another part of the war: the Camp Simon story. Amherst, Mass.: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1979. xiv, 240p. NhHi. +
Civilian Public Service camp for Catholic conscientious objectors during World War II. It was located first in Stoddard and later in Warner.

8891 ZERWICK, CECILIA. The story of New Hampshire. Rev. ed. Manchester: Manchester School Systems, 1982. 161p. NhHi. +
Junior high school text.

SEE ALSO entries 991, 1957, 1967, 3469, 3908, 4192, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 5261, 6725, 11194, 11197, 11291.

New Hampshire

Entries for Counties*

BELKNAP COUNTY

8892 APFEL, GARY. Meredith Parade Historic Trail, Laconia-Meredith, New Hampshire. Laconia: J & J Printing, [1979?]. 32p. NhHi.
Historic sites, chiefly along Parade Road.

8893 HIBBARD, ELLERY A. "Lawyers omitted in History of Belknap County bench and bar." GraniteMo, 12 (1889), 45; 13 (1890), 125-128.
Note: this item replaces entry 1408 in the New Hampshire volume.

SEE ALSO entry 9519.

CARROLL COUNTY

8894 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "The North Conway & Mt. Kearsarge Railroad: New Hampshire's forgotten two-footer!" New England States Limited, 3, No. 4 [1981], 30-31.

8895 "THE FIRST Congregational Church from the early records of Wakefield-Brookfield." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print, 1 (Winter 1952), unp.
Late-18th century.

8896 TUCKER, J. CARROLL. "The Conway Branch." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print, (1961), unp.
Conway Branch of the Boston and Maine Railroad (built 1870s).

CHESHIRE COUNTY

8897 ALLEN, DAVID L. H. Cheshire County, New Hampshire, 1753-1816: the early maps, with a narrative history of the town grants. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 13p. NhHi.

8898 _____. "Mapping the Monadnock region: an historical perspective." Monadnock Perspectives, 4 (Spring 1983), 1-3.

8899 BEVERIDGE, ANDREW A. "Social effects of credit: Cheshire County, New Hampshire, 1825-1860." Working Papers from the Regional Economic History Research Center, 1 (1977), 1-32.

8900 HILL, GARDNER C. "Old academies of Cheshire County." GraniteMo, 40 (1908), 4-21.
Note: this item replaces entry 574 in the New Hampshire volume.

8901 SANGER, ABNER. Very poor and of a lo make: the journal of Abner Sanger. Lois K. Stabler, ed. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. xxvi, 657p. NhHi. +
In Keene (1774-1782) and Dublin (1791-1794).

8902 SMITH, MARJORIE WHALEN. Historic homes of Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Brattleboro, Vt.: Griswold Offset Printing, 1968-1979. 3v. NhHi. +
Originally published as a series of weekly articles in the Keene Evening Sentinel, beginning in 1962. Note: this item replaces entry 1451 in the New Hampshire volume.

8903 WHITNEY, SCOTT J. "From Ashuelot to ashes." B&M Bulletin, 14 (Sept. 1985), 29-31; (Dec. 1985), 32-35.
Ashuelot Railroad.

---

* See the New Hampshire volume in this series (1979) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

8904 COOS COUNTY

COOS COUNTY

8904 BRYANT, HAROLD S. History of the Coos Turnpike. Sarastoa, Fla.: Aceto Bookmen, 1985. 18p. NhHi.
From Haverhill to Warren (chartered 1805).

8905 BURNS, LILLIAN A. Mountain people plus. Whitefield, 1969. 20p. MeBr-Wright.
Reminiscences of Northumberland and Whitefield.

8906 FIELD, RUTH B. "Memory's trail to the mountains." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 10-12.
Hiking in the Presidential Range.

8907 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "First ascents of the northern Presidentials...when?" Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 29 (Summer 1988), 28-29.

GRAFTON COUNTY

8908 ABBOTT, KARL P. Open for the season. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. 278p. NhHi. +
Reminiscences of hotel keeping in Bethlehem and Franconia Notch.

8909 GREENWOOD, CHARLES E. Newfound Lake. Bristol: Enterprise Pr., 1976. 73p. NhAsh-Ruell.

8910 MacCORNACK, DONALD A. Farms and families along the old roads from Lisbon Village and Landaff Center to Sugar Hill. Sugar Hill: Sugar Hill Historical Museum, 1986. 53p. NhHi.

8911 MATTHEWS, DAVID. "Exploring ghost towns in the White Mountains." Magnetic North, 1 (Autumn 1983), 33-39.
Three villages: Livermore, Whitcherville (in Landaff), and Peeling (in Woodstock).

8912 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "The nineteenth century hill town: images and reality." HNH, 37 (Winter 1982), 283-309.
Specifically, Dorchester and Wentworth.

8913 WHIPPLE, GLADYS L. Historical sketches of Grafton County. 200th anniversary, 1769-1969. n.p., [1969?]. 18p. NhPl.

SEE ALSO entries 9454-9455.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

8914 GOVE, DOUGLAS E. "Memory bank." Goffstown News (Aug. 20, 1980-).
Continuing series of historical articles about Goffstown and other Hillsborough County communities, published irregularly in the Goffstown News, the Bedford-Merrimack Bulletin, and the Suncook Hooksett Banner.

8915 SODEN, IRVING H. "'Mr. Foreman and gentlemen'...recollections of a defense attorney on thirty-five years at the trial bar." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 22 (Apr. 1981), 58-61.

8916 WALKER, ALICIA. "The Manchester & North Weare Railroad." B&M Bulletin, 14 (July 1986), 27-31.

MERRIMACK COUNTY

8917 MERRIMACK County art work. Chicago: W. H. Parish Publishing, 1893. Unp. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketches of county towns.

SEE ALSO entry 8810.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

8918 BRUMMER, MARTHA S., and W. DENNIS CHESLEY. "Coastal zone survey of New Hampshire: background research and testing methodology." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 35-43.
Indian sites.

8919 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Ebenezer Clifford, architect and inventor." OTNE, 65 (Winter-Spring 1975), 23-37.
Of Kensington and Exeter (1746-1821).

8920 HARRINGTON, FAITH, and VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON. "New Hampshire coastal sites survey, summer 1986." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 52-62.

8921 McKENZIE, EDWARD D. Exeter & Hampton Electric Company: historical review, 75th anniversary, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. 24p. NhHi.

8922 PARKER, SAMUEL. "Diary of Samuel Parker." HNH, 25 (Summer 1970), 3-44.
For 1771, in Portsmouth and Greenland. Harriet S. Lacy, ed. New Hampshire Historical Society has a manuscript index of names in the diary. Note: this item replaces entry 1596 in the New Hampshire volume.

8923 TARDIFF, OLIVE. The Exeter-Squamscott: river of many uses. Rye: Printed by CGC, 1986. 67p. NhHi.

8924 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP DOUGLAS. "Ecclesiastical architecture in the reformed tradition in Rockingham County, New Hampshire, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xiv, 486p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1556.

STRAFFORD COUNTY

8925 FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT (newspaper), DOVER, N.H. The Cocheco River: our forgotten resource (Supplement, Oct. 17, 1980). 36p. Nh.
Includes historical articles.

8926 HASKELL, EZRA. The life of William Hurd, the temperance reformer. Dover: Jerome B. Page Book & Job Printers, 1876. 168p. NhDo.
In Great Falls and Dover (19th century).

8927 MILNE, LORUS JOHNSON, and MARGERY MILNE. A world alive: the natural wonders of a New England river valley. Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1977. xii, 178p. Nh.
Oyster River Valley. Note: this item replaces entry 1618 in the New Hampshire volume.

SULLIVAN COUNTY

8928 BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. "The Corbin buffalo herd." American Bison Society, Fourth Annual Report (1911), 42-49.
Herd was established in Corbin Park in 1890.

8929 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "Stephen and Maxfield Parrish in New Hampshire." Antiques, 115 (June 1979), 1290-1298.
The artists, father and son, moved to Cornish in the 1890s. Maxfield later built a house in Plainfield.

8930 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. "Economic give-and-take: farmers and aesthetes in Cornish and Plainfield, New Hampshire, 1885-1910." HNH, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 105-121.
Artists and other summer residents. See also entry 9151.

8931 MARTIN, JOHN STUART. "23,000 acres inside a fence!" Yankee, 34 (Dec. 1970), 90-95, 207-208, 211.
Historical sketch of Corbin Park.

8932 PERRY, ROBERT FOLSOM, JR. "Land utilization in Sullivan County, New Hampshire: a critique and evaluation of the county's rural land resources." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1957. 295p.
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 190.

8933 WILKINS, ELIZABETH B. Crescent Lake, Acworth-Unity, New Hampshire: a historical scrapbook. n.p.: Crescent Lake Association, 1982. 13p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8810.

New Hampshire

Entries for Cities and Towns*

ACWORTH (SULLIVAN CO.)

8934 RYAN, WALTER A. "The separation of church and state in Acworth, New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 143-153.
Ca. 1820.

SEE ALSO entry 8933.

ALBANY (CARROLL CO.)

8935 BEALS, CHARLES EDWARD, JR. Passaconaway in the White Mountains. Boston: Richard G. Badger, 1916. 343p. NhHi. +
Stories of Indian fights and trappers. Reprinted 1983. Note: this item replaces entry 6418 in the New Hampshire volume.

8936 EASTMAN, TOM. "Lamp in the window." Mountain Ear Summer Guide (1985), 59-64.
George House in Passaconaway and the story of Thomas Colbath, who went out for "a little while" in 1891 and returned in 1933. His wife, Ruth, had kept a lighted candle in the window every night until her death in 1930.

8937 HEWES, KIT. "Lost in the woods: a child's ordeal becomes a nation's concern." NHProfiles, 36 (Oct. 1987), 93-95, 109.
Five year-old Pamela Hollingworth (1941).

ALEXANDRIA (GRAFTON CO.)

8938 SHATTUCK, BERNARD F. A little history of a small town: Alexandria, New Hampshire. n.p., 1982. 155p. NhHi.

ALSTEAD (CHESHIRE CO.)

8939 BANG, THEODORE. The mysteries of Papermill Village. Papermill Village: Walter Tufts, Jr., 1845. 31p. NhHi.
Now Alstead Village.

8940 MILLER, RANDY. A history of the Second Congregational Church of Alstead, New Hampshire, 1788-1988. n.p., 1988. 40p. NhHi.

ALTON (BELKNAP CO.)

8941 BARNES, ALBERT E. Cemeteries in Alton, New Hampshire. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1978. 82p. NhPl.

8942 EAST ALTON [N.H.] MEETING HOUSE SOCIETY. The East Alton Meeting House at Gilman's Corner, formerly the First Free-Will Baptist Church of Alton. n.p., 1982. 5p. NhHi.

8943 FISHER, ALBERT V. III. The history of Alton, New Hampshire, Book I (1770-1800). n.p.: Priv. Print., [1979?]. 86p. NhHi. +

AMHERST (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

8944 AMHERST, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Let's take a walk. Amherst, [1976]. Unp. NhHi.
Walking tour of 32 historic sites. Includes brief historical sketch of Amherst.

8945 BLODGETT, SARAH ELIZABETH. "History haunts this house." NHProfiles, 27 (Oct. 1978), 22-25.
"Oldest brick building in Amherst."

* See the New Hampshire volume in this series (1979) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

8946 HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMHERST [N.H.]. Amherst, New Hampshire, 1881-1982: a sleeping town awakens. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 304p. NhHi. +

8947 SHERMAN, STEVE. "Amherst." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1986), 16-18, 20.
Includes historical information.

8948 SHOREY, SETH U. The First Baptist Church of Amherst, New Hampshire: a narrative account of its history, 1828-1982. n.p., [1983?]. 43p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8782.

ANDOVER (MERRIMACK CO.)

8949 [BROWN, FRANK J.] "East Andover articles." Franklin [N.H.] Journal (Feb. 4-June 24, 1898); Franklin [N.H.] Journal-Transcript (July 1-Dec. 30, 1898; Jan. 20, Feb. 3, 17, Mar. 3, 17, 31, Apr. 14, 28, May, 12, 26, June 9, 23, July 7, 21, Aug. 4, 18, Sept. 1, 22, Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 15, 1899; Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 2, 16, Mar. 2, 16, 30, Apr. 13, 27, May 18, June 1, 29, July 13, 27, Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 23, Dec. 28, 1900; Jan. 25, Feb. 15, Mar. 15, Apr. 19, June 7, 21, July 19, Aug. 9, 20, Oct. 18, Nov. 1, Dec. 6, 1901; Jan. 3, 1902).
Series of historical articles.

8950 MOORE, JACOB BAILEY (1797-1853). A topographical and historical sketch of the town of Andover, in the county of Hillsborough, and State of New Hampshire. (1822) Andover: Andover Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 26p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 1727 in the New Hampshire volume.

ASHLAND (GRAFTON CO.)

8951 ASHLAND, N.H. FIRST FREEWILL BAPTIST CHURCH. First Free Will Baptist Church in Ashland, New Hampshire, 1835-1960: one hundred twenty fifth anniversary of the dedication of First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, now Ashland, New Hampshire, January 22, 23, 24, 1960. Louise Brock, comp. n.p., [1960?]. 13p. NhAsh-Ruell.

8952 GRATON, MILTON S. The last of the covered bridge builders. Plymouth: Clifford-Nicol, 1978. xxix, 148p. NhAsh-Ruell. +
Autobiographical.

8953 KELLEY, LESLIE A. "The last of the covered bridge builders." Good News America, 5 (Spring 1986), 2-7.
Milton Graton. See also preceding entry.

8954 PEASE, MADGE. First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, 1835-1935: one hundredth anniversary of the dedication of First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, now Ashland, New Hampshire, April 18, 19, 21, 1935. n.p., [1935]. 22p. NhAsh-Ruell.

8955 WHITCOMB, MARGARET, and DAVID DOYLE. First Free Will Baptist Church, Ashland: sesquicentennial, 1835-1985. Ashland: First Free Will Baptist Church, 1985. 20p. NhHi.

ATKINSON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

8956 [GILMAN, SAMUEL.] Memoirs of a New England village choir, with occasional reflections. By a member. Boston: S. G. Goodrich, 1829. 149p. NhD. +

SEE ALSO entries 8541, 10048.

ATKINSON AND GILMANTON ACADEMY GRANT (COOS CO.)

8957 LACY, HARRIET S. "Nathaniel Peabody papers, 1767-1815." HNH, 22 (Summer 1967), 39-46.
Includes biographical sketch of the Atkinson physician and political figure (1741-1823).

8958 STRAFFORD-ROCKINGHAM REGIONAL COUNCIL, EXETER, N.H. Atkinson, New Hampshire, cultural resources survey: inventory and plan, December 1979. Exeter, 1979. ii, 25p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch.

AUBURN (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

8959 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archaeology: Sebastian S. Griffin." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1978-1979), 70-73.
Collector of Indian artifacts (lived 1830-1898).

BARNSTEAD (BELKNAP CO.)

8960 KRAFT-LUND, PEER. "Cellar holes: clues to the homestead." New Hampshire Natural Resources, 11 (Winter 1982), 16-19.

8961 NORTH BARNSTEAD, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, the North Barnstead Congregational Church, 1820-1970. n.p., [1970?]. [4]p. NhHi.

BATH (GRAFTON CO.)

8962 BAILEY, LOUISE C. "The little brick town of Bath." Yankee, 35 (May 1971), 102-107, 166-169.

8963 KIMBALL, KATE J. A woman's camp. n.p., n.d. 8p. NhHi.
Summer place belonging to the author.

BEAN'S PURCHASE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

8964 GOFF, HOWARD K. "Carter Notch in the Twenties." Appalachia, 43 (June 1980), 73-79.

BEDFORD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

8965 BEDFORD, N.H. History of Bedford, N.H., 1737-1971. Bedford: Bedford Historical Society, 1972. xv, 782p. NhHi. +
See also Genealogy supplement... (1978). Note: this item replaces entry 1791 in the New Hampshire volume.

8966 THOMPSON, THOMAS C. "The life course and labor of a colonial farmer." HNH, 40 (Fall-Winter 1985), 135-155.
Matthew Patten (late-18th century).

8967 WOODBURY, GEORGE. The story of a Stanley Steamer. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1950. 256p. NhHi. +
Owned by the author.

SEE ALSO entry 8647.

BELMONT (BELKNAP CO.)

8968 STARBUCK, DAVID R. A middle archaic site in Belmont, New Hampshire. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Public Works and Highways, 1982. vii, 94p. NhHi. +

BENTON (GRAFTON CO.)

8969 KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W. "Moosilaukee, the story of a mountain." Appalachia, 23 (Dec. 1940), 147-162.

BERLIN (COOS CO.)

8970 BEATTIE, ROSS H., and CHARLES BELANGER. "Brown Company since its beginning." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 8-11.
Paper manufacturer.

8971 BERLIN, N.H. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. City of Berlin, New Hampshire, sesquicentennial, 1829-1979. Berlin: Smith and Town, 1979. 100p. NhHi. +

8972 BERLIN, N.H. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST. The centennial story, United Church of Christ, Congregational, Berlin, New Hampshire, 1877-1977. n.p., [1977?]. 16p. NhHi.

8973 COOMBS, KENNETH J. "Good things growing." Outlook, 1 (Summer 1985), 14-15, 18-19.
Historical sketch of New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College in Berlin.

8974 GLASSON, PHILIP. "Early industrialists." Berlin Reporter (Feb. 29, Mar. 14, 28, Apr. 11, 25, May 2, July 4, 11, 18, 1979).
Series of newspaper articles.

8975 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "New Hampshire's Brown Company and its world-record sawmill." Journal of Forest History, 30 (Apr. 1986), 82-91.
Berlin Mills Company.

8976 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "The Mt. Jasper lithic source area." MASB, 38 (Apr. 1977), 48-53.
Indian quarry site.

8977 _____. "Prehistoric industry at the Mt. Jasper Mine, northern New Hampshire." Man in the Northeast, No. 20 (Fall 1980), 1-24.

8978 IVES, EDWARD DAWSON. "'Ben Deane' and Joe Scott: a ballad and its probable author." Journal of American Folklore, 72 (Jan.-Mar. 1959), 53-66.
Based on an 1898 murder.

8979 KING, FREDERICK W., JR. "G. H. Bass & Co. in Berlin." Outlook, 8 (Fall 1982), 19-21.
Shoe manufacturer.

8980 NANSEN SKI CLUB, BERLIN, N.H. United States Eastern Champsionship Meet and Winter Carnival. Berlin, N.H., Friday and Saturday, Feb. 19 and 20, 1926, promoted by the Nansen Ski Club under the direction of the Winter Carnival Committee. Berlin: Smith-Poley Pr., 1926. 82p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch of the club.

8981 REFLECTIONS of Berlin. E. John B. Allen, ed. Berlin: Berlin City Bank, n.d. iii, 106p. NhHi.
Oral history.

BETHLEHEM (GRAFTON CO.)

8982 BOLDUC, ROBERTA. "Murders, she wrought." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 6-7, 10-11.
Criminologist Frances Glessner Lee (lived 1878-1962).

8983 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "A significant place in New Hampshire's past." Forest Notes, 156 (Spring 1984), 2-4.
Rocks Estate.

8984 MEEHAN, MARSHA. "Bethlehem: faded glory, promising future." NHProfiles, 34 (Aug. 1985), 52-56, 63-65.

8985 RAWINSKI, STASIA. "Bethlehem, New Hampshire: my beautiful prison." Magnetic North, 3 (Fall 1985), 37-39, 41-42.
Bethlehem as a longtime haven for hay-fever sufferers.

8986 THOMAS, ROSE FAY. Our mountain garden. 2d ed. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1915. 244p. NhHi. +
History of author's garden at her summer residence.

SEE ALSO entry 8908.

BOSCAWEN (MERRIMACK CO.)

8987 BOSCAWEN, N.H. MAIN STREET SCHOOL. Oral history of Boscawen Main Street School. n.p.: Merrimack Valley School District, 1984. 32p. NhHi.

8988 BOSCAWEN [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History, town of Boscawen, 1933-1983. Published on the 250th anniversary of the founding of the town; with additions and corrections of previous histories of the town. Boscawen, 1983. 542, 2p. NhHi. +

8989 _____. Open house tour, Boscawen, New Hampshire, Saturday, September 20, 1969, 2 to 5 p.m. Sponsored by the Boscawen Historical Society for the benefit of the society and Boscawen Congregational Church. n.p., [1969?]. 6p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

8990 DUPRE, MARY BENTLEY. "Preliminary report of first fort, Boscawen, N.H. (NH31-34)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 117-125.
Unsuccessful archaeological attempt to locate site of a log fort, built ca. 1739.

8991 FROST, BEVERLY BOND. "How Auntie wound up in the chimney." Good Old Days, 16 (Nov. 1979), 27-29.
Dorothy Brown of Boscawen.

SEE ALSO entry 10094.

BOW (MERRIMACK CO.)

8992 ROTARY CLUB OF BOW, N.H. The people of Bow a long time ago: personal recollections of a childhood in Bow, N.H. Bow, 1982. 32p. NhHi. +

BRADFORD (MERRIMACK CO.)

8993 BRADFORD, N.H. Bicentennial program, Bradford, New Hampshire, 1787-1987. Warner: R. C. Brayshaw, 1987. 22p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

8994 _____. Bradford, N.H.: looking back. Warner: R. C. Brayshaw, [1987?]. [21]p. NhHi.

8995 BRENTWOOD

BRENTWOOD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

8995 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "A report on the Smith Farm site, Brentwood, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 1-7.

8996 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The 'Brentwood prints'--a non-petroglyph site, Rockingham County, New Hampshire." MeArcSocB, 19 (Fall 1979), 22-24.

BRIDGEWATER (GRAFTON CO.)

8997 CURREN, THOMAS S. A bicentennial history of Bridgewater, New Hampshire, 1788-1988. Bridgewater: Bridgewater Bicentennial Committee, 1988. viii, 112p. NhHi.

8998 "AN ERROR in judgment." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 13-15.
Train wreck (1902).

8999 WORTHEN, SAMUEL E. Cellar holes on Bridgewater Hill: transcript from a talk given at Old Home Day in August of 1979. n.p., [1979?]. 14p. NhNh.

BROOKFIELD (CARROLL CO.)

9000 BROOKFIELD, N.H. Brookfield, N.H., 1794-1976. Bicentennial. n.p., [1976?]. 23p. NhAsh-Ruell.

9001 HAMM, GERTRUDE B. "The flag raised in Brookfield on July 4, 1856." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.

9002 MEADER, ROBERT F. W. "Brookfield holdings of John Wentworth." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1963), unp.
Governor John Wentworth.

9003 WHITTAKER, WINIFRED B. "Brookfield, N.H." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1962), unp.
Brief historical sketch.

9004 _____. "One of our first teachers in the Churchill School." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1954), unp.
Elizabeth Gale Wallingford, a teacher in one of the town's district schools (1820s).

9005 WITHAM, MARY E. "Brookfield, N.H." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 5-11.
Historical sketch.

9006 _____. "The story of Brookfield." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1960), 1-7.

9007 _____. "Tobias Hanson of Brookfield." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1954), unp.
Biographical sketches of Hanson and two other early residents, Henry B. Harris and Leon DeChappotin.

SEE ALSO entry 8895.

BROOKLINE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9008 KOWALSKI, FRANCES, and ELIZABETH EATON. The history of Infant Jesus of Prague Church, Brookline, New Hampshire. n.p., [1984]. 8p. NhNi.
Roman Catholic.

9009 TAYLOR, ALVIN W. "The largest ice house in the world." NHProfiles, 36 (Jan. 1987), 64-68.

CAMPTON (GRAFTON CO.)

9010 COLBY, SOLON BAKER. "A New Hampshire effigy pipe." NHArcheol, No. 16 (Nov. 1971), [17].
Indian pipe, found in Campton (1968).

CANAAN (GRAFTON CO.)

9011 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "The Wooden Shoe: a commune." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 71 (May 1979), 29-35.
Early 1970s.

9012 MORAN, MARGO TAUSSIG. "A history of Canaan." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 16-21.

CANTERBURY (MERRIMACK CO.)

9013 CHESTNEY, LINDA. "Keepers of the simple gift." Business New Hampshire, 1 (Jan. 1984), 56-59.
Canterbury Shakers.

9014 HALLEY, ANNE. "Photographs by Lotte Jocobi: Shaker women in New Hampshire." Massachusetts Review, 24 (Spring 1983), 113-124.
After 1955.

9015 HEWES, MARY JANE FRENCH. "An afternoon at Canterbury." Shaker Messenger, 3 (Fall 1980), 16-17.
1909.

9016 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "Renaissance at Shaker Village." NHProfiles, 28 (May 1979), 17-21.
Historical sketch.

9017 KAY, JANE HOLTZ. "Last of the Shakers." Historic Preservation, 34 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 14-21.

9018 LINDSAY, BERTHA. "Eldress Bertha recalls the 1920's." Canterbury Shakers, 3 (Jan. 1983), 1, 3-5, 11.

9019 _____. "Glimpses of the past at Canterbury." Shaker Messenger, 1 (Spring 1979), 8-9.

9020 LOCKWOOD, ROBERT A. "The Canterbury Fair." NHEchoes, 3 (July-Aug. 1972), 4-9.
Since 1959.

9021 MILES, LOUIS. "A conversation with Eldress Bertha Lindsay." Shaker Messenger, 3 (Spring 1981), 8-11.
Concerning the Canterbury Shakers.

9022 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The archeology of Canterbury Shaker Village." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 67-79.

9023 _____. "Documenting the Canterbury Shakers." HNH, 43 (Spring 1988), 1-20.

9024 _____. "The Shaker mills in Canterbury, New Hampshire." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 12, No. 1 (1986), 11-38.

9025 _____, and MARGARET SUPLEE SMITH. Historical survey of Canterbury Shaker Village. Boston: Boston Univ., 1979-1981. 2v. NhHi. +
2d vol. edited by Starbuck.

9026 WALSH, DONALD. "Canterbury: new challenges." Shaker Messenger, 3 (Fall 1980), 20-22.
Since 1905. See also following entries.

9027 _____. "The Canterbury story: establishment of the community." Shaker Messenger, 2 (Fall 1979), 3-6.

9028 _____. "The Canterbury story: the decline continues." Shaker Messenger, 2 (Summer 1980), 20-22.
1890-1920.

9029 _____. "The Canterbury story: the start of the decline." Shaker Messenger, 2 (Spring 1980), 22-24.

9030 _____. "The Canterbury story: the years of growth and prosperity." Shaker Messenger, 2 (Winter 1980), 14-21.
1805-1862.

SEE ALSO entry 8755.

CARROLL (COOS CO.)

9031 THE LIFE and times of Bretton Woods. n.p., n.d. [11]p. McBr-Wright.

9032 SMITH, STEVEN D. "Bretton Woods conferences." Outlook, 10 (Fall 1984), 34-37.
Especially that of 1944, during World War II.

SEE ALSO entries 8711, 8818, 9445.

CENTER HARBOR (BELKNAP CO.)

9033 BICKFORD, GLADYS. Centre Harbor, New Hampshire. Center Harbor: Centre Harbor Historical Society, [1988]. 77p. NhHi.

9034 BROWN, W. IRVING. Center Harbor Fire Department: 50th anniversary, 1916-1966. Center Harbor, New Hampshire. Laconia: Lerman Pr., [1966]. [24]p. NhHi.

9035 CENTER HARBOR, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Center Harbor, New Hampshire: 150th anniversary, 1838-1988. Meredith: Meredith Media, 1988. 27p. NhHi.

9036 ELDER, SHIRLEY, and DICK LYONS. "Historic rebirth." NHTimes, 13 (June 27, 1983), 16-18.
Historic preservation in Center Harbor.

9037 CENTER HARBOR

9037 RICE, ABBOTT EAMES. "The revolutionary process at Belknap College: a historical study in campus governance." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 222p.
In existence from 1963-1973. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 2779.

CHARLESTOWN (SULLIVAN CO.)

9038 FRIZZELL, MARTHA McDANOLDS. Charlestown Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Main Street, Charlestown, N.H. 03603, 1835-1985. n.p., [1985]. 15p. NhHi.
Includes update from 1960 to 1985 by an anonymous contributor.

9039 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Archeological testing at the original location of Fort No. 4, Charlestown, N.H. (NH34-4)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 127-134.

9040 HEARNE, JAMES. Pictures from yesteryear: Charlestown, New Hampshire. Charlestown: Fall Mountain Printing, 1976. 59p. NhChr-Jones.

9041 HUNT, WESLEY A. "Life and work at the North Charlestown depot." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 4 (1988), 6-8.
From an 1870s diary.

9042 KASALONIS, PAUL. "Charlestown's bungling bank robbers." NHProfiles, 29 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 50-53.
1859.

9043 PURINTON, DONALD. "Rebuilding Fort Number Four." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 6-10.

CHATHAM (CARROLL CO.)

9044 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. A statement of the committee appointed by the Appalachian Mountain Club to collect and collate the evidence concerning the true name of the northern Kearsarge. Republished from Appalachia, Vol. 1, No. 3. Boston: A. Williams, 1877. 16p. MeBr-Wright. +
History of the name of Mount Kearsarge.

9045 GAREY, CARL B. A.M.C. Cold River Camp, 1919-1969. Denmark, Me.: Cardinal Printing, 1973. [24]p. NhNC.
Camp belonging to the Appalachian Mountain Club.

9046 UNDERHILL, MIRIAM. "Kearsarge North regains its name." Appalachia, 31 (Dec. 1957), 511-521.
Mount Kearsarge.

SEE ALSO entry 8894.

CHESTERFIELD (CHESHIRE CO.)

9047 CHESTERFIELD [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. CEMETERIES COMMITTEE. From journey's end to hardscrabble: a guided tour of the cemeteries and burying-grounds of Chesterfield, New Hampshire. Chesterfield, 1980. 207p. NhU.

9048 HALLOCK-BUTTERWORTH, SUZY, and ROBERT TURNER. Olde Number One. American Revolution Bicentennial commerative booklet, 1776-1976. n.p., 1976. 16p. NhHi.

9049 MOSS, ARTHUR BRUCE. "Philip Embury's preaching mission at Chesterfield, New Hampshire." Methodist History, 16 (Jan. 1978), 101-109.
1772.

CLAREMONT (SULLIVAN CO.)

9050 CLAREMONT, New Hampshire, a living history: an oral history project. n.p., [1980?]. Unp. NhHi.

9051 ELKS, BENEVOLENT AND PROTECTIVE ORDER OF. CLAREMONT, N.H. LODGE NO. 879. B.P.O.E. 879, Claremont, N.H.: 75th anniversary, 1903-1978. September 22, 23, 24. Claremont, 1978. [84]p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch.

9052 GATZ, GERALD. "The construction of the Claremont Opera House." HNH, 37 (Spring 1982), 1-29.
1895-1897.

9053 GROVER, KATHRYN. "The Orthodox Russians of Claremont, New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 89-124.

9054 HAMMOND, PATRICIA S. "Claremont's historical awakening." NHProfiles, 28 (Feb.-Mar. 1979), 18-21, 74-75.
Historic preservation.

9055 HARR, JONATHAN. "Sideshow." New England Monthly, 3 (Jan. 1986), 41-44, 90-95.
Events leading up to the 1981 murder of Jack Kaplan. His wife, who confessed to having him killed, was convicted; the accused gunman was not.

9056 NELSON, DOUGLAS. New life for historic Claremont: renewing the downtown. Claremont: Claremont Community Development Office, 1980. 54p. NhHi. +

9057 PETERS, CHRISTINA J. "CPM since 1866." Insight (Spring 1985), 20-22.
Claremont Paper Mill.

9058 WHITNEY, SCOTT J. "High bridge." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 4 (1988), 20-32.
Railroad bridge.

COLEBROOK (COOS CO.)

9059 BUNNELL, ELLSWORTH H. "A history of Colebrook." Outlook, 9 (Fall 1983), 32-35.

9060 CENTER, GILBERT S. "A history of the town of Colebrook, New Hampshire." M.A. thesis, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1950. 219p. NhHi.

9061 GIFFORD, W. H. "They're all up in the air about flying." Outlook, 2 (Summer 1976), 19-20.
Aviation in Colebrook.

CONCORD (MERRIMACK CO.)

9062 ADAMS, ROBERT. "Nathaniel Peabody Rogers: 1794-1846." NEQ, 20 (Sept. 1947), 365-376.
Editor of the antislavery Herald of Freedom. Note: this item replaces entry 2112 in the New Hampshire volume.

9063 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. House of democracy: State Capitol, Concord, New Hampshire, 1819-1969. [Concord, 1969.] Unp. Nh.
Note: this item replaces entry 2117 in the New Hampshire volume.

9064 BOUTON, NATHANIEL. Autobiography of Nathaniel Bouton, D.D., former pastor of the First Congregational Church of Concord and late state historian of New Hampshire; also, tributes to his memory.... John Bell Bouton, ed. N.Y.: A. D. & F. Randolph, 1879. 87p. NhHi. +

9065 CARLSON, BOB. "A short history of the long battle for Sewalls Falls." Forest Notes, No. 169 (Summer 1987), 5-9.
Successful opposition to the construction of a new dam.

9066 CARR, HELEN B. A history of the Federated Business and Professional Women's Club of Concord, New Hampshire, 1935-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 8p. NhHi.

9067 CONCORD, N.H. PLANNING DEPARTMENT. Development of a park: an historical perspective of White Park. Concord, 1982. 8p. NhHi.

9068 CONCORD, N.H. UNITARIAN CHURCH. The dedication service of the Unitarian Church of Concord, New Hampshire, Sunday, the twenty-third of October, nineteen hundred and sixty, at five o'clock. Concord, 1960. 16p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch.

9069 CONCORD, N.H. WEST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History of the West Congregational Church in Concord, N.H., 1833-1983. Concord, 1983. 162p. NhHi.

9070 CONCORD [N.H.] FEMALE CHARITABLE SOCIETY. One hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary, 1812-1987: Concord Female Charitable Society. Concord: Wenday, 1987. 28p. NhHi.

9071 CONCORD'S historical markers: a walking tour. Jean G. Johnson, Lauren Wolley, and Frank C. Mevers, comps. Concord: Bank of N.H., 1980. 20p. NhHi. +

9072 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "Concord baroque." NHProfiles, 32 (Sept. 1983), 40-44.
Benjamin Kimball Mansion.

9073 "THE DIARY of Daniel Clark." Studio Potter, 1 (Fall 1972), 2-3.
Concord potter (died 1828), whose manuscript diary is in the New Hampshire Historical Society.

9074 DONNELLY, MARIAN CARD. "James Burbeck, an unknown American builder." OTNE, 59 (Winter 1969), 71-73.
Perhaps of Concord (ca. 1844).

9075 FERRITER, TOM. "Red Eastman: remembering when baseball was a way of life, not just a game." NHTimes, 10 (Apr. 1, 1981), supplement, 6-9.
Historical anecdotes about baseball in Concord.

9076 CONCORD

9076 FERRITER, TOM. "The tempestuous political career of Herbie Quinn." NHTimes, 8 (Jan. 10, 1979), 2-4.
Former mayor.

9077 FROST, REGGIE. "John Burgum, 1826-1907/Edwin Burgum, 1858-1948." The Decorator, 37 (Spring 1983), 4-17.
Painters and coach decorators.

9078 GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. "Luther Roby: early New England publisher." HNH, 2 (Sept. 1946), 1-16.
19th century.

9079 "GREAT oaks from...." NHEchoes, 1 (Summer 1970), 39-40.
Early history of United Life and Accident Insurance Company (from ca. 1913).

9080 HART, JOSEPH, and SALVATORE GAROFALO. 60th anniversary, Concord Council, No. 113, Knights of Columbus, Saturday, April 16, 1955. Manchester: Granite State Pr., 1955. [11]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch.

9081 HEATH, THELMA B. Reflections along the Contoocook: 75th anniversary of the Contoocook River Improvement Society. Penacook: Contoocook River Improvement Society, 1984. 99p. NhHi. +
Includes historical sketches of summer residences along the river in Concord, the Contoocook River Park (an amusement park), and the society.

9082 HECKSCHER, AUGUST. St. Paul's: the life of a New England school. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1980. xv, 398p. NhHi. +
History of the private school.

9083 HOWE, DENNIS E. "The Beaver Meadow Brook site: prehistory on the west bank at Sewall's Falls, Concord, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 29 (1988), 49-107.

9084 JOHNSON, JEAN G., LAUREN WOLLEY, and FRANK C. MEVERS. Concord's historical markers: a walking tour. Concord: Bank of New Hampshire, 1980. 20p. Nh. +

9085 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "The cook and Colonel Lindbergh." NHProfiles, 27 (Nov. 1978), 24-25.
July 1927 visit.

9086 _____. "Down by the depot." NHEchoes, 5 (May-June 1974), 26-32.
Biographical sketch of artist Arch McDonnell, known for his railroad paintings.

9087 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Prehistoric pottery at the Garvins Falls site." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 43-60.
Indian site.

9088 LANNIN, JOANNE. "Concord and its coaches." NHProfiles, 29 (July-Aug. 1980), 81-87.

9089 LINCOLN, GEORGE L., FURNITURE COMPANY, CONCORD, N.H. 50th anniversary, 1901-1951. Concord, 1951. [12]p. NhHi.
Retail.

9090 MASLAND, THOMAS N., and EDWARD E. SHUMAKER III. History of the South Congregational Church, Concord, New Hampshire, 1837-1987. n.p., [1988]. 42p. NhHi.

9091 MORRISON, NYLEEN. "'We have to smile....'" NHEchoes, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1972), 31-37.
Journalist and historian Leon W. Anderson (born 1902).

9092 NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE HOSPITAL, CONCORD. SCHOOL OF NURSING. Historic highlights, 1842-1983: a word and picture survey of New Hampshire Hospital, its school of nursing, and the Nurses Alumni Association. n.p.: Alumni Association of the New Hampshire Hospital School of Nursing, [1983?]. 168p. NhHi. +

9093 OLNEY, SUSAN FAXON, and PETER B. OLNEY. Upham-Walker House, Park Street, Concord, New Hampshire: historic structures report, submitted May 1980. Concord: State of New Hampshire, Historic Preservation Office, 1980. 82, 19p. NhHi.
Built 1831.

9094 PEARSON, HARLAN C. The Glorious Fourth in Concord's history. 4th July celebration. Auspices Concord Post Fife and Drum Corps and Concord Post No. 21, American Legion. 1931. n.p., 1931. [28]p. NhHi.

9095 POMERLEAU, CYNTHIA S. "Ferdinand Gagnon and the Franco-Americans." Cobblestone, 3 (Dec. 1982), 29-31.
Edited a French-language newspaper (1867).

9096 RAY, MARY LYN. Concord walking tour: downtown. Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1980. [43]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches of a number of buildings.

9097 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "Benjamin Kimball's weather diary." The Olden Time, 1 (Jan. 1949), [9-11].
1815-1841.

9098 _____. "How the surveying expedition came to Concord in 1726." The Olden Time, 1 (Jan. 1949), [1-9].

9099 RUMFORD PRESS, CONCORD, N.H. "Fifty years ain't long." Concord, [1948?]. [32]p. NhHi.
50th anniversary of the company.

9100 SALLMANN, ROBERT. "Coaching in the 'old' and 'new' world." Carriage Journal, 16 (Spring 1979), 204-206.
Concord coach and its English antecedents.

9101 SIMPSON, SCOTT W. "Human skeletal remains from Concord, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 66-73.
Skeleton of a male Indian, found in 1974.

9102 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "Traveling in style." NHProfiles, 35 (Aug. 1986), 58-62.
Restoration of Concord coaches.

9103 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "Excavations at Sewall's Falls (NH 31-30) in Concord, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 1-36.

9104 _____. "Further excavations at Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 1-11

9105 _____. "The Garvins Falls site (NH37-1): the 1982 excavations." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 19-42.
Indian site.

9106 _____. "Three seasons of site survey and excavation at Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 87-102.
1981, 1983, and 1984.

9107 _____. "The world's longest timber crib dam: the Sewall's Falls Dam in Concord, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 103-115.

9108 _____, and MARY BENTLEY DUPRE. "The Hazeltine Pottery site, Concord, N.H. (NH37-8)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 135-145.
19th-century shop site.

9109 STRAUSS, ALAN EDWARD. "Argillite blade cache found near Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 80-86.

9110 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "The Concord (New Hampshire) Gasholder: last intact survivor from the gas-making era." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 10, No. 1 (1984), 1-16.
In use from 1888-1952.

9111 THOMAS, STEPHEN D. The continuing pilgrimage, 1730-1980: a historical narrative in celebration of the two hundred fiftieth anniversary of the First Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Concord, N.H. Concord, 1981. 43p. NhHi. +

9112 WALLACE, RALPH STUART. "Concord in the Revolution." Concord Daily Monitor (Supplement, Dec. 31, 1976). 40p. NhHi.

9113 WILSON, JILL C. A kindly interest: the men and women of Concord Hospital and its school of nursing, 1884-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 151p. NhHi. +

9114 WINTER, EUGENE. "The Garvins Falls site (NH37-1): the 1963-1970 excavations by the New Hampshire Historical Society." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 1-18.
Indian site.

SEE ALSO entries 8633, 8647, 8870.

CONWAY (CARROLL CO.)

9115 CARVER, NELLIE M. Goshen, South Conway, New Hampshire. Portland, Me.: House of Falmouth, 1971. 153p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 3199 in the New Hampshire volume.

9116 CHAMPNEY, BENJAMIN. Sixty years' memories of art and artists. Woburn, Mass.: News Print, 1900. 178p. NhHi. +
Autobiography of painter, long associated with North Conway.

9117 FAIRLIE, GERARD. Flight without wings: the biography of Hannes Schneider. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1958. 223p. CtH. +
Schneider (1890-1953), an Austrian immigrant, operated a ski school in North Conway.

9118 CONWAY

9118 HARDY, RUTH G. "White umbrellas on the Saco: American mountain painters. Benjamin Champney, 1817-1907." Appalachia, 9 (Dec. 1943), 453-459.

9119 HORNE, SARAH CARSON. "The true meaning of Christmas." NHEchoes, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1971), 4-7.
Recollections of childhood Christmases in Conway (ca. 1900).

9120 JONES, DANA. "White Mountain Oil Company." Outlook, 10 (Fall 1984), 28-30.
Fuel oil and propane gas dealer (since 1941).

9121 KANTAC, ROBERT. "The Eastern Slope Inn." Outlook, 9 (Fall 1983), 36-38.
In North Conway.

9122 LUCY, CHESTER B. "Conway Supply Company since 1933." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 29-31.
Sawmill and lumber company.

9123 McCARTHY, JIM. "Rejoice in the moment, seize the light!" Magnetic North, 2 (Summer 1984), 42-46.
North Conway photographer Thomas E. M. White (1834-1909).

9124 MARVEL, WILLIAM. "A poor man's fight: Civil War enlistment patterns in Conway, New Hampshire." HNH, 43 (Spring 1988), 21-40.

9125 MINER, ROBERT. "Carving a niche in crafts." NHProfiles, 28 (Aug. 1979), 112-114.
Carver Rodney Woodward (20th century).

9126 ROBINS, SIDNEY SWAIM. Conway sketches. North Conway: Reporter Pr., 1979. 83p. MeBr-Wright. +
Author was a longtime summer resident.

9127 SMITH, DWIGHT ALMAR, JR. "North Conway, N.H.: a classic small town terminal." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Summer 1980), 22-33.

SEE ALSO entries 8849, 8894, 8896.

CORNISH (SULLIVAN CO.)

9128 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Augustus Saint Gaudens: biography, exhibition of his works, and memorial meeting by the American Institute of Architects. Washington, D.C.: Pr. of Gibson Bros., 1908. 95p. NhHi. +
The noted sculptor (lived 1848-1907).

9129 ARBOGAST, DAVID H. "Aspet": Saint-Gaudens National Historical Site, Cornish, New Hampshire. Boston: U.S. National Park Service, Historical Preservation Center, North Atlantic Region, 1977. 225p. NhD. +

9130 _____. The little studio, Saint-Gaudens National Historical Site, Cornish, New Hampshire. Boston: U.S. National Park Service, Historical Preservation Center, North Atlantic Region, 1977. 120p. NhD. +

9131 AUGUSTUS Saint-Gaudens. Cornish: Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1927. 64p. NhHi. +

9132 THE AUGUSTUS Saint-Gaudens Memorial. Cornish, n.d. [16]p. MeP.
The sculptor's home.

9133 BOND, JOHN W. Augustus Saint-Gaudens: the man and his art. n.p.: National Park Service, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, Division of History, 1967. xi, 364, [51]p. NhD. +

9134 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "The first Cornish-Windsor bridge, 1796-1824." Cornish Quarterly, 3 (Mar. 1985), 5.
See also entries 9140 and 9167.

9135 _____. "Footprints of the past." Windsor [Vt.] Chronicle (Feb. 3, 1983-).
Continuing series of newspaper articles on Cornish history.

9136 _____. "President Theodore Roosevelt visits Cornish, N.H." Cornish Quarterly, 2 (June 1984), 4-5.
1902.

9137 CORNISH, N.H. TRINITY CHURCH. Trinity Church, Cornish, New Hampshire: its restoration from September 1984 to August 1985. n.p., [1985?]. [21]p. NhHi.

9138 CORTISSOZ, ROYAL. Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1907. 86p. NhHi. +

9139 _____. "The field of art." Scribner's Magazine, 82 (Nov. 1927), 632-640.
Reminiscences of Saint-Gaudens and his home in Cornish.

9140 DANA, RICHARD T. The bridge at Windsor, Vermont, and its economic implications. N.Y.: Codex Book, 1926. 75p. NhHi. +
Covered bridge across the Connecticut River, primarily in Cornish. See also entries 9134 and 9167.

9141 DEVANEY, SALLY G. "The Cornish colony." The Art Gallery, 21 (Aug.-Sept. 1978), 58-59.
Art colony.

9142 DeVEER, ELIZABETH. "Willard Metcalf in Cornish, New Hampshire." Antiques, 126 (Nov. 1984), 1208-1215.
Prominent landscape painter, who visited and painted in Cornish several times between 1909 and 1920.

9143 DINGEE, AUDREY. "Cornish Fire Department: 40 years of service." Cornish Quarterly, 1 (June 1983), 6-7.

9144 DRYFHOUT, JOHN H. "The gardens of Augustus Saint-Gaudens." House & Garden, 157 (Dec. 1985), 142-151, 199-200.
Includes biographical information.

9145 _____. The 1907 United States gold coinage. Cornish: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1972. 12p. NhCo-Colby.
Designed by Saint-Gaudens in his Cornish studio.

9146 _____. "Our visual heritage: sharing the fine arts at Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site." CRN Journal, 8 (June-Aug. 1983), 1-4.
Includes historical sketch of the site.

9147 _____. "Paul St. Gaudens (1900-1954) and the Orchard Kiln Pottery." Pottery Collectors Newsletter, 3 (Sept. 1974), 171-174.

9148 _____. "The Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, Cornish, New Hampshire." Antiques, 128 (Nov. 1985), 982-985.

9149 _____. The work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1982. xiii, 356p. NhHi. +
Includes biographical introduction.

9150 DUNCAN, FRANCES. "An artist's New Hampshire garden." Country Life in America, 11 (Mar. 1907), 516-520, 554, 556, 558.
Stephen Parrish.

9151 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. "Farmers and aesthetes: a social history of the Cornish Art Colony and its relationship with the town of Cornish, New Hampshire, 1885-1930." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1981. 93p. NhU.
See also entry 8930.

9152 FITCH, CAROL. "How times have changed...in 100 years." Cornish Quarterly, 3 (Dec. 1984), 6-7.
Recollections of centenarian James Brewster Fitch. See also entry 9161.

9153 GLIMPSES of Cornish, New Hampshire. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1963. 19p. NhHi.
Compiled by Cornish eighth-grade class.

9154 GREENTHAL, KATHRYN. Augustus Saint-Gaudens, master sculptor. N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1985. 176p. NhD. +

9155 GRIFFIN, LLOYD W. "Winston Churchill: American novelist." More Books, 23 (Nov. 1948), 331-338.
Lived 1871-1947.

9156 HAVEMANN, ERNEST. "The search for the mysterious J. D. Salinger." Life, 51 (Nov. 3, 1961), 129-130, 132, 135, 137-138, 141-142, 144.
Includes biographical sketch of novelist Salinger.

9157 HENDERSON, HELEN W. "An impression of Cornish." The Lamp, 27 (Oct. 1903), 185-196.
The summer art colony.

9158 HIND, C. LEWIS. Augustus Saint-Gaudens. London: John Lane, 1908. xlvii p. NhHi. +

9159 HOBBS, SUSAN. "Thomas Dewing in Cornish, 1885-1905." American Art Journal, 17 (Spring 1985), 2-32.
Landscape painter.

9160 HOWARD, JANE. "Louise Erdrich." Life, 8 (Apr. 1985), 27, 30, 34.
Biographical sketch of Cornish author.

9161 THE LIFE and times of James Brewster Fitch: a centennial, 1884-1984; a celebration of the one hundredth birthday of James Brewster Fitch, born December 29, 1884, and seventieth wedding anniversary of James Brewster Fitch and Laura Grace Skinner, married December 29, 1914 at Congregational Parsonage, Cornish Center, New Hampshire, by Rev. George Skinner (Grace's father). n.p., n.d. [40]p. NhHi.
Cornish farmer. See also entry 9152.

9162 CORNISH

9162 LINK, JAMES HENDLEY. "Cornish's illiterate genius!" Cornish Quarterly, 2 (June 1984), 6-7.
Jim Tasker (1826-1903), covered bridge builder.

9163 LITTLE, L. K. "A hog reeve 'or the likes.'" Yankee, 39 (Mar. 1975), 50-53.
Author's election as a hog reeve in Cornish (1971).

9164 MAYER, DOUGLAS F. "In the footsteps of Bishop Chase." Kenyon Alumni Bulletin, 29 (Jan.-Mar. 1971), 20-24.
Cornish years of Bishop Philander Chase (born 1775), founder of Kenyon College in Ohio.

9165 MORGAN, KEITH N. "Charles A. Platt's houses and gardens in Cornish, New Hampshire." Antiques, 122 (July 1982), 117-129.
Artist was a summer resident from 1889-1933.

9166 MOUNT, MAY WILKINSON. "The gardens of Cornish." Suburban Life, 18 (Mar. 1914), 133-136, 184.
Includes historical sketch of the gardens of the summer art colony.

9167 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS. A history of the proprietors of Cornish Bridge and the Cornish, N.H.-Windsor, Vermont covered toll bridge (1796-1943). Concord, 1984. 39p. NhHi. +
See also entries 9134 and 9140.

9168 "150TH, Hardy Salve Co." Cornish Quarterly, 3 (June 1986), 6-7.
Signed N.W. (Nancy Wightman).

9169 PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. Stephen Parrish (1846-1938). Boston: Vose Galleries, 1982. 16p. NhHi. +
The artist.

9170 RACE, JOE. "David Hall Hilliard, gunsmith, Cornish, New Hampshire." Gun Report, 24 (Aug. 1978), 10-13.
1805-1877.

9171 SAINT-GAUDENS, AUGUSTUS. The reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Homer Saint-Gaudens, ed. N.Y.: Century, 1913. 2v. Nh. +

9172 SAINT-GAUDENS, HOMER. "The later works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens." Century Magazine, 75 (Mar. 1908), 695-713.

9173 SCHNEIDER, ROBERT W. "Novelist to a generation: the life and thought of Winston Churchill. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green Univ. Pr., 1976. xvi, 333p. Nh. +

9174 SELIKOWITZ, CAROL. "Cornish colony." NHProfiles, 36 (Aug. 1987), 33-35, 105-106, 108.
The art colony.

9175 STEINBAUGH, ERIC NELSON. "The critical reception of Winston Churchill's historical romances." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 21 (Nov. 1980), 2-12.
See also next entry.

9176 _____. "Winston Churchill: an introduction and annotated bibliography of works by and about the American author." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1981. vii, 390p.
1871-1947. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 8A (1982), 3604.

9177 STRAW, DEBORAH. "The Cornish Art Colony." NHProfiles, 34 (Sept. 1985), 17-21.

9178 "TEACHING in Cornish, 50 years ago." Cornish Quarterly, 3 (Sept. 1985), 5.
Reminiscences of Marjerie Kidder. Signed N.W. (Nancy Wightman).

9179 THARP, LOUISE HALL. Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era. Boston: Little, Brown, 1969. 419p. NhHi. +

9180 TITUS, WARREN I. Winston Churchill. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1963. 173p. Nh. +
The New Hampshire author.

9181 VAN BUREN, DEBORAH ELIZABETH. "The Cornish Colony: expressions of attachment to place, 1885-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1987. vi, 255p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 965.

9182 _____. "The landscape of an artists' colony: the Cornish colony and its beginnings." Journal of Regional Cultures, 3 (Fall-Winter 1983), 85-98.

9183 WILKINSON, BURKE. Uncommon clay: the life and work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. xvii, 428p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 5261, 8751, 8929-8930.

CRAWFORD'S PURCHASE (COOS CO.)

9184 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "Murder on Mount Clinton Road." Magnetic North, 5 (Summer 1987), 15, 18-21, 23, 26.
1959 murder of Elie Gendron.

CROYDON (SULLIVAN CO.)

9185 "LIFE and character of Ruel Durkee." GraniteStMag, 3 (Jan. 1907), 1-10.
Politician (lived 1809-1885).

9186 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Interlaken site (NH 29-2): preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 13 (Sept. 1964), 12.
Indian site.

DALTON (COOS CO.)

9187 SWITSER, EDITH. "The story of Dalton." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 34-36.

DEERFIELD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9188 HUNT, J. J. "Matters of grave significance." NHProfiles, 34 (July 1985), 18-22.
Deerfield cemeteries.

9189 SCALES, JOHN. "Hon. Jonathan Longfellow: a pioneer of early New Hampshire." GraniteStMag, 1 (Mar. 1906), 105-115.
Lived 1714-1774.

9190 SMITH, CHELLIS VIELLE. "Major John Simpson: the man who fired the first shot at Bunker Hill." GraniteStMag, 2 (July 1906), 14-19.
Deerfield resident (lived 1748-1825).

DEERING (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9191 JOHNSON, DONALD. Papa's journey. n.p.: Johnson, Johnson, Johnson, Johnson & Johnson, 1979. [26]p. NhHi.
Swedish immigrant Ernest Johnson.

9192 McCLEAN, ESTHER TITCOMB. "Give my regards to Deering." Yankee, 39 (Feb. 1975), 86-87, 91-93.
Rocollections of life there after World War I.

DERRY (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9193 DERRY, N.H. BICENTENNIAL TOUR COMMITTEE. 1776-1976 tours, Derry, N.H. Derry: Edward O. Hatch, [1976?]. 15p. NhHi.
Historic buildings.

9194 TSIENNETO: a legend of Beaver Lake. n.p.: R. N. Richardson, 1907. unp. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 9678.

DOVER (STRAFFORD CO.)

9195 AFFLECK, DIANE LOUISE FAGAN. "Printed cottons in Victorian America: Cocheco Manufacturing Company, Dover, New Hampshire." Surface Design Journal, 8 (Winter 1984), 18-23.

9196 ALF, J. MAPP, JR. Just one man: the widening world of Judson Dunaway. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Pr., 1968. vii, 198p. Nh. +
Businessman (born 1890).

9197 ALLEN, MEL. "Twelve generations of Tuttles." Yankee, 45 (Mar. 1981), 122-132.
Family farm.

9198 BOATWRIGHT, ALICE. "The 'new' Dover." NHProfiles, 35 (July 1986), 16-20, 23.
Includes historical information.

9199 BRYANT, DONALD R. History of the First Parish Church, Dover, N.H. (1970) 2d ed. Dover: Page Printing, 1983. 43p. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 2587 in the New Hampshire volume.

9200 CARROLL, GLADYS HASTY. "Summer of 1921." NEG, 5 (Summer 1963), 37-41.
Author's summer job as a switchboard operator at the Pacific Mills.

9201 CITY of Dover, N.H.: resources, development and progress; a series of comprehensive sketches. Biddeford, Me.: Historical Publishing, 1901. 60p. NhDo.
Includes historical sketches.

9202 DOVER

9202 COBB, CHANDLER, and JOSEPH SHAW. "Dover, New Hampshire: a pictorial essay." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Fall 1981), 10-23.

9203 DOVER, N.H. BAPTIST CHURCH. Dover Baptist Church, 1883-1983: a history and rededication. n.p., 1983. 19p. NhHi.

9204 FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT (newspaper), DOVER, N.H.. 100 years of service: Foster's Daily Democrat, 100th anniversary edition (1973). 120p. NhHi.
Includes articles on Dover history.

9205 [HOLLISTER, ANNE.] "300 years on the same piece of land." Life, 71 (Sept. 17, 1971), 44-53.
Tuttle Farm.

9206 JORDON, RICHARD H., JR. "John Williams' forgotten village." NHProfiles, 35 (Apr. 1987), 17-18.
Williamsvile, a mill complex.

9207 RIVERS, ANDREW. Dover in those days & these. Dover, 1974. 129p. NhHi.

9208 SMITH, DANIEL J. Rambles about the Dover area, 1623-1973. Lexington, Mass.: Hancock Pr., 1973. 54, [5]p. NhHi.
Collection of articles on Dover history, first published in the newsletter of the First Parish Church, Congregational.

9209 THOMPSON, MARY PICKERING. Landmarks in ancient Dover, New Hampshire. (1888) Concord: Republican Pr., 1892. 284p. NhHi. +
Expands and corrects 1st ed., reprinted from GraniteMo (1888). The 1892 ed. was reprinted in 1965. An index was compiled by Mildred L. Saunders and published by the Durham Historic Association in 1981. Note: this item replaces entry 1260 in the New Hampshire volume.

9210 WELLS, THOMAS R. Dover Baptist Church, 1883-1903: history and rededication. Dover: Dover Baptist Church, 1983. 19p. NhDo.

9211 WHITEHOUSE, ROBERT A., and CATHLEEN C. BEAUDOIN. Port of Dover: two centuries of shipping on the Cocheco. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1988. xiii, 223p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 8704, 8925-8926, 9209.

DUBLIN (CHESHIRE CO.)

9212 ALLISON, ELLIOTT, and KATHLEEN ALLISON. Monadnock sightings: birds of Dublin, New Hampshire, 1909-1979. Dublin: William L. Bauhan, 1979. 56p. NhU. +

9213 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Dublin greets a president." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 202-206.
William Howard Taft (1910).

9214 _____. "Dublin's Diamond Ledge Gold Mine." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 154-157.
1860s and 1870s.

9215 ANDERSON, ROSS. Abbott Handerson Thayer. Syracuse, N.Y.: Everson Museum, 1982. 144p. NhHi. +
Painter (lived 1849-1921).

9216 _____. "Angel in the parlor: the art of Abbott Thayer." American Heritage, 34 (Dec. 1982), 24-32.
See also preceding entry.

9217 BAUHAN, WILLIAM L. "Dublin buildings are now listed on the National Register of Historic Places." Dublin Dirt, No. 14 (June 1984), 1-9.

9218 BOWDITCH, NANCY DOUGLAS. George de Forest Brush: recollections of a joyous painter. Peterborough: Noone House, 1970. xxi, 257p. NhHi. +
Lived 1855-1941.

9219 BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B. "The monumental art of Abbott H. Thayer." Antiques, 103 (June 1973), 1134-1140

9220 _____. "Womanhood idealized: the late works of Abbott H. Thayer." Art and Antiques, 3 (Sept.-0ct. 1980), 94-101.

9221 BUFF, BARBARA BALL. "Dublin, New Hampshire." Antiques, 121 (Apr. 1982), 942-951.
Artists and other summer residents through the years.

9222 COUSINS, NORMAN. "A man for all seasons." Saturday Review, 49 (Nov. 26, 1966), 31, 55.
Grenville Clark (lived 1882-1966), the Dublin Conference, and Clark's efforts for world peace.

9223 CURRIER GALLERY OF ART, MANCHESTER, N.H. Memorial exhibition: Alexander James, 1890-1946. Manchester, 1947. 20, 14p. Nh.
Includes biographical sketch.

9224 DUNNE, GERALD T. Grenville Clark, public citizen. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 1986. xiii, 270p. NhD. +
See also entry 9227.

9225 HOBBS, SUSAN. "Nature into art: the landscapes of Abbott Handerson Thayer." American Art Journal, 14 (Summer 1982), 4-55.

9226 HOOPES, ROY. "One-man publishing house." UpCountry, 7 (Apr. 1979), 8-12.
William L. Bauhan of Dublin.

9227 MEMOIRS of a man: Grenville Clark. Norman Cousins and J. Garry Clifford, eds. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1975. xiv, 319p. Nh. +
See also entry 9224.

9228 MORGAN, JOAN B. George de Forest Brush, 1855-1941: master of the American renaissance. N.Y.: Berry-Hill Galleries, 1985. 112p. NhDu. +
Includes biographical sketch of the painter.

9229 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "The relevance of bluebells in the so-called simple life." Horticulture, 57 (Nov. 1979), 44-51.
Garden of William Bauhan, created in the 1920s by Alexander and Frederika James.

9230 SPAULDING, FRANK E. One school administrator's philosophy: its development. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1952. 352p. NhPl. +
Includes autobiographical account of childhood and schooling in Dublin.

9231 TROWBRIDGE, C. ROBERTSON, and JUDSON D. HALE. Yankee Publishing, Incorporated: fifty years of preserving New England's culture while extending its influence. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1985. 28p. NhHi. +

9232 WHITE, NELSON C. Abbott H. Thayer, painter and naturalist. Peterborough: William L. Bauhan, 1951. xxi, 276p. NhHi. +
Reprinted 1967.

SEE ALSO entries 8751, 8901.

DUNBARTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

9233 [MILLS, JOHN B.] History of Dunbarton, N.H. The Snowflake, 1883. Dunbarton: Dunbarton Historical Society, 1980. 154p. NhHi.
Authorship attributed by Otis G. Hammond. Reprint of a series of 37 articles that appeared in The Snowflake (newspaper), Jan. 4, 1883-Dec. 6, 1883. Note: this item replaces entry 2759 in the New Hampshire volume.

9234 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "Caleb Stark of Dunbarton." The Olden Time, 1 (Jan. 1949), [11-15].

DURHAM (STRAFFORD CO.)

9235 BARDWELL, JOHN H., and RONALD P. BERGERON. Images of a university: a photographic history of the University of New Hampshire. Durham: Univ. of N.H., 1984. 127p. Nh. +

9236 BROWNE, EVELYN. "Enoch George Adams: Durham hero." HNH, 36 (Winter 1981), 306-332.
Civil War soldier.

9237 CLARK, CHARLES E. "Disestablishment at the grass roots: Curtis Coe and the separation of church and town." HNH, 36 (Winter 1981), 280-305.
1806.

9238 DURHAM [N.H.] HISTORIC ASSOCIATION. Durham, New Hampshire: a history, 1900-1985. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. xii, 361p. NhHi. +

9239 "EDWIN Schier." Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin (Sept.-Oct. 1966), unp.
Biographical sketch of artist (born 1910), a longtime teacher of pottery and sculpture at the Univ. of New Hampshire.

9240 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "A tidewater merchant in New Hampshire." Business History Review, 33 (Spring 1959), 60-72.
George Frost II and his sons, George Frost III and William Pepperell Frost. Note: this item replaces entry 2794A in the New Hampshire volume.

9241 MAYNARD, JOYCE. Looking back: a chronicle of growing up old in the Sixties. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1973. 160p. Nh. +
I.e., 1960s. Autobiographical.

9242 DURHAM

9242 NARDINI, ROBERT. "An orphan of Dartmouth." NHTimes, 13 (Sept. 19, 1983), 10-11.
The Univ. of New Hampshire was originally part of Dartmouth College.

9243 NOON, CHARLES A. "Historic marker ahead." NHProfiles, 35 (Feb. 1986), 88-91.
Site of a late-18th-century bridge over Great Bay.

9244 PAINE, PHILBROOK. Squarely behind the beavers. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1963. 188p. NhHi. +
Humorous essays about the author's life in Durham.

9245 _____. "T. R.'s bully visit." NHProfiles, 28 (Oct. 1979), 26-29.
Theodore Roosevelt in Durham.

9246 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "Psalm-tunes, periwigs, and bastards: ministerial authority in early eighteenth century Durham." HNH, 36 (Winter 1981), 255-279.

9247 WARD, JANE MAYNARD. "UNH founder Ben Thompson Jr." NHProfiles, 37 (Jan. 1988), 52-54.
Thompson left funds to establish the Univ. of New Hampshire in 1890.

EAST KINGSTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9248 EAST KINGSTON, N.H. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. East Kingston, 1738-1800. n.p., 1976. 59p. NhHi.

9249 EAST KINGSTON, N.H. HISTORICAL COMMITTEE. East Kingston, New Hampshire: a souvenir history. n.p., 1988. 40p. NhHi.

EASTON (GRAFTON CO.)

9250 STEARNS, MELISSA. "The Mormon mystery." Magnetic North, 1 (Autumn 1983), 39-41.
Mormon settlement on Beech Hill.

EATON (CARROLL CO.)

9251 EATON, ELIZABETH. "Living the good life." NHEchoes, 5 (Oct. 1974), 18-22.
John and Libby Edge and their resort, Rockhouse Mountain Farm (est. 1946).

9252 HENNEY, NELLA BRADDY. "The Eaton poet, 'curiosity of literature.'" HNH, 19 (Fall 1964), 3-32.
Thomas Randall (1758-1869).

ELLSWORTH (GRAFTON CO.)

9253 HALL, LAWRENCE P. Tales of Effingham. Gail H. Bickford, ed. Freedom: Freedom Pr. Associates, 1988. vii, 207p. NhHi. +

ENFIELD (GRAFTON CO.)

9254 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "Ashton Willard goes to meeting." Shaker Messenger, 6 (Winter 1984), 8-9.

9255 _____. "The best Shaker chairs ever made." Shaker Messenger, 3 (Summer 1981), 8-11.
At Enfield.

9256 _____. "The great stone dwelling of the Enfield, New Hampshire, Shakers." OTNE, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 69-85.

9257 _____. "The hard choices of Brother John Cumings." HNH, 34 (Spring 1979), 54-65.
Member of the Enfield Shaker community (1870s).

9258 ENFIELD [N.H.] SHAKER VILLAGE. Chosen vale: Shaker Village, Enfield, New Hampshire. Father Dan Charette Visitor Center. Enfield, 1981. [22]p. NhHi.

9259 FLINT, CHARLES L., and PAMELA M. ROBERTS. "Rare Enfield, N.H., journal acquired." Shaker Messenger, 7 (Fall 1984), 8-10, 17.
Journal of Samuel J. Keniston (1863).

9260 HESS, WENDELL. "Caleb Marshall Dyer: Shaker trustee." Shaker Messenger, 7 (Summer 1985), 8-9, 24.

9261 _____. "Enfield Shakers welcomed the railroad." Shaker Messenger, 5 (Spring 1983), 15.

9262 _____. "Journal recounts Enfield, N.H., schools." Shaker Messenger, 6 (Spring 1984), 8-9, 23.

9263 PEPLER, LEOLA J. "The matchmaker." NHEchoes, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1972), 13-15.
Benjamin Hartford, who reputedly invented the modern match in 1829.

9264 QUINLAN, MAURICE J. "Enfield alias Relhan alias Enfield." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 26 (Nov. 1985), 23-30.

9265 _____. "George Knox, a black soldier in the American Revolution." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 20 (Apr. 1980), 54-62.
Enfield resident.

9266 VAN KOLKEN, PAUL, and DIANA VAN KOLKEN. "The Shakers of Enfield." Shaker Messenger, 1 (Fall 1978), 3-7.

SEE ALSO entry 8755.

EPPING (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9267 HEDDING CAMP MEETING ASSOCIATION, EPPING, N.H. Hedding Camp Ground centennial, 1862-1962. n.p., [1962?]. [12]p. NhHi.
Methodist.

9268 RANDALL, PETER E. "W. S. Goodrich, Inc." NHProfiles, 18 (Nov. 1969), 30-36.
Bricks. Note: this item replaces entry 2875 in the New Hampshire volume.

9269 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "Antoinette's patience: a Canadian family in Epping." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 27-33.
Antoinette Bernier.

EPPINGHAM (CARROLL CO.)

9270 BURDEN, HAL. "Effingham's extraordinary normal school." NHProfiles, 28 (Jan. 1979), 40-41.
James W. Bradbury's Effingham School for Educators (1830-1845).

9271 CRABTREE, DOROTHEA S. "Charter Oak Lodge No. 58, F. & A.M." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 14-15.
In Effingham.

EPSOM (MERRIMACK CO.)

9272 FRENCH, JOHN C. "General Michael McClary." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 45-48.
1753-1825.

ERROL (COOS CO.)

9273 PINETTE, DICK. "Coe v. Errol." Magnetic North, 2 (Spring 1985), 8-9.
Federal court case (1879-1882) in which a Maine logger contested the town's attempt to tax logs in the Androscoggin River.

EXETER (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9274 BELL, CHARLES HENRY. History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter, 1888. ix, 469, 88p. Nh. +
Genealogical appendix. Reprinted, with index, 1979. Note: this item replaces entry 2898 in the New Hampshire volume.

9275 BRIGHTON, RAYMOND A. "The paper money mob." NHProfiles, 35 (Dec. 1986), 94-96.
1786 incident.

9276 EASTON, HOWARD T. "The first fifty years of the Exeter Historical Society, 1928-1978." Exeter Historical Society Bulletin, No. 9 (1978), 5-20.

9277 EXETER [N.H.] LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS. Your town, Exeter, N.H. Exeter, 1951. 23p. NhExP.
Includes historical sketch.

9278 EXETER [N.H.] NEWS LETTER (newspaper). Exeter 200: a special supplement to the Exeter News Letter in honor of the bicentennial of Phillips Exeter Academy (Oct. 15, 1980). 36p. Nh.

9279 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Stanley site, NH 47-18." NHArcheol, No. 14 (June 1967), unp.
Indian site. See also next entry.

9280 FOSTER, DONALD W. "The Stanley site revisited." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 37-63.
See also preceding entry.

9281 FULLER, JOHN G. Incident at Exeter: the story of U.F.O.'s in America today. N.Y.: Putnam, 1966. 251p. NhPoA. +

9282 GAMBEE, ROBERT. Exeter impressions. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1980. Unp. NhHi. +
Includes historical information.

9283 GILMAN, ROBBINS PAXSON. The old logg house by the bridge: Exeter's Garrison House and the story of its owners. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1985. xi, 167p. Nh. +

9284 EXETER

9284 HUGHES, PAUL F. "Lincoln at Exeter: a forgotten contemporary account." HNH, 37 (Spring 1982), 63-78.
1860 visit.

9285 JOHNSON, ELLEN K. "Patriarchy in absentia: the family correspondence of James McClure." HNH, 37 (Winter 1984), 229-249.
Exeter sea captain (late-18th century).

9286 LAMSON, EVERETT C., JR. The old Exeter Pottery Works. Barre, Vt.: Modern Printing, 1978. 84p. NhHi. +
1771-1935.

9287 _____. One backward glance. n.p., 1980. xiii, 109p. NhHi. +
Life in Exeter at the time of the Great Depression.

9288 McGIFFEN, STEVEN PAUL. "A temperate course: the correspondence of Benjamin and Henry French." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 141-160.
Democratic Party politics as viewed in letters written during the 1840s and 1850s.

9289 MERRILL, NANCY CARNEGIE. Exeter, New Hampshire, 1638-1988. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1988. 568p. NhHi. +

9290 _____. "Henry Ranlet: Exeter printer, 1762-1807." HNH, 37 (Winter 1982), 250-282.

9291 "NEWS-Letter" handbook of Exeter. John Templeton, ed. Exeter: William B. Morrill, 1883. 48p. NhHi.

9292 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N.H. LAMONT GALLERY. Exeter, New Hampshire, 1638-1988: 350 years of history; an exhibition. n.p., [1988?].28p. NhHi.

9293 SALTONSTALL, WILLIAM G. Lewis Perry of Exeter: a gentle memoir. N.Y.: Athenaeum, 1980. xxi, 164p. Nh. +
Headmaster of Phillips Exeter Academy from 1914-1946.

9294 SHAPIRO, ROBERT N. "Provincial printing and publishing." Exeter 81 (July 1981), 14-17.
New Hampshire broadsides at Phillips Exeter Academy.

9295 TARDIFF, OLIVE. "Of stewed cats and snow forts." NHProfiles, 30 (May-June 1981), 33-34.
Relations between Phillips Exeter Academy and the local community.

9296 _____. "This may be the oldest brass band in America." NHProfiles, 29 (May-June 1980), 27-29.
Exeter Brass Band (organized 1847).

9297 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "An oarsman's legacy." NHProfiles, 37 (Oct. 1988), 117-121.
Marshall Newell (1871-1897) and the former boathouse at Phillips Exeter Academy.

SEE ALSO entries 991, 3554, 3908, 8537, 8542, 8616, 8643, 8661, 8919, 8923.

FARMINGTON (STRAFFORD CO.)

9298 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archaeology: Samuel Sewall Parker." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 128-130.
Collector of Indian artifacts (lived 1855-1931).

FITZWILLIAM (CHESHIRE CO.)

9299 FITZWILLIAM, N.H. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. Fitzwilliam: the profile of a New Hampshire town, 1884-1984. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. ix, 225p. NhHi. +

9300 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "Meadow Pond (NH49-1): a changing site--landform associations at a multiple component site." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 31-54.
Prehistoric/historic site.

9301 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Down at Damon's Sawmill." Yankee, 50 (July 1986), 76-79, 82-83, 136-138.

FRANCESTOWN (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9302 GIBSON, DAVID J. "Francestown." NHProfiles, 37 (Jan. 1988), 14, 17-19.
Includes historical information.

FRANCONIA (GRAFTON CO.)

9303 FIECHTER, CHRISTIAN. Franconia Notch, N.H. Eine Wintersport-region in Nordosten der Veneinigten Staaten. Bern [Switzerland]: Herbert Land, 1968. iv, xxxv, 258p. MeBr-Wright. +
Text in German. Note: this item replaces entry 3827 in the New Hampshire volume.

9304 HANCOCK, FRANCES ANN JOHNSON. Saving the Great Stone Face: the chronicle of the Old Man of the Mountain. Ruth Ayres-Givens, ed. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xii, 183p. NhHi. +

9305 McGREGOR, CATHERINE BOWLES. Tallyho days. Lisbon: Priv. Print., 1980. 6p. MeBr-Wright.
Recollections of life in Franconia.

9306 MACHLIN, EVANGELINE. "Robert Frost's mountain interval." Magnetic North, 1 (Autumn 1983), 14-17.
Frost lived in Franconia from 1915-1920.

9307 PHILBROOK, DOUGLAS A. "In search of the big boulder." Outlook, 4 (Spring 1978), 19-20.
Flume landmark.

9308 WELCH, SARA NELSON. "History of Franconia." Outlook, 8 (Fall 1982), 12-15.

SEE ALSO entries 8836, 8908.

FRANKLIN (MERRIMACK CO.)

9309 FREEMASONS. NEW HAMPSHIRE. MERIDIAN LODGE, NO. 60, FRANKLIN. Meridian Lodge #60, F. & A.M., October 9, 1981, Franklin, New Hampshire: a brief history. n.p., [1981?]. [4]p. NhHi.

9310 PERRY, ALICE. "At home in Franklin." NHProfiles, 29 (May-June 1980), 30-35.
Daniel Webster Birthplace and Sawyer Mansion.

9311 TRUMPETER (newspaper), FRANKLIN, N.H. This is Franklin... (supplement, Aug. 16, 1978). 40p. NhAsh-Ruell.
Sesquicentennial of the town. Includes historical articles.

FREEDOM (CARROLL CO.)

9312 FRACKER, AGNES HARMON. Freedom centennial, June 16, 1831-June 16, 1931. Special observance, Old Home Week, August 15 to 22, 1931. n.p., [1931?]. 23p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch.

FREMONT (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9313 THOMAS, MATTHEW E. History of the Spaulding & Frost Cooperage, Fremont, New Hampshire. Fremont: New England Historical Research Associates, 1987. 58p. NhHi.

9314 _____, and ANDREW BROWN. Fremont, N.H., gunsmiths. n.p., 1987. 11p. NhHi.

GILFORD (BELKNAP CO.)

9315 DONSKER, MARY GILLETT DAVIS. The story of Welch Island through 1945. n.p., 1984. iii, 102p. NhHi. +
In Lake Winnipesaukee.

9316 PORIS, JIM. "Behind the scenes at Gunstock." NHEchoes, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 35-42.
Includes historical sketch of the Gunstock Ski Area (since 1930s).

9317 TRASK, BETTY. "Backstage at the Gilford Playhouse." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 42-47.
Beginning in 1948.

9318 WATSON, J. P. The history of Gilford. (1885) Gilford: Gilford Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 54, [12, 7]p. NhAshHi.
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Merrimack and Belknap counties (1885).

GILMANTON (BELKNAP CO.)

9319 FROST, KARL M., and EVELYN M. ELLINGSON. Back porch tales. n.p., 1974. 76p. NhAsh.

9320 GRIFFIN, HAROLD, and DORIS GRIFFIN. The Centre Congregational Church, 1826-1976. Laconia: J & J Printing, [1976?]. [24]p. NhAsh-Ruell.

9321 GILMANTON

9321 WILLIAMS, GEORGE H. "The seminary in the wilderness: a representative episode in the cultural history of northern New England." Harvard Library Bulletin, 13 (Autumn 1959), 369-400; 14 (Winter 1960), 27-58.
Gilmanton Seminary (1835-1846).

SEE ALSO entries 8816, 8822, 8852.

GOFFSTOWN (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9322 HERITAGE quilt, Goffstown bicentennial, 1776-1976. Concord: Bridge & Byron, 1976. 48p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8577, 8914.

GORHAM (COOS CO.)

9323 PRENTISS, GREG. "A history of Gorham." Outlook, 4 (Fall 1978), 18-20.

GREENFIELD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9324 HUTCHINSON, ELIOT DOLE. "Annals of Greenfield." NHProfiles, 21 (Aug. 1972), 28-33.
Note: this item replaces entry 3214 in the New Hampshire volume.

GREENLAND (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9325 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Great Bay site." NHArcheol, No. 15 (Sept. 1969), 1-13.
Indian site.

SEE ALSO entries 8543, 8922.

HAMPSTEAD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9326 NOYES, HARRIETTE ELIZA. A memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire. Historic and genealogic sketches. Proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1849. Proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the town's incorporation, July 4th, 1899.... Boston: George B. Reed, 1899-1902. 2v. NhHi. +
Vol. 2 has title: A memorial history of Hampstead, New Hampshire...Congregational Church, 1752-1902, with an appendix to vol. 1. See also Helen F. Evans, comp., A comprehensive index of H. E. Noyes' 1899 history of Hampstead, N.H. (1985). Index includes names only. Note: this item replaces entry 3234 in the New Hampshire volume.

9327 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP DOUGLAS. "Some notes on patterns in farmwork in the early nineteenth century." OTNE, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 69-74.
Based on a Hampstead diary (1817).

HAMPTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9328 DOW, JOSEPH. History of the town of Hampton, New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1638, to the autumn of 1892. Lucy Ellen Dow, ed. (1893, 1970) n.p.: Peter E. Randall, 1977. 2 v. in 1. NhHi. +
New Hampshire Historical Society has manuscript index, compiled by James I. Mills (1985). Note: this item replaces entry 3245 in the New Hampshire volume.

9329 GALLMAN, JAMES MATTHEW. "Relative ages of colonial marriages." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 14 (Winter 1984), 609-617.
In Hampton, N.H., and Perquimans County, North Carolina.

9330 HAMPTON, N.H. Hampton, New Hampshire, 325th anniversary: anniversary celebration days, August 14-August 18, 1963. n.p., [1963?]. [32]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

9331 MEETING HOUSE GREEN MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, HAMPTON, N.H.. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1960. Saturday, August 13, Tuck Memorial Field. Souvenir program. n.p., [1960?]. [20]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches of six early houses and of the sponsoring organization.

9332 MEETING HOUSE GREEN MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, HAMPTON, N.H. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1961. Saturday, August 5, Tuck Memorial Field. n.p., [1961?]. unp. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

9333 _____. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1962. Saturday, August 11, Tuck Memorial Field. n.p., [1962?]. [24]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

HANCOCK (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9334 CHASE, HOWARD N. Country piano tuner: his stupid song. Concord, 1971. 125p. NhC.
Autobiographical.

9335 HANCOCK [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. The second hundred years of Hancock. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1979. x, 388p. NhHi. +

9336 PEARSON, HAYDN SANBORN. The darned minister's son. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. xix, 262p. Nh. +
Autobiographical recollections of childhood in Hancock.

9337 _____. "Thanksgiving on the farm--1910." NHProfiles, 5 (Nov. 1956), 15-16.

9338 HANCOCK, N.H. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. A prelude to Hancock's second hundred years: recollections of Hancock's earlier years by Adolphus Darwin Tuttle and others. n.p., 1976. 65p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 3284 in the New Hampshire volume.

HANOVER (GRAFTON CO.)

9339 ADAMS, STEVE. "DMS on the gridiron." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Fall 1978), 13-16.
Dartmouth Medical School graduates and Dartmouth College football.

9340 ALLEN, CHAUNCEY N. "The making of a Dartmouth professor seventy years ago: Amos Heywood Knowlton 1917." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 27 (Nov. 1986), 2-30.
The college years of a future language professor.

9341 BAAS, JACQUELYNN. Treasures of the Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College. N.Y.: Hudson Hills Pr., 1985. 158p. NhD. +
Includes historical information.

9342 BAKER, LISA M. "John Smith's science lectures." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 27 (Nov. 1986), 31-35.
1778-1779.

9343 BINGHAM, CALEB. The hunters, or the sufferings of Hugh and Francis, in the wilderness. A true story. Hanover: Dartmouth Publications, 1954. xvi, 45p. NhD. +
1778 incident involving Dartmouth students. Written ca. 1814.

9344 BOOTH, PHILIP. "One question for Mr. Frost." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 79 (Mar. 1987), 22-23.
Author's recollections of his first encounter with poet Robert Frost at Dartmouth (1943).

9345 BOUVE, PAULINE CARRINGTON. "Lady Huntingdon and Dartmouth College." Zion's Herald (Jan. 18, 1922), 74-75.

9346 BROOKS, FRANKLIN. "The Tuck legacy." Tuck Today, 11 (Spring-Summer 1982), 18-23.
Tuck family and Dartmouth.

9347 CAMPBELL, BRUCE ARTHUR. "Dartmouth College as a civil liberties case: the formation of constitutional policy." Kentucky Law Journal, 70, No. 3 (1981-1982), 643-706.
See also next entry.

9348 _____. "Law and experience in the early republic: the evolution of the Dartmouth College doctrine, 1780-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1973. ii, 413p. NhD.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 3A (1973), 1002.

9349 CARTER, GEORGE E. "Ante-bellum black Dartmouth graduates." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 21 (Nov. 1980), 24-37.

9350 CASQUE AND GAUNTLET, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. Casque & Gauntlet, 1887-1987: one hundred years at the corner. Robert K. Faulkner, ed. n.p.: Dartmouth Printing, 1987. iii, 125p. NhD. +
Undergraduate society.

9351 CHAMBERLAIN, EDDIE. "Professor John Stearns '16: rara avis una." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (June-July 1984), 55-60.
Taught Latin and other subjects.

9352 HANOVER

9352 CHAMBERS, WILBERT F. "Oliver Wendell Holmes: poet-physician-anatomist." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Fall 1980), 20-23.
Holmes taught anatomy at Dartmouth in 1839 and 1840.

9353 COFFIN, HOWARD. "Dartmouth remembers 'the dream.'" Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 78 (Jan.-Feb. 1986), 24-31.
1962 visit of the Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.

9354 CONNERY, EDWARD LATHEM. "Mr. President, LL.D." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 46 (Oct. 1953), 25-29.
Honorary degrees awarded by Dartmouth to U.S. presidents.

9355 CRAMER, KENNETH C. "Notes from the special collections: Indian students in the post-Wheelock years." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 18 (Nov. 1977), 20-23.

9356 CROW, HARTE C., and GERARD V. SMITH. "From Crookes' tubes to CT scanners." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Spring 1978), 16-19, 38.
Radiology at Dartmouth.

9357 CUNNINGHAM, RAYMOND K., JR. "Building Tuck...yesterday." Tuck Today, 16 (Winter 1987), 12-19.
Tuck Hall, home of Dartmouth's Amos Tuck School of Business Administration.

9358 DANKERT, CLYDE E. Hanover in 1776--and more recent times. n.p., 1976. 48p. NhD. +

9359 _____. "Years in a library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 21 (Nov. 1980), 38-44.
Baker Library, Dartmouth.

9360 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. Many sighs and many cheers: women at Dartmouth. Hanover, [1978?]. [20]p. NhD. +

9361 _____. The Orozco frescoes at Dartmouth (1934). Albert I. Dickerson, ed. Hanover, 1962. [24]p. NhHi. +

9362 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. THAYER SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. The Thayer School of Engineering, 1961-1975, and years ahead: a report prepared for the May 5-6, 1975 meeting of the Thayer School Board of Overseers and officers of the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Hanover, [1975]. 2v. NhD. +

9363 DEY, CHARLES F. In struggle: Dartmouth activists of the 1960's revisited: retrospective views and future directions. n.p., 1972. 39p. NhD. +

9364 FILKINS, JAMES HEASOM. "An analysis of the Dartmouth College case with respect to its impact upon the evolution of higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, North Texas State Univ., 1973. 487p. NhD.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 1A (1974), 487.

9365 GRAHAM, ROBERT B. "A history of Dartmouth College." Insight: the Magazine of West Central New Hampshire, 1 (Spring 1982), 6-11.

9366 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "Bonfire!" An illuminating look at the history of Dartmouth's infernos." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 79 (Oct. 1986), 50-53.

9367 _____. "Crossroads." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (Dec. 1983), 30-32.
Tucker Foundation and religious life at Dartmouth.

9368 GUEST, ROBERT H. A brief history of the Amos Tuck School. Hanover: Alumni Office, Amos Tuck School, Dartmouth College, [1981?]. 16p. NhD. +
Business school.

9369 HALE, JUDSON D. "This New England: Hanover." Yankee, 52 (Feb. 1988), 77-85, 164-166, 168-169.
Includes historical information.

9370 HALL, RAYMOND L. "A reaffirmation of mission: the saga of the black experience at Dartmouth." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 79 (Nov. 1986), 35-41.

9371 HENNESSEY, JOHN W., JR. "A decade of Tuck history: 1962-1972." Tuck Today, 1 (May 1972), 2-11.
Amos Tuck School of Business Administration.

9372 HEUSSLER, ROBERT. Interlude in the Forties: memories of Dartmouth and the war. Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr., 1980. xi, 68p. Nh. +

9373 HOLBROOK, RICHARD GREENE. "'We will all make whoopee.'" Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 71 (June 1979), 43-47.
Jazz at Dartmouth (1920s and 1930s).

9374 HOOKE, DAVID O. Reaching that peak: 75 years of the Dartmouth Outing Club. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. xvii, 489p. NhHi. +
See also this author's article on writing the history of the club in Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 77 (Dec. 1984), 33-36.

9375 JOHNSON, ELDON L. "The Dartmouth College case: the neglected educational meaning." Journal of the Early Republic, 3 (Spring 1983), 45-67.

9376 JOHNSON, JOHN EDGAR. "Dartmouth's oldest 'old tradition.'" Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 51 (Nov. 1958), 9-10.
Thanksgiving observances. Article written ca. 1920.

9377 KAPPLER, FRANK K. "How 'Eleazar' pulled it off." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 79 (Nov. 1986), 46-51.
"For three years in the Thirties the campus was enlivened by the presence of a mysterious 'Eleazar' whose topical verse appeared regularly in The Dartmouth."

9378 KEGERREIS, RICHARD I. "The Handel Society of Dartmouth." American Music, 4 (Summer 1986), 177-193.

9379 KEMENY, JEAN ALEXANDER. It's different at Dartmouth: a memoir. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1979. xii, 199p. NhD. +
By wife of President John G. Kemeny.

9380 KEMENY, JOHN G. The ten-year report of the thirteenth president. Hanover: Dartmouth College, 1980. 40p. NhD. +

9381 KERSHNER, CHARLES J. "The Dartmouth Winter Carnival." NHEchoes, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 36-43.
Begun in 1910.

9382 KIRCH, PIERRE. "The Meadows: steady state." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 69 (Sept. 1976), 30-32.
Dartmouth faculty members Dennis and Donella Meadows.

9383 KURTZ, AGNES. "The view from the women's locker room." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 75 (June 1983), 36-39.
Ten years of women's athletics at Dartmouth.

9384 LAND, LORETTA CHURNEY. Hiram Hitchcock's legacy: a history of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital School of Nursing. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. 148p. NhHi. +

9385 LANGE, WILLEM. "The murals everyone's mad about!" Yankee, 48 (Sept. 1984), 104-109, 124.
Controversial paintings by Walter Beach Humphrey (1930s), depicting scenes from the early history of Dartmouth.

9386 "THE LATHEM decade." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 19 (Sept. 1979), 1-23.
Dartmouth College libraries under Edward Connery Lathem (1968-1978).

9387 LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY. "Dartmouth and Dartmouth: the Earls who have held the title and something of their associations with the college that bears their name." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 51 (Dec. 1958), 30-32.

9388 LERNER, JUDITH. "Journey's end: the Assyrian reliefs at Dartmouth." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 78 (Sept. 1985), 30-33.

9389 LEWIS, WALKER. "Trustees v. Woodward: backstage at Dartmouth College." Supreme Court Historical Society, Yearbook (1977), 29-37.

9390 LOCKWOOD, JERRY L. "Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital." Insight (Spring 1985), 8-12.

9391 LORD, ARTHUR H. "President Nathan Lord." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 47 (May 1955), 28-30.
President of Dartmouth from 1828-1863. See also next entry.

9392 LORD, JOHN KING. Nathan Lord, D.D. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society. n.p., n.d. 30p. NhD. +
See also preceding entry.

9393 MacADAM, BARBARA J. "American paintings in the Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College." Antiques, 128 (Nov. 1985), 1020-1027.
Includes historical information about the collection.

9394 McCARTY, COLLIN S. "Why a medical school at Dartmouth?" Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Spring 1977), 17-22.
Historical sketch.

9395 MacLAM, HELEN, and PATRICIA B. FISKEN. "Black students at Dartmouth: the early years." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 20 (Nov. 1979), 35-38.

9396 HANOVER

9396 MEREDITH, WILLIAM HENRY. "'Brother Dartmouth' and Dartmouth College." Zion's Herald, 82 (Oct. 19, 1904), 1322-1323.
Earl of Dartmouth.

9397 MILIUS, GAY E., and DICK DORRANCE. "Hamming it up." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 77 (Nov. 1984), 37-40.
Historical sketch of the Dartmouth Amateur Radio Club.

9398 MONTAGUE, JAMES L. "A graduate's recollections of the late George Dana Lord, '84, professor of classical archaeology." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 46 (Feb. 1954), 34-35.
Ca. 1925.

9399 MOODY, MARGARET J. American decorative arts at Dartmouth. Hanover: Dartmouth College Museum & Galleries, 1981. v, 51p. NhHi. +

9400 _____. "American furniture at Dartmouth College." Antiques, 120 (Aug. 1981), 326-333.
Includes historical information about the collection.

9401 MOORE, CHARLES W. "Conjunctions, conflicts & challenges: planning the Hood Museum of Art." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 78 (Sept. 1985), 34-36.

9402 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III. "'Dear folks...': coming of age at Dartmouth in the Thirties." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 78 (Mar. 1986), 32-35.
Hank Muller (class of 1934).

9403 NASLUND, CHERYL T. "'Type' Hitchcock: Dartmouth College professor, New England mapmaker, and nineteenth-century scientist." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 25 (Apr. 1985), 92-100.
Geologist Charles Henry Hitchcock (1836-1919).

9404 NYE, ROBERT E., JR. "Women and medicine at Dartmouth." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Spring 1979), 13-17, 34.

9405 O'BRIEN, EDDIE. "A record of their fame." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 74 (Nov. 1981), 26-29.
Dartmouth and the beginning of World War II.

9406 PFAFF, FRED. "The great train robbery (or how Orton Hicks '21 got to Dartmouth)." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 77 (Summer 1985), 56-58.

9407 PREOTLE, LINDA. "Mary Hitchcock." NHEchoes, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1972), 30-34.
Biographical sketch of Mary Maynard Hitchcock (lived 1834-1887), for whom the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital was named.

9408 ROSS, MARY BISHOP. "Keeper of the college attic." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 70 (May 1978), 11-14.
Dartmouth College Archives.

9409 SCOTFORD, JOHN R., JR. "What it was was grid-graph." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 73 (Oct. 1980), 46-49.
Telegraphic reconstruction of Dartmouth College football games.

9410 SEARS, ISABEL J. Fulfilling our purpose: a fifty-year history of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Auxiliary, 1933-1983. Hanover, 1983. 120p. NhD. +

9411 SHRIBMAN, DAVID. One hundred years of Dartmouth football. [Hanover]: Dartmouth College, Board of Trustees, 1980. 76p. NhD. +

9412 SMALLWOOD, FRANK. "Amos Tuck and Abraham Lincoln: the Dartmouth connection." Tuck Today, 15 (Winter 1985), 2-8.
Tuck, a Dartmouth alumnus, served in Congress with Lincoln.

9413 SPENCER, A. BROWNELL. "An early Dartmouth student." NEM, 38 (May 1905), 282-286.

9414 STEBBINS, PHOEBE STORRS. "The Dartmouth Bookstore." Insight (Spring 1984), 18-20.
Since 1884.

9415 STERNICK, JOANNA HENDERSON. "The politics of conscience: a case study of the Tucker Intern Program at Dartmouth College." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1976. 256p. NhD.
1967-1975. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 9A (1977), 5643.

9416 STIER, MARGARET MOODY. "'Wonderfully lettered and carved': the gravestones of the Risley family, 1786-1835." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 23 (Apr. 1983), 58-88.

9417 STITES, FRANCIS NOEL. "The Dartmouth College Case, 1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1968. 227p. NhD.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3084.

9418 SYKES, JAMES A. "The Dartmouth Handel Society-Beethoven connection." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 22 (Nov. 1982), 10-14.

9419 TENNEY, STEPHEN MARSH. A brief history of physiology at Dartmouth. Hanover: [Dartmouth Medical School], 1983. 61p. NhD. +

9420 TOBIAS, MARILYN. Old Dartmouth on trial: the transformation of the academic community in nineteenth-century America. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1982. xii, 249p. Nh. +
See also next entry.

9421 _____. "Old Dartmouth on trial: the transformation of the academic community in nineteenth-century America." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. 3, vi, 354p. NhD.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9B (1977), 5965. See also preceding entry.

9422 _____. "President on trial." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 71 (Jan.-Feb. 1979), 38-41.
Samuel C. Bartlett (1881).

9423 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The evolution of a campus: Dartmouth College architecture before 1860." HNH, 42 (Winter 1987), 329-382.

9424 TOZER, STEVEN E. "When they resisted." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 71 (May 1979), 24-28.
Student occupation of Dartmouth's Parkhurst Hall (1969).

9425 VANDERHOOF, DOUGLAS. "As the century turned: extracts from letters written by Douglas VanderHoof '01, reflecting college life in his freshman, sophomore, and junior years, 1897-1900." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 55 (June 1963), 37-39, 94-96.

9426 VERNON, HOWARD A. "Maris Bryant Pierce: a Seneca chief at Dartmouth." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (Dec. 1983), 38-41.
Class of 1840.

9427 WATERMAN, WILLIAM RANDALL. "The story of a bridge." HNH, 20 (Spring 1965), 3-26.
Ledyard Bridge, over the Connecticut River at Hanover.

9428 WHITEHEAD, JOHN SIMMS, and JURGEN HERBST. "How to think about the Dartmouth College case." History of Education Quarterly, 26 (Fall 1986), 333-350.

9429 WIDMAYER, CHARLES EDWARD. "40 years at the helm." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (Oct. 1983), 29-31.
Author was associated with the Dartmouth Alumni Magazine for 40 years, retiring in 1973.

9430 WILLIAMS, HENRY B. "Dartmouth drama, 1900 to 1908: continuance and innovation." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 28 (Nov. 1987), 2-28.
See also following entries.

9431 _____. "The Dartmouth Dramatic Club: prelude to greatness, 1900-1912." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 23 (Nov. 1982), 19-37.

9432 _____. "The Dartmouth Dramatic Club: the halcyon years." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 23 (Apr. 1983), 89-105.
1912-1916.

9433 _____. "Dartmouth theater in the years of Nathan Lord--oblivion to resurrection, 1825-1885." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 25 (Nov. 1984), 2-20.

9434 _____. "The eighteenth-century theatre at Dartmouth College." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 20 (Apr. 1980), 69-89.

9435 _____. "The revival of drama and the birth of the Dartmouth Dramatic Club: 1885 to 1900." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 26 (Nov. 1985), 2-22.

9436 _____. "Thespis at Dartmouth! 1800-1825." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 22 (Apr. 1982), 47-70.

9437 YOUNGER, CHARLOTTE K. "Dartmouth Hall (1784-1984): a bicentennial tribute." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 77 (Dec. 1984), 44-47.

SEE ALSO entries 9242, 11511.

HARRISVILLE (CHESHIRE CO.)

9438 ARMSTRONG, JOHN BORDEN. Factory under the elms: a history of Harrisville, New Hampshire, 1774-1969. (1969) North Andover, Mass.: Museum of American Textile History, 1985. xxxvi, 320p. NhHi. +
Preface to 1985 ed. updates the history through 1971. Note: this item replaces entry 3809 in the New Hampshire volume. See also next entry.

9439 HARRISVILLE

9439 ARMSTRONG, JOHN BORDEN. "Harrisville: a New Hampshire mill town in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1962. 392p.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 4 (1962), 1337. See also preceding entry.

9440 FOSSEL, PETER V. "Down by the old mill stream." Americana, 6 (Sept.-Oct. 1978), 44-89.
Harrisville.

HART'S LOCATION (CARROLL CO.)

9441 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. The Notch through the ages. Boston, [1983?]. [12]p. NhHi. +
Crawford Notch.

9442 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE CRAWFORD. "The Gate of the Notch." HNH, 33 (Summer 1978), 91-122.
Gate of Crawford Notch in art.

9443 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE HARTSHORN. "Dr. Samuel Bemis: renaissance Yankee." HNH, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 142-153.
Boston dental surgeon (1793-1881), who summered in New Hampshire for many years, eventually settled there, and was known for wide-ranging interests. See also entry 9449.

9444 DOWNS, VIRGINIA C. Life by the tracks: when passenger trains steamed through the Notch. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. x, 113p. Nh. +
Crawford Notch.

9445 ENGLISH, BENJAMIN W., JR. "The hermit of Crawford Notch." NHEchoes, 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 10, 12, 14, 16.

9446 HARRIS, DANA, and CHRIS MILLIGAN. "Life at Crawford Notch at the turn of the century." Log Skidder, 1 (1975), 4-15.
Reminiscences of Ray Evans.

9447 HEWES, KIT. "Crawford Notch disaster." NHProfiles, 35 (June 1986), 21-25.
Willey family (1826).

9448 MOREY, FLORENCE. "Abel Crawford and his Mount Crawford House." Appalachia, 30 (1954-1955), 1-9.
Hotel. Note: this item replaces entry 3225 in the New Hampshire volume.

9449 _____. "Samuel A. Bemis: lord of the valley." Appalachia, 32 (June 1958), 122-125.
See also entry 9443.

9450 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Willey slide." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 40-47.
1826 disaster.

9451 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL, and BENJAMIN W. ENGLISH, JR. A century of railroading in Crawford North. (1975) Rev. ed. n.p., 1981. 86p. Me. +
Note: this item replaces entry 3846 in the New Hampshire volume.

9452 VOGEL, CHARLES O., and GLORIA VOGEL. "Jean Paul and Emily Selinger." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 125-142.
Artists (lived 1850-1909 and 1848-1927, respectively), who divided their time for a number of years between Boston and the Crawford House.

HAVERHILL (GRAFTON CO.)

9453 [BEDELL COVERED BRIDGE, INC., HAVERHILL, N.H.] The Bedell Covered Bridge restoration celebration, July 22, 1979. South Newbury, Vt.: Cider Barrel Pr., 1979. [8]p. NhHi.

9454 BLAISDELL, KATHARINE. "The Grafton County seat." Outlook, 9 (Fall 1983), 24-30.
History of the county courthouses and jails.

9455 BRADLEY, RICHARD L. "Today and yesterday at the Grafton County Farm." Outlook, 6 (Summer 1980), 26-30.

9456 MOORE, DAVID J. "Woodsville's Cottage Hospital." Outlook, 11 (Fall 1985), 28-32.

9457 ROY, BERNARD S. "A business of three brothers: Royal Electric Company." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 14-15.
Contractor, in Woodsville.

SEE ALSO entry 8904.

HEBRON (GRAFTON CO.)

9458 FROTHINGHAM, C. MIFFLIN. The story of Pasquaney, 1885-1960. n.p.: Murphy & Snyder, 1960. 188p. NhHi.
Boys' camp. Note: this item replaces entry 5549 in the New Hampshire volume.

9459 STANWOOD, CHARLES F. Portrait of Pasquaney. Walter B. Mahoney, Jr., ed. Concord: Evans Printing, 1985. 240p. NhHi.
The camp.

9460 WEBSTER, ELLEN E. "A New Hampshire country parson: the Rev. Liba Conant of Hebron." OTNE, 22 (Apr. 1932), 162-179.
Lived 1798-1881.

HENNIKER (MERRIMACK CO.)

9461 HENNIKER [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. The only Henniker on earth. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. xi, 357p. NhHi. +

9462 THYNG, J. WARREN. "Granite State rooftrees: the romance of 'Ocean Mary.'" GraniteStMag, 1 (June 1906), 280-284.
Mary Wilson Wallace (1720-1814) and her home in Henniker.

SEE ALSO entry 8647.

HILL (MERRIMACK CO.)

9463 FAVOR, J. W. "Reminiscences of Hill and her people." Bristol Enterprise (July 22, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 19, Sept. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, Oct. 7, 21, 1909).
Series of newspaper articles.

9464 MORRILL, MILDRED T., HARRIETTE W. KENNEY, and LEE-ANN FORSYTH. Hill, the old and the new, 1754-1976. n.p., [1976]. 30p. NhAsh-Ruell.

SEE ALSO entries 8864, 9643.

HILLSBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9465 "JOE H. Potter." GraniteStMag, 6 (1910-1911), 142-144.
Hillsborough newspaperman (lived 1833-1904).

SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8765.

HOLDERNESS (GRAFTON CO.)

9466 ARMSTRONG, MRS. SAMUEL C., LINDA M. PHIPPS, and MRS. FRANK C. PORTER. Deephaven Camp and its founder. n.p., 1919. [16]p. NhHi.
Squam Lake summer resort, founded by Alice Mabel Bacon (1897).

9467 HOLDERNESS, N.H. FREE BAPTIST CHURCH. Holderness Free Baptist Church, 1894-1939. n.p., n.d. [14]p. NhAsh-Ruell.
Includes historical sketch.

9468 NILES, WILLIAM PORTER. Fifty years of Holderness School: historical address given at the celebration of the school's semi-centennial, June 11th, 1930.... n.p., [1930]. Unp. Nh.
Note: this item replaces entry 5556 in the New Hampshire volume.

9469 NORTH HOLDERNESS, N.H. FREE BAPTIST CHURCH. North Holderness Free Baptist Church, 1847-1894. n.p., [1941?]. [11]p. NhAsh-Ruell.

9470 PERKINS, FRANKLIN. Our spirit's home: Rockywold-Deephaven camps, founded 1897; a chronicle. n.p., 1985. [21]p. NhHi.

9471 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "Excavation of Hill Farm of James S. Piper, Holderness, New Hampshire, June and July, 1980." Archeological Society of New Hampshire Newsletter (Mar. 1982), 7-10.

9472 TWOMBLY, GRAY H. Early years of the chapel on Chocura Island and the ministry of the Reverend Clifford G. Twombly, D.D. n.p., 1978. 8p. NhHi.
Summer services on an island in Squam Lake.

HOLLIS (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9473 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. "The Colburn connections: Hollis, New Hampshire, stonecarvers, 1780-1820." NEHGR, 139 (Apr. 1985), 91-111; (July 1985), 239-257.
See also authors' article of same title in Markers, 3 (1985), 93-146.

9474 HOLLIS [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. Where the past has been preserved: Hollis, New Hampshire, 1879-1979. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. ix, 306p. NhHi. +

9475 HOOKSETT

HOOKSETT (MERRIMACK CO.)

9475 BOISVERT, LEON C. South Hooksett Fire Department, 1925-1975. n.p., 1976. 84p. NhHi.

9476 HOOKSETT, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, Congregational Church of Hooksett, 1828-1978. n.p., [1978]. [10]p. NhHi.

HOPKINTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

9477 HOPKINTON [N.H.] WOMAN'S CLUB. Eighth Annual Hopkinton Antique Show, October 7-8, 1977. Hopkinton, 1977. Unp. NhHopA.
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.

9478 _____. The Hopkington Village Antique Show and Sale for Scholarship Fund. Friday & Saturday, October 11 & 12 [1974]. Hopkinton, 1974. Unp. NhHopA.
Includes skeches of Hopkinton history.

9479 _____. The Hopkinton Village Antique Show and Sale for Scholarship Fund. Friday & Saturday, October 5 & 6 [1973]. Hopkinton, 1973. Unp. NhHopA.
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.

9480 _____. Ninth annual Hopkinton Antique Show, October 6th and 7th, 1978. Hopkinton, 1978. Unp. NhHopA.
Includes local history sketches.

9481 _____. Sixth annual Hopkinton Antique Show & Sale, October 9-11, 1975. Hopkinton, 1975. Unp. NhHopA.
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.

HUDSON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9482 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "An authentic Victorian." NHProfiles, 33 (Nov. 1984), 35-40.
House (ca. 1890).

JACKSON (CARROLL CO.)

9483 CUMMINGS, KAREN. Jackson skiing legends, 1936-1986: celebrating 50 years of organized skiing. [Jackson]: Jackson Resort Association, 1986. 16p. NhHi.

9484 JACKSON [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Yesterdays: lodging places of Jackson and their recipes. Margaret B. Garland, ed. Jackson, 1978. viii, 143p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entry 9841.

JAFFREY (CHESHIRE CO.)

9485 FASSETT, JAMES. "'Sacred to the memory of Amos Fortune.'" Western Humanities Review, 7 (Summer 1953), 201-204.
Former slave (lived 1710-1801). See also entry 9490.

9486 KIDD, COBURN. Jaffrey roads and streets, 1773-1900. Jaffrey: Jaffrey Historical Society, 1982. xvi, 365p. NhHi. +

9487 KRAUSE, LEONARD. "'Best read book' in America." NHEchoes, 3 (May-June 1972), 9-12.
D. D. Bean & Sons Company of Jaffrey, maker of match books.

9488 PARK, EDWARDS. "Who killed Dr. Dean?" Yankee, 51 (June 1987), 70-77, 134-138.
Dr. William Kendrick Dean (1918).

9489 ROBINSON, MARGARET C. Hannah Davis, a pioneer maker of bankboxes. n.p., n.d. [7]p. NhHi.
"Reprinted from the Boston Evening Transcript, Saturday, November 14, 1925."

9490 YATES, ELIZABETH. "Amos Fortune." NHEchoes, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 4-6.
See also entry 9485.

9491 _____. "Required reading." NHProfiles, 4 (Dec. 1955), 17-19.
Author Willa Cather's visits to Jaffrey (1920s and 1930s).

JEFFERSON (COOS CO.)

9492 HAMILTON, DICK. "The success of an idea: Santa's Village." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 21-23.
Tourist attraction (since 1952).

9493 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Cherry Mountain slide." Magnetic North, 5 (Spring 1988), 35-43.
1885.

KEENE (CHESHIRE CO.)

9494 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Doctor Amos Twitchell: pioneer surgeon." HNH, 33 (Summer 1978), 167-179.
1781-1850.

9495 BEVERIDGE, ANDREW A. "Local lending practice: borrowers in a small Northeastern industrial city, 1832-1915." Journal of Economic History, 45 (June 1985), 393-403.

9496 COLBY, KENNETH P. "From an idea to reality": the story of National Grange Mutual Insurance Company. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1973. 22p. NhHi. +

9497 DOWNTOWN KEENE [N.H.], INC. Downtown Keene: an historic inventory. Keene, 1983. 14p. NhKe.

9498 _____. Keene Main Street: an architectural history and guide, prepared by Richard Monahan AIA.... Keene, 1982. 24p. NhKe.

9499 EARLY maps of Keene, New Hampshire, 1733-1891; with a narrative history. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 46p. NhHi.

9500 FAULKNER, BARRY. Sketches from an artist's life. Dublin: William L. Bauhan, 1973. xiv, 208p. NhHi.
Autobiographical.

9501 HEFFERNAN, NANCY COFFEY, and ANN PAGE STECKER. "Fortune hunting and family ties: the Wilson family letters." HNH, 43 (Spring 1988), 41-62.
1850s and 1860s.

9502 HOUTAIN, J. SWAIN. A history of Grace United Methodist Church of Keene, New Hampshire, commemorating the bicentennial of Methodism in America, 1784-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 29p. NhHi.

9503 JOHN, FREDERICK. "The house that cannot burn." Yankee, 43 (Nov. 1979), 130-133.
House in Keene, built in 1939 to be fireproof.

9504 KEENE, N.H. ST. MARGARET MARY CHURCH. Saint Margaret Mary Parish, Keene, N.H., 1955-1980. n.p., [1980?]. 24p. NhKe.
Roman Catholic.

9505 LYLE, CORNELIUS RAILEY. "New Hampshire's 'Sentinel': the editorial life of John Prentiss, 1799-1846." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1972. xvi, 535p. NhKeS.
Keene Sentinel (newspaper). Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2882.

9506 PROPER, DAVID R. Aaron Hall: in appreciation, April 23, 1978. Keene: United Church of Christ, 1978. 7p. NhKe.
Congregational minister in Keene from 1777-1814.

9507 RILEY, DAVID. "His work was child's play." NHProfiles, 30 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 83-85.
Kingsbury Corporation, toy makers.

9508 SMART, JAMES G. Striving: Keene State College, 1909-1984; the history of a small public institution. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xxviii, 350p. NhHi. +

9509 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER, and LOIS K. STABLER. "'Girling of it' in eighteenth-century New Hampshire." DubSemPr (1985), 24-36.
References to courtship and sexual conduct in Abner Sanger's diary (entry 8901).

SEE ALSO entries 8689, 8798, 8800, 8901, 11194.

KENSINGTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9510 POTTS, NATHALIE S. Kensington, New Hampshire: 250 years, 1987. n.p., 1987. 41p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8919.

KINGSTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9511 JENNINGS, DANA ANDREW. "The back-roads people." New England Monthly, 6 (Mar. 1989), 66-68.
Memories of growing up poor in Kingston.

9512 SAFRAN, ROSE. "Picturesque Kingston." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1986), 16-20.
Includes historical information.

9513 WILSON, RODNEY M. A brief sketch of the history of the First Congregational Church, Kingston, New Hampshire; prepared for the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary. n.p., [1975?]. 15p. NhHi.

9514 LACONIA

LACONIA (BELKNAP CO.)

9514 BOLIAN, CHARLES E. "Weirs Beach: a preliminary report on the 1976 excavation." NHArcheol, No. 19 (1976-1977), 47-55.
Indian site.

9515 HART, DAVID McLAREN, AND ASSOCIATES. Slates, shingles & shakes: a renovation guide for Laconia's historic homes. Laconia: City of Laconia, 1978. 127p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch of Laconia.

9516 LACONIA, N.H. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. St. Joseph's Church, Laconia, New Hampshire. [Laconia: Citizen Publishing, 1979.] [53]p. NhHi.
Roman Catholic.

9517 LACONIA [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The John W. Busiel Mansion (1867), 30 Church Street, Laconia, New Hampshire: a Christmas tea and open house, 21 December 1980. Laconia, 1980. [4]p. NhHi.
Historical sketch of the house.

9518 LACONIA [N.H.] SAVINGS BANK. A century and a half of service: Laconia Savings Bank, 1831-1981; a mutual savings bank. Laconia, 1981. viii, 40p. NhHi.

9519 MILLHAM, PETER V. "The Belknap County 'temple of justice': a short history of the Belknap County Courthouse." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 25 (Jan. 1984), 73-74.

SEE ALSO entry 8892.

LANCASTER (COOS CO.)

9520 BAIRD, IRIS W. "Barker's Location." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 3 (Autumn 1983), 1, 3-4.
Early land grant.

9521 "THE CARNIVAL." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 3 (Winter 1983), 1, 3.
Lancaster Toboggan Club Winter Carnival (1888).

9522 "THE GARLAND Mill." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 2 (Autumn 1982), 1-2.
Sawmill, built ca. 1860.

9523 "GEORGE Van Dyke." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 4 (Autumn 1984), 1-2.
Lumberman (lived 1846-1909).

9524 KENT, M. FAITH. "David Greenleaf." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 4 (Autumn 1984), 3-4.
Ran an 18th-century gristmill.

9525 _____. "Emmons Stockwell of Lancaster, New Hampshire." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 3 (Summer 1983), 1-2.
1741-1819.

9526 _____. "Wilder-Holton House." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 1 (Summer 1981), 1-2.
Built 1780 and now owned by the society.

9527 LANCASTER, N.H. Historical sites & houses of Lancaster, New Hampshire, 1764-1964. Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr., 1964. 72p. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 4358 in the New Hampshire volume.

9528 "LANCASTER in the 1880's." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 4 (Winter 1984), 1-4.

9529 MUISE, JOANNE ROBERTS. "Making Roberts Motor Sales." Outlook, 10 (Fall 1984), 14-17.
Since 1911.

9530 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Bugbee-Towne mystery: Lancaster's most famous murders." Magnetic North, 6 (Summer 1988), 14-19, 21-23.
1880-1881.

9531 _____. "The haunting of Hannah Nute." Magnetic North, 5 (Autumn 1987), 49-50, 54.
1812.

9532 "RICHARD Peabody Kent." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 4 (Spring 1984), 1-4.
Businessman (lived 1805-1885).

9533 SCHURMAN, WILBUR M. "The Lancaster wonder course." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 3 (Summer 1983), 3.
Golf course, built in 1920s and closed in 1947.

9534 STEIN, CHARLES. "Jimmy King: life in the North Country from logger to Yankee trader." NHTimes, 10 (Supplement, Apr. 1, 1981), 2-4.
Born 1890.

9535 "TWO venerable institutions." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 3 (Spring 1983), 1-2.
Weeks Memorial Library and the Col. F. L. Town Community House.

9536 WHYTE, EDNA E. "The Lancaster Fair." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 2 (Summer 1982), 1-2, 4.

SEE ALSO entry 8543.

LANDAFF (GRAFTON CO.)

9537 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The woman who lived in three centuries." Magnetic North, 3 (Spring 1986), 37-38.
Susanna Brownson (1699-1802), who spent her last 20 years in Landaff.

SEE ALSO entries 8910-8911.

LEBANON (GRAFTON CO.)

9538 CARTER, H. W., AND SONS, LEBANON, N.H. 1859-1959: a century of service to clothing stores: H. W. Carter & Sons, Lebanon, New Hampshire. Lebanon, [1959]. [6]p. NhHi.
Clothing manufacturer.

9539 COBLEIGH, MARSHALL D. William H. Cotton: biographical sketch written for the New Hampshire Bar Association. n.p., [1904?]. [8]p. NhHi.
Lawyer (lived 1845-1904).

9540 DENSMORE Brick Co., making the world's hardest soft mud brick. Reprinted from December 27, 1927, Brick and Clay Record. n.p., n.d. [4]p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch.

9541 DOMINA, DONALD E. "The Thermal Dynamics Company." Insight, 1 (Spring 1982), 26-28.
"The world's leading manufacturer of plasma cutting and welding products" (founded 1957).

9542 DWINELL, LANE. "History of the Lebanon Congregational Church." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 10 (1968), [43-48].
Note: this item replaces entry 4408 in the New Hampshire volume.

9543 _____. "Lebanon industry and business, 1761-1961." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 3 (1961), [11-15].
Note: this item replaces entry 4409 in the New Hampshire volume.

9544 GIBSON, HAROLD K. "H. W. Carter & Sons in Lebanon." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 26-30.
See also entry 9538.

9545 GRANITE STATE FREE PRESS (newspaper). 150th anniversary (Supplement, June 30, 1911). 42p. NhHi.
150th anniversary of the town. Includes historical articles.

9546 LEBABON [N.H.] IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, INC. Souvenir programme, Lebanon Opera House...Monday, November 12, 1951. Lebanon, 1951. [14]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch of the organization.

9547 SMITH, HELEN K. "History of Lebanon." Insight (Spring 1984), 18-20.

9548 TOWNSEND, HARRY S. "Notes on Storrs Hill." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 4 (1962), [17-18].
Note: this item replaces entry 4462 in the New Hampshire volume.

LEE (STRAFFORD CO.)

9549 ALLAN, DAVID N. The annals of a country church: Lee, New Hampshire. n.p., [1984?]. 42p. NhHi.
Congregational.

9550 DETHLEFSEN, EDWIN STEWART. "The Clement site: features and artifacts." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 90-96.
Site of an unrecorded, 19th-century cemetery.

9551 _____, L. CABOT BRIGGS, and LEO P. BIESE. "The Clement site: analysis of skeletal material." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 86-90.

9552 POPE, LAURA. "Wadleigh Falls Island, NH 39-1: a preliminary site report." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 8-15.
Indian site.

9553 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "The Clement site: field investigation." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 79-86.

9554 SPINNEY, FRANK OAKMAN. "The Quaker Meeting House of Lee, New Hampshire." OTNE, 33 (1942-1943), 6-12.
Note: this item replaces entry 4459 in the New Hampshire volume.

LINCOLN (GRAFTON CO.)

9555 ADAMS, SHERMAN. "Linwood Medical Center--a community response." Outlook, 1 (Winter 1975), 28-30.
Built in 1973.

9556 BOWMAN, BARBARA. "A White Mountains showcase: the story of the Village." Outlook, 2 (Winter 1976), 12-14.
The Village at Loon Mountain, a resort development begun in 1972.

9557 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "J. E. Henry: profile of a logging legend." Magnetic North, 4 (Spring 1987), 33-38.
Lived 1831-1912.

9558 _____. "The missing doctors." Magnetic North, 4 (Winter 1986), 41, 43-47.
The two men died of exposure following a small-plane crash in Feb. 1959. Their bodies were not found until the following May.

SEE ALSO entries 8643, 8661, 9284, 9412, 10090.

LISBON (GRAFTON CO.)

9559 "EDWARD Everett Gates, a Democrat state senator for the Second District." GraniteStMag, 7 (Jan. 1913), 1-3.
Biographical sketch of Lisbon miller and grain dealer (born 1866).

9560 McKENZIE, CORLISS. "New England Electric Wire Company." Outlook, 8 (Fall 1982), 32-36.
Since 1898.

9561 MORRIS, GEORGE F. "Major Benjamin Whitcomb, ranger and partisan leader in the Revolution." HNH, 11 (Oct. 1955), 1-20.
1737-1828.

9562 PICKWICK, HAZEL ASH, MABEL S. JESSEMAN, and BARBARA JESSEMAN. Lisbon's ten score years, 1763-1963, plus one score more, 1963-1983. (1963) Sugar Hill: Harrison Printing House, 1983. 122p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4496 in the New Hampshire volume.

9563 WOOLSON, AUGUSTUS A. Reminiscences of Lisbon, N.H.: read at the annual meeting of the Board of Trade, 1912. Littleton: New Hampshire Courier Printing, 1912. 20p. NhD.

LITCHFIELD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9564 BUNKER, VICTORIA. "Two woodland components in Litchfield, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 29 (1988), 1-47.

9565 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "The Smolt site: seasonal occupation in the Merrimack Valley." NHArcheol, 24 (1983), 1-61.
Indian site.

LITTLETON (GRAFTON CO.)

9566 CLAY, PAUL R. Picturesque and progressive Littleton and the White Mountains.... (1898) Littleton: Littleton Area Historical Society, 1968. 76p. MeBr-Wright. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4505 in the New Hampshire volume.

9567 COVEY, KING L. "The formation of the Littleton Industrial Park." Outlook, 4 (Spring 1978), 8-9.
1974.

9568 DEABLER, LEROY. "The Littleton Hospital since 1906." Outlook, 9 (Fall 1983), 10-15.

9569 HEALD, FRANCES, MARY HEALD, EDWARD MASE, and LINDA CLARK McGOLDRICK. A walking tour of Main Street, Littleton, New Hampshire, offered by Littleton Chamber of Commerce, Littleton Historical Society, Littleton Tomorrow...the Pride Committee. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1983. Unp. NhHi.

9570 HOOD, JOHN R. "The White Mountain School." Outlook, 7 (Spring 1981), 12-15.
Private school, formerly St. Mary's in the Mountains.

9571 KINNE, NORMAN H. When my world was young. Bradford, Vt.: Fox Publishing, 1979. vi, 175p. NhHi. +

9572 LAKEWAY, MILDRED C. "History of Littleton." Outlook, 6 (Summer 1980), 8-12.

9573 LITTLETON, N.H. Littleton: crossroads of northern New Hampshire. John H. Colby, ed. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xv, 650p. NhHi. +

9574 McGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. Our first hundred years: the centennial history. Littleton: White Mountain School, 1986. 100p. NhHi.

9575 McINTOSH, JIM. "Showdown at Pattenville Draw." Magnetic North, 2 (Spring 1985), 11-13.
Controversy (1972-1984) over proposed location of a bridge on Interstate 93.

9576 OWEN, RICHARD. "Making Loon Mountain." Outlook, 7 (Spring 1981), 20-22.
Ski area, begun in 1965.

9577 TOPPING, ROBERT L. "The Norton Pike story." Outlook, 11 (Fall 1985), 18-21.
Manufacturer of sharpening stones and other abrasives.

9578 TREMBLAY, RICHARD. "Seeing the light with Northeast Glass." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 17-19.
Manufacturing and sales.

9579 WILLEY, WILBUR, NORMAN H. KINNE, and EDITH GOODELL MORRILL. "Ghost towns: remembering the Atlantis of the North Country." Magnetic North, 2 (Autumn 1984), 6-10.
Pattenville, displaced by construction of the Moore Dam (1950s).

SEE ALSO entry 8864.

LOW AND BURBANK'S GRANT (COOS CO.)

9580 PUTNAM, WILLIAM LOWELL. "Why Madison Springs? The beginning of the hut system." Appalachia, 47 (June 1988), 45-57.
First Appalachian Mountain Club hut (1888).

LYME (GRAFTON CO.)

9581 NICHOLS, GUY E. "Making Nichols Hardware Store." Insight, 1 (Spring 1982), 14-16.
Since 1945.

9582 WHITTEMORE, RUTH. Lyme Congregational Church, Lyme, New Hampshire, 1771-1971: compiled on the occasion of the bicentennial of the organization of the church, May 22, 1971.... Hanover: Roger Burt, 1971. 18p. NhHi.

LYNDEBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9583 SALISBURY, JESSIE. A quiet walk backward. Lyndeborough: Lyndeborough Historical Society, 1986. 32p. NhHi.
Historical sketch of the town.

MADISON (CARROLL CO.)

9584 GERRY, LEON O. Around Madison Corner: around 1860. Madison, 1979. 60p. NhHi.
Walking tour.

SEE ALSO entry 5809.

MANCHESTER (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9585 BROOKE, DAVID S. "Three early gifts to the gallery." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin, No. 3 (1971), unp.

9586 BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO. "Hon. Samuel Blodget, the pioneer of progress in the Merrimack Valley." GraniteStMag, 2 (July 1906), 5-13; (Aug. 1906), 63-74.
Builder of the Amoskeag Canal.

9587 CARLSON, CATHERINE. "Report on the faunal remains from the 1967-1969 excavations at the Smyth site (NH 38-4)." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 91-102.
Indian site.

9588 CARR, CAROLYN. "Double take: Master Otis Barton and his grandfather by William Merritt Chase." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (1984), 2-10.
1903 portrait of Otis Barton (1825-1913), Manchester merchant, and his grandson of the same name (born 1899), painted in New York City and now owned by the Currier Gallery.

9589 CASH, KEVIN RICHARD. Who the hell is William Loeb? Manchester: Amoskeag Pr., 1975. xii, 472, xxxii p. NhKeS. +
The controversial newspaper publisher, now deceased.

9590 DINCAUZE, DENA FERRAN. "The Neville site: 8000 years at Amoskeag." NHArcheol, No. 18 (Dec. 1975), 2-4.

9591 DOHERTY, M. BENIGNA. The first hundred years of the Manchester Sisters of Mercy, 1858-1958. [Manchester, 1968.] 277p. NhHi.

9592 MANCHESTER

9592 "THE ELMS." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 281-283.
Hotel in Goffe's Falls, Manchester. Note: this item replaces entry 3180 in the New Hampshire volume.

9593 FAIRLEE, GRAY. "Grave of a Revolutionary hero." GraniteStMag, 4 (July 1907), 17-19.
General John Stark.

9594 FITZPATRICK, MARY BLANCHE. "Response to unemployment: Manchester, New Hampshire, 1950-1959."Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. ix, 232p.

9595 FOSTER, DONALD W., VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON, and GEORGE PETER NICHOLAS II. "Ancient lifeways at the Smyth site." NHArcheol, 22, No. 2 (1981), 1-91.

9596 FOSTER, JOHN. "Henry W. Herrick." GraniteStMag, 2 (Sept. 1906), 137-146.
Biographical sketch of Manchester artist (died 1906).

9597 GRADY, DENISE. "Of hermits, horizons and Habitants." NHProfiles, 28 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 46-54, 65.
Photographer Ulric Bourgeois (early-20th century).

9598 _____. "Who killed David Longfellow?" NHProfiles, 28 (May 1979), 12-16.
1974 murder.

9599 HAEBLER, PETER. "Nativist riots in Manchester: an episode of Know-nothingism in New Hampshire." HNH, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 122-138.
1854.

9600 HANLAN, JAMES PATRICK. The working population of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1840-1886. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1981. xxi, 237p. MWA. +
See also next entry.

9601 _____. "The working population of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1840-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1979. 438p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 11A (1980), 5978. See also preceding entry.

9602 HAREVEN, TAMARA K. Family time and industrial time: the relationship between the family and work in a New England industrial community. Cambridge [U.K.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1982. xviii, 474p. NhHi. +

9603 _____, and LOUISE A. TILLY. "Mediazione familiare e donne sole: il caso di Manchester e Roubaix, due centri dell'industria tessile." Memoria: Rivista di Storia dell Donne [Italy], 10 (1984), 58-72.
Family mediation and single women: the case of Manchester and Roubaix, France, two textile centers.

9604 HAREVEN, TAMARA K., and RANDOLPH LANGENBACH. "Amoskeag: one worker's view." NHProfiles, 28 (Feb.-Mar. 1979), 58-61.
Mary Cunion (1885-1974).

9605 _____. "Voices of a vanished Amoskeag." American Heritage, 29 (Dec. 1978), 14-25.
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company.

9606 HUSE, WILLIAM H. "A New Hampshire artist." GraniteStMag, 2 (Oct. 1906), 183-187.
J. Warren Thyng.

9607 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "The Currier: fifty years of fine arts." NHProfiles, 28 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 21-31.
Currier Gallery of Art.

9608 KANZLER, EILEEN McAULIFFE. "Processes of immigration: the Franco-Americans of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1875-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Illinois State Univ., 1982. 277p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2065.

9609 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Prehistoric pottery at the Smyth site." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 31-48.

9610 _____, and DONALD W. FOSTER. "The Smyth site (NH 38-4): research in progress." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1980), 44-54.

9611 KIDDER, JOSEPH. "The Christmases of Joseph Kidder." NHEchoes, 4 (Nov.-Dec. 1973), 14-16.
Excerpts from his diary (1840-1890).

9612 KORZENIK, DIANA. Drawn to art: a nineteenth-century dream. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1985. 279p. MB. +
Cross family of Manchester.

9613 McDONOUGH, MADRIENNE C. "Corridors: memories of a Catholic convent." HNH, 33 (Fall 1978), 233-245.
Author lived in Mount St. Mary Convent as a child (1902-1909).

9614 McKEON, VALERIE ANN. "The founding of Saint Anselm: New Hampshire's first Catholic college." HNH, 41 (Spring-Summer 1986), 21-44.
See also next entry.

9615 _____. "History of Saint Anselm College: 1889-1985." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 485p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3628.

9616 MANCHESTER, N.H. ASSUMPTION GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Assumption Greek Orthodox Church: celebrating our 50th year. n.p., [1986]. 215p. NhHi.

9617 MANCHESTER, N.H. ST. MARIE CHURCH. Under Mary's protection, 1880-1980: Saint Marie Parish, Manchester, N.H.; souvenir album of centennial celebrations. n.p., [1980?]. 52p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch, text in French and English.

9618 MANCHESTER [N.H.] HISTORIC ASSOCIATION. The world of Henry W. Herrick: an exhibition of his watercolors, 1969-1970. Manchester, [1969?]. 40p. NhHi. +
Manchester artist (lived 1824-1906).

9619 MANNION, PATRICIA GELINAS. Newton's Fish Market: quality & tradition; 100 years, a heritage. A history of a business in New Hampshire. Manchester: E. S. Newton Co., 1983. 19p. NhHi.

9620 MARCHESSEAULT, ANITA. "Music education in the schools of Manchester, New Hampshire, from 1850 to 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. 737p.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1770.

9621 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "The Cohas Brook site (NH 45-24), Manchester, New Hampshire: a preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1978-1979), 1-30.
Indian site.

9622 PALACE THEATRE BOARD, MANCHESTER, N.H. Palace Theatre history. n.p., [1983]. Unp. NhM.

9623 PERREAULT, ROBERT B. Elphège-J. Daignault et le mouvement sentinelliste à Manchester, New Hampshire. Bedford: National Materials Development Center, 1981. 243p. NhHi. +
Elphège J. Daignault and the Sentinellist movement in Manchester. See also entry 10879.

9624 _____. "A Franco-American experience." Manchester Journal, 8 (Nov. 30, 1983), 1-2, 10, 23.

9625 _____. "The Franco-Americans." Ovo Magazine, 12, No. 46 (1982), 14-46.
In Manchester.

9626 _____. "In the eyes of her father: a portrait of Grace Matalious." HNH, 35 (Fall 1980), 318-327.
George DeRepentigny.

9627 POPE, LAURA. "A Franco-American retrospective." NHProfiles, 35 (Sept. 1986), 12-14, 17-19.
Alice Olivier's recollections.

9628 ST. CYR, MARGARET. "Barbara Green and the New Hampshire Room." NHEchoes, 4 (May-June 1973) 11-15.
Reference librarian of the Manchester City Library.

9629 SAMSON, GARY. "Ulric Bourgeois: a Franco-American photographer, 1874-1963." Ovo Magazine, 12, No. 46 (1982), 6-13.

9630 "THE SMYTH Tower." GraniteStMag, 2 (Aug. 1906), 106.

9631 SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE PLANNING COMMISSION. Early 20th century storefronts and streetscapes in Manchester, N.H.: opportunities for historic conservation and downtown revitalization. Manchester, 1983. Var. p. NhM.

9632 SPENCE, JACK. "Wright was right for them." NHProfiles, 27 (Dec. 1978), 16-19.
Zimmerman House, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1951.

9633 TROTTIER, MAURICE. Paroisse Sainte-Marie: le centenaire d'une étoille de Dieu, 1880-1980. Manchester: Lafayette Publishers, 1980. 173p. NhM.
Text in French and English.

9634 WINTER, EUGENE. "The Smyth site at Amoskeag Falls: a preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 18 (Dec. 1975), 5-17.

9635 WOMEN'S AID HOME, MANCHESTER, N.H. History of the Women's Aid Home. Hooksett: Mar-Don Printing, 1979. 108p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8633, 8725, 8790, 8816, 8822, 8827, 8852, 8914, 8916.

9636 MARLBOROUGH

MARLBOROUGH (CHESHIRE CO.)

9636 MARLBOROUGH [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Marlborough recollections: being a gathering of myths & tales and an accounting of cellar holes, abandoned sites & moved buildings in Marlborough, New Hampshire. Marlborough, 1986. iv, 72p. NhHi.

9637 OPPLER, ALFRED C. "The duchess of Stone Pond." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 89-116.
Mrs. Justine F. Kershaw, a summer resident, who befriended the author and other refugees from Nazi Germany. Written with Ellen C. Oppler.

9638 SKINAS, DAVID C. "The Wadleigh Falls site (NH 39-1): a preliminary report of the 1980 excavations." NHArcheol, No. 22 (1981), 16-30.

MARLOW (CHESHIRE CO.)

9639 CAMERON, CAL. 200th anniversary program, Old Home Day, August 19, 1961. Marlow, N.H., 1761-1961. With an historical sketch.... Marlow: Marlow Old Home Day Association, 1961. [8]p. NhHi.

9640 MARLOW, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The town of Marlow, New Hampshire. n.p., [1976]. [30]p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch, reprinted from preceding entry.

9641 MARLOW [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Marlow Village: a guide to its historic & commercial sites. n.p., n.d. [4]p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch of the village.

MARTIN'S LOCATION (COOS CO.)

9642 CROSS, GEORGE N. Dolly Copp and the pioneers of the Glen. Baltimore: Day, 1927. 31p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 1776 in the New Hampshire volume.

MASON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9643 HILL, CHARLES E., and JOHN B. HILL. Ebenezer Hill: the little minister of Mason, N.H.; a sketch by Charles E. Hill; a genealogy by John B. Hill. N.Y.: Tobias A. Wright, 1923. 82p. NhHi. +
Hill (lived 1766-1854) was a minister in Mason for 64 years.

9644 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "The original Uncle Sam." The Olden Time, 1 (Feb. 1949), [6-8].
Samuel Wilson of Mason.

9645 RUSSELL, JASON ALMUS. "'Don't kick the salt.'" NHEchoes, 5 (Dec. 1974), 12-15.
Recollections of a country store owned by author's family.

MEREDITH (BELKNAP CO.)

9646 "THE BUSINESS men of Meredith." The Hamptonia, 19 (May 1901), 14-17.
Graduates of what is now New Hampton School.

9647 FLATHER, RANDOLPH. "The legend of Dolly Dutton." NHProfiles, 35 (Oct. 1986), 100-103.
19th-century ferry boat operator on Lake Winnipesaukee.

9648 HEALD, BRUCE D. New Hampshire learnin' days: Dudley Leavitt, "Master" (1772-1851). Vol. I: an historic review. Meredith: Heald Enterprises, 1987. Unp. NhHi.
Teacher and author/publisher of Leavitt's farmers' almanac.

9649 "JOSEPH Plumer, a hermit." The Hamptonia, 4 (June 1886), 95-97.
Meredith resident (died 1862).

9650 MEREDITH, N.H. TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Trinity Episcopal Church, Meredith, New Hampshire: commemorating "the chapel on the hill" (1948-1973). n.p., [1973?]. [4]p. NhHi.

9651 SMITH, MAURICE P., and MRS. MAURICE P. SMITH. Historical sketch of Meredith Center Church. n.p., 1968. [6]p. NhHi.
Freewill Baptist.

9652 THE STORY of Clough Park, Meredith, N.H. Manchester, n.d. [14]p. Nh.

9653 THREE MILE ISLAND CAMP, MEREDITH, N.H. A history of Three Mile Island Camp. Larry Rogovin, ed. n.p., 1983. vi, 205p. MeBr-Wright.
Appalachian Mountain Club facility on island in Lake Winnipesaukee.

SEE ALSO entry 8892.

MIDDLETON (STRAFFORD CO.)

9654 CASAVANT, FLORENCE E. The history of Middleton, New Hampshire, from the first settlement to the present time. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1976. 56p. NhHi.

9655 100th anniversary of Middleton Old Home Day, 1866-1966. n.p., [1966?]. [24]p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8543.

MILAN (COOS CO.)

9656 CROTEAU, AVIS A. "The story of Milan." Outlook, 7 (Spring 1981), 24-27.

MILFORD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9657 GOODWIN, DAVID, JR. Historical sketch of the town of Milford, New Hampshire. Milford: Milford Historical Society, 1987. 13, [56]p. NhHi.
Published ed. of Goodwin's journal (1846-1859).

9658 WRIGHT, WINIFRED A. The granite town: Milford, New Hampshire, 1901-1978. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1979. viii, 549p. NhHi. +

MILTON (STRAFFORD CO.)

9659 LAMB, PIETER. "The New Hampshire Farm Museum." Forest Notes, 138 (Fall 1979), 18-20.
Established in 1970.

9660 WEEKS, SILAS B., RICHARD DOWNEY, and HENRY W. CORROW. Nute Ridge revisited. Durham: Univ. of New Hampshire, Cooperative Extension Service, 1967. 12p. NhPl. +
Part of Milton.

MOULTONBOROUGH (CARROLL CO.)

9661 BENSON, MARY BLAKE. "Grand old Red Hill." GraniteMo, 50 (1918), 183-185.
Note: this item replaces entry 1962 in the New Hampshire volume.

9662 HEWINS, GILBERT M. The mountain people of Moultonborough. Moultonborough: Moultonborough Historical Society, 1980. 24p. NhHi. +

9663 MOULTONBOROUGH, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. America's bicentennial celebration in Moultonborough, New Hampshire, July 30, 31 & August 1, 1976. Laconia: Tyler Pr., 1976. [34]p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch of the town.

9664 STEVENS, FRANCES A. As I remember: Moultonborough, New Hampshire. Moultonborough, 1987 178p. NhHi. +

9665 WINDEMERE. n.p., n.d. [12]p. NhHi.
Victorian summer estate on Long Island, Lake Winnipesaukee.

NASHUA (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9666 BIRKNER, MICHAEL J. "That defining moment: the 1980 Nashua debate." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 283-296.
Between Ronald Reagan and George Bush in the Republican Presidential Primary.

9667 FLATHER, RANDOLPH. "Thirteen! A Nashua boy's coming of age in 1913." NHProfiles, 36 (May 1987), 40-43.
Autobiographical.

9668 GLAUBER, ROBIN ROTH. "Ethnic group and social class variations in households and families of Nashua, New Hampshire, 1850-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1982. 212p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2117.

9669 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. Archeological study of Nashua, New Hampshire, December 1984. n.p.: [State Cooperative Regional Archeology Plan, 1984?]. Var. p. NhHi.
Indian sites.

9670 NASHUA

9670 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "The Lund collection: Nashua, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 71-79.
Indian artifacts recovered from the Lund Farm in Nashua and later donated to the Nashua Historical Society.

9671 NASHUA, N.H. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Church tricentennial, 1685-1985: the First Church of Nashua, N.H., Congregational-U.C.C. Nashua: Puritan Pr., 1985. 80p. NhNa.

9672 NASHUA, N.H. INFANT JESUS CHURCH. 75th anniversary of Infant Jesus Parish, 1909-1984. n.p., 1984. 102p. NhNa.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

9673 NASHUA, N.H. ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CHURCH. St. Francis Xavier, Nashua, New Hampshire: centennial, 1885-1985. n.p., 1985. 50p. NhHi.
Roman Catholic.

9674 NASHUA, N.H. ST. PHILIP GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Commemorative album, Saint Philip Greek Orthodox Church, Nashua, New Hampshire, 1982. Samuel W. Kourchalakos and Cosmos E. Marandos, eds. n.p., [1982?]. [190]p. NhHi.
Text in Greek and English.

9675 NASHUA [N.H.] TELEGRAPH (newspaper). The Nashua Telegraph 150th anniversary edition, 1832-1982 (Oct. 19, 1982). 312p. Nh.
Includes historical articles.

9676 PARKER, EDWARD E. "In the days of Lovewell, Part I: John Lovewell, Sr." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 89-99.
Early settler (died 1754).

9677 PAUL, ROD. "Nashua: it began as a tiny hamlet called Dunstable." NHTimes, 8 (Feb. 28, 1979), 2-5.

9678 PRESTON, JO ANNE. "Learning a trade in industrializing New England: the expedition of Hannah and Mary Adams to Nashua, New Hampshire, 1833-1834." HNH, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 24-44.
The sisters, from Derry, N.H., were apprenticed to a milliner and a tailor.

9679 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "A Lithuanian legacy: recollections of Jasper Grigas." NHProfiles, 36 (Oct. 1987), 99-101.

9680 STEARNS, EZRA S. "Deposition of John Lovewell, Sr." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 100-103.
Author seeks to show that Lovewell, while a centenarian, was not as old as he claimed.

9681 THERIAULT, GEORGE FRENCH. The Franco-Americans in a New England community: an experiment in survival. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. vi, 569p. NhHi.
+
Also published under the title, Experiment in survival: a study of the Franco-Americans in New England (1981). See also next entry.

9682 _____. "The Franco-Americans in a New England community: an experiment in survival." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1951.
See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 8633.

NELSON (CHESHIRE CO.)

9683 MAHNKE, SUSAN. "Nelson, New Hampshire." Yankee, 49 (Sept. 1985), 104-113, 226-228.

9684 NELSON, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Nelson Congregational Church bicentennial, 1781-1981. n.p., [1981?]. 22p. NhHi.

9685 TOLMAN, F. B. "A pajama party at the Ladies' Aid." Yankee, 43 (Mar. 1979), 72-75, 132.
1940.

NEW BOSTON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9686 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. Molly Stark Cannon. n.p., 1982. [12]p. NhHi.
Captured at Battle of Bennington and given to the New Boston Artillery Company.

9687 CLARK, RHODA SHAW. "Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, forever": First Presbyterian Church, 1763-1988. New Boston: Community Church of New Boston, 1988. 16p. NhHi.

9688 DAVIS, RENA. New Boston Artillery Company, 50 years: New Boston, N.H., 1938-1988. n.p., [1988?]. 25p. NhHi.

9689 NEW BOSTON, N.H. Old Folks' Day reports. Manchester: John B. Clarke, 1895-1909. 14v. NhHi. +
Primarily biographical sketches of New Boston residents. Note: this item replaces entry 5120 in the New Hampshire volume.

9690 O'DONNELL, DICK. "The firing of the Molly Stark." Council on America's Military Past, Journal, 14, No. 2 (1986), 45-51.

9691 POTTER, JANE S., and PATRICIA HUME. "The Jim Dodge site (NH37-12)." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 63-70.
Indian site.

9692 SIMPSON, MABELLE CALDWELL. Faith with muscle. Boston: Spaulding, 1977. 310p. NhNB.
Includes a history of the town and biographical sketches.

SEE ALSO entry 8914.

NEW CASTLE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9693 BALLINGALL, H. M. S. "Mr. and Mrs. Smith and the gala days of Wentworth-by-the Sea." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1986), 34-37.
Resort hotel.

9694 LIBBY, STEVE. "Puritan simplicity." NHProfiles, 32 (Winter 1983), 64.
New Castle Congregational Church.

9695 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "Lithobolia." The Olden Time, 1 (Mar. 1949), [8-12].
"Stone-throwing devil" in 17th-century New Castle.

9696 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part I: Fort Stark. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 158p.NhHi.
Includes historical sketch and report of archaeological survey.

9697 _____. State coastal properties project. Part III: Clampit and Leach's islands. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 63p. NhHi.

NEW DURHAM (STRAFFORD CO.)

9698 CLOUTMAN, MARY. "Colonel Thomas Tash." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 12-14.
1722-1809.

9699 HAYES, G. "The old powder mill." NHProfiles, 36 (July 1987), 114-115.

NEW HAMPTON (BELKNAP CO.)

9700 BROWN, HENRY W. "Historical sketch of Gordon-Nash Library." The Hamptonia, 32 (Feb. 1912), 4-5.

9701 _____. "Our athletic history." The Hamptonia, 29 (Nov. 1908), 3-4; (Jan. 1909), 4-5; (Apr. 1909), 5-6; (June 1909), 4-6.
New Hampton Literary Institution, now New Hampton School.

9702 BURLEIGH, C. B. "The birth of the Hamptonia." The Hamptonia, 6 (Apr. 1888), 87-90.
Student periodical. Article reprinted in ibid., 43 (Winter 1922), 3-6.

9703 CHADWICK, LYDIA REMICK. "Memories of the N.H.L.I." The Hamptonia, 20 (June 1901), 14-15.
New Hampton Literaty Institution (now New Hampton School) in the 1850s and 1860s.

9704 CLARK, A. CHESTER. "Notes on the Social Fraternity and the fraters." The Hamptonia, 18 (Nov. 1899), 21-24; (Mar. 1900), 73-76.

9705 CLARK, E. C. "Historical sketch of the Literary Adelphi." The Hamptonia, 1 (June 11, 1883), 2-6.
Student society at what is now the New Hampton School.

9706 CLARK, MARY LATHAM. "First impressions of New Hampton (1853)." The Hamptonia, 28 (June 1908), 4-5.
As a teacher at what is now New Hampton School.

9707 _____. "New Hampton in '53." The Hamptonia, 28 (May 1908), 2-4.
I.e., the school.

9708 "HISTORICAL sketch of the N.H.L.I." The Hamptonia, 26 (Nov. 1905), 9-12.

9709 NEW HAMPTON

9709 "HISTORICAL sketch of the Social Fraternity." The Hamptons, 1 (Mar. 25, 1883), 3-8.
Literary society founded in 1830 at what is now the New Hampton School.

9710 HOWE, JAMES A. "Some of New Hampton's great teachers." The Hamptonia, 23 (June 1903), 9-10.
Five members of the Stanton family who taught at the New Hampton Literary Institution.

9711 HUCKINS, SUSIE L. "Student life and customs of New Hampton in the past." The Hamptonia, 36 (Feb. 1916), 3-4.

9712 LEWIS, EDWIN C. "New Hampton Literary Institution in 1853 and 1903." The Hamptonia, 24 (Oct. 1903), 4-6.

9713 [_____.] "New Hampton Village from 1847 to 1852." Laconia Democrat (Jan. 14, 21, 28, Feb. 4, 11, 18, 25, Mar. 4, 11, 1898).
Series of newspaper articles.

9714 _____. "New Hampton memories." Laconia Democrat (Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 10, 24, Dec. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 1905; Jan. 12, 19, 26, Feb. 2, 9, 16, Mar. 9, 16, 23, Apr. 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 1, 8, 15, 22, 1906).
Series of newspaper articles.

9715 MATTHEWS, JEANETTE C. History of the Gordon-Nash Library, New Hampton, N.H. (1954) New Hampton: Gordon-Nash Library, 1965. 68p. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 5189 in the New Hampshire volume.

9716 MOSHER, FRANCES STEWART. "Reminiscences." The Hamptonia, 24 (Jan. 1904), 13-14.
Memories of student life at what is now New Hampton School before and during the Civil War.

9717 "NEW Hampton Institution." The Hamptonia, 6 (June 1888), 147-150.

9718 PRESTON, F. W., and GEORGE NEALLY PRESTON. "Who founded the Social Fraternity?" The Hamptonia, 17 (Apr. 1899), 75-76.

9719 "Rev. Prof. A. B. Meservey." The Hamptonia, 6 (June 1888), 159-160.
Teacher and principal (born 1831) at what became the New Hampton School.

9720 SWAIN, CLARENCE G. Address: delivered at the N.H.L.I. centennial." The Hamptonia, 42, No. 2 (1922), 3-9.

9721 "UNCLE Shores." The Hamptonia, 26 (Nov. 1905), 2-4.
William Shores, Jr., a New Hampton "character" of about "70 years ago."

9722 WATERMAN, GRANVILLE C. "The influence of the New Hampton Literary and Biblical Institution on the Free Baptist denomination." The Hamptonia, 23 (June 1903), 3-4.

9723 WENTWORTH, JOHN. "Early New Hampton." The Hamptonia, 4 (Oct. 1885), 5-6; (Mar. 1886), 64-66; (June 1886), 94-95; 5 (Nov. 1886), 4-5.
Author's recollections of student days at what is now New Hampton school. Second, 3d, and 4th installments entitled "New Hampton in 1830"; "New Hampton in 1831"; and "New Hampton in 1832."

9724 [WHITE, GEORGE L.] "New Hampton sketches." Bristol Enterprise (Jan. 25, Feb. 2, 9, 16, 23, Mar. 9, 16, 30, Apr. 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 18, 25, June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, July 13, 20, 27, Aug. 3, 17, 31, Sept. 7, 21, 28, Oct. 12, 19, Nov. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 1905; Feb. 22, Apr. 5, May 10, 1906).
Series of newspaper articles.

SEE ALSO entry 9646.

NEW IPSWICH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9725 FINEBERG, ELLEN. "Barrett House, New Ipswich, New Hampshire." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 645-647.

9726 SKETCH of the life of John Preston of New Ipswich, N.H. Greenville: Pr. of Frank H. Merriam, 1886. 12p. NhHi.
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Hillsborough County (1885).

NEW LONDON (MERRIMACK CO.)

9727 ANDLER, KENNETH. An historical sketch of the Church of the Good Shepherd United Methodist Church, Newport, New Hampshire. Newport: Barrett Pr., 1973. 21p. NhHi.

9728 CHATELLIER, MARGARET. [Untitled series of articles on New London history.] Concord Daily Monitor (Jan. 16, 22, 29, Feb. 5, 13, 1968).

9729 [COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE, NEW LONDON, N.H.] After fifteen years: the story of Colby Junior College, 1928-1943. New London, 1943. 24p. NhHi.

9730 DeVRIES, MARY A., and VIRGINIA D. SCOTT. "Hello...my name is Charlie Jobes." NHEchoes, 3 (May-June 1972), 30-35.
Longtime actor at New London Barn Playhouse.

9731 MULLER, NANCY C. "Colby-Sawyer College history." Insight (Spring 1985), 16-19.

9732 NEW LONDON, N.H. HISTORY AND ARCHIVES COMMITTEE. 200th birthday historical sketches of New London, New Hampshire, 1779-1979. Mary S. Petersen and Mildred Crockett Tunis, eds. New London: Country Pr., 1977-1978. 2v. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 5233 in the New Hampshire volume.

9733 NEW LONDON, N.H. SCYTHEVILLE-ELKINS SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Reflections in a millpond: stories of Scytheville-Elkins, 1835-1985. William R. Millar, ed. Barre, Vt., 1984. 136p. NhHi.
Village of Scytheville was renamed Elkins in 1896.

9734 NEW LONDON, N.H. 200TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. New London, New Hampshire: the first 200 years. J. Duane Squires and Harold F. Smith, eds. New London: Country Pr., 1980. 83p. NhHi.

9735 NEW LONDON [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A visit to New London in the 19th century. Frederick Cole, ed. New London: Country Pr., 1975. [16]p. NhHi.

9736 SALATHE, KARL M. "The journey of J. Duane Squires." NHEchoes, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1971), 49-55.
Professor and historian.

9737 SQUIRES, J. DUANE. The history of the First Baptist Church of New London, New Hampshire, 1788-1978. New London: Country Pr., 1979. 54p. MBNEH. +
Note: this item replaces entry 5242 in the New Hampshire volume.

9738 TUNIS, MILDRED CROCKETT. Old Main Street, New London, N.H. n.p., 1965. Unp. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 5245 in the New Hampshire volume.

9739 _____. The Revolutionary War soldiers of New London, N.H. New London: Bicentennial Committee, 1975. Unp. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 5246 in the New Hampshire volume.

9740 _____. [Untitled series of historical articles.] Blackwater Gazette (Sept. 9, Oct. 7, Dec. 16, 1976; June 30, July 14, 28, Aug. 11, 25, Sept. 8, 22, Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 1, 15, 1977; Jan. 12, 26, Feb. 10, 23, Mar. 9, 23, Apr. 6, 20, May 4, 18, June 2, 15, 29, 1978).

SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8787.

NEWFIELDS (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9741 "A WATERCOLOR by Childe Hassam." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (Mar. 1963), unp.
Entitled, "Newfields, New Hampshire" (1906).

NEWINGTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9742 DUNBAR, MICHAEL. "Newington's old parsonage." Early American Life, 18, (Apr. 1987), 42-45, 74.

9743 ROWE, JOHN FRINK. Newington, New Hampshire; a heritage of independendce since 1630. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. ix, 328p. NhHi. +

NEWMARKET (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9744 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS, and MARY BETH McALLISTER. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archeology: Wentworth Chiswell, Esquire." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 73-79.
1746-1817.

9745 GETCHELL, SYLVIA FITTS. The tide turns on the Lamphrey: vignettes in the life of a river; history of Newmarket, New Hampshire. Newmarket: S. F. Getchell, 1984. vi, 313p. MB.

NEWPORT (SULLIVAN CO.)

9746 ALLEN, R. W. "Parthenia E. Hurd-Allen." GraniteStMag, 4 (Dec. 1907), 272-281.
Biographical sketch of Newport resident (1816-1907).

9747 NEWPORT

9747 BACHMAN, BENJAMIN. "Last train to Newport." NHProfiles, 28 (Oct. 1979), 48-51.

9748 [BARLOW, JOHN WILLIAM.] First Baptist Church bi-centennial, Newport, N.H., 1779- n.p., [1979?]. 12p. NhHi. +

9749 EDES, SAMUEL HARCOURT. History of the South Congregational Church and society, Newport, New Hampshire, 1779-1954; prepared for the 175th anniversary of the society. n.p., [1954?]. NhHi.

9750 THE FINNISH Society Hall, Newport, New Hampshire. Hanover: Dartmouth College Museum & Galleries, 1979. [3]p. NhHi.

9751 JAMES, WILBERT H. "The Newport Rotary Club." Insight (Spring 1984), 32-34.

9752 NOYES, RICHARD. "A note on a founding father's library: the books of Benjamin Giles." HNH, 34 (Fall-Winter 1979), 244-252.
Lived 1717-1787.

NEWTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9753 HOLMES, PAUL E. "The Harvey Mitchell site (NH 46-12), Newton Junction, N.H." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 64-90.
Indian site.

NORTH HAMPTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9754 HOBBS, STILLMAN MOULTON. The way it was in North Hampton: some history, sketches, and reminiscences that illuminate the times of a New Hampshire seacoast town. Seabrook: Withey Pr., 1978. ix, 94p. NhHi. +

9755 TARDIFF, OLIVE R. "What's an icehouse?" NHEchoes, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1972), 51-56.
Ice cutting business of the Lamprey family of North Hampton.

NORTHUMBERLAND (COOS CO.)

9756 BURNS, LILLIAN A. A peculiar people, phase I and II. Whitefield, 1973. 78p. NhD.
Recollections of life in the Lost Nation section of Northumberland.

SEE ALSO entry 8905.

NORTHWOOD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9757 GRANO, THEODORA F. E. History of the First Baptist Church of Northwood, N.H., 1779-1979. n.p., [1979?]. 10p. NhHi.

NOTTINGHAM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9758 SCALES, JOHN. "General Joseph Cilley." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 177-184, 233-240; 6 (1910-1911), 73-80, 117-124, 145-160, 281-284.
Revolutionary War officer and his family.

SEE ALSO entry 9189.

ORANGE (GRAFTON CO.)

9759 CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH EDGAR. To the summit of Cardigan, by the Nomad. n.p.: Rosemary Pr., 1922. [5]p. NhD.
Account of a climb of Mount Cardigan. Reprinted from Boston Evening Transcript (Aug. 15, 1921).

9760 FOWLER, WILLIAM D. "Cardigan beginnings." Appalachia, 44 (Winter 1983), 133-148.
Skiing on Mount Cardigan.

9761 MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD. "Cardigan Mountain." Appalachia, 23 (June 1941), 344-354.
Historical sketch.

ORFORD (GRAFTON CO.)

9762 "AN ARCHITECTURAL treasure in New Hampshire." Ford Times, 68 (June 1975), 24-27.
The houses of Orford Ridge.

9763 BICKFORD, ELIZABETH EMMA. The little girl of long ago. Boston: Bruce Humphries, [1956]. 73p. NhD.
Autobiographical (ca. 1890s).

9764 GETMAN, FREDERICK H. Samuel Morey, a pioneer of science in America. Bruges, Belgium: Saint Catherine Pr., n.d. [25]p. NhD. +
Morey was the inventor of an early steamboat. Reprinted from Osiris, 1 (Jan. 1936), 278-302.

OSSIPEE (CARROLL CO.)

9765 COOK, EDWARD MARKS, JR. Ossipee, New Hampshire, 1785-1985: a history. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1989. DLC.
Pagination not available.

9766 NICKERSON, MARION L. Bearcamp River House. n.p., [1985]. 40p. NhHi.
19th-century hotel.

PEMBROKE (MERRIMACK CO.)

9767 MANN, JENNIFER K. Building Pembroke: the evolution of a landscape. n.p.: [Old Suncook Vitalization Committee, 1985?] iii, 27p. NhHi.

PETERBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9768 BILL, EMME, and LISA POINSOT. "An ethnohistoric perspective on male/female roles as expressed in a New England cemetery." Man in the Northeast, No. 17 (Spring 1979), 158-166.
In Peterborough.

9769 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY. "Collision at Nahor: an historical review." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Fall 1979), 27-30.
Train wreck (1929).

9770 MacDOWELL COLONY, PETERBOROUGH, N.H. The MacDowell Colony: a history of its development and architecture. Peterborough, 1981. 84p. NhHi.

9771 RESCH, JOHN P. "The Continentals of Peterborough, New Hampshire: pension records as a source for local history." Prologue, 16 (Fall 1984), 169-183.
Revolutionary War soldiers.

9772 ROBERTS, D. W. "Peterborough." NHProfiles, 35 (Oct. 1986), 32-33, 35-36, 38.
Includes historical information.

9773 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "The Mormon invasion of Peterborough in 1844." The Olden Time, 1 (Mar. 1949), [13-17].

PINKHAM'S GRANT (COOS CO.)

9774 BLACK, JANE ATWOOD. "Hutmen F: Pinkham Notch Camp in the Forties." Appalachia, 46 (June 1987), 52-62; (Dec. 1987), 35-51.

9775 DAMP, EDWARD. "Of mules, mice, and Madison." Appalachia, 43 (Dec. 1980), 54-61.
Pinkham Notch (ca. 1940).

9776 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "The perils of early travel in Porky Gulch." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 29 (Summer 1988), 26-27.

PITTSBURG (COOS CO.)

9777 CANBY, PETER. "Birthplace of the Connecticut." Audubon Magazine, 85 (May 1983), 76-85.
Historical sketch of the town.

9778 CONVERSE, ALICE R. A history of Farnham Memorial Methodist Church of Pittsburg, New Hampshire, 1875-1950. Canaan, Vt.: Canaan High School, 1950. [17]p. NhHi.

9779 JOOS, DENNIS. "The Indian Stream Republic: rebellion in the North Country." NHProfiles, 36 (June 1987), 128-132.
1830s.

9780 PARK, EDWARDS. "Short, happy life of a tiny state within the United States." Smithsonian, 14 (May 1983), 87-95.
Indian Stream Republic.

9781 RHODES, WALTER J., JR. "The Indian Stream Republic." Benchmark, 3 (Dec. 1978), 60-64.

PITTSFIELD (MERRIMACK CO.)

9782 HIGHLIGHTS of Pittsfield at the turn of the century (1900-1930): an oral history. Volume 1. n.p., [1982?]. 48p. NhHi.
Melissa Winchester, et al., project directors.

9783 WELCH, ASHTON E. "Globe of New Hampshire." NHEchoes, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 24-30.
Globe Manufacturing Company, skiwear maker.

9784 PLAINFIELD

PLAINFIELD (SULLIVAN CO.)

9784 ADAMS, ADELINE. "The art of Maxfield Parrish." American Magazine of Art, 9 (Jan. 1918), 85-101.
Painter and illustrator (lived 1870-1966).

9785 ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE. "The return of Maxfield Parrish." Show, 4 (May 1964), 62-67.
Biographical sketch.

9786 BARTON, PHYLLIS. "The house that Maxfield Parrish built." Southwest Art, 8 (Sept. 1978), 68-74.

9787 _____. "Maxfield Parrish--America's golden giant." Southwest Art, 5 (Jan. 1976), 54-61.

9788 BERMAN, AVIS. "Maxfield Parrish: the importance of make-believe." Arts & Antiques, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 86-93.

9789 BRINTON, CHRISTIAN. "A master of make-believe." Century Illustrated Magazine, 84 (July 1912), 340-352.
Maxfield Parrish.

9790 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "Ernest Harold Baynes." Plain Facts, 5 (Nov. 1985), 7-8.
Naturalist and author (1868-1925).

9791 _____. "A museum for Maxfield Parrish." The Art Gallery, 21 (Aug.-Sept. 1978), 57-58, 60-63.

9792 COLEMAN, W. S. "Rev. Charles Frederick Robinson." The Hamptonia, 21 (Feb. 1901), 20-21.
Congregational minister (born 1866).

9793 DANIELS, BLANCHE L. "'Old time industries' of Plainfield." Plain Facts, 3 (July-Aug. 1983), 17-20.

9794 DENNIS, LEE. "The dreamlike world of Maxfield Parrish." Collectibles Illustrated, 2 (Mar.-Apr. 1983), 24-27, 64, 70.

9795 DUNCAN, FRANCES. "Maxfield Parrish's home and how he built it--art in craftsmanship." The Country Calendar, 1 (Sept. 1905), 435-437.

9796 FERRY, LES ALLEN. "Maxfield Parrish's New Hampshire." NHProfiles, 27 (Nov. 1978), 32-35.

9797 GLUECK, GRACE. "Maxfield Parrish." American Heritage, 22 (Dec. 1970), 16-27, 96.

9798 GOMES, ROSALIE. Black & white: being the early illustrations of Maxfield Parrish. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Thumbtack Books, 1982. Unp.
Includes biographical sketch.

9799 HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT. "American Veterans." GraniteStMag, 3 (Mar. 1907), 117-120.
War of 1812 unit from Plainfield.

9800 HUNTER, KATHERINE UPHAM. "A New Hampshire bird sanctuary." New Hampshire Troubador, 8 (June 1938), 11-13.
Meriden Bird Sanctuary.

9801 LUDWIG, COY L. Maxfield Parrish. N.Y.: Watson-Guptil, 1973. 223p. MBU.

9802 _____. "Maxfield Parrish: sharp-focus visionary." American Art Review, 3 (Mar.-Apr. 1976), 79-90.

9803 ROGERS, DIANE. "Yesteryear in Plainfield." Plain Facts, 3 (July-Aug. 1983), 14-15; (Sept. 1983), 9-12; (Oct. 1983), 11-12; (Nov. 1983), 8-9; (Feb. 1983), 11-13; 4 (Mar. 1984), 8-9; (Apr. 1984), 9-10; (May 1984), 9-10; (June 1984), 7-8; (Sept. 1984), 10-11; (Nov. 1984), 7-8.

9804 TAYLOR, STEPHEN H. "Decorous town meetings of 1980s far cry from rambunctious sessions of yesteryear." Plain Facts, 5 (Mar. 1985), 8-9.

9805 _____. "The diaries of Bernice Baker: a glimpse into the nature of life in town 50 years ago." Plain Facts, 2 (Sept. 1982), 11.

9806 _____. "Meriden Telephone Company: the end of an era." NHProfiles, 22 (Sept. 1973), 28-31.
Owned and operated by the Chellis family since 1899. Note: this item replaces entry 5533 in the New Hampshire volume.

9807 _____. "Oldtime Christmas." Plain Facts, 3 (Dec. 1983), 9-10.
1940s.

9808 _____. "Plainfield history: how the town came to have eight mail addresses." Plain Facts, 2 (Oct. 1982), 10-11.
Postal service.

9809 _____. "Ralph Jordan: harvesting 93 years of memories." NHTimes, 10 (Supplement, Mar. 25, 1981), 4-6.
Farmer.

9810 ZEA, PHILIP. Order and dissent: a history of Meriden Parish in Plainfield and the separation of church and state in New Hampshire, 1760-1820. n.p., [1980?]. 40p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8642, 8929-8930, 11058.

PLYMOUTH (GRAFTON CO.)

9811 ALLEN, MARY EMMA. "The 'Lucky Dog' in Plymouth." NHProfiles, 37 (Apr. 1988), 108-111.
About the Draper-Maynard Co., an early-20th-century leader in the manufacture of baseballs and baseball gloves.

9812 "AN ERROR in judgement." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 13-15.
Train wreck (1902).

9813 HALFMANN, EUNICE K. Clothespins and calendars: recollections of the past. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. xiii, 91p. NhHi. +
Biography of Pearl Johnson Whittemore of Plymouth.

9814 HOGAN, JIM. Plymouth--where my viewpoints crossed. Plymouth: Clifford-Nicol, 1985. xii, 276p. Nh.
Author taught at Plymouth State College from 1953-1982.

9815 KENISTON, RACHEL D., and MIRIAM C. KENISTON. The Keniston saga. n.p., [1980?]. Var. p. NhHi.
Keniston family.

9816 LOIZEAUX, SUZANNE. "Portrait of New Hampshire: Eva Speare--at 95 still going strong." NHEchoes, 1 (Winter 1970), 30-32.
Plymouth historian.

9817 PLYMOUTH, N.H. HIGH SCHOOL. CLASS OF 1927. Reunion: a country high school class of 1927 looks back over the twentieth century. Geraldine Gould Chase et al., eds. Bondville, Vt.: Vermont Photographic Workshop, 1981. 72p. NhHi.

9818 PLYMOUTH [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial cookbook, 1776-1976, Plymouth, N.H. Lenexa, Kans.: Cookbook Publishers, 1976. ll, 326p. NhHi.
Includes brief historical sketch of the town.

9819 _____. Plymouth, New Hampshire, past present. n.p.: Mountain Media, 1975. [24]p. NhHi.

9820 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Artifacts from Plymouth." NHArcheol, No. 1 (July 1951), 5.

PORTSMOUTH (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9821 AGNEW, AILEEN BURTON. "The archeology of a neighborhood: Deer Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 72-83.

9822 ANDRESEN, KAREN E. "The layered society: material life in Portsmouth, N.H., 1680 to 1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. xii, 269p. NhHi.
Evaluation of material life and economic conditions. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1546.

9823 BRIGHTON, RAYMOND A. Clipper ships from the port of Portsmouth and the men who built them. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 175p. NhHi. +

9824 _____. Port of Portsmouth ships and the cotton trade, 1783-1829. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1986. x, 247p. NhPoA. +

9825 _____. The Prescott story. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. 119p. NhHi. +
Prescott sisters and the historical background of Prescott Park.

9826 _____. A tale of two documents. Portsmouth: Indian Head Bank and Trust, 1982. 52, [10]p. NhHi. +
Two documents presented by the bank to the Portsmouth Athenaeum: George Washington's draft reply to the address of welcome during his visit to Portsmouth (1789) and his appointment of John Pickering as a federal judge.

9827 _____. The Thomas Thompson House, Portsmouth, N.H.: for two centuries a New England home. Portsmouth: Jeffrey Marple, 1980. [35]p. NhPoA. +

9828 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. Atlantic Heights: a World War I shipbuilder's community. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 181p. NhHi. +
Designed by architect Walter Kilham.

9829 CLEARY, BARBARA ANN. "The Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial: new perspectives in interpretation." OTNE, 69 (Summer-Fall 1978), 22-36.

9830 PORTSMOUTH

9830 COBB, CHANDLER, and JOSEPH SHAW. "The railroads of Portsmouth, N.H." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1979-1980), 6-15; (Spring 1980), 5-19.

9831 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "Historic home." NHProfiles, 33 (Apr. 1984), 43-47.
Part of Strawbery Banke.

9832 DAVIS, JOHN D. "The big bang of 1905." NHProfiles, 30 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 22-23.
Destruction of Henderson Point as part of a harbor improvement project.

9833 DECATUR, STEPHEN. "William Cario, silversmith." OTNE, 55 (Winter 1965), 81-83.
Late-18th century.

9834 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "Analysis of feature 6 at the Marshall pottery site." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1979-1980), 31-48.

9835 DUREL, JOHN WALTER. "From Strawbery Banke to Puddle Dock: the evolution of a neighborhood, 1630-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1984. x, 179p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1498.

9836 _____. "'Historic Portsmouth': the role of the past in the formation of a community's identity." HNH, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 97-117.

9837 _____. "The story of a bad boy: Thomas Bailey Aldrich's Tom." Nineteenth Century, 7 (Summer 1981), 54-55.
Aldrich's Story of a bad boy, recalling his boyhood in Portsmouth, was first published in 1869.

9838 DURYEE, SAMUEL SLOAN, JR. Thomas Bailey Aldrich (1836-1907): inspired poet of the Piscataqua. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1951. 28p. NhPoA. +
See also entry 4192.

9839 ENGEBRETSEN, TERRY. "Joshua Moody's funeral sermon for Thomas Daniel as political jeremiad." Canadian Review of American Studies, 15 (Winter 1984), 369-383.
1683.

9840 ESTAVER, PAUL E. "Portsmouth harness maker and leather craftsman." NHProfiles, 2 (Mar. 1953), 36-38.
George Mawby (20th century).

9841 ESTES, J. WORTH. Hall Jackson and the purple foxglove: medical practice and research in Revolutionary America, 1760-1820. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xvi, 291p. NhHi. +

9842 _____, and DAVID M. GOODMAN. The changing humors of Portsmouth: the medical biography of an American town, 1623-1983. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xv, 363p. NhHi. +

9843 FISCHER, JULIAN D. "Shipbuilding in colonial Portsmouth: the Raleigh." HNH, 42 (Spring 1987), 1-35.
1776.

9844 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "John Abbot, Jr., alias John William Abbott." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 161-173.
Silversmith, working in Portsmouth from ca. 1817-1843.

9845 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Strawbery Banke: New Hampshire's open door to colonial America." NHEchoes, 2 (May-June 1971), 4-10.

9846 GOODING, ALFRED. The Moffatt-Ladd House, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Portsmouth: Randall Pr., n.d. [8]p. NhHi.

9847 GURNEY, CALEB STEVENS. Portsmouth, historic and picturesque: a volume of information; being a very complete and accurate compendium of over two hundred historic places and things, from the earliest settlement, in 1623.... (1902) Portsmouth: Library Committee of Strawbery Banke, Inc., 1981. xii, 229, [23]p. NhHi. +
Includes index compiled by the W.P.A. (1941). Note: this item replaces entry 5684 in the New Hampshire volume.

9848 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Strawbery Banke: a historic waterfront neighborhood." Archaeology, 36 (May-June 1983), 52-59.

9849 HARROW, JEAN. "George Washington's black eye." NHProfiles, 35 (Feb. 1986), 9-11.
1789 visit to Portsmouth.

9850 INGERSOLL, DANIEL WINTHROP, JR. "Settlement archaeology at Puddle Dock." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 362, [374]p. MStuO.

9851 JOBE, BROCK W., and MARIANNE MOULTON. "Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 638-641.

9852 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "New Hampshire's answer to Grandma Moses." NHEchoes, 5 (Dec. 1974), 42-48.
Artist Rose Labrie.

9853 KAYE, MYRNA. "Marked Portsmouth furniture." Antiques, 113 (May 1978), 1098-1104.

9854 KERN, FLORENCE. Hopley Yeaton's U.S. Revenue Cutter Scammel, 1791-1798: "the most effectual check to the mischiefs." Washington, D.C.: Allied Enterprises, 1975. 24p. MeU. +

9855 KIDDER, ROBERT WILSON. "The contribution of Daniel Fowle to New Hampshire printing, 1756-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1960. 521p.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 12 (1960), 4666.

9856 KITTREDGE, CLARE. "Keeping up with the Joneses: remembering Portsmouth's black heritage." NHTimes (Feb. 15, 1986), 23.

9857 _____. "Strawbery Banke's silver anniversary." NHProfiles, 33 (Apr. 1984), 22-25.
The museum.

9858 LORD, GARY THOMAS. "The politics and social structure of seventeenth-century Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1976. viii, 330p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3130.

9859 McKINLEY, SAMUEL J. "The economic history of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, from its first settlement to 1630." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1931. ix, 462p. NhHi.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 38.

9860 McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT E. On Church Hill: a layman's history of St. John's Parish, Portsmouth, N.H. Portsmouth: St. John's Church, 1982. 99p. NhHi. +
Episcopal.

9861 MARLOWE, KEMBERLY. "Portsmouth: today and yesterday." NHProfiles, 31 (Vacation issue, 1982), 20-21, 43, 50-51.

9862 MUSSEY, ROBERT D., JR. "Rundlet-May House, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 642-644.

9863 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "Colonial house at Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Illustrated American Homes, 6 (June 1909), 234-238.

9864 NYLANDER, JANE C. "Useful and tasteful: ceramics in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, homes, 1740-1908." Early American Life, 18 (Oct. 1987), 26-31.

9865 OEDEL, HOWARD TREDENNICK. "Portsmouth, New Hampshire: the role of the provincial capital in the development of the colony (1700-1775)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. xxvi, 967p. NhHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 5 (1960), 1169.

9866 PARK, EDWARDS. "Guns peacefully seized; souls violently saved." Smithsonian, 5 (Dec. 1974), 26-31.
Concerning the surrender of Fort William & Mary in Portsmouth.

9867 PENDERY, STEVEN ROGER. "The archeology of urban foodways in Portsmouth, New Hampshire." DubSemPr (1982), 9-27.

9868 _____. "Urban process in Portsmouth, New Hampshire: an archeological perspective." DubSemPr (1977), 24-35.

9869 PICKETT, GERTRUDE M. Portsmouth's heyday in shipbuilding. n.p.: Joseph G. Sawtelle, 1979. vii, 123p. NhHi. +

9870 PORTSMOUTH, N.H. Historic tour of Portsmouth. Arthur I. Harriman, comp. Concord: Rumford Pr., 1939. [14]p. NhHi.

9871 _____. Report of a committee appointed by the town of Portsmouth, at their annual town meeting, held by adjournment, April 14, 1831, to which was referred an article in the warrant relative to erecting an addition to the alms-house, together with a proposition for the purchase of a farm with suitable buildings and accommodations for the poor of the town. Presented at the meeting for the choice of state and county officers, on the 2d Tuesday of March, 1832. n.p., [1832?]. 15p. NhPoA. +
Includes historical information.

9872 PORTSMOUTH [N.H.] ADVOCATES, INC. A brief architectural guide to Portsmouth, N.H. n.p., n.d. 8p. NhPoA. +

9873 POTTER, GAIL M. "Brown, the Wentworths' parson." NEG, 14 (Winter 1973), 43-48.
The Rev. Arthur Brown (died 1773).

9874 RANDALL, PETER E. There are no victors here! A local perspective on the Treaty of Portsmouth. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. xi, 105p. NhPoA. +
Note: Items relating to the treaty are listed in this volume under Portsmouth, where the treaty was signed. The negotiations took place at the nearby Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, in Kittery, Me.

9875 SHANLEY REALTORS, PORTSMOUTH, N.H. A history of the corporate headquarters building of Shanley Realtors, Market Square, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. [16]p. NhPoA.
"Oldest bank building in the U.S." (1803).

9876 SOME reminiscences of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass.: John Wilson and Son, 1885. 11p. NhHi.
Episcopal.

9877 SPARHAWK, THOMAS G. "Situs: an investigation into the effects of network connections on stratification using historical materials." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1983. 331p. NhU.
Demographic analysis of intergenerational mobility patterns in Portsmouth (late 19th century). Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1930.

9878 SUDHALTER, DAVID L. "Trapped in a dead submarine." Yankee, 43 (May 1979), 96-101, 112-115.
U.S.S. Squalus (1939).

9879 TALLMAN, LOUISE H. Family graveyards of Portsmouth, N.H. Portsmouth, 1983. 45p. WHi. +

9880 THOMPSON, LUCIEN. "Jacob Sheafe." GraniteStMag, 1 (May 1906), 228-229.
Merchant (lived 1715-1791).

9881 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part IV: Wentworth-Coolidge property. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 102p. NhHi.
Home of Governor Benning Wentworth. Includes historical sketch and archaeological report.

9882 TRANI, EUGENE PAUL. "The Treaty of Portsmouth: an adventure in Rooseveltian diplomacy." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1966. 220p. MH.
1905 treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3414. See also this author's published work of similar title (1969).

9883 WALKER, LAURENCE BREED. "Train time at Portsmouth in the early 1900's." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1979-1980), 16-19.

9884 WING, ELIHU S., JR. "First American description of calcific aortic stenosis." Rhode Island Medical Journal, 66 (June 1983), 243-245.
Autopsy on the body of Gen. William Whipple, performed by Dr. Joshua Brackett (1785).

9885 WITHEY, WILLIAM H. The Rockingham: the house that Jones built. Portsmouth: Rockingham House Condominium Association, 1985. 96p. NhHi. +
History of the two Rockingham Hotel buildings.

SEE ALSO entries 914, 940, 991, 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 4192, 4452, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 8542-8543, 8731, 8849, 8922.

RANDOLPH (COOS CO.)

9886 McGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. "A salute to Captain Mac." Magnetic North, 1 (Winter 1983), 18-21.
Mildred McAfee Horton of Randolph, former president of Wellesley College, commander of the U.S. Navy's WAVES during World War II, and founder of the Horton Center in Randolph.

RAYMOND (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9887 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Alexander site: N.H. 39-2." NHArcheol, No. 11 (Oct. 1962), 1-5.
Indian site.

RINDGE (CHESHIRE CO.)

9888 DiPIETRO, FRANK SAMUEL. "Franklin Pierce College: a case study." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 260p. NhKeS.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1827.

9889 RINDGE [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. Town on the border: Rindge, New Hampshire, 1874-1988. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. xii, 251p. NhHi. +
Published simultaneously with a facsimile ed. of Ezra S. Stearns, History of the town of Rindge... (1875), entry 5884 in the New Hampshire volume.

ROCHESTER (STRAFFORD CO.)

9890 LACY, HARRIET S. "The Cyrus King Sanborn papers (1845-1887)." HNH, 22 (Spring 1967), 28-38.
Includes biographical sketch of the Rochester attorney (lived 1818-1886), whose papers are in the New Hampshire Historical Society.

9891 STONE, ARLENE M. The history of East Rochester, New Hampshire. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1976. 128p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 6686.

ROXBURY (CHESHIRE CO.)

9892 HANSEN, KAREN V. "Challenging separate spheres in antebellum New Hampshire: the case of Brigham Nims." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 120-135.
Roxbury diarist (ca. 1845). "Because the division of labor between men and women in the mid-19th century is typically assumed to be strict, the casual reader would attribute [recorded] activities--housework, sewing, a quilting bee--to a woman."

RYE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9893 SHERMAN, STEVE. "The first settlement." NHProfiles, 35 (Aug. 1986), 66-68, 70.
Archaeology at Odiorne Point.

9894 STAR Island past and future. n.p., [1916?]. Unp. NhHi.
Used as a campground by Congregationalists and Unitarians.

9895 TALLMAN, LOUISE H. "Restoration of the Foss Graveyard, Rye, N.H." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 119-127.

9896 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part II: Fort Dearborn at Odiorne Point State Park. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 86p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8920.

SALEM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9897 CASH, KEVIN RICHARD. "The Rock is back." NHProfiles, 33 (May 1984), 17-25, 62.
Historical sketch of Rockingham Park.

9898 LEARY, DANIEL J. "Mystery Hill: the North Salem stone ruins, 1641-1680." NEARA Journal, 22 (Summer-Fall 1987), 1-6.

9899 MANAILA, ALEXANDRU V. "Mystery Hill: a local historical development or part of a world-wide culture?" NEARA Journal, 12 (Spring 1978), 62-66.

9900 MARSTON, ELSA. "Mystification at Mystery Hill." NEARA Journal, 20 (Winter 1986), 54-56.

9901 THE MYSTERY Hill source book, 1907-1945. Richard V. Humphrey, ed. Salem: Teaparty Books, 1979. 203p. NhHi.
"...Collection of all the known published accounts" that appeared between those dates.

9902 ROTHOVIUS, ANDREW E. "The new thing at Mystery Hill is 4000 years old." Yankee, 39 (Sept. 1975), 102-109, 162-164.

9903 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The stone structures of Mystery Hill, North Salem." NEARA Journal, 21 (Spring 1986), 65-71.

9904 VESCELIUS, GARY W. "The antiquity of Pattee's caves." NEARA Journal, 17 (Summer 1982), 2-16.
Part of Mystery Hill.

SEE ALSO entry 8782.

SANBORNTON (BELKNAP CO.)

9905 BLAISDELL, JOHN MORRISON. 365 todays: John M. Blaisdell, Sanbornton, N.H., 1868, his diary. Evelyn Corliss Auger, ed. Tilton: Sant Bani Pr., 1979. 117p. NhHi.

9906 BLANSHARD, ROBERTA YERKES. Moses Thornton Runnels: the man. Sanbornton: Sanbornton Historical Society, 1982. 16p. NhHi.
19th-century town historian.

9907 SANDOWN

SANDOWN (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

9907 SANDOWN, N.H. OLD MEETING HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Sandown, New Hampshire: 200th anniversary of the Old Meeting House, 1774-1974. n.p., [1974?]. 21p. NhHi.

9908 THOMAS, MATTHEW E. Sandown, N.H.: 1756-1981. Fremont: Colonial Poplin Research Center, 1980. 80p. NhHi.

SANDWICH (CARROLL CO.)

9909 ATWOOD, DANIEL. "Interesting reminiscences." SandwichHSAE, 14 (1933), 23-25.
Dated 1922.

9910 BEEDE, CARL GREENLEAF. "The first half century of the Sandwich public schools." SandwichHSAE, 26 (1945), 3-10.
Note: this item replaces entry 6023 in the New Hampshire volume. See also next entry.

9911 _____. "The public schools, 1830-1900." SandwichHSAE, 27 (1946), 3-18.
See also preceding entry.

9912 BENZ, DORIS L. "Ezekiel French." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 24-26.
1754-1826.

9913 _____. "Richard Sinkler." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 23-24.
Early resident.

9914 "THE BRYANT families in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 66 (1985), 21-30; 67 (1986), 19-23.

9915 BURGHARDT, JACOB J. "Notes on the Sandwich scrapbook." SandwichHSAE, 52 (1971), 3-12.
Clippings of newspaper articles.

9916 CLARK, GEORGE H. "Sandwich Fair." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 35-38.

9917 "DATA concerning points of interest along the Holderness Road west of Chick's Corner." SandwichHSAE, 17 (1936), 3-25.

9918 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a part of the Whiteface section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 13 (1932), 3-45.

9919 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a portion of the Bear Camp Valley region northerly from Center Sandwich, N.H." SandwichHSAE, 15 (1934), 3-34.

9920 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a portion of the Mt. Israel-Guinea Hill section, Sandwich, N.H." SandwichHSAE, 14 (1933), 3-22.

9921 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 10 (1929), 2-48.

9922 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 11 (1930), 2-47.

9923 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of Sandwich called the Quaker Neighborhood." SandwichHSAE, 12 (1931), 3-30.

9924 "DATA concerning points of interest in Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 8 (1927), 2-11.

9925 "DATA concerning points of interest in part of the village of Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 18 (1937), 3-46.
See also next entry.

9926 "DATA concerning points of interest in part of the village of Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 19 (1938), 4-70.
See also preceding entry.

9927 "DATA concerning points of interest in Sandwich Notch." SandwichHSAE, 16 (1935), 3-36.

9928 "DATA concerning the Diamond Ledge section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 21 (1940), 3-48.

9929 "DATA concerning the Squam Lake section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 20 (1939), 3-35.

9930 "DR. Andrew McFarland." SandwichHSAE, 32 (1951), 10-11.
1817-1891. Signed D.L.B. (Doris L. Benz).

9931 ELLIOTT, VIRGINIA F. "Isaac Adams, 1802-1881." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 43-45.
Inventer and manufacturer.

9932 _____. "William M. Weed." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 39-43.
1814-1892.

9933 FORBES, SYLBERT AINGER. Fiftieth anniversary of the Federated Church of Sandwich, New Hampshire, 1933-1983: a history of the Federated Church (Baptist and Methodist) including information on all churches from 1780 and ministers from 1810. Moultonborough: Harvest Pr., [1983?]. 20p. NhHi.

9934 _____. "A history of Mt. Israel Grange, No. 158." SandwichHSAE (1985), 9-20.

9935 _____. Sandwich Volunteer Fire Department: 50th anniversary, 1928-1978. Center Sandwich, [1978?]. 60p. NhAsh-Ruell.

9936 GIFFORD, DOLLY B. "Robert S. Quinby, 1888-1954." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 20-23.
Physician.

9937 HACKER, HOPE R. "Daniel Beede." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 20-22.
1729-1799.

9938 _____. "The Sandwich commemorative plates." SandwichHSAE, 48 (1967), 32-36.
Issued by Sandwich Woman's Club between 1954 and 1959.

9939 "THE HAMBROOK family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 67 (1986), 24-26.
Since 1950.

9940 HEARD, PATRICIA L. "Albert Gallatin Hoit: Sandwich artist." SandwichHSAE, 51 (1970), 6-22.
Portrait painter (lived 1809-1856).

9941 _____. "The Marston family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 51-58.

9942 _____. "Old style Sandwich politics." SandwichHSAE, 60 (1979), 9-11.
1840 presidential election.

9943 _____. "'One blood all nations': anti-slavery petitions in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 59 (1978), 26-31.
Preceded by texts of two such petitions (1838).

9944 HENLE, ELLEN LANGENHEIM. "'Forget not the matron': Sandwich women and antislavery in the antebellum years." SandwichHSAE, 59 (1978), 32-38.

9945 "THE LEAR family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1985), 31-34.
Since 1945. Signed A.M.P. (Anne M. Perkins).

9946 "LOWER Corner re-surveyed." SandwichHSAE, 28 (1947), 24-50.
See also next entry.

9947 "LOWER Corner revisited: excursion 28 brought up to date." SandwichHSAE, 54 (1973), 16-26.
See also preceding entry.

9948 MAUCH, FRANCES T. "The Mauch family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 59-61.
Came to town in 1959.

9949 MINER, ROBERT F. "The Elliott family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 64 (1983), 4-16.

9950 _____. "The mills of Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 4-49.

9951 _____. "Sandwich Home Industries' sixtieth." SandwichHSAE, 67 (1986), 4-12.
Crafts group.

9952 MONTGOMERY, NANCY FERN. "The Perrys and 'the Studio.'" SandwichHSAE, 68 (1987), 6-12.
Painter Enoch Wood Perry.

9953 MOULTON, LOUISA. "Herbert and Julia Moulton: Herbert Edwin Moulton (1850-1935), Julia Abby Moulton (1860-1938)." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 10-19.

9954 MOULTON, NINA L. "Notes on the Smith family of Squam Lake and the Pine Woods section." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 24-26.

9955 "OLD crossroads of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 41 (1960), 3-21.

9956 PAPEN, ANNE C., and ANN B. ROBBINS. "Fire!" SandwichHSAE, 61 (1980), 4-17.
1934 fire in Center Sandwich.

9957 "THE PEARSON family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 64 (1983), 17-18.
Since 1953.

9958 PEASE, GEORGE B. "Sandwich covered bridges." SandwichHSAE, 34 (1953), 3-6.

9959 "THE POHL family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1984), 33-39.
Since 1957.

9960 QUIMBY, MARGARET. "Clifton Clark Quimby, Feb. 17, 1884-Oct. 5, 1971." SandwichHSAE, 53 (1972), 11-20.
Biographical sketch.

9961 SANDWICH

9961 RANSOM, ANETTE M. East Sandwich Chapel, East Sandwich, New Hampshire. Centennial service, July 29, 1979. Sandwich: East Sandwich Meeting House and Cemetery Association, 1979. 15p. NhSnd.

9962 "RED Hill Pond Road and Middle Road." SandwichHSAE, 45 (1964), 20-33.

9963 "THE RED Hill region of Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 30 (1949), 3-51.

9964 "SANDWICH Fair 75th anniversary." SandwichHSAE, 66 (1985), 4-8.

9965 "TATABORO and the Mountain Road." SandwichHSAE, 40 (1959), 3-36.

9966 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "Architectural highlights of Center Sandwich Village: a note." SandwichHSAE, 61 (1980), 19-23.

9967 WEYGANDT, ANN M. "Birch Interval and Fellows Hill--Cornelius Weygandt's New Hampshire; a talk given...to the Sandwich Historical Society on June 27, 1984." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1984), 5-15.
Univ. of Pennsylvania faculty member, author of several books on New Hampshire, and Sandwich summer resident (lived 1871-1957).

9968 WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS. "Charles Rodney Fellows: gentleman of the old school, 1848-1939." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 5-9.

9969 "YOUR museum: a guided tour." SandwichHSAE, 47 (1966), 3-33.
Elisha Marston House, owned by Sandwich Historical Society.

SEE ALSO entry 6725.

SARGENT'S PURCHASE (COOS CO.)

9970 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. World of wonders: New Hampshire, 1680-1980. Highest White Mountains peak offers new tourist mecca. n.p., 1980. [17]p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch.

9971 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "Mountain flyer." NHEchoes, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 21-23.
Carmen Onofrio's 1947 flights to the top of Mount Washington, carrying men and supplies for a U.S. Army project.

9972 BRAY, DONALD H. "The Mount Washington Cog Railway." Locomotive & Railway Preservation, 1 (July-Aug. 1986), 36-44.

9973 _____. They said it couldn't be done: the Mount Washington Cog Railway and its history. Dubuque, Iowa: Kenall/Hunt Publishing, 1984. x, 172p. Nh. +

9974 BULKLEY, PETER B. "Identifying the White Mountain tourist, 1853-1854: origin, occupation, and wealth as a definition of the early hotel trade." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 107-162.
Based on a study of the register of the Tip Top House on Mount Washington.

9975 DEDICATION program for the Sherman Adams Summit Building, Mount Washington State Park, Mount Washington, New Hampshire, September 2, 1980, 2:30 p.m. n.p., [1980?]. 12p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketch of summit buildings.

9976 GORDON, GREG. "The hurricane of '38." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 29 (Fall 1988), 60-62.

9977 GOSSELIN, GUY. "Mount Washington and the telegraph." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 19 (Sept. 1978), 54-57; (Dec. 1978), 76-79.

9978 "THE GREAT fire of 1908." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Spring 1987), 2-6.

9979 GREENWOOD, ETHAN ALLEN. "An ascent of Mount Washington in 1807." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 26 (Spring 1985), 2-3.

9980 HART, WARREN W. "The first ascent of the White Hill." Applachia, 8 (June 1942), 9-15.
Darby Field's ascent of Mount Washington (1642).

9981 HOLLAND, RAYMOND L. "Paul Doherty remembers mountain rescues in the Mount Washington region." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 57-58, 61-63.

9982 "INTEREST in a new signal station after the 1908 fire." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Summer 1987), 25-27.

9983 JOHNSON, FRANCES ANN. Mount Washington Carriage Road since 1861. (1961) 2d ed. Gorham: Mount Washington Summit Road Co., 1972. 54p. NhD. +
Note: this item replaces entry 6117 in the New Hampshire volume.

9984 McKENZIE, ALEXANDER A. "The observatory and Dr. Armstrong." Mount Washington Observatory, News Bulletin, 23 (Spring 1982), 3-7.
Radio expert Edwin H. Armstrong (1930s-1940s).

9985 _____, and B. G. McKENZIE. "The superhurricane--45 years ago." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (June 1979), 38-39.

9986 MITCHELL, WALTER J. "Mount Washington Cog Railway passenger coaches." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (Sept. 1979), 50-54.

9987 MOUNT WASHINGTON COG RAILWAY COMPANY. World's first mountain climbing cog railway is an operating museum in the White Mountains. Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1980. 44p. NhHi.
History of the cog railroad.

9988 OTIS, VIRGINIA LADD. "Lost in a June blizzard on Mt. Washington." NHEchoes, 4 (May-June 1973), 42-44.
Autobiographical. The incident occurred in 1933.

9989 PHILBROOK, DOUGLAS A. "The Mount Washington Carriage Road." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 26 (Summer-Fall 1985), 30-37, 49-53.

9990 _____. The road to the sky: Mount Washington, New Hampshire, since 1861. [Gorham: Mount Washington Summit Road], 1987. 21p. NhHi.
Mount Washington Auto Road.

9991 POTE, WINSTON. Mount Washington in winter: photographs and recollections, 1823-1940. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1985. 224p. NhHi. +

9992 _____. "Winter experiences on Mount Washington fifty years ago." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (June 1979), 26-30; (Dec. 1979), 74-78; 21 (Mar. 1980), 2-5.

9993 PRITCHETT, RICHARD. "How to land a plane on the top of Mount Washington." Yankee, 42 (Mar. 1978), 100-103, 199.
Carmen Onofrio (1947).

9994 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "A melancholy occurrence on Mount Washington." Magnetic North, 4 (Autumn 1986), 35-37.
Death of Lizzie Bourne (1855). See also entry 1929.

9995 REID, ROBERT L. "Conquering the christall hill: Darby Field climbs Mount Washington." NHProfiles, 28 (Apr. 1979), 18-21.
First to climb the mountain (1642).

9996 SMITH, ALAN A. "The Mount Washington Observatory turns fifty." Appalachia, 44 (June 1982), 70-79.

9997 SPAULDING, J. LLOYD, and IRVING A. SPAULDING. "A note on David O. Macomber." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Fall 1987), 45-57.
First president of the Mount Washington Road Company.

9998 STEPHENSON, WENDELL. "We recorded the greatest wind ever measured on earth." Yankee, 43 (Apr. 1979), 98-99.
On Mount Washington (1934).

9999 STEVENS, AUSTIN N. "The mystery on Mt. Washington's summit." Yankee, 44 (Jan. 1980), 142-150, 152, 155-156, 159-160.
The "spirit" of the mountain.

10000 STEWART, CHRIS. "Among the Clouds." Mountain Ear Summer Guide (1985), 36-41.
Newspaper printed on top of Mount Washington.

10001 _____. "Savaged in the wilds: Thoreau's Mount Washington misadventures." Appalachia, 45 (Summer 1984), 32-39.

10002 TEAGUE, ELLEN CRAWFORD. I conquered my mountain: the autobiography of Ellen Crawford Teague. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1982. ix, 159p. Nh. +
Author ran the Mount Washington Cog Railway.

10003 TETREAULT, BARBARA. "The big wind, 1934-1984." Magnetic North, 1 (Spring 1984), 6-9.
50th anniversary of highest wind speed ever recorded (Apr. 12, 1934).

10004 WALKER, LAURENCE BREED. "The open observation cars on the base station branch." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Winter 1978-1979), 24-25.

10005 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "Darby Field--1642." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 25 (Fall 1984), 49-52.

10006 _____. "Reverends, soldiers, scientists: the Belknap-Cutler ascent of Mount Washington, 1784." Appalachia, 45 (Summer 1984), 41-52.

10007 SEABROOK

SEABROOK (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

10007 COHEN, ETHAN MICAH. "Ideology, interest group formation, and protest: the case of the anti-nuclear power movement, the Clamshell Alliance, and the New Left." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. ix, 373p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 1A (1982), 251.

10008 FOGG, JOHN D. Recollections of a salt marsh farmer. Eric N. Small, ed. Seabrook: Seabrook Historical Society, 1983. 89p. MB.
1891-1981.

10009 HECKER, HOWARD M. "Preliminary physical anthropological report on the 650 year old skeleton from Seabrook, New Hampshire." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 37-60.

10010 ROBINSON, BRIAN S. "Seabrook Tidal Marsh site: a preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 19 (1976-1977), 1-7.
Indian site.

10011 _____, and CHARLES E. BOLIAN. "A preliminary report on the Rocks Road site (Seabrook Station): late archaic to contact period occupation in Seabrook, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 19-51.

10012 STEVER, DONALD W., JR. Seabrook and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission: the licensing of a nuclear plant. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1980. xv, 248p. NhMHi. +

SOMERSWORTH (STRAFFORD CO.)

10013 SOMERSWORTH [N.H.] INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL. Folklife in Somersworth.... Somersworth, 1983. iii, 62p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 8849, 8926.

STARK (COOS CO.)

10014 KOOP, ALLEN V. Stark decency: German prisoners of war in a New England village. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. xii, 136p. NhHi. +
World War II.

10015 WENDELOWSKI, KATHRYN T., and ALLEN V. KOOP. "Stark, N.H.--stateside stalag for Rommel's remnants." Magnetic North, 3 (Summer 1985), 6-11.
See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entries 8537, 9234, 9593.

STRAFFORD (STRAFFORD CO.)

10016 STRAFFORD, N.H. SESQUICENTENNIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Strafford, New Hampshire. Hattie Foss, Lena V. Leighton, and Neva Stiles, comps. Strafford, 1971. 288p. NhHi. +
See also Ernest B. Brown's index to this volume, published by the Strafford Historical Society (1985). Note: this item replaces entry 6233 in the New Hampshire volume.

SUGAR HILL (GRAFTON CO.)

10017 McINTOSH, LYN. "The keeper of stray ladies." Magnetic North, 5 (Autumn 1987), 35, 37-39, 42-43.
About the 1939 meeting of Arthur Farnsworth and his future wife, actress Bette Davis.

10018 SUGAR Hill, New Hampshire: a glimpse into the past. Jane Vincent et al., eds. (1976) 2d ed. Sugar Hill: Harrison Publishing, 1986. 34p. NhHi.

10019 TATHAM, FLORENCE MALLETTE. A waitress's summer in the White Mountains half a century ago. Syracuse, N.Y.: David Tatham, 1979. 7p. NhHi. +

SULLIVAN (CHESHIRE CO.)

10020 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "The hermit of East Sullivan." NHEchoes, 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 11, 13, 15, 17.
Perley Swett.

10021 GILBERT, COLGATE. "Historical documentation of the Sullivan, N.H., chamber." NEARA Journal, 17 (Summer 1984), 17-21.

SEE ALSO entries 8609, 8881-8882.

SUNAPEE (SULLIVAN CO.)

10022 ARGUS-CHAMPION (newspaper), NEWPORT, N.H. Sunapee bicentennial souvenir edition (Aug. 15, 1968). 20p. Nh.
Includes historical articles.

10023 DAILY EAGLE (newspaper), CLAREMONT, N.H. Sunapee bicentennial edition (supplement, Aug. 14, 1968). 12p. Nh. +
Includes historical articles.

10024 RICHARDS, DEXTER. "A history of Sunapee." Insight, 1 (Spring 1982), 19-23.

10025 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "An ulu from George's Mills, New Hampshire." NHArcheol, 1 (Nov. 1950), 7.
Indian artifact.

SEE ALSO entry 8619.

SUTTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

10026 CHASE, FRANK. The spiritual invention, or autobiographic scenes and sketches. Boston: Sold by Wm. White, 1865. 36p. Nh. +
South Sutton spiritualist and inventor of a window blind.

10027 FRENCH, ARTHUR EDGAR. A historic sketch of meeting-house building: a paper read at the closing service of the church at South Sutton, New Hampshire, for the summer of 1936. n.p., [1936?]. 7p. NhHi.
South Sutton Meetinghouse.

10028 NARRATIVE COMMITTEE OF SUTTON, N.H. A narrative history of Sutton, New Hampshire, 1784-1984. Sutton, 1984. 44p. NhHi.

10029 RYAN, KATHRYN WHITE, and HOWELL SMITH VINCENT. Narrative history of Sutton, New Hampshire, celebrating the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, August 24, 1934. n.p., [1934?]. 18p. NhHi. +
A revised ed. was published in 1984. Note: this item replaces entry 6279 in the New Hampshire volume.

10030 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Hearth near Kezar Lake, Sutton, N.H." NHArcheol, No. 2 (July 1951), 1-2.
Indian hearth. Note: this item replaces entry 6268 in the New Hampshire volume.

SEE ALSO entry 8642.

SWANZEY (CHESHIRE CO.)

10031 CLARK, EDIE. "The play that must go on." Yankee, 51 (July 1987), 62-67, 124.
"The old homestead," produced annually in Swanzey since 1939.

10032 MASON, JOHN. "Swanzey's perennial bank robber." Yankee, 29 (July 1965), 62-63, 138-140.
Langdon Moore.

10033 SCARAMELLI, RICHARD A. Early maps of Swanzey, New Hampshire. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 8p. NhHi.

10034 SWANZEY, JAMES JAY. Life of Denman Thompson. N.Y.: E. A. McFarland, 1888. 83p. Nh. +
Swanzey actor and playwright.

10035 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Vanished child." New England Monthly, 5 (May 1988), 42-50.
Patricia Ann Wood (1976).

TAMWORTH (CARROLL CO.)

10036 FOLKINS, OLIVE L. "Tamworth." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 11-12.

10037 SEELEY, EVA SHORT. "Chinook days at Wonalancet." NHEchoes, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 44-51.
Author's recollections of raising sled dogs in the Chinook Kennels.

10038 TAMWORTH, N.H. ARTS COUNCIL. 1967-1977: the first ten years of the Arts Council of Tamworth. Joyce Kumm, ed. Center Ossipee: Carroll County Independent, [1977?]. 52p. NhAsh-Ruell.

10039 TAMWORTH recollections. Mabel Hidden and Jean Ulitz, eds. North Conway: Reporter Pr., 1976. 114p. NhHi.
Note: this item replaces entry 6300 in the New Hampshire volume.

TEMPLE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

10040 PATTINSON, LILLIAN G. "The Temple Glass Company." Glass Club Bulletin, No. 46 (May 1958), 9-11.

10041 TEMPLE

10041 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The New England Glassworks in Temple, New Hampshire." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 9, No. 1 (1983), 45-64.
See also following entries.

10042 _____. "The New England Glassworks: New Hampshire's boldest experiment in early glassmaking." NHArcheol, 27 (1986), 1-148.
Includes historical sketch.

10043 _____. The New England Glassworks, Temple, New Hampshire, 1780-1782. Concord: Sir Speedy Printing Center, n.d. [16]p. NhAsh-Ruell.

10044 _____. "New Hampshire's earliest glass factory: the New England Glassworks, 1780-1782." HNH, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 45-63.

THORNTON (GRAFTON CO.)

10045 HOORNBEEK, BILLEE, and JUSTINE B. GENGRAS. "Blessed be the ties that bind." American Archeology, 4, No. 3 (1984), 227-234.
On the complexities of tracing site occupation and attributing objects to particular individuals or families in even as small a community as Thornton Gore.

10046 THYNG, J. WARREN. "A neglected by-road: notes from a landscape painter's sketch book." GraniteStMag, 2 (Sept. 1906), 123-126.
The road through Thornton Gore.

SEE ALSO entry 8634.

TILTON (BELKNAP CO.)

10047 BROWN, PERCY S. "The Indian fort at Lochmere, N.H." NHArcheol, No. 3 (May 1952), entire issue.
In what is now Tilton. Note: this item replaces entry 5998 in the New Hampshire volume.

10048 COLBY, SOLON BAKER. "Atkinson's Fort, 1746-1747." NHArcheol, No. 4 (Oct. 1952), 3-7.
Theodore Atkinson, in what is now Tilton. Note: this item replaces entry 5999 in the New Hampshire volume.

10049 FERRITER, TOM. "The magnificent, and puzzling, Tilton arch." NHTimes, 8 (June 13, 1979), 18-19.

TROY (CHESHIRE CO.)

10050 CLARK, MAURICE E. Francis Luke Clark: a biography of an extraordinary ordinary man. n.p., 1978. 13p. NhHi.
1843-1930.

10051 "150 years anniversary, Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, New Hampshire." The Congregationalist, 125 (Nov. 15, 1965), 6.
Founded 1815.

10052 RIPLEY, H. FULLER. The fabric of Troy: a history of Troy Mills. Troy: Troy Mills, 1986. 110p. NhHi.

10053 ROBBINS, ELLSWORTH H. Brief history of the Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, New Hampshire. n.p., 1960. 23p. NhHi.
Founded 1815.

TUFTONBORO (CARROLL CO.)

10054 [DAVIS, JOHN J.] Melvin Village Community Church, Melvin Village, New Hampshire: history, 1837-1973. n.p., [1973]. 22p. NhHi.
See also following entries.

10055 LORD, ELIZABETH MORRISON. The history of the Community Baptist Church, 1837-1937, Melvin Village, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. 15p. NhHi.

10056 MELVIN VILLAGE, N.H. COMMUNITY CHURCH. A history of Melvin Village Community Church, 1837-1987. Wolfeboro: Kingswood Pr., 1987. 39p. NhHi.

10057 PHILLIPS, TYLER BRADSTREET. Waldheim: a camp built by Harry Walter Tyler in 1907. Tuftonborough: Priv. Print., 1980. [84]p. NhHi.

10058 TUFTONBORO, N.H. COMMEMORATIVE NEWSPAPER COMMITTEE. Tuftonborough commemorative newspaper (June 14, 1975). 8p. NhHi.
Includes historical sketches.

WAKEFIELD (CARROLL CO.)

10059 BANKS, MARJORIE G. H. Through the open doors of the First Congregational Church. n.p., 1985. xi, 341p. NhHi.

10060 GEAQUE, EDWIN P. "The house of Wakefield's first settlers." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1958), unp.
John Gilman and John Gilman, Jr., who settled on the site in 1767.

10061 _____. "The origin of the 'Meetings in Print.'" Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1963), unp.
The society began publishing its periodical during World War II, when gasoline rationing made it difficult to hold regular meetings.

10062 GOODWIN, HARRY SAMUEL. The clock turned back: reminiscences of a nineteenth century childhood. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. 262p. Nh. +

10063 GRIFFITH, GEORGE BANCROFT. "Nancy Priest Wakefield: the story of her poem 'Over the river they beckon me.'" GraniteStMag, 1 (Mar. 1906), 126-131.
Lived 1836-1869.

10064 HORN, CARR G. "Historical notes and personal recollections on South Wakefield, N.H., and its people." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1955), unp.

10065 HUGHES, MARY FRANCES. "The watering trough at Wakefield Corner." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1962), unp.

10066 KROOK, WILLIAM C. "John Greenleaf Whittier visits the Little Red School House." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.

10067 LEWIS, M. R. "'New England bygones' by Ellen Hobbs Rollins." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1961), unp.
See also entry 10077.

10068 MacRURY, ELIZABETH BANKS. Footsteps to the past: Wakefield, New Hampshire, 1774-1974. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1987. 1151p. Nh.

10069 MARTIN, CLARENCE. "One hundred years of Wakefield." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1962), unp.
Wakefield in 1861 and 1961.

10070 MOHR, WALTER R. "The town of Wakefield's part in the Revolutionary War." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.
Soldiers.

10071 "THE OLD autograph book." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1961), unp.
Gage family book (1880s and 1890s).

10072 PALMER, JASPER T. "History of the Wakefield Congregational Church building." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1957), unp.
Built in 1816 and destroyed by fire in 1956.

10073 _____. "The Little Red School House." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1956), unp.
District school, acquired by the society in 1956.

10074 _____. "Wakefield Academy teachers." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print, 1 (Winter 1952), unp.
1832-1889.

10075 PAUL, SAMUEL H. "How our society began." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.
In 1938.

10076 ROBERTS, ABBIE LANG. "As they were." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1953), unp.
Life in Wakefield.

10077 ROLLINS, ELLEN CHAPMAN HOBBS. New England bygones. By E. H. Arr [pseud]. (1883) Stockbridge, Mass.: Berkshire Traveller Pr., 1977. 243p. MWA. +
Recollections of childhood in Wakefield.

10078 "THE THOMPSON quilt." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1958), unp.
Made in 1885.

10079 UNDERWOOD, EDITH C. "Elder and Mrs. Spinney." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1963), unp.
Spinney Meetinghouse (1890s).

SEE ALSO entries 8895-8896.

10080 WALPOLE

WALPOLE (CHESHIRE CO.)

10080 BELLOWS, HENRY W. Historical sketch of Col. Benjamin Bellows, founder of Walpole: an address on occasion of the gathering of his descendants to the consecration of his monument, at Walpole, N.H., Oct. 11, 1854; with an appendix containing an account of ths family meeting. N.Y.: John A. Gray, 1855. 125p. NhHi. +

10081 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 5TH. "Joseph Dennie, the Farmer's Museum, and the promotion of early American literature." HNH, 33 (Winter 1978), 296-307.
Newspaper editor.

10082 PATCH, F. WALLACE. "Flames afloat." NHProfiles, 6 (Aug. 1957), 25, 40-41.
Burning of a bridge across the Connecticut River (1910).

10083 WALPOLE, N.H. The Walpole bicentennial celebration, 1975-1976: a historical summary of America's 200th birthday as celebrated in Walpole, New Hampshire. n.p., [1977?]. 45p. NhHi.

WARNER (MERRIMACK CO.)

10084 BROFOS, FREDERICK A. "The Fall Foliage Festival." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 43-48.
Annual event since 1947.

10085 HARRIMAN, WALTER. The history of Warner, New Hampshire, for one hundred and forty-four years, from 1735 to 1879.... (1879) Warner: Warner American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 607p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 6395 in the New Hampshire volume.

10086 MIMNAUGH, EDITH A. The missing map of Warner. n.p., 1979. 15p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8890.

WARREN (GRAFTON CO.)

10087 BIXBY, ROLAND. History of Warren, N.H. n.p., 1986. 475p. MBNEH. +
Includes biographical sketches.

10088 YATES, ELIZABETH. "In search of Sarah Whitcher." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 30-33.
According to legend, she was befriended by a bear while lost in the woods as a child.

SEE ALSO entries 8864, 8904.

WASHINGTON (SULLIVAN CO.)

10089 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "Washington, New Hampshire, and Washington, Georgia." Antiques, 126 (Dec. 1984), 1399-1421.
Historic houses and buildings in the two towns.

10090 HISTORY of Washington, New Hampshire, from the first settlement to the present time, 1768-1886. George N. Gage, Frank P. Newman, Hiram I. Hoyt, Shubael W. Hurd, and Freeman B. Lincoln, comps. Claremont: Claremont Manufacturing, 1886. x, 696p. NhHi.
Reprinted 1976.

SEE ALSO entries 9826, 9849, 10089.

WATERVILLE VALLEY (GRAFTON CO.)

10091 BEAN, GRACE HUGHES. The town at the end of the road: a history of Waterville Valley. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. vii, 259p. NhHi. +

WEBSTER (MERRIMACK CO.)

10092 HOLMES, EFNER TUDOR. "Of boggarts, beeswax, & Christmas." NHProfiles, 27 (Dec. 1978), 28-31.
Author's recollections of family Christmas celebrations.

10093 TUDOR, BETHANY. Drawn from New England: a portrait in words and pictures. N.Y.: Philomel Books, 1979. 96p. NhHi. +
Artist and illustrator Tasha Tudor.

10094 WEBSTER, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Forty-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Rev. Edward Buxton as pastor of the Second Congregational Church of Boscawen now the Congregational Church of Webster. Concord: Republican Pr., 1883. 58p. NhHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 6437 in the New Hampshire volume.

10095 WEBSTER, N.H. HISTORY COMMITTEE. Webster, New Hampshire, 1933-1983: history. Warner: R. C. Bradshaw, 1984. 447p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 9310.

WHITEFIELD (COOS CO.)

10096 BURNS, LILLIAN A. "History of Whitefield." Outlook, 10 (Fall 1984), 20-25.

10097 NILSEN, KIM R. A history of Whitefield, New Hampshire, 1774-1974. Whitefield: Published by the Town, 1974. 80p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entry 8905.

WILMOT (MERRIMACK CO.)

10098 LANGLEY, FLORENCE. Glimpses of the past: or the history of Wilmot, New Hampshire. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. viii, 174p. NhHi. +

10099 _____. A history of the First Congregational Society and the First Congregational Church of Wilmot, New Hampshire. New London: Country Pr., [1979?]. 23p. NhHi. +

10100 _____. "Sap's running: a reminiscence." NHEchoes, 5 (Mar.-Apr. 1974), 4-7.
Recollections of childhood.

10101 _____. With prayers and psalms: a history of the Wilmot, New Hampshire, churches. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xi, 68p. NhHi. +

10102 SARAH of Wilmot, New Hampshire. Prepared for the Old Home Day celebration at Wilmot, New Hampshire, August 19, 1973. John W. Teele, ed. n.p., [1973?]. 29p. NhHi.
Sarah Teel Smith's childhood in Wilmot before the Civil War.

WILTON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

10103 METCALF, HENRY HARRISON. "Wilton, on the Souhegan." GraniteMo, 31 (1901), 1-31, 366.
Note: this item replaces entry 6484 in the New Hampshire volume.

10104 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "A barn studio: an account of how Mr. Ross Turner solved the problem of acquiring a picturesque and inexpensive detached studio for his summer home at Wilton." Country Life in America, 15 (Mar. 1909), 509-510.
Converted barn.

10105 WILTON, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The American Revolution bicentennial booklet for the town of Wilton, New Hampshire. n.p., 1976. 88p. NhHi.

WINCHESTER (CHESHIRE CO.)

10106 [ATKINS, EDITH.] Early maps of Winchester, New Hampshire, 1733-1892; with a narrative history. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, [1983?]. 30p. NhHi.

10107 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "The Broad Brook site." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 12-30.
Historical archaeology.

10108 WINCHESTER [N.H.] STAR (periodical). Winchester, 1882-1981 (special issue, 1981?). 113p. NhWnc.
Includes historical articles.

SEE ALSO entry 9782.

WINDHAM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

10109 FORREST, JIM. "New Hampshire's 'Mad King Ludwig.'" NHProfiles, 36 (Aug. 1987), 98-99, 102-103.
Edward Searles and the building of Stanton-Harcourt Castle (early-20th century).

WINDSOR (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

10110 WINDSOR, N.H. HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Windsor, New Hampshire. [n.p.: Village Pr., 1978.] 56p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 9134, 9140, 9167.

WOLFEBORO (CARROLL CO.)

10111 BRIGDEN, THEODORE H. Around Dimon's Corner: a history of North Wolfeboro, New Hampshire. Moultonboro: Harvest Pr., 1985. 216p. NhHi.

10112 BURNETTE, PETER R. The governor's farm: the Governor John Wentworth Plantation estate at Wolf-Borough, New Hampshire, 1759-1780. Concord: Sir Speedy Copy Center, 1986. vii, 193p. NhHi.

10113 THE CLARK House, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. [12]p. NhHi.
1778.

10114 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW HAMPSHIRE. WINNIPESAUKEE CHAPTER. Historical crumbs right under our thumbs: tour of the thickly settled part of Wolfeboro under the auspices of Winnipesaukee Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Friday, July 10, 1959, starting at Brewster Memorial Hall. n.p., [1959?]. 8p. NhHi.

10115 HAMM, GERTRUDE B. "Wolfeboro." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 15-16.
Brief account of proprietors' records.

10116 HIGHLIGHTS of the history of Wolfeboro. Wolfeboro: Wolfeboro National Bank, [1981?]. 12p. NhHi.
Brief historical sketches, originally broadcast on radio.

10117 THE LYNN Camp, 1884-1984: a centennial reminiscence. Richard P. Goldthwait, ed. Burnsville, N.C.: Ad Lib Pr., 1984. [40]p. NhHi.
Group of summer residences on Lake Wentworth.

10118 PARKER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. History of Wolfeborough (New Hampshire). (1901) Wolfeboro: Wolfeboro Historical Society, 1974. 599p. Nh. +
1974 ed. includes index. Note: this item replaces entry 6525 in the New Hampshire volume.

10119 WOLFEBORO bicentennial banner. n.p., [1959?]. 8p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8642.

WOODSTOCK (GRAFTON CO.)

10120 DIDIO, PRISCILLA. "Lost River Reservation at 75." Forest Notes, 169 (Summer 1987), 15-18.

10121 PARKER, ELEANOR C. "History of Woodstock." Outlook, 11 (Fall 1985), 10-14.

10122 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "Close encouter revisited: the North Country's famous UFO kidnapping." Magnetic North, 3 (Winter 1985), 7-15.
Reputed kidnapping by extraterrestrials (1961) and its aftermath.

10123 WHITE MOUNTAINS RECREATION ASSOCIATION. Lost River in Kinsman Notch in the White Mountains. Littleton: Courier Printing, n.d. 64p. MeBr-Wright.

Rhode Island

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

10124 ABRAMS, STANLEY B. "A brief history of the Self Help Organization of Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 307-314.
Incorporated in 1944, it "performed a vital service to Jewish refugees who settled in Rhode Island."

10125 ALLEN, CRAWFORD LEONARD. "'The restauration of Zion': Roger Williams and the quest for the primitive church." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1984. vi, 410p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2142.

10126 THE AMATEURS. n.p.: Adams, 1953. 89p. DLC. +
Rhode Island State Police.

10127 APPLETON, MARGUERITE. "Relations of the corporate Colony of Rhode Island to the British government." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1928.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 33.

10128 _____. "Richard Partridge: colonial agent." NEQ, 5 (Apr. 1932), 293-309.
From 1715-1759.

10129 BARTLETT, IRVING H. "The inconsistency of Thomas Dorr." New England Social Studies Bulletin, 11 (May 1954), 3-7.
In the matter of voting rights for blacks (1841-1842).

10130 BATES, FRANK GREENE. "Rhode Island and the formation of the Union." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1899.
See also this author's published work of same title (1898).

10131 BIGELOW, BRUCE MacMILLAN. "The commerce of Rhode Island with the West Indies before the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1930. v, 442p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1490.

10132 BORDEN, PHILIP B. Steamboating on Narragansett Bay. Mystic, Conn., 1957. 40p. CtY. +

10133 BOUVIER, LEON FRANCIS. "The effect of Catholicism on the fertility of Rhode Island women: 1968-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1971. 360p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 5351. See also Bouvier and S. L. N. Rao, Socioreligious factors in fertility decline (1975).

10134 BRAYTON, SUSAN STANTON. "Henry Marchant: domestic readjustment--1784." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Winter 1985), 1-3.
Jean A. Bradley, ed. See also following entries.

10135 _____. "Henry Marchant: return to America--1772." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Summer 1984), 1-4.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

10136 RHODE ISLAND

10136 BRAYTON, SUSAN STANTON. "Henry Marchant: Rhode Island patriot." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (May 1984), 1-4.
Presented the colony's claims in British Courts in 1771 concerning reimbursements for the Crown Point expedition and the boundary with Massachusetts.

10137 _____. "Hon. Henry Marchant: through years of war." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Fall 1984), 2-5.

10138 BREED, DONALD D. "Rhode Island: the reluctant pillar." RIer (May 24, 1987), 6-9, 11-13, 22.
U.S. Constitution.

10139 BRENNAN, ALEXANDER JOSEPH. "Social conditions in industrial Rhode Island (1820-1860)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1940.
See also this author's published work of same title (1940).

10140 BROCK, EDMUND J. "The background and recent status of collective bargaining in the cotton industry in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1942.
See also this author's published work of same title (1942).

10141 BROCKUNIER, SAMUEL HUGH. "Roger Williams: a study of his life and career until 1657." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. 500, 31p.
See also this author's The irrepressible democrat: Roger Williams (1940).

10142 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Buttonwoods Branch." S'liner, 10, No. 4 (1979), 29-35.
Street railroad between Providence and the Warwick area.

10143 _____. "Trolley express and freight service in Rhode Island." S'liner, 18, No. 4 (1987), 30-38.

10144 BROWN, EDWIN C. Working in early Rhode Island. n.p., 1982. 20p. RWe. +
Early labor unions.

10145 _____. "Workmen's circles and Jewish unions." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 157-162.

10146 BUHLE, PAUL M. "Jews in Rhode Island labor: an introductory investigation." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 146-156.

10147 BURLINGAME, ROGER. "Zion in the forest: Roger Williams liked Indians and almost everyone else, and he founded a colony that gave our freedom a broader horizon." American Heritage, 7 (June 1956), 34-37.

10148 BYRNE, JOHN J. "The surgical history of Narragansett Bay." Rhode Island Medical Journal, 70 (1987), 549-559.

10149 BYRNES, GARRETT D. "The roaring Twenties: prohibition, or how dry R.I.?" RIer (Dec. 10, 1967), 52-53, 55-56, 58.

10150 CALAMANDREI, MAURO. "The theology and political thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1954. vii, 378p. RHi.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 91-92.

10151 CARBONE, HECTOR RICHARD. "The history of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction and the Rhode Island Normal School as agencies and institutions of teacher education, 1845-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. vii, 430p. RHi.
Rhode Island Normal School became Rhode Island College, Providence. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2522.

10152 CARROLL, CHARLES. "A history of public education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1915.
See also this author's Public education in Rhode Island (1918).

10153 CARROLL, JOHN, MARK HYDE, and WILLIAM HUDSON. "Economic development policy: why Rhode Islanders rejected the Greenhouse Compact." State Government, 58, No. 3 (1985), 110-112.

10154 CASSIET, MARIA-ELENA, and CHARLOTTE E. EGAN. "Women's auxiliary to the Rhode Island Medical Society: a history of thirty-five years of service." Rhode Island Medical Journal, 65 (Oct. 1982), 425-428.

10155 CHACKO, DAVID, and ALEXANDER KULCSAR. "Israel Potter: genesis of a legend." WMQ, 3 ser. 41 (July 1984), 365-389.
In his autobiography, published in 1824, Potter claimed he was a "forgotten hero of the American Revolutionary War."

10156 CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH. Letters of Zechariah Chafee and others, 1818-1856. Providence: Francis H. Chafee, 1978. 150p. RHi.
Manuscript letters in the collection of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence.

10157 CLARK, FRANKLIN C. "The commonage system of Rhode Island." Magazine of History, 3 (1906), 341-356; 4 (1906), 17-25.

10158 CLARK, WILLIAM RICHARD. "Emergency education: a social study of the W.P.A. Education Project in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1940.
See also this author's published work of same title (1940).

10159 CLAUSON, JAMES EARL. "Pages from Rhode Island's album, 1636-1936." Providence Journal (1936).
Series of newspaper articles, beginning in January.

10160 CODURI, JOSEPH E. "Rhode Island villages: a post card view at the turn-of-the century." Rhode Island Post Card Club, What Cheer News Bulletin (Feb. 1985-).
A series of more than 35 articles, sketching the histories of Rhode Island villages.

10161 COHEN, JOEL ALDEN. "Rhode Island and the American Revolution: a selective socio-political analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. v, 223p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 10A (1968), 4085.

10162 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Rhode Island: a bibliography of its history. Roger Parks, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1983. xxxiv, 229p. RHi. +

10163 CONFORTI, JOSEPH ANTHONY. "Irving Fain and the fair housing movement in Rhode Island, 1958-1970." RIH, 45 (Feb. 1986), 23-35.

10164 CONLEY, PATRICK T., JR. "The first judicial review of state legislation: an analysis of the Rhode Island case of Champion and Dickason v. Casey (1792)." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 36 (Oct. 1987), 5-9.
U.S. Circuit Court, Rhode Island District.

10165 _____. "One town, two votes; one man, one vote: a history of legislative apportionment in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 18-21.

10166 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS. An album of Rhode Island history, 1636-1986. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1986. 288p. RHi. +

10167 _____. "Civil rights and civil wrongs in Rhode Island: church, state, and the constitution, 1636-1986." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 35 (June-July 1987), 14-19.

10168 _____. "Death knell for the death penalty: the Gordon murder trial and Rhode Island's abolition of capital punishment." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 11-15.
John Gordon was hanged for the murder of Amasa Sprague in 1845.

10169 _____. First in war, last in peace: Rhode Island and the Constitution, 1786-1790. [Providence]: Rhode Island Bicentennial Foundation, 1987. 46p. RHi. +
See also this author's article of same title in Rhode Island Bar Journal, 35 (May 1987), 11-19.

10170 _____. The Irish in Rhode Island: an historical appreciation. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1986. 46p. RHi. +

10171 _____. Rhode Island Catholicism: a historical guide. Providence: Diocese of Providence, 1984. 24p. RPC. +

10172 _____. "Rhode Island constitutional development, 1836-1841: prologue to the Dorr Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. viii, 299p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11A (1971), 5312. See also this author's published writings about the state constitution and the Dorr Rebellion, cited in the Rhode Island volume.

10173 _____. "Rhode Island's crisis in constitutionalism: the Dorr Rebellion and the origins of the present state constitution." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 35 (Oct. 1986), 12-15, 19, 21-22.
1842.

10174 _____, ROBERT OWEN JONES, and WILLIAM McKENZIE WOODWARD. The statehouses of Rhode Island an architectural and historical legacy. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1988. 79p. RHi. +

10175 CONRAD, JAMES LAWSON, JR. "The evolution of industrial capitalism in Rhode Island, 1790-1830: Almy, the Browns, and the Slaters." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. vii, 381p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2508.

10176 RHODE ISLAND

10176 CONSER, WALTER H., JR. "Ethnicity and politics in Rhode Island: the career of Frank Licht." RIH, 44 (Nov. 1985), 97-107.
The state's first Jewish governor (1969-1973).

10177 COUGHTRY, JAY ALAN. "The notorious triangle: Rhode Island and the African slave trade, 1700-1807." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. iii, 684p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2835. See also this author's published work of same title (1981).

10178 COYLE, EDWARD WALLACE. "From sinner to saint: a study of the critical reputation of Roger Williams, with an annotated bibliography of writings about him." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1974. 221p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6133.

10179 CREECH, MARGARET D. "Three centuries of poor law administration in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1936.
See also this author's published work of same title (1936).

10180 CREPEAU, HENRY J. "Rhode Island: a history of child welfare planning; being an analysis of public efforts to make legal provisions for children in need of special care." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941. 499p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).

10181 CRICHTON, ROBERT JOCELYN. "Roger Williams on church and state." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1961. v, 200p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 62.

10182 CUNHA, M. RACHEL, SUSAN A. PACHECO, and BETH WOLFSON. The Portuguese in Rhode Island: a history. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 33p. RHi. +

10183 D'AMATO, DON. A glimpse of Rhode Island's past. [Warwick, 1986.] 46p. RHi. +

10184 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. Dissent and conformity on Narragansett Bay: the colonial Rhode Island town. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1983. xii, 137p. RHi. +

10185 _____. "Dissent and disorder: the radical impulse and early government in the founding of Rhode Island." Journal of Church and State, 24 (Spring 1982), 357-378.
See also preceding entry.

10186 DAVIS, BARBARA. "It was a dark and stormy night." RIer (Aug. 4, 1985), 4-9, 11-13.
Rhode Island shipwrecks.

10187 DAVIS, HADASSAH, and NATALIE ROBINSON. History you can see: scenes of change in Rhode Island, 1790-1910. Providence: Rhode Island Publications Society, 1986. 185p. RHi. +

10188 DE VARO, LAWRENCE JOSEPH, JR. "The impact of the Gaspee affair on the coming of the Revolution, 1772-1773." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1973. vi, 351p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 244.

10189 DEMARS, STANFORD E. "19th century shore resorts on Narragansett Bay." NE-StLVGSPr, 5 [1975], 51-55.

10190 DENNISON, GEORGE MARSHEL. "The constitutional issues of the Dorr War: a study in the evolution of American constitutionalism, 1776-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1967. x, 636p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3599. See also this author's The Dorr War: republicanism on trial, 1831-1861 (1976).

10191 DiBELLA, CECILIA MARIA. "The role of the state educational agency in educational change: a case study of in-service teacher education in Rhode Island." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978.

10192 DIEMER, CARL JOHN, JR. "A historical study of Roger Williams in the light of the Quaker controversy." Th.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1972. v, 220p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 227.

10193 DOUMATO, ELEANOR A. The Arabic-speaking people in Rhode Island: a centenary celebration. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1986. 48p. RPC. +
Syrians and Lebanese.

10194 DOWD, ANNE S. "Prehistoric ceramics in Rhode Island: an overview." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 49 (1986), 71-79.

10195 EARLY architecture of Rhode Island: from material originally published as the White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Lisa C. Mullins, ed. Harrisburg, Pa.: National Historical Society, 1987. 239p. RU. +

10196 ERNST, JAMES EMANUEL. "The political thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1926.
See also this author's published work of same title (1929).

10197 FERRARO, WILLIAM M. "Twentieth-century Rhode Island town government history: a survey of areas for research." RIH, 46 (Nov. 1988), 136-154.

10198 "15,000,000 tons of Rhode Island coal in sight." Providence Magazine, 34 (1922), 141-145.
Includes historical information about coal mining in Rhode Island.

10199 FLAHERTY, THOMAS FRANCIS. "The history of the public school movement in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from 1827 to 1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1969. 226p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3748.

10200 FORD, MARGARET C. "The nature of capital accumulation in the Colony of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. iii, 66p.

10201 FOSTER, GERALDINE S. The Jews in Rhode Island: a brief history. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 48p. RHi. +

10202 FOWLER, GAIL BARBARA. "Rhode Island handloom weavers and the effects of technological change, 1780-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1984. xxix, 429p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 1A (1985), 185.

10203 FOWLER, WILLIAM MORGAN. "William Ellery: a Rhode Island politico and Lord of Admiralty." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1971. 224p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2578. See also this author's published work of same title (1973).

10204 FULTON, JOHN PETER. "Mortality decline in the State of Rhode Island, 1860-1970: a comparison with England and Wales." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1978. 170p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5742.

10205 GALLOWAY, COLIN G. "Rhode Island renegade: the enigma of Joshua Tefft." RIH, 43 (Nov. 1984), 137-145.
Executed in 1676 as a defector to the Indians in King Philip's War.

10206 GARDNER, HENRY BRAXTON. "A history of taxation in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890.
According to American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 5, "No abstract available. Dissertation may no longer be extent."

10207 GELENIAN, ARA ARTHUR. The Armenians in Rhode Island: ancient roots to present experiences. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 36p. RHi. +

10208 GETTLEMAN, MARVIN EDWARDS. "Reform, radicalism, and party development: a study of the Dorr Rebellion and Rhode Island politics, 1833-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1972.
See also this author's The Dorr Rebellion: a study in American radicalism, 1833-1849 (1973).

10209 GLEASON, SARAH. Rhode Island's lighthouses. Providence: Rhode Island Dept. of Environmental Management, n.d. Unp. RHi. +

10210 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY. "A further assessment of the use of Yiddish in Rhode Island households." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1985), 209-219.

10211 _____, CALVIN GOLDSCHEIDER, and ALICE GOLDSTEIN. "A quarter century of change: Rhode Island Jewry, 1963-1987." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 93-114.

10212 GOODMAN, JAY SELWYN. "Party and interest group: the Democrats and organized labor in Rhode Island, 1952-1962." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 243p.
Abstracted in DAI, 32 (1971), 1581. See also this author's The Democrats and labor in Rhode Island, 1952-1962: changes in the old alliance (1967).

10213 GREENE, NATHANAEL. The papers of General Nathanael Greene.... Richard K. Showman, ed. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1976-. RHi. +
Five volumes through 1989. Note: this item replaces entry 417 in the Rhode Island volume.

10214 RHODE ISLAND

10214 GUTE, DAVID MUELLER. "Occupational and industrial mortality in Rhode Island (1968-1972)." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981. 267p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7B (1983), 2170.

10215 HADCOCK, EDITHA. "Labor problems in Rhode Island cotton mills, 1790-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1947. 587p. RHi.

10216 HALEY, JOHN WILLIAMS. Sidelights of Rhode Island history. Providence: "Old Stone Bank," n.d. [13]p. RHi. +

10217 HAMILTON, EDWARD. "New Shoreham and the steamboat wars." Steamboat Bill of Facts, 11 (Sept. 1954), 49-52.
Steamboat operating between Providence and Block Island (ca. 1901-1940).

10218 HANLON, JOHN. "The old boys of summer." RIer (Apr. 8, 1984), 8-11.
Rhode Islanders who played major league baseball.

10219 HASKELL, JOHN DUNCAN, JR. "John Russell Bartlett (1805-1886): bookman." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1977. 336p. MWA.
Bookseller, bibliographer, lexicographer, and Rhode Island secretary of state from 1855-1872. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3119-3120.

10220 HAYMAN, ROBERT W. "Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1977. viii, 542p. RHi.
See also this author's published work of similar title (1982).

10221 HEINZE, EDWARD HENRY. "Trends in, and determinants of, the rate of growth in city-suburban property tax rates: a case study of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1976.

10222 HERNDON, RUTH WALLIS. "RI miscellany: the Rose collection." RIH, 45 (Aug. 1986), 107-108.
Documents pertaining to H.M.S. Rose, the British warship that patrolled in Narragansett Bay from Nov. 1774 to Mar. 1776.

10223 HIGHSMITH, WILLIAM H. A pictorial history of Rhode Island small craft. [North Kingstown: Wooden Boat Apprenticeship, South County Museum, 1981?] 67p. RHi. +

10224 A HISTORY of Rhode Island working people. Paul Buhle, Scott Molloy, and Gail Sainsbury, eds. Providence: [Institute for Labor Studies and Research], 1983. iv, 88p. RHi. +

10225 HOFFMANN, CHARLES, and TESS HOFFMANN. "From Watt to Allen to Corliss: one hundred years of letting off steam." RIH, 44 (Feb. 1985), 19-27.
Rhode Island inventors and businessmen Zachariah Allen and George Corliss.

10226 HOWARD, DANIEL. "The heritage of western Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 1, No. 1 (1948), 3-7.

10227 HUBBARD, CLIFFORD CHESLEY. "Constitutional development in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1926.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 30.

10228 JACKSON, ARTHUR B. "Early postal history of Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 24-27.

10229 JAFFEE, SUSAN E. "Ethnic working class protest: the textile strike of 1922 in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1974. 236p.

10230 JAMES, SYDNEY VINCENT. "Ecclesiastical authority in the land of Roger Williams." NEQ, 52 (Sept. 1984), 323-346.

10231 _____. "Rhode Island: from classical democracy to British province." RIH, 43 (Nov. 1984), 119-135.

10232 _____. "Where people thought otherwise: Rhode Island before 1776." Newport History, 57 (Fall 1984), 97-120.

10233 JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE ESCHENHEIMER. "Rhode Island fortifications." Newport History, 59 (Winter 1986), 6-27.

10234 JOHNSON, DOUGLAS. Black businesses in Rhode Island: past, present, future. Providence, 1983. 123p. RWe. +

10235 _____. "The Rhode Island industry: perspectives on development and reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976. ii, 85p.

10236 JORGENSEN, HARVEY C., and ALEXANDER G. LAWN. "The development of the Narragansett confederacy: an economic perspective." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 1-6.
Narragansett Indians.

10237 KEANEY, JOHN L. "Water supplies in Rhode Island: past to present." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 98 (Mar. 1984), 23-37.

10238 KENNEDY, HAZEL WADE. Fragments of time in Pawtuxet. Cranston: Modern Pr., 1986. 47p. RP. +
In Cranston and Warwick.

10239 KERBER, JORDAN EDWARD. "Where are the woodland villages in the Narragansett Bay region?" MASB, 49 (Oct. 1988), 66-71.

10240 KILPATRICK, RACHEL SARGENT HARRIS. "The speech of Rhode Island: the stressed vowels and dipthones." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1937.

10241 KLYBERG, ALBERT T. "Rhode Island and the American nation." RIH, 46 (Aug. 1987), 83-94.

10242 KRAUSSE, GERALD H. "Spatial implications of suburban growth centers in Rhode Island." NE-StLVGSPr, 7 [1978], 68-79.

10243 LaFANTASIE, GLENN W. "Mistress Williams." RIer (June 19, 1988), 16-19.
Mary Barnard Williams, wife of Roger.

10244 _____. "Roger Williams: the inner and outer man." Canadian Review of American Studies, 16 (Winter 1985), 375-394.

10245 LAPATI, AMERICO D. "A history of Catholic education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1958.

10246 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. "Rhode Island's ten turning points: a second appraisal." RIH, 45 (May 1986), 57-70.
See also entry 10257.

10247 LEVIN, LINDA LOTRIDGE. "The Rhode Island Israelite: a brief glimpse of Jewish life in the state in the 1890s." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 298-306.
Newspaper.

10248 LINDEMANN, ROBERT A. "Important factors in the colonial history of Rhode Island influencing her participation in the Revolutionary movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1953. iii, 170, xxviii p. RHi.

10249 LONGHORN, MILTON. "The rise of the merchant class in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1936. 304, xiii p.

10250 LOUGHREY, MARY ELLEN. "France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1944. 186p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1944).

10251 LOVEJOY, DAVID SHERMAN. "The licentious republic: Rhode Island, 1760-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1954. 339p.
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 12 (1954), 2326. See also this author's Rhode Island politics and the American Revolution, 1760-1776 (1958).

10252 LOWTHER, LAWRENCE LELAND. "Rhode Island colonial government, 1732." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1964. 250p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 9 (1965), 5240.

10253 McCARTHY, ROBERT EDWARD. "Politics Rhode Island style: the dominance of the Republican Party in the late nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1977. 226p.

10254 MacINNES, JOHN BLANCHARD. "Rhode Island bills of public credit, 1710-1755." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1952.

10255 McLAUGHLIN, BERNARD ALOYSIUS. "Some financial trends of commercial banks of Rhode Island, 1915-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941.
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).

10256 McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM GERALD. "Synthesizing Rhode Island history: problems, approaches, and opportunities." RIH, 42 (Nov. 1983), 106-109.

10257 _____. "Ten turning points in Rhode Island history." RIH, 45 (May 1986), 41-55.
See also entry 10246.

10258 MAIMAN, RICHARD JOHN. "Constitutionalizing the juvenile court: the impact of "In re Gault" in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 273p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4497.

10259 MARCH, KATHLEEN DAVIDSON. "Uncommon civility: the Narragansett Indians and Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1985. xiv, 318p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 951.

10260 RHODE ISLAND

10260 MASUR, LOUIS P. "Slavery in eighteenth-century Rhode Island: evidence from the census of 1774." Slavery & Abolition [U.K.], 6 (Sept. 1985), 139-150.

10261 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Rhode Island's Independent Man: myth, reality, and challenge." The Historian, 49 (Feb. 1987), 194-203.
Symbolism of the statue on top of the Rhode Island State House.

10262 MICARELLI, WILLIAM FULVIO. "The Rhode Island Supreme Court and social change, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1969. 409p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1961.

10263 MILLER, BETTE. "Slave country--Yankee style." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [May 1986?], [4-7].

10264 MILLER, DALE, JR. "Protestantism and politics in Rhode Island, 1636-1657," Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1955. iii, 177p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 99.

10265 MILLWARD, CELIA M. "Lost vocabulary of colonial Rhode Island." DubSemPr (1983), 44-54.

10266 MITCHELL, WALTER. "Providence Bristol Warren." S'liner, 7, No. 1 (Winter 1976), 3-14.
Branch railroad.

10267 MOHANTY, GAIL FOWLER. "Experimentation in textile technology, 1788-1790, and its impact on handloom weaving and weavers in Rhode Island." Technology & Culture, 29 (Jan. 1988), 1-31.

10268 MORSE-CLULEY, ELIZABETH. "Cemetery art fight for life." Historic Preservation, 33 (July-Aug. 1981), 28-33.

10269 MOWATT, JOHN J. The Ukranians in Rhode Island: faith and determination. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1988. 45p. RHi. +

10270 MULLEN, WALTER FRANCIS. "Rhode Island and the imperial reorganization of 1763-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1965. 341p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 4 (1965), 2166.

10271 MULLIN, DONALD C. "Early theatres in Rhode Island." Theatre Survey, 111 (Nov. 1970), 168-186.

10272 MURPHY, KAREN ELIZABETH. "Overcoming resistance of local mental health administrators to compliance with state community health policy: the case of Rhode Island, 1963-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1977. iv, 155p.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6309-6310.

10273 NELSON, MARY COBB. "The influence of immigration on Rhode Island politics, 1865-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1955. 340p. RHi.

10274 NEW music in Rhode Island: artistic dimensions and social setting. A humanities booklet for the 1985 Rhode Island Composers Festival, sponsored by the Rhode Island Composers Forum and the URI Department of Music. n.p., 1985. 42p. RU. +
Includes "A survey of Rhode Island composers from the 18th century to the immediate past," by Arlan R. Coolidge.

10275 NICOLL, CHRISTINE E., and ROBERT G. WEISBORD. "The early years of the Rhode Island Birth Control League." RIH, 45 (Nov. 1986), 111-125.
Organized in 1931.

10276 NORTON, JOSEPH MICHAEL. "The Rhode Island Federalist Party, 1785-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1975. 248p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 8A (1977), 5306.

10277 O'BRIEN, FRANCIS J. "The bloodless revolution of 1935." Rhode Island Bar Journal, No. 6 (Oct. 1969), 70-74.
State government.

10278 O'HANLEY, DONALD M. "Brown cars to Bristol Ferry." S'liner, 17, No. 3 (1986), 32-39.
Trolleys on the Newport and Providence Railway.

10279 O'TOOLE, DENNIS ALLEN. "Exiles, refugees, and rogues: the quest for civil order in the towns and colony of Providence Plantations, 1636-1654." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1973. 575p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6572.

10280 OTT, JOSEPH K. "A group of Rhode Island banister-back chairs." Antiques, 125 (May 1984), 1171.

10281 PARFENCHUCK, JOSEPH M. "Election of 1912 in Rhode Island." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Rhode Island, 1961. x, 116p. RHi.

10282 PAYNE, KENNETH. "A walk down Post Road." RIer (Dec. 2, 1984), 6-13, 15-19.
Between Pawtucket and Westerly.

10283 PEFFER, RANDALL. "Fabulous Newport, feisty Providence." Historic Preservation, 37 (Feb. 1985), 28-37.
Preservation movements in the two cities.

10284 PERRY, CHARLES M. "History of Rhode Island forestry." WRICHSP, 1, No. 5 (1953), [13-14].

10285 PHELPS, HAROLD A. "Social and economic factors influencing the organizability of labor: a comparative study of unionism in Rhode Island and Minnesota." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1925.

10286 PIERCE, M. "The Pawtuxet Valley Railroad Company." S'liner, 4 (Spring 1973), 13-15.

10287 POLISHOOK, IRWIN HERMAN. "Rhode Island and the Union, 1774-1790: a study in state history during the Confederation era." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1961. 353p.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8 (1961), 2766. See also this author's Rhode Island and the Union, 1774-1795 (1969).

10288 POULSEN, ROY GEORGE. "The evolution of the Rhode Island budget process." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1961. 262p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 7 (1961), 2237.

10289 PRISLEY, ALEXANDER VLADMIR. "Rhode Island legislative politics: a study of the 1961-1962 General Assembly." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 165p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 1A (1967), 272.

10290 PRYOR, EDWARD THOMAS, JR. "Family structure and change: Rhode Island, 1875 and 1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 312p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 2A (1967), 811.

10291 QUIRK, CHARLES B. "Origin, development and problems of the Rhode Island, United States, Employment Service, 1935-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Laval Univ. [Canada], 1951.

10292 RAUSCH, KATHERINE. "Party conflict and the Constitution in Rhode Island, 1787." Newport History, 60 (Fall II 1987), 149-165.
U.S. Constitution.

10293 "RESOURCES for the study of Rhode Island labor: a bibliographic essay." RIH, 46 (May 1987), 73-78.
Scott Molloy, comp.

10294 REVKIN, AMELIA STERN. "The Rhode Island Board of Regents for Education, 1969-1981: a historical case study of how a governing body dealt with access to higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 257p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 766.

10295 RHODE ISLAND. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SERVICES. "Is there a Rhode Island style?" Providence, 1987. 77p. RHi. +
Essays on various aspects of Rhode Island history.

10296 RHODE ISLAND CITIZENS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Rhode Island Independence Day addresses and poems, May 4, 1909.... n.p., 1909. 102p. RU. +

10297 "RHODE Island connections." S'liner, 15, No. 4 (1984), 35-39.
Railroad history.

10298 RHODE Island's road to liberty. Patrick T. Conley and Albert T. Klyberg, eds. Providence: Rhode Island Bicentennial Foundation, 1987. 22p. RHi. +
Selected documents.

10299 RICCITELLI, SANTO JOHN. "The Rhode Island junior college system: its role in higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1979. 123p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1306.

10300 RING, BETTY. Let virtue be a guide to thee: needlework in the education of Rhode Island women, 1730-1830. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1983. 276p. RHi. +

10301 ROCHE, JOHN PATRICK. "Ethnic attitudes and ethnic behavior: Italian-Americans in two Rhode Island communities." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. 292p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5064.

10302 _____. "Suburban ethnicity: ethnic attitudes and behavior among Italian Americans in two suburban communities." Social Science Quarterly, 63 (Mar. 1982), 145-153.
"Two suburbs of Providence." See also preceding entry.

10303 RHODE ISLAND

10303 RODDY, CLARENCE STONELYNN. "The religious thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1948. iv, 306p. RHi.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 75-76.

10304 RUSSELL, CHARLES ALLYN. "A history of the regular Baptists in Rhode Island, 1825-1931." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1959. 399p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 4 (1959), 1467.

10305 RUSSO, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The educational philosophy of John Howland." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. 203p. RU.
The beginning of public schools in Rhode Island. Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2816.

10306 SALWEN, BERT, and SUSAN N. MAYER. "Indian archaeology in Rhode Island." Archaeology, 31 (Nov.-Dec. 1978), 57-58.

10307 SANDE, THEODORE ANTON. "The architecture of the Rhode Island textile industry, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1972. xlvii, 271p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3503.

10308 SCHNEIDERMAN, HOWARD GARY. "The Antinomian founding of Rhode Island and the spirit of factionalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1978. iv, 222p.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1878.

10309 SEARLES, JOAN CAROLYN. "The worlds of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. 216p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6394.

10310 SHERLOCK, PAUL VINCENT. "An analysis of special education for the mentally retarded in Rhode Island, 1963-1968." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1969. 193p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 1A (1970), 256.

10311 SICKINGER, RAYMOND L., and JOHN K. PRIMEAU. The Germans in Rhode Island: pride and perseverance, 1850-1985. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 50p. RHi. +

10312 SIMPSON, CLAUDE MITCHELL. "The English speech of early Rhode Island, 1636-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. x, 314p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 52-53.

10313 SKAGGS, DONALD. "Roger Williams in history: his image in the American mind." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1972. iii, 258p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1661.

10314 STERNSTEIN, JEROME L. "Nelson W. Aldrich: the making of the 'general manager of the U.S.,' 1841-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1968. 440p.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 668.

10315 SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. "The historic and continuing impact of industrialization and water supply within the Pawtuxet River basin." NE-StLVGSPr, 12 [1982], 27-38.

10316 SWEET, EDWARD FRANCIS. "The origin of the Democratic Party in Rhode Island, 1824-1836." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1971. 322p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1971), 3937.

10317 TEUNISSEN, JOHN J., and EVELYN J. HINZ. "Roger Williams, St. Paul, and American primitivism." Canadian Review of American Studies, 4 (Fall 1973), 121-136.

10318 THANE, ELSWYTH. The fighting Quaker: Nathanael Greene. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1972. xvi, 304p. MBU. +
Includes the Revolutionary War general's background in Rhode Island. See also next entry.

10319 THAYER, THEODORE. Nathanael Greene: strategist of the American Revolution. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1960. 500p. RHi. +
See also preceding entry.

10320 THOMPSON, KATHLEEN. Rhode Island. Milwaukee: Raintree Publishers, 1986. 48p. RHi. +

10321 THOMPSON, LUTHER JOE. "A study of Roger Williams' religious thought, with special reference to his conception of religious liberty." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Edinburgh [U.K.], 1952. x, 245p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 87.

10322 THOMS, HERBERT. "Bishop Berkeley and Rhode Island." My Country, 3, No. 2 [1969?], 12-15.

10323 TOLMAN, WILLIAM HOWE. "The history of higher education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1891.
See also this author's published work of same title (1894).

10324 TOWLES, JOHN KER. "Factory legislation of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1908.
See also this author's published work of same title (1908).

10325 TRETLER, DAVID ALLAN. "The making of a Revolutionary general--Nathanael Greene: 1742-1779." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice Univ., 1986. iii, 447p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 5A (1986), 1860.

10326 VAN BROEKHOVEN, DEBORAH BINGHAM. "'A determination to labor...': female antislavery activity in Rhode Island." RIH, 44 (May 1985), 35-44.

10327 VIOLET, ARLENE. Convictions. N.Y.: Random House, 1987. 209p. RHi. +
Autobiography of ex-nun and former Rhode Island attorney general.

10328 WARREN, DAVID D. "Hyphenated Americanism in Rhode Island politics." Rhode Island Alumni Bulletin, 44 (Oct. 1964), 1-4.

10329 WEEDEN, WILLIAM BABCOCK. Industrial life in Rhode Island. n.p., n.d. 16p. RHi.

10330 WEISBERGER, JOSEPH R. "The founding of the Superior Court: a new era in the Rhode Island judicial system." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 5-9.
1905.

10331 WEISMAN, DAN, and TRACY FITZPATRICK. "The Rhode Island 'Greenhouse Compact': a labor perspective on industrial policy development." Labor Studies Journal, 11 (Spring 1986), 42-60.

10332 WELCH, WALLY. The lighthouses of Rhode Island. Apopka, Fla.: Lighthouse Publications, 1987. 34p. RHi. +

10333 WHITFIELD, S. K. "Rhode Island's 'country' national banks." Paper Money, 16 (Sept.-Oct. 1977), 293-298.

10334 WHITNEY, HERBERT ALLEN. "The Narragansett region concentration of population, 1635-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1962. 432p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 1 (1962), 199.

10335 WHITTEMORE, KATHARINE. "Rise and fall: how five families came to rule Rhode Island for two centuries, and why their reign is ending." New England Monthly, 5 (Dec. 1988), 60-70.
Concerning the Brown, Chafee, Goddard, Lippitt, and Metcalf families.

10336 WILKINSON, JOHN JOSEPH. "A history of state supported programs for vocational education in Rhode Island and its significance on future developments, 1872-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. x, 418p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 432.

10337 WILLIAMS, ROGER. The correspondence of Roger Williams. Glenn W. LaFantasie, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 2v. RHi. +
From 1629-1682.

10338 WITHERS, RICHARD EUGENE. "Roger Williams and the Rhode Island Colony: a study in leadership roles." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1966. x, 422p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1456.

10339 WITHEY, LYNNE ELIZABETH. Urban growth in colonial Rhode Island: Newport and Providence in the eighteenth century. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1984. xiv, 183p. RHi. +

10340 WONSON, RICHARD L. The trackless trolleys of Rhode Island. Cambridge, Mass.: Boston Street Railway Association, 1983. 96p. RHi. +

10341 "WORKING lives: an oral history of Rhode Island labor." RIH, 46 (Feb. 1987), 3-38; (May 1987), 41-72.
Includes introduction by Paul M. Buhle, 3-10; "Time long passed, 1890-1928," 11-26; "Depression Rhode Island, 1929-1940," 27-38; "Entering the modern era, 1940-1960," 41-53; "Working people in the postindustrial age, 1961-present," 54-72. Also published separately.

10342 WORKMAN, ROBERT G. The Eden of America: Rhode Island landscapes, 1820-1920. Providence: Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, 1986. 84p. RHi. +

10343 WYATT, DONALD W. "William Peck--Rhode Island's first U.S. marshal." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 16-17.
Appointed 1790.

10344 ZUCKERMAN, B. MICHAEL. "The political economy of industrial Rhode Island, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. vii, 463p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 529-530.

SEE ALSO entries 608, 2575, 2594, 2685, 2918, 3050, 3409, 3440, 3520, 3595, 4163, 6302, 11451.

Rhode Island

Entries for Counties*

KENT COUNTY

10345 PEIRCE, M. "The Pawtuxet Valley Railroad Company." S'liner, 4 (Spring 1973), 13-15.

NEWPORT COUNTY

10346 KUSINITZ, BERNARD. "History and mystery on Farewell Street and Wyatt Road--the Jewish cemeteries of Newport County, Rhode Island, 1894-1982." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 94-108.

10347 SIBLEY, EDWARD ABBOTT. "Aquidneck, the island of Rhode Island: a study in historical geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1950.

10348 SKEMP, SHEILA LYNN. "Freedom of religion in Rhode Island: Aquidneck Island's reluctant revolutionaries, 1638-1660." RIH, 44 (Feb. 1985), 3-17.

10349 WALKER, ANTHONY. "Death of a regiment." Newport History, 60 (Fall II 1987), 166-172.
"Non-performance" of the First Newport County Regiment in the defense of the island in 1775 and 1776.

PROVIDENCE COUNTY

10350 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "The broken bond: divorce in Providence County, 1749-1809." RIH, 44 (Aug. 1985), 67-79.

10351 GREENWOOD, RICHARD E. "Zachariah Allen and the architecture of industrial paternalism." RIH, 46 (Nov. 1988), 117-135.
In the 19th-century mill villages of Allendale and Georgiaville.

10352 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Jews of Pawtucket and Central Falls, Part I." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1984), 161-179; (Nov. 1985), 245-258.

* See the Rhode Island volume in this series (1983) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

10353 JONES, DANIEL. "From radical yeomen to evangelical farmers: the transformation of northwestern Rhode Island, 1780-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1987. 485p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 1004.

10354 OZOG, EDWARD J. "The Pawtucket Central Falls Station." S'liner, 15, No. 4 (1984), 6-17.
Railroad station.

10355 RHODE ISLAND. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT. Working water: a guide to the historic landscape of the Blackstone River Valley. Providence, 1987. 48p. RHi. +

10356 SARKESIAN, BARBARA. "Historical sketches from North County." Observer (1981-).
Continuing series of newspaper articles.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

10357 AUBIN, GEORGE F. "A historical phonology of Narragansett." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. iv, 91p. RHi.
Narragansett Indian language. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4379.

10358 LaFAUGE, CHRISTOPHER. "A love letter to the Narrow River Valley." RIer (Aug. 1, 1954), 2-5, 7.

10359 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Some women authors of South County." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Spring 1986), 1-5.

10360 PHILLIPS, GEORGE S. "Digging of the breachway at Point Judith Pond." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Aug. 1983), 1-2.
1900.

10361 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. Through the woods and across the fields to Narragansett Pier: the Sea View Rail Road. n.p., 1983. [64]p. RHi.
Incorporated in 1887, it operated between Kingston and Narragansett Pier.

10362 STUTZ, JEAN C. "Early settlers and land controversies in the Narragansett Country." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 6-7; (May 1983), 1-4; 20 (Aug. 1983), 8-9; (Nov. 1983), 5-7; (Feb. 1984), 5-7; (May 1984), 5-7.

10363 TAFT, BERTHA C. Reminiscences of the sites and sights of historic South County. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1979. 44p. RSoKPea. +

10364 TOOTELL, LUCY RAWLINGS. "An historic South County tour." South County (1958), 3-8.

Rhode Island

Entries for Cities and Towns*

BARRINGTON (BRISTOL CO.)

10365 TINGLEY, SAMUEL BRADFORD. The 125th anniversary of St. John's Church. [Barrington, 1982.] 24p. RHi.
Episcopal.

BRISTOL (BRISTOL CO.)

10366 BRISTOL, R.I. Bristol's 200th 4th of July celebration. Commemorative issue, 1785-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 25p. CtBrR.

10367 BRISTOL [R.I.] PHOENIX (newspaper). 150th anniversary souvenir edition (Apr. 7, 1987). 64p. RHi. +

10368 CULBERTSON, STEVEN, and CALVIN GOLDSCHEIDER. "United brothers, bowling, and bagels in Bristol: a study of the emergence, decline and re-establishment of the Jewish community of Bristol, Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 283-297.

10369 EDELSTEIN, ELEANOR ROCKWELL. "From immigrant to ethnic: a study of Portuguese Americans in Bristol, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1986. 236p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9A (1987), 3465.

10370 HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. "Margaret Fuller's 1839 journal: trip to Bristol." Harvard Library Bulletin, 27 (Oct. 1979), 445-470.

10371 ZINER, KAREN LEE. "Bristol Fourths--a 200 year tradition." RIer (June 30, 1985), 6-12, 14-15.

SEE ALSO entry 10278.

BURRILLVILLE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10372 HARRISVILLE, R.I. ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH. St. Patrick's Church 125th anniversary, 1854-1979. n.p., [1979]. [38]p. RBuH.
Roman Catholic.

10373 HARRISVILLE [R.I.] HOSE COMPANY, NO. 1. Harrisville Hose Co. 1, 1912-1987. 75th anniversary. n.p., [1987]. [80]p. RHi.
Fire company.

10374 MENARD, DONALD O. "It's much more than a fire district--Pascoag turns 100." Woonsocket Call (Aug. 16, 1987).
Lengthy newspaper article about the Pascoag Fire District.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

CENTRAL FALLS (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10375 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. ST. BASIL THE GREAT CHURCH. Twenty-fourth National Melkite Convention and parish diamond jubilee. St. Basil the Great Church, July 6-10, 1983, Providence, Rhode Island. n.p., n.d. [304]p. RHi.
Melkite Greek Catholic.

10376 CENTRAL Falls, Rhode Island: in the wake of the mills. Janet Mancini Billson, ed. Providence: Dept. of Sociology, Rhode Island College, 1983. vii, 171p. RHi. +

10377 LAMPHERE, LOUISE. From working daughters to working mothers: immigrant women in a New England industrial community. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1987. xviii, 390p. RHi. +

---

* See the Rhode Island volume in this series (1983) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

10378 SCHAFFER, EVA LEVINE. "An engagement, a wedding, and friendship." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 115-121.
The author's parents, Joseph Levine and Emma Raskin Levine (ca. 1916).

CHARLESTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

10379 RODEWIG, MARGARET R. "The Indian school." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 5 (1968), 18-20.

COVENTRY (KENT CO.)

10380 ANTHONY, R.I. ST. VINCENT de PAUL CHURCH. St. Vincent de Paul Parish, Anthony, Rhode Island: golden jubilee celebration, 1937-1987. Sunday, September 27, 1987. n.p., [1987]. 14p. RHi. +
Roman Catholic.

10381 ARNOLD, MRS. EDWIN H. "History of Coventry, Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 1, No. 1 (1948), 8-13.

10382 BATES, FRANK G. "Camp meetings at Coventry Center." WRICHSP, 3, No. 2 (1961), 7-8.

10383 _____. "Coventry Center." WRICHSP, 3, No. 2 (1961), 4-6.

10384 COVENTRY, R.I. SS. JOHN AND PAUL CHURCH. Saints John and Paul Church, Coventry, Rhode Island: silver jubilee, September 14, 1980. n.p., [1980]. 76p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10385 FREEMASONS. RHODE ISLAND. MANCHESTER LODGE, NO. 12, COVENTRY. History of Manchester Lodge, No. 12, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. n.p., [1958?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.

10386 LAMOUREUX, CORA HARRINGTON. "History of Maple Root Church." WRICHSP, 1, No. 5 (1953), [4-12].

10387 PERRY, CHARLES M. "The history of Rice City and its suburbs." WRICHSP, 1, No. 5 (1953), [15-25].

10388 PLACE, JOHN W. "History of Greene Camp Meeting and camp meeting recollections." WRICHSP, 3, No. 2 (1961), 22-33.

10389 TILLINGHAST, EVELYN F. "Reminiscences of Coventry." WRICHSP, 3, No. 2 (1961), 9-10.

10390 WESTERN RHODE ISLAND CIVIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, COVENTRY. The Paine House, Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society Museum, Coventry, Rhode Island. n.p.: WestBay Voc-Tech Pr., n.d. 12p. RCoW.

SEE ALSO entries 10318-10319.

CRANSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10391 BRAYTON, GLADYS W. "The observance of a day of rest." Crantston Historical Society Newsletter [Jan. 1983?], [5-7].
Sunday observances.

10392 CRANSTON, R.I. CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Church of the Ascension, Episcopal, Cranston, Rhode Island, 1885-1985. n.p., [1985?]. [16]p. RHi.

10393 CRANSTON, R.I. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception 25th year anniversary. n.p., n.d. 20p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10394 CRANSTON, R.I. ST. ANN'S CHURCH. Notes on the history of St. Ann's Parish, Cranston, Rhode Island, 1858-1983. Compiled for the celebration of the 125th anniversary celebration, April 29, 1984. Little Compton: Village Printers, 1984. 68p. RHi. +
Roman Catholic.

10395 CRANSTON, R.I. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. St. Mary's Church, Cranston, R.I., 1925-1975. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1975. 24p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.

10396 [HARRINGTON, ARTHUR H.] The story of the State Hospital pipe organ. Providence: E. L. Freeman, 1926. 22p. RWa-Coduri.
State Hospital for Mental Diseases.

10397 KAVANAGH, MARY LOU. "The neighborhoods of Cranston." Cranston Herald (1985-1986).
Series of newspaper articles.

10398 KENNEDY, HAZEL WADE. Historical review of the Pawtuxet Baptist Church. Pawtuxet, 1980. [10]p. RWaHi.

10399 CRANSTON

10399 MILLER, BETTE. "Drifting memories." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [June 1986?], [3-6].
Canoe clubs.

10400 _____. "The Dyers and Dyer Mansion." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [May 1988?], [4-7].

10401 _____. "Fiskeville--a needle in a haystack." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Jan. 1985?], [3-6].

10402 _____. "Kate Chase's 'dreamhouse.'" Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Sept. 1987?], [4-6].
Sprague Mansion.

10403 _____. "Knightsville--some of its facts and legends." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Sept. 1985?], [3-6].

10404 _____. "Known (and lesser known) facts about the Spragues." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Nov. 1984?], [4-7].

10405 _____. "A Meshanticut Park you probably never knew." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Apr. 1985?], [4-7].

10406 _____. "Oak Lawn--as it was." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Mar. 1988?], [4-7].
Place in Cranston.

10407 _____. "An old brook with a new future?" Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [May 1984?], [4-7].
Furnace Hill Brook.

10408 _____. "Wandering buildings." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Oct. 1987?], [4-6].
I.e., buildings moved from their original sites.

SEE ALSO entries 10238, 10398.

CUMBERLAND (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10409 CUMBERLAND, R.I. CALVIN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1884-1984: Calvin Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, R.I. Lexington, Ohio: 20th Century, 1985. 24p. RHi.

10410 CUMBERLAND, R.I. CUMBERLAND SCHOOL VOLUNTEERS. An historical sketch of Cumberland. n.p., n.d. [46]p. RWa-Coduri.

10411 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Discoveries at Abbott-Run." Narragansett Archaeological Society of Rhode Island, Report (June 1983), 1-18.

10412 GAMMONS, J. G. The centennial history of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Arnold Mills, Rhode Island, from 1799 to 1899. Pawtucket: Sibley, 1900. 21p. RHi.

SEE ALSO entries 10356, 10673.

EAST GREENWICH (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10413 BARBAR, MOSES J. East Greenwich Free Library: a rambling digest of the organization of the East Greenwich Free Library Association in 1869, and a casual survey of its progress for the past 64 years. n.p., [1934?]. 15p. RHi.

10414 BERNSTEIN, DAVID JARED. "Prehistoric subsistence at Greenwich Cove, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1988. 518p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 4A (1988), 858.

10415 BURNS, ELIZABETH S., MARY-ELIZABETH BARTON, and CLINTON R. NORMAN. History of St. Luke's Church, East Greenwich, Rhode Island. East Greenwich: Weaver Publishing, 1983. 47p. RHi. +
Episcopal.

10416 EAST GREENWICH, R.I. UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. East Greenwich United Methodist Church, 1791-1972: Homecoming Sunday, September 24, 1972. n.p., [1972?]. 20p. REaG.

10417 EAST GREENWICH [R.I.] CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. East Greenwich, 1677-1986. n.p., [1986?]. 69p. RP. +
Includes historical sketch.

10418 HIRSCH, ELIZABETH T. The East Greenwich Art Club: a history of the first twenty years, 1959-1979. [East Greenwich, 1979?] 23p. RHi. +

10419 KENTISH GUARDS, EAST GREENWICH, R.I. The two hundred and second anniversary, Kentish Guards, Rhode Island Militia, 1976. n.p., [1976?]. 36p. RHi.
Includes historical sketch by Donald J. Boisvert.

10420 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Architectural quality and history of the buildings of East Greenwich: survey and preliminary report. Providence, 1971. 21p. REaG.

SEE ALSO entry 10319.

EAST PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10421 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A rare pipe discovery." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 42-45.
From an Indian site.

10422 RIVERSIDE, R.I. ST. BRENDAN CHURCH. Saint Brendan Church: commemorating our seventy-fifth anniversary, 1909-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 48p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

FOSTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10423 DROWNE, H. RUSSELL. "Mount Hygeia, rotundo of worthies." WRICHSP, 2, No. 5 (1958), 13-28.

10424 GRIFFITHS, LENA. "History of the Line Baptist Church and neighborhood." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 5-20.

10425 KENNEDY, FLORENCE. "The Vestry School District No. 3 of Foster." WRICHSP, 1, No. 5 (1953), [1-2].

10426 MATTHEWS, MARGERY I. Peleg's last word: the story of the Foster Woolen Manufactory. North Scituate: Cardinal Pr., 1987. 17p. RHi.
Ramtail Village.

10427 _____. So I've been told--stories of Foster. Foster: Foster Preservation Society, 1985. 27p. RHi.

10428 PERRY, CHARLES M. "History of Mount Vernon in Foster, Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 2, No. 4 (1957), [15-31].
Village.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

GLOCESTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10429 CHEPACHET [R.I.] FIRE COMPANY. Chepachet Fire Company, 1912-1987: 75 years. n.p., [1987?]. [36]p. RGl.

10430 STEERE, MRS. ROBERT. "Chepachet Meetinghouse." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 21-23.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

HOPKINTON (WASHINGTON CO.)

10431 ANDREWS, HOPE GREENE. [Article about longtime Hope Valley druggist George Edwin Greene (born 1844).] Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 10 (Mar. 1987), 2-6.

10432 _____. "The glorious Fourth's Horribles Parade." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (July 1985), 4-6.
1870s.

10433 _____. "Hopkinton City life: the 1800's." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (May 1985), 2-4.

10434 _____. Hopkinton City--the Williamsburg of Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Hope Valley: Type/Copy, 1985. 61p. RHi. +

10435 _____. "Jillson's Cornet Band." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 9 (July 1986), 3-5.
Organized 1867.

10436 _____. One hundred years of service: Langworthy Public Library, 1888-1988. n.p., 1988. 15p. RHo.

10437 "AUNT Thankful: story of an old house and the woman who lived in it." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 6 (Mar. 1983), 4-5.

10438 BARBER, DOUGLAS. "The railroad in Hopkinton." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 10 (May 1987), 2-5.

10439 "HISTORIC Hopkinton City." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (Mar. 1985), 3-4.

10440 HOPKINTON

10440 "AN OLD landmark." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 6 (Mar. 1983), 2-3.
Lawton-Davis Homestead (written ca. 1905).

10441 "THE OLD Yougogue Meeting House." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (July 1984), 3-4.
In what is now Rockville (written ca. 1897).

10442 RITCHIE, HAZEL RATHBUN. "The Jolly Miller." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 5 (Nov. 1982), 2-3.
Restaurant (1920s).

10443 SEGAR, GLADYS. "Hope Valley, over the river." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (Jan. 1984), 3-5.

10444 TILLINGHAST, E. M. "Hog killing time." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (Nov. 1985), 3-5.

10445 WOODMANSEE, W. W. "Rockville: reminiscences of W. W. Woodmansee." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (Nov. 1984), [3].
Written ca. 1911.

JAMESTOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

10446 ARMBRUST, H., MARY MINER, and M. POTTER. The old Jamestown windmill. n.p., 1964. 10p. RJaHi.

10447 DODSON, JAMES. "Charlestown, Rhode Island." Yankee, 49 (July 1985), 54-58, 106-107.

10448 HAMMOND, MARY S. C. History of Conanicut Grange. n.p., 1939. 12p. RJaHi.

10449 HOFFMAN, THOMAS. History of Dutch Island, Narragansett Bay, R.I. n.p.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1980. Unp. RJa. +

10450 JAMESTOWN, R.I. CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH. Central Baptist Church: one hundredth anniversary, 1867-1967. n.p., [1967?]. 6p. RJaHi.

10451 JAMESTOWN, R.I. FIRE DEPARTMENT. Jamestown Fire Dept. Memorial Museum. n.p., 1958. 24p. RJaHi.
Includes historical sketch of the fire department.

10452 JAMESTOWN, R.I. ST. MARK CHURCH. Saint Mark, Jamestown, Rhode Island (75th anniversary, 1909-1984). Northvale, N.J.: Custombook, 1984. [32]p. RJa.
Roman Catholic.

10453 JAMESTOWN [R.I.] APPRECIATION DAY COMMITTEE. A salute to the USO, April 23, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. 28p. RJa.
Historical sketch of USO activities in Jamestown.

10454 KEELER, MARSTON. Memoirs of a yacht club. n.p.: Jervey Close Pr., 1970. 8p. RJa.
Conanicut Yacht Club.

10455 LIPPINCOTT, BERTRAM III. "The Wanton Farm of Jamestown, R.I." Newport History, 58 (Summer 1985), 73-78.
Confiscated property, formerly belonging to Joseph Wanton, Jr., a Revolutionary War Loyalist.

10456 MADEN, SUE. Greetings from Jamestown, Rhode Island: picture post card views, 1900-1950. Jamestown: West Ferry Pr., 1988. 138p. RHi.

10457 MINER, MARY. "Conanicut Park." Jamestown Historical Society Newsletter (Spring 1987), 3-4.
Summer colony.

10458 _____. "Maritime men of Jamestown." Jamestown Historical Society Newsletter (Spring 1986), [2-5].

JOHNSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10459 ANGELL, ARTHUR P. The story of Ochee Spring. n.p., n.d. 14p. RJo.
Ochee Spring Water Company and Soapstone Quarry.

10460 BURFORD, ROBERT S. "The old Johnston meeting houses." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 4 (Nov. 1987), 5-8.

10461 DIXON, BOYD. "Surface analysis of the Ochee Spring steatite quarry in Johnston, Rhode Island." Man in the Northeast, No. 34 (Fall 1987), 85-98.

10462 GRANITEVILLE, R.I. BAPTIST CHURCH. Graniteville Baptist Church: 200th anniversary, organized 1771. n.p., 1972. 16p. RJo.

10463 HISTORY of the Rough and Ready Eagle, No. 2, Fire Company, of the town of Johnston, R.I.: including a sketch of the Manton Hose Company. Olneyville, 1898. 46p. RHi.

10464 JOHNSTON, R.I. BELKNAP CHAPEL. Belknap Chapel: fortieth anniversary, 1891-1931. 3p. RJo.
Baptist.

10465 JOHNSTON, R.I. ST. BRIGID'S CHURCH. St. Brigid's Church, 1915-1965. n.p., [1965?]. 6p. RJo.
Roman Catholic.

10466 JOHNSTON, R.I. ST. ROCCO CHURCH. St. Rocco Church: our 80th anniversary, November 19, 1983. 1903-1983. n.p., [1983?]. 12p. RJo.
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.

10467 JOHNSTON [R.I.] HOSE COMPANY, NO. 3. Johnston Hose Co. No. 3: 50th anniversary, 1911-1961. n.p., 1961. 30p. RJo.

10468 _____. Johnston Hose Company #3: 75 years of service and excellence, 1911-1986. n.p., [1986?]. 44p. RJo.

10469 _____. Programme of the first grand bazaar, given by Johnston Hose Co. #3 and the Ladies Auxiliary in Firemen's Hall, Greenville Avenue, Manton, May 1913. n.p., [1913?]. 26p. RJo.
Includes historical sketch of both organizations.

10470 JUDGE, MRS. ALFRED. "The Indian Soapstone Quarry." WIRHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 4.

10471 McGOWAN, LOUIS H. "The Mathewson Farm." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 1 (May 1985), 17-18.

10472 _____. "Simmonsville flood and its victims." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 2 (Mar. 1986), 19-20.
1840.

10473 _____, and ROBERT S. BURFORD. Touring Johnston history. Frank G. Giuliano, Jr., ed. Johnston: 225th Anniversary Committee, 1984. [43]p. RHi.

10474 MANTON, R.I. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. One hundred years, 1842-1943: St. Peter's Church, Johnston (Manton), Rhode Island. Manton, [1943?]. [10]p. RHi.
Episcopal.

10475 MATTESON, VIVIAN D. "The Thomas Clemence House." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 1-3.
17th century.

10476 ULLUCCI, SMOKEY. "A trip down memory lane." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 4 (Jan. 1988), 13-14.
Our Lady of Grace Church, Manton.

10477 "UPON Johnston's hills." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 3 (Jan. 1987), 9-10; (Mar. 1987), 15-16; (May 1987), 21-24.
Reprinted from Providence Journal (July 27, 1890).

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

LINCOLN (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10478 GARNER, GEORGE W. "Some early 'single room houses' of Lincoln, Rhode Island." Monograph Series, 21 (Feb. 1935), 1-16.

10479 LINCOLN, R.I. ST. JUDE CHURCH. A parish celebration: "burning of the mortgage," January 19, 1980. n.p., n.d. [10]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch of the church.

10480 LONSDALE, R.I. CHRIST CHURCH. Christ Church, Lonsdale: 150th anniversary. Providence: Mowbray, 1984. 160p. RHi.
Episcopal.

10481 MANVILLE, R.I. FIRE DISTRICT. Manville Fire District: golden jubilee, 1891-1941. Woonsocket: Crepeau Pr. Printers, 1941. Unp. RHi.

10482 TYNG, DUDLEY. Emanuel Church, Manville, Rhode Island, 18[32]-1960. Providence: Little Rhody Pr., 1960. [32]p. RHi.
Episcopal.

SEE ALSO entries 10356, 10507.

LITTLE COMPTON (NEWPORT CO.)

10483 HOWLAND, FRANK. "Historical sketch of Seaconet, Little Compton, R.I." New Bedford [Mass.] Evening Standard, Apr. 5, 27, May 12, June 5, 16, July 30, Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 14, Oct. 7, Nov. 4, 19, Dec. 14, 1875; Jan. 7, 1876.
Note: this item replaces entry 1773 in the Rhode Island volume.

10484 LITTLE COMPTON

10484 SIMONDS, PHILIP B. Simeon Palmer revisited: or the man who had three wives. [Little Compton]: Little Compton Historical Society, 1984. 15p. RHi.
18th century.

MIDDLETOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

10485 OCHSNER, JEFFREY KARL. "H. H. Richardson's Frank William Andrews House." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 43 (Mar. 1984), 20-32.
Built 1872-1873.

10486 TAVERNER, GILBERT Y. St. George's School: a history. Newport, 1987. v, 194p. RHi. +

NARRAGANSETT (WASHINGTON CO.)

10487 CASEY, THOMAS LINCOLN. "Early years of the Silas Casey House." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Summer 1986), 7-9.
Written 1881.

10488 CLARKE, LANCE NORTHRUP. "The haunting of 'Druid's Dream.'" Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Autumn 1985), 7-9.
House.

10489 GARDNER, CLIFFORD T. "The Lifesaving Service at Point Judith." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Autumn 1987), 2-4.
A forerunner of the U.S. Coast Guard.

10490 KLEIN, MAURY. "Sentinel of yesterday: centennial salute to Narragansett's towers." Nineteenth Century, 9 (Spring 1984), 10-11.

10491 RUSH, BARBARA J. The Narragansett Pier towers and casino at the turn of the century: 100th anniversary, 1883-1983. Wakefield: Recreation Publications, 1983. 64p. RHi. +

10492 STEADMAN, OLIVER H. "Mrs. Jenness R. Peckham & the port of Galilee." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 1.
Died 1942.

SEE ALSO entries 10360-10361.

NEW SHOREHAM (WASHINGTON CO.)

10493 CONNETT, EUGENE VIRGINIUS III. "Notes on the postal history of Block Island." S.P.A. Journal, 17 (Mar. 1955), 335-344.

10494 COOPER, JOHN. "Block Island--its history, people, and buildings." Sundial (Apr. 2, 1987), 3-6.

10495 DODGE, LAURA B. Block Island, 1870-1910: portrait of an era; a collection of historical notes and drawings. n.p., 1982. [46]p. RHi. +

10496 REYNOLDS, BILL. "Block Island: just a sandy little place." Country Journal, 3 (May 1976), 40-43.

10497 SOUVENIR of Block Island. Charles E. Perry, ed. Block Island: Mid Ocean Print, n.d. Unp. RWa-Coduri.
Includes historical sketches.

10498 WHITMAN, HERBERT S. Elizabeth Dickens: the bird lady of Block Island. Cornwall, Conn.: Still Pond Pr., 1982. 64p. RHi. +
Died 1963.

SEE ALSO entry 10217.

NEWPORT (NEWPORT CO.)

10499 ALVORD, DOUGLAS. America's Cup: an illustrated history. Boston: Hanover, 1977. 55p. RU. +
The yachting races were held in Newport from 1930-1983.

10500 ARMSTEAD-YOUNG, MYRA. "The history of blacks in resort towns: Newport, Rhode Island, and Saratoga Springs, New York, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1987. vii, 302p.

10501 BARRON, SUSAN. "After the ball: a sojourn in Newport on the evening of its extinction." New England Monthly, 4 (June 1987), 43-52.
Newport society. Includes historical information.

10502 BENSON, ESTHER FISHER. "The restoration movement in Newport, Rhode Island, from 1963 to 1976." Newport History, 57 (Spring 1984), 38-59.
Historic preservation.

10503 BENWAY, ANN M. The Chinese Teahouse on the grounds of Marble House. Newport: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1982. 24p. RHi. +

10504 BUELL, THOMAS B. "The innovators and the crusaders." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 60-70.
Naval War College.

10505 BURNS, JAMES H. "Persistence pays off: the Touro Synagogue stamp." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 8 (Nov. 1982), 487-493.
U.S. postage stamp.

10506 BURROUGHS, ALAN. "Two portraits of children by Feke." Art in America, 39 (Feb. 1951), 2-5.
James and Hannah Flagg (1743).

10507 CARTER, SAMUEL III. "J. W. Booth and lady." Yankee, 40 (Feb. 1976), 60-66, 148-150, 153-156, 159-162, 165.
In Newport shortly before the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

10508 CHAMPLIN, RICHARD L. "Colonel Hoppin's Newport." Newport History, 59 (Winter 1986), 28-35.
"Col. Francis Laurens Vinton Hoppin, soldier, author, illustrator, architect, and artist" (born 1866).

10509 CHAUNCEY, GEORGE, JR. "Christian brotherhood or sexual perversion? Homosexual identities and the construction of sexual boundaries in the World War One era." JSH, 19 (Winter 1985), 189-211.
Investigation and arrest of a number of U.S. Navy personnel and civilians in Newport.

10510 CHIEL, ARTHUR A. "Ezra Stiles and Rabbi Karigal." Yale Alumni Magazine, 37 (Mar. 1974), 16-19.
The future Yale president's friendship with the Touro Synagogue rabbi (1770s). See also next entry.

10511 _____. "The mystery of the rabbi's lost portrait." Judaism (Fall 1973), 483-489.
Rabbi Karigal. See also preceding entry.

10512 _____. "Newport Synagogue: a rewarding legacy." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 70-76.
Touro Synagogue.

10513 CHYET, STANLEY FRANKLIN. "A merchant of eminence: the story of Aaron Lopez." Ph.D. dissertation, Hebrew Union College, 1960. iii, 260p.
See also this author's published work, Lopez of Newport: colonial American merchant prince (1970).

10514 CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. A dependent people: Newport, Rhode Island, in the Revolutionary era. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 196p. RHi. +
See also next entry.

10515 _____. "From the four winds of the earth: Newport, Rhode Island, 1760-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. ii, 247p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6270. See also preceding entry.

10516 _____. "Reflections on Newport in the 1760s." RIH, 45 (Feb. 1986), 37-38.

10517 DENNIS, CATHARINE ENGS. "'All the ton at my china store & I love to talk....' Mrs. Dennis to Mrs. Hunter: 1839, 1840, 1845." Newport History, 57 (Summer 1984), 65-79.
Letters written from Newport. See also next entry.

10518 _____. "'My much loved friend': Mrs. Dennis to Mrs. Hunter, 1838." Newport History, 57 (Winter 1984), 16-28.
See also preceding entry.

10519 DERSHOWITZ, ALAN M. Reversal of fortune: inside the Von Bülow case. N.Y.: Random House, 1986. 276p. RHi. +
The Claus Von Bülow trials.

10520 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "Christopher Townsend Jr.'s watch paper." Antiques, 121 (Feb. 1982), 483.
Newport clockmaker (lived 1738-1809).

10521 _____. "Henry Barber and the Newport sideboards." Newport History, 56 (Fall 1983), 122-133.
Newport printer, who "in the first decade of the nineteenth century...designed and engraved furniture labels for several local cabinetmakers."

10522 EVERSON, IDA G. George Henry Calvert: American literary pioneer. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1944. xiv, 330p. MAC. +
Lived 1803-1889.

10523 GODFREY, WILLIAM SIMPSON, JR. "Digging a tower and laying a ghost: the archaeology and controversial history of the Newport Tower." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. 202p.

10524 NEWPORT

10524 GOULD, BARTLETT. "'Sir Tea' and the yacht with the Park Avenue boom." Yankee, 41 (May 1977), 80-83, 158, 161-162, 165.
About the American yacht Enterprise, which defeated Sir Thomas Lipton's entry in the 1930 America's Cup races.

10525 GRACEY, L. F. "The Point, 1925-40." Newport History, 58 (Spring 1985), 56-66.

10526 HARTMANN, FREDERICK W. "The Naval War College in transition, 1965-1984." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 6-13.

10527 HATTENDORF, JOHN B. "Luce's idea of the Naval War College." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 35-43.
Admiral Stephen B. Luce.

10528 _____, MITCHELL SIMPSON III, and JOHN R. WADLEIGH. Sailors and scholars: the centennial history of the U.S. Naval War College. Newport: Naval War College Pr., 1984. 354p. RU. +

10529 HOWAT, JOHN K. "Three art leaders." Newport Gazette, No. 91 (Aug. 1982), [3-14].
Henry Theodore Tuckerman, George Champlin Mason, and William Trost Richards (19th century).

10530 HUBBARD, SAMUEL. Samuel Hubbard's journal and correspondence, circa 1633-1686: manuscripts relating to Samuel Hubbard of Newport, Rhode Island.... Providence: Rhode Island Historical Records Survey Project, 1940. 150p. RHi. +

10531 HURST, HAROLD WHEELER. "The elite class of Newport, Rhode Island: 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1975. 204p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7590.

10532 ISHAM, NORMAN MORRISON. "Special number devoted to the Colony House or Old State House, Newport, Rhode Island." Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bulletin, 2 (1917), 3-20.

10533 JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE ESCHENHEIMER. "A new perspective on Rose Island: the evolution of its fortifications and defenses." Newport History, 59 (Winter 1986), 6-27.

10534 KENNEDY, GERALD JOHN. "United States Naval War College, 1919-1941: an institutional response to naval preparedness." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1975. 385p.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3966.

10535 KUSINITZ, BERNARD. "The enigma of the colonial Jewish cemetery in Newport, Rhode Island: myths, realities, and restoration." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1985), 225-238.

10536 _____. "How Touro Synagogue got its name." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 83-93.

10537 _____. "Masonry and the colonial Jews of Newport." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1984), 180-190.

10538 _____. "An update on the colonial Jewish cemetery in Newport, Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 318-324.

10539 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. "The bonds of friendship: Sarah Osborn of Newport and the Reverend Joseph Fish of North Stonington [Conn.], 1743-1779." RIH, 45 (Nov. 1986), 127-140.
"A new relationship between ministers and women at the time of the Great Awakening is apparent in [this] correspondence.... In a community that had lost many members to the Separates, one minister turned to a woman for advice and consolation and appreciated her active support on his behalf. In return, Sarah Osborn benefited from advice and encouragement of her spiritual accounts and her work with religious societies in her city."

10540 LANDAU, SARAH BRADFORD. "Richard Morris Hunt, the Continental picturesque, and the 'stick style.'" Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (Oct. 1983), 272-289.
Newport villas (late-1850s through early-1870s).

10541 LOUGH, GEORGE JOSEPH, JR. "The Champlins of Newport: a commercial history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. vii, 303p. RHi.
Late-18th and early-19th centuries. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 5006.

10542 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the Dark Day." Yale Univ. Library, Gazette, 54 (Apr. 1980), 163-167.
New England's famous "Dark Day" (May 19, 1780), as observed by Stiles at Newport.

10543 McLEAN, BRUCE D. "Paper currency and banking in Newport." Newport History, 60 (Fall 1987), 108-126.

10544 MAURER, JOHN. "The giants of the Naval War College." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept. Oct. 1984), 44-59.

10545 MILLER, ALAN CLARK. "The origins of the Newport Tower." Connecticut Review, 2 (Oct. 1968), 70-77.

10546 MOSES, LIZA, and MICHAEL MOSES. "Authenticating John Townsend's later tables." Antiques, 119 (May 1981), 1152-1163.
Lived 1732-1809.

10547 MOSES, MICHAEL. Master craftsmen of Newport: the Townsends and Goddards. Tenafly, N.J.: MMI Americana Pr., 1984. xii, 361p. RHi. +
Cabinetry.

10548 MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A. "New England's urban prehistory: evidence from two sites in Newport, Rhode Island." MASB, 45 (Apr. 1984), 41-48.

10549 MURPHY, LAWRENCE R. "Cleaning up Newport: the U.S. Navy's persecution of homosexuals after World War I." Journal of American Culture, 7 (Fall 1984), 57-64.
1919-1920.

10550 "THE NEIGHBORHOODS of Newport: an oral history project." Newport History, 58 (Winter 1985), 6-35.

10551 NICOLOSI, ANTHONY S. "The Navy, Newport, and Stephen B. Luce." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 117-131.

10552 "100 years in pictorial review." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct.1984), 132-141.
U.S. Naval War College.

10553 OTT, JOSEPH K., DANIEL SNYDACKER, JR., and DEBORAH WALKER. "Masterpieces of simplicity: Newport desks and chairs, 1740-1780." Newport History, 60 (Fall II 1987), 173-184.

10554 POHL, FREDERICK J. "Plaster under the Newport Tower." American Antiquity, 19 (Jan. 1954), 275-277.

10555 RALSTON, RUTH. "Holmes Weaver: cabinet- and chairmaker of Newport." Antiques, 41 (Feb. 1942), 133-135.

10556 RING, BETTY. "Mary Balch's Newport sampler." Antiques, 124 (Sept. 1983), 500-507.
1773.

10557 RUDOLPH, RICHARD HENRY. "The merchants of Newport, Rhode Island, 1763-1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. vii, 372p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4717.

10558 RUGGIERO, CRAIG. "The Hunter House." Newport Gazette, No. 103 (Aug. 1985), 2-4.

10559 SCHRATZ, PAUL R. "The hundred years growing pain: opposition and opportunity." Naval War College Review, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 71-85.
U.S. Naval War College.

10560 SCHUMACHER, ALAN T. "The Newport Casino: its history." Newport History, 61 (Spring 1987), 45-106.

10561 _____. "The Newport Country Club: its curious history." Newport History, 59 (Spring 1986), 47-105.

10562 SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. "Growing up in Newport." American Heritage, 22 (Aug. 1971), 54-57, 87-90.
Author was born in 1910.

10563 SIMPSON, ALAN. "The French in Newport: paying guests or free-loaders?" Newport History, 56 (Summer 1983), 100-103.
American Revolution.

10564 _____, and MARY McELDOWNEY SIMPSON. "A new look at how Rochambeau quartered his army in Newport (1780-1781)." Newport History, 56 (Spring 1983), 30-67.
American Revolution.

10565 SKEMP, SHEILA LYNN. "A social and cultural history of Newport, Rhode Island, 1720-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1974. ii, 478p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7823.

10566 SNYDACKER, DANIEL, JR. "The Great Depression in Newport." Newport History, 58 (Spring 1985), 42-55.

10567 _____. "The remarkable career of Martin Howard, Esq." Newport History, 61 (Winter 1988), 2-16.
Prominent Loyalist in Revolutionary Newport.

10568 NEWPORT

10568 SNYDACKER, DANIEL, JR. "Traders in exile: Quakers and Jews of New York and Newport in the New World economy, 1650-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1982. 466p.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1268.

10569 SPECTOR, RONALD HARVEY. "'Professors of war': the Naval War College and the modern American navy." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1967. 334p.
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 11A (1968), 4585. See also this author's published work of similar title (1977).

10570 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "John Goddard's sons." Antiques, 57 (June 1950), 448-449.
Cabinetmakers.

10571 SWANHURST CHORUS, NEWPORT, R.I. Swanhurst Chorus: diamond jubilee sixtieth anniversary, 1928-1988. n.p., 1988. [24]p. RHi.

10572 TATHAM, DAVID. "Elihu Vedder's Lair of the sea serpent." American Art Journal, 17 (Spring 1985), 33-47.
1864 painting, using Newport beaches as its setting.

10573 VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. Charles Timothy Brooks, translator from the German, and the genteel tradition. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1937. 114p. MChB. +
Poet, translator, and clergyman (lived 1813-1883).

10574 WADLEIGH, JOHN R. "Laying the keel of the Naval War College." Newport History, 56 (Summer 1983), 96-99.
Established 1884.

10575 _____. "Newport's Navy Army game, 1887." Newport History, 60 (Fall 1987), 127-134.
War game.

10576 _____. "The War College opens its doors." Newport History, 58 (Fall 1985), 106-111.
1885.

10577 WARBURTON, EILEEN. In living memory: a chronicle of Newport, Rhode Island, 1888-1988. Newport: Newport Savings and Loan Association, 1988. ix, 177p. RHi. +

10578 WEIGOLD, MARILYN. "Building Brooklyn's bridge--the Newport scenario." Newport History, 56 (Summer 1983), 86-95.
Significant developments in the construction project while engineer Washington Roebling and his wife Emily vacationed in Newport during the summer of 1882.

10579 WELCH, EDWARD B. "Joseph Wanton, Junior: an eighteenth century Newport tragedy." Newport History, 61 (Winter 1988), 18-35.
Prominent Newport Loyalist.

10580 WILSON, CHRISTOPHER P. "Tempests and teapots: Harriet Beecher Stowe's The minister's wooing." NEQ, 58 (Dec. 1985), 554-577.
The novel, published in 1859, had late-18th-century Newport as its setting.

10581 WITHEY, LYNNE ELIZABETH. "Population change, economic development, and the Revolution: Newport, Rhode Island, as a case study, 1760-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1976. viii, 245p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 9A (1977), 6017.

10582 WORSLEY, JOHN ASHTON. "The Newport Jazz Festival: a clash of cultures." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1981. vi, 242p. RHi.
1954-1971. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1287. [IN VOL. 7.]

10583 WRIGHT, WILLIAM. The Von Bülow affair. N.Y.: Dell Publishing, 1983. 352, [16]p. RHi. +

10584 WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN. "John Maylem: poet and warrior." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 32 (Apr. 1934), 87-120.
Born 1739.

10585 YARNALL, JAMES L. "La Farge's Baker Memorial Window." Newport History, 58 (Fall 1985), 93-105.
In the Channing Memorial Church (installed 1882).

10586 ZUKOWSKI, KAREN. "Artists in Newport." Newport History, 59 (Summer 1986), 112-131.

SEE ALSO entries 608, 7007, 10135, 10137, 10174, 10177, 10222, 10278, 10339, 10346.

NORTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

10587 BULLOCK, RANDOLPH. Milestones in ministry: a history of the First Baptist Church in Wickford, R.I. Wickford: First Baptist Church, 1984. 72p. RHi.

10588 CLARK, TIM. "Living in a Quonset hut is like eating Spam." Yankee, 49 (Nov. 1985), 116-123, 192.
About the origins of the popular World War II structure, developed at Quonset Point.

10589 KELLEY, MARC A., PAUL S. SLEDZIK, and SEAN P. MURPHY. "Health, demographics, and physical constitution in seventeenth-century Rhode Island Indians." Man in the Northeast, No. 34 (Fall 1987), 1-25.
See also next entry.

10590 KELLEY, MARC A., T. GAIL BARRETT, and SANDRA D. SAUNDERS. "Diet, dental disease, and transition in Northeastern native Americans." Man in the Northeast, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 113-136.
Study of RI-1000 in North Kingstown and three sites in New York State. See also preceding entry.

10591 LaFANTASIE, GLENN W. "A day in the life of Roger Williams." RIH, 46 (Aug. 1987), 95-111.
At Cocumscussoc (1649).

10592 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. "Mother Prentice's Wickford House." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Nov. 1983), 1-3.
18th-century structure, opened as a small boarding house in 1882.

10593 QUONSET SCOUT (newspaper), QUONSET POINT [R.I.] NAVAL AIR STATION. Silver anniversary issue (July 12, 1966). 40p. REaG.
Includes historical sketches.

10594 RHODE ISLAND PENDULUM (newspaper). NAS Quonset Point, Rhode Island commemorative edition, July 12, 1941-June 28, 1974 (June 26, 1974). 16p. REaG.
Quonset Point Naval Air Station.

10595 ROBINSON, PAUL A., and GAIL GUSTAFSON. "A partially disturbed 17th century Indian burial ground in Rhode Island: recovery, preliminary analysis, and protection." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 45 (1982), 41-80.

10596 SHELDON, IRVING C. Saunderstown. Wakefield: Narragansett Graphic, 1985. 54p. RHi.

10597 A WICKFORD anthology. Peter C. Crolius, ed. Wickford: Dutch Island Pr., 1985. 148p. RHi.

PAWTUCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10598 BOUCHER, SUSAN MARIE. The history of Pawtucket.... (1976) Commemorative ed. Pawtucket: Pawtucket Public Library, 1986. 227p. RHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 2581 in the Rhode Island volume.

10599 CONRAD, JAMES LAWSON, JR. "The making of a hero: Samuel Slater and the Arkwright frames." RIH, 45 (Feb. 1986), 3-13.
Disputes the idea that Slater worked "strictly from memory" and without significant assistance "in 1790 when he constructed and then successfully operated waterpowered textile machinery invented by Englishman Richard Arkwright."

10600 GILBANE, BRENDAN FRANCIS. "A social history of Samuel Slater's Pawtucket, 1790-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1969. iv, 528p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1955.

10601 HISTORY of Pawtucket, Rhode Island: reminiscences & new series of Reverend David Benedict. Elizabeth J. Johnson and James Lucas Wheaton IV, comps. Pawtucket: Spaulding House Publications, 1984-1986. 2v. RHi. +

10602 JENNINGS, WILLIAM. "Prince of Pawtucket: a study of the politics of Thomas P. McCoy." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1985. xi, 525p.
Lived 1883-1945.

10603 KULIK, GARY B. "The beginnings of the Industrial Revolution in America: Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 1672-1829." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. vii, 397p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5221-5222.

10604 _____. "Factory discipline in the new nation: Almy, Brown & Slater and the first cotton mill workers, 1790-1808." Massachusetts Review, 28 (Spring 1987), 164-184.

10605 LE FOYER, PAWTUCKET, R.I. Golden anniversary souvenir book, Le Foyer, 1936-1986. South Attleboro, Mass.: Ace Printing, 1987. 120p. RHi.
Franco-American social club.

10606 MITCHELL, ROBERT M. This branch of his planting: a one hundred year history of Park Place Congregational United Church of Christ. Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 1882-1982. n.p., 1982. 92p. RPa.

10607 PAWTUCKET, R.I. City of Pawtucket: centennial reflections, 1886-1986; 100 years of history and progress. n.p., [1986]. Unp. RPa.
Includes historical sketch.

10608 PAWTUCKET, R.I. ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary of St. Anthony's Church, Saturday, September 18, 1976. n.p., n.d. Unp. RHi.
Roman Catholic. Portuguese parish.

10609 PAWTUCKET

10609 PAWTUCKET, R.I. ST. CECELIA'S PARISH. Saint Cecelia's Parish, Pawtucket, R.I., 1910-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 96p. RHi.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

10610 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] EVENING TIMES (newspaper). 100th anniversary edition, 1885-1985 (Apr. 30, 1985). 100p. RHi.

10611 _____. Pawtucket centennial special edition, 1886-1986 (Sept. 16, 1986). 104p. RHi.

10612 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Pawtucket Library, to which are prefixed the charter, by-laws, and an historical sketch of the institution. Pawtucket: Robert Sherman, 1860. 152p. RWa-Coduri.

10613 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Quality Hill: a walking tour. Pawtucket, n.d. Unp. RPaHi.

10614 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] TIMES (newspaper). A special section commemorating the 300th anniversary of Pawtucket (Oct. 2, 1971). 56p. RHi.

SEE ALSO entries 10352, 10354.

PORTSMOUTH (NEWPORT CO.)

10615 BROWN, MARLEY R. III. "'Among weighty Friends': the archaeology and social history of the Jacob Mott family, Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 1640-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1987. 352p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 966.

10616 _____. "The use of oral and documentary sources in historical archaeology: ethnohistory at the Mott Farm." Ethnohistory, 20 (Fall 1975), 346-360.

10617 FREZZA, EUGENE E. A history of Saint Paul's Church, Portsmouth, Rhode Island (1833-1983). Portsmouth: Hamilton Printing, [1983?]. 73p. RWa-Coduri.
Episcopal.

PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10618 ABRAMS, STANLEY B. "Harry Cutler: an outline of a neglected patriot." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1984), 127-140.
Jewelry manufacturer and philanthropist (died 1920).

10619 BARRY, JAY, and MARTHA MITCHELL. A tale of two centuries: a warm and richly pictorial history of Brown University, 1764-1985. [Providence]: Brown Alumni Monthly, 1985. 319p. RPB. +

10620 BECK, IRVING A. "The Providential visits of Sir William Osler." Rhode Island Medical Journal, 65 (June 1982), 243-246.
1899, 1904, and 1906.

10621 BECKWITH, HENRY L. P., JR. Lovecraft's Providence & adjacent parts. West Kingston: Donald Grant, 1986. 94p. RPRIC.
Author H. P. Lovecraft.

10622 BRAUDE, WILLIAM G. "Recollections of a septuagenarian: Part II, attempts to lead a congregation, to fight for causes, and study Torah." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 8 (Nov. 1982), 401-441.
Temple Beth-El. Part I, dealing with the author's early life, was published in ibid., 8 (Nov. 1981), 345-372.

10623 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Providence progresses." S'liner, 17, No. 1 (1986), 36-39.
Street railroad era.

10624 BROWN, HENRY A. L., and RICHARD A. WALTON. John Brown's tract: lost Adirondack empire. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. xv, 366p. RHi. +

10625 BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R.I. DEPARTMENT OF ART. Thomas Alexander Tefft: American architecture in transition, 1845-1860; an exhibition by the Department of Art, Brown University. David Winter Bell Gallery, List Art Center, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 23 January-6 March 1988; National Building Museum, Washington, D.C., Summer 1988. n.p., 1988. 288p. RHi. +
Includes historical essays.

10626 BUTLER HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Psychiatric nursing origins and evolution at Butler Hospital. n.p., [198_?]. 19p. RHi.

10627 CARPENTER, CHARLES HOPE, JR. "Gorham's Martelé silver." Antiques, 122 (Dec. 1982), 1256-1265.
Made by the Gorham Company from 1897-1912.

10628 CASSEDY, JAMES HIGGINS. "Doctor Charles V. Chapin and the modern public health movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1959. 428p.
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 3 (1959), 999. See also this author's published work of similar title (1962). Chapin was Providence superintendent of health from 1884-1931.

10629 CERVONE, BARBARA TUCKER. "Rounding up the children: compulsory education enforcement in Providence, Rhode Island, 1883-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 285p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1357.

10630 CHASE, PETER PINEO. "Usher Parsons." New England Journal of Medicine, 254 (Apr. 19, 1956), 757-760.
Physician (1812-1868).

10631 COGSWELL, ELIZABETH AGEE. "The Henry Lippitt House of Providence, Rhode Island." Winterthur Portfolio, 17 (Winter 1982), 203-242.
Built during the Civil War.

10632 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS, and PAUL R. CAMPBELL. Firefighters and fires in Providence: a pictorial history of the Providence Fire Department. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 136p. RHi. +

10633 COTTROL, ROBERT JAMES. "Black Providence, 1800-1860: a community's formation." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. 262p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1696. See also this author's The Afro-Yankees... (1982).

10634 _____. "Providence's black voters and the dilemma of the 1848 election." Social Studies, 21 (Fall 1982), 266-276.

10635 COUGHTRY, JAMIE, and JAY ALAN COUGHTRY. "Black pauper burial records: Providence, Rhode Island, 1777-1831." RIH, 44 (Nov. 1985), 109-119.

10636 COYLE, FRANKLIN STUART. "Welcome Arnold (1745-1798), Providence merchant: the founding of an enterprise." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 232p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6911-6912.

10637 CRABTREE, PAMELA J. "Historic mammal remains from Providence Cove Lands (RI-935), Rhode Island." MASCA Journal, 3 (June 1984), 13-16.

10638 CRANE, THEODORE RAWSON. "Francis Wayland and Brown University, 1796-1841." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. vii, 635p. RHi.
See also this author's Francis Wayland: political economist as educator (1962).

10639 CRANSTON, KENNETH C. "The costume jewelry industry in the Providence area: its history and character." NE-StLVGSPr, 9 [1979], 20-23.

10640 CUSHMAN, FRANKLIN R. The one hundred and fifty year history of Mount Vernon Lodge, No. 4, Providence, R.I., February 22, 1949. Providence: Mt. Vernon Lodge, 1949. 113p. RWa-Coduri.

10641 DAOUST, NORMA LaSALLE. "Building the Democratic Party: black voting in Providence in the 1930s." RIH, 44 (Aug. 1985), 81-88.

10642 _____. "The perils of Providence: Rhode Island's capital city during the Depression and New Deal." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. x, 510p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1612.

10643 DAVIES, DAVID L. "Impoverished politics: the New Deal's impact on city government in Providence, Rhode Island." RIH, 42 (Aug. 1983), 86-100.

10644 DAVIS, SONIA H. The private life of H. P. Lovecraft. West Warwick: Necronomicon Pr., 1985. 25p. RHi. +

10645 DES JARLAIS-LUETH, CHRISTINE. "Brown University and its library: a study of the beginnings of an academic library." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1985. vii, 204p.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1985), 1766.

10646 DIFFILY, ANNE. "A trip down Emery Lane." Brown Alumni Monthly, 85 (Oct. 1984), 25-29.
Recollections of student life at Pembroke College, Brown Univ. (ca. 1969).

10647 _____. "'We were a novelty': ten years later; the blacks of '73." Brown Alumni Monthly, 83 (June-July 1983), 20-24.

10648 DIFFILY, MICHAEL EDWARD. "Barnaby Conrad Keeney: president of Brown University, 1955-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1988. 264p.
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 11A (1989), 3285-3286.

10649 PROVIDENCE

10649 EISENMANN, LINDA M. "Women at Brown, 1891-1930: 'academically identical, but socially quite distinct.'" Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 314p.
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1675.

10650 ELBERS, LINDA PARKER. "The Providence black community in the early nineteenth century: a problem in archaeological visibility." M.A. thesis, Brown Univ., 1986. 77p. RHi.

10651 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "A centennial view of the John Brown House." RIH, 45 (Feb. 1986), 15-21.
First published in 1887.

10652 _____. "A view of Providence: the explication of a landscape painting." RIH, 43 (May 1984), 39-49.
Early-19th century.

10653 _____. "Wedding silver for the Browns: a Rhode Island family patronizes a Boston goldsmith." American Art Journal, 16 (Spring 1984), 39-50.
Moses and Anna Brown (1763). The goldsmith was Benjamin Burt.

10654 _____, and SARA STEINER. "The short-lived partnership of Adrian Webb and Charles Scott." Antiques, 127 (May 1985), 1141-1143.
Cabinetmakers, in business together from ca. 1816-ca. 1819.

10655 ESCHENBACHER, HERMAN FRANCIS. "A state of liberty: Revolutionary ideas and events shaped Brown's early years." Brown Alumni Monthly, 87 (Nov. 1986), 23-26, 62.

10656 FERGENSON, LARAINE R. "Margaret Fuller in the classroom: the Providence period." Studies in the American Renaissance (1987), 131-142.
At the Greene Street School (1837-1838).

10657 FIELD, ARTHUR JORDAN. "Ecological analysis of a mature metropolitan area: Providence, 1929-1958." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1961. 330p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1963), 538.

10658 FREEMASONS. RHODE ISLAND. REDWOOD LODGE, NO. 35, PROVIDENCE. Seventy-fifth annual commemoration, Redwood Lodge, Number Thirty-Five, A.F. & A.M., May 11, 1953, Freemason's Hall, Providence. Providence, [1953?]. [23]p. RWa-Coduri.
Includes historical sketch.

10659 FRUSHER, RICHARD ALBERT. "The conscience of the city': Providence, politics, and the Providence Human Relations Commission, 1963-1968. Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 313p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3608.

10660 GARDNER, PRESTON H. South Main Street days. Providence, 1950. Unp. RHi.
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company.

10661 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. To meet these wants: the story of Rhode Island Hospital, 1863-1988. Providence: Public Relations Dept., Rhode Island Hospital, 1988. 223p. RHi. +
Note: this item replaces entry 2983 in the Rhode Island volume.

10662 GERTLER, GAYLE. "An ever-present past." RIer (Dec. 11, 1983), 8-10, 13.
Moses Brown School.

10663 GETIS, JEFFREY LOUIS. "Ethnic and historical differences in life cycle and residential mobility behavior: the case of Providence, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 311p.
19th and 20th centuries. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4940.

10664 GIFFORD, DOROTHY W. Lincoln School: the first century. Providence: Lincoln School, 1984. 64p. RHi.

10665 GILKESON, JOHN SHANKLIN, JR. "A city of joiners: volunteer associations and the formation of the middle class in Providence, 1830-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. xii, 298p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4906. See also next entry.

10666 _____. Middle-class Providence, 1820-1940. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1986. 380p. RHi. +

10667 _____. "The rise and decline of the 'Puritan Sunday' in Providence, Rhode Island, 1810-1926." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 75-91.

10668 GLYNN, JUDITH, and PAUL R. CAMPBELL. Gilbane: a corporate history. [Providence]: Gilbane Building Co., 1984. 55p. RHi. +
Since 1870.

10669 GOLDOWSKY, SEEBERT J. "Reform Judaism comes to Rhode Island: an eventful weekend." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 8 (Nov. 1982), 448-451.
1877.

10670 GRAY, JOSHUA. "The role of protest in the admission of black students to Brown University, 1968-1982." Clio: a Journal of History, 8 (Spring 1983), 3-27.

10671 HAGOPIAN, S. "The Armenian community of Providence, Rhode Island, up to 1937." Armenian Review, 35 (Winter 1982), 339-361.

10672 HALBROOKS, GUY THOMAS. "Francis Wayland: contributor to Baptist concepts of church order." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1971. 291p.
19th-century president of Brown Univ. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2785.

10673 HALE, JOHN F. "The last bus to Cumberland." Brown Alumni Monthly, 82 (Feb. 1982), 21-24.
Author's recollections of commuting to classes at Brown (1950s).

10674 HANLON, JOHN. "The iron men." RIer (Nov. 20, 1983), 18-19, 21.
Brown Univ. football team (1926).

10675 _____. "The Providence connection." RIer (Dec. 2, 1984), 20-23.
Early telephone experiments at Brown.

10676 _____. "When Brown played in the Rose Bowl." RIer (Dec. 30, 1984), 10-13.
1916. Also published in Brown Alumni Monthly, 86 (Dec. 1985-Jan. 1986), 29-30, 46.

10677 _____. "1916: the year Brown really could play football." RIer (Oct. 18, 1987), 16-19.

10678 HARSHBARGER, PATRICK. "The Providence School Board reform movement, 1898-1924." RIH, 44 (May 1985), 47-57.

10679 HIGGINS, JOHN SEVILLE. From corner lot to city block: the story of the Cathedral of Saint John, Providence. n.p., n.d. RHi. +
Episcopal.

10680 HODGES, ALMON DANFORTH. Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors: an autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Almon D. Hodges, Jr., ed. Boston: Priv. Print., 1909. 353p. RHi. +

10681 HOFFMAN, ANDREW, and LAWRENCE PAROS. "The heyday of summer theater." RIer (Apr. 10, 1983), 6-8.
Albee Stock Company.

10682 HOFFMANN, CHARLES, and TESS HOFFMANN. North by south: the two lives of Richard James Arnold. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1988. xxii, 318p. RHi. +
See also next entry.

10683 _____. "North by south: the two lives of Richard James Arnold." RIH, 43 (Feb. 1984), 19-33.
Arnold (1796-1873), a Providence merchant and Georgia slave owner, "divided the year between his Georgia plantation and his Rhode Island residence, traveling back and forth according to the seasons." See also preceding entry.

10684 HOLDING, ROBERT STOWE. George H. Corliss of Rhode Island, 1817-1888. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1945. 20p. CtMy. +
The inventor and manufacturer.

10685 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Olneyville Hebrew Club, Order of Hebraic Comradeship." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 177-194.

10686 _____. "The Providence Hebrew Day School." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 8 (Nov. 1982), 452-486.

10687 _____. "Temple Beth-Israel, 1921-1981." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 30-67.
Synagogue.

10688 HUESTIS, FRANK EVANS. "Stardust memories: Frank Evans Seagrave and Halley's Comet--1910." RIH, 45 (May 1986), 75-77.
Amateur astronomer, who predicted the earth would pass through the tail of the comet.

10689 JACKSON, HENRY. 200 year history of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Providence, F. & A.M. Providence, n.d. 34p. RWa-Coduri.

10690 JANSON, PATRICK. "Organized impulses of resistance and assimilation within the Providence Jewish community, 1880-1921." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1984), 141-154.

10691 PROVIDENCE

10691 JENSEN, JOHN GRANVILLE. "Settlement pattern of the Providence region as an adjustment to its geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1947. iv, 256, 13p.
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 73.

10692 JOHNSON, KATHERINE W. A venture with faith: the story of Bethany Home of Rhode Island. n.p., 1978. 41p. RWa-Coduri.
Home for aged women.

10693 KEMPNER, BRIAN. "Jewish immigration into Providence: a comparison of the settlement of Soviet Jews, 1970-1982, with that of Russian Jews, 1881-1924." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 5-28.

10694 KONIGSBERG, CHARLES. "Edward Carrington, 1748-1810: 'child of the Revolution': a study of the public man in young America." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1966. 576p.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2573.

10695 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "Becoming one's own master: Bennett H. Wheeler." Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village Herald, 13, No. 1 (1984), 10-18.
Printer (lived 1756-1806).

10696 _____. "'Cementing the mechanic interest': origins of the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers." Journal of the Early Republic, 8 (Winter 1988), 353-387.
Organized in 1789.

10697 KRAUSSE, GERALD H. "College Hill, Providence: an example of inner-city historic preservation." NE-StLVGSPr, 6 [1977], 38-42.

10698 KRIEGER, ELLIOT. "I am Providence." RIer (Mar. 15, 1987), 6-12.
Author H. P. Lovecraft.

10699 KULL, ANDREW. "Baseball's greatest pitcher." American Heritage, 36 (Apr.-May 1985), 103-106, 108.
Charles (Old Hoss) Radbourn, who won 60 games for the Providence Grays of the National League in 1884.

10700 LAMOREE, KAREN M. "'Why not a Jewish girl': the Jewish experience at Pembroke College in Brown University." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 122-140.

10701 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. The first Baptist Church in America. East Greenwich: Meridan Printing, 1988. 144p. RHi. +
First Baptist Church.

10702 LINCOLN SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. To strengthen our heritage. Providence, 1955. 21p. RHi.
Private school. Includes historical sketch.

10703 LUFTGLASS, RICHARD. "Nicholas Brown to Isaac Backus: on bringing Rhode Island College to Providence." RIH, 44 (Nov. 1985), 121-125.
1770. The college, originally located in Warren, became Brown Univ.

10704 LUTI, VINCENT F. "Stonecarvers of the Narragansett basin: Stephen and Charles Hartshorn of Providence." Markers, 2 (1983), 149-169.

10705 LYNCH, P. E. "Providence signal towers." S'liner, 17, No. 4 (1986), 6-12.
Railroad history.

10706 McCAFFREY, DONNA T. "The origins and early history of Providence College through 1947." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1983. 537p.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 3728.

10707 McGOVERN, JAMES HENRY. "College presidents and community leadership: Brown University, 1764-1897." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1975. 330p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6508.

10708 MacKENZIE, WILLIAM M. "Who killed Dennis Grundy?" Rhode Island Bar Journal, 33 (Mar. 1985), 4-7.
1979 murder and subsequent trials.

10709 MARSHALL, DAVID. The jewel of Providence: an illustrated history of Roger Williams Park, 1871-1961. Providence: Providence Parks Dept., 1987. xi, 87p. RHi. +

10710 MILLAR, JOHN FITZHUGH. Building early American warships: the journal of the committee for constructing the Continental frigates Providence and Warren, 1775-1777. Williamsburg, Va.: Thirteen Colonies Pr., 1988. 174p. RHi. +

10711 MILLER, BETTE. "Providence--from cartpath to capitol." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Apr. 1988?], [4-7].

10712 MILLWARD, CELIA M. "Place name generics in Providence, Rhode Island." Names, 19 (Sept. 1971), 153-166.

10713 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Shadows of the elms: reminiscences of Moses Brown School, 1784-1984. Frank F. Fuller, ed. Providence, 1983. 240p. RHi. +
Recollections and anecdotes.

10714 MOWRY, ELISHA CAPRON. Memories of Elisha Capron Mowry. Rhinebeck, N.Y.: Open Studio, 1980. v, 116p. RHi. +
Lawyer (lived 1882-1978).

10715 MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Recollections of a New England educator, 1838-1908: reminiscences--biographical, pedagogical, historical. N.Y.: Silver, Burdett, 1908. 292p. RHi. +

10716 NORTHEY, WILLIAM. "Life at boarding school: the 1843 letters of William Northey." EIHC, 123 (Apr. 1987), 182-205.
The Salem, Mass., resident attended Friends Boarding School (now Moses Brown School).

10717 OVERBY, OSMUND R. "The architecture of College Hill, 1770-1900: residential development in the area of the original town of Providence, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1963. xxx, 252p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 2 (1964), 1135.

10718 PERLMANN, ARI JOEL. "Beyond New York: the occupations of Russian Jewish immigrants in Providence, R.I., and other small Jewish communities." American Jewish History, 72 (Mar. 1983), 369-394.

10719 _____. "Curriculum and tracking in the transformation of the American high school: Providence, R.I., 1880-1930." JSH, 19 (Fall 1985), 29-55.

10720 _____. "Education and the social structure of an American city: social origins and educational attainments in Providence, R.I., 1880-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. vi, 656p. RU.

10721 _____. "The schooling of blacks in a northern city: Providence, R.I., 1880-1925." Perspectives in American History, n.s. 2 (1985), 125-182.

10722 _____. "Who stayed in school? Social structure and academic achievement in the determination of enrollment patterns: Providence, Rhode Island, 1800-1925." Journal of American History, 72 (Dec. 1985), 588-614.

10723 _____. "Working-class home ownership and children's schooling in Providence, Rhode Island, 1880-1925." History of Education Quarterly, 23 (Summer 1983), 175-193.

10724 PERROTTA, JOHN. "Representation of the poor in the Community Action Program in Providence, Rhode Island: 1965-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1971. 439p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2159.

10725 PLAYERS, THE (theatrical group), PROVIDENCE, R.I. The first twenty-five years: being a chronicle of the history, aspirations and accomplishments of the Players from 1909 to 1934. Providence: Blank Litho & Supply, [1934?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.

10726 PRESEL, ROSE. "Musical memories." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 141-145.
The author and her sister Charlotte were pianists.

10727 PROVIDENCE, R.I. Exercises at the dedication of the Roger Williams Monument, Prospect Terrace, Congdon Street, June 29, 1939. Providence: Universal Pr., 1939. 31p. RHi.
Includes historical addresses.

10728 PROVIDENCE, R.I. CONGREGATION OF THE SONS OF ISRAEL AND DAVID. Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary. A pictorial memoir. Geraldine Foster, ed. Providence, 1979. 64p. RPJ.

10729 _____. Dedication of Temple Beth-El, Congregation Sons of Israel and David, Providence, R.I., April 1954. Providence, 1954. 12p. RPJ.

10730 PROVIDENCE, R.I. COVENANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Seventy-fifth anniversary, February 23 to March 3 and May 26, 1957: Covenant Congregational Church, Franklin and Hoyle Streets, Providence, 1882-1957. n.p., 1957. 56p. RWa-Coduri.

10731 PROVIDENCE, R.I. GLORIA DEI LUTHERAN CHURCH. Golden anniversary album of the Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Providence, Rhode Island, 1890-1940. n.p., [1940?]. Unp. RWa-Coduri.

10732 PROVIDENCE

10732 PROVIDENCE, R.I. OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH. Our Lady of Lourdes Parish, Providence, Rhode Island: diamond jubilee, 1904-1979. n.p. [1979?]. [52]p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

10733 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ROGER WILLIAMS PARK. Illustrated Roger Williams Park: the people's pleasure ground--its beautiful scenery--principal points of interest--history and development. Providence: American Book Exchange, 1897. 112p. RWa-Coduri.

10734 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. AGNES CHURCH. Saint Agnes Parish, Providence, R.I.: fiftieth anniversary souvenir booklet, 1904-1954. December 12, 1954. n.p., [1954]. [15]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10735 _____. Souvenir programme of St. Agnes' Parish autumn bazaar, November 22 to 26, 1928. n.p., [1928?]. [7]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch of the church.

10736 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. AUGUSTINE CHURCH. Saint Augustine Church, Providence, R.I.: golden jubilee, 1929-1979. Providence: William R. Brown, 1979. [56]p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic.

10737 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. PIUS CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary of Saint Pius School. Parish reunion and celebration, April 27-May 3, 1980. Sixty second anniversary of Saint Pius Parish. n.p., [1980?]. 64p. RWa-Coduri.
Dominican Fathers.

10738 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. SAHAG-ST. MESROB ARMENIAN APOSTOLIC CHURCH. Saint Sahag and Saint Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church: 75th diamond jubilee, 1913-1988. n.p., 1988. [51]p. RHi.

10739 PROVIDENCE [R.I.] PRESERVATION SOCIETY. The Armory District: harmonious streetscapes. Providence, 1982. 13p. RHi.

10740 _____. The Providence waterfront: three centuries of commerce. Providence, 1983. 20p. RHi. +

10741 RAVENAL, CAROL BIRD MYERS. "The modest architectural mode: an analysis of five domestic dwellings in Providence, Rhode Island, ca. 1780-1812." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1963. 283, [16]p. RHi.

10742 REED, SETH O. "The trade between Providence, Rhode Island, and the Caribbean and South America, in 1796." American Neptune, 45 (Summer 1985), 166-174.

10743 REINBOLD, JAMES. "Perelmania by the trunkful." Brown Alumni Monthly, 87 (Apr. 1987), 30-32, 55.
Writer S. J. Perelman as a member of the class of 1925 at Brown.

10744 REYNOLDS, BILL. "The long, glorious tradition of PC basketball." RIer (Dec. 6, 1987), 6-9, 11-15, 26-28.
Providence College.

10745 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of the East Side, Providence: a preliminary report. [Providence], 1989. iii, 106p. RHi. +
Author: Robert Owen Jones.

10746 RHODE ISLAND BLACK HERITAGE SOCIETY, PROVIDENCE. Creative survival: the Providence black community in the 19th century. n.p., [1984]. 73p. RHi.

10747 RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PROVIDENCE. A "most magnificent" mansion. Providence, 1985. 24p. RHi. +
John Brown House.

10748 ROBERTSON, HELEN CALDER. Three historical papers written for the First Unitarian Church of Providence. [Providence]: Women's Alliance of the First Unitarian Church, [1984]. 51p. RHi. +

10749 ROGER WILLIAMS GENERAL HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Roger Williams General Hospital: a century of quality health care. n.p., [1978?]. [9]p. RWa-Coduri.

10750 ROTHBERG, MOREY D. "In the 1890s, as cable cars began climbing College Hill, a young professor named Jameson initiated graduated study in history and struck a blow for academic freedom when the corporation tried to muzzle President Andrews." Brown Alumni Monthly, 87 (May 1987), 18-22, 29.
J. Franklin Jameson.

10751 SCHANTZ, MARK S. "Piety in Providence: the class dimensions of religious experience in Providence, R.I., 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1986.

10752 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Margaret Fuller at the Greene Street School: the journal of Evelina Metcalf." Studies in the American Renaissance (1985), 29-46.

1838.

10753 SMART, SAMUEL CHIPMAN. The Outlet story, 1893-1984. Providence: Outlet Communications, 1984. 223p. RHi. +

Chain of department stores.

10754 SMITH, JUDITH ELLEN. Family connections: a history of Italian and Jewish immigrant lives in Providence, Rhode Island, 1900-1940. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1985. xii, 228p. RHi. +

See also next entry.

10755 _____. "Remaking their lives: Italian and Jewish immigrant family, work, and community in Providence, Rhode Island, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. 317p.

Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151. See also preceding entry.

10756 STACHIW, MYRON O. "Another view of Providence: archaeological investigation of the Old Stone Square site." RIH, 43 (May 1984), 51-68.

10757 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller's stay in Providence, 1837-1838." Americana, 34 (July 1940), 353-369.

10758 SULZBERGER, EDWARD. "The Pollywogs and the Iron Men." Brown Alumni Monthly, 89 (Sept. 1988), 40-42.

Author's recollections of being a second-string football player at Brown (late-1920s).

10759 TANNER, EARL C. "Trade between the port of Providence and Latin America, 1800 to 1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1951. 236p. RHi.

10760 TAYLOR, MAUREEN. "'Nature caught in the twinkling of an eye': the daguerreotype in Providence." RIH, 42 (Nov. 1983), 121.

Includes a list of known daguerreotypists.

10761 THOMPSON, MACK EUGENE. "Moses Brown: man of public responsibility." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1955. 508p.

Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1296. See also this author's Moses Brown: reluctant reformer (1962).

10762 TICKNOR, CAROLINE. Poe's Helen. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1916. 202p. MWelC. +

Sarah Helen Power Whitman (1803-1878), poet, essayist, and reformer.

10763 "A UNIQUE time in Brown's history: reflections of the fifteenth president." Brown Alumni Monthly, 88 (Summer 1988), 33-40.

Howard Swearer (from 1977-1988).

10764 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Archeological site examination: a case study in urban archeology. Roger Williams National Memorial, Rhode Island. Washington, D.C., 1981. x, 165p. MBU-P. +

10765 VARNER, JOHN GRIER, JR. "Sarah Helen Whitman, seeress of Providence." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1940. 617p.

10766 WIELAWSKI, IRENE. "Give our regards to Maude Street." RIer (June 15, 1986), 6-10, 12-13.

Women and Infants Hospital.

10767 WOODWARD, WILLIAM McKENZIE, and EDWARD F. SANDERSON. Providence: a citywide survey of historic resources. David Chase, ed. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Preservation Commission, 1986. x, 278p. RHi. +

10768 ZANNIERI, NINA. "Images of Moses Brown." RIH, 42 (Aug. 1983), 75-85.

SEE ALSO entries 4163, 10141-10142, 10145-10146, 10174, 10217, 10220, 10225, 10243, 10247, 10261, 10275, 10278-10279, 10305, 10337, 10339, 10949.

RICHMOND (WASHINGTON CO.)

10769 ANDREWS, HOPE GREENE. "By-gone fair days." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (Sept. 1985), 2-6.

Washington County Fair.

10770 SMITH, ELEANOR H. "A profile of Marion D. Hawkins." Richmond Historical Society Newsletter, 15 (Mar. 1983), 13-14; (June 1983), 27-29; 16 (Feb. 1984), 8-10.

Born 1906.

SCITUATE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10771 BELLEMER, JEAN. History of the Potterville Fire Dept., 1948-1983: presented on the occasion of the department's 35th anniversary. n.p., 1983. 6p. RScN.

10772 SCITUATE

10772 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. RHODE ISLAND. MOSWANICUT CHAPTER, SCITUATE. Programme of celebrations in commemoration of ye two hundredth anniversary of ye founding of Scituate, Rhode Island. n.p., [1931]. [16]p. RHi.

10773 MURDOCK, CLARENCE T. "Old Clayville Store." WRICHSP, 2, No. 5 (1958), 9-11.

10774 NORTH SCITUATE, R.I. BAPTIST CHURCH. One hundred years in Scituate: a history of the North Scituate Baptist Church, written in commemoration of its 100th anniversary. n.p., 1935. 31p. RScN.

10775 OBSERVER (newspaper), GREENVILLE, R.I. Scituate 250 (July 2, 1981). 28p. RHi.
Includes historical articles.

10776 SPENCER, FRANK K. Fifty years of fire fighting: North Scituate Fire Dept., No. 1, 1928-1978. n.p., [1978?]. [52]p. RScN.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

SMITHFIELD (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10777 A HISTORY of the town of Smithfield. n.p., 1987. 162p. RSmG.

10778 "IN the beginning." RIer (Sept. 20, 1987), B4-B5.
125th anniversary of Bryant College.

10779 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF SMITHFIELD-GLOCESTER, R.I. The Smithfield story. n.p., 1961. 28p. RSmG.
Includes brief historical sketch.

10780 MOORE, KAY KIRLIN. The Greeneville Public Library: the first hundred years, 1882-1982. Greeneville, 1982. 46p. RHi.

10781 SMITHFIELD, R.I. Programme for anniversary week of celebrations in commemoration of ye two hundredth anniversary of ye founding of ye town of Smithfield, Rhode Island. Esmond: Printed by Raymond C. LaPerche, 1931. 12p. RHi.
Includes historical sketch by Gideon Burgess.

SEE ALSO entry 10351.

SOUTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

10782 BRADLEY, JEAN A. "A brief history of the South Kingstown Visiting Nurse Association, 1904-1967." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Nov. 1983), 7-9.

10783 _____. "Samuel Casey, Jr.: scoundrel or secret patriot? A new perspective on the Little Rest silversmith and counterfeiter." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Summer 1987), 1-4.

10784 BROWNING, C. FOSTER. "The Western Meeting House at Perryville." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 4 (1968), 30-31.

10785 BROWNING, IDA BRADLEY. "Forgotten spots in South County." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 9 (1973), 37.
Perryville and Green Hill.

10786 _____. "History of the Tuckertown School." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 10 (1973), 13-14.

10787 CAPELOTTI, PETER. "Aeronautical history at Kingston." Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly, 63 (Summer 1985), 9-13.

10788 CLARKE, LANCE NORTHRUP. Life in Coon's Mill. [South Kingstown]: South Kingstown Pr., 1985. 47p. RHi.
I.e., Wakefield.

10789 _____. "Summers with Aunt Phebe." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Winter 1985), 6-8.

10790 _____. "The Theatre-by-the-Sea, 1939." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 18 (May 1982), 37-38.

10791 COOK, EDWARD MARKS, JR. "Jeffrey Watson's diary, 1740-1784: family, community, religion and politics in colonial Rhode Island." RIH, 43 (Aug. 1984), 79-116.

10792 ESCHENBACHER, HERMAN FRANCIS. "John H. Washburn and the Agricultural College myth." Rhode Island Alumni Bulletin, 45 (Oct. 1965), 1-4.

10793 _____. "Rhode Island and its Land Grant college, 1863-1914: a case study of the establishment of a Morrill Act college in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. 357p. RU.
Now Univ. of Rhode Island. See also this author's published history of the university (1967).

10794 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A new discovery in woodworking." Narragansett Archaeological Society of Rhode Island, Report (June 1984), 1-3.
Experiment with a flint knife blade.

10795 "THE HALES of Matunuck: distinguished summer residents." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Summer 1986), 1-4.
Edward Everett Hale and family.

10796 "THE HANGING of Thomas Mount." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Summer 1987), 5-7.
1791.

10797 HOXIE, EMILY N. "The religious leaders of Tower Hill." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Winter 1985), 8-9.

10798 JOHNSON, BERTINE. "The Robert Spink family." Pettaquamscutt Reporter (Fall 1984), 6-9.
Recollections of farm life. See also this author's "Robert Spynk: from 17th century England to the New World," ibid. (Winter 1985), 3-5.

10799 JONES, JOHN P. "The South County Cottage Hospital." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 8 (Nov. 1971), 13-14.

10800 KINGSTON, R.I. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. Christ the King Church: 25th anniversary, 1950-1975. n.p., n.d.. [16]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10801 KNAUSS, JOHN A. "URI's Graduate School of Oceanography: the first 25 years." Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly, 63 (Winter 1986), 16-21.

10802 LIONS CLUB OF SOUTH KINGSTOWN, R.I. Pieces of the history of the South Kingstown Lions Club on the celebration of the club's 50th anniversary, June 4th, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. [18]p. RHi.

10803 LUTZ, CORA E. "The mystery of Theophilus Whale." Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 54 (Oct. 1979), 79-84.
"This 'very singular' old gentleman, obviously of good family and liberally educated, had lived a life of austerity and obscurity in Kingston from about 1680 to about 1719, respected by his neighbors, all of whom believed firmly that he was one of the judges responsible for the execution of King Charles I of England." (He was not.)

10804 McBURNEY, CHRISTIAN. "The South Kingstown planters: country gentry in colonial Rhode Island." RIH, 45 (Aug. 1986), 81-93.

10805 MacKENZIE, LOUISE. Strolling through Kingston, formerly known as Little Rest. Westerly: Narragansett Graphics, 1986. [66]p. RN. +

10806 MARKHAM, ELIZABETH, MARIAN MARKHAM, MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHUNKE, and JEAN A. BRADLEY. "Tour of Saugatuck Road and Tower Hill Village, South Kingstown." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 3-4; (Jan. 1983), 2-4; (Mar. 1983), 2- 4.

10807 METZ, WILLIAM D. "What keeps the myth alive." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (May 1984), 7-8.
Theophilus Whale, or Whaley. See also entry 10803.

10808 "MONUMENTS, memorials, and milestones." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Spring 1986), 9-10; 23 (Summer 1986), 11-13; 24 (Summer 1987), 8.
Of South Kingstown.

10809 PERRY, JAMES E., SR. "The ups & downs of a corner store." Pettequamscutt Reporter, 22 (Summer 1985), 5-6.
Perry & DuBois (post-World War II).

10810 POTTER, ROGER E. "A tragedy at Fisk's Mill." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Nov. 1983), 10-11.
Death of a 14-year-old boy, caught in a moving belt (1863).

10811 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. "The corner grocery stores in Wakefield & Peace Dale." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Summer 1985), 1-4.

10812 _____. "The little red schoolhouses of South Kingstown." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Autumn 1985), 1-4.

10813 _____. "The 22nd Provisional Company of the Rhode Island State Guard of South Kingston." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 18 (May 1982), 34-35.
World War II.

10814 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of South Kingstown, Rhode Island: a preliminary report. Providence, 1984. 138p. RHi. +
Author: Walter Nebiker.

10815 SAUNDERS, LAURA S. "A glimpse of South Kingstown's maritime past." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Autumn 1986), 1-6.

10816 SOUTH KINGSTOWN

10816 SCHUNKE, MARJORIE WEBSTER. "William H. Potter & Castle Hall." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Mar. 1983), 1, 5.
Potter, a longtime employee of the Univ. of Rhode Island, lived 1876-1951.

10817 STUTZ, JEAN C. "The Marchants of Marchant Farm." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Feb. 1984), 1-3.

10818 "THAT's entertainment in Matunuck." RIer (June 5, 1983), 4-7, 9.
Theatre-by-the-Sea.

10819 WALSHE, MARIA A. "When women first came to campus." Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly, 64 (Sept. 1986), 26-32.
Early-20th century.

SEE ALSO entries 10135, 10137, 10360-10361.

TIVERTON (NEWPORT CO.)

10820 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Effigy carvings." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 28-30.
Analysis of an artifiact found in a Tiverton Indian site.

10821 MANCHESTER, PATRICIA B. "The shameful secret of the Four Corners women." New Bedford Magazine, 6, No. 3 (1986), 6-8, 32.
Isaac Wilbour and the end of public flogging of women offenders in Rhode Island.

10822 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of Tiverton, Rhode Island: a preliminary report. Providence, 1983. 102p. RHi. +
Author: Walter Nebiker.

SEE ALSO entry 6302.

WARREN (BRISTOL CO.)

10823 GEORGE HAIL LIBRARY, WARREN, R.I. George Hail Library: 100th anniversary. Warren: East Bay Printing, 1988. [12]p. RWar.

10824 HUTCHESON, JOSEPH. Historical address at the centenary service, St. Mark's Church, Warren, R.I., on November 11, 1928. Warren: Warren Printing and Publishing, 1929. [18]p. RHi.
Episcopal.

10825 WARREN, R.I. ST. CASIMIR'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee album, 1908-1983; our final parish jubilee edition: Prince Saint Casimir's Church, Warren, Rhode Island. n.p., [1983?]. 120p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic.

10826 WARREN, R.I. ST. JEAN BAPTISTE CHURCH. St. Jean Baptiste Church, 1877-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

10827 _____. St. Jean Baptiste, Warren, R.I. Chicago: C. D. Stampley Enterprises, 1974. [40]p. RWa-Coduri.

10828 WARREN, R.I. ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE CHURCH. 30th anniversary: Saint Thomas the Apostle Church, Warren, Rhode Island. Dedicated: July 17th, 1955. October 27th, 1985. n.p., [1985?]. [32]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10829 WARREN [R.I.] TIMES-GAZETTE (newspaper). A special section commemorating the 225th anniversary of Warren (Aug. 2-3, 1972). 24p. RHi.

SEE ALSO entry 10703.

WARWICK (KENT CO.)

10830 CONIMICUT [R.I.] VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY, NO. 1. Conimicut Volunteer Fire Company Number One: fifty years of community service; a souvenir history. n.p., 1961. [8]p. RWaHi.

10831 D'AMATO, DON. Warwick's historic homes, places and personalities. Warwick: Beacon Communications, 1987. 46p. RWaHi.

10832 FISHER, CATHARINE ANN. "Teacher union grievances and arbitrations in a Rhode Island public school system from 1966 to 1983: an historical analysis of statutory, case and contractual law." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1984. 214p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1219.

10833 GLAHN, MARIE A. Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Norwood Public Library, 1907-1982. n.p., [1982?]. [4]p. RWaHi.

10834 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Morris B. and Nellie Scholes Memorial Bridge." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1985), 221-223.
Airport connector bridge.

10835 JONES, ARTHUR R. "I remember... Hillsgrove...in the beginning." RIer (July 30, 1961), 11-13.
Present site of Green State Airport.

10836 KERBER, JORDAN EDWARD. "Paleoenvironmental reconstruction in the coastal zone: a case study from Rhode Island." Man in the Northeast, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 27-43.
See also following entries.

10837 _____. "Potowomut coves and quahogs: archaeology and the environmental and biological sciences." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 62-65.

10838 _____. "Prehistoric human occupation and changing environment of Potowomut Neck, Warwick, Rhode Island: an interdisciplinary approach." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1984. xvii, 264p. RU.
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2156.

10839 OAKLAND BEACH, R.I. UNION CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the Oakland Beach Union Church, Congregational Christian. n.p., 1963. [12]p. RWaHi.

10840 TRAVIS, DONNA. History of Oakland Beach--then and now. n.p., n.d. [50]p. RWaHi.
Once prominent as a summer resort.

10841 WARWICK, R.I. Warwick is golden, 1931-1981. n.p., [1981?]. 24p. RWaHi.
Warwick's 50th anniversary as a city.

10842 WARWICK, R.I. ST. FRANCIS CHURCH. St. Francis Church, Warren, Rhode Island. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1969. 20p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic.

10843 WARWICK [R.I.] FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION. The Warwick Festival, August 26, 1955 to September 5, 1955. Edgewood, [1955?]. 33p. RWaHi.
Includes historical sketch of Warwick.

SEE ALSO entries 10142, 10238, 10318, 10398.

WEST GREENWICH (KENT CO.)

10844 EASTON, LOUTTIT W. "A love letter to West Greenwich." RIer (May 30, 1954), 2-5, 7.

WEST WARWICK (KENT CO.)

10845 COOK, RALPH. "The great professor Benoni Sweet." Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Hinterlander, 32 (July 1988), 4.
Crossed the Pawtuxet River at Phenix on a tightrope (1859).

10846 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of West Warwick, Rhode Island: a preliminary report. Providence, 1987. 133p. RHi. +
Author: Walter Nebiker.

10847 VADEBONCOEUR, MARGOT. A collection of researched facts about the town of West Warwick: kindly submitted to the 1976 Bicentennial Committee of West Warwick. n.p., n.d. 103p. RWeW.

10848 WEST WARWICK, R.I. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. Christ the King Church, West Warwick, R.I. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1981. [84]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic. French parish.

WESTERLY (WASHINGTON CO.)

10849 BARNS, EVERETT. History of Calvary Baptist Church: an address...Old Home Day, June 2, 1936. n.p., n.d. [4]p. RWe.

10850 BOISVERT, DONALD J. "Florence Nightingale's cap." NEG, 20 (Fall 1978), 42-51.
Background of 1965 gift to the Westerly Hospital.

10851 BURDICK, ANNIE M. Watch Hill souvenir: the stolen bridge, or a tale of Old Watch Hill. (1903) Watch Hill: Book and Tackle Shop, 1977. 31p. R.
Includes historical sketch of Watch Hill.

10852 BURDICK, HOWARD. Along the shore. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1988. 94p. RWe.
Compilation of newspaper articles that appeared in the Westerly Sun over a period of 60 years.

10853 CHICK, LARRY. Westerly and its bands. Westerly: Sun Graphic, 1982. 7p. RWe.

10854 COOPER, JOHN. "The Calabrese Society." Sundial (Nov. 26, 1987), 3-6.
Italian-American social club.

10855 WESTERLY

10855 DePERRY, PAUL. A tour through historic Westerly. Westerly: Utter, 1982. Unp. RWe.

10856 GAVITT, RICHARD E. The Gavitts of Westerly, Rhode Island: a history of an American family and a town. Wallingford, Conn.: Spaulding, 1985. 227p. RHi.

10857 GREENE, LILLIAN KNOWLTON. Twenty-five years with Dunn's Corner School. Westerly: Utter, 1952. 30p. RWe.

10858 GRISCOM, CLEMENT A. Fort Mansfield, Napatree Point, Watch Hill, Rhode Island. Westerly: Westerly Historical Society, 1984. 43p. RHi.

10859 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF WESTERLY, R.I. About your town: Westerly, R.I., 1959. Westerly: Utter, 1959. 28p. RWe.
Includes historical sketch.

10860 MOORE, HARRIET C. Around and around: the story of the Watch Hill carousel. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1980. 19p. RWe.
Built ca. 1867.

10861 PLEASANT View Beach, illustrated: description, history and directory of Pleasant View Beach. Uxbridge, Mass.: Uxbridge Printing, 1915. 23p. RWa-Coduri.

10862 STILLMAN, KARL G. "Reverend Willet Stillman: clockmaker of Westerly, R.I., 1795-1798." Timepieces Quarterly, 1 (Feb. 1950), 246-248.

10863 THE STRENGTH of the stone. David Marshall, ed. n.p., 1985. 14p. RWe.
Westerly granite industry.

10864 WEEKAPAUG, R.I. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A pictorial history of Weekapaug, Rhode Island. Westerly: Utter, 1976. 80p. RWe.

10865 THE WEEKAPAUG Chapel Society, 1906-1981. Westerly: Manfred Printing, [1981]. viii, 19p. CtHT.

10866 WESTERLY, R.I. CHRIST CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary of Christ Church, Westerly, Rhode Island, 1834-1934. Westerly: Utter, 1934. 29p. RWe.
Episcopal.

10867 WESTERLY, R.I. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church: jubilee souvenir. n.p., 1904. 24p. RWe.

10868 WESTERLY [R.I.] HOSPITAL. A history of the first fifty years of the Westerly Hospital Aid, 1926-1976. Westerly; Utter, 1976. 43p. RWe.

10869 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, WESTERLY, R.I. The first 50 years at the Y: the formative years of the Westerly-Pawcatuck YMCA, 1928-1978. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1978. 32p. RWe.

WOONSOCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10870 ANCTIL, PIERRE. "Aspects of class ideology in a New England ethnic minority: the Franco-Americans of Woonsocket, Rhode Island (1865-1929)." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1980. ix, 340p. RHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1699.

10871 BOYER, ONESIME ALFRED. She wears a crown of thorns: Marie Rose Ferron (1902-1936), known as "Little Rose," the stigmatized ecstatic of Woonsocket, R.I. N.Y.: Benzinger Brothers, 1949. xiii, 364p. RHi. +
See also entry 10876.

10872 DUNLOP, EDWIN V. "The Woonsocket Division of the Rhode Island Company." S'liner, 17, No. 2 (1986), 34-39.
Street railroad.

10873 GERSTLE, GARY LLOYD. "The rise of industrial unionism: class, ethnicity, and labor organization in Woonsocket, Rhode Island, 1931-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 422p.

10874 HILTON, WILLIAM B. "History of the Bailey Tool Company." CEAIA, 30 (Mar. 1977), 1-3.
1870s.

10875 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Jews of Woonsocket." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 325-336.

10876 PALM, JOHN BAPTIST. The false front case against Rose Ferron. n.p., [1986]. 459p. RHi. +
See also following entries and entry 10871.

10877 _____. Living voices from the grave: the dead are still speaking: Little Rose's family, relatives, friends, foes and others...testify.... [Hinschu, Republic of China, 1988.] 174p. RHi. +

10878 SEVARD BONIN, JEANNE. A stigmatist: Marie-Rose Ferron. Sherbrooke, Quebec: Editions Paulines, 1988. 265p. RHi. +
English translation of a work first published in French.

10879 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "The Sentinelle Affair (1924-1929) and militant survivance: the Franco-American experience in Woonsocket, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1975. v, 484p. RHi.
French-nationalist movement within the Roman Catholic Church. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6901. See also entry 9623.

10880 SZYNKOWSKI, EUGENE N. Marie-Rose Ferron, Little Rose: a photo documentary. n.p., 1972. Unp. RHi.

10881 WALDMAN, DEBORAH ANNE. "Transcultural folk song survival: active and passive bearers of French-Canadian folk song tradition in Woonsocket, R.I., and adjacent towns." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1976.

10882 WOONSOCKET, R.I. Woonsocket, Rhode Island: centennial history, 1888-1988. Marcel P. Fortin, ed. State College, Pa.: Jostens Printing & Publishing, 1988. 252p. RWo. +

10883 WOONSOCKET, R.I. CONGREGATION B'NAI ISRAEL. Congregation B'nai Israel Synagogue and Community Center, Woonsocket, Rhode Island: dedication, September 16, 1962. n.p., [1962?]. [178]p. RWo.
Includes historical sketch of the congregation.

10884 WOONSOCKET, R.I. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Three Woonsocket historic walking tours. n.p., n.d. 44p. RHi.

10885 WOONSOCKET, R.I. OUR LADY OF VICTORIES CHURCH. Our Lady of Victories, 1909-1984: diamond jubilee. n.p.: Grenier Printers, n.d. [36]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10886 WOONSOCKET, R.I. OUR LADY QUEEN OF MARTYRS CHURCH. Our Lady Queen of Martyrs, Woonsocket, R.I. White Plains, N.Y.: Monarch Publishing, 1977. 36, [86]p. RWa-Coduri.
Roman Catholic.

10887 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. AGATHA CHURCH. St. Agatha Parish silver jubilee, 1953-1978. Woonsocket: Grenier Printers, [1978?]. [36]p. RHi.
Roman Catholic.

10888 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. ELIAS MELKITE GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH. Saint Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I.: golden jubilee, 1931-1981. n.p., [1981?]. [90]p. RHi.

10889 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. STANISLAUS KUSTKA ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, 1905-1980: founded 1905, Woonsocket, R.I. n.p., n.d. [36]p. RWa-Coduri.
Polish parish.

Vermont

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to
more than one county

10890 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Doing it up right: who can forget those Sunday school picnics, the school picnics, and the 'class trips.'" VtHN, 35 (May-June 1984), 51-52.

10891 _____. "The political climber in days of yore." VtHN, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 123-124.

10892 _____. "Village life, 1900-1915." VtHN, 35 (July-Aug. 1984), 89-94.

10893 ADELSON, JUDAH. "The Vermont press and the French Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1961. 344p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 2 (1961), 552.

10894 AICHELE, GARY J. "Making the Vermont Constitution: 1777-1824." VtH, 56 (Summer 1988), 166-190.

10895 ALLEN, RICHARD H. The Vermont geography book. Burlington: Northern Cartographic, 1986. 112p. VtU. +
Co-authors: Mary Woodruff, Allen Myers, Steven Farrow, and Laura Feaster. See also accompanying teacher's guide.

10896 AMBROSE, JANE. "Men and mountains: Carl Ruggles, Vermont composer." VtH, 56 (Fall 1988), 230-239.
20th-century composer and landscape painter.

10897 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN. VERMONT STATE DIVISION. Those intriguing, indomitable Vermont women. n.p., 1980. iv, 84p. VtU. +

10898 ARONSON, LINDA C. "The political socialization, legislative participation and productivity of women legislators in Vermont." M.Ed. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 79p.

10899 ASHKENAZ, JUDY. "Grassroots organizing and the Democratic Party: the Vermont rainbow experience." Monthly Review, 38 (May 1986), 8-21.
The Rev. Jesse Jackson's 1984 presidential campaign in Vermont.

10900 AUSTAD, HILDA R. "Charles Louis Heyde: 'a painter of Vermont scenery.'" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1985), 2-3.
Ca. 1820-1892.

10901 AUSTIN, ALEINE. "Matthew Lyon, 'new man' of the democratic revolution: his early career, 1749-1801." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1970. v, 324p. VtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 238. See also next entry.

10902 _____. Matthew Lyon, "new man" of the democratic revolution, 1749-1822. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1981. xii, 192p. VtU. +
Politican and businessman. See also preceding entry.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

10903 VERMONT

10903 BALL, SUSAN. "Restoring a state of heritage." Lookout, 1 (Mar. 1986), 6-7.
Historic preservation in Vermont.

10904 BANDEL, BETTY. "From Britain to America: British books on Vermont shelves." VtH, 55 (Winter 1987), 16-30.

10905 _____. "The 1798 census in Vermont." NEHGR, 137 (Jan. 1983), 4-17.

10906 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "Archeological evidence suggesting communal deer hunting in Vermont." Man in the Northeast, No. 23 (Spring 1982), 66-71.

10907 BASSETT, RAYMOND E. "A study of the promotion, building and financing of the Vermont Central Railroad to July 1, 1853." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1934. 168p. VtHi.

10908 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "500 miles of trouble and excitement: Vermont railroads, 1848-1861." VtH, 49 (Summer 1981), 133-154.

10909 _____. "Important antislavery source comes to light." VtHN, 38 (Sept.-Oct. 1987), 97-98.
Account book of the treasurer of the Vermont Anti-Slavery Society (1834-1844), recently acquired by the Univ. of Vermont.

10910 _____. "Urban penetration of rural Vermont, 1840-80." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. vi, 333p. VtU.

10911 _____. "Why the Vermont mountains were called Green." Vermont Geographer, No. 3 (1984), 1-6.

10912 BASSETT-TOUBA, VICKI. Finding one's way: the story of an Abenaki child. Developed by...Franklin Northwest Supervisory Union Title IV Indian Education Program under the supervision of the 1982-83 Title IV Parent Advisory Committee. [Swanton], 1984. 51p. VtU. +
See also accompanying teacher's manual.

10913 BAYREUTHER, WILLIAM A. III. "Revolutionary War gunboat construction: the Lake Champlain Continental gondolas of 1776." Society for Historical Archaeology, Sixteenth Conference on Underwater Archaeology, Proceedings (1985), 10-26.

10914 BEAUDETTE, EDWARD H. Central Vermont Railway: operations in the mid-twentieth century. Newton, N.J.: Carstens Publications, 1982. 112p. VtU. +

10915 BECK, JANE C. Legacy of the lake: a study guide to the folklore of the Lake Champlain region. Montpelier: Vermont Folklife Center, 1985. 46p. VtU. +

10916 BELANUS, BETTY J. "Look up to slate." Vermont Life, 36 (Summer 1982), 12-15.
Vermont slate industry.

10917 BELLESILES, MICHAEL A. "The establishment of legal structures on the frontier: the case of Revolutionary Vermont." Journal of American History, 73 (Mar. 1987), 895-915.

10918 _____. "Life, liberty, and land: Ethan Allen and the frontier experience in Revolutionary New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Irvine, 1986. x, 1049p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4171.

10919 BELLICO, RUSSELL. "Battle on Lake Champlain." American History Illustrated, 20 (Mar. 1985), 14-21.
1777.

10920 _____. "The search for Benedict Arnold's navy." American History Illustrated, 20 (Mar. 1985), 10-12, 16-21.
See also preceding entry.

10921 BENSEN, CLARK H. "The luck of the draw: the classification of senators from Vermont." VtH, 49 (Summer 1981), 169-171.
Present-day U.S. Senate classifications, determining the expiration dates of the state's two seats, date back to the election of Vermont's first two senators.

10922 _____, and FRANK MacLLEWELLYN BRYAN. "The 1982 election in Vermont." VtH, 51 (Fall 1983), 221-237.

10923 _____. "The 1984 election in Vermont." VtH, 53 (Fall 1985), 231-249.

10924 _____. "Strengthening Democratic control: Vermont's 1986 election in historical perspective." VtH, 56 (Fall 1988), 213-229.

10925 BERTOLAS, RANDY J. "Slate: a geographic study, with emphasis on Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. viii, 85p.

10926 "BIOGRAPHICAL notes: interesting people who shaped the destiny of northern Vermont." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 31-34.
Article signed D.M. (Daniel Metraux).

10927 BLACKWELL, MARILYN S. "Moving into the twentieth century: the diaries of Ethel Ormsbee Barnes, 1914-15, 1924-25." VtHN, 36 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 43-45.

10928 BONJOUR, ROY E. "Vermont coppers: from landscape to bust." The Numismatist, 100 (Feb. 1987), 292-297.

10929 BORIS, EILEEN. "Homework and women's rights: the case of the Vermont Knitters, 1980-1985." Signs, 13 (Autumn 1987), 98-120.

10930 BOTTUM, LYNN H. "Oakes Ames/Champlain: the biography of a Lake Champlain steamboat." VtH, 51 (Summer 1983), 133-157.
Wrecked in 1875.

10931 BOWIE, CHESTER WINSTON. "Redfield Proctor: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1980. vi, 523p. VtU.
Proctor (1831-1908), was founder of the Vermont Marble Co. and later served in state and national politics. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2256. See also entry 10968.

10932 BRUBAKER, HENRY POSEY. "Factional behavior in the Vermont Senate, 1961-1962: an application of coalition theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1970. xiii, 329p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 6A (1970), 2986.

10933 BRYAN, DAVID. Life of Sister Fanny Allen, RHSJ, 1784-1819. Winooski: Fanny Allen Hospital, [1988]. Unp. Vt.
Allen, a Vermonter and a Protestant convert to Catholicism, became a member of the Religious Hospitallers of St. Joseph, in Montreal.

10934 BRYAN, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN. "The lonely villagers: Vermont in the post modern world." Vermont: a Publication of the Univ. of Vermont (Fall 1982), 2-5.

10935 _____. "Vermont: the politics of ruralism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. x, 306p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1972), 6672.

10936 BRYAN, GEORGE B. "As the actors saw us: John Durang, John Bernard, and Tyrone Power on Vermonters and their neighbors." VtH, 54 (Spring 1986), 88-99.
"Three important actors left their impressions of Vermont and Vermonters as they found them in 1797, 1808, and 1835."

10937 _____. "The public platform and patriotism in Vermont during the Civil War." VtH, 51 (Spring 1983), 107-116.

10938 _____. "Theatre and drama in Vermont: an historical overview." Ohio State Univ., Theatre Research Institute and Dept. of Theatre, Theatre Studies, No. 24/25 (1977-1979), 155-169.

10939 BURDICK, VIRGINIA M., and NANCY C. MULLER. "Aaron Dean Fletcher, portrait painter." Antiques, 115 (Jan. 1979), 184-193.
Of Vermont and New York State.

10940 BURNHAM, KOERT D. "Notes regarding the first white fur traders on Lake Champlain." Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin, 14 (Fall 1983), 197-202.

10941 BURNS, BRIAN. "Mad Jack M'Alpine, a soldier of the king." VtH, 51 (Summer 1983), 158-169.
Revolutionary War Loyalist.

10942 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. Joseph Smith and the beginnings of Mormonism. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1984. 262p. VtU. +
Includes his Vermont background.

10943 CALLOWAY, COLIN G. "The conquest of Vermont: Vermont's Indian troubles in context." VtH, 52 (Summer 1984), 161-179.

10944 _____. "Gray Lock's War." VtH, 55 (Fall 1987), 212-227.
1722-1727.

10945 _____. "Green Mountain diaspora: Indian population movements in Vermont, c. 1600-1800." VtH, 54 (Fall 1986), 197-228.

10946 CARR, ALBERT Z. "They knew how to smuggle." NEG, 3 (Spring 1962), 15-22.
Vermont smugglers during the embargo and War of 1812.

10947 CARSTEN, ROBERT K. "Daniel L. Cady: poet of the State of Vermont." VtHN, 38 (May-June 1987), 53-55.
Lived 1861-1934.

10948 CARTER, JAMES ELMER. "Jeffersonian democracy and the Congregational clergy of Vermont, 1800 to 1815." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1954. 120p.

10949 VERMONT

10949 CATE, WESTON A., JR. "Herb Slayton and Vermont libraries." VtHN, 33 (May-June 1983), 53-55; (Mar.-Apr. 1983), 29-33.
Providence, R.I., newspaperman's efforts to assist Vermont libraries following the 1927 flood.

10950 _____. "The Vermonter: the state magazine." VtHN, 35 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 3-8; (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 29-33.
1895-1945.

10951 CATTANI, LOUIS J. "Alzheimer's disease and social security disability benefits: a case history in Vermont." Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest, No. 54 (Aug. 1984), 11-13.

10952 CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. Atlas of Lake Champlain, 1779-1780. Bennington: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1984. xxi, 70p. VtU. +
Compiled during Chambers's tour as commander of the British fleet on the lake (1778-1783). Introductory essay by J. Kevin Graffagnino.

10953 CHAMPLAIN MARITIME SOCIETY. The Phoenix project. Rebecca Davison, ed. Burlington, 1981. 2v. VtU. +
Lake Champlain steamboat, sunk in 1819.

10954 _____. Report on the nautical archaeology of Lake Champlain: result of the 1982 field season of the Champlain Maritime Society. Arthur B. Cohn and R. Montgomery Fischer, eds. Burlington, 1984-1985. 2v. VtU. +

10955 CHENG, BARBARA DAVIS. Trailblazers: Vermont women and leadership development. Burlington: Trinity College, 1988. 143p. VtHi.

10956 CHURCHILL, ROBERT R., ROBERT GILLIS, and SUSAN E. ANDERSON. "Diffusion of solar energy in Vermont." NE-StLVGSPr, 11 [1982], 123-129.

10957 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "The women's war against rum." VtH, 52 (Summer 1984), 141-160.
Early years of the Women's Christian Temperance Union in Vermont.

10958 CLIFTON, MERRITT. "Diamond days." Vanguard Press, 21 (June 14-June 21, 1987), 1, 10-11.
Baseball in Franklin and Orleans counties.

10959 CLINTON COUNTY [N.Y.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Native Americans in the Champlain Valley. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1988. 32p. VtHi.

10960 COCKERHAM, BENNY FLETCHER. "Levi Allen (1746-1801): opportunism and the problem of allegiance." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 267p.
Loyalist.

10961 COFFIN, ROBERT FREDERICK. "A brief history of agricultural education in Vermont, with especial emphasis on the trends in high schools, 1900-1950." M.Ed. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1951. 156p.

10962 COFFRIN, ALBERT W. "United States District Court for the District of Vermont--its background, history and judicial heritage." Second Circuit Redbook (1985-1986), 737-749.

10963 COLVIN, EDWIN A. There was a time in old Vermont: collections on growing up. Bennington: Hadwen, 1980. 45p. VtU. +

10964 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Vermont: a bibliography of its history. T. D. Seymour Bassett, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1981. xxiv, 391p. VtU. +

10965 COMMO, GEORGE. "King of the road." Vanguard Press, 36 (Sept. 17-Sept. 24, 1986), 1, 10-11.
Historical sketch of auto racing at Thunder Road in Barre and Catamount Stadium in Milton.

10966 CONE, GERTRUDE ELLEN. "Studies in the development of transportation in the Champlain Valley to 1876." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1945. 150p.

10967 COOLEY, OSCAR. When grandpa was a boy. Marilyn Blackwell, ed. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1985. 32p. VtU. +
Farm life.

10968 COOLEY, ROGER G. "Redfield Proctor: a study in leadership--the Vermont period." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1955. ix, 429p. VtU.
See also entry 10931.

10969 COSGROVE, CAROLYN A. "Crossing the thresholds: courtship, marriage and family in Victorian America." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1987. 105p.
Study of four Vermont families and one from Ohio.

10970 COX, JULIE B. A guide to the papers of Vermont's governors. [Montpelier?]: Vermont Secretary of State], 1985. xv, 142p. VtU. +

10971 CRISMAN, KEVIN JAMES. The Eagle: an American brig on Lake Champlain during the War of 1812. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. xii, 276p. VtU. +

10972 _____. Of sailing ships and sidewheelers: the history and nautical archaeology of Lake Champlain. Giovanna Peebles, ed. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1986. 37p. VtU. +

10973 _____. "The sunken treasures of Lake Champlain." Vermont Life, 38 (Summer 1984), 36-39.
Champlain Maritime Society.

10974 CURTIS, JANE, WILL CURTIS, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. Green Mountain adventure: Vermont's Long Trail. Montpelier: Green Mountain Club, 1986. 96p. VtU. +
Hiking trail.

10975 _____. The world of George Perkins Marsh, American's first conservationist and environmentalist. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1982. 123p. VtU. +
1801-1882.

10976 D'AGOSTINO, LORENZO. "A history of public welfare in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1948.
See also this author's published work of same title (1948).

10977 DANIELS, THOMAS L., ROBERT H. DANIELS, and MARK B. CAPPING. "The Vermont land gains tax: experience with it provides a useful lesson in the design of modern land policy." American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 45 (Oct. 1986), 441-445.

10978 DANN, KEVIN T. "The 'epizootic' of 1872." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Winter 1987), 5-7.
Disease fatal to horses.

10979 _____. "George Wyllys Benedict and the 'Proteus of the Lakes.'" VtH, 55 (Winter 1987), 31-39.
Benedict as a 19th-century naturalist.

10980 DAVIS, DEANE CHANDLER. Nothin' but the truth: more Yankee yarns." Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. 210p. VtU. +
See also this author's Justice in the mountains... (1980).

10981 DeMARNE, MURIEL. "Skiing in the old days is new on film." Vermont Life, 37 (Winter 1982), 7-11.
Recently completed documentary.

10982 DiLAURO, STEPHEN M. "Here, on this exact spot, someone suddenly died!" Yankee, 47 (June 1983), 156-159.
Southern Vermont epitaphs.

10983 DODGE, BERTHA S. Vermont by choice: the earliest years. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. xii, 148p. VtU. +

10984 DONAHUE, KATHERINE CURTIS. "Time is money: households and the reorganization of production in northern New England, 1790-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xii, 264p. MStuO.
Case study of upper Connecticut River Valley of Vermont. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 6A (1981), 2742.

10985 DONATH, DAVID ALAN. "Jacob Bayley ascendant: settlement, speculation, politics, and revolution in the upper Connecticut Valley." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. 133p.

10986 DOPP, DAISY S. Daisy Dopp's Vermont. Elka Schumann, ed. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1983. v, 122p. VtHi. +

10987 DOUGLASS, JOHN AUBREY. "Prospective for a national forest: economic influences on Vermont's efforts to manage forest resources." VtH, 54 (Spring 1986), 69-87.
Background to the establishment of the Green Mountain National Forest in 1932.

10988 DOYLE, WILLIAM. The Vermont political tradition: and those who helped make it. Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. xi, 280p. VtU. +

10989 DRUMMOND, R. N. "Changes in land use on either side of the Quebec-Vermont border, 1945-1961; 1961-1971." NE-StLVGSPr, 11 [1982], 62-72.

10990 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH. "Broadside illustrations of the Jeffersonian-Federalist conflict in Vermont, 1809-1816." VtH, 49 (Fall 1981), 209-222.

10991 _____. Vermont: an illustrated history. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1985. 264p. VtU. +

10992 VERMONT

10992 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH, and HENRY NICHOLAS MULLER III. An anxious democracy: aspects of the 1830s. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1982. xii, 172p. VtU. +
Deals with Vermonters' responses to social change, including the effects on the state of the rebellions in Canada.

10993 DUFOUR, MADELEINE M. "Samuel de Champlain and the discovery of the lake." Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin, 14 (Summer 1984), 271-276.
1609.

10994 EARLEY, GEORGE W. "The search for Champ." Amtrak Express, 6 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 33-36.
The Lake Champlain monster.

10995 EDWARDS, MARGARET. "Frances Frost, 1905-1959: sketch of a Vermont poet." VtH, 56 (Spring 1988), 102-111.

10996 ELDER, JOHN. "Vermonters and wilderness: a legacy and a lesson." Vermont Life, 39 (Fall 1984), 48-54.

10997 ELWERT, PHILIP F. "All around Robinson's barn: a social history of the Vermont farm." VtHN, 36 (Nov.-Dec. 1985), 125-139.

10998 _____. "Lots more sheep than people: a review of the sheep industry in Vermont." VtHN, 35 (May-June 1984), 60-63.

10999 ESSEX, VT. MIDDLE SCHOOL. Vermont inventors: the unsung heroes., 1982. iii, 53p. VtU.
Written by students.

11000 EVEREST, ALLAN SEYMOUR. The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1981. viii, 239p. VtU. +

11001 FAIRBANKS MUSEUM AND PLANETARIUM, ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. Visions, toil & promise: man in Vermont's forests. Charles C. Browne and Howard B. Reed, Jr., eds. St. Johnsbury, 1985. 80p. VtU. +

11002 FARROW, STEVEN S. "Vermont place-name changes: counties, towns, gores, and the evolving map of the state." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. viii, 285p.

11003 FEDERATED GARDEN CLUBS OF VERMONT, INC. The Federated Garden Clubs of Vermont, Inc., 1936-1986: our first fifty years. [Manchester], 1986. 36p. VtU. +

11004 FERLAND, VIANNEY ROGER. "The economic development of the asbestos industry in Vermont." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1953. 85p.
20th century.

11005 FISHER, HARRIET F. The Darling family and its contributions to the Northeast Kingdom. Lyndonville, [1987]. 11p. VtU. +

11006 FISHER, SALLY. "The two Sam Ingalls." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 26-27.
19th-century chair makers in Danville and Greensboro.

11007 FLETCHER, ZOA TOWNSEND. Some early Vermont one room schools. Windsor: Chronicle Pr., [1982?[. VtHi.
In Plymouth and Mount Holly.

11008 FLINT, WINSTON ALLEN. "The Progressive movement in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1940. 526p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).

11009 FLOERSCH, BARBARA. "The road to Lake Memphremagog: remembrance of roads past." Vermont Life, 39 (Fall 1984), 9-16.
Between Montpelier and the Canadian border.

11010 FRANCIS, DAWN HARRINGTON. Ski area development in Vermont: community impact analyses. M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1983. ix, 109p.

11011 FRYER, MARY BEACOCK. Buckskin pimpernel: the exploits of Justus Sherwood, Loyalist spy. Toronto: Dundurn Pr., 1981. 288p. VtU. +

11012 FUSSELL, CLYDE GREENLEAF. "The emergence of public education as a function of the State of Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1958. iv, 99p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 11 (1958), 1001.

11013 GALE, DAVID GOODSELL. "The history of the Vermont Fish and Game Commission, 1866-1960, and the importance of its operations to the state." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1963. v, 218p.

11014 GILLIES, PAUL S. "'As equally as may be': the maturation of reapportionment." VtHN, 38 (Jan.-Feb. 1987), 11-15.
Background of 1986 constitutional amendment.

11015 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Peddlers and the dissemination of printed material in northern New England, 1780-1840." DubSemPr (1984), 76-89.
Vermont study.

11016 GOODMAN, LEE DANA. Vermont saints and sinners: an impressive assortment of geniuses, nincompoops, curmudgeons, scurvy knaves and characters. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1985. 161p. VtU. +

11017 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "A long, winding road not taken: the history and legacy of the Green Mountain Parkway." Vermont Life, 40 (Spring 1986), 14-19.
Proposed road, rejected by voters in a 1936 referendum.

11018 GRAFFAGNINO, JONATHAN KEVIN. "Herbert Wheaton Congdon and the architectural heritage of Vermont." VtH, 50 (Winter 1982), 5-12.
20th-century architectural historian.

11019 _____. "'I saw the ruin all around' and 'a comical spot you may depend': Orsamus C. Merrill, Rollin C. Mallary, and the disputed Congressional election of 1818." VtH, 49 (Summer 1981), 159-168.

11020 _____. "It did happen here: Sinclair Lewis and the image of Vermont." VtH, 49 (Winter 1981), 31-38.
Lived and wrote in Barnard from 1928-1937.

11021 [_____.] "Lithographed prints and views of Victorian Vermont." University of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, Liber, 4 (Spring 1988), [3-6].

11022 _____. "Marcus D. Gilman and the Bibliography of Vermont." VtH, 57 (Winter 1989), 5-21.
Gilman's bibliography was published in 1897 (entry 801 in the Vermont volume).

11023 _____. "Rascal on a pedestal: Ira Allen." Vermont Life, 42 (Spring 1987), 40-45.

11024 _____. "Representatations of a turbulent land: some Vermont maps, 1775-1798." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Winter 1982), 2-15.

11025 _____. The shaping of Vermont: from the wilderness to the centennial, 1749-1877. Rutland: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1983. xxxii, 147p. VtU. +

11026 _____. Vermont historical resources: the manuscript holdings of the Wilbur Collection, University of Vermont. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Bailey/Howe Library, 1986. 20p. VtU. +

11027 _____. Vermont in the Victorian Age: continuity and change in the Green Mountain State, 1850-1900. Bennington: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1985. xxxii, 152p. VtU. +
See also this author's article on same subject in Vermont Life, 40 (Autumn 1985), 36-40.

11028 _____. "Vermontiana: paper treasures of the Green Mountains." VtHN, 34 (Jan.-Feb. 1983), 3-7.

11029 _____. "Walter Hard's Vermont." VtH, 49 (Spring 1981), 97-116.
Hard, poet and author, "was one of the most prolific and popular voices of Vermont between 1925 and 1965."

11030 _____. "Zadock Thompson and the story of Vermont." VtH, 47 (Fall 1979), 237-257.
"The preeminent 19th century student of Vermont." See also following entries.

11031 _____. "Zadock Thompson: nineteenth century Vermont historian." M.A. Thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. 145p.

11032 _____. "Zadock Thompson: versatile Green Mountain scholar." VtHN, 35 (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 37-42.

11033 GREENBERG, MARK. The unbroken circle: Vermont music, tradition and change: study guide. Montpelier: Upstreet Productions, 1985. 51p. VtHi. +

11034 _____. The Vermont occupations project: study guide. Montpelier: Woodsmoke Productions, 1985. 47p. VtHi. +

11035 GUSTAFSON, PETER. "A lost hero of the Green Mountain Boys: remembering Remember Baker." Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin, 15 (Winter 1988), 15-27.
Killed in 1775.

11036 GUSTAITIS, JOSEPH. "George Perkins Marsh: the first ecologist." American History Illustrated, 19 (Dec. 1984), 42-43.
Lived 1801-1882.

11037 GUYETTE, ELISE A. Vermont: a cultural patchwork. Peterborough, N.H.: Cobblestone Publishing, 1986. viii, 129p. VtU. +
See also accompanying teacher's guide.

11038 VERMONT

11038 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Once upon a time Vermonters talked turkey." VtHN, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1984), 132-134.
Instances of messages being sent and found in the carcasses of Thanksgiving turkeys.

11039 HALVORSEN, LISA. Highlights of the Vermont Extension Service: from the beginning. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Extension Service, 1982. 78p. VtU. +

11040 HAND, SAMUEL BURTON. Friends, neighbors, and political allies: reflections on the Gibson-Aiken connection. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1986. 36p. VtU. +
George D. Aiken and Ernest Gibson, Jr.

11041 _____. "'I believe I will go': organization politics in Republican Vermont." VtHN, 39 (Jan.-Feb. 1988), 7-14.

11042 _____. "The intellectual legacy of Justice Thomas Hayes." VtH, 56 (Summer 1988), 141-146.
Vermont Supreme Court justice (died 1987).

11043 _____. "It won't be in the book, or why the fluid milk market curdled our hopes." VtHN, 32 (July-Aug. 1981), 68-70.
Author's efforts to explain the "erosion of Republican hegemony" in the state.

11044 _____, JEFFREY D. MARSHALL, and DUDLEY GREGORY SANFORD. "'Little republics': the structure of state politics in Vermont, 1854-1920." VtH, 53 (Summer 1985), 141-166.

11045 HARRELL, LOY S. Decoys of Lake Champlain. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1986. iv, 128, [8]p. VtU. +

11046 HARVEY, DOROTHY MAYO. Teachers of stature. Montpelier: Leahy Pr., 1982. 57p. VtU.
Biographical sketches of eight Vermont teachers.

11047 HASTINGS, SCOTT E., JR., and GERALDINE S. AMES. The Vermont farm year in 1890. Woodstock: Billings Farm & Museum, 1983. 89p. VtU.

11048 HATHAWAY, CARL WINFIELD. "A history of the slate industry of the Vermont-New York district." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1947. 93p.

11049 HAVILAND, WILLIAM A., and MARJORY W. POWER. The original Vermonters: native inhabitants past and present. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xx, 326p. MWA. +

11050 "HEAT and light." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Summer 1980), 46-71.
Series of brief articles relating to the history of the Central Vermont Public Service Corp.

11051 HEININGER, ALFRED H. "A short sketch of Vermont's economic history." Expansion: Vermont's Industrial Magazine, 4 (Aug. 1906), 78; (Sept. 1906), 5-6.

11052 HELMER, HAMILTON WRIGHT. "The Vermont economy, 1950-1970: a study of regional growth." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. xxi, 460p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2415.

11053 HERRICK, HUDDEE ZWICK. "Matthew Lyon: the Vermont years." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1952. 169p.
See also entry 10901.

11054 HESLIN, THOMAS E. "The Irish in Vermont: their contrary nature helped shape the state." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 11-16.

11055 HILL, WILLIAM C. "Vermont judiciary and the tradition." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1968. 101p.
During the administration of Gov. Allen Fletcher (1912-1915).

11056 HODGSON, ROBERT DAVID. "The Champlain-Richelieu lowland: a study in historical geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1951. viii, 290p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 3 (1951), 641-642.

11057 HOLLAND, THOMAS G. "Was Ethan Allen a philosopher?" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Fall 1986), 1-7.

11058 HOLMAN, GEORGE E. "Maxfield Parrish looks at Vermont." Vermont Life, 6 (Summer 1952), 12-15.
The artist.

11059 HUGHES, CHARLES W. "Pioneer paper makers in Vermont." VtHN, 32 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 75-77.

11060 _____. "Vermont as spoken." VtHN, 38 (July-Aug. 1987), 72-74.

11061 HUNT, WALLY. Wally Hunt's Vermont: reminiscences. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1983. 56p. VtU. +
Essays originally published as newspaper articles.

11062 IN a state of nature: readings in Vermont history. H. Nicholas Muller III and Samuel B. Hand, eds. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1982. vi, 423p. VtU. +

11063 INGRAHAM, HELGA. "State of Vermont: our fourteenth state." My Country, 3 (Jan. 1969), 17-21.

11064 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. IBM and Vermont. Joanne M. Sullivan, ed. Essex Junction, 1982. 67p. VtU. +

11065 JEFFERSON COUNTY [N.Y.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WATERTOWN. Abraham Tuthill: portrait painter in the young republic. Watertown, N.Y., 1983. 24p. VtU. +
Did some of his work in northern Vermont.

11066 JENKS, PAUL C. "Remembering the mountains. And Jimmie." Vermont Life, 42 (Autumn 1987), 11-12, 15, 17.
Recollections of a hike on the Long Trail in 1935.

11067 JIPP, LESTER F. "The Progressive Party in Vermont in 1912." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 175p.

11068 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Vermont, 1840-1848: the forgotten abolitionists." VtH, 47 (Fall 1979), 258-275.

11069 JOHNSON, SALLY. "A society of two worlds; une société des deux mondes: French- Canadian life and culture in Vermont." Vermont Life, 41 (Spring 1987), 49-53.

11070 JOLLEY, MAX W. The postmasters of Vermont. Burlington: Vermont Philatelic Society, 1986. 169p. VtU. +

11071 JONES, ROBERT C. "The Central Vermont in the 1940's." National Railway Bulletin, 47, No. 4 (1982), 4-13.

11072 _____. The Central Vermont Railway: a Yankee tradition. Silverton, Colo.: Sundance Books, 1981-1982. 6v. VtU. +

11073 _____, WHITNEY J. MAXFIELD, and WILLIAM G. GOVE. Vermont's granite railroads: the Montpelier & Wells River and the Barre & Chelsea. Boulder, Colo: Pruett Publishing, 1985. viii, 277p. VtU. +

11074 JORDAN, HOLMAN DREW, JR. "Ten Vermont towns: social and economic characteristics, 1850-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, 1966. xv, 311p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1320.

11075 JORDAN, JAMES WILLIAM. "The summer people and the natives: the marketing of Vermont's pastoral image." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, 1976. vii, 240p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 2996.

11076 JUDD, RICHARD MUNSON. "A history of the New Deal in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1960. iv, 499p. VtU.

11077 KALINOSKI, SARAH VERRET. "Property confiscation in Vermont during the American Revolution." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. 150p.

11078 KEENE, JAMES ALLEN. "A history of music education in Vermont, 1770-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1969. vii, 380p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 2060. See also next entry.

11079 _____. Music and education in Vermont, 1700-1900. Macomb, Ill.: Glenbridge Publishing, 1987. viii, 214p. VtU. +
See also preceding entry.

11080 KRUEGER, JOHN WILLIAM. "An excursion through the Champlain Valley in 1824." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Fall 1985), 2-6.
Extended march by cadets from what is now Norwich Univ.

11081 _____. "Troop life at the Champlain Valley forts during the American Revolution." Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin, 14 (Summer 1982), 158-183; (Fall 1983), 220-249; (Summer 1984), 277-310.
See also next entry.

11082 _____. "Troop life at the Champlain Valley forts during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Albany, 1981. 245p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1283. See also preceding entry.

11083 KYPER, FRANK. "The rise and abrupt fall of the Rutland Railroad." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16 (Winter 1986), 1-15.

11084 VERMONT

11084 LAKE CHAMPLAIN COMMITTEE. Essays on Lake Champlain. Burlington, 1988. 60p. VtU. +

11085 LEONARD, DEACY FORD. Century farms of Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1986. 60, [16]p. VtU. +

11086 _____. The Vermont Farm Bureau story, 1915-1985. Montpelier: Vermont Farm Bureau, 1985. 32p. VtU. +

11087 LEWANDOSKI, JAN LEO. "A factor in the collapse of old barns in Vermont." VtH, 51 (Winter 1983), 29-32.

11088 _____. "The plank framed house in northeastern Vermont." VtH, 53 (Spring 1985), 104-121.

11089 LEWIS, DENNIS M. "The naval campaign of 1759 on Lake Champlain." Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin, 14 (Fall 1983), 203-216.
French and Indian War.

11090 LIEBS, CHESTER H. "Art Deco & streamline in Vermont: architecture." Vermont Life, 40 (Spring 1986), 47-50.

11091 LISMAN, LOUIS. "The direct primary in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1932. 136p.
History of direct primary legislation in the state (ca. 1900-1931).

11092 LLOYD, CATHERINE MORRIS. "History of the regional medical program in Vermont, 1965-1971." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. v, 186p.

11093 LONGSTREET, BRUCE. "10 years of tuning into Vermont Public Radio." Vanguard Press, 28 (July 30-Aug. 6, 1987), 1, 10-11.

11094 LOVERING, JOSEPH PAUL. "The contribution of Dorothy Canfield Fisher to the development of realism in the American novel." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1956. vii, 215p.
Lived 1879-1957.

11095 LUDLUM, DAVID McWILLIAMS. "Social currents in Vermont, 1791-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1938. x, 305p. VtU.
See also this author's Social ferment in Vermont, 1791-1850 (1939).

11096 _____. The Vermont weather book. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1985. viii, 300p. VtU. +

11097 MacARTHUR, MARGARET C. "The search for more songs from the hills of Vermont: songs and ballads." Country Dance and Song, No. 11-12 (1981), 5-19.

11098 McCARTHY, WINIFRED MARGARET. "The migration of cosmopolites to rural Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1985. 376p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2833.

11099 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Additions and corrections to 'Vermont imprints, 1778-1820.'" AASP, 94 (Oct. 1984), 243-256.
Bibliography was published in 1963.

11100 McCULLOUGH, JOHN G. The Vermont Symphony Orchestra: the first fifty years. Burlington: Vermont Symphony Orchestra, 1985. 12p. VtU. +

11101 McGOVERN, CONSTANCE M. "Women's history: the state of the art." VtH, 56 (Spring 1988), 69-83.
In Vermont. See also entry 11247.

11102 McHENRY, STEWART G. "The colonial Dutch landscape legacy in Vermont." NE-StLVGSPr, 7 [1978], 37-44.

11103 _____. "Vermont's Sleepy Hollow: the colonial Dutch landscape legacy." VtH, 47 (Fall 1979), 279-285.

11104 McINTOSH, JIM. "Green Mountain blues." Reason, 18 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 28-35.
Declining importance of local government in Vermont.

11105 McNALL, NEIL ADAMS. "Anti-slavery sentiment in Vermont, 1777-1861." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1936. 127p.

11106 MAHER, FREDERICK JOSEPH, JR. "Vermont elections." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. 232p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 4A (1970), 1906.

11107 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. The life and legacy of the Reverend Phineas Bailey. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1985. vii, 26p. VtU. +
Invented a system of shorthand.

11108 _____. "The straightest path to heaven: Louisa Bailey Whitney and the Congregational foreign missionary movement in nineteenth century Vermont." VtH, 55 (Summer 1987), 153-166.
See also next entry.

11109 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. "The straightest path to heaven: the Congregational foreign missionary movement in nineteenth century Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. 147p.

11110 MARSHALL, PHILIP C. "Polychromatic roofing slate of Vermont and New York." APT Bulletin, 11, No. 3 (1979), 77-87.

11111 MARTIN, GUY EMERSON. "Union shop structure and political participation in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1971. ix, 212p.
20th century.

11112 MAY, JULIE ALDEN, and ROBERT R. CHURCHILL. "The spatial and temperal structure of solid-waste disposal facilities in Vermont: 1900-1980." NE-StLVGSPr, 14 [1985], 108-116.

11113 MAZUZAN, GEORGE THAIRE. "Skiing in Vermont: four case studies." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1964. 134p. +

11114 MEEKS, HAROLD A. Time and change in Vermont: a human geography. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1986. vii, 360p. VtU. +

11115 _____. "Vacation homes in Vermont." NE-StLVGSPr, 16 (1987), 98-112.

11116 _____. Vermont's land resources. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1986. xv, 332p. VtU. +

11117 MERRILL, PERRY HENRY. The making of a forester. Monpelier: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. vii, 145p. VtU. +
Autobiographical account by longtime state forester and commissioner of forests and parks.

11118 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The fear of war is as bad as war itself: northern Vermonters and the War of 1812 with Britain." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 27-31.

11119 _____. "Migration from Vermont." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 27-31.

11120 _____. "The politics of land and taxation in Vermont two centuries ago." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 13-17.

11121 _____. "Was Vermont ever a republic?" VtH, 55 (Summer 1987), 167-173.

11122 MEYER, JOHN BIDDLE. "The village green ensemble in northern Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1974. xi, 182p.
Town commons (ca. 1944-1974).

11123 MILLER, LLOYD SAMUEL. "The Vermont Democratic Party and the development of intra-party responsibility." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1960. 76p.

11124 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "Evoking the Vermont experience: oral history and the forms of remembrance." VtH, 49 (Spring 1981), 85-91.

11125 _____. "The flag that never flew over Vermont." Yankee, 45 (Oct. 1981), 118-121, 174, 177-178, 180.
Ethan and Ira Allen's plan to unite Vermont with Quebec.

11126 _____. "Immigrants in Vermont: from many lands, one state." Vermont Life, 40 (Winter 1985), 14-16.

11127 MOYSE, LEAH C. "Winter driving, as it used to be." VtHN, 38 (Nov.-Dec. 1987), 112-114.
Early-20th century.

11128 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III. "The commercial history of the Lake Champlain-Richelieu River route, 1760-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1968. xi, 335p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3616.

11129 _____. From ferment to fatigue? 1870-1900: a new look at the neglected winter of Vermont. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1984. xiii, 25p. VtU. +

11130 NELSON, MARGARET K. "From one-room schoolhouse to the graded school: teaching in Vermont, 1910-1950." Frontiers, 7, No. 1 (1983), 14-20.

11131 _____. "Vermont female school-teachers in the nineteenth century." VtH, 49 (Winter 1981), 5-30.

11132 NEUNSCHWANDER, JOHN A. "Senator George D. Aiken and federal aid to education, 1941-1949." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 103p.
Includes historical sketch of education in Vermont (1900-1940).

11133 VERMONT

11133 NEWCOMBE, JACK. "The 'big game' in Vermont: Middlebury vs. Norwich." Vermont Life, 37 (Autumn 1982), 2-8.
College football.

11134 NEWTON, JASON ERWIN. "Religion in Vermont, 1762-1850." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1939. 99, [41]p.

11135 NIMKE, R. W. Green Mountain Railroad: southern Vermont's mountain road. Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing, 1985. x, 177p. VtU. +

11136 _____. Rutland Railroad side track diagram, December 1, 1934. Walpole, N.H., 1986. 37p. VtU.
Includes historical text.

11137 _____. The Rutland: 60 years of trying. Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing, 1987. 3v. VtU. +
Rutland Railroad.

11138 NUQUIST, REIDUN D. "'Our noble president' or a 'brutal, unprincipled userper'?: Abraham Lincoln in the eyes of native Vermont contemporaries." VtHN, 34 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 95-101.

11139 _____. "'To make the Vermont mountains play a larger part in the life of the people': the founding of the Green Mountain Club, 1910." VtHN, 36 (May-June 1985), 60-65.
Hiking club.

11140 _____. "Vermont in 1838: an archival time-capsule." VtHN, 39 (Nov.-Dec. 1988), 107-115.
Michael Sherman, ed.

11141 O'BRIEN, CHARLES F. "The Champlain Waterway, 1783-1897." NEQ, 61 (June 1988), 163-182.

11142 O'HARA, JOHN EDWARD. "Erie's junior partner: the economic and social effects of the Champlain Canal upon the Champlain Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 389p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 3 (1951), 663-664.

11143 ONUF, PETER S. "Statemaking in Revolutionary America: independent Vermont as a case study." Journal of American History, 67 (Mar. 1981), 797-815.

11144 ORTON, VREST. Some personal observations on the ancestory, birth and life of the Republic of Vermont. Rutland: Academy Books, 1981. 86p. VtU. +

11145 _____. The story of the Vermont Country Store. (1970) Rutland: Academy Books, 1983. 128p. VtU. +
Owned by the author, in Rockingham and Weston. Note: this item replaces entry 6205 in the Vermont volume.

11146 PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "Rural Vermont and its transplantation in the rural life of the Western Reserve." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1930. 159p.
1790-1830.

11147 PARKER, WYMAN W. "The young Henry Stevens." VtHN, 37 (May-June 1986), 55-62.
Noted book collector and founder of the Vermont Historical Society (born 1819).

11148 PARTRIDGE, CORA CHENEY. Vermont: the state with the storybook past. (1976) Rev. ed. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1986. xv, 253p. VtU. +
Note: this item replaces entry 1571A in the Vermont volume.

11149 PATON, JOHN. "Railroads battle for routes: Vermont is visited by 'railroad fever.'" New England Farmer, 7 (Mar. 1983), 16-17.
19th century.

11150 PATTERSON, RICHARD THOMAS. "The effects of Canadian reciprocity upon Vermont agriculture." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1905. 45p.
19th century.

11151 PECK, LOUIS P. "The Vermont Bar Association: an incomplete history...." Vermont Bar, No. 19 (Oct. 1978), 9-11, 31; No. 21 (Feb. 1979), 12-14; No. 22 (Apr. 1979), 9-11.
To ca. 1903.

11152 PEMBERTON, IAN CLEGHORN BLANSHARD. "Justus Sherwood, Vermont Loyalist, 1747-1798." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Western Ontario [Canada], 1973. 362p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1835.

11153 PETERSON, OSCAR SYLVANDER, JR. "Electric trolleys." VtHN, 33 (May-June 1982), 43-45.

11154 _____. "Household water supplies." VtHN, 33, No. 5 (Sept.-Oct. 1982), 68-70.

11155 POSEN, I. SHELDON. You hear the ice talking: the ways of people and ice on Lake Champlain. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System, 1986. viii, 62p. VtU. +

11156 "POSTCARDS." VtHN, 33 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 24-28.
Vermont (early-20th century).

11157 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY, and SAMUEL BURTON HAND. Litigous Vermonters: court records to 1825. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1975. 21, [4]p. VtU. +
Early history of the state's court system.

11158 POWELL, MAX LEON. "The history of the railroads of Vermont, with special reference to the litigation betwen Vermont and Canada and the Vermont Central." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1907. 62p.

11159 PRATT, PEGGY S. The National League of American Pen Women, Inc.: Southern Vermont Branch history, 1951-1986. n.p., 1986. 44p. VtU. +

11160 PRESERVATION TRUST OF VERMONT. A celebration of Vermont's historic architecture. Paul A. Bruhn, comp. Windsor, 1983. 112p. VtU.

11161 _____. Historic preservation in Vermont. Windsor, 1982. 36p. VtU. +

11162 _____. Vermont's historic architecture: a second celebration. Paul A. Bruhn, comp. Windsor, 1985. 118p. VtU. +

11163 REBEK, ANDREA BOOTH. "The selling of Vermont, 1860-1910." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1974. 96p.
Tourism.

11164 REDDEN, ROBERT. The Vermont Transit historic photograph portfolio. Lynn, Mass.: Redden Archives, 1983. Unp. VtU. +
Bus company.

11165 "REPUBLICAN Vermont: an eroding tradition." VtH, 48 (Fall 1980), 197-224.
Includes papers by Samuel B. Hand and Frank M. Bryan. D. Gregory Sanford, ed.

11166 RESCH, TYLER. "Vermont's place in black history." Blackfax [1987], 7-8, 13.

11167 RHODES, WALTER J., JR. "The great controversy." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1986), 50-51.
Between New Hampshire and New York, over the territory that is now Vermont.

11168 RICE, LYLE K. "The railway mail service." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16 (Spring 1986), 18-31.
Rutland Railroad.

11169 RIFE, CLARENCE WHITE. "Vermont and Great Britain, 1779-1783: a study in diplomacy." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1922. iv, 228p. VtU.

11170 RIPLEY-DAGHLIAN, BARBARA. "The changing patterns of health care in a rural Vermont setting." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. x, 242p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 2391.

11171 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "Vermont: charcoal kilns." Society for Industrial Archeology, New England Chapters, 3, Nos. 1-2 (1982), 12-14.

11172 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. The democratic dilemma: religion, reform, and the social order in the Connecticut River Valley of Vermont, 1791-1850. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1987. x, 399p. VtU. +
See also next entry.

11173 _____. "Whence this strange fire? Religious and reform movements in the Connecticut River Valley of Vermont, 1791-1843." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981. 614p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 12A (1982), 5223-5224. See also preceding entry.

11174 ROZWENC, EDWIN CHARLES. Agricultural policies in Vermont, 1860-1945. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1981. xii, 190p. VtU. +

11175 RUMNEY, THOMAS. "The hops boom in nineteenth century Vermont." VtH, 56 (Winter 1988), 36-41.

11176 RUPP, ROBERT O. "Social tension and political mobilization in Jacksonian society: a case study of the Antimasonic Party in New York, Pennsylvania, and Vermont, 1827-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1983. xvii, 294p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3143-3144.

11177 RYDER, HILLYER. The colonial coins of Vermont. N.Y.: Sanford J. Durst, 1981. 52p. VtU. +
Reprinted from American Journal of Numismatics, 53 (1919-1920). Note: this item replaces entry 1776 in the Vermont volume.

11178 SALUSSOLIA, BARRY. "A tale of three cities: municipal incorporation in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1981. 88p.
Burlington, Vergennes, and Winooski.

11179 SANFORD, DUDLEY GREGORY. The men who built it: Vermont's union carpenters. Burlington: United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 1984. 91p. VtHi. +

11180 VERMONT

11180 SANFORD, DUDLEY GREGORY. "The presidential boomlet for Governor George D. Aiken, 1937-1939; or you can't get there from here." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1977. 175p.

11181 _____. "You can't get there from here: the presidential boomlet for Governor George D. Aiken, 1937-1939." VtH, 49 (Fall 1981), 197-208.
See also preceding entry.

11182 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, ANNE RUTH. "Vermont seeks statehood." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1963.

11183 SCHMIDT, ARTHUR WALTER. "Aiken and the hillside mentality: the early political career of George David Aiken of Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1974. vii, 152p. VtU.

11184 SCHWARTZ, CHARLES DOWNER, and OUIDA DAVIS SCHWARTZ. A spreading flame: the stories of the churches of Troy Annual Conference. Rutland: Academy Books, 1986. xviii, 352p. VtU. +
Methodist churches, in Vermont and New York.

11185 SESSIONS, GENE. "The last days of Charles Paine." VtH, 53 (Summer 1985), 167-184.
Paine (1799-1853) served as governor (1841-1843) and first president of the Vermont Central Railroad (1845-1853).

11186 SHAPIRO, HOWARD STANLEY. "Foxfire-Vermont: retrospective case study of a rural staff development curriculum program." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xii, 249p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1980), 6137.

11187 SHAUGNESSY, JIM. The Rutland Road. (1964) 2d ed. San Diego, Calif.: Howell-North Books, 1981. 436p. VtU. +
Railroad. Note: this item replaces entry 1803 in the Vermont volume.

11188 SHERMAN, MICHAEL. "Vermont in Mississippi." VtHN, 37 (Jan.-Feb. 1986), 8-12.
Project of the Vermont Civil Rights Union (mid-1960s).

11189 SHERMAN, RACHEL CREE. "'Never did two contending armys....'" VtHN, 39 (July-Aug. 1988), 71-73.
Burlington's unsuccessful bid in 1857 to replace Montpelier as the state capital and the subsequent construction of the present state house in Montpelier.

11190 SHUNPIKE folk. [Montpelier: Leahy Pr., 1982?] 156p. VtU.
Oral history.

11191 SLOAN, WILLIAM NEVILLE. "A new direction for the anthropological study of social change and economic development: a case study of Vermont, 1535-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill Univ. [Canada], 1982. xv, 688p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3048.

11192 SMITH, DONALD ALAN. "Legacy of dissent: religion and politics in Revolutionary Vermont, 1749-1784." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1980. ix, 949p. VtHi.

11193 SMITH, ROBERT DAVID. "Cost problems of the Rutland Railroad and its successors from 1937 to 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. 314p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 8A (1971), 3735.

11194 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "Vermont's 'march king.'" VtH, 49 (Summer 1981), 155-158.
Edward E. Bagley (1857-1922), who wrote the "National emblem" march.

11195 SPOONER, BURTON W. Adventures of a Vermont hunter. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1983. 72p. VtU. +

11196 _____. A tribute to Vermont's family farms. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1984. 72p. VtU. +

11197 STEEGMAN, A. THEODORE. "New York rangers in the Hampshire Grants, 1776-1777." VtH, 51 (Fall 1983), 238-248.

11198 STEPHONAITIS, LOUIS W. "The textile industry in Vermont, 1790-1973: its development, diffusion and decline." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. x, 664p.

11199 STEVENS, EDWIN MASON. "The French occupation of the Champlain Valley." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1932. 66p.
1609-1759.

11200 STEVENS, J. "The enduring magic of country stores: in Vermont the best ones feature well-seasoned inventions and warm hearted owners." Historic Preservation 37 (June 1985), 54-57.

11201 STEVENS, KENNETH R. "James Grogan and the crisis in Canadian-American relations, 1837-1842." VtH, 50 (Fall 1982), 219-226.
"Among those involved in the troubles along the Vermont border with Canada was...Grogan, whose deeds and adventures vastly complicated a dangerous period in Anglo-American relations."

11202 STRICKLAND, RON. Vermonters: oral histories from Down Country to the Northeast Kingdom. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1986. vi, 186p. VtU. +

11203 TAPLIN, WINN LOWELL, JR. "The Vermont problem in the Continental Congress and in interstate relations, 1776-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1956. 3, 332p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 1 (1957), 135.

11204 TENNY, CHARLES. "Spanning the ages: steel truss bridges tell a story." The Chronicle: the Weekly Journal of Southern Orleans County (Apr. 27, 1988), Supplement, 1-19.
Steel truss bridges in northeastern Vermont.

11205 THEORET, M. A. "Scan sonar in Lake Champlain, Vermont, U.S.A." Journal of Nautical Archeology and Underwater Exploration, 9, No. 1 (1980), 35-41.

11206 THOMAS, PATRICIA LAVERY. "A study of familial ties in early Vermont government." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 103p.
1778-1815.

11207 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, and LAUREN A. KELLEY. The preservation of Vermont's archaeological resources. n.p., n.d. [12]p. VtU. +

11208 THOMPSON, SARAH GOODWIN. "The formation of the Republican Party in Vermont, 1854-1860." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1952. 214p.

11209 THORNTON, KEVIN. The moon on a string: an informal history of the Green Mountain Power Corporation. South Burlington: Green Mountain Power Corp., 1984. 14p. VtU. +

11210 THURBER, HARRIS E. "The Vermont judiciary: a study in cultural adaptation." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1955. 406p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 2 (1956), 372.

11211 TOMASI, MARI. "The Italian story in Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 14-21.

11212 TREE, CHRISTINA, and PETER S. JENNISON. Vermont: an explorer's guide. (1983) 2d ed. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1985. 321p. VtU. +
Includes historical information.

11213 TRUE, MARSHALL MacDONALD. Social service in Vermont: the community and the state. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1981. 27p. VtU. +
Evolution of voluntary charities into public agencies.

11214 U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS. VERMONT ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Franco-Americans in Vermont: a civil rights perspective. Washington, 1983. 53p. VtU. +

11215 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "The development of Rutland motive power, 1900 to 1963." New England States Limited, 4 (Sept. 1981), 16-30.
Rutland Railroad.

11216 VERMONT. COUNCIL ON THE ARTS. Always in season: folk art and traditional culture in Vermont. Jane C. Beck, ed. Montpelier, 1982. 144p. VtU. +

11217 VERMONT. COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES AND PUBLIC ISSUES. Vermont and the new nation: selected documents illustrating Vermont's founding period and the national context of issues affecting Vermont. Marshall True and William Doyle, eds. Hyde Park, 1984. v, 121p. VtU. +

11218 VERMONT. GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON WOMEN. My mamma rolled out of the sleigh: a sampler of individual and family memories recorded at the Vermont Women's State Fair, September 1987. Karen Lane, Mary Kamatsu, and Eleanor Ott, eds. Montpelier, 1988. 58p. VtHi. +

11219 VERMONT. HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. Historical records in Vermont: an assessment report. Montpelier, 1985. 51p. VtU. +

11220 VERMONT. NATIONAL GUARD. Put the Vermonters ahead: a history of the Vermont National Guard, 1764-1978. Peter H. Haraty, ed. Burlington: Queen City Printers, [1982]. 324p. VtU.

11221 VERMONT. SECRETARY OF STATE. Basic sources for Vermont historical research. [Montpelier, 1981?] 19p. VtU. +

11222 VERMONT. STATE ARCHIVES. A guide to Vermont's repositories. (1986) Rev. ed. Montpelier, 1987. 70p. VtU. +

11223 VERMONT

11223 VERMONT. STATE HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. Historical records in Vermont: an assessment report. Montpelier, 1985. 51p. VtU. +

11224 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON VERMONT. The French in Vermont: some current views. Peter Woolfson and André J. Senécal, eds. Burlington, 1983. 37p. VtU. +
See also entry 11251.

11225 _____. Lake Champlain: reflections on our past. Jennie G. Versteeg, ed. Burlington, 1987. vii, 299p. VtU. +

11226 _____. University of Vermont Graduate College theses on Vermont topics in arts and sciences. Burlington, 1982. 30p. VtU. +

11227 _____. University of Vermont student research on Vermont topics. Carolyn Perry, ed. Burlington, 1979. 65p. VtU. +

11228 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. Faces in the parlor: eighteenth and nineteenth century portraits from Vermont collections. February 12-August 13, 1989. Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont. Burlington, [1989?]. 40p. VtU. +

11229 VERMONT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Vermont women: thinkers, creators, doers; conference papers presented at Waybury Inn, East Middlebury, December 1, 1984. Jennie Versteeg Stoler, ed. Middletown Springs, 1985. iii, 68p. VtU. +

11230 VERMONT SOCIETY OF LAND SURVEYORS. Catalog of old Vermont survey records. Essex Junction, 1988. 20p. VtU.

11231 VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY. Vermont State Medical Society yesterday...and today. Montpelier, 1983. 13p. VtU. +

11232 WAITE, DAVID HAWKES. "Vermont in the Union: a study of the growing influence of the concept of union in Vermont rhetoric, 1840 to 1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1973. iv, 494p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1974), 4466.

11233 WALDSMITH, JOHN. "The search for an enigma." Northlight, 6 (Fall-Winter 1979-1980), 4-10.
Early Vermont photographer A. F. Styles.

11234 WALKER, RACHEL. Great state alive: Vermont history for fifth and sixth graders. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1980-1981. 4v. VtU. +

11235 WARD, DONAL. "Religious enthusiasm in Vermont, 1761-1847." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1980. vii, 331p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1718-1719.

11236 WASHINGTON, IDA H. Dorothy Canfield Fisher: a biography. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. xi, 258p. VtU. +

11237 WEINSTOCK, JOANNA SMITH. "Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont." VtH, 56 (Winter 1988), 5-22.

11238 WHEELER, LOIS. History briefs of Vermont. North Springfield, 1984. 85p. VtU. +

11239 WHITSON, PEGGY HANFORD. Once upon a rowboat: adventures on Lake Champlain. [Colchester]: Whithoven Enterprises, 1986. 93p. VtU. +

11240 WILLIAMS, JOHN. "The Brunswick troops in Vermont and the Hudson Valley." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Summer 1984), 1-5.
American Revolution.

11241 _____. "The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Autumn 1982), 3-5.

11242 WILLIAMS, NORMAN, JR., EDMUND H. KELLOGG, and PETER M. LAVIGNE. Vermont townscape. New Brunswick, N.J.: Center for Urban Policy Research, 1987. 171, [11]p. VtU. +

11243 WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. "Vermont in quandary: 1763-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1949. 318p.
See also this author's published work of same title (1949).

11244 WILSON, CHARLES EARNEST, JR. "The changing role of the town and country church in Vermont." Th.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1961. xii, 292p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1282.

11245 WILSON, KENNETH A. "Some thoughts on Vermont's bridges." Vermont Life, 36 (Autumn 1981), 21-23.

11246 WINSTON, RICK. Vermont in the McCarthy era. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1988. [20]p. VtHi. +
1950s.

11247 "WOMEN in Vermont: a bibliography." VtH, 56 (Spring 1988), 84-101.
Marilyn S. Blackwell, comp. See also entry 11101.

11248 WOOD, JOSEPH SUTHERLAND. "The road network and regional interaction in Vermont: 1796-1824." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1973. 147p.

11249 WOODRUFF, MARY E. "In search of usefulness: the University of Vermont's first women graduates." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 150p.
Primarily a study of Vermont women in the class of 1875.

11250 _____. "To be educated and womanly." VtHN, 38 (Mar.-Apr. 1987), 36-44.
Examines the lives of some of the first women graduates of the Univ. of Vermont. See also preceding entry.

11251 WOOLFSON, PETER. "The rural Franco-American in Vermont." VtH, 50 (Summer 1982), 151-162.
See also entry 11224.

11252 WRISTON, JOHN C., JR. "Fame and the Vermont postmaster." VtHN, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1989), 20-22.
Postmasters who became Vermont governors and U.S. senators.

11253 _____. "Vermont post office locations." VtHN, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1986), 129-131.

11254 WUERTHNER, GEORGE, and MOLLIE YONEKO MATTESON. Vermont: portrait of the land and its people. Helena, Mont.: American Geographic Publishing, 1987. 103p. VtU. +
Includes historical information.

11255 YALE, ALLEN RICE. "Vermont haying: the impact of changing technologies." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1983. 123p.
19th and 20th centuries.

11256 YOUNG, DAVID ADAMS. "Erastus Fairbanks: Vermont's first Civil War governor." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1968. 94p.

11257 ZARZYNSKI, JOSEPH W. Champ: beyond the legend. Port Henry, N.Y.: Bannister Publications, 1984. 224p. VtU. +
The Lake Champlain monster.

11258 _____. Monster wrecks of Loch Ness and Lake Champlain. Wilton, N.Y.: M-Z Information, 1986. xv, 111p. VtU. +

11259 ZIEGLER, PHILIP C. Sentinels of time: Vermont's covered bridges. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1983. 133p. VtU. +

11260 ZINAR, RUTH. "Educational problems in rural Vermont, 1875-1900: a not so distant mirror." VtH, 51 (Fall 1983), 197-220.

11261 ZSIDO, DAVID G. "Antique trucks." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16, No. 4 (1986), 46-65.
Early trucks used in Vermont.

SEE ALSO entries 6726, 8071, 8077, 8811, 9134, 9167.

Vermont

Entries for Counties*

ADDISON COUNTY

11262 ELDRIDGE, LEMUEL B. The torrent, or an account of a deluge occasioned by unparalleled rise of the New Haven River in which nineteen persons were swept away, five of whom only escaped, July 26, 1830. Middlebury: Office of the Free Press, 1831. vi, 61p. VtU.

11263 HANSON, BERTHA BROWN. "Joseph Hoag." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Spring 1982), 2-4.
Early settler and Quaker leader.

11264 ILLICK, J. ROWLAND. "Agricultural trends in the southern Champlain Valley of Vermont, 1940-1980." NE-StLVGSPr, 13 [1984], 12-21.

11265 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY. "Towards a 'new rural history': patterns of community organization in three Addison County, Vermont, towns, 1761-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1986. 531p.
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1986), 2713.

11266 WALLACE, ROBERT. "Stop, thief!: a study of the Addison and Bridport Thief Detecting Society." Addison County Heritage, 1, No. 1 (1987), 7-11.

11267 WEBSTER, HAROLD B. The old Addison Railroad: the little railroad that came and went. [Whiting], 1986. 35p. VtU.
From ca. 1871-1951.

CALEDONIA COUNTY

11268 NEIMAN, KENNETH E. The story of dentistry in Caledonia County, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: St. Johnsbury Historical Society, 1981. 59p. VtU.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY

11269 BANDEL, BETTY. "John Knickerbocker, citizen and centenarian." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Winter 1984), 5-7.
1731-1828.

11270 _____. "A rose by any other name...." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Spring 1983), 4-7.
Chittenden County place names.

11271 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "What happened to Quakers in Chittenden County?" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 1-4.

11272 BEATTIE, MARY ELIZABETH. "Community-building in uncertain times: the French Canadians of Burlington and Colchester, 1850-1860." VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 84-102.
See also following entries.

11273 _____. "Emigres and industrialization: French Canadians in Burlington and Colchester, Vermont, 1850-1870." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 158p.

11274 _____. "Opportunity across the border: the Burlington area economy and the French Canadian worker in 1850." VtH, 55 (Summer 1987), 133-152.
See also preceding entries.

11275 "THE BICENTENNIAL year: the establishment of Chittenden County." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Spring 1987), 1-3.

11276 FEASTER, LAURA SELENE. "Street names of Burlington and South Burlington, Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1988. 325p.
History of street names in the two cities.

---

* See the Vermont volume in this series (1981) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

11277 "PROPRIETORS and settlers." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 6.
Signed B.B. (Betty Bandel).

11278 "TWENTY years of achievement." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Winter 1985), 30-46.
Series of brief articles about the society.

ESSEX COUNTY

11279 ANDREWS, LYDIA C. Three towns: Norton & Averill, Vermont; Stanhope, Quebec; a history of the Northeast Kingdom. Littleton, N.H.: Sherwin/Dodge, 1986. 241p. VtU. +

11280 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Sugar barrels and shays." New England States Limited, 4 (Sept. 1981), 6-15.
Logging railroad belong to the New Hampshire Stave & Heading Company.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

11281 HUNTLEY, MILDRED H. "The Canadian French of Franklin County." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1941. 101p.

ORANGE COUNTY

11282 HUBBARD, RUTH HENRY. "Pills, pukes and poultices; and a doctor's account of the Ely Copper riots." VtH, 52 (Spring 1984), 77-88.
Dr. John Goodrich of West Fairleee and the 1883 strike in nearby Vershire.

RUTLAND COUNTY

11283 BACCEI, BRUNO C. "Our Italian heritage." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 23-27.
In Proctor and Rutland.

11284 HALE, ELIZABETH F. "Marble Valley's UN." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 31-35.
Ethnic groups represented among the area's quarry workers.

11285 McDEVITT, THOMAS B., and MICHAEL L. AUSTIN. "The Clarendon & Pittsford Railroad." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 11 (Summer 1981), 23-38.

11286 McKINNEY, MARGOT. The Welsh heritage of the slatebelt: a workbook for junior high school. Poultney: Journal Pr., 1976. 10p. VtU.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

11287 DAWSON, ADELE GODCHAUX. James Franklin Gilman: 19th century painter. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. vii, 159p. VtU. +
Includes historical sketch of town of Barre and description of the founding of Goddard Seminary, Barre.

11288 "'FAMILY traits': Vermont farm life at the turn of the century: the sketches of Stanley Horace Lyndes." VtH, 48 (Winter 1980), 5-27.
The sketches depict farm life in Calais, Cabot, and Marshfield. Dawn K. Andrews, ed.

WINDHAM COUNTY

11289 LEDUC, DARRYL. "Thoreau's excursion to Vermont." VtHN, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 119-122.
Trip to Brattleboro and Bellows Falls (1856).

WINDSOR COUNTY

11290 ELWERT, PHILIP F. Windsor County engravers, 1809-1860. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1982. 16p. VtHi. +

11291 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Elementary literacy on the eve of the Industrial Revolution: trends in rural New England, 1760-1830." AASP, 92 (Apr. 1982), 87-178.
Primarily a study of Windsor County, although neighboring areas of Vermont and New Hampshire are also included.

Vermont

Entries for Cities and Towns*

ALBURG (GRAND ISLE CO.)

11292 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History: town of Alburgh; an account of the discovery, settlement, and interesting and remarkable events. North Hero, 1986. 506p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11201.

ARLINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

11293 BRUSH, LESTER. Summary and supplement to Brush history of St. James Parish. On the occasion of the celebration of St. James bicentennial, 1784-1984. Arlington, [1984?]. 26p. VtArl.
See also George Robert Brush, St. James Episcopal Church, Arlington, Vermont: a sketch of the birth and growth... (1941).

11294 "'BUT we are not at all distant in sympathy!'--letters of Dorothy Canfield Fisher and Lillian Smith." VtH, 52 (Winter 1984), 17-32.
Correspondence between Fisher and Southern writer Smith concerning "their interest in equal rights" (1956). Anne C. Loveland, ed.

11295 DESCHENES, PROSPER E. Hale of Vermont: the story of a Green Mountain furniture maker. East Arlington: Hale Co., 1974. 54p. VtHi.

11296 RUSSELL, GEORGE A. Early masons of Arlington, Vermont: history of Newton Lodge from 1799 to 1830. Arlington: Martha Canfield Fisher Free Library, 1987. Unp. VtU.

11297 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "The Lithuanians of Arlington." VtH, 54 (Summer 1986), 133-148.
See also this author's article of same title in Lituanus, 33, No. 2 (1987), 22-34.

BALTIMORE (WINDSOR CO.)

11298 RICH, MARY POLLARD. "A note of appreciation to the little white schoolhouse, later known as the little red schoolhouse in Baltimore." VtHN, 39 (Sept.-Oct. 1988), 86-89.

BARNARD (WINDSOR CO.)

11299 BARNARD [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Barnard...a look back: a photographic glimpse of days gone by. Barnard, 1982. 120p. VtU.

11300 HERDAN-ZUCKMAYER, ALICE. The farm in the Green Mountains. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. viii, 216p. VtU.. +
Account of farm life during World War II period, when author and her husband lived in Vermont as Austrian exiles. This item is an English translation of a work first published in German in 1949 (entry 2754 in the Vermont volume).

SEE ALSO entry 11020.

BARNET (CALEDONIA CO.)

11301 AMIDON, ROGER L. Barnet days. Columbia, S.C.: R. L. Amidon, 1986. 23p. VtU. +
Amidon family.

11302 GIBSON, ALEXANDER DUNNETT. Historical sketch of the First Congregational Church of McIndoes Falls, 1850-1975. n.p., 1975. 13p. VtArl.

11303 WALTON, MILTON BARTLETT. History of Passumpsic Community Baptist Church, Passumpsic, Vermont 05061, 1811-1986. Passumpsic, 1986. 35p. VtHi. +

---

* See the Vermont volume in this series (1981) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

BARRE (WASHINGTON CO.)

11304 ALLEN, DONALD G. Barre's quest for faith--from a Congregational view: written on the 100th anniversary of rebuilding the Barre Congregational Church. Barre, 1987. 48p. VtHi. +

11305 BARIL, PATRICIA. "Women in Vermont's history: the story of Ellen M. M. Hoar, Esq." Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest, No. 76 (Apr. 1988), 6, 8.
"Second woman attorney in Vermont" (admitted to the bar in 1923).

11306 BARRE, VT. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Stone wall: oral history project, 1982-1983. Barre, [1983?]. 25p. VtHi.

11307 BELDING, PATRICIA W. "Stonework." American Heritage, 32 (Dec. 1980), 65-71.
Barre Granite Quarry.

11308 BERTRAND, SIDNEY JEANNE. "A survey of Graniteville Branch #12 Quarry Workers Union, 1922-1941." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1966. 159p.

11309 BIELENBERG, KRISTINA, TERRY GIPS, and KAREN LANE. Granite: artists and their work. Barre: Barre Ethnic Heritage Studies Project, 1978. [17]p. VtU. +
Historical sketch of the granite industry in Barre and of artists in Barre granite.

11310 GRANITE SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, BARRE, VT. Barre's oldest banking institution celebrating 100 years, 1885-1985. Barre, 1985. 30p. VtHi.

11311 McDONALD, MARION. "The granite years: Barre, Vermont, 1880-1900: a socio-economic history using quantitative methods." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. v, 107p.

11312 SWETERLITSCH, RICHARD C. "Who's in charge here: collecting an Italian-American past." New England Association of Oral History, Newsletter, 6 (Summer 1982), 8-13.
Research project in Barre.

SEE ALSO entries 10965, 11073, 11287.

BARTON (ORLEANS CO.)

11313 BARTON [VT.] DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Beautiful Barton, Vermont. [Rutland, 1910?] 48p. VtArl.

11314 HOYT, DARRELL. Sketches of Orleans, Vermont (originally Barton Landing): an informal history. James Hayford, ed. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1985. 97p. VtU. +

11315 MARCOTTE, RENA. Leaves turn at Maple Lane. Barton: The Author, 1984. 194p. VtU.
History of Maple Lane Nursing Home.

SEE ALSO entry 11451.

BENNINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

11316 BELLESILES, MICHAEL A. "Works of historical faith: or, who wrote Reason the only oracle of man?" VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 69-83.
Attributes authorship of the "first deistic work published in America" (Bennington, 1785), to Ethan Allen.

11317 BROCKWAY, THOMAS PARMELEE. Bennington College: in the beginning. Bennington: Bennington College Pr., 1981. x, 244p. VtU. +

11318 FLEXNER, HANS. "Institutional change at Bennington College: a historical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. xii, 404p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 171.

11319 GLAZIER, LYLE. Bennington politics and the schools. Bennington, 1986. 58p. VtArl.

11320 KRIEGSMAN, SALI ANN. Modern dance in America: the Bennington years. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1981. xiv, 357p. VtU. +
Bennington School of the Dance (1934-1942).

11321 MAGUIRE, J. ROBERT, and JONATHAN KEVIN GRAFFAGNINO. Hall Park McCullough: Americana collector, 1872-1966. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Special Collections, Bailey/Howe Library, 1988. 61p. VtU. +

11322 BENNINGTON

11322 MATTISON, JO-ANN G., and LEONA H. SAUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Parish: the first hundred years, 1880-1980. Bennington: Sacred Heart Church, 1981. 191p. VtArl.
Roman Catholic.

11323 MITCHELL, JAMES R. "Stoneware from Norton Potteries, Bennington, Vermont." Early American Life, 10 (Dec. 1979), 30-33, 80-81.
1793-1894.

11324 PAGE, JOHN C. "The economic structure of society in Revolutionary Bennington." VtH, 49 (Spring 1981), 69-84.
See also next entry.

11325 _____. "The social structure of Revolutionary Bennington." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1979. 115p.

11326 POLLAK, RICHARD. "The bad apple." New England Monthly, 3 (Aug. 1986), 31-35, 94.
George A. Sleeman, accused of misusing funds as school superintendent of the Southwest Vermont Supervisory Union from 1972-1985.

11327 RESCH, TYLER. "Old images have a safe future in Bennington." Vermont Life, 37 (Spring 1983), 52-57.
Preservation of a large collection of turn-of-the-century photographs of Bennington and vicinity.

11328 WALDSMITH, JOHN. "The H. C. White factory: home of Perfecscopes and Perfec-stereographs." Stereo World, 10 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 16-19.
Maker of stereographic views and viewers, in North Bennington.

BENSON (RUTLAND CO.)

11329 BARNOUW, ERIK. "The Benson exodus of 1833: Mormon converts and the westward movement." VtH, 54 (Summer 1986), 133-148.

BETHEL (WINDSOR CO.)

11330 McCORMACK, JOHN WILLIAM. Recollections of a Vermont boyhood, 1887-1909. Dorothy M. Grady, ed. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1984. 40p. VtU.

11331 SPOONER, BURTON W. Bethel Gilead Methodist Church: "the church in the wildwood." Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1984. [12]p. VtU.

BRADFORD (ORANGE CO.)

11332 HASTINGS, PHILIP R. "O. S. Bradford: reminiscences of growing up with the Boston & Maine Railroad." Locomotive & Railway Preservation, 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 3-13.

SEE ALSO entry 11332.

BRANDON (RUTLAND CO.)

11333 FISHER, COURTNEY, and PETER MORRIS. Brandon workbook. n.p., [1985?}. 204p. VtU.
Preservation report. Includes historical information.

11334 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "The Green Mountain Iron Company." Society for Industrial Archeology, New England Chapters, 8, No. 2 (1988), 7-11.

BRATTLEBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

11335 ATKINS, SANDRA. Speaking for ourselves: an oral history of Brattleboro, Vt., in the 1930's. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Core Project, 1984. 143p. VtBrr. +

11336 BEACH, MONA. "The past remembered." Retreat Horizons, 1 (June 1982)-4 (Winter 1985).
Series of articles about ths history of the Brattleboro Retreat (psychiatric hospital).

11337 BRATTLEBORO, VT. ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH. St. Michael's Catholic Church: commemorative book, 125th anniversary (1855-1980). n.p., 1980. Unp. VtBrr.

11338 BRATTLEBORO [VT.] BOARD OF TRADE. Brattleboro, Vermont: a prosperous New England town. Brattleboro, n.d. 60p. VtU.
Includes historical information.

11339 CARNAHAN, PAUL A. The history of St. Michael's Episcopal Church: Brattleboro, Vermont, 1853-1978. Brattleboro: St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1982. 105p. VtU.

11340 DAY, REBECCA J. "Brattleboro, Vermont: a reflection of state and national farmland trends." NE-StLVGSPr, 10 [1981], 42-46.

11341 GIESE, CLARENCE. St. Michael's Catholic Church: an art history, 1860-1981. Brattleboro: Priv. Print., 1981. 20p. VtBrr.

11342 HARRINGTON, WALTER L. "Fort Dummer: an archaeological investigation of the first permanent English settlement in Vermont." DubSemPr (1977), 86-94.
Built 1724.

11343 LASCH, ELIZABETH DAN. "Inducting the insane into the social order: the Vermont Asylum for the Insane, 1836-1890." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1984. 198p.

11344 LINDSEY, GEORGE R. "George Harper Houghton: the Civil War photographer from Brattleboro, Vermont." VtHN, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 106-108.
Brattleboro photographer, who made excursions to the battlefields.

11345 McGOVERN, CONSTANCE M. "The insane, the asylum, and the state in nineteenth century Vermont." VtH, 52 (Fall 1984), 205-224.
Brattleboro Retreat.

11346 SWIFT, ESTHER MUNROE, and MONA BEACH. Brattleboro Retreat: 150 years of caring, 1834-1984. Brattleboro: The Retreat, 1984. xi, 241p. VtU. +
Psychiatric hospital.

SEE ALSO entries 11289, 11452.

BRIDGEWATER (WINDSOR CO.)

11347 DANN, KEVIN T. "The prince of plant collectors finds a home at UVM." Vermont (Winter 1986), 7-10.
Cyrus Pringle herbarium.

BRISTOL (ADDISON CO.)

11348 OUTLOOK CLUB OF BRISTOL, VT. History of Bristol, Vermont.... 3d ed. [Bristol], 1980. vi, 108p. VtU.
Note: this item replaces entry 3273 in the Vermont volume.

SEE ALSO entry 11262.

BROOKFIELD (ORANGE CO.)

11349 BROOKFIELD [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of Brookfield, Vermont. Brookfield, 1987. xxi, 283p. VtU.

11350 WAKEFIELD, ALICE WEBSTER. West Brookfield and thereabouts. Randolph: Herald Printery, 1985. 150p. VtU. +

BROWNINGTON (ORLEANS CO.)

11351 NICOLOSI, VINCENT. "Twilight mystery." Yankee, 50 (June 1986), 146-153, 174.
The Rev. Alexander Lucius Twilight of Brownington Academy (19th century), who may have been black.

11352 ORLEANS COUNTY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Old Stone House Museum. James Hayford, ed. Brownington, 1986. 36p. VtU. +

BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11353 AMRHEIN, JOSEPH. "Burlington, Vermont: the economic history of a northern New England city." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1958. xi, 351, 6p. VtU.

11354 BAKER, SUSAN RUTH. "The changing retail structure of Burlington, Vermont, 1885-1969." NE-StLVGSPr, 14 [1985], 78-90.
See also next entry.

11355 _____. "The evolving retail structure of Burlington, Vermont: 1885-1969." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. viii, 97p.

11356 BANDEL, BETTY. "Female seminaries." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1984), 2-5.
In Burlington.

11357 _____. "Is there a hayward in your past?" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (July 1981), [1-2].
Haywards, or hog reeves, in the history of Burlington town government.

11358 BURLINGTON

11358 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Collecting for the Wilbur Library." Univ. of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, Liber, 3 (Spring 1987), 3-6.
Author was Univ. of Vermont archivist and curator of the Wilbur Collection from 1958-1977.

11359 _____. "The College Street Congregational Church, Burlington, and its first pastor, 1860-82." VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 103-120.
George Blagdon Safford.

11360 _____. "Leon W. Dean (1889-1982): a story about a storyteller." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Winter 1985), 5-15.
Univ. of Vermont faculty member, Vermont historian, and author of juvenile fiction. Article follwed by "A Leon W. Dean sampler," ibid., 16-25. See also entry 11378.

11361 BEATTIE, MARY ELIZABETH. "The Queen City celebrates winter: the Burlington Coasting Club and the Burlington Carnival of Winter Sports, 1886-1887." VtH, 52 (Winter 1984), 5-16.

11362 BECKER, JULIE. "The Fleming at 50: more than a 'cabinet of curiosities.'" Vermont (Spring 1982), 13-19.
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, Univ. of Vermont.

11363 BERGMAN, GENE. Age of Burke: the Depression years. n.p., 1986. 70p. VtU.
Mayor James E. Burke. See also entry 11384.

11364 BLOW, DAVID J. "Burlington's ravine." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Spring 1984), 1-4.

11365 _____. "The Catholic parochial schools of Burlington, 1853-1918." VtH, 54 (Summer 1986), 149-163.

11366 _____. "Female seminaries." CHSB, 19 (Fall 1984), 2-5.
In Burlington (ca. 1820-1870).

11367 BURLINGTON, VT. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. History of Saint Joseph Parish, Burlington, Vermont, 1830-1987. Robert G. Keenan and Francis R. Prive, eds. Burlington, 1988. 298p. VtU.
Roman Catholic.

11368 BURTON, SUE, and GREG GUMA. "The way we were." Vanguard Press, 10 (Sept. 24-Oct. 1, 1987), 1, 10-11.
Historical account of eugenics survey in Burlington.

11369 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Brewer Brothers Automobile Showroom." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 20 (Summer 1985), 4-6.
In operation from 1929-1971.

11370 _____. "The Brinsmaids: a New England family's heritage of craftsmanship." Antique Trader Weekly, 31 (Nov. 25, 1987), 66-69.
Silversmiths and clockmakers (1795-ca. 1900).

11371 _____. "Ethan Allen Park and the Van Patten trails." VtHN, 34 (July-Aug. 1983), 73-75.
Early-20th century.

11372 CLARK, KATHERINE. "Treasures of Bailey/Howe." Vermont (Winter 1986), 2-6.
Univ. of Vermont library's Vermontiana holdings and other special collections.

11373 CONROY, WILLIAM JON. "The limits and directions of a radical city regime: the case of Burlington, Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1987. iii, 658p. VtU.
Study of the administration of Mayor Bernard Sanders from 1981-1985. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No 9A (1988), 2440.

11374 CRANE, EDWARD F. "Ruggles Foundation--unique, of course." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Winter 1983), 1-3.
Home for "unmarried female teachers and widows."

11375 CUSHMAN, RUTH G. "A summer house party at Queen City Park: the 1888 journal of Ruth G. Cushman." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Winter 1986), 1-5.
Lilian Baker Carlisle, ed.

11376 DANN, KEVIN T. "The College of Natural History at the University of Vermont, 1826-1850." VtH, 53 (Spring 1985), 77-94.

11377 "THE DEVELOPMENT of UVM's Vermontiana collection." Univ. of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, Liber, 3 (Spring 1987), 1-2, 7.

11378 DOPP, KATHARINE E. "Leon W. Dean, M.C." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1985), 4-5.
As radio annoucer for the Univ. of Vermont station in the 1920s and 1930s. See also entry 11360.

11379 DOPP, SARAH L. "Restoration of Ethan Allen Tower." Chittenden County Historical Society, 18 (Spring 1983), 1.

11380 FRUEH, ANNE TORREY. "Joseph Torrey and the early development of the University of Vermont Library." M.L.S. thesis, McGill Univ. [Canada], 1970. 108p. VtU.

11381 GINTER, LAUREL. "Building Billings." Vermont (Winter 1984), 2-7.
Billings Library, Univ. of Vermont, designed by H. H. Richardson (1880s).

11382 "THE GLORIOUS Fourth." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Summer 1982), 3-5.
Early-19th-century celebrations in Burlington.

11383 GREENE, FLORENCE. "My old house." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (July 1981), [3-4].
At 29 Wilson Street.

11384 GUMA, GREG. Burlington's progressive past: the age of Burke. Burlington: Maverick Media, 1986. [16]p. VtU. +
Mayor James E. Burke, who served from 1903-1935. Emphasis is on the period from 1903 to 1915. See also entry 11363.

11385 HALL, WILLIAM M. "Radio broadcasting comes to Vermont: WCAX, the University of Vermont radio station." VtH, 49 (Spring 1981), 92-96.
1924.

11386 "HOUSE of Pasackow." Lookout, 2 (Dec. 1986/Jan. 1987), 16-18.
Hertzel Pasackow, founder of Mayfair Dept. Store, and his role in Burlington retailing from 1930-1970.

11387 HUDSPETH, THOMAS RICHARD. Citizen participation in revitalization of the Burlington, Vermont, waterfront. Burlington: Environmental Program, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. xiii, 267p. VtU. +
See also next entry.

11388 _____. "Visual preference as a tool for citizen participation: a case study of urban waterfront revitalization in Burlington, Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1982. xiii, 267p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 10A (1983), 3437. See also preceding entry.

11389 "JAMES Marsh and the Germans." NEQ, 59 (June 1986), 259-266.
"...Expositor and proponent of German philosophy and literature" at the Univ. of Vermont (1830s). Walter H. Conser, ed.

11390 JORDAN, THOMAS H., and PAUL JEFFREY POTASH. "The unended journey: Burlington's Irish, 1840-1870." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Fall 1987), 1-5.

11391 KENNY, KATE M. "The Black Snake affair: implications for the present." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Summer 1987), 1-4.
1808 murder trial and execution, an outgrowth of smugglers' efforts to circumvent the federal embargo on foreign trade.

11392 KENNY, STEPHEN. "Duvernay's exile in 'Balenton': the Vermont interlude of a Canadian patriot." VtH, 52 (Spring 1984), 103-122.
Ludger Duvernay in Burlington (1837-1842).

11393 [LORD, CHARLES S.] Round about Burlington, Vt. Winooski: Vermont Illustrating, 1900. 183p. VtU.

11394 LOTANE, PHIL. "The best third sacker in the country.'" Vermont (Spring 1986), 2-5.
Univ. of Vermont graduate Larry Gardner (class of 1909), who had a long career with the Boston Red Sox and other American League teams, and later coached the university's baseball team (from 1932-1951).

11395 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. "Doing business in the guilded age: Burlington's billheads & business forms." VtHN, 36 (July-Aug. 1985), 91-94.
Late-19th century.

11396 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III, and MARSHALL MacDONALD TRUE. "All unquiet on the waterfront." Vermont Life, 39 (Summer 1985), 12-20.

11397 "MYSTERY." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Winter 1984), 4-5.
1898 disappearance of eight-year-old Earl Sheldon.

11398 ORR, DAVID WALLIS. "The port of Burlington, Vermont: site and situation; a study in historical geography." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 112p.

11399 PECK, LOUIS P. "Vermont's first woman attorney: Jessie L. Bigwood, Esq." Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest, No. 76 (Apr. 1988), 9-10.
Admitted to the bar in 1902.

11400 RUBIN, PHILIP. "Singing boyhood." Jewish Spectator, 20 (May 1955), 15-20.
Recollections.

11401 BURLINGTON

11401 SALUSSOLIA, BARRY. "The city of Burlington and municipal incorporation in Vermont." VtH, 54 (Winter 1986), 5-19.

11402 SHERMAN, JOE. "Painted on the hill." Lookout, 2 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 6-8.
Preservation of Grasse Mount, historic building owned by the Univ. of Vermont.

11403 SMITH, ROBERT M. "The Moore-Woodbury Mansion: a testimony to time." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Spring 1986), 1-5.
Ca. 1815.

11404 SMITH, SYBIL WATTS. "One hundred years of caring: the Burlington Cancer Relief Association, 1886-1986." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Winter 1987), 1-4.

11405 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "History of St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Vermont, 1830-1930." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1963. 178p.
Episcopal.

11406 STANTON, MICHAEL N. "The devils of the volcano': the science fiction writings of Lucius Chittenden." VtH, 56 (Winter 1988), 23-35.
Lived 1824-1900.

11407 STEVENS, JAY K. "The irresistible rise of Bernie Sanders." Yankee, 48 (Nov. 1984), 94-99, 170, 172-173.
Mayor of Burlington.

11408 STITES, KAREN A. "Burlington's original grant." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 23 (Spring 1988), 1-2.
French (1734).

11409 _____. "Lafayette comes to Burlington." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Summer 1986), 6-8.
1825.

11410 "STORY of the remarkable growth of the Burlington telephone." Expansion: Vermont's Industrial Magazine, 3 (Aug. 1905), 10.

11411 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The 'Old Mill' (1825-29) at the University of Vermont." VtH, 57 (Winter 1989), 22-34.

11412 TRUE, MARSHALL MacDONALD. "Middle-class women and civic improvement in Burlington, 1865-1890." VtH, 56 (Spring 1988), 112-127.

11413 _____. "Slavery in Burlington? An historical note." VtH, 50 (Fall 1982), 227-231.

11414 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. Francis Colburn: this I remember; exhibition at the Robert Hull Flemming Museum of the University of Vermont, March 26-July 18, 1984. Ildiko Heffeman, ed. Burlington, 1984. 20p. VtU. +
20th century.

11415 ZILKA, DANIEL. "Diner time." Lookout, 2 (Nov. 1986), 6-8.
Historical sketch of Burlington diners.

SEE ALSO entries 10900, 10975, 10979, 11178, 11189, 11227, 11250, 11272-11274, 11276, 11278.

CABOT (WASHINGTON CO.)

11416 CABOT, VT. CABOT SCHOOL. Down to earth: Cabot School oral history project. Cabot, 1982. 36p. VtU. +
Interviews with local residents.

SEE ALSO entry 11288.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

11417 OTT, ELEANOR, and DOUGLAS FRINK. 'There's a hole in your history." VtHN, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 39-46.
Archaeological dig at the Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site. See also next entry.

11418 _____. "Two hundred years of history." VtHN, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 42-47.
Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 11288.

CAMBRIDGE (LAMOILLE CO.)

11419 SLAYTON, TOM. "The plot, the peak, and the paintbrush." Vermont Life, 40 (Autumn 1985), 2-7.
Landscape painters and paintings of the Cambridge area since the late-19th century.

CASTLETON (RUTLAND CO.)

11420 FOREST, ROBERT F. "The development of Castleton State College, 1959-1979." VtH, 50 (Fall 1982), 197-218.

CAVENDISH (WINDSOR CO.)

11421 MACMILLAN, M. B. "A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron." Brain and Cognition, 5 (Jan. 1986), 67-107.
Accident victim Phineas Gage (1848).

11422 SCAMMELL, MICHAEL. "In pursuit of Solzhenitsyn." Wilson Quarterly, 10 (Summer 1986), 144-157.
The Russian author.

CHARLOTTE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11423 "FRIENDS of the good earth." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Spring 1982), 4-6.
Quaker horticulturists.

11424 GLENN, MORRIS F., and KATHERINE A. TEETOR. A walk around the point of Thompson's Point, Vermont. [Alexandria, Va.]: Eyrie Publications, 1982. iv, 29, [13]p. VtU.
Historical sketch of summer community.

11425 HARRIS, KATHLEEN McKINLEY. "Cyrus G. Pringle's neighborhood: Baptist Four Corners and Prindle Corners, Charlotte, Vermont." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Summer 1986), 1-6.
Botanist (lived 1838-1911).

11426 "O JOEY! Be a scholar and be a man!" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Autumn 1982), 5, 7-8.
Excerpts from Anne Catherine Sherman Barton's diary (1877-1878).

11427 WILLIAMS, S. RUSSELL. Busy work. Charlotte: Charlotte Historical Society, 1980. 30p. VtU.
Charlotte history.

SEE ALSO entries 11263, 11393.

CHELSEA (ORANGE CO.)

11428 BARRON, HAROLD SETH. "Their town: economy and society in a settled rural community: Chelsea, Vermont, 1840-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1980. vii, 206p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 10A (1981), 4475-4476. See also next entry.

11429 _____. Those who stayed behind: rural society in nineteenth-century New England. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1984. xiii, 162p. VtU. +
See also preceding entry.

11430 CHELSEA [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Chelsea, Vermont, 1784-1984. Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. ix, 322p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11073.

CHITTENDEN (RUTLAND CO.)

11431 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "Rectangular charcoal kiln ruin found in Vermont." Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter, 7, No. 1 (1987), 5-6.

11432 STEVENS, JAY K. "When the spirit world touched Chittenden." Yankee, 51 (Jan. 1987), 76-83, 122, 124.
Seances at the home of William and Horatio Eddy (late-19th century).

CLARENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

11433 BROOKE, DAVID S. "A view of Clarendon Springs by James Hope." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (Autumn 1970), unp.
1853 painting.

SEE ALSO entry 11285.

COLCHESTER (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11434 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. A history of Colchester from 1735 to 1900. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 11p. VtArl.

11435 COLCHESTER

11435 LIEBS, CHESTER H. "The new urban frontier." Burlington Magazine, 1 (June 1986), 33-35.

Urbanization of Malletts Bay in Colchester, formerly a vacation spot.

11436 MORGAN, DONNA. "Colchester town hall history." Suburban List, (May 29, 1969), 3.

11437 WILLIAMS, JOHN. "Ira Allen of Colchester." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (Feb. 1981), [1-2].

1751-1814.

SEE ALSO entries 11272-11274.

CORINTH (ORANGE CO.)

11438 CORINTH, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual and history of the First Congregational Church of Corinth, Vermont. n.p., [1910]. 16p. VtHi.

CORNWALL (ADDISON CO.)

11439 WILKERSON, A. "Reviving a Vermont farmhouse." Historic Preservation, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 6, 8.

11440 WRIGHT, NANCY MEANS. "The Cornwall weatherworks." Vermont Life, 36 (Winter 1981), 27-29.

Weather observations by succeeding generations of the Lane family (since 1886).

CRAFTSBURY (ORLEANS CO.)

11441 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "An old Craftsbury ledger." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 1-3.

That of Leander Wheeler, peddler and harness maker (kept from 1837-1860).

11442 FISHER, SALLY. "All the world's a stage: Miss Jean Simpson, 1897-1980." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 6-8.

11443 KINSEY, ROBERT E. "'Musings from the floor': recollections and observations by Robert E. Kinsey." VtHN, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1989), 7-11.

Farmer and current state representative from Craftsbury. See also entry 11445.

11444 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "Craftsbury Academy a century ago." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 27.

11445 _____. "Robert Kinsey: Jeffersonian Democrat and Vermont Republican." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 11-15.

Kinsey (born 1927), farmer and member of the state legislature. See also entry 11443.

11446 METRAUX, RHODA. Craftsbury Common's Searchlight Club: the early years. Craftsbury, 1986. 3p. VtHi. +

50th anniversary. Reprinted from Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 17-20.

11447 SCOTT, LUCIA WORKS. "Craftsbury diary." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 5-7.

1895.

11448 SIMPSON, ALICE T. "Craftsbury Academy in the Eighties." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 18-19.

1880s.

11449 WILSON, ANNE H. A history of the United Church of Craftsbury, Craftsbury Common, Vermont. Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1985. x, 30p. VtU. +

DANBY (RUTLAND CO.)

11450 DALEY, YVONNE. "Silas Griffith's legacy." Vermont Life, 41 (Winter 1986), 8-12.

Lumberman and the state's first millionaire, who died in 1905 and left a perpetual fund for the purchase of Christmas gifts for local children.

DANVILLE (CALEDONIA CO.)

11451 MAZET, HORACE S. "From Revolutionary War hero to Vermont prisoner." American History Illustrated, 16 (Feb. 1982), 10-11, 46-47.

Gen. William Barton, impisoned for selling land to which he had no title.

SEE ALSO entry 11006.

DUMMERSTON (WINDHAM CO.)

11452 BERNEY, LOUIS. "Rudyard Kipling in Vermont." Boston Globe Magazine (Feb. 15, 1987), 14-15, 65-68, 70-72, 74-75, 77.
1892-1896.

11453 ELLIOTT, SUZANNE WOOD. "Historical archaeology and the national market: a Vermont perspective, 1795-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1977. xv, 263p. VtU.
Based on a dig at the site of the Asa Knight General Store in Dummerston. (The building is now in Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.) Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 350. See also next entry.

11454 SLOAT, CAROLINE FULLER. "The center of local commerce: the Asa Knight Store at Dummerston, Vermont, 1827-1851." VtH, 53 (Fall 1985), 205-220.
See also preceding entry and entries 8071 and 8077.

EAST MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

11455 EAST MONTPELIER, VT. U-32 HIGH SCHOOL. Yesterday. East Montpelier, 1983. 97p. VtHi. +
Student essays on local history.

11456 HILL, ELLEN C., and MARILYN S. BLACKWELL. Across the Onion: a history of East Montpelier, Vermont, 1781 to 1981. East Montpelier: East Montpelier Historical Society, 1983. xiv, 370p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 10927.

EDEN (LAMOILLE CO.)

11457 EDEN, VT. CENTRAL SCHOOL. Eden, Vermont: the history of Eden in the nineteenth century. Eden, 1984. 30p. VtU.

ELMORE (LAMOILLE CO.)

11458 BAILEY, AGNES L., and CARRIE L. BAILEY. Father went to Morrisville: the diaries of Agnes L. and Carrie L. Bailey. Mariam Parr, ed. Palo Alto, Calif.: Heritage West, 1981. 312p. VtU. +
1866-1867.

ENOSBURGH (FRANKLIN CO.)

11459 GERAW, JANICE FLEURY. Enosburgh, Vermont. Enosburgh Falls: Enosburgh Historical Society, 1985. xiii, 231p. VtU. +

11460 KIMBALL, MILDRED CROFT. The brothers Kimball: saga of a family enterprise. Sheldon: Black Creek Pr., 1977. 13p. VtU.
Kimball Brothers and Company, makers of tonics for horses from ca. 1850-1950.

ESSEX (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11461 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Humanities' needs deserve our fortune: Mary Martha Fletcher and the Fletcher family benevolences." VtH, 50 (Summer 1982), 133-142.
Lived 1830-1885.

11462 MEYER, PETER. Death of innocence: a case of murder in Vermont. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1985. 300p. VtU. +
That of 12-year-old Melissa Walbridge and Meghan O'Rourke in 1981 by two teen-age boys.

11463 TALBOT, PATRICIA R. "The account book of Zenas Farrand, 'pharmaceutist.'" VtHN, 33 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 4-7.
1880s account book, now at the Vermont Historical Society, kept by a man who produced and sold "over 170 different botanical materials."

FAIRFAX (FRANKLIN CO.)

11464 FAIRFAX, VT. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Fairfax, Vermont: its creation and development. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1980. 107p. VtU.

FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

11465 SCOBIE, INGRIED WINTHER, and DERRICK WOODBURY. "Helen and Melvyn Douglas--two lives in Vermont." Vermont Life, 36 (Summer 1982), 35-37.
The actors (she was also a well known congresswoman from California), who summered at Lake Morey.

FERRISBURG (ADDISON CO.)

11466 CADY, KAREN McCARTHY. "Peter Ferris, briefly put." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Spring 1986), 6-8.
1722-1814.

11467 COOK, GENEVA. "Rowland Evans Robinson: portrayer of Vermont background and character." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1931. 139p.
Author and historian. See also next entry.

11468 CURRAN, ANN MARIE. "In Robinson's Vermont: a thesis supplement." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. vi, 53p.
Rowland Evans Robinson. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 11263.

GLOVER (ORLEANS CO.)

11469 GLOVER, VT. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. History of the town of Glover, Vermont. Glover, 1983. 139p. VtU.

11470 NICKERSON, COLIN. "The pond that got away." Yankee, 46 (June 1982), 60-61.
Draining of Long Pond (1810).

GOSHEN (ADDISON CO.)

11471 ROGERS, ELEANOR. Goshen, 1782-1886--yesterday! [Middlebury: U.S. Forest Service, Middlebury Ranger District], 1984. iii, 74p. VtU.

GRAFTON (WINDHAM CO.)

11472 BLACK, GARY N. "Ruffled grouse: historical status as related to land use in Grafton, Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1977. 116p.

11473 PETTENGILL, HELEN M. History of Grafton, Vermont, 1754-1985, and sidelights on Grafton history. (1971) 3d ed. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, 1985. 100p. VtU. +
Note: this item replaces entry 4224 in the Vermont volume.

GREENSBORO (ORLEANS CO.)

11474 BAGNALL, FRANCIS A. "The story of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 16-17.

11475 CORWIN, GERTRUDE W. "The Miller's Thumb." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 26-29.
Gristmill, remodeled as a handicraft store (1960s).

11476 "DEPRESSION farming in Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 30-31.
Article signed S.F. (Sally Fisher).

11477 FISHER, SALLY. "The beginnings of the Greensboro Free Library." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 6-7.

11478 _____. "Greensboro has always been 'musical.'" Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 11-13.

11479 _____. "In pursuit of Reverend Bayley." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 17-19.
Kiah Bayley, Congregational minister in Greensboro from 1825-1829. See also entry 1012.

11480 "GREENSBORO diaries." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 30-33.
1883 and 1886.

11481 HARDY, ALISON. "The fire at the priest's cottage." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 25.
1929.

11482 HARRIS, ELAINE. "Greensboro authors." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 1-5.
Summer residents.

11483 HASLAM, PAT. "Greensboro's Revolutionary heroes: Thomas Tolman." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 18-20.

11484 HILL, LEWIS. "Going to school in Greensboro during the 1930's." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 16-17.

11485 _____. "The North Greensboro tavern." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 1-2.

11486 HOWES, ALAN. "The founding of the Greensboro Hospital: a conversation with Virginia Herbert." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 1-5.

11487 HOWES, ALAN. "Memories of Greensboro people and places--a conversation with Virginia S. Herbert." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 3-7.

11488 LING, DOROTHY. "Remembering the Bend." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 10-11.
Greensboro Bend.

11489 LYMAN, TED. "50th anniversary of the Greensboro Association." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 23-24.

11490 OLMSTED, CHARLES H. "Charlie Olmsted's Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 7-10.

11491 "THE PARKER family log book." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 15-16.
Camping at Greensboro Pond (1895).

11492 PERRIN, MARJORIE L. "The Perrin brothers of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 4-6.
Wheelwrights (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

11493 SANGREE, GAIL. "Etiquette books popular in Greensboro area 100 years ago." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 14-16.

11494 _____. "History on the run." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 19-22.
Cemeteries in Greensboro and vicinity.

11495 _____. "St. Michael's Church." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 10-11.
Roman Catholic.

11496 SMITH, WILHELMINA. "The history of the Highland Lodge: the Goodrich years." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 20-22.
Farm.

11497 WATSON, PETER. "The Watson Real Estate Agency of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 24-27.

SEE ALSO entry 11006.

GUILFORD (WINDHAM CO.)

11498 MESSNER, WILLIAM F. "General John Wolcott Phelps and conservative reform in nineteenth century America." VtH, 53 (Winter 1985), 17-35.
Lived 1813-1885.

HARDWICK (CALEDONIA CO.)

11499 BARTON, JOAN, and SALLY FISHER. "The Hardwick Town House: its first 124 years." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 16-18.

11500 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "The Davis Store in Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 8-10.

11501 _____. "Hardwick's gem: the Jeudevine Memorial Library." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 1-3.

11502 DOW, ELIZABETH H. "Hardwick on the map, 1895-1915." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. ix, 179p.

11503 _____. "The old curtain in the Hardwick Town House." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 12.

11504 FISHER, SALLY. "The First Congregational Church of East Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 25-26.

11505 _____. "A walk with John Hancock." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 24-25.
Local resident (1975).

11506 HANZL, ZEKE. "The restoration of the old firehouse." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 21-23.

11507 LACK, IVA B. "The night the Chautauqua tent went down." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 21-22.
1922.

11508 McINTYRE, KENNETH E. "More tales of an East Hardwick boyhood." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 13-17.
See also next entry.

11509 _____. "Wandering Hardwick and East Hardwick with Grandpa and Grandma Eastman." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 11-15.
Early-20th century. See also preceding entry.

11510 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The very strange 'New Lights' of Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 3, 28.
Religious group (1830s).

HARTFORD (WINDSOR CO.)

11511 CONE, KATE MORRIS. "The Church of Christ of Dartmouth College in its North Hartford branch." Vermont Antiquarian, 1 (Sept. 1903), 1-35.

HARTLAND (WINDSOR CO.)

11512 STIMMEL, HOWARD L. The beginning and development of the Community United Methodist Church of North Hartland, Vermont. Greenfield, Mass., 1976. 10p. VtHi.

HIGHGATE (FRANKLIN CO.)

11513 MURPHY, RONALD C., and PAUL JEFFREY POTASH. "The 'Highgate affair': episode in establishing the authority of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Burlington." VtH, 52 (Winter 1984), 33-43.

1856.

HINESBURG (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11514 SHELDON, FREDERICK MARTIN. "Hinesburgh, a bright future." Expansion: Vermont's Industrial Magazine (July 1904), 10-15.

HUBBARTON (RUTLAND CO.)

11515 WILLIAMS, JOHN. The Battle of Hubbardton: the American rebels stem the tide. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1988. 75p. VtHi.

1777.

11516 _____. "The incredible Battle of Hubbarton: the Burgoyne campaign of 1777." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Summer 1983), 1-5.

IRASBURG (ORLEANS CO.)

11517 STACKELBERG, JOHN RODERICK. "The Irasburg affair: a case study of racial and ideological conflict in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 119p.

Racial incident.

ISLE LA MOTTE (GRAND ISLE CO.)

11518 KERLIDOU, JOSEPH MARIE, JOSEPH NAPOLEON COUTURE, and MAURICE U. BOUCHER. St. Anne's Shrine, Isle La Motte, Vermont 05463, on the shores of beautiful Lake Champlain. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1979. 60p. VtHi.

See also entries 4424-4426 in the Vermont volume.

11519 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History, town of Isle La Motte, Vermont. North Hero: Allen L. Stratton, 1984. ix, 470p. VtU.

11520 TITCOMB, JOHN W. "The reminiscences of John W. Titcomb." VtHN, 32 (May-June 1981), 51-55.

Author was commissioner of the Vermont Fish and Game League at the turn of the 20th century. Account includes recollections of entertaining President William McKinley in that capacity in 1900 and Vice-President Theodore Roosevelt the following year, on the day McKinley was shot. (Written early-20th century.)

JERICHO (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11521 BLANCHARD, DUNCAN C. "Wilson Bentley, the snowflake man." Orion: Nature Quarterly, 4 (Winter 1985), 5-11.

Known for his studies of precipitation.

11522 GARDNER, JENNIFER. "In the air." Lookout, 2 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 14.

Bentley's experimental photography of snowflakes.

11523 HAPGOOD, FRED. "The snowman." New England Monthly, 4 (Jan. 1987), 39-41.

Snowflake Bentley.

11524 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. A history of Jericho from 1635 to 1900. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 16p. VtArl. +

11525 STODDARD, GLORIA MAY. Snowflake Bentley: man of science, man of God. (1979) Shelburne: New England Pr., 1985. 127p. VtU. +

11526 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. Of cabbages and kings and many other things. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1984. 134p. VtU.
Recollections.

11527 _____. Seasoned in Vermont. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. 137p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11237.

JOHNSON (LAMOILLE CO.)

11528 RAYMOND, KENNETH. The history of Johnson State College: 1828-1984. Johnson: Johnson State College, 1985. 142p. VtU. +

KIRBY (CALEDONIA CO.)

11529 1985 town directory: Kirby, Vermont. Kirby, 1985. 16p. VtU. +
Includes brief historical sketch.

LONDONDERRY (WINDHAM CO.)

11530 RILEY, ROBERT ALSOP. "Kinship patterns in Londonderry, Vermont, 1772-1900: an intergenerational perspective of changing family relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xxii, 333p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6338.

LUDLOW (WINDSOR CO.)

11531 WRIGHT, MARTHA R. "The first social security check--ever: 008-07-3292-1." Yankee, 29 (Jan. 1975), 158-159.
Issued to Ida Fuller of Ludlow (1940).

LUNENBURG (ESSEX CO.)

11532 BEECHER, RUBY COLBY. The fourteen of us: a history of the Colby family of Lunenburg, Vermont. Wincester, N.H.: The Author, 1985. 166p. VtU. +

LYNDON (CALEDONIA CO.)

11533 SHORES, VENILA LOVINA. Lyndon: gem in the green. Ruth Hopkins McCarty, ed. Lyndonville: Town of Lyndon, 1986. xv, 411p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11005.

MANCHESTER (BENNINGTON CO.)

11534 CITY pups and true mules: personal reflections of yesterday. Manchester Center: Northside Senior Center, [1982?]. iii, 47p. VtU.
Oral history interviews.

11535 FACTORY POINT NATIONAL BANK, MANCHESTER, VT. This looks like business: the story of our first 100 years. Manchester, 1985. 35p. VtU.

11536 LEE, NANCY M. "Home for a Lincoln." Americana, 11 (May-June 1983), 50-54.
Hildene, the home of Robert Todd Lincoln.

11537 MANCHESTER, VT. ZION EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Jubilate: a history of the Zion Episcopal Church, 1782-1982. North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing, 1982. ix, 109p. VtU.

11538 WILSON, ROBERT J. III, and PHEBE ANN LEWIS. The First Congregational Church, Manchester, Vermont, 1784-1984. Manchester: Thompson, 1984. 138p. VtArl. +

SEE ALSO entry 11029.

MENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

11539 GOODSPEED, LINDA. Pico: the first 50 years. n.p., 1987. vi, 148p. VtU.
Pico Ski Resort.

MIDDLEBURY (ADDISON CO.)

11540 ANDRES, GLENN M. "Middlebury's marble fireplaces." VtH, 55 (Fall 1987), 197-211.
Made in Middlebury (1820s and 1830s).

11541 MIDDLEBURY

11541 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "The building of St. Mary's Church in Middlebury, Vermont, 1892-1907." Addison County Heritage, 1, No. 1 (1987), 29-36.
Roman Catholic.

11542 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "Townsend Anderson's restoration secret." Historic Preservation, 36 (Feb. 1984), 26-31.
Restoration of Middlebury's Warren House.

11543 MURPHY, WILLIAM C. "Middlebury: fifteen years in the life of a town, July 1970 to July 1985." Addison County Heritage, 1, No. 1 (1987), 17-28.

11544 NEWTON, ROY M. Seven South: the times and adventures of a small Vermont restaurant, 1972-1982, Middlebury, Vermont. Middlebury: Newton Publishing, 1985. 210p. VtU. +

11545 STAMESHKIN, DAVID MITCHELL. The town's college: Middlebury College, 1800-1915. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., 1985. xiv, 368p. VtU. +
See also next entry.

11546 _____. "The town's college: Middlebury College, 1800-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 690p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1064. See also preceding entry.

11547 ZONDERMAN, DAVID AARON. "From mill village to industrial city: letters from Vermont factory operatives." Labor History, 27 (Spring 1986), 265-285.
1838-1848.

SEE ALSO entries 11133, 11265.

MILTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11548 NYE, MARGARET, THELMA BELL, and MILTON BARTLETT WALTON. A history of the Georgia Plain Baptist Church, Milton, Vt 05468, 1793-1985. Milton, 1985. 15p. VtU.

11549 WRIGHT, MRS. F. C. History of Milton, Vermont. n.p., [1941?]. 28p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 10965.

MONKTON (ADDISON CO.)

11550 DANN, KEVIN T. "Henry Miles: 'amateur' naturalist." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1985), 6-8.
19th century.

MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

11551 CATE, WESTON A., JR. "Joseph A. DeBoer: the Dutchman who dominated Vermont's capital city." VtHN, 34 (May-June 1983), 35-40.
DeBoer (1861-1915) was president of the National Life Insurance Company and active in many aspects of Vermont cultural and political life.

11552 _____. Up & doing: the Vermont Historical Society, 1838-1970. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1988. 113p. VtU. +

11553 "THE CRACKERS Vermonters remember." VtHN, 32 (May-June 1981), 43-45.
Montpelier Crackers.

11554 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The Lane sawmill: Vermont's contribution of the century." Northern Logger, 30 (May 1982), 18-20, 84-90.
Lane Manufacturing Company, manufacturer of sawmill machinery (established in Montpelier ca. 1865).

11555 JANSON, RICHARD. "The Vermont State House--a history and guide." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (Oct. 1983), 307-308.

11556 McINTYRE, GEORGE A. The history of Christ Episcopal Church, Montpelier, Vermont. [Montpelier: Christ Church, 1982.] 49p. VtU. +

11557 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "The Vermont Statehouse in Montpelier: symbol of the Green Mountain State." Antiques, 126 (Oct. 1984), 891-899.

11558 NUQUIST, REIDUN D. "Civil War Montpelier." VtHN, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 109-114.

11559 PRICE, H. H. "Mostly, I remember their stories: a reminiscence of the Gibson years in Montpelier." Vermont Life, 40 (Winter 1985), 54-57.
During the administration of Gov. Ernest W. Gibson (late 1940s).

11560 SHEPARD, WILLIAM A. The hospital that became a college: Sloan U.S. Army General Hospital, Montpelier, Vermont. Northfield: Norwich Univ. Pr., 1983. 24p. VtU. +
Civil War hospital/Vermont College.

11561 VERMONT COLLEGE, MONTPELIER. Celebrate our past, join our future: Vermont College sesquicentennial, 1834-1984: a commemorative book in honor of its one hundred-fiftieth anniversary. Montpelier, 1984. 36p. VtHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 10927, 11073, 11189.

MORRISTOWN (LAMOILLE CO.)

11562 MOWER, ANNA L., and ROBERT L. HAGERMAN. Morristown two times. Morristown: Morristown Historical Society, 1982. vi, 565p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11458.

MOUNT HOLLY (RUTLAND CO.)

11563 HOLDEN, JAMES F. Mount Holly: its early days. n.p., 1982. 36p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11007.

MOUNT TABOR (RUTLAND CO.)

11564 MIRES, PETER BINGHAM. Report of the Green Mountain National Forest Historic Farmstead Project. n.p., [1982]. 71, [36]p. VtU. +

NEW HAVEN (ADDISON CO.)

11565 FARNSWORTH, HAROLD, and ROBERT RODGERS. New Haven in Vermont, 1761-1983. New Haven: Town of New Haven, 1984. 350p. VtU.

11566 GIPSON, EDWARD M., and PAUL B. KEBABIAN. "The Brooks Edge Tool Company, Brooksville, Vermont." The Active Scrapbook: Antique Crafts & Tools in Vermont, No. 40 (Aug. 1982), 1-3.

SEE ALSO entry 11262.

NEWBURY (ORANGE CO.)

11567 DODSON, JAMES. "The haunting case of Orville Gibson." Yankee, 51 (Dec. 1987), 74-78, 142-150.
1957 murder. See also entry 11569.

11568 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Wind in Wells River." VtHN, 34 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 102-103.
Large windmill, built there ca. 1894.

11569 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The killing of Orville Gibson." Magnetic North, 5 (Winter 1987), 45, 47, 49, 52-55.
See also entry 11567.

11570 ROGERS, LLOYD. Recollections of Lloyd Rogers. West Newbury, 1982. 39p. VtU.

11571 SYMMES, RICHARD W. "'For God's sake, get me out of here!'" B&M Bulletin, 14 (Apr. 1986), 24-29.
1948 train wreck.

SEE ALSO entry 11073.

NEWPORT (ORLEANS CO.)

11572 LAMBERT, HERMAN A. "Listening for the Angelus: a personal memoir of growing up French-Catholic in Newport." Vermont Life, 41 (Spring 1987), 54-55, 57.

11573 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Vermont's Newport Hill: a brief history of the South Eastern Rwy. Co." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 16-29; (Mar. 1982), 22-30.

NORTHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

11574 CONVERSATIONAL CLUB, NORTHFIELD, VT. The Conversational Club observes its one-hundredth anniversary: November 7, 1881-November 9, 1981. Northfield, 1982. 19p. VtHi.

11575 McINTIRE, JULIA W., and RICHARD L. CLEVELAND. Picture Northfield: a photographic study. Northfield: Northfield Historical Society, 1985. 114p. VtU. +

11576 NORTHFIELD

11576 MORSE, SIDNEY G., and JULIA W. McINTIRE. The United Church of Northfield, Vermont, 1836-1986. Northfield: United Church of Northfield, 1986. 18p. VtHi. +

11577 PARKER, GARY D. "Alonzo Jackman's design for 'a novel telescope.'" VtH, 50 (Winter 1982), 13-22.
Norwich Univ. professor (ca. 1870s).

11578 SESSIONS, GENE. "'Years of struggle': the Irish in the village of Northfield." VtH, 55 (Spring 1987), 69-95.

11579 SMITH, PETER PLYMPTON. "The transformation of Norwich University: 1971-1981." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 283p. VtU.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3238.

11580 SPECTOR, RONALD HARVEY. "The Vermont education of Taraknath Das: an episode in British-American-Indian relations." VtH, 48 (Spring 1980), 89-95.
The British government objected to the military instruction that the student from India received at Norwich Univ. in 1908.

SEE ALSO entries 11080, 11133.

ORANGE (ORANGE CO.)

11581 FREEMAN, VIVIAN L. ROGERS. Orange town history, 1781-1981. Orange: Orange Town Bicentennial Committee, 1985. xi, 210p. VtU.

11582 ORANGE, VT. ORANGE CENTER SCHOOL. Fiddlin' around: a bicentennial booklet. Orange, 1981. 24p. VtHi.
Oral history.

ORWELL (ADDISON CO.)

11583 MURPHY, WILLIAM C. "A 'raged, lousey, pockey army' builds a bastion." Council of America's Military Past, Journal, 12 (Aug. 1983), 13-23.
Mount Independence.

11584 ORWELL [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of the town of Orwell. Orwell, 1988. 175p. VtHi.

PANTON (ADDISON CO.)

11585 COHN, ARTHUR B. "An incident not known to history: Squire Ferris and Benedict Arnold at Ferris Bay, October 13, 1776." VtH, 55 (Spring 1987), 97-112.

PAWLET (RUTLAND CO.)

11586 DODGE, CARROLL WILLIAM. Bicentennial of the First Congregational Church, Pawlet, Vermont, August 16, 1981: an address. Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1981. 13p. VtU. +

11587 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. A history of Pawlett from 1635 to 1900. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 21p. VtArl.

11588 OFFENSEND, DOROTHY BACKUS. Consider Stebbins Bardwell: local tool-maker. [Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1980.] 5p. VtU.
1807-1885.

11589 _____. The hub of a community: the Pawlet Town Hall. Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1981. 51p. VtU.

PEACHAM (CALEDONIA CO.)

11590 CLOUGH, SHEPARD B., and LORNA QUIMBY. "Peacham, Vermont: fifty years of economic and social change, 1929-1979." VtH, 51 (Winter 1983), 5-28.

PLAINFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

11591 BENSON, ANN GILES, and FRANK ADAMS. To know for real: Royse S. Pitkin and Goddard College. Adamant: Adamant Pr., 1987. x, 278p. VtU. +
President of the college from 1938-1969.

11592 NORTH, DOUG. "Goddard's Universalist roots." Clockworks (Oct. 1985), 8.
Goddard College.

11593 PERRIN, J. NEWTON III. "The Plainfield school rumpus, 1914-1915." VtHN, 32 (July-Aug. 1981), 61-63.

PLYMOUTH (WINDSOR CO.)

11594 CURTIS, JANE, WILL CURTIS, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. Return to these hills: the Vermont years of Calvin Coolidge. Woodstock: Curtis-Lieberman Books, 1985. 96p. VtU. +
Biographical studies of Coolidge are listed in Volume 7.

11595 NEW, HARRY. "Harry New's secret visit to Calvin Coolidge: a 1932 election memoir." VtH, 53 (Fall 1985), 221-230.
Howard F. McMains, ed. New sought "to persuade the reluctant and ailing former president...to make a last-minute campaign appearance" for Herbert Hoover.

11596 PERKINS, ALAN W. "Christmas returns to the Plymouth Notch church." Vermont Life, 37 (Winter 1982), 17-20.
Historical sketch of the Union Christian Church.

11597 PETERSON, OSCAR SYLVANDER, JR. "An incident at Plymouth Union." VtHN, 33 (May-June 1983), 44-45.
Recollections of a family outing to Plymouth in 1925 to see vacationing President Calvin Coolidge.

11598 WARD, ELIZA, BARBARA MAHON, and BARBARA CHIOLINO. A Plymouth album: Plymouth, Vermont. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1983. 130p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 11007, 11594.

POULTNEY (RUTLAND CO.)

11599 POULTNEY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reflections on Poultney's past. Vol. I. Poultney, 1986. Unp. VtHi. +

PROCTOR (RUTLAND CO.)

11600 CURTIS, JOHN H. "The Irish and the French Canadians in Proctor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 9-10.
Article followed by Marion E. Horan, "The Irish and French Canadians in Proctor," 11.

11601 JOHNSON, HERBERT W., SR. "Our Swedish pioneers." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 24-27.

11602 _____. Proctor, my home town. Proctor: Proctor Historical Society, 1983. 92p. VtU.

11603 JOHNSON, OTTO T. "History of the Swedish settlement at Proctor, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 16-19.

11604 LOURAS, MADELINE PICCINI, and GLORIA PICCINI FRANKIEWICZ. "Aristide John Piccini, sculptor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 17, No. 1 (1987), 3-16.
Italian-born sculptor, employed by the Vermont Marble Company from 1910-1949 and known for his public statuary.

11605 MAGOCSI, PAUL R. "Immigrants from eastern Europe: the Carpatho-Rusyn community, Proctor, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 2 (1985), 18-23.
Sect, originally Greek Catholic.

11606 SARCA, WAYNE A. "A Finlander grows up in Proctor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 1 (1985), 1-15.
Autobiographical.

11607 ZSIDO, DAVID G. "Just a bit 'side-tracked': the flying 'switch.'" Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16, No. 4 (1986), 66-67.
Recollections of the Clarendon and Pittsford Railroad.

SEE ALSO entries 10931, 10968, 11283.

PUTNEY (WINDHAM CO.)

11608 LLOYD, SUSAN McINTOSH. The Putney School: a progressive experiment. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1987. xiii, 276p. VtHi. +

11609 SOBEL, MAY LOUISE. "An experiment in perfectionism: the religious life of the Putney and Oneida communities." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. v, 327p. VtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2197.

11610 THOMAS, ROBERT DAVID, JR. "The development of a utopian mind: a psychoanalytic study of John Humphrey Noyes, 1828-1869." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 277p. VtHi.
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6551. See also this author's The man who would be perfect... (1977).

11611 RANDOLPH

RANDOLPH (ORANGE CO.)

11611 CHANDLER MUSIC HALL AND CULTURAL CENTER, RANDOLPH, VT. 75th anniversary, Chandler Music Hall and Cultural Center: 1907-1982, Randolph, Vermont. n.p., [1982?]. 16p. VtU.

11612 COOLEY, HARRY, MIRIAM HERWIG, and WESLEY HERWIG. History of the First Congregational Church, 1786-1986. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1986. 23p. Vt.

11613 HERWIG, MIRIAM. Randolph's beginnings. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1981. 38p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11194.

RICHFORD (FRANKLIN CO.)

11614 SALISBURY, JACK C. Richford, Vermont: frontier town; the first 150 years. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. ix, 171p. VtU. +

ROCKINGHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

11615 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Two l-o-n-g walks in Bellows Falls." VtHN, 33 (July-Aug. 1982), 54-55.
Walking competitions (1885).

11616 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Through the years at Bellows Falls." New England States Limited, 3, No. 4 [1981], 6-19.
Rail center.

11617 WILLIAMS, NATHAN G. An abridged history of the growth and destruction of the Vermont Farm Machine Company of Bellows Falls, Vt. n.p., [1928]. 84p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entries 11145, 11289.

RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

11618 "ASSUMPTION Festival has long tradition." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 21-22.

11619 BLOOMER, MARY BETH. "A century of books." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Fall 1982), 58-63.
Union Book Club (founded 1882).

11620 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. "The early homes of Rutland: James Davie Butler's Rutlandia." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14, Nos. 3-4 (1984), 42-71.
Written ca. 1838. Dawn D. Hance, ed.

11621 CARTER, JOSEPH C. Early Vermont lawyer: Mary W. (Vail) Grinnell. Philadelphia, 1984. iii, 15p. VtU.
Late-19th century.

11622 COLOMB, REGINALD M. Rutland Country Club: a continuing tradition. n.p., 1985. Unp. VtR.

11623 FINK, LEON. "Politics as social history: a case study of class conflict and political development in nineteenth-century New England." Social History, 7 (Jan. 1982), 43-58.
1880s-1890s.

11624 FOOTE, A. B. "A letter to the West--1855." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Fall 1980), 91-92.

11625 HANCE, DAWN D. "The early militia in Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Spring 1984), 30-36.

11626 _____. "The epidemic of 1813." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Spring 1983), 37-43.

11627 _____. "Fourth of July celebrations." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Spring 1984), 38-39.

11628 _____. "Rutland Fire Clay Company." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Fall 1983), 62-71.
Founded 1883.

11629 _____. "The Rutland Free Library." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16, No. 3 (1986), 34-43.

11630 HANNON, PATRICK T. "The French Canadians." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 37-40.

11631 _____. "The Irish in Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 35-37.

11632 McDEVITT, THOMAS B. "George Schmitt, pioneer aviator, 1892-1913." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 4 (1985), 46-62.

11633 MOORE, ROBERT F. "G. H. Grimm Company: a maple industry leader; nearly a century of leadership." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 17, No. 4 (1987), 87-97.

11634 "THE RUTLAND Light Guards." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Spring 1980), 18-40.

11635 "RUTLAND'S early clerical leaders: Samuel Williams and Lemuel Haynes." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 11 (Winter 1981), 2-11.

11636 "RUTLAND'S mayors." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Spring 1982), 18-26.

11637 SHER, ALLEN A. "The steet railways of Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Winter 1980), 2-4.

11638 SHORT, HUGH. "The Irish in Rutland in 1880." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 1-8.

11639 [SWAN, MARVEL TRUE GUYETTE.] This far by faith: a history of Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, 1788-1988. Rutland: Academy Books, 1987. 114p. VtHi.

11640 WESTIN, AGDA S. "The influence of the Vestin family on a Vermont community." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 9-11.
Swedish.

SEE ALSO entries 11083, 11187, 11261, 11283.

RUTLAND TOWN (RUTLAND CO.)

11641 JOHNSON, LEONARD A. "The influence of the Scandinavians on Rutland Town." Rutland Historical Society, 14 (Winter 1984), 11-13.

RYEGATE (CALEDONIA CO.)

11642 GRANT, J. D. "'And at its first feeble cry the employers took alarm.'" VtHN, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 107-113.
Organizing the South Ryegate Branch, Granite Cutters' National Union of the U.S., in 1885. This account was written ca. 1908-1911.

11643 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. "The first radical abolitionists: the Reverend James Milligan and the Reformed Presbyterians of Vermont." NEQ, 55 (Dec. 1982), 540-563.
Milligan was pastor of Ryegate's Reformed Presbyterian Church. See also entry 11172.

ST. ALBANS (FRANKLIN CO.)

11644 MALLETT, PETER S. The Dutcher drug dynasty, 1841-1961. Georgia: Georgia Historical Society, 1984. 187p. VtU.
Drug store.

11645 ST. ALBANS [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reflections: the bicentennial of St. Albans, Vt., 1788-1988. St. Albans, 1988. [36]p. VtHi.

11646 STEELE, EDMUND. Gathered sketches: the First Congregational Church, St. Albans, Vermont. St. Albans, 1987. 9p. VtHi.

11647 WILSON, DENNIS K. "The case of the Saint Albans raiders: a study of multi-level social interaction." M.A. thesis, Harvard Univ., 1988. 250p. VtU.
Examines the role of the government of British North America in the Civil War incident (1864).

ST. JOHNSBURY (CALEDONIA CO.)

11648 GOVER, MARY ARMINGTON IDE. "Edward Taylor Fairbanks: Congregational minister and St. Johnsbury historian, 1836-1919." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1981. vi, 168p.

11649 _____. "In St. Johnsbury history is an 'east side story.'" Vermont Life, 37 (Spring 1983), 58-61.
Houses along Main St.

11650 _____. 175th anniversary, E. T. & H. K. Ide, Incorporated, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1988. 16p. VtHi.
Feed dealers.

11651 JOHNSON, CLAIRE DUNNE. "I see by the paper...": an informal history of St. Johnsbury. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1987. 238p. VtHi. +

11652 ST. JOHNSBURY

11652 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Isaiah J. Robinson: the St. Johnsbury Tool Company." CEAIA, 37 (Sept. 1984), 47-48.
Late-19th century.

11653 MANDEL, PATRICIA C. F. "American paintings at the St. Johnsbury Athenaeum in Vermont." Antiques, 117 (Apr. 1980), 868-879.
Includes historical information about the collection.

11654 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. The centennial of the consecration of St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 1881-1981. n.p.: Cowles Pr., [1981?]. 15p. VtHi.
Episcopal.

SALISBURY (ADDISON CO.)

11655 MORGAN, DONALD H. "One chance in a thousand." Addison County Heritage, 1, No. 1 (1987), 13-16.
Aftermath of an accidental shooting (1912).

11656 PETERSON, JAMES E. "A tribute to Ann Story: Connecticut pioneer conquered the Vermont wilderness." My Country, 4, No. 1 [1970?], 20-23.
Early settler.

11657 SALISBURY, VT. VILLAGE SCHOOL. Silver trout: reflections of Salisbury. Salisbury: Highland Pr., 1983-1984. 2v. VtU.
Oral history interviews by 4th grade students.

11658 SALISBURY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Town of Salisbury register. Middlebury: Highland Pr., 1982. 110p. VtU.
Brief biographical sketches of contemporary residents.

SHAFTSBURY (BENNINGTON CO.)

11659 BECK, JANE C. The Gulley: a place apart. Shaftsbury: Priv. Print. for Norman and Frances Lear, 1984. 136p. VtU. +
Shaftsbury farm, occupied at different times by Robert Frost, the Lears, and others.

11660 COLVIN, EDWIN A. There was a time in old Vermont: [re]collections of growing up. Bennington: Hadwen, 1981. 45p. VtU. +

11661 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Early Vermont square makers and the Eagle Square Company." CEAIA, 36 (Dec. 1983), 65-71.

11662 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. "'The woods are lovely dark and deep....'" Vermont Life, 41 (Fall 1986), 11-12.
Robert Frost and the writing of "Stopping by the woods on a snowy evening," in South Shaftsbury (1922).

SHARON (WINDSOR CO.)

11663 AVERY, GEORGE. "The 'tryals and captivity' of George Avery." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 9-11.
Captured by Indians in 1780.

SHELBURNE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11664 FREEMAN, CASTLE, JR. "Shelburne Farms." Blair and Ketchum's Country Journal, 10 (June 1983), 32-39.
Webb estate.

11665 HILL, RALPH NADING. "A new face for Lady 'Ti.'" Yankee, 47 (Nov. 1983), 126-133.
Steamboat Ticonderoga, at Shelburne Museum. See also this author's article on same subject in Vermont Life, 37 (Spring 1983), 28-33.

11666 KARP, WALTER. "Electra Webb and the American past." American Heritage, 33 (Apr.-May 1982), 17-29.
Shelburne Museum.

11667 SHAW, ROBERT, and RALPH NADING HILL. "The historic buildings." Antiques, 133 (Feb. 1988), 438-451.
Shelburne Museum.

11668 SHERMAN, JOE. The house at Shelburne Farms: the story of one of America's great country estates. Middlebury: Paul S. Eriksson, 1986. 95p. VtU. +
Owned by the Webb family.

11669 WEITZENHOFFER, FRANCES. Louisine Havemeyer and Electra Havemeyer Webb." Antiques, 133 (Feb. 1988), 430-437.
As art collectors.

SHELDON (FRANKLIN CO.)

11670 KEARNEY, EDWARD P. Over the hill--more than one hundred years in the Sheldon Poor-House history, 1833-1937. St. Albans: Messenger Pr., 1937. 53p. VtU. +

11671 PRICE, H. H. "The spring house." Vermont Life, 39 (Spring 1985), 27-29.
Recollections of the Sheldon water works and life in Sheldon.

11672 YOUNG, STEVE. "Life and death on the poor farm." Vanguard Press, 10 (Oct. 22-Oct. 29, 1987), 10-11.

SEE ALSO entry 11397.

SOUTH BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11673 BURLINGTON, VT. BOARD OF AIRPORT COMMISSIONERS. Burlington International Airport: a pictorial history. South Burlington, 1982. vi, 90p. VtU. +
In South Burlington.

SEE ALSO entry 11276.

SPRINGFIELD (WINDSOR CO.)

11674 BAKER, GERTRUDE ELAINE. History of Hartness State Airport: Springfield, Vermont. Springfield: Hurd's Offset Printing, 1985. 128p. VtU. +

11675 SPRINGFIELD, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church, Springfield, Vermont, 1781-1981. Springfield, 1981. 39p. VtU.

STOWE (LAMOILLE CO.)

11676 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "America's Trapp family." American History Illustrated, 21 (Dec. 1986), 36-45.

11677 FREUND, THATCHER. "Stowe's progress." New England Monthly, 5 (Feb. 1988), 34-44.

11678 HARRIS, KATHLEEN McKINLEY. "A Stowe boy learns to ski jump." VtHN, 35 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 12-15.
Howard McKinley (1920s).

SEE ALSO entry 11113.

STRAFFORD (ORANGE CO.)

11679 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Copperas--humble but useful." VtHN, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1986), 132-135.
Ferrous sulphate mining (19th century).

11680 CLARK, EDIE. "Strafford, Vermont." Yankee, 49 (Oct. 1985), 82-88, 174-178.

STRATTON (WINDHAM CO.)

11681 SONNENFELD, MARTHA, and FRANK V. SNYDER. The Stratton story. Stratton: Stratton Corporation, 1981. xi, 136p. VtU. +
History of the ski area.

SWANTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

11682 LEDOUX, RODNEY R. The history of Swanton, Vermont. Swanton: Swanton Historical Society, 1988. 243p. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entry 10933.

THETFORD (ORANGE CO.)

11683 BALDWIN, JESSIE A. History and folklore of Post Mills, Vermont. Thetford: Thetford Historical Society, 1983. 40p. VtU.

11684 GAMPER, GIESELA. "Clara Sipprell, photographer, 1885-1975." VtHN, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 20-22.
Spent summers working in Thetford.

11685 HUGHES, CHARLES W. Beloved village: reminiscences of Thetford Hill, Vermont, 1921-1985. Thetford: Thetford Historical Society, 1985. 67p. VtU. +

11686 THETFORD

11686 McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE. Once upon a town: a romantic and factual chronicle of the early families and houses of Thetford, Vermont, 1761-1830. Hanover, N.H.: Gnomon Copy, 1985. iii, 190p. VtU. +

11687 PERRIN, NOEL. Second person rural: more essays of a sometime farmer. Boston: David R. Godine, 1980. xiv, 152p. VtU. +
See also next entry.

11688 _____. Third person rural: further essays of a sometime farmer. Boston: David R. Godine, 1983. 208p. VtU. +
See also this author's First person rural... (1978); and preceding entry.

11689 PITTMAN, GRACE M. "The identification of Joseph Bruce, Revolutionary pensioner of Thetford, Vermont." NEHGR, 141 (July 1987), 244-250.

TINMOUTH (RUTLAND CO.)

11690 LeBOUTILLIER, GEORGE T. A natural history of Tinmouth, Vermont. Tinmouth: Gray Vixen Books, 1983. xiv, 189p. VtU. +

TUNBRIDGE (ORANGE CO.)

11691 FARNHAM, EUCLID. Tunbridge past: a pictorial history of Tunbridge, Vermont. Tunbridge: Tunbridge Historical Society, 1981. 160p. VtU. +

UNDERHILL (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11692 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Truants and scholars: daily attendance in the district school; a rural New England case, 1828-1829." VtH, 53 (Spring 1985), 95-103.

VERGENNES (ADDISON CO.)

11693 VERGENNES, VT. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. St. Paul's Church, Vergennes, Vermont, 1835-1985. Vergennes, 1985. 44p. VtU.
Episcopal.

SEE ALSO entry 11178.

VERNON (WINDHAM CO.)

11694 POTTER, GAIL M. "The captivity of Jemima Howe." NEG, 8 (Summer 1966), 10-15.
From 1755-1760.

VERSHIRE (ORANGE CO.)

11695 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "The folklore of the Ely copper mine." VtHN, 36 (Mar.-Apr. 1985), 30-33.

11696 SILVER, MARIAN HARDING. Back then. Newport, 1987. 134p. VtHi. +
Childhood memories (early-20th century).

11697 VERSHIRE [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vershire, 1781-1981. Vershire, 1981. 16p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11282.

WAITSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

11698 BLACKWELL, MARILYN S., and JAMES W. HOLWAY. "Reflections on Jacksonian democracy and militia reform: the Waitsfield militia petition of 1836." VtH, 55 (Winter 1987), 5-15.

WALDEN (CALEDONIA CO.)

11699 LUND, MAUDE DUNBAR. "Growing up on Walden Mountain." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 11-13.
1920s.

11700 "REMEMBER the Bell picnic of 1904?" Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 23-24.
For gubernatorial candidate Charles J. Bell.

11701 SANGREE, GAIL. "Lest we forget the pioneers." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 8-11.
Gravestones.

11702 WALDEN, VT. HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Walden, Vermont. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1986. 208p. VtU.

WALLINGFORD (RUTLAND CO.)

11703 JOY, A. F. Vermont adventure: turn left to E. Wallingford. South Wellfleet, Mass.: Saturscent Publishing, 1985. 128p. VtU.
Buying a country place (1930s).

WATERBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

11704 COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT, WATERBURY. CCV: Community College of Vermont: 15th anniversary celebration. Waterbury, 1985. 32p. VtU. +

11705 WATERBURY CENTER, VT. COMMUNITY CHURCH. Waterbury Center Community Church, 1833-1983. Waterbury Center, 1983. 20p. VtU.

WATERFORD (CALEDONIA CO.)

11706 WATERFORD [VT.] BICENTENNITAL HISTORICAL COMMITTEE. An informal history of Waterford, Vermont. n.p., [1985?]. Unp. VtU.

WEST FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

11707 GRANGER, SHIRLEY J. "Horse and buggy medicine." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Fall 1979), 22-26, 37.
Letters of Dr. John Goodrich (written 1881-1882).

SEE ALSO entry 11282.

WEST RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

11708 DOHERTY, PRUDENCE. "The Wright Roberts site, West Rutland, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 3 (1985), 26-40.

11709 HANNON, PATRICK T. Historical sketches on West Rutland, Vermont: celebrating its centennial, 1886-1986. Victor A. Sevigny and Ethel P. Sevigny, eds. Rutland: Academy Books, 1986. 190p. VtU. +

11710 _____. "West Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 41-54; 13 (Winter 1983), 2-6.
Ethnic groups.

11711 SEVIGNY, VICTOR A., and ETHEL P. SEVIGNY. "The hub of the community: West Rutland Town Hall." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Spring 1983), 29-37.

11712 WEST RUTLAND, VT. ST. BRIDGET'S CHURCH. 125th anniversary celebration of St. Bridget's Church, West Rutland, Vermont. West Rutland, [1985?]. [21]p. VtHi.
Roman Catholic.

11713 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "A half-century Polish imprint on West Rutland, Vermont, 1890-1939." Polish American Studies, 45 (Spring 1988), 29-62.

SEE ALSO entry 11054.

WEST WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

11714 SCULL, ERLA BEAR. The heritage of West Windsor. West Windsor: West Windsor Historical Society, 1980. xv, 87p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 10947.

WESTMINSTER (WINDHAM CO.)

11715 SIMONDS, MARY ELIZABETH MINARD. History of Westminster.... (1941) Rev. ed. Westminster: Town of Westminster, 1983. 242p. VtU.
Note: this item replaces entry 6190 in the Vermont volume.

WESTMORE (ORLEANS CO.)

11716 FISHER, HARRIET F. Willoughby Lake: legends and legacies. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1988. 114p. VtHi.

WESTON (WINDSOR CO.)

11717 PANNES, ERNESTINE DUNAWAY. Waters of the lonely way: a chronicle of Weston, Vermont, from 1761 to 1978. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1982. x, 337p. VtU. +

11718 WESTON

11718 SHATTUCK, WENONA LEE. "The way it was: a quarter century at Cascade Farm, 1891-1916." VtHN, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 23-28.
Ellen Blackmer, ed.

SEE ALSO entry 11145.

WEYBRIDGE (ADDISON CO.)

11719 WASHINGTON, IDA H. A history of the Congregational Church of Weybridge, Vermont. Weybridge, 1983. 47, [3]p. VtU.

WHEELOCK (CALEDONIA CO.)

11720 WHEELOCK [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Wheelock: bicentennial edition. Alice Beaumont Reid, ed. Wheelock, 1985. 33p. VtHi. +

WILLISTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11721 ALLEN, RICHARD H. Our town: Williston, Vermont. Williston: Williston Central School, 1987. 28p. VtHi.

11722 STULTZ, RHODA F. "The daring young maid on the fleet footed mare: or some feats and follies of a young lady of Williston in mid-Victorian times." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (May 1981), [1-4].
Laura Brownell Collier (lived 1851-1949).

WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

11723 EVARTS, JEREMIAH M. Recollections of a Vermonter, 1896-1918. N.Y., [1983?]. 47p. VtHi. +

11724 GOSKA, DAVE. "The American Precision Museum." Vermont Life, 39 (Spring 1985), 30-34.
Museum of machine technology.

11725 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "The Weathersfield wood-chopping wonder." VtHN, 36 (Sept.-Oct. 1985), 112-113.
Edward Moote, who cut more than five cords in one day in Windsor (1908).

11726 HOSLEY, WILLIAM N., JR. "Architecture and society of the urban frontier: Windsor, Vermont, in 1800." DubSemPr (1981), 73-86.

11727 _____. "The founding of the Vermont State Prison in Windsor, 1807-1810." VtH, 52 (Fall 1984), 243-252.

11728 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M., and SCOTT D. HEBERLING. "Ceramics and socio-economic status of the Green family, Windsor, Vermont." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 13 (1984), 33-52.
19th-century site.

WINOOSKI (CHITTENDEN CO.)

11729 IRIS, MARK. "Political attitudes in Winooski: the influence of ethnicity on public-regardingness and legislative role orientations." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1970. viii, 150p.
20th century.

11730 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT. "The Winooski site and the middle woodland period in the Northeast." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1983. xvii, 537p.
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2507. See also next entry.

11731 _____, and MARJORY W. POWER. The Winooski site and the middle woodland period in the Northeast. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Dept. of Anthropology, 1983. xvii, 537p. VtU. +

11732 POWER, MARJORY W., and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. Seasons of prehistory: 4000 years at the Winooski site. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1984. 23p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entries 10933, 11178, 11273, 11393.

WOODSTOCK (WINDSOR CO.)

11733 CURTIS, JANE, PETER S. JENNISON, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. Frederick Billings: Vermonter, pioneer lawyer, businessman, conservationist. Woodstock: Woodstock Foundation, 1986. 135p. VtU. +
Woodstock native (1823-1890) and president of the Northern Pacific Railway. Includes his years in Woodstock.

11734 JENNISON, PETER S. The history of Woodstock, Vermont, 1890-1983. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1985. xvi, 298p. VtU. +

11735 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "A. W. Whitney: tinsmith's tool maker of Woodstock, Vermont." CEAIA, 35 (Mar. 1982), 18-20.

11736 LESSER, ELLEN. America's first ski tow: commemorative album. South Pomfret: Teago Publishing, 1983. 30p. VtWk. +
1934.

11737 LIEBERMAN, FRANK. "There's a long trail awinding in Woodstock." Vermont Life, 36 (Winter 1981), 51-52.
Cross country skiing. Includes historical information.

11738 McGRATH, KYRAN M. North Chapel anthology: one hundred and fifty years plus: a dramatic production for the sesquicentennial celebration of the North Universalist Chapel Society. Woodstock, 1985. 24p. VtHi. +

11739 McINTYRE, JANET HOUGHTON. "The Woodstock Historical Society, Woodstock, Vermont." Antiques, 118 (Dec. 1980), 1232-1241.

11740 MOORE, MILLYN. "The ski tow turns fifty." Vermont Life, 38 (Winter 1983), 36-38.
First ski tow in U.S.

11741 NICHOLS, G. EDWARD. The Norman Williams Public Library. Woodstock: Norman Williams Public Library, 1985. 42p. VtU. +
Historical sketch.

11742 WOODSTOCK, VT. NORTH UNIVERSALIST CHAPEL. The 150th anniversary: the North Universalist Chapel Society of Woodstock, Vermont. Woodstock, [1985]. 9p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 10975, 11113.

Index

This index includes authors, editors, and compilers, as well as subjects and places. The references are to entry numbers, not pages. Library of Congress subject headings usually have been preferred. If there is a bibliography for a particular subject, it is listed first and is separated from other entry numbers by a semicolon. We provide vital dates and other data to distinguish persons with identical names. General works of state history are listed under headings such as "Connecticut--histories."

We alphabetize word by word rather than letter by letter (East Windsor before Eastham). Corporate authors divided by a period (such as Maine. State Library) precede names of institutions not so divided (such as Maine Historical Society).

The only geographical names in this index are those that are subjects of writings listed in the bibliography. See the six state volumes in this series for complete lists of counties, cities, and towns. The indexes to the state volumes also identify a number of other place names.

Headings with many entries, such as "Churches, Congregational," are usually subdivided by states. In other cases, the best way to find material about a particular subject in one state or locality is first to become familiar with the range of entry numbers for that state or locality.

Aalto, Alvar, 5586
Aaron, Daniel, 4756, 5585
Aaronson, Roberta, 7075
Abbot, John, Jr., 9844
Abbot, Me., 1407-1408
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass., 4086
Abbot Hall, Marblehead, Mass., 6812
Abbott, Charles A., 852
Abbott, Collamer M., 6680, 10890-10892, 11679, 11695
Abbott, Ira A., 2556
Abbott, Jacob, 4789, 4832, 5000, 5034
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 7517
Abbott, John William, 9844
Abbott, Karl P., 8908
Abbott, Lyman, 2557
Abbott, Richard Henry, 2558-2559
Abbott-Run site, Cumberland, R.I., 10411
Abel, Marjorie Ruzich, 2560
Abenaki Indians, 1256; 919, 937, 984, 1128, 1160, 1255, 2083, 2107-2108, 2110, 8622, 10912, 10945
Abernathy, Leslie Clive III, 7569
Abercrombie, Stanley, 5586
Abijah Rowe House, Granby, Conn., 445
Abington, Mass., 4014-4015
Abolitionists, see Antislavery
Abraham family, 3441
Abrams, Richard Martin, 2561
Abrams, Stanley B., 10124, 10618
Abrasives--manufacture, 8356, 8389, 9577
Abyssinian Church, Portland, Me., 2272
Academic freedom, 10750
Academies, see Private schools
Acadia (Colony), 1171-1172, 2801
Acadia National Park (Maine), 1329-1330, 1338, 1345, 1528
Acadians, 935, 978, 1298, 1721-1723, 2035, 2444, 8257
Accidents (see also Disasters), 381, 787, 811, 828, 1929, 2084, 3917, 4133, 5289, 6668, 6670, 6698, 6746, 8998, 9558, 9769, 9812, 9981, 10214, 10810, 11507, 11571, 11655

Account books, see Business records
Accountants and accounting, 3036
Acheson, James M., 853
Ackerman, Arthur Wilmot, 2562
Acre, The, place in Lowell, Mass., 6703
Acton, Me., 1403, 1409
Actors, 10936
Acushnet, Mass., 3764
Acworth, N.H., 8933-8934
Adams, Abigail Amelia, 7540
Adams, Abigail Smith, 2563, 2569, 2656, 2666, 2932, 3056, 3099, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3276, 3298, 3419, 3639, 3653, 7539-7540
Adams, Adeline, 9784
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. (1835-1915), 3116, 3422
Adams, Deborah Coffin Hussey, 6941
Adams, Enoch George, 9236
Adams, Forrest C., 2466
Adams, Frank, 11591
Adams, George G., 6639
Adams, George Jones, 1381, 1387-1388
Adams, Hannah, 3172, 9678
Adams, Henry, 4776, 5663
Adams, Herbert, 854, 2183-2184
Adams, Herbert Baxter, 5587
Adams, Howard Crosset, 4177
Adams, Isaac, 9931
Adams, J. Donald, 5588
Adams, Jay, 1441, 2513
Adams, John (1735-1826), 2557, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2663, 2666, 2674, 2681, 2722, 2732, 2851, 2883, 3038, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3300, 3406, 3419, 3423, 3479, 3483, 3502, 3639, 3653, 4211, 4381, 5178-5179, 7538, 7540, 7543, 7551, 8383
Adams, John (1772-1863), 4091
Adams, John Quincy, 2852, 3056, 5684, 7543
Adams, Louisa Catherine, 3298
Adams, Lucy Palmer, 5959
Adams, Marian Hooper (Clover), 4776
Adams, Mary, 8782, 9678
Adams, Matthew, 4381
Adams, Nancy Grant, 6942
Adams, Raymond William, 7602
Adams, Robert, 9062
Adams, Robert B., 1, 1623, 8894
Adams, Robert G., 3945
Adams, Russell B, Jr., 4178
Adams, Sally A., 1368, 1768
Adams, Samuel, 3330, 3362, 3470, 4378, 4605, 4740, 4902, 4951-4952, 5035, 5428
Adams, Sarah Butler, 5959
Adams, Sherman, 8522-8523, 8692, 9555, 9975
Adams, Steve, 9339
Adams, Thomas B., 6663
Adams, Zabdiel Boylston, 3354
Adams family, 2557, 2563, 3298-3300, 3483, 4585, 7538, 7541, 7551
Adams, Mass., 4016-4017
Adams National Historic Site, Quincy, Mass., 7541, 7551
Adams sisters, 7386
Adamson, J. H., 2564
Addison, Daniel Dulany, 2565-2566
Addison, Me., 1410-1412
Addison, Vt., 11266
Addison and Bridport Thief Detecting Society (Vermont), 11266
Addison County, Vt., 11262-11267
Addison Gilbert Hospital, Gloucester, Mass., 6380
Addison Railroad (Vermont), 11267
Adelson, Fred B., 855
Adelson, Judah, 10893
Aderman, Ralph M., 7603
Adey, Dorothy Wagner, 2, 785
Adil, Janeen R., 404
Adirondack Mountains (New York), 10624
Adlow, Elijah, 2567
Admiralty courts, 10203
Adomovich, Shirley Gray, 8757
Adoption, 2637, 5485
Adultery, see Sexual behavior
Advertising, 455, 2871, 3014, 4496, 5481
"Aesthetic culture" (lecture), 7604
Affleck, Diane Louise Fagan, 9195
Africa--colonization, 579, 5124, 8306-8309, 8607--trade with, 7664, 7738
African Christian Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7093
"African distress" (poem), 620
African Meeting House, Boston, 4317
African School, Nantucket, Mass., 6987
Agan, Thomas Raymond, 8525-8526
Aganstata, Mikki, 248
Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, 5307, 5589
Agassiz, Louis, 2824, 5307, 5589, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5798, 5821, 7643, 7646
Agassiz family, 5307
Agawam, Mass., 4018-4024
Agawam, Mass. Centennial Committee, 4018
Agawam, Mass. Congregational Church, 4019
Agawam, Mass. St. John the Evangelist Church, 4024
Agawam Indians, 7994
Aged, 60, 478, 509, 1500, 1640, 2821, 3361, 4642, 4644, 5963, 8473, 9152, 9161, 9455, 9537, 9635, 9680, 10692, 10951, 11269, 11315, 11374
Agger, Lee, 856
Agler, Raymond B., 6943
Agnew, Aileen Burton, 9821
Agosta, Lucien L., 2568
Agricultural education, 401, 4057, 10792, 10961
Agricultural experiment stations, 169, 639
Agricultural reform, 5318-5319
Agricultural societies, 3911
Agriculture (see also Farm life; Farms and farming; Livestock), 3473; 5236, 5318--Connecticut, 113, 128, 169, 233, 268, 622, 833--Maine, 874, 896, 967, 1009, 1026, 1029,

1049, 1144, 1159, 1209, 1221, 1277, 1304, 1313, 1317, 1441, 1817, 2148--Massachusetts, 2596, 2707, 2769, 2779, 2924-2925, 2979, 3024, 3087, 3156, 3215, 3266, 3295, 3392-3393, 3434-3437, 3541, 3553, 3620, 3673, 3692, 3911, 3991-3992, 4088, 5318, 5550, 5574, 6017-6018, 6130, 6165, 6256, 7832, 7957, 8105, 8185, 8326--New Hampshire, 8603, 8655, 8738-8739, 8753, 8854, 8867, 8932, 8966, 10008--Rhode Island, 10353, 10804--Vermont, 10984, 10997-10998, 11047, 11086, 11150, 11174-11175, 11196, 11255, 11264, 11340, 11429, 11664
Agry's Point, Pittston, Me., 2173, 2175
Aguiar, Lucille, 6316
Aherne, Consuelo Maria, 7917
Ahlin, John Howard, 858
Ahrens, Kent, 494
Aichele, Gary J., 10894
Aiken, Conrad, 7076, 7124-7125
Aiken, George David, 11040, 11132, 11180-11181, 11183
Aiken, Herrick, 155
Aiken, Ruth M. J., 1748
Ainley, Leslie G., 4180
Aircraft industry, 102, 441, 6807, 7980
Airports, 3807, 11673-11674
Akers, Benjamin Paul, 2191
Akers, Charles W., 2569, 4181-4187
Akers, Vivian Milner, 2122
Akin, James, 7245
Akin, M. Barbara, 3
Albanian Americans, 4992, 6572
Albany, N.H., 8935-8937
Albany, N.Y., 3446
Albee, Parker, Jr., 2135
Albee Stock Company, Providence, R.I., 10681
Albert, Judith Strong, 7370
Albert, Thomas, 2033
Alberti, Charles Edward, 4188
Albin, Dorothy, 2386
Albion, Me., 1413
Albright, Bear, 3817
Albright, Raymond W., 4189
Alburg, Vt., 11201, 11292
Alcorn, Sally, 5590
Alcott, Abigail May, 3201, 3460
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 2570, 2632, 2721, 2800, 2859, 2976, 2986, 3181, 3283, 3431, 3447, 3460, 3482, 3533, 4190-4191, 4337, 5967, 5971, 6034, 6087, 6489, 6491
Alcott, Bronson, see Alcott, Amos Bronson
Alcott, Louisa May, 2571, 2586, 2862, 2986, 3138, 3245, 3283, 3455, 3521, 3523, 3550, 3564, 5991, 6012, 6085, 6091
Alcott, William A., 81, 290
Alcott family, 2632, 2862, 2986, 3201, 3459, 6097, 6487
Alden, Ebenezer, 2442
Alden, John, 6201, 6205
Alden, John E., 5591
Alden, Timothy, Jr., 8527
Alden family, 6203
Alden House, Duxbury, Mass., 6203
Aldrich, Nelson W., 10314
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 4192, 4452, 4620, 4650, 5182, 9837-9838
Aldrich, Mrs. Thomas Bailey, 4192
Aldrich-Moodie, Benjamin, 6367
Alexander, Alex G., 2022
Alexander, Charles, 2281
Alexander, Francis, 5076-5077
Alexander, Guvenc G., 1475
Alexander, Jon A. T., 2572
Alexander, Leo, 3269
Alexander, Robert J., 1651
Alexander, William Valentine, 4193
Alexandria, N.H., 8938
Alf, J. Mapp, Jr., 9196
Alford, Terry, 6618
Alfred, Me., 965, 1414-1415
Algonkian Indians, 121, 164, 2032
Ali, Muhammad, 1973
Alioto, Kathleen Sullivan, 4194
All Saints Church, Brookline, Mass., 5555, 5569
All Saints Church, West Newbury, Mass., 3870
All Saints Church, Worcester, Mass., 8391
All Saints Episcopal Church, Springfield, Mass., 8011
All Saints Mission, Georgetown, Mass., 3870
Allagash Plantation, Me., 1416-1419
Allagash River (Maine), 994
Allan, David N., 9549
Allan, Herbert S., 4195
Allan, Scott, 4112
Allen, Ann Middleton, 5484
Allen, Ardelle, 1818
Allen, Caroline C., 4028
Allen, Chauncey N., 9340
Allen, Crawford Leonard, 10125
Allen, David Grayson, 2573-2574
Allen, David L. H., 8897-8898
Allen, David W., 8305
Allen, Donald G., 11304
Allen, E. John B., 8528-8532, 8981
Allen, Ethan, 10918, 11057, 11125, 11379
Allen, Everett S., 3770
Allen, Fanny, 10933
Allen, Francis W., 5522
Allen, Gay Wilson, 5964-5965
Allen, Henry L., 4590
Allen, Ira, 11023, 11125, 11437
Allen, Isabel Hopkins, 4196
Allen, Joseph Chase, 3771
Allen, Kristina Nilson, 8253
Allen, Levi, 10960
Allen, Margaret Vanderhaar, 2575
Allen, Mary Emma, 9811
Allen, Mel, 1369, 1640, 1973, 2185, 9197
Allen, Nathaniel Topliff, 7258
Allen, Neal Woodside, Jr., 1401, 1943

Allen, R. W., 9746
Allen, Richard H., 10895, 11721
Allen, Richard Sanders, 859
Allen, Silas, Jr., 7868
Allen, Thomas, 7448, 7455, 7461
Allen, William, 1678, 6206
Allen, Zachariah, 10225, 10351
Allen and Wheelock, Worcester, Mass., 8464
Allen Ethan, 11316
Allen School, Northborough, Mass., 7370
Allendale, place in North Providence, R.I., 10351
Allenstown, N.H., 9767
Allerton, Isaac, 3350, 7506
Alley's General Store, West Tisbury, Mass., 8247-8248
Alliman, Kirk Gilbert, 2576
Allin, Lawrence Carroll, 860-861, 1098
Allis, Frederick S., Jr., 2577, 4076-4079
Allison, Anne, 4197
Allison, Elliott, 9212
Allison, Hildreth Mason, 8533, 9213-9214, 9494
Allison, Jane, 593-594
Allison, John Murray, 2578
Allison, Kathleen, 9212
Allison, Oscar Ethan, 7295
Allmendinger, David F., Jr., 7886
Alloway, Lawrence, 9785
Allston, Washington, 4837, 5673, 5763, 5820
Allston, place in Boston, 4911
Almanacs, 5855, 6146, 8390, 9648
Almeida, Deidre, 8054
Almy, Brown and Slater, Pawtucket, R.I., 10604
Alna, Me., 1353, 1355-1357, 1359, 1361, 1420-1423
Alpert, Helle M., 4198
Alpha Lodge, Freemasons, South Framingham, Mass., 6359
Alpha Phi Omega. Sigma Xi Chapter, University of Maine, Orono, 2136
Alstead, N.H., 8939-8940
Alstead, N.H. Second Congregational Church, 8940
Altman, Elizabeth C., 4199
Alton, William, 5904
Alton, Me., 1424-1426
Alton, N.H., 8941-8943
Alton, N.H. First Freewill Baptist Church, 8942
Altschule, Mark D., 4253
Alum Pond, Sturbridge, Mass., 8067
Alvord, Douglas, 10499
Alzheimer's disease, 10951
Amalgamated Textile Workers of America, 6626
Amann, Peter, 1381
Ambrose, Jane, 10896
Amenia, N.Y., 771
America Group, Worcester, Mass., 8337
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., 3207, 4803, 5194, 8338, 8342, 8396-8397, 8402, 8411, 8422, 8448
American Architect and Building News (periodical), 5472
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 7642
American Association of University Women. Vermont State Division, 10897
American Brass Company, Waterbury, Conn., 816
American History Workshop, 6275
American Institute of Architects, 9128
American Institute of Instruction, Boston, 4337
American International College, Springfield, Mass., 7918, 7983, 8034
American Irish Historical Society, 4209
American Jewish Historical Society, Waltham, Mass., 4200
American Journal of Science and the Arts (periodical), 640
American Labor Church, Lynn, Mass., 6778
American Neptune (periodical), 7794
American Optical Company, Southbridge, Mass., 4002
American Party, 230, 240, 1273, 2622, 3287-3289, 3396, 3557, 7561, 9599
American Precision Museum, Windsor, Vt., 11724
American Revolution, see Revolution, American
American Revolution Bicentennial, 10083
American School for the Deaf, West Hartford, Conn., 824
American Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford, Conn., 805
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1944
American Veterans (War of 1812), 9799
America's Cup races, 1757, 10499, 10524
Ames, Carolyn Stetson, 5592
Ames, David Lyndle, 8339
Ames, Fisher, 2641, 6139
Ames, Geraldine S., 11047
Ames, James Barr, 4201
Ames, Nathan Peabody, 5924
Ames, Nathaniel, 6139
Ames, Oakes, 734, 5593
Ames, Ruth, 2375
Ames Homestead, Chicopee, Mass., 5927
Ames Sword Company, Chicopee, Mass., 5924
Amesbury, Mass., 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4025-4027
Amherst, Mass., 2992, 3412, 3922, 3932, 3942, 4028-4075, 4789, 8424
Amherst, Mass. Historical Commission, 4029
Amherst, N.H., 8782, 8944-8948
Amherst, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 8944
Amherst, N.H. First Baptist Church, 8948
Amherst and Belchertown Railroad (Massachusetts), 3932
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 2992, 4031, 4034-4035, 4045, 4048, 4054, 4060, 4067, 4072, 8424
Amidon, Roger L., 11301
Amidon family, 11301
Amistad (schooner), 152
Among the Clouds (newspaper), Sargent's Purchase, New Hampshire, 10000
Amory, Thomas Coffin, 4202-4203
Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9368, 9371

Amoskeag Canal (New Hampshire), 9586
Amoskeag Falls, Manchester, N.H., 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609-9610, 9634
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, N.H., 9604-9605
Amrhein, Joseph, 11353
Amsbury House, Rockland, Me., 2357
Amusement parks, 7830, 9081
Amusements, 7394, 7715, 7772, 7830, 8006, 11361
Anagnostis, John, 2366
Anagnostis, Sam, 2366
"Anarchiad," (poem), 5117
Anastas, Peter, 3818
Anatomy, 11421--study and teaching, 9352
Anctil, Pierre, 10870
Anderson, Dorothy M., 8113
Anderson, Dougal, 1779
Anderson, Edward B., 6944
Anderson, Florence Mary Bennett, 6945-6946
Anderson, Fred Wayne, 2579-2580
Anderson, Gillian B., 4204
Anderson, Godfrey T., 2581
Anderson, Hayden L. V., 862-863
Anderson, James William, 5594
Anderson, Larry, 8534
Anderson, Leon Wilhelm, 8535-8540, 8750, 9063, 9091, 9686, 9970
Anderson, Maizie B., 2058-2059
Anderson, Michael Patrick, 378
Anderson, O. Kelley, 4205
Anderson, Oscar Edward, 8268
Anderson, Pamela B., 864
Anderson, Patricia McGraw, 1652
Anderson, Robert C., 6486
Anderson, Robert Charles, 545
Anderson, Ross, 9215-9216
Anderson, Susan E., 10956
Anderson, Townsend, 11542
Anderson, William, 2583
Anderson, William T., 2582, 5966-5967, 11676
Andler, Kenneth, 9727
Andover, Conn., 365-366
Andover, Conn. First Congregational Church. History Committee, 365
Andover, Me., 1427-1428
Andover [Me.] Service Circle, 1427
Andover, Mass., 3868; 2669, 2717, 3376, 3554, 3634, 4076-4095, 6880
Andover [Mass.] Companies, 4085
Andover [Mass.] Village Improvement Society, 4089
Andover, N.H., 8949-8950
Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5836
Andover North Surplus, Me., 1429
Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass., 4080, 4084, 4095
Andres, Glenn M., 11540
Andrésen, Karen E., 9822
Andrew, John Albion, 3355, 3357
Andrew-Safford House, Salem, Mass., 7807
Andrews, Carol Damon, 4206
Andrews, Charles McLean, 346, 7296
Andrews, Dawn K., 11288
Andrews, Elinor, 5555
Andrews, Elisa Benjamin, 10750
Andrews, Frank William, 10485
Andrews, Gregory E., 495
Andrews, Hope Greene, 10431-10436, 10769
Andrews, J. Clinton, 2584, 6997-6998
Andrews, Joseph, 5195
Andrews, Kenneth Richmond, 496
Andrews, Lydia C., 11279
Andrews, Nathan E., 8254
Andrews, Norris C., 595
Androscoggin County, Me., 1291-1294
Androscoggin Lake (Maine), 1972
Androscoggin River (Maine), 1364, 1556
Anecdotes and facetiae, 8629
Anesthesia, 5100
Angell, Arthur P., 10459
Angell, George T., 2725
Angier, Jerry, 865-866
Anglicans, see Churches, Episcopal
Angoff, Charles, 7321
Animal pounds, 1728
Animals (see also Dogs; Livestock), 2725, 7515
Anker, Laura, 4
Ann Alexander (ship), 7179
Anninger, Anne, 5595
Annisquam, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6390, 6429
Annisquam [Mass.] Sea-side Laboratory, 6390
Annisquam Village Church, Gloucester, Mass., 6408
Annunziato, Frank Ralph, 6
Anson, Cherrill, 867
Ansonia, Conn., 358-359, 367-372
Ansonia, Conn. Christ Church, 367
Ansonia, Conn. Holy Rosary Church, 368
Ansonia, Conn. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, 369
Ansonia, Conn. St. Peter and St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church, 370
Ansonia [Conn.] Bank, 358
"Anthem for Easter," 4817
Anthony, Athene R., 2455
Anthony, David W., 7919
Anthony, E. Blanche Warren, 1761
Anthony, Katharine Susan, 2586-2587, 4208, 7465
Anthony, place in Coventry, R.I., 10380
Anthony, R.I. St. Vincent de Paul Church, 10380
Anthropology, 1230, 2517
Anti-busing, 4254
Anti-Catholicism, see Nativism
Anti-imperialism, 3458, 3573
Anti-nuclear power movement, 10007
Anticaglia, Elizabeth, 2588
Antimasonic Party, 11176
Antinomianism, 2585, 2594, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872, 2917, 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3509, 3529, 3645, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5463, 10308

Antiques (see also Art and artists; Collectors and collecting; Furniture; specific arts and crafts), 8066

Antisemitism, 472, 5804, 6787

Antislavery (see also Blacks; Slave trade; Slavery), 32, 152, 392, 533, 579, 620, 973, 1048, 1107, 1134, 1200, 2700, 2926, 3013, 3073, 3085, 3357, 3439, 3510, 3826, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3956, 3963, 4007, 4027, 4185, 4216, 4232-4234, 4343-4344, 4392, 4395, 4403-4405, 4421, 4427-4428, 4432, 4484, 4516, 4544, 4580, 4588, 4593, 4612-4613, 4646, 4672, 4772, 4775, 4813, 4815, 4898, 4937, 4943, 4948, 5002, 5012, 5033, 5118, 5131, 5141, 5158, 5200, 5203, 5212, 5219-5221, 5225, 5247, 5263, 5276, 5313, 5397, 5444, 5454, 5654, 5853, 6007, 6013, 6063, 6443, 6618, 7143, 7171, 7191, 7234, 7247, 7289, 7495, 7521, 7613, 7751-7752, 7952, 8043, 8606-8608, 8680, 8777, 8812, 9062, 9943-9944, 10326, 10909, 11068, 11105, 11498, 11643

Antone, Joe, 7094

Apfel, Gary, 8892

Apostolic Formation Center, Somers, Conn., 775

Appalachia (periodical), 4908

Appalachian Mountain Club, 4908, 8541, 8785, 8842, 9044-9045, 9441, 9580, 9653, 9760, 9774

Appalachian Trail, 8534

Appel, John J., 4209

Appledore Island, Kittery, Me., 1955

Apples, 3971, 8108

Appleton, John, 998, 1000

Appleton, Marguerite, 10127-10128

Appleton, Nathan, 4578, 4651-4652

Appleton, William Sumner, 4442, 5128, 5133, 6128

Apprenticeship, 4598, 6451, 8412, 8782, 9678, 10695

Aquidneck Island, R.I. (see also Newport County), 10347-10348

Arbogast, David H., 9129-9130

Arboretums, 5283

Arcanti, Steven J., 2589

Archaeological societies, 8593, 8672

Archaeology, 883, 8561; 559, 809, 869, 1091, 1323, 1528, 1619, 1806, 1859, 1881, 1905, 2024-2025, 2042, 2064, 2173, 2382, 2401, 2660, 2754, 2827, 3225, 3227, 3707, 3719, 4005, 4136, 4979, 5462, 5887, 6187, 7020, 7064, 7227, 7318, 8143, 8396, 8561, 8648, 8660, 8672, 8675, 8802, 8920, 8996, 9103, 9300, 9610, 9834, 9899, 9901, 10010, 10047, 10306, 10589-10590, 11205, 11207--historical, 220, 247, 324, 351, 443, 484, 499, 542-543, 559, 575, 762, 890, 892, 977-978, 1072, 1430, 1445-1446, 1456, 1552, 1603, 1624-1626, 1629-1630, 1639, 1700, 1721-1723, 1780, 1789, 1853, 1879-1880, 2388, 2392, 2416, 2511, 2514-2515, 2529, 2629-2631, 2665, 2750, 3224, 3226, 3254, 3339, 3474, 3574, 3720, 3946-3947, 3993, 4088, 4135, 4175, 4248-4250, 4317-4318, 4519, 4899, 4918-4919, 5067, 5160, 5352, 5494, 5499, 5571, 5611, 5685-5686, 6151, 6190, 6201, 6236, 6599, 6603, 6647, 6681, 6925, 7066, 7202, 7221, 7227, 7285, 7467, 7474, 7501, 7560, 7569, 7727, 7804, 7839, 7855, 8085-8086, 8138, 8147, 8247, 8296, 8298-8299, 8559, 8631, 8837, 8845, 8867, 8990, 9022-9025, 9039, 9108, 9696, 9821-9822, 9848, 9850, 9867-9868, 9881, 9893, 10042-10043, 10045, 10048, 10107, 10523, 10615-10616, 10637, 10650, 10756, 10764, 10913, 10920, 10953-10954, 10972-10973, 11171, 11342, 11417-11418, 11453, 11728--industrial, 82, 396, 544, 5273, 7545, 7950, 7979, 8829, 9107, 10041-10042, 10044, 11334--prehistoric, 168, 181-183, 203, 239, 248, 252, 265, 324, 348, 352, 390, 420, 426, 462, 468, 541, 580, 653, 744, 756, 765-767, 776, 815, 822, 838, 886-887, 936, 960, 983, 1004, 1025, 1191-1193, 1227-1231, 1285, 1328, 1337, 1374-1376, 1424-1425, 1439-1440, 1596, 1635-1636, 1806-1807, 1810, 1872, 1912, 1972, 2052-2053, 2115, 2156, 2158, 2166, 2169, 2175, 2271, 2393, 2403, 2421, 2423, 2468, 2473, 2516, 2530, 2535, 2584, 2607, 2828, 2895, 2904-2905, 2975, 3031, 3071, 3161-3162, 3169-3170, 3203, 3224, 3424, 3694, 3702-3704, 3736, 3757, 3980-3983, 4022-4023, 4087, 4867, 5496, 5514, 5525-5529, 5893-5894, 5897, 5907-5908, 5950, 6041, 6123, 6171, 6188, 6207-6208, 6213, 6364, 6371, 6514, 6581, 6584, 6602, 6605, 6891-6893, 6908-6914, 6926-6927, 6937, 6954, 6991, 6993, 7020, 7051-7052, 7419-7420, 7442, 7469, 7514, 7567-7568, 7829, 7853, 8140, 8188-8190, 8219, 8228, 8259-8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8519, 8561, 8579, 8675, 8693-8695, 8761-8763, 8806, 8830, 8918, 8920, 8959, 8968, 8976-8977, 8995, 9010, 9083, 9087, 9101, 9104-9106, 9109, 9114, 9280, 9298, 9471, 9514, 9552, 9564-9565, 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609, 9621, 9634, 9638, 9669-9670, 9691, 9697, 9744, 9753, 9820, 9887, 10009, 10011, 10025, 10030, 10194, 10239, 10306, 10411, 10414, 10421, 10461, 10548, 10595, 10820, 10836-10838, 10906, 11708, 11730-11732--study and teaching, 8086, 9398

Archer, John B., 8542-8543

Architects and architecture (see also Architecture, domestic; Church architecture; Historic buildings), 4920; 5472--Connecticut, 106, 137, 373, 385, 435, 493, 495, 503, 553, 588-589, 595, 608, 626, 668, 674, 683, 729--Maine, 857, 891, 893, 907, 968, 991-992, 995, 997, 1005, 1017, 1028, 1046, 1054, 1058, 1070, 1084, 1100, 1119, 1126, 1133, 1166-1170, 1186, 1210, 1248, 1269, 1332, 1363, 1391-1392, 1435, 1469, 1494-1495, 1499, 1503, 1512, 1521, 1523, 1527, 1652, 1656, 1660, 1685, 1698, 1708, 1770, 1800, 1847, 1923, 1925-1926, 2069, 2080, 2190, 2200, 2208, 2237, 2240-2241, 2246-2247, 2250, 2280-2281, 2283, 2292, 2303-2304, 2316-2318, 2431-2432--Massachusetts, 2757, 2776, 3224, 3325, 3388, 3468, 3632, 3669, 3768, 3817, 3874, 3908, 4061, 4097, 4099, 4145, 4266, 4328, 4360, 4363, 4376, 4397, 4439, 4466, 4477, 4488-4489, 4524, 4563-4565, 4567-4568, 4587, 4631, 4675, 4785, 4802-4804, 4860, 4890, 4920, 4949, 4959, 5005-5007, 5024-5025, 5080, 5103-5104, 5106, 5180, 5197, 5238, 5266-5267, 5302, 5336-5337, 5354, 5364, 5371, 5373, 5425, 5472, 5474, 5486, 5491-5492, 5535, 5565, 5579-5580, 5586, 5614, 5620, 5700, 5720, 5810, 5815, 5817, 5933, 6175, 6212, 6264, 6266, 6270, 6503, 6569, 6616, 6639, 6662, 6671, 6764, 6810, 6812, 6814, 6984, 7109, 7236, 7252-7253, 7329, 7410, 7412-7415, 7482, 7621, 7638, 7640, 7651, 7673, 7680, 7696-7697, 7783, 7791-7792, 7796, 7816, 7885, 7955, 8030, 8161, 8303, 8402, 8505, 8508--New Hampshire, 8802-8803, 8850, 8919, 8958, 9052, 9074, 9096, 9401, 9423, 9498, 9631-9632, 9770, 9828, 9875, 9966--Rhode Island, 10174, 10195, 10283, 10307, 10351, 10420, 10485, 10508, 10540, 10588, 10625, 10739-10740, 10767, 10814, 10822, 10846--Vermont, 11018, 11090, 11103, 11160-11162, 11189, 11242, 11381, 11411, 11555, 11557, 11727

Architectural books, 3669

Architectural education, 2200, 5720

Architectural restoration, see Historic preservation

Architecture, Colonial Revival, 436, 4565

Architecture, domestic (see also Historic houses)--Connecticut, 137, 471, 588-589, 663, 794, 803, 846--Maine, 1005, 1017, 1026, 1028-1029, 1168-1170, 1248, 1269, 1307, 1391, 1458, 1521-1522, 1527, 1656, 1717, 1770, 1800, 1926, 1928, 2014, 2080, 2153, 2221, 2283, 2295-2296, 2350, 2404, 2406, 2431-2432, 2533, 2547-2548--Massachusetts, 2747, 2757, 2786-2787, 2850, 3518, 3542, 3632, 3669, 3677, 3682, 3714, 3751, 3773, 3808, 3968, 4061, 4136, 4266, 4288, 4363, 4376, 4466, 4487-4488, 4565, 4578, 4760, 4804, 4816, 4889, 5014, 5105, 5336, 5491, 5613, 5653, 5770, 5810, 5815, 5822-5823, 5883, 5933, 5955-5956, 5972, 6159, 6164, 6216, 6372, 6398, 6403, 6405, 6412-6413, 6590, 6644, 6656, 6666-6667, 6671, 6673, 6677, 6799, 6940, 6974, 7109, 7201, 7214, 7273, 7329, 7410, 7557, 7620, 7639, 7679-7680, 7693, 7696, 7700, 7776, 7793, 7797-7798, 7806-7809, 7811, 7813, 8057, 8059, 8129, 8161, 8171, 8303, 8327, 8363, 8398, 8456, 8462, 8472, 8489--New Hampshire, 8919, 8929, 9093, 9129-9130, 9165, 9256, 9482, 9632, 9725, 9831, 9851, 9862, 9881, 10104--Rhode Island, 10195, 10478, 10485, 10502-10503, 10540, 10558, 10631, 10651, 10717, 10741, 10745--Vermont, 10916, 11018, 11087-11088, 11103, 11110, 11161, 11403, 11540, 11649, 11726

Architecture, Egyptian Revival, 4524

Architecture, Federal, 8171

Architecture, Gothic, 4587

Architecture, Gothic Revival, 846, 3669, 6412

Architecture, Octagonal, 3968

Architecture, Renaissance, 4466

Architecture, Shingle style, 1005

Architecture, Victorian, 2221, 2250, 2283, 5364, 6814, 6837, 7693, 7798, 8327, 9482, 9665, 10490

Archives (see also Public records), 3344; 59, 816, 876, 1037, 1092, 1817, 4093, 4286, 4920, 5097, 5128, 5137, 5627, 5639, 5723, 6672, 7084, 8397, 8606, 8747, 8805, 8957, 9408, 9771, 9890, 9915, 10115, 10222, 10743, 10970, 11026, 11140, 11219, 11221-11223, 11372, 11377

Arey, Leslie B., 2475

Argall, John, 1344

Argus-Champion (newspaper), Newport, New Hampshire, 10022

Arlington, Mass., 2631, 2955, 4096-4099

Arlington, Mass. Historical Commission, 4096-4097

Arlington, Vt., 10896, 11094, 11236, 11293-11297

Arlington, Vt. St. James Church, 11293

Arlington Street Church, Boston, 5474

Armbrust, H., 10446

Armenian Americans, 2277, 3552, 5073, 8463, 8479, 10207, 10671, 10738

Armenian Church of the Martyrs, Worcester, Mass., 8479

Arminianism, 3662, 4237, 6527

Armitage, Frank G., 2590

Armory District, Providence, R.I., 10739

Arms, George, 4150

Armstead-Young, Myra, 10500

Armstrong, Edwin H., 9984

Armstrong, Jane B., 6102

Armstrong, Jeanne H., 6869

Armstrong, John Borden, 9438-9439

Armstrong, Mrs. Samuel C., 9466

Armstrong, Walter P., Jr., 2591

Armytage, Frances, 7920

Arndt, John Christopher, 1476

Arno (ship), 1921

Arnold, Benedict, 1280, 10920, 11585

Arnold, Mrs. Edwin H., 10381

Arnold, Richard James, 10682-10683

Arnold, Robert H., 497

Arnold, Welcome, 10636

Arnold Arboretum, Boston, 5283, 5593

Arnold estate, New Bedford, Mass., 7101

Arnold Mills, place in Cumberland, R.I., 10412

Arnold Mills, R.I. Methodist Episcopal Church, 10412

Arnow, Kathryn Smul, 7077

Aronow, Bethany, 1327

Aronson, Janet Sutherland, 405

Aronson, Linda C., 10898

Aroostook County, Me., 865, 935, 1049, 1118, 1275, 1295-1320

Aroostook Federation of Farmers (Maine), 1317

Aroostook Medical Center, Presque Isle, Me., 2332
Aroostook Valley Railroad (Maine), 1303
Aroostook War (Maine, 1839), 987
Arrowhead Farm, Newburyport, Mass., 7226
Arrowsic, Me., 1430-1431
Arrowsic Island, Arrowsic, Me., 1431
Arsenault, Emile, 7078
Art, decorative (see also Interior decoration), 857, 920, 922-923, 1597, 2201, 2206, 2221, 2257, 2307, 2682, 2807, 4443, 4533, 4753, 4889, 5005, 5139, 5175, 5410, 6128, 6167, 6174, 6803, 6958, 7026, 7499, 7658, 7896, 8077, 8167, 9077, 9195, 9399, 9489, 10078, 10295, 10300, 10556, 11045
Art and artists (see also Art schools; Landscape painters and landscape paintings; Portrait painters and portrait paintings), 494, 508, 519, 562, 2943, 4031, 4048, 4256, 4533, 4822, 4987, 5265, 5606, 5626, 5914, 5970, 6537, 7447, 7925, 7944, 9393, 9607--Connecticut, 33, 44, 63, 85, 270, 276, 280, 287-288, 340, 344, 556, 593-594, 685, 717, 729, 755, 769, 848--Maine, 857, 945, 965, 972, 1016, 1047, 1085, 1146, 1153, 1175, 1270, 1314, 1412, 1437, 1481, 1507, 1588, 1599, 1604, 1607, 1610, 1650, 1680, 1717, 1850, 1878, 1902, 1907, 1948, 1953, 1965, 2032, 2069-2070, 2073-2074, 2082, 2099, 2188-2189, 2191, 2197-2198, 2230, 2246, 2301, 2309, 2320, 2358, 2360, 2364-2365, 2370, 2380, 2383, 2408, 2476, 2494, 2524--Massachusetts, 2726, 3033, 3069, 3293, 3312, 3566, 3646-3648, 3765, 3792, 3800, 3823-3824, 3829, 3838, 3842, 3910, 3985, 3995, 4102, 4104-4105, 4197, 4206, 4225, 4261, 4314, 4316, 4328, 4370, 4406, 4413, 4434, 4446, 4467, 4499, 4501, 4521, 4535, 4548, 4559, 4561, 4572, 4602, 4616, 4622, 4670, 4697, 4720, 4730, 4739, 4744-4746, 4749, 4771, 4800, 4807, 4837, 4856, 4859, 4966, 4981, 5008, 5013, 5076-5077, 5079, 5081, 5098, 5120, 5156, 5195, 5231-5232, 5267, 5285, 5287, 5295-5297, 5327, 5349, 5372, 5390, 5423, 5442, 5447, 5456-5458, 5468, 5477-5478, 5673, 5750, 5763, 5820, 5940, 5957, 6048, 6198, 6202, 6222, 6331, 6355, 6383, 6397, 6409, 6420, 6452, 6595-6596, 6675, 6811, 6839, 6876, 6962-6963, 7079-7080, 7102, 7115, 7134, 7245, 7308, 7384, 7400-7401, 7518, 7526, 7532-7533, 7608, 7675, 7702, 7708, 7732, 7739, 7743, 7777, 7899, 7929, 8164, 8315, 8402, 8506--New Hampshire, 8545, 8651, 8677, 8697, 8717, 8751, 8801, 8815, 8827, 8831, 8880, 8917, 8929-8930, 9014, 9077, 9086, 9116, 9123, 9125, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9141, 9144-9146, 9148-9151, 9154, 9157-9158, 9166, 9169, 9171-9172, 9174, 9177, 9179, 9181-9183, 9215-9216, 9218-9221, 9223, 9228, 9232, 9239, 9341, 9361, 9385, 9388, 9401, 9500, 9585, 9596-9597, 9606, 9612, 9618, 9770, 9784-9789, 9791, 9794-9798, 9801-9802, 9852, 9952, 10038, 10093--Rhode Island, 10261, 10418, 10508, 10521, 10529, 10585-10586, 10704, 10760--Vermont, 10990, 11021, 11058, 11163, 11216, 11233, 11287-11288, 11290, 11309, 11327, 11341, 11344, 11414, 11522, 11604, 11653, 11669, 11684
Art associations, 593, 4856, 8831
Art Deco, 11090
Art galleries (see also Museums), 5372, 11419
Art schools, 2657, 4730, 5216, 6595
Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5738
Articles of Confederation, 52, 154, 2751, 3051, 3191, 3229, 3487, 3888, 3897, 4224, 5117, 5413-5414, 5419, 8592, 8616, 8768, 9275, 10169, 10287, 10292, 11203
Artisans (see also specific crafts and trades), 62, 421, 605, 1355, 2201, 2262, 2485, 3156, 4328, 4812, 4865, 5066, 5105, 5246, 5442, 6751, 6758-6760, 6772, 7631, 7698, 8870, 8966, 10599, 10696
Arts and crafts movement, 6167
Arvin, Newton, 2593
Asa Knight General Store--Dummerston, Vt., 11453-11454--Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 8071, 8077
Asbestos, 11004
Ash, Paul B., 7254
Ashburn, Frank D., 6460
Ashburnham, Mass., 4004
Ashby, Wilmot Thomas, 1295
Ashby, Mass., 4100
Ashfield, Mass., 3312, 3421, 4101-4106
Ashkenaz, Judy, 10899
Ashland, Me., 1432-1433
Ashland [Me.] Sesquicentennial Book Committee, 1432
Ashland, N.H., 8951-8955
Ashland, N.H. First Freewill Baptist Church, 8951, 8954-8955
Ashlar Lodge, No. 105, Freemasons, Lewiston, Me., 1978
Ashley, Alta, 2067-2068
Ashley, Clifford Warren, 3769
Ashley, Jonathan, 6154, 6170
Ashman, Robert I., 2337
Ashuelot Railroad (New Hampshire), 8903
Ashville, place in Sullivan, Me., 2422
Asimov, Isaac, 7255
Askew, Jean M., 4152
Askew, Thomas A., 4152
Assabet River Valley (Massachusetts), 3424
Assassinations, 6259
Assembly House, Salem, Mass., 7808
Associated Charities of Worcester [Mass.], 8475
Associated Construction Company, Hartford, Conn., 500
Associationism, 4482-4483
Assumption College, Worcester, Mass., 8367, 8425
Asthma, 8985
Astor, John Jacob, 1756
"Astronomical diary" (almanac), 6146
Astronomy, 298, 2643, 3122, 6967, 7008, 10542, 10688--study and teaching, 5741, 5803

Asylum Fellowship Plan, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5737
Athearn, Elmer, 8241
Athearn, Mary Beetle, 8242
Athearn, Roy, 3071, 6364
Athletics, see Sports; specific sports
Athol, Mass., 4107; 4107-4108
Athol, Mass. Historical Commission, 4107
Atkins, Edith, 10106
Atkins, Jonathan M., 4211
Atkins, Sandra, 11335
Atkins, Sarah, 7246
Atkinson, Brooks, 8541
Atkinson, Edward, 3573, 4474
Atkinson, Justin Brooks, 5596
Atkinson, Theodore, 10048
Atkinson, Me., 1434
Atkinson [Me.] Extension, 1434
Atkinson, N.H., 8956
Atkinson And Gilmanton Academy Grant, N.H., 8957-8958
Atkinson-Lancaster Collection, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, 4257
Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway (Maine), 1124
Atlantic Heights, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9828
Atlantic House (hotel), Scarborough Beach, Maine, 2376
Atlantic Monthly (periodical), 4215, 4547, 5204-5205
Atlas, Charles, see Italiano, Charles
Atomic power plants, 10007, 10012
Attleboro, Mass., 3760, 3765, 4109-4110
Attorneys, see Lawyers
Attucks, Crispus, 4497, 4685, 5172
Attwood, Francis Gilbert, 5597
Atus, London, 2023
Atwater, Noah, 8276
Atwood, Alfred Ray, 3673-3681, 6182-6183
Atwood, Barbara P., 347
Atwood, Daniel, 9909
Atwood, Valdine C., 1779
Aubé, Eva Labrecque, 1974
Aubé, Mary Elizabeth Fernande, 1974
Aubin, George F., 10357
Auburn, Me., 1291, 1293-1294, 1435-1440
Auburn [Me.] Art Club, 1437
Auburn [Me.] Heritage, Inc. Preservation Committee, 1435
Auburn, Mass., 4111
Auburn, N.H., 8959
Audie, Elizabeth, 1397
Audubon, John James, 945
Auerbach, Arnold (Red), 4212-4214
Auger, Evelyn Corliss, 9905
Augur, Helen, 2594
Augusta, Me., 1160, 1290, 1441-1473
Augusta, Me. Green Street United Methodist Church, 1442
Augusta, Me. St. Andrew's Church, 1443
Augusta [Me.] Lodge, No. 141, Freemasons, 1461
Augustus, John, 5113
Aupaumut, Hendrick (Stockbridge Indian sachem), 8060
Austad, Hilda R., 10900
Austin, Aleine, 10901-10902
Austin, Henry, 679
Austin, James C., 4215
Austin, James Trecothic, 5276
Austin, John C., 6150
Austin, Michael L., 11285
Austrian Americans, 585, 7598, 9117
Austrians, 11300
Authors (see also Literary history and criticism; Poets and poetry), 9176; 3189, 4444, 4580, 7035, 7711--Connecticut, 2, 9, 51, 81, 124, 139, 158, 219, 223, 260-261, 266, 281, 340, 356, 496, 510, 516, 523-524, 528, 530-531, 537, 546, 611, 620, 650, 763, 785--Maine, 938, 1023, 1204, 1368, 1398, 1447-1448, 1453, 1455, 1634, 1640, 1644, 1666, 1670, 1677, 1683, 1692, 1835, 1843, 1882, 1934-1935, 1955, 1960, 1979, 2086, 2135, 2190, 2204, 2261, 2265, 2306, 2313, 2318, 2341, 2359, 2389, 2405-2406, 2412--Massachusetts, 2566, 2571, 2575, 2582, 2586-2588, 2593, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2643, 2680, 2683, 2685, 2713, 2718, 2721, 2773, 2782, 2799-2800, 2836, 2851, 2854, 2859, 2862-2863, 2865, 2869, 2894, 2918, 2920, 2926, 2943, 2951, 2955, 2971-2972, 2986, 3008-3009, 3017-3018, 3029, 3072, 3136-3138, 3163, 3172, 3175-3177, 3180, 3189, 3192, 3196, 3201-3202, 3216-3217, 3240, 3245, 3247, 3277, 3283, 3291, 3296, 3311, 3387, 3429, 3444, 3447, 3455, 3459, 3482, 3489, 3492, 3520-3524, 3526, 3550, 3564, 3576-3577, 3583, 3595-3596, 3607, 3610, 3632, 3657, 3695-3697, 3700, 3713, 3718, 3726, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3750, 3753, 3758, 3812, 3816, 3818, 3851, 3871-3872, 3875, 3881, 3904, 3950, 3956, 4025, 4032-4033, 4037, 4042-4043, 4047, 4056, 4066, 4101, 4103, 4148-4150, 4173, 4190-4192, 4211, 4216, 4226, 4329, 4342-4344, 4347, 4350-4351, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4373-4374, 4380, 4392, 4403-4405, 4421, 4424, 4432, 4452, 4470, 4492, 4515-4516, 4526, 4550, 4593, 4600, 4619-4620, 4645, 4650, 4656, 4660, 4671, 4682, 4701, 4709, 4714, 4719, 4725, 4727, 4731-4732, 4743, 4748, 4757, 4778, 4789, 4801, 4826, 4832, 4851, 4862, 4914, 4917, 4932, 4937, 4971-4972, 4983, 5000, 5016-5017, 5033-5034, 5046, 5086, 5125, 5131, 5135, 5142, 5152, 5176, 5179, 5182, 5188, 5190, 5209, 5213, 5223, 5233, 5261-5262, 5268, 5284, 5298, 5309, 5321, 5323, 5345, 5358, 5380, 5397, 5420, 5433, 5451, 5476, 5484, 5566-5568, 5570, 5583, 5585, 5587, 5594, 5600, 5607, 5616, 5623, 5650-5651, 5654, 5663, 5668, 5688, 5691, 5696, 5727, 5748, 5777, 5791, 5819, 5833, 5835, 5854, 5859, 5866, 5872, 5922, 5964-5967, 5970-5971, 5973, 5975-5980, 5987-5995, 5998-6000, 6007, 6012, 6014-6019, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033-

6034, 6036-6037, 6039-6040, 6046, 6049-6054, 6056-6062, 6064-6070, 6072-6073, 6075-6079, 6081, 6083-6101, 6146, 6254, 6386, 6422, 6443, 6476, 6498, 6579-6580, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613, 6615, 6631, 6650, 6680, 6683-6684, 6699, 6701-6702, 6730, 6732, 6820, 6949, 6979, 7076, 7080, 7104-7105, 7186, 7216, 7229, 7250, 7255, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7292, 7302, 7306, 7309-7310, 7319, 7333, 7364, 7457, 7521, 7540, 7553, 7562, 7565-7566, 7602, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640, 7649, 7667, 7672, 7681-7684, 7689, 7691, 7705, 7719, 7724, 7737, 7744, 7760-7764, 7788-7789, 7815, 7823, 7837, 7951, 8130, 8232, 8244, 8343, 8374, 8429, 8434, 8467--New Hampshire, 8555, 8568, 8679, 8686, 8704, 8706, 8758, 8816, 8822, 8841, 8851-8852, 9155-9156, 9160, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 9491, 9626, 9648, 9790, 9837-9838, 9967, 10001, 10034--Rhode Island, 10178, 10219, 10359, 10370, 10522, 10573, 10580, 10621, 10644, 10698, 10743, 10757, 10762, 10765--Vermont, 11020, 11029, 11094, 11159, 11236, 11289, 11294, 11316, 11360, 11392, 11406, 11422, 11452, 11467-11468, 11482, 11659
Autographs, 10071
Automobile racing, 10965
Automobiles, 481, 1022, 1282, 7059, 7923, 7941-7942, 7960, 8009, 8040, 8638, 8657, 8967, 9529, 11127, 11369, 11597
Autry, Peyton, 8154
Auwers, Linda (see also Bissell, Linda Auwers), 842
Averill, Donald C., 7
Averill, Vt., 11279
Avery, Amos G., 360
Avery, Ephraim K., 6302
Avery, George, 11663
Avery, John, 8880
Avery, Myron Halburton, 2082
Avery family, 360
Aviation (see also Aircraft industry), 623, 1165, 1657, 1797, 2130, 3002, 3807, 6807, 7535, 7980, 8553, 8722, 9061, 9085, 9558, 9971, 9993, 10593-10594, 10787, 10835, 11632, 11673-11674
Avila, George C., 7079
Avon, Conn., 373-374
Avon, Me., 1474
Avon Old Farms School, Avon, Conn., 373
Awashonks (Indian sachem), 3426
Axe manufacture, 395-396, 6189
Axles, 6239
Axtell, James, 6796
Ayer, Mary Farwell, 6865
Ayres-Givens, Ruth, 9304
Azoreans, 6316
Azores, 10369

B&M Railroad, see Boston and Maine Railroad
Baas, Jacquelynn, 9341
Babcock, Albert, 536
Babcock, Blakely B., 1690
Babcock, C. Merton, 7534
Babcock, Robert H., 2186
Babson, W. Warren, 6380
Baccei, Bruno C., 11283
Bachelder, Joseph E., Jr., 8
Bachman, Benjamin, 9747
Back Bay, place in Boston, 4363, 4895
Back Porch site, Dighton, Mass., 6187
Backus, Isaac, 10703
Bacon, Alice Mabel, 9466
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 7297
Bacon, Delia, 9, 124, 139, 5988
Bacon, Ezekiel, 2610
Bacon, Mardges, 7201
Bacon, Richard M., 3682
Bacon, Theodore, 9
Badger, William, 1405
Baer, Gene, 3772
Baer, Helene Gilbert, 4216
Bagg, Ernest Newton, 8233
Bagg, Winthrop Sears, 8233
Baghdadi, Mania Kleinburd, 4217
Bagley, Edward E., 11194
Bagley, Sarah G., 6730, 6740
Bagnall, Benjamin, 4259, 5049
Bagnall, Francis A., 11474
Bahner, Joel Heckert, 10
Baida, Peter, 596
Baier, Ursula, 2117
Bailey, Agnes L., 11458
Bailey, Carrie L., 11458
Bailey, Chris H., 11
Bailey, Edith Anna, 12
Bailey, Howard L., 8519
Bailey, Jacob, 1353, 1357
Bailey, Louise C., 8962
Bailey, Phineas, 11107
Bailey, William B., 5968, 6011
Bailey Tool Company, Woonsocket, R.I., 10874
Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11372
Bailyn, Bernard, 2595, 5598
Baine, Alice (Babe), 1781
Baird, Iris W., 9520
Baird, Lorrie, 8544
Baker, Andrew H., 2596
Baker, Anne W., 6216
Baker, Bernice, 9805
Baker, Edward, 6197
Baker, Elizabeth Allegret, 3722
Baker, Emerson Woods, 868, 1444, 1446, 2511
Baker, Faye Joanne, 8545
Baker, George Pierce, 5752
Baker, Gertrude Elaine, 11674
Baker, Guy S., 6475
Baker, James W., 7466, 7476
Baker, Lisa M., 9342
Baker, Liva, 2597

Baker, Lorenzo Dow, 2614
Baker, Mabel Keniston, 6217
Baker, Mary A., 6289
Baker, Remember, 11035
Baker, Samuel L., 2598
Baker, Susan Ruth, 11354-11355
Baker, Thomas R., 869
Baker, Vernon G., 3946-3947
Baker, Walter, and Company, Boston, 4345, 4669, 5015
Baker, William Avery, 2599-2600, 4218-4219
Baker, Woodbridge, 2601
Baker Bridge, Lincoln, Mass., 6668, 6670
Baker-Carr, Janet, 4220
Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9359
Baker Library, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, 4199
Bakers and bakeries, 11553
Bakken, Howard Norman, 4221
Bakst, Henry J., 4222
Balasalle, Nicholas Michael, 2602
Balben, Simeon Eben, 7921
Balboni, Richard, 6577
Balch, Mary, 10556
Balch House, Beverly, Mass., 3268, 4153
Baldasty, Gerald J., 3819, 4223-4224
Baldwin, David, 2603
Baldwin, Florence, 4225
Baldwin, Jabez, 7810
Baldwin, Jessie A., 11683
Baldwin, Loammi, 3971
Baldwin, Maria Louise, 5805
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 143, 327
Baldwin apple, 3971
Balk, Helen Hoppe, 8340
Ball, Carlos H., 6930
Ball, Susan, 10903
Ballantyne, Laura, 1998
Ballantyne, Ruth, 1998
Ballard, Edward, 2163
Ballard, Lockett Ford, Jr., 556
Ballard, Martha Moore, 1470
Ballew, Stephen, 1382, 6374
Balliett, Blue, 6947
Ballingall, H. M. S., 9693
Ballou, Adin, 6568
Ballou, Ellen B., 4226
Ballou, Hosea Cushman, 2164
Ballou, Richard Alan, 4227
Balsam, Louis, 2604
Baltimore, Md., 5155
Baltimore, Vt., 11298
Baltzell, E. Digby, 4228
Bandel, Betty, 10904-10905, 11269-11270, 11277, 11356-11357
Bander, Diana O., 2605
Bands (music), 1590, 4410, 7441, 9296, 10435, 10853, 11194
Bang, Theodore, 8939
Bangor, Me., 1012, 1049, 1148, 1166, 1183, 1366-1367, 1475-1507, 2424, 2955
Bangor, Me. High School, 1477
Bangor, Me. St. George Greek Orthodox Church, 1478
Bangor, Me. St. John's Church, 1504
Bangor, Me. St. John's Episcopal Church, 1479
Bangor [Me.] Daily News (newspaper), 1480
Bangor [Me.] Historical Society, 870, 1485
Bangor [Me.] Mental Health Institute, 1488
Bangor [Me.] Theological Seminary, 1012
Bangor and Aroostook Railroad (Maine), 865-866, 927, 1049, 1183
Bangor and Piscataquis Canal and Railroad Company (Maine), 951, 1367
Bangor House (hotel), Bangor, Maine, 1495
Bangs, William, 1717
Banister, Thomas, 4959
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, 6582, 6593
Bank notes, see Money
Bank of Boston, 5452
Bank of North America, Seymour, Conn., 358
Bankboxes, 9489
Bankruptcy, 4239
Banks, Charles Edward, 3775, 3810
Banks, Marjorie G. H., 10059
Banks, Ronald Fillmore, 871
Banks, William Nathaniel, 6218, 7387, 10089
Banks and banking, 2978--Connecticut, 97, 215, 358--Maine, 962, 1110, 1336, 1487, 2006, 2270--Massachusetts, 3130, 3340, 3412, 3654, 4044, 4178, 4240, 4396, 4653, 4708, 4811, 5007, 5452, 5576, 6882, 7011, 7160, 7430, 7482, 8036, 8173--New Hampshire, 8820, 8899, 9042, 9495, 9518, 9875--Rhode Island, 10255, 10333, 10335, 10543, 10660--Vermont, 11310, 11535
Banner, James Morrill, Jr., 2606
Baptist churches, see Churches, Baptist
Baptist Four Corners, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11425
Baptist Temple Church, Fall River, Mass., 6286
Bar Harbor, Me., 899, 968, 1177, 1186, 1508-1533
Bar Harbor Lodge, No. 185, Freemasons, Bar Harbor, Me., 1516
Barbados, 4639
Barbar, Moses J., 10413
Barber, Douglas, 10438
Barber, George F., 1168
Barber, Henry, 10521
Barber, Jonathan, 5690
Barber, Lawrence, 8517
Barber, Russell J., 2607, 7829, 10906
Barbour, J. Murray, 4229
Barbour, Joseph, Jr., 6876
Barclay, Kenneth Bruce, 13
Barden, Michael William, 2608
Bardwell, Consider Stebbins, 11588
Bardwell, John D., 2537, 8546-8547
Bardwell, John H., 9235
Bardwell, Leila Stone, 7863

Barefoot, Walter, 8799
Barges, 976
Baril, Patricia, 11305
Bark Wigwams site, Northampton, Mass., 7318
Barker, Barbara Underhill, 6482
Barker, Eva M., 8548
Barker, Jeanette Palache, 5599
Barker, Shirley, 8568
Barker-Benfield, Ben, 2609
Barker's Location (land grant), Lancaster, New Hampshire, 9520
Barlow, Joel, 38, 224
Barlow, John William, 9748
Barlow, Raymond E., 7833, 7835
Barlow, William, 2610, 3820
Barnard, Ellsworth, 7864
Barnard, John, 6828
Barnard, Ruth L., 7417
Barnard, Vt., 6726, 11020, 11299-11300
Barnard [Vt.] Historical Society, 11299
Barnes, Albert E., 8941
Barnes, Albert F., 2238
Barnes, Carol, 6364
Barnes, Ethel Ormsbee, 10927
Barnes, Howard Andrew, 498
Barnes, Jack C., 1835, 2341
Barnes, Sam, 4590
Barnes, Viola Florence, 4230, 7887
Barnet, Vt., 11301-11303
Barnett, Redmond J., 2611
Barney, Peter S., 872-873
Barnhart, Gilbert R., 2612
Barnouw, Erik, 11329
Barns, Everett, 10849
Barns, 1026, 1029, 1307, 1770, 10104, 11087
Barnstable, Mass., 2588, 4112-4132, 4208, 4246, 5342, 7465
Barnstable, Mass. Unitarian Church, 4112
Barnstable [Mass.] Woman's Club, 4116
Barnstable Conference, Congregational Churches in Massachusetts, 3687
Barnstable County, Mass., 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3528, 3673-3721
Barnstead, N.H., 8960-8961
Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 2510
Baron, Donna K., 3995, 8066
Baron, William R., 874
Barons, Benjamin, 5347
Barr, Dixon A., 2613
Barr, Herman, 1547
Barr, Lockwood Anderson, 4231
Barre, Mass., 4133-4136, 8066
Barre, Vt., 10965, 11073, 11287, 11304-11312
Barre, Vt. Congregational Church, 11304
Barre, Vt. Elementary School, 11306
Barre [Vt.] Granite Quarrry, 11307
Barre and Chelsea Railroad (Vermont), 11073
Barre Four Corners, place in Barre, Mass., 4135
Barrett, T. Gail, 10590
Barrett, William R., 8549
Barrett House, New Ipswich, N.H., 9725
Barrette, Roy, 1634
Barrington, R.I., 10365
Barrington, R.I. St. John's Church, 10365
Barron, Elizabeth Parres, 7759
Barron, Harold Seth, 11428-11429
Barron, John Wilson, 1767
Barron, Susan, 10501
Barros, Barbara L., 3723
Barrow, Julia Paxton, 7605
Barrows, Gridley, 1987
Barrows, Kilbrith J., 3821
Barry, Dan, 775
Barry, Jay, 10619
Barry, Peter Ralph, 8550
Barry, William David, 875, 1085, 1270, 1398, 1481, 1825, 1878, 2069, 2125, 2165, 2187-2204, 2222, 2320-2321, 2362
Barry, William E., 1923, 1926, 4565
Barstow, Charles Rollin, 6445
Barstow, Esther S., 6468
Barstow, Pluma Amelia, 6445
Barter, J. Malcolm, 2461
Barter, Judith, 4031
Barter, Tanya B., 7734
Barth, Alvin L., 1552
Bartlet, William Stoodley, 1353
Bartlett, Gershom, 379
Bartlett, Irving H., 4232-4234, 5002, 10129
Bartlett, John (1820-1905), 4252, 5791
Bartlett, John Russell, 10219
Bartlett, Jonathan Adams, 2360
Bartlett, Josiah, 8551, 8554
Bartlett, Kim, 6375
Bartlett, Randolph, 2614
Bartlett, Robert M., 2615-2616
Bartlett, Samuel C., 9422
Bartlett, William, 3755, 4156, 7291
Bartlett, William Irving, 5600, 7606
Bartlett's familiar quotations (reference work), 4252
Bartlett's Island, Bar Harbor, Me., 1508
Bartnik, Ronald J., 2617
Bartoll, William T., 6800
Barton, Anne Catherine Sherman, 11426
Barton, Joan, 11499
Barton, Mary-Elizabeth, 10415
Barton, Otis, 9588
Barton, Phyllis, 9786-9787
Barton, William, 11451
Barton, Vt., 11313-11315
Barton [Vt.] Development Association, 11313
Bartovics, Albert F., 542-543
Basch, Donald, 8552
Bascom, Ruth Henshaw, 4100
Baseball, 1827-1828, 2063, 2140, 2149, 2185, 2228, 3730, 4268-4269, 4281, 4283, 4372, 4411, 4420, 4425, 4554, 4591, 4607, 4632, 4658-4659, 4705, 4729, 4783, 4838, 4854, 4857, 5087, 5181, 5282, 5432, 5455, 5480, 7288, 8424, 9075, 9811, 10218, 10699, 10958, 11394

Basford, Emory S., 8590
Bash, Wendell Hubbard, 7901
Basin site, Phippsburg, Me., 2166
Baskahegan Company (Maine), 1118
Basketball, 153, 1320, 2063, 2145, 2242, 2448, 4212-4214, 4436, 4449-4450, 4555, 4649, 4664, 4690, 4695-4696, 4700, 4774, 4850, 4944, 5090, 5167, 5169, 5196, 5281, 10744
Baskets, 1902, 6167, 7069
Baskin, Maurice, 4235
Basquin, Roberta A., 4236
Bass, Daniel, 2565
Bass, G. H., and Company, Berlin, N.H., 8979
Bassett, Raymond E., 10907
Bassett, Thomas Day Seymour, 5095, 8600, 10908-10911, 10964, 11271, 11358-11360
Bassett-Touba, Vicki, 10912
Bassford, Asher B., 1698
Bastoni, Mark, 1945
Batchelder, Jean, 8553, 9971, 10020
Batchelder, Robert F., 8554
Batchelder, Samuel Francis, 5601
Batcheller, Ezra, 7287
Batcheller, Tyler, 7287
Bates, Anne H., 5524
Bates, Dorothy S., 7256
Bates, Frank Amasa, 5517
Bates, Frank G., 10382-10383
Bates, Frank Greene, 10130
Bates, Lincoln, 6376
Bates, Mary Dexter, 546
Bates, Samuel Austin, 5517
Bates Manufacturing company, Lang Township, Me., 1971
Bateson, Robert Edward, 14
Bath, Me., 875, 912, 1225, 1239, 1286, 1378, 1534-1546
Bath, Me. Morse High School, 1534
Bath [Me.] Iron Works, 1535-1536, 1542, 1544
Bath, N.H., 8962-8963
Batinski, Michael Clement, 2618
Batson, Trenton Wayne, 4237
Battick, John F., 876, 2387
Battis, Emery John, 2619
Batz, Gretchen, 2345
Bauer, Charles G., 7298
Bauer, Frank, 7922
Baughman, Ernest W., 7607
Baughman, James P., 4238
Bauhan, William L., 9217, 9226, 9229
Baum, Dale, 2620-2626
Baxter, James Phinney, 2252
Baxter, Linda Trowbridge, 488
Baxter, Percival Proctor, 1222, 1369, 1373
Baxter, William Threipland, 4239
Baxter State Park (Maine), 1222, 1369, 1372-1373, 1377
Bay Colony Railroad (Massachusetts), 3415
Bay Path (Massachusetts), 5516
"Bay Psalm book," 3578, 5676
Bay State Fishing Company, 4617
Bay State Road, Boston, 4704
Bay State Street Railway Company (Massachusetts), 2689
Bay View, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6413
Bayard, Clayton Crowell, 4240
Bayley, Jacob, 10985
Bayley, Kiah, 1012, 11479
Baylor, Ruth M., 4241
Baynes, Ernest Harold, 8928, 9790
Bayreuther, William A. III, 10913
Baystate Medical Center, Springfield, Mass., 7987
Beach, Mona, 11336, 11346
Beaches, 2125, 3693, 3709-3710, 3719, 4130, 5946, 6210, 7018, 7395, 7574, 7576, 7830-7831, 7849, 8316, 10572, 10840, 10861
Beacom, Seward E., 2112-2114
Beacon Hill, place in Boston, 4266, 4887, 4889, 5133, 5303
Beacon Oil Company (Massachusetts), 3468
Beacon Street, Boston, 4578
Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., 5556
Beale, Margaret S., 6948
Beales, Ross Worn, Jr., 47, 597, 4242, 6439, 8255
Beall, Otho Thompson, Jr., 4243-4244
Beall, Pamela E., 8341
Beals, Charles Edward, Jr., 8935
Beals, Robert M., 6881-6882
Bean, D. D. & Sons Company, 9487
Bean, Delcie David, 9487
Bean, Eva Marion, 1553
Bean, Grace Hughes, 10091
Bean, L. L., Inc., Freeport, Me., 1825-1826, 1833
Bean, Leon Leonwood, 1833
Bean, Wayne Reuel, 2436
Bean, William Gleason, 2627
Bean's Purchase, N.H., 8964
Bear Camp Valley, Sandwich, N.H., 9919
Bear Pond Inlet, Waterford, Me., 2473
Bearcamp River House (hotel), Ossipee, New Hampshire, 9766
Beard, Charles A., 745
Beard, Frank A., 877, 1469
Beard, Mathew, 7025
Beards, 4010
Bearrs, Edwin C., 4245
Bears, 2136
Bearse, Alvah W., 4114-4115
Bearse, Betty, 4246
Bearse, Phyllis Jerauld, 4116
Beasley, James Roland, 2628
Beasley, Maurine, 6476
Beattie, Elizabeth, 380
Beattie, John, Granite Works, Leetes Island, Conn., 380
Beattie, Mary Elizabeth, 11272-11274, 11361
Beattie, Ross H., 8970
Beatty, Barbara Rachel, 4247
Beatty, Richmond Croom, 5602
Beaudette, Edward H., 10914

Beaudoin, Cathleen C., 9211
Beaudry, Mary C., 2629-2631, 4248-4250, 6681, 6736, 7202, 7467
Beauport (historic house), Gloucester, Massachusetts, 6385, 6403, 6405
Beaupré, Normand, 1588
Beaven, Paul W., 4251
Beaver Lake, Derry, N.H., 9194
Beaver Meadow Brook site, Concord, N.H., 9083
Beck, Emily Morison, 4252
Beck, Horace Palmer, 878
Beck, Irving A., 10620
Beck, Jane C., 10915, 11216, 11659
Becker, Julie, 11362
Becker, Martha May, 493
Becker, Rene, 8342
Beckett, Bradley A., 1747
Beckwith, Henry L. P., Jr., 10621
Bedel, Moody, 8625
Bedell, Madelon, 2632
Bedell Covered Bridge, Inc., Haverhill, N.H., 9453
Bedford, Henry Frederick, 2633
Bedford, Mass., 3945, 3960-3961, 4137-4142
Bedford, Mass. First Congregational Church, 4142
Bedford [Mass.] Historical Society, 4137
Bedford, N.H., 8647, 8965-8967
Bedford Village, New Bedford, Mass., 7120
Bedini, Silvio A., 2634
Beebe family, 6336
Beebe Woods, place in Falmouth, Mass., 6336
Beecher, Catharine Esther, 517, 530
Beecher, Henry K., 4253
Beecher, Ruby Colby, 11532
Beede, Carl Greenleaf, 9910-9911
Beede, Daniel, 9937
Beegal, Susan F., 6949
Beem, Edgar Allen, 2205, 2538
Beer, Alice, 6950
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, 9418
Began, Marie, 2635
Begley, Thomas Michael, 4254
Behan, Walter Palmer, 2636
Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 8343
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 633, 705
Belanger, Charles, 8970
Bélanger, Paul-Emile, 1975
Belanus, Betty J., 10916
Belcher, C. Francis, 8555-8556
Belcher, Jonathan, 2618
Belcher, Samuel, 423
Belcher, Supply, 1814
Belcher, William R., 1328
Belchertown, Mass., 3923, 3932, 4143-4144
Belchertown, Mass. Historical Commission, 4143
Belding, Patricia W., 11307
Belfast, Me., 1166, 1547-1549
Belfast, Me. Fire Department, 1547
Belfast, Me. First Church, 1549
Belgrade, Me., 1550
Belgrade Lakes, Rome, Me., 2359
Belknap, Henry W., 7608
Belknap, Jeremy, 8597, 8704-8705, 10006
Belknap Chapel, Johnston, R.I., 10464
Belknap C ollege, Center Harbor, N.H., 9037
Belknap County, N.H., 8892-8893, 9519
Belknap County, N.H. Courthouse, 9519
Bell, Carl Irving, 8557
Bell, Charles Henry, 8558, 9274
Bell, Charles J., 11700
Bell, David W., 7888
Bell, Edward L., 4153
Bell, Hugh Foster, 4255
Bell, James B., 4256-4257, 7468
Bell, Janice Wightman, 553
Bell, Michael, 15
Bell, Thelma, 11548
Bell family, 411
Bellamy, Edward, 3202, 5922
Bellamy, John Haley, 1948, 1953, 1965
Bellamy, Joseph, 378
Bellantoni, Nicholas F., 248, 499, 580
Bellarosa, James M., 4258
Bellemer, Jean, 10771
Bellesiles, Michael A., 10917-10918, 11316
Bellico, Russell, 8559, 10919-10920
Bellows, Benjamin, 10080
Bellows, Henry W., 10080
Bellows Falls, place in Rockingham, Vt., 11289, 11616-11617
Bells, 724, 5549, 5703, 6944, 7019
Bellush, Bernard, 8560
Belmont, August Perry, 3689
Belmont, Mass., 4145-4150
Belmont, Mass. Historic District Commission, 4145
Belmont, N.H., 8968
Belmont Home Community Association, Worcester, Mass., 8473
Bemis, Samuel A., 9443, 9449
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 8067, 8344
"Ben Deane" (ballad), 8978
Ben-Or, Joseph, 2637
Bend, The, place in Greensboro, Vt., 11488
Benedict, George Wyllys, 10979
Benedict, Robin, 4382
Benedicta , Me., 1551
Beneficent Society, New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 5341
Benes, Peter, 2638, 3822-3825, 3985, 7518
Benfey, Christopher, 4041
Benjamin, Asher, 5103-5104, 5354, 5373, 5810, 6662
Benjamin, Mary Stevenson, 8091
Benjamin, Stephen, 8091
Benjamin, Stephen Edgar, 8091
Benjamin F. Butler House, Gloucester, Mass., 6413
Benjamin F. Packard (ship), 1259
Benjamin Kimball Mansion, Concord, N.H., 9072

Benjamin Tucker (ship), 7106
Benner, Phyllis L., 8642
Bennet, James, 598
Bennett, Bruce L., 5603
Bennett, Clarence Edwin, 2137
Bennett, Cotton, 4157
Bennett, Dean E., 879
Bennett, Donald G., 1554-1555
Bennett, Jacob, 880-881
Bennett, Randall H., 1363, 1556-1559
Bennett, Wayne, 1407
Bennett, Whitman, 3826
Bennett, William, 4260
Bennington, Vt., 11316-11328--Battle of (1777), 8537, 9686
Bennington, Vt. Public Schools, 11319
Bennington, Vt. Sacred Heart Church, 11322
Bennington, Vt. School District, 11326
Bennington [Vt.] School of the Dance, 11320
Bennington College, Bennington, Vt., 11317-11318
Bennington County, Vt., 10982
Benoit, Joan, 961
Benoit family, 961
Bensen, Clark H., 10921-10924
Benson, Ann Giles, 11591
Benson, Earl M., 882
Benson, Esther Fisher, 10502
Benson, Helen Eliza, 392
Benson, Mary Blake, 9661
Benson, Richard, 4261
Benson, Vt., 11329
Bent, Alma, 6366
Bent, Roy, 7586
Bentham, Jeremy, 2261
Bentinck-Smith, William, 4262, 5604-5606, 5710
Bentley, Margaret, 7428
Bentley, William, 7605, 7609, 7611, 7625-7626, 7654, 7665, 7695, 7733, 7777, 7790, 7865
Bentley, Wilson Alwyn, 11521-11523, 11525
Benton, Elizabeth Wise, 5232
Benton, Rita, 5957
Benton, Thomas Hart, 5232, 5940, 5957
Benton, N.H., 8969
Benvenuto, Richard, 5557
Benway, Ann M., 10503
Benz, Doris L., 9912-9913, 9930
Berbineau, Lorenza Stevens, 5303
Bergamisco, Lucia, 2639
Bergeron, Ronald P., 8546-8547, 9235
Berglund, Corinne Swenberg, 16
Bergman, Gene, 11363
Berk, Stephen Edward, 17
Berkebile, Don H., 7923
Berkeley, George, 5617, 10322
Berkin, Carol, 4263
Berkley, Mass., 4151
Berkowitz, Steven, 3931
Berkshire Constitutionalists (Massachusetts), 7455
Berkshire cottages (Massachusetts), 3751
Berkshire County, Mass., 3722-3759
Berkshire-Hathaway Mills, New Bedford, Mass., 7112, 7121, 7181, 7187
Berkshire Medical Institution, Pittsfield, Mass., 7453
Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass., 7447
Berkshire Street Railway (Massachusetts), 3728-3729
Berlin, Conn., 333, 375-376
Berlin, Mass., 3132
Berlin, N.H., 8970-8981
Berlin, N.H. Sesquicentennial Committee, 8971
Berlin, N.H. United Church of Christ, 8972
Berlin [N.H.] Mills Company, 8975
Berlin, Vt., 10927
Berman, Avis, 9788
Berman, Mildred, 7609-7611
Bernard, Donald A., 6257
Bernard, Francis, 3079, 3561
Bernard, Irene Mailhot, 1976
Bernard, John, 10936
Bernard, Richard M., 2640
Bernardin, Charles W., 5607
Berney, Louis, 11452
Bernhard, Harold Ernest, 4264
Bernhard, Mary Elizabeth Kromer, 6931
Bernhard, Virginia Purington, 4265
Bernhard, Winfred E. A., 2641
Bernier, Antoinette, 9269
Bernier family, 9269
Bernstein, Allen, 4266
Bernstein, Barton J., 5608
Bernstein, Burton, 4267
Bernstein, David Jared, 10414
Bernstein, Leonard, 4267
Bernstein, Michael A., 2642
Bernstein family, 4267
Berry, Betsy E., 8832
Berry, Carroll Thayer, 2358
Berry, Ebenezer, 4158
Berry, Henry, 4268-4269
Berry, Robert Elton, 2643
Berryman, Jack W., 2644
Bertagna, Joe, 5609
Berthoff, Warner B., 7612
Bertolas, Randy J., 10925
Bertrand, John Michael, 2645
Bertrand, Sidney Jeanne, 11308
Best, F. H., 2539
Beston, Henry, 3695
Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., 5969
Bethany, Conn., 377
Bethany Assembly of God, Springfield, Mass., 8012
Bethany Home of Rhode Island, Providence, 10692
Bethel, Me., 1364-1365, 1552-1587
Bethel [Me.] Agricultural Fair, 1579
Bethel [Me.] Historical Society, 1560, 1562
Bethel [Me.] Library Association, 1561
Bethel, Vt., 11330-11331
Bethel, Vt. Gilead Methodist Church, 11331

Bethlehem, Conn., 378
Bethlehem, N.H., 8908, 8982-8986
Betts, Richard B., 4146-4147
Beveridge, Andrew A., 8899, 9495
Beverly, Mass., 2566, 2631, 3268, 3487, 3820, 3854, 3858, 4152-4172, 6706
Beverly, Mass. High School, 4171
Beverly Farms, place in Beverly, Mass., 4154
Beverly Farms, Mass. St. Margaret's Church, 4154
Beyer, Jamet M., 5968
Bianchi, Martha Dickinson, 4032
Bibber, Joyce K., 2206
Bible, 440, 4026
Bibliographies, 8422--Connecticut, 57, 61--Maine, 876, 883, 929, 941, 1092, 1096, 1098, 1206, 1239, 1255-1256--Massachusetts, 2646, 2762, 2853, 2931, 2969, 2993, 3105, 3207, 3230, 3237, 3250, 3344, 3569, 3663, 3806, 3868, 4107, 4461, 4614, 4920, 5097, 5630, 5723, 6627, 6659, 7272, 7348, 8274-8275, 8406, 8429--New Hampshire, 8524, 8561, 8600, 8668, 8746-8747, 8759, 8853--Rhode Island, 10162, 10178, 10219, 10256, 10293--Vermont, 10964, 10970, 11022, 11026, 11099, 11221, 11226-11227, 11247, 11372
Bickford, Elizabeth Emma, 9763
Bickford, Gail H., 9253
Bickford, Gladys, 9033
Bicknell, Stan, 2647
Biddeford, Me., 1397, 1402, 1588-1594
Biddeford, Me. St. André Church, 1589
Bidwell, John, 4270
Bieganowski, Ronald, 8562
Bielenberg, Kristina, 11309
Bierstadt, Albert, 8582, 8708
Biese, Leo P., 9551
Bigelow, Bruce MacMillan, 10131
Bigelow, Gladys M., 2368
Bigwood, Jessie L., 11399
Bilingual education, 55
Bill, Emme, 9768
Bill of Rights, 4224
Billerica, Mass., 3945, 4173-4175
Billerica and Bedford Railroad (Massachusetts), 3945
Billias, George Athan, 2648, 6797
Billings, Frederick, 11381, 11733
Billings, Hammatt, 5024, 5267
Billings, Joseph E., 5024
Billings, William, 4996; 4229, 4287, 4481, 4611, 4817, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5564
Billings Library, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11381
Billington, Desire, 6897
Billington, Francis, 6897
Billington, Monroe, 2649
Billington, Ray Allen, 2815, 2907, 5610, 7740
Billson, Janet Mancini, 10376
Bimba, Anthony, 5548
Binford, Henry C., 3948-3949
Bingham, Caleb, 9343
Bingham, Millicent Todd, 4033, 4042
Bingham, William, 1196, 1805
Bingham Purchase (Maine), 882, 1196, 1805
Binnewies, Esther, 1508
Biography, collected, 5844, 6101, 7250--Connecticut, 96, 275, 330--Maine, 856, 906, 1132, 1136, 1306, 1747, 2257, 2335--Massachusetts, 2734, 2866, 3015, 3180, 3232, 3298, 3300, 3383, 3505, 3603, 3670, 3755, 3820, 4002, 4210, 4233, 4291, 4301, 4424, 4605, 4742, 4782, 4907, 5011, 5304, 5307, 5398, 5596, 5693, 5696, 5712, 5730, 5784, 5799, 5828, 5844, 5849, 6091, 6109, 6292, 6542, 6562, 7116, 7270, 7596, 7900, 7905, 8202, 8384, 8467, 8488--New Hampshire, 8572, 8584, 8601, 8609, 8650, 8749, 8760, 8780, 8839, 8974, 9007, 9349, 9646, 9689, 9692, 9704, 9758, 9815, 9817, 9824, 9941, 9953-9954, 10087--Rhode Island, 10330, 10359--Vermont, 10897, 10926, 10955, 10988, 11016, 11046, 11159, 11249-11250, 11658
Biology, 1886, 2824, 3833, 6334-6335, 6391
Bird, Francis William, 3214
Bird, Harriet, 8064
Bird, Larry, 4850, 5196
Bird Hill, place in Bethel, Me., 1578
Birds, 945, 1988, 3220, 6649, 9800, 11472
Birdsacre, Ellsworth, Me., 1801-1802, 1804
Birdsall, Richard Davenport, 3725-3726, 7448
Birdseye, Clarence, 6376
Birdseye views, 1153
Birdwatching, 9212
Birkner, Michael J., 9666
Birnbaum, Ben, 7257
Birnbaum, Louis, 6654
Birth, 6622-6623, 8262
Birth control, 100, 250, 3421, 7000, 10275
Bishop, Eugene Alfred, 8563
Bishop, Flora Hodgdon, 1613
Bishop's Farm, Salem, Mass., 7627
Bishops, 145, 295, 2565, 2817, 2967, 2987, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 4189, 4861, 5020, 5036-5037, 5617, 5670, 6573, 9164, 10322
Bissell, Linda Auwers (see also Auwers, Linda), 843
Bisson, Wilfred Joseph, 4271
Bixby, Emerson, 4135-4136, 8066
Bixby, Roland, 10087
Bixby family, 4135-4136, 8066
Bixler, Julius Seelye, 4034
Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, 4272-4273, 6578
Bjork, Alan W., 7587
Black, Barbara Aronstein, 2650-2651
Black, Ebenezer Charlton, 4625
Black, Gary N., 11472
Black, Jane Atwood, 9774
Black, John, 1803, 1805
Black, Katherine Isabel, 3727
Black, Mary, 6445

Black Heritage Trail, New Bedford, Mass., 7195
Black Snake affair (Vermont, 1808), 11391
Black Tavern, Dudley, Mass., 6193
Blackbeard, Bill, 599
Blackburn, Howard, 6421, 6424
Blackburn, Joseph, 3338, 3428
Blackinton, place in North Adams and Williamstown, Mass., 3722
Blackmer, Ellen, 11718
Blackmon, Joab Livingston, Jr., 4274
Blacks (see also Antislavery; Slave trade; Slavery), 4913, 5699, 6013, 11188, 11294--Connecticut, 133, 152, 281, 329-330, 393-394, 492, 533, 679--Maine, 1233, 1468, 2020, 2023, 2165, 2228, 2272--Massachusetts, 2644, 2665, 2797, 2810, 2906, 3084, 3441, 3915, 4159, 4185, 4194, 4227, 4232, 4254, 4261, 4317-4318, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4427-4428, 4438, 4448, 4490, 4497, 4539, 4596, 4647, 4685, 4692, 4712, 4733, 4735-4738, 4757-4758, 4761-4763, 4770, 4779, 4797, 4842-4847, 4868-4869, 4873, 4898, 4903, 4946, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5082-5083, 5110, 5124, 5141, 5160, 5172, 5212, 5214-5215, 5254, 5276, 5300, 5329, 5351, 5353, 5435, 5438-5439, 5447, 5465, 5601, 5622, 5718, 5805, 5875, 6334-6335, 6392, 6443, 6539, 6618, 6655, 6728, 6846, 6904, 6980, 6987, 7093, 7103, 7114, 7132, 7171-7172, 7195, 7388, 7474, 7476, 7613, 7709, 7740, 7751-7752, 7938, 7974, 8043, 8272, 8306-8309, 8311-8312--New Hampshire, 8658, 9265, 9349, 9353, 9370, 9395, 9485, 9490, 9856--Rhode Island, 10129, 10177, 10234, 10260, 10263, 10500, 10514, 10633-10635, 10641, 10647, 10650, 10670, 10721, 10746, 10816--Vermont, 10899, 11166, 11351, 11413, 11517, 11635
Blacksmiths and blacksmithing, 2529, 7132
Blackstone, William, 4202-4203, 4457
Blackstone Block, Boston, 4248, 4631
Blackstone River Valley, 10355
Blackwell, D. J., 583
Blackwell, Marilyn S., 10927, 10967, 11247, 11456, 11698
Blackwell family, 5943
Blades, Brooke S., 6151
Blaine, James G., 1457-1458
Blaine, James Gillespie II, 4275
Blaine, Quentin, 8564
Blaine House, Augusta, Me., 1458, 1463
Blaine site, Deerfield, Mass., 6171
Blair, John L., 2652
Blair, Raymond J., 2207
Blais, Gerard D., Jr., 6432
Blaisdell, John Morrison, 9905
Blaisdell, Katharine, 9454
Blaisdell, Paul Henry, 8565
Blake, Francis, 8303
Blake, Francis Everett, 7520
Blake, John Ballard, 4276
Blake, Maurice Cary, 6682
Blake neighborhood, Brownfield, Me., 1646
Blakeslee, Phillip C., 18
Blanchard, Duncan C., 11521
Blanchard, John Adams, 5693
Blanchard, Thomas, 7932
Bland, James Edward, 19
Blandford, Mass., 4176
Blanding, Thomas, 5970, 6090, 7080
Blaney, Dwight, 5265
Blank, Charles, 2653
Blanshard, Roberta Yerkes, 9906
Blasphemy, see Blessing and cursing
Blatt, Martin Henry, 6744, 7521
Blaxton, William, see Blackstone, William
Blessing and cursing, 4431, 5548, 5616
Blethen House, Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1771
Blewett, Mary H., 3827, 4155, 6495, 6733
Blind, 4523
Bliss, Daniel, 7570
Bliss, Jonathan, 8048
Blizzards, 6424, 6575, 7043, 7849, 9988
Block, L. S., 2654
Block, William J., 8243
Block Island, see New Shoreham, R.I.
Blodget, Samuel, 9586
Blodgett, Geoffrey Thomas, 2655, 4277-4278
Blodgett, Michael L., 6450
Blodgett, R. E., 1370
Blodgett, Sarah Elizabeth, 8945
Bloom, Arthur William, 600
Bloom, Jill, 4279
Bloomer, Mary Beth, 11619
Blosser, Tamara, 4250
Blow, David J., 11364-11366
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine, 1264
Blue Hill, Me., 1595-1612
Blue Hill, Me. First Congregational Church, 1595
Blue Hill Bay (Maine), 1087, 1636
Blue Hills (Massachusetts), 3422
Blue laws, see Sunday legislation
Bluenose (schooner), 6406
Blumberg, Mark S., 4280
Blumenthal, Louise Lee Mettler, 7299
Blundell, Barbara Adams, 7212
Blunt, Edward March, 7244
Bluthardt, Robert F., 4281
Blyth, Benjamin, 7821
Blyth family, 7633
Boarding houses, see Hotels
Boardman, Herbert Russell, 7876
Boards of trade, 11075
Boas, Louise, 4282
Boas, Norman F., 735, 786-788
Boas, Ralph, 4282
Boas, Ray, 20
Boats and boating (see also Rowing; Yachts and yachting), 491, 989, 1083, 1140, 1498, 1615, 1913, 5944, 5947, 6389, 6394, 6406, 6576, 6816, 6853, 7128, 7524, 8569, 10223
Boatwright, Alice, 9198

Boaz, Roy Delp, 825
Bobbé, Dorothea, 2656
Bockelman, Charles A., 8269
Bode, Carl, 6089
Body of Liberties (Massachusetts), 2577
Bodybuilding, 2259
Boggs, Wade, 4283
Bogigian, Hagop, 5073
Bogin, Ruth, 4173, 6443, 6655, 7613
Bogle Street Christian Church, Fall River, Mass., 6287
Bohemian Club, Worcester, Mass., 8366
Bohi, Mary Janette, 6579-6580
Boisvert, Donald J., 10419, 10850
Boisvert, Leon C., 9475
Bolduc, Roberta, 8982
Bolian, Charles E., 9514, 10011
Bolin, Paul Erik, 2657
Bolino, August C., 8155
Bollier, David, 21
Bolster, Arthur Stanley, Jr., 4284-4285
Bolté, Mary, 884-885, 1420, 2428
Bolton, Reginald Pelham, 2658
Bolton, Theodore, 5327
Bolton, Conn., 379
Bolton, Mass., 3132
Bomhoff, Carl Bowker, 22
Bond, C. Lawrence, 8132-8133
Bond, John W., 9133
Bond, William H., 4286
Bonded Warehouse, Salem, Mass., 7621
Boneau, Denise, 4287
Bonfanti, Leo, 2659
Bonfield, Lynn A., 816
Bongartz, Roy, 4288
Bonjour, Roy E., 10928
Bonney, Lucy Josselyn, 6482
Bonney, Pamela, 2095
Book collecting, 114, 150, 534, 551, 659, 686, 705, 738, 1622, 4207, 5579, 5591, 5595, 5606, 5618, 5868, 5872, 6022, 6024, 6031, 7272, 7384, 7506, 7625, 7695, 8429, 8448, 9752, 10904, 10949, 11028, 11147, 11321, 11358, 11377, 11619
Book Company of Durham (Connecticut), 417
Bookbuilders of Boston, 5449
Booker, Mabel L., 1731
Booksellers and bookselling, 1137, 4301, 4581, 4645, 5405, 6148, 7746, 9414, 10219, 11015
Booth, James Albert, 7588
Booth, John Wilkes, 10507
Booth, Philip, 9344
Booth, Robert, 4592
Booth, Rosemary, 4746
Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1613-1615
Boothbay Harbor [Me.] Historical Society, 1354
Boothroyd, Howard W., 7614
Bootmaking, see Shoes--manufacture and trade
Boots, see Shoes--manufacture and trade
Boott Mills, Lowell, Mass., 6700, 6736
Borden, Anna H., 6288
Borden, Lizzie Andrew, 6301, 6306
Borden, Philip B., 10132
Bordes, Marilyn Johnson, 7081
Borg, Selma Josefina, 4978
Boris, Eileen, 10929
Bork, John H., 8566
Borstel, Christopher L., 1424, 2660, 8143
Boscawen, N.H., 8987-8991, 10094
Boscawen, N.H. Main Street School, 8987
Boscawen [N.H.] Historical Society, 8988-8989
Bosco, Ronald Angelo, 4290, 4924
Boss, Judith A., 6276, 7082
Boston, Mass., 155, 875, 907, 910, 997, 1046, 1119, 1495, 1650, 1926, 2085, 2304, 2431, 2585, 2588, 2594, 2603, 2609, 2612, 2614, 2632, 2639, 2643, 2664-2665, 2682, 2685, 2687-2688, 2693, 2704, 2719, 2724-2725, 2800, 2814, 2817, 2827, 2836, 2842, 2856, 2862, 2880-2882, 2885, 2893-2894, 2899, 2906-2907, 2911, 2914, 2922, 2926-2927, 2954, 2965-2967, 2971-2972, 2980, 3033, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3072, 3092, 3100, 3106, 3131, 3148, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3179-3180, 3183, 3197, 3226, 3241, 3272-3273, 3288, 3291, 3293, 3310, 3318-3319, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3336-3338, 3343-3344, 3346, 3354, 3362, 3383, 3399, 3405, 3413-3414, 3417, 3440, 3470, 3474, 3477-3478, 3496, 3511, 3517, 3520, 3524, 3530-3531, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3584-3586, 3595, 3597, 3611, 3636, 3645-3648, 3669, 3844, 3948, 3994, 4045, 4057, 4177-5494, 5605, 6381, 7535, 7707, 7800, 8163-8164, 9116, 9190, 9449, 9452, 9837-9838, 10653--Siege of (1775-1776), 4387, 4530, 4557, 4691, 5095
Boston, Mass. Brattle Street Church, 2927, 4187, 5147
Boston, Mass. Charter, 4912
Boston, Mass. Christ Church, 5217
Boston, Mass. City Hospital, 4549, 4884, 5365
Boston, Mass. Committee of Correspondence, 4348
Boston, Mass. Fifth Universalist Church, 5354
Boston, Mass. Fire Department, 4532, 4860, 5258, 5430
Boston, Mass. First Church, 4198, 4654
Boston, Mass. Mayor, 4546, 4584, 5493
Boston, Mass. Old North Church, 4196, 4552
Boston, Mass. Old South Church, 4528, 4662, 5460
Boston, Mass. Parks and Recreation Department, 4292
Boston, Mass. Police Department, 4814, 4823, 5161, 5441
Boston, Mass. Primary School Board, 4331
Boston, Mass. Public Library, 3121, 4800
Boston, Mass. Public Schools, 4194, 4254, 4408, 4418, 4505, 4584, 4590, 4733, 4770, 4781, 4784, 4787, 4842, 4868, 4903, 4956, 4958, 4985-4986, 5136, 5214-5215, 5249, 5264, 5353, 5404, 5412
Boston, Mass. Redevelopment Authority, 4293-4296
Boston, Mass. School Committee, 4194, 4827-4828

Boston, Mass. Trinity Church, 4189, 4297, 4973
Boston, Mass. West Church, 4427
Boston African American National Historic Site, 5351
Boston and Albany Railroad, 3271, 3325, 3446, 3581
Boston and Hingham Steamboat Company, 3503
Boston and Lowell Railroad, 2764, 3400
Boston and Maine Railroad, 3148, 3280, 4556, 5407, 5644, 8719, 8896, 9769, 11332
Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., 7839
Boston, Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic), 3344; 2817, 2882, 2967, 2987, 3197, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 3343, 4418, 4861, 4945, 5020, 5036-5037, 6573
Boston Artists' Association, 4856
Boston Associates, 5092
Boston Athenaeum, 4298, 4373, 4745-4746, 5271
Boston Bruins (hockey team), 4551, 5031-5032, 5230
Boston Celtics (basketball team), 4212-4214, 4436, 4449-4450, 4555, 4649, 4664, 4690, 4695-4696, 4700, 4774, 4850, 4944, 5090, 5167, 5169, 5196, 5281
Boston Centinel (newspaper), 4698
Boston Children's Hospital, 4825
Boston Chronicle (newspaper), 4698
Boston Clock Company, 4399-4400
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass., 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274
Boston College High School, Boston, 4858
Boston College. Institute for Boston Studies, 4299
Boston Corner, extinct place ceded by Massachusetts to New York, 3754
Boston Democratic City Committee, 4604
Boston Desegregation Case, 4194, 4356, 4412, 5254, 5300, 5353, 5465
Boston Dispensary, 5101
Boston Edison, 5571
Boston Floating Hospital, 4251
Boston Fruit Company, 2614
Boston Gazette (newspaper), 4463, 4496, 4728
Boston Globe (newspaper), 4869, 4877, 4882
Boston Harbor, 4867, 5270
Boston Herald (newspaper), 4319
Boston Hill Chapel, Fairhaven, Mass., 6274
Boston Hospital for Women, Brookline, Mass., 5562
Boston Latin School, 5431
Boston Lighthouse, 5270
Boston Locomotive Works, 5440
Boston Lying-In Hospital, 4703
Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 4474
Boston Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Mass., 8168-8169
Boston Marathon, 2818, 2875, 3469
Boston Marine Society, 4218-4219
Boston Massacre (1770), 4497, 4685, 4808, 4900, 5091
Boston Medical Library, 4609
Boston Multiform Moulding Plane Company, 4715
Boston National Historical Park, 5350, 5352
Boston Naval Shipyard, 4477, 5006
Boston Newsletter (newspaper), 1101, 4615
Boston Patriots (football team), see New England Patriots
Boston Pilot (newspaper), 4778, 4893-4894, 5163, 5384-5386
Boston Platform (Congregational), 3433
Boston Police Strike (1919), 4814, 5161, 5441
Boston Pops (orchestra), 4494, 4961
Boston Port Bill, 5041
Boston Post (newspaper), 4242, 4792
Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 4870
Boston Red Sox (baseball team), 4268-4269, 4281, 4283, 4372, 4411, 4420, 4425, 4554, 4591, 4607, 4632, 4658-4659, 4705, 4729, 4783, 4838, 4854, 4857, 5087, 5181, 5282, 5432, 5455, 5480, 11394
Boston Religious Union of Associationists, 4482
Boston, Revere Beach, and Lynn Railroad (Massachusetts), 2767, 3511
Boston rocking chair, 4531
Boston Seaman's Friend Society, Inc., 4479
Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 4480
Boston Society of Natural History, 4374
Boston Street, Salem, Mass., 7619
Boston Symphony Orchestra, 4220, 4708, 6648
Boston Tea Party (1773), 3708, 4262, 5038-5039, 5256-5257
Boston University, 4057, 4577, 4625, 4640, 4839, 4852, 4938, 5180, 5344, 5462
Boston University. Center for Archaeological Studies, 5611
Boston University. School of Fine and Applied Arts, 4314
Boston Vigilance Committee, 4428
Boston Yacht Club, 5211
Boston 200 Corporation, 4303-4313
"Boston" (song), 4583
Bostonian Hotel, Boston, 4918
Bostonian Society, Boston, 5047
"Bostonians, The" (novel), 4971
Boswell, Mary Rose, 8656
Bosworth, Janet P., 6433, 8124
Bosworth, Ruth, 567
Botanical Museum of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5593
Botany, 6168, 11347, 11425--study and teaching, 5593, 5657, 5680
Bothell, Larry Lee, 23
Botond-Blazek, Joseph Bela, 2661
Bott-Haughwout, Penny, 479
Bottles, 908
Bottorff, William K., 4316
Bottum, Lynn H., 10930
Boucher, Lynn, 7078
Boucher, Maurice U., 11518

Boucher, Susan Marie, 10598
Boulay, Harvey, 2662
Boullie family, 7591
Boundaries--Connecticut, 24--Maine, 947, 1089, 1302, 1730--Rhode Island, 10136--Vermont, 10989
Bourgeault, Cynthia, 2074
Bourgeois, Ulric, 9597, 9629
Bourne, Edward Emerson, 1920
Bourne, Elizabeth Greene, 1929, 9994
Bourne, George W., 1928
Bourne, Jonathan, 7164
Bourne, Lizzie, see Bourne, Elizabeth Greene
Bourne, Miriam Anne, 1718
Bourne, Richard Q., Jr., 756
Bourne, Mass., 3416, 5495-5498
Bourne, Mass. Centennial Celebration Booklet Committee, 5495
Bourque, Bruce Joseph, 886-888, 1231, 1635, 2110, 2115
Bouton, John Bell, 9064
Bouton, Nathaniel, 9064
Bouvé, Pauline Carrington, 9345
Bouvier, Leon Francis, 10133
Bow, N.H., 8992
Bowden, Karen, 889, 1100
Bowditch, Nancy Douglas, 9218
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 2643, 7788
Bowdoin, James, 2681, 3598-3599
Bowdoin, Me., 1616-1617
Bowdoin [Me.] Historical Society, 1616
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1186, 1237, 1650-1653, 1655, 1659, 1663, 1666-1668, 1670, 1672, 1675, 1678-1681, 1683-1688, 2253
Bowen, Ashley, 6822
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, 2663-2664
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 24
Bowen, Henry C., 846
Bowen House, Woodstock, Conn., 846
Bower, Beth Anne, 2665, 4317-4318, 4919
Bowers, William J., 5078
Bowie, Chester Winston, 10931
Bowler, Barbara, 1618
Bowler, Gregory, 1618
Bowles, John, 3563
Bowles, Samuel, 7981, 8046-8047
Bowling, 10368
Bowman, Barbara, 9556
Bowman, George Ernest, 3242
Bowman, William F., 6514, 6927
Boxborough, Mass., 3132, 5499-5500
Boxford, Mass., 3873, 5501-5503
Boxing, 1973, 3754, 4633, 5392, 5545
Boyce, Marion, 2426
Boyd, Carrie, 2490
Boyd, Jean Ann, 4319
Boyer, Onesime Alfred, 10871
Boyer, Paul, 7770
Boyett, Tanya, 4320
Boylan, Anne Mary, 4321-4322
Boylan, James, 25
Boyles, Donna, 2329
Boyles, Peg, 8567
Boylston, Nicholas, 5605
Boylston, Zabdiel, 4897
Boylston, Mass., 3132, 5504-5516
Boylston, Mass. Historical Commission, 5504
Boynton, Willard H., 6377
Brace, John Pierce, 561
Brackett, Arthur S., 6535
Brackett, Edward Augustus, 3968
Brackett, Joshua, 9884
Brackett, Zachariah, 985
Bracy, Ernest L., 2343
Bradbury, Gideon Elden, 1696
Bradbury, James W., 9270
Bradbury, Osgood N., 2120
Bradbury, Thomas E., 1930, 1938
Bradford, Charles H., 4323
Bradford, Gamaliel, 2666-2667
Bradford, George Partridge, 3241, 4929
Bradford, Gershom, 2667, 4324, 6378
Bradford, Helen Ford, 8200
Bradford, Irene, 2160
Bradford, James, 7860
Bradford, O. S., 11332
Bradford, Richard S., 1714
Bradford, William (1588-1657), 2696, 2723, 2898, 3041, 3332-3333, 3381, 3625, 3629, 7507
Bradford, William (1823-1892), 7196
Bradford, Me., 1618
Bradford [Me.] Heritage Museum and Historical Society, 1618
Bradford, N.H., 8993-8994
Bradford, Vt., 11332
Bradford College, Haverhill, Mass., 6504, 6509
Bradley, Duane, 8568
Bradley, Howard A., 7615
Bradley, James E., 2668
Bradley, James W., 4918, 5496, 7318, 8219, 8270
Bradley, Jean A., 10134, 10782-10783, 10806
Bradley, Milton, 7972, 7989, 8005
Bradley, Richard L., 9455
Bradley, Robert L., 890-893, 1445, 1624-1625, 1789, 1807, 2529
Bradley, Me., 1619
Bradstreet, Anne Dudley, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3509, 3634
Bradstreet, Theodore E., 1446, 2173
Bradwell, Annie H., 6936
Brady, Alfred, 1490, 1501
Brady, James, 4325
Brady, James Edward, 26
Brady, Patricia, 4326
Brady, Philip, 809, 6926
Brady Gang, 1490
Bragdon, Earle H., 464
Bragdon, Kathleen Joan, 2670-2671
Bragdon, Ruby, 2057
Bragdon, Solomon, 2379

Brain (human), 11421
Brainerd, David, 692
Braintree, Mass., 2919, 3636, 3977, 5517-5520
Braintree [Mass.] Historical Society, 5519
Braley, Samuel Tripp, 7579
Bramanville Cotton Mills, Sutton, Mass., 8092
Bramley, D. Allan, 713
Branch, Taylor, 5167
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4599
Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass., 5985
Brandon, William T., 5499
Brandon, Vt., 11333-11334
Brandow, James C., 4327
Brandt, Beverly Kay, 4328
Brandt, Elena, 2208
Brandt, Ellen B., 4329
Brandt, Scott David, 8345
Brandwein, Ann, 361
Branford, Conn., 234, 357, 380, 617
Branin, Manlif Lelyn, 894
Branom, Frederick Kenneth, 4330
Brant Point, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7031
Brass, Philip D., 366
Brass, 128, 816, 4954, 5114
Brasted, F. Kenneth, 27
Brattle, Thomas, 3106, 5749
Brattle, William, 3106, 5749
Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., 5613
Brattle Street Church, Boston, 2927, 4187, 5147
Brattle Theatre, Cambridge, Mass., 5665
Brattleboro, Vt., 7565, 11289, 11335-11346, 11452
Brattleboro, Vt. St. Michael's Church, 11337, 11339, 11341
Brattleboro [Vt.] Board of Trade, 11338
Brattleboro [Vt.] Retreat, 11336, 11345-11346
Braude, William G., 10622
Brauer, Kinley Jules, 2672
Braverman, William, 5612
Bray, Donald H., 9972-9973
Bray, James, 2673
Brayer, John M., 5855
Brayton, Gladys W., 10391
Brayton, Susan Stanton, 10134-10137
Brazer, Esther Stevens, 2209
Brazil, 2962
Breck, Robert, 7962
Breckenridge, John C., 65
Breed, Donald D., 10138
Breeden, James Pleasant, 4331
Breen, Helen, 6780
Breen, Timothy Hall, 2674-2677
Breggia, Ottaviano, 2305
Breitwieser, Mitchell Robert, 4332
Bremen, Me., 1620
Bremer, Francis John, 2585, 2678, 4333
Brenden, Thomas, 8782
Brenizer, Meredith Marshall, 6951
Brennan, Alexander Joseph, 10139
Brennan, Ellen Elizabeth, 4334
Brennan, John, 8569
Brennan, Robert Thomas, 4035
Brenner, Elise Melanie, 7064-7066
Brentwood, N.H., 8995-8996
Brenzel, Barbara Miriam, 6608-6610
Brereton, Charles, 8570-8573
Bresnahan, Shaun, 4144
Bretton Woods, former name of Carroll, N.H., 9032
Brewer, Jesse, 7469
Brewer, Margaret, 6434
Brewer, Richard E., 659
Brewer, Robert Sidney, 4335
Brewer, Me., 1481, 1621-1622
Brewer Brothers Automobile Showroom, Burlington, Vt., 11369
Breweries, 11175
Brewster, Dorothy, 2679
Brewster, Kingman, 619
Brewster, Martha, 546
Brewster, William, 2679, 3485, 3516
Brewster, Mass., 5521
Brewster, Mass. Baptist Church, 5521
Briceland, Alan Vance, 28
Brick trade, 5770, 9268, 9540
Brickley, Lynne Templeton, 557
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 4336, 7995
Bridge, Horatio, 2680
Bridge Street, Springfield, Mass., 7971
Bridgeport, Conn., 4, 153, 216, 269, 275, 291, 381-386, 1248, 6469
Bridgeport, Conn. Public Schools, 383
Bridgeport [Conn.] Herald (newspaper), 269
Bridges, Anne E., 874, 1221, 1830, 5236
Bridges, Fidelia, 280
Bridges, Joel W., 1830
Bridges, 140, 217, 301, 402, 859, 1042, 1338, 1361, 1378, 1619, 3416, 3874, 3918, 5289, 6468, 6668, 6670, 7971, 8632, 8636, 8645, 8794, 8952-8953, 9058, 9134, 9140, 9162, 9167, 9243, 9427, 9453, 9575, 9766, 9958, 10082, 10578, 10834, 11204, 11245, 11259
Bridgewater, Conn., 387
Bridgewater, Mass., 5522-5529
Bridgewater, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 5523
Bridgewater, Mass. First Parish, 5524
Bridgewater, N.H., 8997-8999
Bridgewater, Vt., 11347
Bridgewater Hill, place in Bridgewater, N.H., 8999
Bridgham, Lawrence Donald, 895
Bridgman, Laura Dewey, 4523, 4821
Bridgton, Me., 1623
Bridgton and Harrison Railroad (Maine), 1623
Bridport, Vt., 11266
Brierly, William B., 8092-8098
Brigden, Theodore H., 10111
Briggs, James Franklin, 7083
Briggs, L. Cabot, 9551
Briggs, Luther, 3669
Briggs, Margaret W., 1841
Brigham, Charles, 6264, 6266

Brigham, Florence C., 6329
Brigham, Michael, 1376
Brigham, Peter Bent, 4960
Bright, George, 5115
Brightman, Anna, 2682
Brightman, Carol, 2210
Brighton, Raymond A., 9275, 9823-9827
Brighton, place in Boston, 4911, 5236
Brighton Market, Boston, 5236
Brimfield, Mass., 3335, 5530-5532
Brink, Robert J., 2776
Brinsmaid family, 11370
Brinton, Christian, 9789
Bristol, England, 5111
Bristol, Conn., 388-389
Bristol, Me., 1624-1633
Bristol [Me.] Lodge, No. 74, Freemasons, 1627-1628
Bristol, R.I., 10278, 10366-10371
Bristol [R.I.] Phoenix (newspaper), 10367
Bristol, Vt., 11262, 11348
Bristol County, Mass., 3225, 3760-3769, 7084
Bristol County, Mass. Registry of Deeds. Southern District, New Bedford, 7084
Bristol Ferry, place in Bristol, R.I., 10278
Britannia (steamship), 4536
Britannia Cup (1840), 4536
British in America, 149, 1344, 2323, 2676, 2714, 3034, 3338, 3465, 4492-4493, 4562, 4625, 5261, 5457, 5628, 6281-6282, 8659, 8679, 8724, 8871, 10524, 11286, 11452
Britt, Carolyn, 896
Broad Brook site, Winchester, N.H., 10107
Broad Street, Bethel, Me., 1580
Broadsides, 3230; 3231, 4053, 5194, 6114, 9294, 10990
Brock, Edmund J., 10140
Brock, Louise, 8951
Brockton, Mass., 2662, 5533-5548
Brockton, Mass. Central United Methodist Church, 5543
Brockton, Mass. Fire Department, 5541
Brockton, Mass. First Congregational Church, 5533
Brockton, Mass. First Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church, 5534
Brockton, Mass. Office of the City Planner, 5535
Brockton, Mass. Porter Evangelical Church, 5536-5537
Brockton, Mass. St. Edward's Church, 5538
Brockton, Mass. St. Patrick's Church, 5544
Brockton, Mass. St. Theresa Maronite Catholic Church, 5539
Brockton, Mass. South Congregational Church, 5540
Brockton [Mass.] Fair, 5547
Brockton [Mass.] Fireman's Relief Association, 5541
Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, 10141
Brockway, Philip Judd, 1447-1448
Brockway, Thomas Parmelee, 11317
Brockway, Walter Priest, 8574
Broderick, John Caruthers, 4337, 5971, 6090
Brodeur, Edouard A., 8346
Brofos, Frederick A., 10084
Bromberger, Eric Aldridge, 4338
Bromell, Nicholas, 8134
Bronwell, Arthur, 8347
Brook Farm, Boston, 2782, 2914, 4188, 4339, 4441, 4470, 4511, 4582, 4929, 4989, 4991, 5142
Brook Meadow site, Canton, Mass., 5894
Brooke, David S., 9585, 11433
Brooke, Edward William, 2797
Brooke, John L., 3996
Brookes, Alan Alexander, 4340
Brookfield, Conn., 390
Brookfield, Mass., 3557, 3998, 4009, 5549-5554, 8229
Brookfield, N.H., 8895, 9000-9007
Brookfield, Vt., 11349-11350
Brookfield [Vt.] Historical Society, 11349
Brooklin, Me., 1634-1639
Brookline, Mass., 3573, 4520, 5555-5583
Brookline, Mass. All Saints Church, 5555, 5569
Brookline, Mass. Historical Commission, 5558
Brookline, Mass. St. Mary of the Assumption Church, 5559
Brookline [Mass.] Citizen (newspaper), 5560
Brookline [Mass.] Savings Bank, 5576
Brookline, N.H., 9008-9009
Brookline, N.H. Infant Jesus of Prague Church, 9008
Brooklyn, Conn., 391-392
Brooklyn Bridge (New York), 10578
Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, 6379
Brooks, Charles Timothy, 10573
Brooks, Edward, 6954
Brooks, Franklin, 9346
Brooks, John, 1382
Brooks, Joshua Loring, Jr., 7924
Brooks, Joshua Loring, Sr., 7924
Brooks, Laurence F., 6380
Brooks, Paul, 4341, 5972, 6664-6665
Brooks, Paul Q., 2177
Brooks, Phillips, 4189, 4973
Brooks, Van Wyck, 2683, 5973
Brooks, Victor Daniel, 2684
Brooks, William Henry, 6483
Brooks Bank Note Company, Springfield, Mass., 7924
Brooks Edge Tool Company, Brooksville, Vt., 11566
Brooksville, place in New Haven, Vt., 11566
Brooksville, Me., 1331, 1640-1644
Broom and brush industry, 3317
Brothers of the Sacred Heart. New England Province, 1977
Brotz, Dona, 1382
Broun, Maurice, 6649
Brower, Cathryn F., 6277-6278
Brown, Andrew, 9314

Brown, Ann N., 8853
Brown, Anna, 10653
Brown, Arlene G., 1564
Brown, Arthur, 9873
Brown, Arthur W., 2685, 4342-4344
Brown, B. Katherine, 2686
Brown, Barbara Herrick, 1563
Brown, Chandos Michael, 601
Brown, Charles A., 29, 333, 817, 2687-2689, 3728-3729, 3760, 3977, 4345-4346, 6484, 7374, 7854, 8061, 8099, 10142-10143, 10623
Brown, Charles Henry, 2690
Brown, Chris, 7574
Brown, David C., 7433, 7616
Brown, David S., 6455
Brown, Diana Taylor, 6952
Brown, Donald S., 1564
Brown, Dorothy, 8991
Brown, E. Francis, 7300-7301
Brown, Ed, 3828
Brown, Eddie, 1389
Brown, Edward L., 7209
Brown, Edwin C., 10144-10145
Brown, Ellsworth H., 2399
Brown, Ernest B., 10016
Brown, Francis, 2456
Brown, Frank J., 8949
Brown, Gawen, 4674
Brown, Harold E., 2166
Brown, Harold F., 2399
Brown, Henry A. L., 10624
Brown, Henry W., 9700-9701
Brown, Herbert Ross, 1653
Brown, James P., 1850, 2418
Brown, Jane P., 6381
Brown, Jeffrey R., 7925
Brown, John (1736-1803), 10624, 10651, 10747
Brown, John (1800-1859), 5444, 6063
Brown, Jonathan Clark, 389
Brown, Joseph, 6846
Brown, Kenneth M., 8575
Brown, Leona Thornton, 2413
Brown, Louise K., 4138
Brown, Mabel A., 4347
Brown, Marian Martin, 6839
Brown, Marley R. III, 10615-10616
Brown, Martha C., 5975
Brown, Mike, 2119
Brown, Moses, 10653, 10761, 10768
Brown, Nicholas, 10703
Brown, Percy S., 10047
Brown, Richard David, 2691, 4348, 6745, 7926
Brown, Robert E., 7905
Brown, Robert Eldon, 2692
Brown, Robert F., 6212, 6214
Brown, Robert Munro, 8576
Brown, Rollo Water, 4349
Brown, Sanborn C., 2693, 8331
Brown, Thomas, 2694-2695
Brown, W. Irving, 9034
Brown, Willard D., 6656
Brown, William H., 8577
Brown, William Hill, 5380
Brown Company, Berlin, N.H., 8970, 8975
Brown family, 5974, 10175, 10335
Brown-Groover, Mary-Agnes, 5974
Brown University, Providence, R.I., 8424, 10619, 10638, 10645-10649, 10655, 10670, 10672-10677, 10703, 10707, 10743, 10750, 10758, 10763
Brown University, Providence, R.I. Department of Art, 10625
Brown University, Providence, R.I.--Pembroke College, 10700
Browne, Bartholomew, 7677
Browne, Charles C., 11001
Browne, Evelyn, 9236
Browne, George Elmer, 7526
Browne, George Waldo, 8578, 8879, 9586
Browne, John, 2912
Browne, William, 7692
Browne family, 6115
Brownfield, Me., 1645-1646
Browning, C. Foster, 10784
Browning, Ida Bradley, 10785-10786
Brownington, Vt., 11351-11352
Brownington [Vt.] Academy, 11351
Brownson, Henry F., 4350-4351
Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 4350-4351, 4826, 4932, 5173, 5188, 5284, 5433
Brownson, Susanna, 9537
Brownsword, Alan William, 30
Brownville, Me., 1647-1649
Brownville, Me. Brownville Junction High School, 1647
Brubaker, Henry Posey, 10932
Bruce, Joseph, 11689
Bruce, Walter G., 2423
Bruhn, Paul A., 11160, 11162
Brumbaugh, Thomas B., 9219-9220
Brumm, Ursula, 2696
Brummer, Martha S., 8918
Brundage, Larry, 897, 2123
Brunet, Michel, 2697
Bruno, Malcolm L., 31
Brunswick, Me., 1030, 1186, 1237, 1239, 1650-1688, 2253, 3311
Brunswick [Me.] Area Chamber of Commerce, 1654
Bruser, Lawrence, 32
Brush, Crean, 5467
Brush, Deborah, 1872
Brush, George Robert, 11293
Brush, George de Forest, 9218, 9228
Brush, Lester, 11293
Brush, Thomas, 6707
Brush and Palette Club, New Haven, Conn., 593
Brusic, Lucy McTeer, 748
Bruso, Shirley Phelps, 6642
Brussel, Sylvia Ginsberg, 4352
Bryan, David, 10933
Bryan, Frank MacLlewellyn, 10922-10924, 10934-10935, 11165

Bryan, George B., 10936-10938
Bryans, Miriam Perkins, 6479
Bryant, Charles G., 1494
Bryant, Donald R., 9199
Bryant, Gridley J. F., 1084
Bryant, Harold S., 8904
Bryant, John I., 6260
Bryant, Peter, 6102, 6105
Bryant, W. W., 7441
Bryant, William Cullen, 2690, 3196, 3726, 6103, 7292, 8324
Bryant family, 9914
Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I., 10778
Bryce, James, 8679
Buchanan, John George, 4353-4354
Buck, Jonathan, 1690
Buck, Polly Stone, 7617
Buck, Robert W., 4355
Buck Monument, Bucksport, Me., 1691
Buckfield, Me., 1689
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 5298-5299
Buckingham House, Cambridge, Mass., 5810
Buckingham School, Cambridge, Mass., 5599
Buckland, Mass., 3910
Buckley, Frank, 5976
Buckley, James, 6798
Buckley, James J., Jr., 6928
Buckley, Steve, 2211
Buckley, Thomas E., 2698
Buckley, William E., 565
Buckman Tavern, Lexington, Mass., 6656
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, 4358
Bucksport, Me., 1690-1694
Budd, Arthur D., 8330
Buell, Charles Chauncey, 8348
Buell, Emmet H., Jr., 4356-4357
Buell, Lawrence, 4358
Buell, Thomas B., 10504
Buerger, Michael E., 6455
Buff, Barbara Ball, 8751, 9221
Buffalo, N.Y., 1925, 5222
Buffalo (bison), 8928
Bugbee family, 9530
Buhle, Paul M., 10146, 10224, 10341
Buhler, Augustus Waldeck, 6383
Buhler, Kathryn Ives, 4359, 6953, 8613
Building, 500, 859, 1391, 1711, 2171, 2282, 2410, 2431, 2712, 3131, 3329, 3399, 3689, 3817, 3929, 4477, 4959, 5336, 5440, 5915, 6635, 6644, 6723, 7584, 7665, 8952-8953, 9052, 9074, 9162, 10578, 10588, 10668, 11088, 11179--
  materials, 5105
Bularzik, Mary J., 2699, 6129
Bulfinch, Charles, 1058, 4360, 4587, 4802-4803, 5080, 6616, 7482
Bulfinch, Ellen Susan, 4360
Bulger, James (Whitey), 4407
Bulger, Neil James, 568
Bulger, William, 4407
Bulkeley, Gershom, 149-150, 832
Bulkeley, Peter (1583-1659), 6001, 6055
Bulkley, Peter B., 9974
Bulkley, Robert Degroff, Jr., 2700-2701
Bull, Nehemiah, 8286
Bull Brook site, Ipswich, Mass., 6584, 6602
Bullard, Otis Allen, 4062
Bullen, Ripley P., 6954
Bullington, Bruce, 2702
Bullion, John L., 4361
Bullock, Randolph, 10587
Bullock, William C., Jr., 1487
Bumgardner, George H., 7522
Bumgardner, Georgia Brady, 3230
Bumpus family, 8175
Bumsted, John Michael, 2703, 6365
Bunbury, Marjorie, 2704
Bundling, 187
Buni, Andrew, 4362
Bunker, Asa G., 6947
Bunker, Thomas, 1498
Bunker, Victoria (see also Kenyon, Victoria Bunker), 8579, 8763, 9564
Bunker Hill, Battle of (1775), 3319, 3670, 4574, 4795, 9190
Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, 4899, 5352
Bunnell, Ellsworth H., 9059
Bunting, Bainbridge, 4363, 5613-5614
Burbank, George E., 7834
Burbank, Harold Hitchings, 2705
Burbeck, James, 9074
Burbick, Joan, 4036
Burden, Charles E., 898
Burden, Hal, 9270
Burden, Rachel Higgins, 2043
Burden, William A. M., 2080
Burdick, Annie M., 10851
Burdick, Howard, 10852
Burdick, Virginia M., 10939
Burford, Brian N., 8580
Burford, Elizabeth D., 8619
Burford, Robert S., 10460, 10473
Burg, Barry Richard, 4364-4367, 5615
Burgess, Gideon, 10781
Burgess, James A., 6883
Burgess, Sterling, 6807
Burgess, Thornton W., 7837
Burgess Company, Marblehead, Mass., 6807
Burghardt, Jacob J., 9915
Burgum, Edwin, 9077
Burgum, John, 9077
Burial customs, see Funeral customs
Burke, Betty Louise, 489
Burke, Charles T., 8179-8181
Burke, James E., 11363, 11384
Burke, Margaret R., 6666
Burke, Michael, 2508
Burke, William Jeremiah, 6184
Burkholder, Robert E., 5616
Burleigh, C. B., 9702
Burlingame, Roger, 10147

Burlington, Me., 1695
Burlington, Mass., 5584
Burlington, Vt., 10900, 10975, 10979, 11178, 11189, 11227, 11250, 11272-11274, 11276, 11278, 11353-11415
Burlington, Vt. Board of Airport Commissioners, 11673
Burlington, Vt. College Street Congregational Church, 11359
Burlington, Vt. St. Joseph Church, 11367
Burlington, Vt. St. Paul's Church, 11405
Burlington [Vt.] Cancer Relief Association, 11404
Burlington [Vt.] Carnival of Winter Sports, 11361
Burlington [Vt.] Coasting Club, 11361
Burlington [Vt.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 11513
Burlington [Vt.] International Airport, South Burlington, 11673
Burlington [Vt.] waterfront, 11387-11388
Burnell, Rachel, 2394
Burnes, Kathryne, 8043
Burnette, Peter R., 10112
Burnham, George, 2303
Burnham, Koert D., 10940
Burnham, Madalene, 1371
Burnham, Maria, 6249
Burnham, Patricia M., 33
Burnham, William J., 1978
Burnham Library, Bridgewater, Conn., 387
Burnham Tavern, Machias, Me., 2031
Burns, Anthony, 4898, 5212
Burns, Brian, 3997, 8068, 10941
Burns, Constance Keane, 4302, 4368
Burns, Elizabeth S., 10415
Burns, James H., 10505
Burns, Kathryne A., 7927
Burns, Lillian A., 8905, 9756, 10096
Burns, Phyllis-Anne, 4369
Burns, Virginia Parsons, 6382
Burr, Aaron, 1451
Burr, Esther, 2639
Burr, Jonathan, 6658, 6661
Burr, Nelson Rollin, 34, 823
Burrillville, R.I., 10356, 10372-10374
Burroughs, Alan, 10506
Burroughs, Polly, 3773
Burroughs, Stephen, 2706, 4786
Burrows, Fredrika Alexander, 2707, 3684
Burrows, Nanette Grant, 465
Burt, Benjamin, 10653
Burt, Edwin B., 8156
Burt, Jo, 388
Burt, Owen H., 388
Burt, Ralph E., Associates, 7928
Burt, Richard L., 5950
Burton, Benjamin, 1719
Burton, Eve, 2708
Burton, Sue, 11368
Burton, William, 362
Burton, William L., 2709
Burwell-Karako site, New Haven, Conn., 653
Buschang, Peter H., 580
Buses (see also Busing), 10340, 11164
Bush, George Herbert Walker, 718, 9666
Bush, Sargent, Jr., 7618
Bushman, Claudia Lauper, 3950-3951
Bushman, Richard Lyman, 35, 2710, 2961, 10942
Bushnell, David, 759-760
Bushnell, Horace, 498, 521, 524, 531
Bushnell, Vinson Clair, 602
Busiel, John W., 9517
Business education, 4199, 4462, 5150, 6192, 9357, 9368, 9371
Business History Review (periodical), 4238
Business records, 816, 1452, 2379, 6947, 7212, 7608, 7654, 10909, 11463
Businessmen (see also Commerce; Industry; Merchants; Retail trade; Wholesale trade)--Connecticut, 11, 384, 475, 500, 510, 515, 522, 528, 558, 576, 596--Maine, 961, 988, 1094, 1113, 1124, 1209, 1290, 1405, 1476, 1482, 1487, 1542, 1682, 1786, 1805, 1833, 1845, 1915, 2005, 2155, 2199, 2218, 2321, 2519--Massachusetts, 2672, 2695, 2897, 3013, 3116, 3147, 3327, 3446, 3631, 3722, 3746, 3814, 3964, 4045, 4092, 4178, 4210, 4246, 4279, 4371, 4386, 4458-4459, 4474, 4571, 4599, 4633, 4651, 4713, 4812, 4829, 4865, 4896, 5058, 5092, 5280, 5319, 5667, 5712, 5864, 5866, 5873, 6010, 6111, 6303, 6349, 6376, 6381, 6566, 6633, 6714, 6739, 6744, 6759, 7008, 7070, 7095-7096, 7129, 7139-7140, 7164, 7218, 7278, 7456, 7915, 7972, 7996, 8166, 8177, 8269, 8357, 8387, 8389--New Hampshire, 8692, 8870, 8974, 9196, 9201, 9206, 9495, 9523, 9532, 9534, 9543, 9557, 9586, 9646, 9997--Rhode Island, 10156, 10175, 10225, 10234, 10335, 10618, 10624, 10682-10683, 10761, 10815--Vermont, 10902, 10968, 11185, 11371, 11386, 11395, 11450, 11463, 11551, 11733
Busing, 4254, 4356-4357, 4733, 4869, 4946, 5254
Bussell, Joshua, 965
Bussey Bridge, Boston, 5289
Butcher, Philip, 7302
Butchering, 10444
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 2483, 2778, 2997, 3037, 3208, 3302, 3562, 3571, 3626, 3628, 5725, 6413
Butler, Charles Evans, 8349
Butler, James Davie, 11620
Butler, Joyce, 899, 1399, 1590, 1645, 1921-1923, 1931-1933, 2212-2213, 6383
Butler, Lyman, 6884-6886
Butler, Martin Joseph, 3761, 7085-7086
Butler, Natalie Sturges, 4370
Butler Hospital, Providence, R.I., 10626
Butler House, Portland, Me., 2193
Butler-McCook Homestead, Hartford, Conn., 499
Butman, Harry R., 2711
Butter Island, Deer Isle, Me., 1759

Butterfield, Lawrence, 3952
Butterfield, Lyman Henry, 2563
Butterflies, 8205
Butters, Avery John, 8581
Buttonwoods, place in Warwick, R.I., 10142
Buttonwoods Branch (street railroad, Rhode Island), 10142
Buttrick, Norman L., 1789
Buxton, Edward, 10094
Buxton, Me., 1696-1697
Buzzard's Bay Bridge (Massachusetts), 3416
Byers, Douglas S., 1596, 6581, 8271
Byers, Edward, 6955-6957
Byfield, place in Newbury, Mass., 3864, 7205
Byles, Mather, 4381, 4513
Bynack, Vincent Paul, 36
Byrne, Frank Loyola, 900
Byrne, John J., 10148
Byrnes, Garrett D., 10149
Byron, Carl R., 2712

Cabinetry, see Furniture (craft)
Cable, George W., 7302
Cabot, Edward Clarke, 4520
Cabot, Godfrey Lowell, 3001
Cabot, James Eliot, 5977
Cabot, Richard, 5017
Cabot, Samuel, 5915
Cabot, Thomas D., 4371
Cabot, Vt., 11288, 11416
Cabot, Vt. Cabot School, 11416
Cabot family, 993
Cabot's Quilt (insulation), 5915
Cabral, Stephen Leonard, 7087
Cadbury, Henry Joel, 5617-5618, 7470
Cadwalader, George, 6435
Cadwallader, Lynn J., 7258
Cady, Daniel Leavens, 10947
Cady, Edwin Harrison, 2713
Cady, Harrison, 3829
Cady, John, 4037
Cady, Karen McCarthy, 11466
Cady Brook, Charlton, Mass., 5899
Caffrey, Kate, 2714
Cahill, Bill, 6384
Cahill, Rita, 1409
Cahill, Thomas P., 7877
Cahn, William, 6619
Cain, Hibbard, & Myers, Pittsfield, Mass., 7449
Calabrese Society, Warwick, R.I., 10854
Calais, Me., 1698-1701
Calais, Vt., 11288, 11417-11418
Calamandrei, Mauro, 10150
Calder, Isabel MacBeath, 37
Calderwood, Cornelia, 2214
Calderwood, Ivan E., 2457-2459
Calderwood, Roger D., 2214
Caldwell, Bill, 901-903
Caldwell, Erskine, 2086
Caledonia County, Vt., 11268
Calf Island site, Boston, 4867
Calhoun, Charles C., 1650
Calhoun, Janet, 5500
California, 3880, 4546, 4759, 4886, 4956, 7175, 7205, 9501
Callahan, Gerry, 4372
Callnan, Miriam Therese, 1296
Calloway, Colin G., 10943-10945
Calvary Baptist Church, Westerly, R.I., 10849
Calvert, George Henry, 10522
Calvert, Mary R., 904-906
Calvin, John, 4799
Calvin Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, R.I., 10409
Cambodia, 2708, 5731
Cambridge, Me., 1702-1703
Cambridge, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 1702
Cambridge, Mass., 5630, 5723; 2200, 2631, 2664, 2719, 2815, 2848, 2885, 2891, 2926-2927, 2955, 3015, 3043-3044, 3102, 3106, 3121, 3165, 3341, 3407, 3474, 3530-3531, 3578, 3584, 3602, 3948-3949, 3966, 4199, 4453, 4549, 4682, 4880, 4920, 4983, 5073, 5249, 5305, 5307, 5339, 5345, 5582, 5585-5889, 6798, 7671
Cambridge, Mass. City Council, 5646
Cambridge, Mass. Community Development Department, 5619
Cambridge, Mass. First Church, 5629, 5652, 5885
Cambridge, Mass. Historical Commission, 5620, 5816, 5824
Cambridge, Mass. Project Follow Through, 5756
Cambridge, Mass. Public Schools, 5718, 5782
Cambridge, Mass. 350th Anniversary Committee, 5621
Cambridge [Mass.] Black History Lost and Found, 5622
Cambridge [Mass.] Common, 5767
Cambridge [Mass.] Young Men's Christian Association, 5590
Cambridge, Vt., 11419
Cambridge Lodge, No. 157, Freemasons, Cambridge, Me., 1703
Cambridge Platform (1648), 2628, 3433, 5615, 5709
Cambridge-Porter Square Station, Cambridge, Mass., 5644
Cambridgeport, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5620
Camden, Me., 1352, 1704-1709
Camden, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1704
Camden, Me. First Congregational Church, 1705
Camden [Me.] Herald (newspaper), 1352
Cameron, Cal, 9639
Cameron, Henry T., 603
Cameron, James Reese, 2715
Cameron, Kenneth Walter, 4207, 4373-4374, 5623, 5978, 6080
Cameros, Cynthia, 604
Camerota, Michael, 8272
Camp, Helen B., 1626
Camp, Linda Anne, 2716
Camp Hammond (historic house), Yarmouth, Maine, 2533

Camp Pasaquaney, Hebron, N.H., 9459
Camp Redding, Redding, Conn., 762
Camp Simon, Stoddard and Warner, N.H., 8890
Campbell, Bruce Arthur, 9347-9348
Campbell, Catherine Crawford, 9442
Campbell, Catherine Hartshorn, 8582-8585, 8752, 8864, 9443
Campbell, Dan, 7619
Campbell, Helen, 2717
Campbell, Louis C., 8227
Campbell, Martha G., 4014
Campbell, Paul R., 10632, 10668
Campbell, Philip Storer, 4375
Campbell, Robert M., 6190
Camposeo, James Mark, 7303
Camps, 1024, 1550, 1714, 2177, 2259, 2399, 6809, 7387, 7389-7390, 7402-7403, 7407, 7409-7411, 7414-7415, 8518, 8890, 9045, 9267, 9458-9459, 9470, 9653, 9894, 10117, 10382, 10388, 11491
Campton, N.H., 9010
Canaan, Conn., 280
Canaan, N.H., 9011-9012
Canada, 1092; 935-936, 1041, 1089, 1096, 1124, 1129, 1171-1172, 1187, 1191-1192, 1208, 1242, 1302, 1305, 1308, 1494, 1717, 1723, 2035, 2126, 2801, 4340, 4388, 4767-4769, 5095, 6155, 6170, 6428, 8614, 10933, 10946, 10960, 10989, 10992, 11056, 11125, 11128, 11141, 11150, 11152, 11158, 11201, 11279, 11392, 11647, 11694
Canadian Americans (see also Acadians; Franco-Americans), 4340
Canals, 105, 862-863, 951, 1061, 3400, 3680, 3688-3689, 3691, 3705, 3711, 3954, 3959, 3964, 3970, 6625, 6715, 7888, 7893, 8269, 8335, 9586, 10355, 11141-11142
Canby, Henry Seidel, 5979
Canby, Peter, 9777
Cancer, 277, 536, 4884, 7277, 11404
Candage, Dorothy E., 1597
Candee, Richard McAlpin, 605, 907, 1355, 1946, 4376, 9828
Candia, N.H., 8827
Candles, 5151
Candy--manufacture, 584
Caner, Mrs. G. Colket, 4377
Caner, Henry, 5069
Canfield, Cass, 4378
Canham, Erwin D., 4379
Cannery workers, 1164, 1781, 1786
Canning and preserving--industry and trade, 1164, 1781, 1786
Cannons, see Ordnance
Canoeing, 932-933, 10399
Canterbury, Conn., 47, 393-394
Canterbury, N.H., 8755, 9013-9030
Canterbury [N.H.] Fair, 9020
Canterbury [N.H.] Shaker Village, 9013, 9015-9019, 9021-9022, 9025-9030
Canton, Conn., 395-396
Canton, Mass., 3980-3983, 5890-5895
Canton Junction, place in Canton, Mass., 5890
Cantor, Milton, 38
Cantwell, Robert, 2718
Cape Ann, Mass., 3818, 3829, 3832-3833, 3835, 3837, 3856-3857, 3881, 3883-3884, 3893-3894, 6388, 6391, 6422
Cape Cod, see Barnstable County, Mass.
"Cape Cod" (book), 3700
Cape Cod Canal (Massachusetts), 3688-3689, 3691, 3705, 3711
Cape Cod house, 3677, 3682, 3714
Cape Cod National Seashore (Massachusetts), 3693, 3702, 3704, 3710, 3719, 6210, 8143
Cape Elizabeth, Me., 1710-1712
Cape Poge Lighthouse, Edgartown, Mass., 6230
Cape Porpoise, Kennebunkport, Me., 1930
Cape Rosier, Brooksville, Me., 1642
Cape Split, Addison, Me., 1412
Cape Verdeans, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 7094, 7172
Capelotti, Peter, 10787
Capen, Edward W., 39
Capen, Eliza Paul, 6582
Capen, Joseph, 8135
Capital punishment, 8564, 10168
Capitalism, 351, 3434, 3621, 3921, 10200
Capitols, 503, 1463, 1467, 1469, 4397, 9063, 10174, 10261, 10532, 11189, 11555, 11557
Capowski, Vincent Julian, 8586
Capper, Charles, 4380
Cappers, Elmer Osgood, 5561-5562
Cappers, Paul Kenwood, 40
Capping, Mark B., 10977
Capra, Douglas R., 8256
Captiva, Joseph, 7527-7528
Capuano, John J., 8350
Carberg, Warren, 7281
Carbone, Hector Richard, 10151
Carden, Mark Allen, 2719
Carding mills, 8070
Cardiology, 5053
Caremon, Nellie L., 6480
Caribbean trade, 2614, 10742
Caribou, Me., 1713
Cario, William, 9833
Carleton family, 7728
Carlevale, Joseph W., 5304
Carley, K. W., 585
Carlisle, Lilian Baker, 11369-11371, 11375, 11461
Carlisle, Nancy C., 7620
Carlisle, Mass., 5896
Carlow, Bob, 908
Carlson, Ann, 2720
Carlson, Bob, 9065
Carlson, C. Lennart, 4381
Carlson, Catherine, 9587
Carlson, Larry A., 4191
Carlson, Martha, 8587-8589
Carlson, Robert W., 7069

Carlson, Stephen P., 7844
Carlton, George M., 909
Carlton Bridge (Maine), 1378
Carmel, Me., 1714
Carnahan, Paul A., 11339
Carnegie, Julia, 2020
Carney, Jay, 721
Carousels, 7715, 10860
Carpatho-Rusyn community, Proctor, Vt., 11605
Carpenter, Charles Hope, Jr., 1414, 6958-6959, 10627
Carpenter, Delores Bird, 5996-5997
Carpenter, Edward Jenner, 6451
Carpenter, Frederic I., 2721
Carpenter, James M., 2476
Carpenter, Joseph, Jr., 751
Carpenter, Kenneth E., 5624
Carpenter, Mary Grace, 1414, 6958-6959
Carpenter, Teresa, 4382
Carpenters and carpentry, 1943, 2870, 3399, 4865, 6844, 8516, 8836, 11179, 11492
"Carpenters' and builders' guide, The" (book), 2318
Carpet Bag (periodical), 4419
Carr, Albert Z., 10946
Carr, Carolyn, 9588
Carr, Helen B., 9066
Carr, James Vincent, 7304
Carr, Jon, 1742
Carr, Kathleen H., 6515
Carriage houses, 5822
Carriages and wagons--manufacture and trade, 637, 6239
Carrick, Robert, 6960
Carrigain, place in Hart's Location, N.H., 8818
Carrington, Edward, 10694
Carrington, Nathaniel T. W., 4327
Carroll, Aileen, 2215
Carroll, Charles, 10152
Carroll, Gladys Hasty, 9200
Carroll, John, 10153
Carroll, Orville W., 7621-7622
Carroll, Walter Francis, 7088
Carroll, Warren Hasty, 2722
Carroll, N.H., 8711, 8818, 9031-9032, 9445
Carroll County, N.H., 8894-8896
Carroon, Robert G., 2723
Carson, Christopher Seberian, 2724
Carson, Gerald, 910, 2725
Carson, Rachel, 2412
Carsten, Oliver Michael, 41
Carsten, Robert K., 10947
Carter, Burnham, 7376-7377
Carter, Codell, 4383
Carter, Eliot Avery, 8590
Carter, Elizabeth Margaret, 7212
Carter, Elizabeth Mason, 1566
Carter, George E., 9349
Carter, H. W., and Sons, Lebanon, N.H., 9538, 9544
Carter, James Elmer, 10948
Carter, James Gordon, 2742, 3053
Carter, John, 1913
Carter, Joseph C., 2726, 11621
Carter, Joseph R., 8351
Carter, K. W., 911, 2075-2076
Carter, Orrin P., 2396
Carter, Ray H., 2470
Carter, Samuel III, 10507
Carter Notch (New Hampshire), 8964
Cartledge, Pamela, 439
Cartoof, Virginia G., 2727
Carty, Frances Faxon, 6645
Carty, Fredrick M., 6207
Carvalho, Joseph III, 2969, 3915, 7929
Carver, Nellie M., 9115
Carver, Mass., 5897-5898
Carving, 44, 1588, 1902, 1948, 1953, 1965, 2099, 2188, 2257, 7400-7401, 7608, 7708, 9125, 10820, 11045
Cary, Francine C., 1979
Cary, John Henry, 2540, 4384-4385
Cary, Richard, 1934
Cary, Thomas Greaves, 4386
Casaburi, Victor F., 4429
Casavant, Florence E., 9654
Cascade Farm, Weston, Vt., 11718
Casco, Me., 1715-1716
Casco, Me. Bicentennial History Committee, 1715
Casco Bay (Maine), 1322-1323, 2530
Case, James Royal, 42
Case, Linda, 500
Casella, Raymond L., 7929
Casey, Samuel, Jr., 10783
Casey, Silas, 10487
Casey, Thomas Lincoln, 10487
Cash, Kevin Richard, 9589, 9897
Cash, Philip, 2759, 4387-4388
Casilear, John W., 8697
Casino, Newport, R.I., 10560
Casque and Gauntlet, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9350
Cass, Edward C., 1356
Cassedy, James Higgins, 10628
Cassiet, Maria-Elena, 10154
Casson, Herbert N., 6778
Castine, Me., 978, 1069, 1215-1216, 1331, 1641, 1717-1727
Castine [Me.] Woman's Club, 1718
Castle, W. R., 5625
Castle Hall (historic building), South Kingstown, Rhode Island, 10816
Castle Island Prison, Boston, 4786
Castleman, Benjamin, 4921
Castleton, Vt., 11420
Castleton State College, Castleton, Vt., 11420
Castner, Harold Webber, 912
Cat Island, Marblehead, Mass., 6809
Catalano, Kathleen M., 5626, 7623
Catamount Stadium, Milton, Vt., 10965

Cataumet, place in Bourne, Mass., 5498
Catboats, 5947
Cate, Mary R., 7624
Cate, Weston A., Jr., 10949-10950, 11551-11552
Catella, Shirley Eddy, 5972
Cates, Joseph, 1749
Cathedrals, 2237, 2298, 6280, 6307, 8042, 8500, 10679
Cather, Willa, 9491
Catholic Charitable Bureau, Archdiocese of Boston, 3197, 5388
Catlin, Daniel, Jr., 606
Cattani, Louis J., 10951
Cattle, 1144, 2768-2769, 3042, 3911, 3952
Caulfield, Ernest, 379
Cavanagh, Miriam, 2344
Cavendish, Vt., 11421-11422
Caves, 9904
Cayford, John E., 913-914, 2338
Cayleff, Susan E., 2728
Cayton, Andrew R. L., 4390
Cayton, Mark K., 4391
Cedar Dell site, North Dartmouth, Mass., 6123
Cederstrom, Eleanor R., 6385-6387
Celebrations, 1584, 2936, 3267, 3481, 4077, 5416, 5739, 6928, 7087, 8278, 8418, 10083
Celeste, Mary, 915
Cemeteries--Connecticut, 288, 451, 618, 634, 655, 784, 834--Maine, 1605, 2258--Massachusetts, 2933, 3822, 3985, 4292, 5497, 5513, 5678, 5768, 5826-5828, 5856, 5889, 5936, 5945, 7749, 7894, 8134, 8147, 8461--New Hampshire, 8941, 9047, 9188, 9416, 9550-9551, 9553, 9593, 9768, 9879, 9895--Rhode Island, 10268, 10346, 10535, 10538--Vermont, 10982, 11494
Censorship, 3183, 5121
Census, 1355, 2938, 3591, 5183, 10260, 10905
Center, Gilbert S., 9060
Center Church, New Haven, Conn., see First Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn.
Center Harbor, N.H., 9033-9037
Center Harbor, N.H. Congregational Church, 9035
Center Harbor, N.H. Fire Department, 9034
Center Sandwich, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9924-9926, 9956, 9966
Centerville, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4129-4130
Central Aroostook High School. Maine, 2047
Central Baptist Church, Jamestown, R.I., 10450
Central Church, Worcester, Mass., 8365, 8480-8481
Central Congregational Church, Fall River, Mass., 6288-6289
Central Falls, R.I., 10352, 10354, 10375-10378
Central Falls, R.I. St. Basil the Great Church, 10375
Central Maine, 886, 933, 986, 1252
Central Maine General Hospital, Lewiston, Me., 1980
Central Massachusetts, 3062, 3266, 3427, 3518, 4005
Central Massachusetts Railroad, 2781
Central New Hampshire, 8833, 8880
Central New Hampshire Regional Planning Commission, 8591
Central United Methodist Church, Brockton, Mass., 5543
Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, 11050
Central Vermont Railroad, 3540, 10907, 10914, 11071-11072, 11158, 11185
Centre Congregational Church, Gilmanton, N.H., 9320
Ceramics, see Pottery
Cercle Jeanne-Mance, Worcester, Mass., 8346
Cervone, Barbara Tucker, 10629
Chacko, David, 10155
Chadbourn, Erika S., 5627
Chadbourne, Ava Harriet, 916
Chadbourne, Benjamin F., 2373
Chadwick, Charles N., 8352
Chadwick, Edith, 7089
Chadwick, Janice, 7089
Chadwick, John White, 4392
Chadwick, Keyes, 7401
Chadwick, Lydia Remick, 9703
Chadwick, William H., 7011
Chadwick's Folly (estate), Nantucket, Massachusetts, 7011
Chafee, Zechariah, 10156
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., 5628, 5848
Chafee family, 10335
Chaffin, William Ladd, 6214
Chaffin Congregational Church, Holden, Mass., 6529
Chairs, see Furniture
Chaisson, Dick, 4108
Chaisson, John E., 2116
Chamber of Commerce of the Greater Portland [Me.] Region, 2216
Chamberlain, Calvin, 1770
Chamberlain, Eddie, 9351
Chamberlain, Henry Harmon, 8353
Chamberlain, Joseph W., 5629-5630
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1237, 1459
Chamberlain, Narcissa G., 6799-6800, 6842-6843
Chamberlayne, Donald Wayne, 6536
Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar, 9759
Chambers, Wilbert F., 9352
Chambers, William, 10952
Chambers of commerce, see Boards of trade
Champion and Dickason v. Casey (1792), 10164
Champlain, Samuel de, 1002, 10993
Champlain, Lake, see Lake Champlain
Champlain (steamboat), 10930
Champlain Canal (New York), 11142
Champlain Maritime Society, 10953-10954, 10973
Champlain Valley (Vermont and New York), 10959, 10966, 11000, 11056, 11080-11082, 11142, 11199, 11241, 11264
Champlain Waterway, 11141
Champlin, Byron O., 8592

Champlin, Ken, 6279
Champlin, Richard L., 10508
Champlin family, 10541
Champney, Benjamin, 5296, 9116, 9118
Chances, Ralph Jonathan, 2729
Chandler, John Greene, 4739
Chandler, Winthrop, 848
Chandler Music Hall and Cultural Center, Randolph, Vt., 11611
Chandonnet, Thomas Aimé, 8354
Change, economic, see Economic change
Change, social, see Social change
Channing, William Ellery (1780-1842), 4342-4344, 4484, 4515-4516, 4722, 4939, 4948, 5131
Channing, William Ellery (1817-1901), 5980
Channing, William Ellery II, 4748, 6056
Channing, William Henry, 2865, 5142
Channing Memorial Church, Newport, R.I., 10585
Chao, Jen-Tsun, 2730
Chapin, Charles V., 10628
Chapin, E. M., 592
Chapin, Edward, 5935
Chapin, Eliphalet, 777
Chapin, R. Curtiss, 6667
Chapin, William Andrew Robertson, 6102, 7930
Chapin family, 421
Chapman, Clayton Harding, 4393-4394
Chapman, Gerard, 6103, 7451, 8055
Chapman, Henry Smith, 8328
Chapman, John (Johnny Appleseed), 6679
Chapman, John Jay, 4395
Chapman, Richard Palmer, 4396
Chapman, Robert, 6652
Chapman, Rosalind Rowe, 1567-1569
Chapman House, Damariscotta, Me., 1752
Chapman Street, Bethel, Me., 1564
Chappaquiddick Island, Edgartown, Mass., 6219, 6230
Chappaquiddick Island Association, Edgartown, Mass., 6219
Character and characteristics, 4372, 6079, 6369, 6883, 7125, 7468, 7852, 8241, 8252, 9721, 11016, 11467
Charbonneau, Paul G., 2357
Charcoal--manufacture and trade, 11171, 11431
Charitable Mechanic Association, Boston, 5246
Charities, 347, 351, 470, 505, 1515, 2266, 2362, 2520, 3197, 3322, 3418, 4217, 4322, 4479, 4539, 4667, 4707, 4726, 5088, 5122, 5124, 5366-5367, 5379, 5388, 5487, 5641, 6817, 6960, 7083, 7161, 7454, 7659, 7703, 7819, 7919, 8265, 8346, 8440, 8473, 8475, 8540, 9070, 9410, 9635, 10124, 10665, 11213, 11374, 11404
Charity School, New York, N.Y., 7299
Charles I (King), 4333, 6474
Charles Playhouse, Boston, 5354
Charles River (Massachusetts), 2980-2981
Charles River estuary (Massachusetts), 2828
Charles Street, Boston, 5152
Charles Street Jail, Boston, 4890
Charleston, S.C., 4759, 4883, 5059, 5061
Charlestown, place in Boston, 4245, 4271, 4273, 4275, 4303, 4433, 4455-4456, 4477, 4764, 4790, 4803, 4974, 5066-5067, 5093, 5112, 5286, 5350, 5476, 8798
Charlestown, Mass. First Parish, 4803
Charlestown [Mass.] Convent Riot (1834), 4271
Charlestown [Mass.] Navy Yard, 4245, 5350
Charlestown, N.H., 9038-9043
Charlestown, N.H. Congregational Church, 9038
Charlestown, R.I., 10379
Charlestown Meadows site, Westborough, Mass., 8261
Charlotte, Me., 1728
Charlotte, Vt., 11263, 11393, 11423-11427
Charlton, Mass., 5899-5904
Charter Oak (historic tree), Hartford, Conn., 518
Charter Oak Lodge, No. 58, Freemasons, Effingham, N.H., 9271
Charters, Ann, 6683
Charters, 518, 3638, 4915, 8681
Chartier, Armand B., 7090
Chasan, Joshua S., 8355
Chase, Ada R., 554, 751-752
Chase, Anthony, 5631
Chase, Carroll, 7091
Chase, Charlotte Moulton, 7226
Chase, David, 10767
Chase, Eliza Ann, 1600
Chase, Frank, 10026
Chase, Frederic Hathaway, 2731
Chase, George Henry, 5632
Chase, Geraldine Gould, 9817
Chase, Howard N., 9334
Chase, Mary Ellen, 917-918, 1598-1599, 7333, 7364
Chase, Mary F., 5908
Chase, Peter Pineo, 10630
Chase, Philander, 9164
Chase, Richard, 4038, 5981, 7226
Chase, Sara B., 846, 4397
Chase, Theodore, 5633, 6611, 7259, 9473
Chase, Virginia, 1600-1602, 1793-1795, 3685
Chase, William Merritt, 9588
Chase family, 7226
Chasse, Geraldine P., 2034
Chassé, Paul P., 919, 1254
Chatellier, Margaret, 9728
Chatfield, John Hastings, 43
Chatham, Mass., 2907, 5905-5914
Chatham, Mass. First Universalist Society, 5905
Chatham [Mass.] Historical Society, 5906
Chatham [Mass.] Railroad Company, 5909
Chatham, N.H., 8894, 9044-9046
Chauncey, George, Jr., 10509
Chauncy, Charles, 4264, 4614, 4654, 4773, 4855, 5464
Chautauqua, 1836, 11507
Cheape, Charles W., 4398, 8356
Chebeague Island, Cumberland, Me., 1744
Chedkley, John, 3067

Cheever, G. B., 7719
Cheever, Henry T., 8357
Chellis family, 9806
Chelsea, Me., 1348
Chelsea, Mass., 2720, 5915-5918
Chelsea [Mass.] Clock Company, 5917
Chelsea, Vt., 11073, 11428-11430
Chelsea [Vt.] Historical Society, 11430
Chemistry, 332, 5886--study and teaching, 4517, 5841, 8268, 8281, 8291
Chen, Shao Yuen Carol, 501
Cheney, Cora, see Partridge, Cora Cheney
Cheney, Todd, 1755
Cheney Brothers Silk Mills, South Manchester, Conn., 566
Cheng, Barbara Davis, 10955
Chepachet, place in Glocester, R.I., 10429-10430
Chepachet [R.I.] Fire Company, 10429
Chepachet [R.I.] Meetinghouse, 10430
Cherokee Indians, 5099
Cherry, Harold, 4399-4400
Cherry Mountain, Jefferson, N.H., 9493
Cherryfield, Me., 1385, 1729-1730
Cherryfield, Me. First Congregational Church, 1729
Chesapeake Bay, 3534
Chesbro, Paul L., 4117-4118
Chesebrough, Amos Sheffield, 789
Cheshire, Mass., 5919
Cheshire County, N.H., 8897-8903
Chesley, W. Dennis, 8593, 8918, 8959, 9298, 9744
Chess, 7878
Chester, John, 4574
Chester, Conn., 397-399
Chester, Me., 1731
Chester, Mass., 3920
Chesterfield, N.H., 9047-9049
Chesterfield [N.H.] Historical Society. Cemeteries Committee, 9047
Chesterfield community, Montville, Conn., 581
Chesterwood (historic house), Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 8056
Chestney, Linda, 9013
Chestnut Hill, place in Newton, Mass., 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274
Chestnut Street Associates, Salem, Mass., 7636
Chevalier, Florence Marie, 8594
Cheverus, Jean Louis Aimé Madeleine Lefebvre de, 2987, 3248, 4861
Chicago, Ill., 4507, 4676, 4759, 5155, 5222
Chick, Larry, 10853
Chickering, Elenita C., 4401-4402
Chickering, Jonas, 4812
Chicopee, Mass., 3916-3918, 3936, 5920-5936, 7923, 7960
Chicopee, Mass. First Congregational Church, 5923
Chicopee [Mass.] Manufacturing Company, 5920-5921
Chicopee Falls, place in Chicopee, Mass., 5936
Chicopee Falls [Mass.] Cemetery, 5936
Chicopee Street, Chicopee, Mass., 5929
Chicopee-West Springfield Bridge (Massachusetts), 3918
Chieftans (estate), Greenwich, Conn., 469
Chiel, Arthur A., 608, 10510-10512
Child, Francis James, 5753
Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 4216, 4226, 4403-4405, 4725, 4937, 5033, 5397
Child labor, 1164, 6278, 6284
Childers, Erskine, 5451
Children, 132, 340, 347, 450, 460, 473, 504, 671, 772, 918, 975, 1024, 1163-1164, 1235, 1411, 1470, 1520, 1570, 1611, 1889, 2041, 2079, 2116, 2185, 2248, 2266, 2279, 2305, 2315, 2328, 2362, 2375, 2437, 2463, 2539, 2566, 2637, 2702, 2727, 2939, 3056, 3258, 3431, 3495, 3512, 3517, 3533, 3594, 3652, 3972-3973, 4090, 4165, 4168, 4251, 4321, 4349, 4628-4629, 4636, 4638, 4661, 4701, 4717, 4726, 4806, 4825, 5056, 5088, 5189, 5193, 5198, 5201, 5485, 5546, 5669, 5692, 5809, 5991, 6016, 6052, 6106, 6196, 6215, 6238, 6300, 6435, 6445, 6496, 6524, 6596, 6608-6610, 6642, 6706, 6809, 6941, 6949, 6972, 7076, 7125, 7127, 7391, 7395, 7459, 7520, 7547, 7590, 7682, 7759, 7864, 7882, 8067, 8107, 8127, 8146, 8149, 8255, 8343, 8368, 8370, 8937, 8992, 9119, 9230, 9241, 9285, 9336, 9458, 9511, 9571, 9613, 9667, 9763, 9837, 10035, 10062, 10077, 10088, 10100, 10102, 10180, 10258, 10506, 10629, 10723, 10766, 10810, 10912, 10963, 10967, 11330, 11332, 11397, 11400, 11450, 11458, 11462, 11508-11509, 11559, 11572, 11594, 11607, 11655, 11660, 11670-11671, 11696, 11699, 11722-11723--literature, 4226, 7837
Children's Hospital, Boston, 5234
Children's Museum, Boston, 5198
Children's School of Science, Woods Hole, Mass., 6332
Childs, Charles D., 4406, 4922
Childs, Ethel B., 8063
Childs, S. Terry, 8270
Chilman, C. William, 1509-1511
Chilmark, Mass., 3777-3779, 3793, 3807, 5937-5961
Chin, Paul L., 4304
Chin, Richard, 4304
China, Me ., 1732-1737
China--trade with, 6929, 7118, 7735
Chinard, Gilbert, 2732
Chinatown, place in Boston, 4304
Chinese, 447, 501, 2626, 7278, 8051
Chinese Americans, 4304
Chinese Educational Mission to the United States, 501
Chinese Teahouse, Newport, R.I., 10503
Chinlund, Christine, 4407
Chinook Kennels, Tamworth, N.H., 10037
Chiolino, Barbara, 11598
Chipley, Louise, 7625-7626

Chipman, John, 7710
Chislett, Howard John, 4408
Chiswell, Wentworth, 9744
Chittenden, Austin, 6658, 6661
Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 11406
Chittenden, Vt., 11431-11432
Chittenden County, Vt., 11269-11278
Chittenden County [Vt.] Historical Society, 11278
Chitwood, Henry C., 44
Choate, Mary, 6241
Choate, Roger, 6241
Choate, Rufus, 4595, 4930
Choate Island, Essex, Mass., 6241
Chocolate, 4345, 4669, 5015
Chocura Island, Holderness, N.H., 9472
Choirs (music), 3315, 8956, 10571
Cholera, 7940, 7991
Christ Church, Ansonia, Conn., 367
Christ Church, Boston, 4747, 5217
Christ Church, Lonsdale, R.I., 10480
Christ Church, Westerly, R.I., 10866
Christ Church Cathedral, Springfield, Mass., 8042
Christ Episcopal Church, Montpelier, Vt., 11556
Christ the King Church, Kingston, R.I., 10800
Christ the King Church, West Warwick, R.I., 10848
Christ the King Church, Worcester, Mass., 8482
Christensen, Gloria M., 8358
Christian Activities Council, Hartford, Conn., 505
Christian Science Monitor (newspaper), Boston, 4370, 4379
Christianson, Eric Howard, 2733-2734, 2759, 4409
Christman, Margaret C. S., 6152
Christmas, 454, 472, 885, 1147, 1241, 1297, 1598, 1601, 1661, 1862, 1919, 2030, 2936, 4501, 8771, 9119, 9611, 9807, 10092, 11450
Christmas cards, 4501
Christmas Cove, place in South Bristol, Me., 2409
Chu, Jonathan Moseley, 1947, 2735-2737, 7627
Chudacoff, Howard P., 8359
Church, Benjamin, 3426
Church, Delia, 448
Church, F. Forrester, 2738
Church, Frederick, 519, 731
Church, Robert Levalley, 5634
Church, Union, 10056
Church and state, 3, 50, 110, 115, 208, 351, 2036, 2576, 2636, 2678, 2698, 2772, 3160, 3260, 3369, 3410, 3457, 3527, 4026, 4445, 8700, 8934, 9237, 9810, 10167, 10181, 10185, 10230, 11192
Church architecture, 668, 968, 991, 1133, 1167, 1332, 1406, 1504, 1557, 2013, 2040, 2181-2182, 2237, 2344, 4196, 4489, 4803, 5005, 5025, 5354, 5373, 5474, 6510, 6616, 6794, 6818, 6844, 7411, 7575, 8666, 8869, 8919, 8924, 9137, 9554, 9907, 10027, 10072, 10430, 10585, 10784, 11341, 11596
Church Homes, Inc., Hartford, Conn., 509
Church music, see Music and religion
Church of England, see Churches, Episcopal
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 9250, 9773, 10942, 11329
Church of the Annunciation, Northampton, Mass., 7339
Church of the Ascension, Cranston, R.I., 10392
Church of the Ascension, Worcester, Mass., 8483
Church of the Carpenters, Boston, 4801
Church of the Good Shepherd, Newport, N.H., 9727
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Worcester, Mass., 8484-8485
Church of the New Jerusalem, Fryeburg, Me., 1841
Church Schools (see also Private schools)--Connecticut, 55-56, 123, 127--Massachusetts, 3322-3323, 4418, 4590, 4858, 6121, 6545, 6645, 7380, 8413--New Hampshire, 8690, 8790, 9321, 9613, 9722--Rhode Island, 10245, 10686, 10737--Vermont, 11287, 11365
Church Street, Bethel, Me., 1568
Churches (see also Church architecture; Clergy; Friends, Society of; Missions; Religious liberty; Religious life; Revivals; Synagogues; Theology; specific denominations), 17--Connecticut, 115, 123, 157, 283, 296--Maine, 1381, 1387, 1400, 1774, 2113, 2181--Massachusetts, 2649, 2831-2832, 3007, 3139, 3457, 3609, 3672, 3871-3872, 4026, 4069, 4217, 4692, 4707, 5153, 6324, 6510, 6778, 7939, 8197--New Hampshire, 8666, 8674, 8700, 8835, 8924, 8934, 10101--Rhode Island, 10230, 10308, 10348, 10460, 10751, 10865--Vermont, 11134, 11173, 11192, 11235, 11244, 11510
Churches, Albanian Orthodox, 6572
Churches, Armenian Apostolic, 10738
Churches, Assembly of God, 8012
Churches, Baptist (see also Churches, Freewill Baptist)--Connecticut, 234--Maine, 1814, 1832, 1911, 2040-2042, 2154, 2297--Massachusetts, 2678, 2698, 3198, 3370, 3384, 3537, 3601, 4114, 4121, 4846, 5521, 5643, 6286, 6318, 6561, 7147-7150, 7490, 8023, 8254, 8399, 8440, 8447--New Hampshire, 8596, 8713, 8942, 8948, 8951, 8954-8955, 9203, 9210, 9467, 9469, 9651, 9722, 9737, 9748, 9757, 9933, 10054-10056--Rhode Island, 10304, 10398, 10424, 10450, 10462, 10464, 10587, 10672, 10701, 10774, 10849--Vermont, 11303, 11548
Churches, Christian (denomination), 6287, 7093
Churches, Christian Science, 1021, 4766, 6285, 6746
Churches, Congregational, 6465--Connecticut, 3, 50, 72, 74, 90, 98, 115, 157, 188, 205, 208, 221, 231, 234, 251, 255, 271, 302, 316, 321, 328, 351, 365, 378, 422-423, 427, 453, 460, 498, 533, 552, 570, 631, 636, 668, 743, 764, 825, 830--Maine, 1247, 1287, 1549, 1595, 1705, 1729, 1743, 1760, 1869-1870, 1873, 1936, 1998, 2101, 2272, 2300, 2384, 2411, 2487, 2492, 2536, 2551--Massachusetts, 2576, 2585, 2615, 2619, 2628, 2719, 2737, 2740, 2771, 2777,

2836, 2917, 2927, 2936, 2941, 2954, 3007, 3106, 3166, 3260, 3265, 3272, 3324, 3410, 3433, 3457, 3462, 3472, 3527, 3529, 3557, 3579, 3584, 3618, 3660, 3662, 3687, 3850, 3975, 3994, 4019-4020, 4080, 4142, 4181, 4187, 4196, 4198, 4228, 4335, 4353, 4366-4367, 4427, 4430, 4445, 4489, 4513, 4526, 4528, 4552, 4654, 4681, 4683, 4799, 4848, 4855, 4892, 4916, 4926-4928, 4974, 4984, 5086, 5111, 5123, 5127, 5147, 5191, 5207, 5226, 5237, 5373, 5403, 5460, 5476, 5488, 5490, 5522, 5524, 5533, 5536-5537, 5540, 5615, 5629, 5652, 5709, 5838, 5884-5885, 5923, 5983, 6005, 6009, 6055, 6109, 6154, 6242-6247, 6251, 6288-6289, 6361, 6365, 6408, 6444, 6469, 6478, 6518, 6520, 6526, 6529-6533, 6549, 6552, 6559, 6570, 6616-6617, 6636, 6653, 6794, 6828, 6830, 6834, 6844, 6916, 6933, 6936, 7068, 7283, 7289, 7294-7295, 7305, 7311-7312, 7314-7317, 7321, 7327, 7334, 7347, 7350, 7352, 7356-7358, 7360-7362, 7367, 7369, 7460, 7510, 7552, 7575, 7601, 7607, 7668-7669, 7674, 7825-7827, 7848, 7851, 7860, 7871, 7879, 7908-7909, 7962, 8013-8014, 8016, 8019-8021, 8029, 8104, 8135, 8218, 8240, 8246, 8249, 8265, 8276, 8283, 8286, 8289, 8349, 8365, 8405, 8477, 8480-8481, 8493, 8520--New Hampshire, 8574, 8701, 8835, 8869, 8895, 8934, 8940, 8961, 8972, 9035, 9038, 9064, 9069, 9090, 9111, 9199, 9208, 9237, 9246, 9320, 9326, 9460, 9476, 9506, 9513, 9542, 9549, 9582, 9643, 9671, 9684, 9694, 9742, 9749, 9810, 9894, 10051, 10053, 10059, 10072, 10094, 10099, 10101--Rhode Island, 10539, 10606, 10730, 10839--Vermont, 11108-11109, 11302, 11304, 11359, 11438, 11449, 11504, 11538, 11586, 11612, 11635, 11639, 11646, 11675, 11719

Churches, Episcopal, 5097; 9876--Connecticut, 23, 89, 108, 159, 213, 227, 295, 367, 746, 836--Maine, 1167, 1353, 1479, 2078, 2100, 2237, 2298, 2352, 2525--Massachusetts, 2565, 3067, 3390, 3870, 4189, 4207, 4297, 4747, 4801, 4931, 4973, 5005, 5097, 5555, 5569, 6295-6296, 6449, 6483, 6558, 6724, 6818-6819, 7340, 7910, 8011, 8042, 8055, 8126, 8391, 8471--New Hampshire, 9137, 9650, 9860--Rhode Island, 10365, 10392, 10415, 10474, 10480, 10482, 10617, 10679, 10824, 10866--Vermont, 11293, 11339, 11405, 11537, 11556, 11654, 11693

Churches, Evangelical, 5536-5537, 8265

Churches, Freewill Baptist, 1515, 2129, 2131, 2182, 8942, 8951, 8954-8955, 9467, 9469, 9651, 9722

Churches, Greek Orthodox, 369, 1478, 1990, 6294, 7157-7158, 7943, 8502, 9616, 9674

Churches, Lutheran, 2498, 4876, 5534, 8486, 10731

Churches, Maronite Catholic, 5539

Churches, Melkite Greek Catholic, 267, 8492, 10375, 10888, 11605

Churches, Methodist--Connecticut, 578--Maine, 1265, 1442, 1868, 2177--Massachusetts, 3764, 3795, 3923, 4640, 5543, 5984, 6183, 6234, 6501, 6553, 7146, 7183, 7387, 7389, 7402-7403, 7407, 7409-7411, 7414-7415, 7422, 8044, 8266-8267, 8284, 8487, 8504, 8518--New Hampshire, 8696, 9049, 9267, 9502, 9727, 9778, 9933--Rhode Island, 10382, 10388, 10412, 10416, 10867--Vermont, 11184, 11331, 11449, 11512

Churches, Moravian, 2462

Churches, Pentecostal, 1148

Churches, Presbyterian, 6297, 9687, 10409, 11511, 11643

Churches, Protestant, 10264

Churches, Roman Catholic (see also Monasticism and religious orders), 4350-4351, 4826, 4932, 5173, 5284, 5433, 5781--Connecticut, 55, 69, 127, 174-176, 208, 267, 368, 432-433, 506, 513, 761, 775, 781, 807, 821--Maine, 904, 915, 1065, 1071, 1080, 1133, 1213, 1296-1297, 1343, 1443, 1504, 1589, 1594, 1736, 1848, 1975, 1977, 1982, 1991-1992, 1995, 2036, 2107, 2299, 2407, 2481--Massachusetts, 2765, 2882, 2913, 2956, 2967, 2987, 3126, 3135, 3197, 3248, 3288, 3322-3323, 3326, 3336-3337, 3343-3344, 3545, 3976, 4024, 4026, 4154, 4389, 4672, 4777-4778, 4790, 4861, 4893-4894, 4945, 5020, 5023, 5036-5037, 5093, 5163, 5188, 5388, 5539, 5544, 5559, 5880, 5968, 6264, 6280, 6290-6293, 6307-6308, 6320, 6325, 6328, 6400, 6493, 6516, 6545, 6547, 6554-6555, 6557, 6573, 6632, 6638, 6641, 6711, 6723, 6857-6858, 7087, 7130, 7153-7156, 7180, 7303, 7339, 7385, 7431-7432, 7436, 7438, 7766-7768, 7911-7914, 7917, 7956, 8000-8001, 8018, 8022, 8024, 8196, 8239, 8346, 8354, 8367, 8413-8415, 8417-8419, 8482-8485, 8490-8491, 8494, 8497-8501--New Hampshire, 8690, 8725, 8772, 8890, 9008, 9504, 9516, 9591, 9599, 9613-9615, 9617, 9623, 9633, 9672-9673--Rhode Island, 10133, 10167, 10171, 10220, 10245, 10275, 10372, 10380, 10384, 10393-10395, 10422, 10452, 10465-10466, 10476, 10479, 10608-10609, 10706, 10732, 10734-10737, 10800, 10825-10828, 10842, 10848, 10871, 10876-10880, 10885-10889--Vermont, 10933, 11322, 11337, 11341, 11365, 11367, 11495, 11513, 11518, 11541, 11572, 11618, 11712

Churches, Russian Orthodox, 7769, 9053

Churches, Sandemanian, 440

Churches, Seventh Day Adventist, 1855

Churches, Spiritualist, 4734, 10026, 10765, 11432

Churches, Swedenborgian, 1841, 5195

Churches, Swedish Evangelical, 8025

Churches, Ukranian Catholic, 370, 10269

Churches, Ukranian Orthodox, 10269

Churches, Union, 804, 2343-2344, 9472, 9687, 9933, 10054, 10839, 11449, 11576, 11596, 11705

Churches, Unitarian, 5728, 6465--Maine, 1217, 2256--Massachusetts, 3547, 4112, 4284, 4350, 4484, 4727, 4782, 4826, 4932, 4939, 5131, 5524, 5729, 6298, 7151, 7199, 7462, 7510,

8015, 8386, 8405--New Hampshire, 9068, 9894--Rhode Island, 10585, 10748
Churches, Universalist, 1765, 1892, 2013, 2465, 2500, 3496, 4826, 5354, 5905, 7423, 7426, 7429, 7462, 7765, 8015, 8165, 8470, 8488, 11592, 11738, 11742
Churchill, Edwin Arnold, 920-923, 1101, 1449-1451, 1710, 1812, 2217
Churchill, Robert R., 10956, 11112
Churchill, Winston (1871-1947), 9176; 5261, 9155, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180
Churchill, Winston Spencer (1874-1965), 5261
Churgin, Jonah Reuben, 8595
Churn, Serenus Theophilus, 8596
Chyet, Stanley Franklin, 10513
Cianbro Corporation, Pittsfield, Me., 2171
Cianchette, Ival R., 2171
Cifelli, Edward Martin, 45
Cilley, Joseph, 9758
Cincinnati, Order of the. Connecticut State Society, 286
Cinema, see Motion pictures
Cipolla, Frank J., 4410
Circuit Avenue, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7395
Circus, 1829, 2510
Cirone, Jennie, 1411
Cities and towns, 75, 384, 559, 947, 986, 1185, 1745, 2110, 2820, 3062, 3184, 4788, 5932, 6450, 7611, 8621, 8791, 10160, 10242, 10351, 10892, 11122, 11178, 11354, 11412, 11435--planning, 106, 595, 3569, 3723, 4326, 5238, 5370, 5424, 5664, 6556, 6569, 6575, 6624, 6628, 7070, 7412, 8243, 8427, 8468, 8591, 8784, 9828, 11242
Citizens' Plan "E" Association, Worcester, Mass., 8371
City of Bridgeport v. The Housatonic Railroad Company (1843), 384
Civil liberties, 4735, 10167, 11188, 11214, 11294
Civil War (1861-1865), 64-65, 131, 165, 201-202, 229, 798, 999, 1003, 1015, 1031-1032, 1044, 1188, 1226, 1237, 1240, 1271, 1486, 1500, 1577, 1620, 1681, 1701, 2246, 2268, 2477, 2558, 2581, 2589, 2620-2621, 2624, 2694, 2709, 2778, 2811, 2877, 2997, 3037, 3190, 3193, 3208, 3302, 3327, 3354-3355, 3357, 3418, 3454, 3571, 3608, 3626, 3628, 3755, 4027, 4261, 4421, 4775, 4878, 4891, 4913, 5135, 5143, 5225, 5239, 5385, 5447, 5612, 6074, 6166, 6197, 6259, 6413, 6923, 7015, 7098, 7984-7985, 8046, 8728-8730, 9124, 9236, 9716, 10507, 10937, 11138, 11232, 11256, 11344, 11498, 11558, 11560, 11634, 11647
Civilian Conservation Corps, 1197, 8630, 8736
Civilian Public Service camps, 8890
Claes, Frank E., 1379
Claflin, Mary Bucklin Davenport, 7260
Claflin-Richards House, Wenham, Mass., 8226
Clampit Island, New Castle, N.H., 9697
Clams, 7418
Clamshell Alliance, 10007
Clancey, Gregory K., 1458, 1698
Clancy, Barbara, 4313
Clancy, John J., Jr., 46
Clap, Thomas, 720
Claremont, N.H., 9050-9058
Claremont [N.H.] Opera House, 9052
Claremont [N.H.] Paper Mill, 9057
Clarendon, Vt., 11285, 11433
Clarendon and Pittsford Railroad (Vermont), 11285, 11607
Clarendon Springs, place in Clarendon, Vt., 11433
Clarfield, Gerard H., 2739
Clark, A. Chester, 9704
Clark, Andrienne G., 8320
Clark, Annie M. L., 6487
Clark, Cal, 2649
Clark, Charles E., 921, 924, 1100, 8597, 9237
Clark, Christopher, 6451
Clark, Christopher Frederic, 3921-3922
Clark, Clint, 6887
Clark, Daniel, 9073
Clark, E. C., 9705
Clark, Edie, 10031, 11680
Clark, Edward W., 6179
Clark, Ellery Harding, Jr., 4411
Clark, Francis Luke, 10050
Clark, Franklin C., 10157
Clark, George H., 9916
Clark, Grace McIntyre, 4020
Clark, Grenville, 9222, 9224, 9227
Clark, Harriet Lydia, 400
Clark, James Benjamin, 5612
Clark, James William, Jr., 7628-7629
Clark, Jeff, 925, 2070
Clark, Joanne D., 1347, 1842
Clark, Joseph J. III, 8131
Clark, Joseph Sylvester, 2740
Clark, Judith Freeman, 2741
Clark, Karen Rose, 4412
Clark, Katherine, 11372
Clark, Lyman, 5095
Clark, Marcia, 8598
Clark, Marilyn G., 2330-2331
Clark, Mary Latham, 9706-9707
Clark, Maurice E., 10050
Clark, Nancy Brewka, 6746
Clark, Nancy E. Talbot, 5377
Clark, Norton D., 4751
Clark, Rhoda Shaw, 9687
Clark, Sarah, 6388
Clark, Sereno D., 6469
Clark, Sylvia Marie, 2742
Clark, Thelma W., 399
Clark, Tim, 3953, 4413, 10588
Clark, Tom, 6684
Clark, William Horace, 2743
Clark, William Richard, 10158
Clark House, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10113
Clark Memorial Library, Bethany, Conn., 377

Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 3120, 8344, 8369, 8400-8401, 8409
Clarke, Bradley H., 4414
Clarke, Grace O., 2376
Clarke, Hermann Frederick, 2744, 4415-4417
Clarke, James Freeman, 2865, 4284-4285
Clarke, Lance Northrup, 10488, 10788-10790
Clarke, Mary Stetson, 3954
Clarke, Pitt, 5757
Clarke, Richard, 5148
Clarke, Stephen James, 4418
Clarke and Lake site, Arrowsic, Me., 1430
Clarke family, 5148
Clarkin, Harold E., 6280
Classical High School, Springfield, Mass., 7990
Claudel, Paul, 8425
Clauson, James Earl, 10159
Clay, Cassius, see Ali, Muhammad
Clay, Daniel, 6458
Clay, Henry E., 2745
Clay, Paul R., 9566
Clayville, place in Scituate, R.I., 10773
Clayworth, England, 6141
Cleary, Barbara Ann, 9829
Cleaveland, John, 47, 597, 6246-6247
Clemence, Thomas, 10475
Clemens, Cyril, 4419
Clemens, Roger, 4420
Clemens, Samuel, 496, 510, 763
Clemensen, A. Berle, 6210
Clement, Augustine, 4627
Clement site, Lee, N.H., 9550-9551, 9553
Clemons, Hubert W., 1891-1892
Clendenning, Anna M., 2746
Cleopatra's Barge (yacht), 7817
Clergy (see also Bishops; Preaching; Theology), 160, 237, 283, 1381, 1387-1388, 1400, 1774, 2089, 2649, 4350, 4431, 4826, 4905, 4932, 5173, 5260, 5284, 6778, 7103, 8172, 8835, 9472, 10230--Baptist, 1346, 1419, 1814, 2353, 2906, 4846, 5643, 8642, 10141, 10672--Congregational, 3, 17, 50, 72, 74, 90, 98, 101, 160, 237, 243, 285, 297, 311, 328, 378, 422, 427, 498, 521, 524, 531, 533, 597, 617, 631, 692, 720, 772, 1012, 1247, 1357, 1599, 1604, 1607, 1870, 1875, 2162, 2546, 2551-2552, 2555, 2572, 2577, 2673, 2703, 2706, 2719, 2836, 2919, 2927, 2936, 2954, 2971, 3016-3017, 3028, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3106, 3129, 3150, 3218, 3265, 3319, 3334, 3383, 3409, 3445, 3462, 3472, 3500, 3513-3515, 3557, 3575, 3584-3585, 3597, 3645, 3809, 4080, 4084, 4162-4163, 4177, 4181, 4183-4184, 4186-4187, 4198, 4202-4204, 4237, 4243-4244, 4264-4265, 4282, 4285-4286, 4290, 4332-4333, 4335, 4347, 4353-4354, 4364-4367, 4375, 4393-4394, 4424, 4430, 4451, 4457, 4513, 4526, 4528, 4614, 4621, 4654, 4665, 4670, 4681, 4683, 4688, 4717, 4731-4732, 4747, 4773, 4848-4849, 4851, 4855, 4862-4864, 4916, 4923-4928, 4942, 4974, 4977, 4980, 4983-4984, 5045, 5086, 5089, 5123, 5157, 5189, 5191, 5207, 5226, 5338, 5343, 5355-5356, 5360, 5403, 5427, 5429, 5453, 5464, 5469, 5476, 5488-5489, 5522, 5578, 5652, 5715, 5733, 5749, 5785, 5790, 5812, 5837-5838, 5842-5843, 5861, 5884, 6001, 6055, 6109, 6154, 6170, 6242-6243, 6245-6248, 6250-6252, 6254-6255, 6443, 6449, 6465, 6469, 6478, 6494, 6526-6527, 6531-6533, 6579-6580, 6588, 6655, 6786, 6789, 6828, 7292, 7295-7298, 7304-7306, 7309, 7311-7312, 7314-7317, 7319-7321, 7323, 7327, 7334-7335, 7338, 7344, 7347-7348, 7350, 7352, 7354-7358, 7360-7362, 7365, 7368-7369, 7448, 7455, 7461, 7473, 7552, 7605, 7609, 7625-7626, 7665-7667, 7674, 7695, 7707, 7773, 7777, 7790, 7825, 7860, 7865, 7962, 8088, 8104, 8135, 8235, 8255, 8257, 8262, 8273-8277, 8279, 8282-8283, 8285-8286, 8288-8289, 8574, 8701, 8704, 9064, 9237, 9246, 9392, 9460, 9506, 9643, 9792, 9866, 10094, 10125, 10141, 10192, 10303, 10309, 10337, 10510, 10539, 10797, 10948, 11107, 11359, 11479, 11635, 11648--Episcopal, 23, 42, 89, 108, 145, 159, 213, 227, 236, 295, 1353, 2565, 3046, 4189, 4747, 4973, 5069, 5670, 5692, 6460, 7706, 8391, 9164, 9873, 10322, 10797--Methodist, 578-579, 1018, 6234, 6302, 9049--Presbyterian, 11643--Roman Catholic, 368, 1071, 1296, 1589, 2107-2108, 2817, 2956, 2967, 2987, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 4777, 4861, 4945, 5020, 5036-5037, 5880, 6170, 6280, 6292, 6573, 6641, 8410, 8772, 11481--Unitarian, 1448, 1453, 1455, 2782, 2914-2915, 2926, 2955, 3215, 3510, 3871-3872, 4163, 4284-4285, 4342-4344, 4350, 4392, 4427, 4432, 4515-4516, 4593, 4660, 4722, 4727, 4782, 4826, 4932, 4939, 4948, 5118, 5131, 5142, 5173, 5188, 5219, 5284, 5433, 6073, 6220, 7641--Universalist, 3496, 8488
Clerical work, 5252
Cleveland, Grover, 7060
Cleveland, Richard L., 11575
Cleveland, Xenephon, 2726
Clifford, Deborah Pickman, 4421, 10957, 11541
Clifford, Ebenezer, 8919
Clifford, Harold Burton, 926, 1614
Clifford, J. Garry, 9227
Clifford, John H., 3651
Clifton, Merritt, 3730, 10958
Clifton, Ronald Dillard, 2747
Clifton, Me., 1738
Clinton, Catherine, 5635
Clinton, Conn., 234
Clinton, Me., 1739
Clinton, Me. Grammar School, 1739
Clinton, Mass., 3132
Clinton County [N.Y.] Historical Society, 10959
Clipper ships, 5279, 9823
Clock and watchmaking--Connecticut, 11, 360, 388-389, 583, 751, 820, 835, 847--Maine, 1218, 1697, 1837--Massachusetts, 2634, 2693, 3346,

4109, 4231, 4259, 4399-4400, 4510, 4674, 4689, 4755, 4793-4794, 5049, 5378, 5917, 6441, 6519, 6658, 6661, 6967, 7239, 7753, 7873, 8154-8159, 8166--Rhode Island, 10520, 10862--Vermont, 11370
Clocks, 1406, 1606, 7019, 8079
Clothing, see Costume
Clouette, Bruce, 48
Clough, Ben C., 8244
Clough, Shepard B., 11590
Clough Park, Meredith, N.H., 9652
Cloutman, Mary, 9698
Clowes, Florence Waszkielwicz, 7450
Clubs, 147, 470, 478, 512, 593-594, 690-691, 823, 1293, 1317, 1437, 1614, 1655, 1662, 1718, 1939, 1988, 2207, 2214, 2279, 2330, 2537, 3235, 3263, 4013, 4116, 4218, 4908, 5211, 5561, 6433, 6793, 6810, 6935, 7819, 7872, 8041, 8049, 8115, 8200, 8225, 8317, 8325, 8366, 8368, 8455, 8594, 8653, 8842, 8883, 8980, 9066, 9350, 9374, 9431-9432, 9435, 9521, 9750-9751, 9774, 10399, 10418, 10453-10454, 10561, 10605, 10665, 10685, 10802, 10854, 11003, 11139, 11361, 11446, 11574, 11619, 11622
Clune, Mary Catherine, 2748
Clunie, Margaret Burke, 7630-7632
Coakley, Daniel, 5165
Coal, 10198
Coastlines, 1284
Coats of arms, see Heraldry
Cobb, Chandler, 9202, 9830
Cobb, David A., 8759
Cobb, Hubbard H., 340
Cobb's Hill, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4132
Cobblers, see Shoemakers
Cobleigh, Marshall D., 9539
Coburn, Frederick W., 2749
Cocheco Manufacturing Company, Dover, N.H., 9195
Cocheco River (New Hampshire), 8925, 9211
Cochran, Jacob, 1400
Cochrane, Sharlene Voogd, 4299, 7261
Cockell, place in Scarborough, Me., 2377
Cockerham, Benny Fletcher, 10960
Coconut Grove (nightclub), Boston, 4796
Cocumscussoc, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10591
Codman, Ogden, Jr., 6673
Codman family, 6663, 6672, 6675-6676
Codman House, Lincoln, Mass., 6663, 6667, 6669, 6671, 6673-6675, 6677
Coduri, Joseph E., 10160
Coe, Curtis, 9237
Coe, E. S., 9273
Coe, Michael D., 2750, 6153, 7589
Coe, Sophie D., 6153
Coelho, Anthony, 6281
Coffee, John M., Jr., 49
Coffey, David M., 6567
Coffey, Lorraine Mildred, 7213
Coffey, Marie Butler, 1924
Coffin, Everett B., 6961
Coffin, Frank M., 2751
Coffin, Howard, 9353
Coffin, Jethro, 6878, 7042
Coffin, Mary Gardner, 6969
Coffin, Robert Frederick, 10961
Coffin, Wendy, 1961
Coffman, Ralph John, 2752, 4456, 7305
Coffrin, Albert W., 10962
Coggeshall, Everett, 8305
Cogswell, Elizabeth Agee, 10631
Cohan, George M., 5552
Cohas Brook site, Manchester, N.H., 9621
Cohasset, Mass., 5962-5963
Cohen, Bruce, 8360
Cohen, Daniel A., 2753
Cohen, Dorothy Block, 425
Cohen, Ethan Micah, 10007
Cohen, Joel Alden, 10161
Cohen, Marcie, 2440
Cohen, Morris H., 8361
Cohen, Paul E., 5636
Cohen, Ronald D., 4422
Cohen, Sheldon Samuel, 50, 609, 1719, 5637-5638, 8599, 10350
Cohen, Wilfred R., 573
Cohn, Arthur B., 10954, 11585
Cohn, Marjorie B., 4423
Coins, see Numismatics
Colbath, Ruth, 8936
Colbath, Thomas, 8936
Colburn, Francis Peabody, 11414
Colburn family, 9473
Colby, Jean Poindexter, 7471
Colby, John H., 9573
Colby, Kenneth P., 9496
Colby, Solon Baker, 9010, 10048
Colby, Virginia Reed, 8929, 9134-9136, 9790-9791
Colby College, Waterville, Me., 2475-2478, 2482-2484, 2488
Colby family, 11532
Colby-Sawyer College, New London, N.H., 9729, 9731
Colchester, Vt., 11272-11274, 11434-11437
Colchester, Vt. Town Hall, 11436
Colcord, Frank, 4874
Colcord, Joanna Carver, 2390
Colcord, Lincoln, 2135, 2389
Cold River Camp, Chatham, N.H., 9045
Cole, A. Q., 5572
Cole, Albert J., 1482
Cole, Alfred S., 3496
Cole, Arthur Harrison, 6496
Cole, Benjamin C., 927
Cole, Donald Barnard, 6620
Cole, Franklin Paul, 2218, 4424
Cole, Frederick, 9735
Cole, Galen, 1482
Cole, Jennifer, 1452

Cole, John N., 1535, 2340
Cole, John R., 2754
Cole, Martin L., 2755
Cole, Norwood Marion, 2756
Cole, Ronald Fred, 2219
Cole, Ruth Townsend, 7633
Cole, Thomas, 519, 8585, 8598
Cole, Thomas R., 3686
Cole, William Roswell, Jr., 5542
Colebrook, Conn., 98
Colebrook, N.H., 9059-9061
Coleman, Ken, 4425
Coleman, Mildred Halita Blake, 1646
Coleman, W. S., 9792
Coles, John, 5410
Colgan, Susan, 7835
Colihan, Jane, 465
Coll, Gary R., 51
Collectors and collecting (see also Book collecting), 436-437, 494, 508, 556, 562, 573, 729, 835, 908, 1389, 1650, 2473, 3071, 3203, 3792, 3802, 3919, 4023, 4031, 4048, 4256-4257, 4413, 4423, 4533, 4718, 4749, 4803, 4822, 4859, 4987, 5047, 5128, 5137, 5175, 5194, 5265, 5317, 5626, 6041, 6150, 6152, 6158, 6161, 6163, 6168, 6174, 6177, 6181, 6537, 6675-6676, 7447, 7499, 7632, 7653, 7655, 7658, 7716, 7734, 7739, 7743, 7777, 7798, 7835, 7853, 7899, 7925, 7944, 8075, 8205, 8396-8397, 8411, 8429, 8653, 8691, 8781, 8883, 8959, 9294, 9298, 9393, 9399-9400, 9585, 9744, 9938, 10850, 11028, 11156, 11321, 11347, 11653, 11666, 11669
College Hill, place in Providence, R.I., 10697, 10717
College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Me., 1533
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., 8362, 8410, 8419-8420
College Street Congregational Church, Burlington, Vt., 11359
Colleges, see Universities and colleges
Collier, Abram T., 4426
Collier, Christopher, 52-54, 5962
Collier, Fanny Osgood, 5963
Collier, Francis Gilman, 1920
Collier, James, 5962
Collier, Laura Chapin Higbee Brownell, 11722
Collier, Sargent F., 1329
Collins, Patrick Andrew, 4469, 5026
Collins Bridge site, Bradley, Me., 1619
Collins Company, Collinsville, Conn., 395-396
Collinsville, place in Canton, Conn., 395-396
Collis, Ethel Alden, 3923
Collison, Gary L., 4427-4428
Colman, Addie Cushing, 3986
Colman, Benjamin, 3597, 4177, 4237, 4393-4394, 4621, 4731, 5343
Colman, Henry, 3215
Colman, Rosalie Marson, 55
Colomb, Reginald M., 11622
Colonel Josiah Quincy House, Wollaston, Mass., 7557
Colonial agents, 609, 2791, 2884, 3449
Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2757-2761, 5639, 6657
Colonization, 121, 1123, 2167, 2562
Colony Club, Springfield, Mass., 8041
Colony House, Newport, R.I., 10532
Colucci, Nicholas Dominic, Jr., 56
Columbia Falls, Me., 1391, 1740
Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 652, 5850
Columbo, Inc., Methuen, Mass., 6880
Columbus Day, 8418
Colvin, Edwin A., 10963, 11660
Comas, Beatrice H., 928
Combat Zone, place in Boston, 4382
Combs, 3294, 3887
Come, Donald R., 4430
Comedy, 1040, 1429, 2306, 4419, 5949, 6601, 9244
Commager, Henry Steele, 4431-4432
Commerce (see also Retail trade; Slave trade; Wholesale trade), 888, 2643--Connecticut, 268, 312, 736-737--Maine, 857, 860, 876, 903, 950, 1129, 1142, 1185, 1225, 1238, 1454, 1545, 1629, 1949-1950, 1963, 2186, 2199, 2203, 2280, 2461--Massachusetts, 2596, 2614, 2642, 2761, 2801, 2925, 3074, 3156, 3173, 3317, 3411, 3420, 3436, 3611, 3620, 3766, 3801, 3811, 3814, 3850, 3861, 3896, 3921-3922, 3992, 4129, 4167, 4178, 4258, 4573, 4639, 4824, 4878, 4883, 4886, 4919, 5058, 5240, 5280, 5346-5348, 5937, 6450, 6492, 6517, 6929, 6956-6957, 6977-6978, 7001, 7028, 7044, 7049, 7118, 7179, 7213, 7235, 7609, 7660, 7664, 7676, 7699, 7713-7714, 7735, 7738, 7756, 7779-7780, 7803, 8339--New Hampshire, 8543, 8550, 9211, 9273, 9824--Rhode Island, 10131, 10177, 10249, 10514-10516, 10541, 10557, 10568, 10581, 10636, 10740, 10742, 10759--Vermont, 10940, 10946, 11128, 11150, 11354, 11396, 11398, 11454
Committee for A New England Bibliography, 57, 929, 2762, 8600, 10162, 10964
Committees of correspondence, 2892
Committees of safety, 8707
Commo, George, 10965
Common law, 3309
Commons, 632, 2769, 3997, 5767, 6907, 8364, 11122
Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, 5144, 5556
Commonwealth School, Boston, 4941
Communes, see Communistic experiments
Communion, 3500
Communism, 7177, 8887
Communistic experiments, 1202, 1400, 1979, 2782, 2914, 4188, 4339, 4441, 4470, 4511, 4929, 4989, 4991, 5142, 6487, 6489, 6491, 6567, 9011, 11609-11610
Community, 204-205, 581, 1027, 1249, 1831, 2035, 2734, 2784-2785, 3144, 3305-3306, 3317, 3403, 3481, 3671, 3860, 3961, 3969, 4352, 4389, 4412, 4511, 4543, 4677-4678, 4797, 4847, 4962,

5067, 5573, 5581, 5782, 6246-6247, 6279, 6546-6547, 6687-6688, 6716, 6731, 6749, 6762, 7547, 7564, 7569, 7668-7669, 7901, 7945, 7947, 8210, 8272, 8439, 8702, 9836, 10045, 10368, 10650, 10755, 10791, 11265, 11272, 11428
Community Baptist Church, Passumpsic, Vt., 11303
Community Church, Denmark, Me., 1760
Community Church, Melvin Village, N.H., 10054-10055
Community College of Vermont, Waterbury, 11704
Community colleges, see Junior colleges
Community United Methodist Church, North Hartland, Vt., 11512
Composers, 4996; 40, 66, 122, 245, 262, 320, 602, 808, 1814, 3836, 3907, 4229, 4287, 4481, 4611, 4817, 4853, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5010, 5063, 5132, 5564, 7257, 7876, 9418, 10274, 10896, 11194
Compromise of 1850, 2581
Computers and computer science, 5878, 6869-6870
Comstock, Helen, 4433, 7634
Conable, Mary, 8601
Conanicut Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, Jamestown, R.I., 10448
Conanicut Park, place in Jamestown, R.I., 10457
Conanicut Yact Club, Jamestown, R.I., 10454
Conant, James B., 5808
Conant, Liba, 9460
Conant, Martha Pike, 2763
Conant, Roger, 3486, 7663
Conard, R. Richard, 2764, 2781
Concord, Mass., 2570-2571, 2582, 2586, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2721, 2800, 2859, 2862-2863, 2869, 2965-2966, 3118-3119, 3138, 3174, 3181, 3201, 3241, 3245, 3283, 3311, 3330, 3447, 3455, 3459-3460, 3482, 3521, 3523, 3533, 3564, 3583, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4337, 5964-6101, 7671--Battle of (1775), 3319, 3946, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4140, 5969, 6002, 6062
Concord, Mass. Conservation Restriction Advisory Committee, 5982
Concord, Mass. First Parish, 5983, 6005, 6009
Concord, Mass. Methodist Episcopal Church, 5984
Concord, Mass. St. Bernard's Parish, 5968
Concord, Mass. Second Parish, 6009
Concord [Mass.] Academy, 5986, 6035
Concord [Mass.] Antiquarian Society, 6032
Concord [Mass.] Reformatory, 6043
Concord, N.H., 8633, 8647, 8870, 9062-9114
Concord, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9064, 9111
Concord, N.H. Planning Department, 9067
Concord, N.H. South Congregational Church, 9090
Concord, N.H. Unitarian Church, 9068
Concord, N.H. West Congregational Church, 9069
Concord [N.H.] Female Charitable Society, 9070
Concord [N.H.] Gasholder, 9110
Concord [N.H.] Hospital, 9113
Concord (Ship), 2599
Concord coaches, 9077, 9088, 9100, 9102
Condé Nast (publishers), Old Greenwich, Conn., 464
Condon, Richard H., 930, 1291
Cone, Gertrude Ellen, 10966
Cone, Kate Morris, 11511
Confederate States of America, 8730
Confederation period, see Articles of Confederation
Conforti, Joseph Anthony, 10163
Congdon, Charles, 7092
Congdon, Herbert Wheaton, 11018
Congdon, LeRoy A., 1347
Congregation B'Nai Israel, Woonsocket, R.I., 10883
Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I., 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536
Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David, Providence, R.I., 10728-10729
Congregational churches, see Churches, Congregational
Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Barnstable Conference, 3687
Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Pilgrim Conference, 2740
Congress Street, Portland, Me., 2240
Conimicut, place in Warwick, R.I., 10830
Conimicut [R.I.] Volunteer Fire Company, No. 1, 10830
Conkling, Philip W., 931
Conley, Mary P., 6597
Conley, Patrick T., Jr., 10164-10165
Conley, Patrick Thomas, 10166-10174, 10298, 10632
Conley, Robert N., 8157
Connaway, Jay Hall, 2072
Connecticut (Colony), 12, 26, 35, 39, 50, 149, 185, 193, 211, 232, 272, 285, 339, 346, 431, 609, 7921, 7933
Connecticut, 57; 1-339, 1248, 2606, 2800, 3046, 3447, 3482, 4574, 5231, 6615, 7131, 7369, 7921, 8038, 8197--histories, 58, 103, 172, 263, 300--(colonial period), 251--(from 1775 to 1865), 222, 254
Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, 622, 639
Connecticut. Charter (1662), 518
Connecticut. Constitution, 293
Connecticut. Council of Safety, 547
Connecticut. Department of Transportation, 301
Connecticut. General Assembly, 96, 148, 177, 431
Connecticut. General Court, see Connecticut. General Assembly
Connecticut. Historical Commission, 58
Connecticut. Historical Records Advisory Board, 59
Connecticut. State Board of Education, 7, 325
Connecticut. State Capitol, Hartford, 503
Connecticut. State Department of Aging, 60
Connecticut. Supreme Court of Errors, 384
Connecticut Association of Secondary Schools, 284
Connecticut College, New London, 734

Connecticut Company (street railroad), 29
Connecticut Electric Railway Association, Warehouse Point, 424
Connecticut Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 635
Connecticut Historical Records Assessment Project, 59
Connecticut Indian Education Council, 61
Connecticut Interscholastic Athletic Association, 284
Connecticut Music Educators Association, 167
Connecticut River, 171, 7888, 7893, 9134, 9140, 9167, 9777, 10082
Connecticut River Museum, Essex, Conn., 406
Connecticut River Valley, 170, 181-183, 239, 406, 766, 2560, 2638, 2748, 2924, 3059, 3227, 3304, 3411, 3541-3544, 3546, 3604, 3912-3914, 3922, 3942, 7929, 7995, 8708, 10984-10985, 11172-11173, 11726
Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, Springfield, Mass., 7931
Connecticut Wits (authors), 158
Connell, E. Jane, 6537
Connell, Neville, 4434
Connery, Edward Lathem, 9354
Connett, Eugene Virginius III, 10493
Connolly, James Louis, 2765
Connolly, Mary Ann, 4435
Connor, Selden, 1188
Connors, Brian Norton, 2478
Connors, Kevin (Chuck), 4436
Connors-Carlson, Shirlee, 1416
Conover, David W., 8363
Conrad, James Lawson, Jr., 10175, 10599
Conran, R. Richard, 6861
Conroy, David Weir, 2766
Conroy, Peter V., Jr., 4437
Conroy, William Jon, 11373
Conscientious objectors, 8890
Conser, Walter H., Jr., 10176
Conservation, 247, 1052-1053, 1197, 1222, 1266, 1330, 1641, 1801, 3388, 3422, 4089, 4093, 5982, 7284, 7484, 8541, 8630, 8736, 8745, 9065, 9304, 9800, 10975, 11327, 11733
Conservatives and conservatism, 255, 289, 3061, 3452, 11498
Consolati, Florence, 6643
Constitution (U.S.), 52, 118, 195, 294, 318, 1422, 2751, 2982, 2996, 4224, 5413, 7233, 7251, 8542, 8592, 8616, 8768, 10130, 10138, 10169, 10287, 10292
"Constitution State" (nickname, Connecticut), 54
Constitutional conventions, 2697, 3555, 5413, 8542, 8616
Constitutional Union Party, 2694, 4459
Constitutions--Connecticut, 2, 54, 293--Maine, 974, 999--Massachusetts, 2577, 2674, 2697, 3010, 3038, 3160, 3328, 3371-3372, 3406, 3414, 3508, 3555, 7455--New Hampshire, 8741-8742, 8750, 8776, 8795-8797, 9752--Rhode Island, 10167, 10172-10173, 10190, 10227--Vermont, 10894, 11014, 11042
Construction, see Building
Consultants and consulting, 5738
Consumers' Water Company, Portland, Me., 2220
Contee, Clarence G., 4438
Continental Congresses, 11203
Contoocook River Improvement Society (New Hampshire), 9081
Contoocook River Park, Concord, N.H., 9081
Contraception, see Birth control
"Contrast, The" (drama), 3387
Conuel, Thomas, 3924
Convents and nunneries, 3288, 4672, 4790, 5093
Conversational Club, Northfield, Vt., 11574
Converse, Alice R., 9778
Conversion experiences, 422-423, 3809, 5643, 5733, 5842, 6234, 6365, 7347, 7354
Conway, Katherine, 4778
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 5987
Conway, Mass., 2907
Conway, N.H., 8849, 8894, 8896, 9115-9127
Conway [N.H.] Supply Company, 9122
Conway Branch, Boston and Maine Railroad (New Hampshire), 8896
Conway School of Landscape Design, 7378
Conzen, Michael P., 4439
Cook, Charles, 7093
Cook, Clarence, 6397
Cook, David S., 932-933, 1376
Cook, Edward Marks, Jr., 9765, 10791
Cook, Gay, 934
Cook, Geneva, 11467
Cook, George Allan, 6242
Cook, George Cram (Jig), 7531
Cook, Harold, 2767
Cook, James, 7603
Cook, Joseph A., 6747
Cook, Melville Bradford, 1834
Cook, Peter W., 2768-2769, 7214
Cook, Ralph, 10845
Cook, William Warren, 1493
Cooke, David, 765
Cooke, Edward Strong, Jr., 62, 4440, 7635
Cooke, George Willis, 4441
Cooke, Parsons, 8172
Cooke, Thomas, 6237
Cooke, Thomas, Jr., 6237
Cooke House, Edgartown, Mass., 6237
Cookery, 335, 537, 2020, 4671, 4818, 4841, 6180, 7226, 8163, 9484
Cooley, Clarence Burton, 6209
Cooley, Harry, 11612
Cooley, Oscar, 10967
Cooley, Roger G., 10968
Coolidge, Algernon, 4126
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 5604, 5640
Coolidge, Arlan R., 10274
Coolidge, Baldwin, 5128
Coolidge, Calvin, 2652, 2814, 4054, 4072, 7345, 11594-11595, 11597

Coolidge, Cornelius, 4266
Coolidge, Ellen Wayles, 4560
Coolidge, Nancy, 4442
Coolidge, Robert Howard, 5640
Coolidge, Ruth M., 7444
Coolidge Corner, place in Brookline, Mass., 5563
Coombs, Bert, 1617
Coombs, John Wesley, 1828
Coombs, Kenneth J., 8973
Coombs, Nellie, 7094
Coombs, Zelotes Wood, 8364
Coon's Mill, former name of Wakefield, R.I., 10788
Cooney, Alice Knotts Bossert, 4443
Cooney, Blanche, 4101
Coons, Quentin, 6862
Coope, Peter M., 799
Cooper, Carolyn S., 7932
Cooper, Helen, 63
Cooper, James Fenimore, 4444
Cooper, James Fenimore, Jr., 2770-2772, 4445, 6361
Cooper, John, 10494, 10854
Cooper, Karen Coody, 831
Cooper, Peter, 1512
Cooper, Roberta Krensky, 805
Cooper, Samuel, 4182-4183, 4186-4187, 4204, 4353-4354, 6002
Cooper, Wendy Ann, 4446, 6112-6113
Cooper-Frost-Austin House, Cambridge, Mass., 5852
Cooperage, 2223, 9313, 11280
Coos County, N.H., 8904-8907
Coos Turnpike (New Hampshire), 8904
Cope, Alice DeN., 5641
Copeland, Charles Townsend, 5588
Copeland, Robert Morris, 7412
Copeley, William, 8524
Copithorne, W. L., 2494
Copley, John Singleton, 4561, 4805, 4807, 4966, 5081, 5098, 5148, 5349, 5390
Copley Square, place in Boston, 4564
Copp, Dolly, 9642
Coppelman, G. G., 8603
Copper mines and copper mining, 11282, 11695
Coppersmiths and copperware, 8167
Coram, Thomas, 2704
Corbin Park (New Hampshire), 8928, 8931
Corcoran, Theresa, 6621
Corey, Giles, 7787
Corey, Walter, 2321
Corinna, Me., 1062, 1741
Corinth, Vt., 11438
Corinth, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11438
Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead, Mass., 6810
Corliss, George Henry, 10225
Corliss, Robert H., 10684
Cornell, Sarah Maria, 6302
Corner Lot, Middleborough, Mass., 6888
"Corner of Winter, Washington and Summer streets" (drawing), 5295
Corning, Clarence H., 7636
Cornish, Michael, 6876
Cornish, Me., 1742
Cornish, N.H., 5261, 8751, 8929-8930, 9128-9183
Cornish, N.H. Fire Department, 9143
Cornish, N.H. Trinity Church, 9137
Cornish [N.H.] Art Colony, 9141, 9151, 9157, 9166, 9177, 9181-9182
Cornish [N.H.] Bridge, 9134, 9140, 9167
Cornwall, L. Peter, 341, 4447
Cornwall, Conn., 400-403
Cornwall, Vt., 11439-11440
Coroners, 3246
Corporal punishment, 2367, 5789, 10821
Correctional institutions, see Prisons
Corrow, Henry W., 9660
Corsini, Louis S., 3036
Cortissoz, Paul, 2773
Cortissoz, Royal, 9138-9139
Corwin, Gertrude W., 11475
Cos Cob, place in Greenwich, Conn., 472, 477
Cosgrove, Carolyn A., 10969
Cosgrove, Richard A., 5642
Cost, Charles C., 8604
Costume (see also Uniforms, military), 6152, 9538, 9544, 9783, 10850
Coté, Adélard, 1588
Cote, Jim, 2550
Cote, Stephen J., 7933
Cott, Nancy Falik, 2774-2775
Cottage City, former name of Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7398, 7406
Cottage Hospital, Woodsville, N.H., 9456
Cottage Street, Wellesley, Mass., 8215
Cottle, Thomas J., 4448
Cotton, John, 3016, 3129, 4198, 4333, 4430, 4526, 4942, 5074, 5086, 5207, 5403, 5427, 5488-5489, 7825
Cotton, Raymond C., 1893-1894
Cotton, William H., 9539
Cotton manufacture, 1593, 2531, 2672, 3327, 6446, 6685, 6707, 8092, 8097, 8169, 9195, 10140, 10175, 10215, 10604
Cotton trade, 9824
Cottrol, Robert James, 10633-10634
Cotuit, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4119, 4126
Cotuit [Mass.] Library Association, 4126
Couch, Franklin, 6107
Coughlan, William D., 4015
Coughlin, Robert C., 6154
Coughtry, Jamie, 10635
Coughtry, Jay Alan, 10177, 10635
Council No. 113, Knights of Columbus, Concord, N.H., 9080
Counterfeiting, 358, 2706, 8554, 10783
Counties (see also specific counties), 75, 299, 947, 2820, 2959, 3504, 3876-3877, 8621
Country Club, The, Brookline, Mass., 5561
County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7146

Courchesne, Gary L., 6538
Courthouses, 627, 1084, 1151, 2776, 9454, 9519
Courts, 3250; 21, 250, 303, 9375--Connecticut, 94, 100, 112, 152, 161, 185, 204, 250, 329, 355, 384, 416, 460, 472, 626-627, 630, 665, 845--Maine, 852, 864, 895, 979, 998, 1000, 1019, 1143, 1145, 1151, 1156, 1212, 1401--Massachusetts, 895, 2556, 2567, 2591-2592, 2650-2651, 2664, 2671, 2699, 2706, 2731, 2745, 2758, 2774-2775, 2799, 2873-2874, 2964, 3005, 3020-3023, 3035, 3048-3049, 3068, 3074, 3094, 3115, 3142-3143, 3154, 3159, 3171, 3185, 3204, 3250, 3308-3309, 3413, 3442-3443, 3476, 3501, 3504, 3565, 3616, 3630, 3664, 3804, 3859-3860, 3865-3866, 3893, 3941, 3957, 3988-3989, 3994, 4194, 4357, 4408, 4412, 4431, 4445, 4453, 4595, 4733, 4770, 4806, 4819, 4830, 4868-4869, 4930, 4946, 4958, 4985, 5129, 5212, 5214-5215, 5227-5228, 5254, 5300, 5353, 5463, 5465, 5548, 5623, 5718, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149, 6301, 6631, 6796, 6992, 7143, 7303, 7433, 7440, 7470, 7494, 7615, 7627, 7686, 7707, 7750, 7757, 7770-7771, 7786, 8052, 8319--New Hampshire, 8558, 8564, 8575, 8599, 8703, 8749, 8769, 8859, 8915, 9273, 9347, 9364, 9389, 9417, 9519--Rhode Island, 10164, 10168, 10203, 10258, 10262, 10327, 10330, 10343, 10350, 10509, 10519, 10583, 10708--Vermont, 10962, 10980, 11042, 11055, 11157, 11210, 11391, 11462
Courtship (see also Marriage), 187, 392, 810, 2128, 2899, 2920, 3697, 3974, 4065, 4917, 5305, 5310, 5650, 6205, 7540, 9509, 10017, 10378, 10969
Courtwright, David T., 502
Cousins, Norman, 9222, 9227
Cousins, Willard C., 7868
Cousins Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2534-2535
Cousy, Bob, 4449-4450, 4664
Couture, Joseph Napoleon, 11518
Covenant Congregational Church, Providence, R.I., 10730
Covenants, 3925, 5490, 6055, 8868
Coventry, Conn., 404-405
Coventry, R.I., 10318-10319, 10380-10390
Coventry, R.I. SS. John and Paul Church, 10384
Coventry Center, place in Coventry, R.I., 10382-10383
Covered bridges, see Bridges
Covey, King L., 9567
Cowan, Dorrit Ann, 610
Cowan, Herbert M., 4046
Cowden, Joanna Dunlap, 64-65
Cowdrey, A. E., 4451
Cowell, Henry J., 2777, 5643
Cowen, Rodney P., 5644
Cowie, Alexander, 4452
Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy, 5645
Cox, John Lyman, 7934
Cox, John W., 8158
Cox, Julie B., 10970
Cox, Stephen Lawrence, 8605-8608
Cox, Steven L., 1635-1636, 1912, 2421
Coy, Richard, 3882
Coyle, Darcy C., 6192
Coyle, Edward Wallace, 10178
Coyle, Franklin Stuart, 10636
Coyne, Dennis, 2178
Cozzens, James Gould, 4453
CPM, see Claremont [N.H.] Paper Mill
Crabtree, A., 969
Crabtree, Dorothea S., 9271
Crabtree, Duane E., 1550
Crabtree, Pamela J., 10637
Craft, David, 8609
Crafts, see Handicrafts; specific crafts
Craftsbury, Vt., 11441-11449
Craftsbury, Vt. United Church, 11449
Craftsbury [Vt.] Academy, 11444, 11448
Craftsbury Common, place in Craftsbury, Vt., 11446, 11449
Craftsmen, see Artisans; specific crafts and trades
Craig, Béatrice Chevalier, 935, 2035
Craig, David V., 3830
Craig, Hardin, Jr., 6389
Craig, Johnny, 1785
Craig, Robert Emmet, 8610
Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery, Orland, Me., 2134
Cram, Ralph Adams, 5337
Cramer, Deborah, 7637
Cramer, Kenneth C., 9355
Cranberry culture, 2707, 2985, 3024, 3692, 8105
Crandall, Prudence, 393-394
Crandall, Ralph James, 4454-4456, 5065
Crandon, Mina ("Margery"), 4734
Crane, Benjamin, 3762
Crane, Edward A., 5646
Crane, Edward F., 11374
Crane, Elaine Forman, 10514-10516
Crane, J. R., 1330
Crane, John Calvin, 4457
Crane, Martha, 2479
Crane, Richard, Jr., 6577
Crane, Theodore Rawson, 10638
Crane, Winthrop Murray, 3070
Crane, Zenas, 6111
Crane and Company, Dalton, Mass., 6110
Cranmer, Lee, 2514
Cranmer, Leon, 1357
Cranston, Kenneth C., 10639
Cranston, R.I., 10238, 10391-10408
Cranston, R.I. Church of the Ascension, 10392
Cranston, R.I. Immaculate Conception Church, 10393
Cranston, R.I. St. Ann's Church, 10394
Cranston, R.I. St. Mary's Church, 10395
Crapo, Henry Howland (born 1862), 7095-7096
Crapo, Henry Howland (1804-1869), 7095, 7129

Crapo, William Wallace, 7096
Crary, Marilyn D., 5908
Crawford, Abel, 9448
Crawford, Michael J., 7067-7068
Crawford, Richard, 66, 4888, 5564
Crawford House, Hart's Location, N.H., 9452
Crawford Notch, Hart's Location, N.H., 8585, 9441-9442, 9444-9447, 9450-9451
Crawford's Purchase, N.H., 9184
Cream Hill Agricultural School, Cornwall, Conn., 401
Credit unions, 97, 962, 2006
Creech, Margaret D., 10179
Crenshaw, William Vanderclock, 2778
Crepeau, Henry J., 10180
Crescent Lake (New Hampshire), 8933
Crespi, Irving, 67
Cresson, Margaret French, 8056
Cressy, David, 2779
Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. Jean de, 6979
Cricenti, Frank, 8611
Cricenti's Market (New Hampshire), 8611
Crichlow, Beth, 2348
Crichton, Robert Jocelyn, 10181
Crime and criminals (see also Counterfeiting; Murder; Prisons)--Connecticut, 8, 21, 355--Maine, 1490, 1501, 2044, 2226, 2375, 2552--Massachusetts, 2604, 2671, 2699, 2702, 2753, 2868, 2873-2874, 2896, 3020-3022, 3025, 3048-3049, 3093-3094, 3143, 3159, 3187, 3321, 3558, 3652, 3664, 3846, 3859, 3866, 3902, 3941, 4325, 4407, 4445, 4721, 4786, 4819, 4844, 5004, 5078, 5113, 5260, 5453, 6129, 6232, 6350, 6608-6610, 7011, 7198, 7459, 7512, 7686, 8178--New Hampshire, 8575, 8788, 8982, 9042, 10032--Rhode Island, 10258, 10796, 10821--Vermont, 11266, 11451
Criminology, 8982
Criscuola, Joseph N., 4458
Crisman, Kevin James, 10971-10973
Crispus Attucks Monument, Boston, 5172
Criterion Theater, Bar Harbor, Me., 1512
Crocker and Richmond, Taunton, Mass., 8120
Crockett, David C., 4921
Crolius, Peter C., 10597
Crompton, George, 5938
Crompton, Robert Donald, 5306
Cromwell, Adelaide M., 7388
Cromwell, Conn., 406
Crooked Lane, Duxbury, Mass., 6196
Cropsey, Jasper Francis, 8878
Crosby, Chester A. III, 4118
Crosby, Constance A., 8296
Crosby, Cornelia, 1250
Cross, George N., 9642
Cross, John, 7026
Cross, Wilbur Lucius, 225
Cross, Wilford Oakland, 2780
Cross family, 9612
Croswell, Andrew, 5191
Crotch Island, Stonington, Me., 2418, 2420
Croteau, Avis A., 9656
Croteau, Gerald Achille, 8612
Crotts, Anita, 936
Crouch, Barry A., 4459
Crouch, H. Bentley, 2781, 4460, 9769
Croushore, James H., 611
Crow, Harte C., 9356
Crowder, Richard, 6786
Crowe, Charles, 2782
Crowell, Laura, 6461
Crowley, Michael, 1913
Crown Hill, place in Worcester, Mass., 8363
Crowninshield, George, 7817
Crowninshield-Bentley House, Salem, Mass., 7639
Crowninshield family, 7756
Crowther, Frank M., 3253
Croydon, N.H., 9185-9186
"Crucible, The" (drama), 7711
Cruden, Robert, 4461
Cruikshank, Jeffrey L., 4462
Crumbaker, Leslie G., 3978
Crystal Ballroom, Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1768
Cubie, Robert W., 6155
Cudd, John Michael, 5920-5921
Cuddy, Tom III, 3002
Cuffe, Paul, 5124, 8306-8309, 8311-8312
Culbert, Sheila Anne, 2783
Culbertson, Steven, 10368
Cullen, Betsy, 474
Cullen, James, 2044
Cullen, Kevin, 4407
Cullen, Maurice R., Jr., 4463-4464
Culmann, Leonhard, 5209
Cultural institutions, 2804, 3727, 5222, 5272, 5383, 8355, 10565
Culver, David M., 4465
Cumberland, Me., 1743-1746
Cumberland, R.I., 10356, 10409-10412, 10673
Cumberland, R.I. Calvin Presbyterian Church, 10409
Cumberland, R.I. Cumberland School Volunteers, 10410
Cumberland and Oxford Canal (Maine), 862, 1061
Cumberland Center, place in Cumberland, Me., 1743
Cumberland Center, Me. Congregational Church, 1743
Cumberland County, Me., 1321-1323
Cumberland County Courthouse, Portland, Me., 2237
Cumberland Mills, place in Westbrook, Me., 2497
Cumbler, John Taylor, 2784-2785, 6282, 6747-6750
Cumings, John, 9257
Cummings, Abbott Lowell, 2757, 2786-2788, 4466, 6667, 7638-7639
Cummings, Edward Estlin, 5747, 5809
Cummings, Henry S. C., Jr., 6924
Cummings, Homer S., 209
Cummings, Karen, 9483
Cummings, Marjorie Farwell, 1570
Cummings, Osmond Richard, 2789, 3831, 7097

Cummings family, 5809
Cummington, Mass., 2690, 3196, 6102-6106
Cunha, M. Rachel, 10182
Cunion, Mary, 9604
Cunningham, Henry Winchester, 4467
Cunningham, Homer F., 2790
Cunningham, Phyllis Fenn, 435
Cunningham, Raymond K., Jr., 9357
Curley, James Michael, 4468, 4495, 5166, 5311, 5493
Curran, Ann Marie, 11468
Curran, Michael P., 4469
Curren, Thomas S., 8997
Currie, Harold William, 2791
Currier, Coburn Leo, Jr., 937
Currier, Edmund, 7753
Currier, Hope, 4538
Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, N.H., 8613, 9223, 9585, 9607
Curry, David Park, 503
Curry, Richard O., 6465
Cursing, see Blessing and Cursing
Curtains, see Window hangings
Curti, Merle E., 2792
Curtis, C. Marvin, 713
Curtis, Edith Roelker, 2793, 4470-4471, 5922
Curtis, Harriot Fidelia, 6680
Curtis, Howard W., 6497
Curtis, James Burrill, 4989
Curtis, Jane, 10974-10975, 11594, 11733
Curtis, John H., 11600
Curtis, John Obed, 8069-8071
Curtis, Joshua W., 2411
Curtis, Kenneth, 1074
Curtis, Will, 10974-10975, 11594
Curtis Memorial Library, Brunswick, Me., 1656-1658, 1669
Curtiss, Matthew, Jr., 747
Cushing, Caleb, 3819
Cushing, Harry Alonzo, 2794
Cushing, John D., 2646, 2795-2796, 6114
Cushing, Margaret Woodbridge, 7222
Cushing, William, 2964
Cushing, Me., 1747-1748
Cushing and White (coppersmiths), Waltham, Mass., 8167
Cushing Island, Portland, Me., 2202
Cushing's Island, Portland, Me., 2275
Cushman, Esther Lyman, 5647
Cushman, Franklin R., 10640
Cushman, Nathan Augustus, 2218
Cushman, Robert, 6267
Cushman, Ruth G., 11375
Cushman Baking Company, Portland, Me., 2218
Cushnoc (Pilgrim trading post), Augusta, Maine, 1444, 1465-1466
Custom House, Newburyport, Mass., 7252
Custom House, Salem, Mass., 7621-7622
Customs, 4883, 5240, 6224
Cuthbertson, Brian C., 8614
Cutler, Evelyn Starr, 938
Cutler, Harry, 10618
Cutler, Henry Franklin, 7379
Cutler, John Henry, 2797, 4472
Cutler, Manasseh, 10006
Cutler, Ralph H., 2798
Cutler, Timothy, 3046, 4747
Cutler, Uriel Waldo, 8365
Cutler, Me., 1749-1750
Cutlery, 5312--manufacture, 6455, 6459
Cutter, Helen May, 7846
Cutting, Merritt E., 4133
Cuttyhunk Fishing Club, Cuttyhunk Island, Mass., 6433
Cuttyhunk Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6433-6434
Cuvier Natural History Society, Salem, Mass., 7644
Cyr, Joseph Donald, 1297
Cyr, Kathleen, 1997
Cyr, Marguerite, 2444
Cyr, Paul A., 2799, 3767, 6436
Cyr family, 1318, 2444
Czelusniak, Walter F., 7902

Daggett, Kenneth M., 939-940, 1348
Daggett, Seth, 8124
Dagnall, Sally W., 7389
D'Agostino, Lorenzo, 10976
Daguerreotype, 3792, 10760
Dahill, Edwin McNeil, 68
Dahlstrand, Frederick C., 2800
Daigle, Jean, 2801
Daignault, Elphège J., 9623
Daigneau, Clarence P., 8366
Daily, Maria Renata, 69
Daily Eagle (newspaper), Claremont, New Hampshire, 10023
Dairy industry, 1144, 1159, 1277, 2612, 5919, 6880, 11043, 11264
Daland, John Tucker, 7797
Daley, Barney E., 776
Daley, Carroll F., 7472
Daley, Dominic, 7303, 8320
Daley, Yvonne, 11450
Dall, Caroline H., 3296
Dallas, Charles Donald, 4473
Dallinger, Frederick W., 5648
Dalton, Beatrice Savage, 6781
Dalton, Cornelius, 2802
Dalton, Helen E., 8176
Dalton, John Wilfred, 3688
Dalton, Marshall Bertrand, 4474
Dalton, Mass., 6107-6111
Dalton, Mass. Bicentennial Book Committee, 6108
Dalton, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6109
Dalton, N.H., 9187
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., 2803
Dalzell Axle Company, South Egremont, Mass., 6239
Damariscotta, Me., 1360, 1362, 1751-1753
Damariscove Island, Harpswell, Me., 1879-1881, 1883

D'Amato, Don, 10183, 10831
D'Amato, Donald J., 7935-7937
Damerall, David Odell, 2804
Damian, Brian, 1239
Damon, Edward Carver, 6010
Damon family, 9301
Damour, Blithe, 9072, 9482, 9831
D'Amours, Ernest, 8367
Damp, Edward, 9775
Dams, 2451, 5891, 6625, 6635, 9065, 9107, 9579
Dana, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930
Dana, James Dwight, 695
Dana, Richard T., 9140
Danbury, Conn., 329, 341, 343, 407-410
Danbury and Norwalk Railroad (Connecticut), 341
Danby, Vt., 11450
Dancing, 658, 1768, 1940, 6782, 11320
Dane, Nathan, 3487
Dane County, Wis., 3487
Danforth Museum, Framingham, Mass., 6348
Daniel, Thomas, 9839
Daniel Bliss House, Rehoboth, Mass., 7570
Daniel Webster Birthplace, Franklin, N.H., 9310
Daniell, Jere Rogers, 8615-8617
Daniels, Blanche L., 9793
Daniels, Bruce Colin, 70-71, 10184-10185
Daniels, Robert H., 10977
Daniels, Thomas L., 10977
Daniels Village, place in Killingly, Conn., 542-544
Danish Americans, 349
Danker, Anita, 6488
Dankert, Clyde E., 9358-9359
Dann, Kevin T., 10978-10979, 11347, 11376, 11550
Danvers, Mass., 3375, 3826, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4534, 4780, 6112-6120
Danvers Salem Village Historic District, 6118
Danville, Vt., 11006, 11451
Daoust, Norma LaSalle, 10641-10642
Darabi, Golnoosh, 2805
Darden, Genevieve M., 7144
Darien, Conn., 411-414
"Dark Day in New England" (May 19, 1780), 10542
Darling, Arthur Burr, 2806
Darling, Thomas, 356
Darling, Warren S., 7418
Darling family, 11005
Darrow, Barbara, 6782
Darrow, Diane M., 72
Dartmouth, Earl of, 9387, 9396
Dartmouth, Mass., 3762, 3766, 6121-6127, 7129, 7148
Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9429
Dartmouth Amateur Radio Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9397
Dartmouth Bookstore, Hanover, N.H., 9414
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9242, 9339-9357, 9359-9368, 9370-9380, 9382-9383, 9385-9389, 9391-9406, 9408-9409, 9411-9413, 9415, 9417, 9419-9426, 9428-9437, 11511
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Archives, 9408
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Hood Museum of Art, 8618
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Thayer School of Engineering, 9362
Dartmouth College Case, see Dartmouth College v. Woodward
Dartmouth College v. Woodward, 9348, 9364, 9375, 9389, 9417, 9421, 9428
Dartmouth Dramatic Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9431-9432, 9435
Dartmouth Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9437
Dartmouth Outing Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9374
Dartmouth Winter Carnival, Hanover, N.H., 9381
Darwinism, 5773, 5788, 5819, 7643, 7646
Das, Taraknath, 11580
Dash, C. Weston, 1358, 1627-1628, 1751
Daughters of the American Revolution. New Hampshire. Winnipesaukee Chapter, 10114
Daughters of the American Revolution. Rhode Island. Moswanicut Chapter, Scituate, 10772
Daughters of the Holy Spirit, 55
Dauwer, Leo P., 4475
Davenport, A. H., and Company, 4541
Davenport, James, 742
David, Mrs. Howard L., 1763
David M. Roth Center for Connecticut Studies, Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, 70
David Sears House, Boston, 5491
Davidoff, Leo, 7828
Davidson, Edward Hutchins, 7306
Davidson, Faith, 1407
Davidson, Marshall B., 4476
Davidson, Mary M., 2807
Davidson, Morris I., 504
Davies, David L., 10643
Davies, Philip, 2808
Davies, Virginia B., 1409
Davis, Alice Sawin, 5531
Davis, Allen F., 11441, 11500-11501
Davis, Barbara, 10186
Davis, Bette, 10017
Davis, Burke, 6186
Davis, Deane Chandler, 10980
Davis, Edwin Vance, 2809
Davis, Elizabeth Clark, 5543
Davis, Emily M., 777
Davis, Felix G., 6287
Davis, Gerald Nelson, 2810
Davis, Gladys Wookey, 7307
Davis, Grace T., 8619
Davis, Hadassah, 10187
Davis, Hannah, 9489
Davis, Harold Arthur, 1383
Davis, Helen W., 4477
Davis, Jefferson, 1681
Davis, John D., 9832

Davis, John J., 10054
Davis, John Lawrence, 790
Davis, John Terry, 73
Davis, Joseph H., 8628
Davis, Michael, 5101
Davis, Moses, 1795
Davis, Norah Deakin, 1513-1514, 1641
Davis, Owen W., Jr., 1915
Davis, Ozora Stearns, 7473
Davis, Parke H., 5649
Davis, Rena, 9688
Davis, Richard D., Jr., 6455
Davis, Sonia H., 10644
Davis, Stephen Robert, 6130
Davis, Stuart John, 2811
Davis, Ted, 6854
Davis, Thomas Lawrence, 3731
Davis, Thomas M., 8289
Davis, Thomas Robert, 2812
Davis, Tom, 1483
Davis, Virginia L., 8289
Davis, William C., 6098
Davis and Furber Company, North Andover, Mass., 7282
Davis-Harris, Jeanette G., 7938
Davis Homestead, Stonington, Conn., 790, 793
Davis Mine, Rowe, Mass., 7591, 7593
Davis Store, Hardwick, Vt., 11500
Davisson, Muriel, 1508
Dawes, Henry L., 2589, 6106
Dawes, Thomas, 4488-4489
Dawley, Alan C., 6751-6753, 6767
Dawson, Adele Godchaux, 11287
Dawson, Hugh J., 2107, 7640
Dawson, William L., 941
Day, Edmund Ezra, 2813
Day, Fred Holland, 7384
Day, Holman Francis, 1023
Day, Rebecca J., 11340
Day, Richard Ward, 7379
Day, Wilbur, 942
Daye, Stephen, 5676
Dayton, Cornelia Hughes, 355
De Fazio, Thomas L., 8159
De Pina, Eloise, 7215
De Varo, Lawrence Joseph, Jr., 10188
Deabler, Leroy, 9568
"Dead pearl diver, The" (painting), 2191
Deaf, 824, 3777-3779, 5942, 8836
Dean, Charles J., 2814
Dean, Cyrus B., 11391
Dean, Dorothy Goodrich, 612
Dean, Harold Lester, 4478
Dean, Leon W., 11360, 11378
Dean, Marilyn, 2332
Dean, Nicholas, 943-944, 1298, 1620, 2099, 2221, 2519
Dean, Samuel, 6147
Dean, William Kendrick, 9488
Deane, Benjamin F., 8978
Deane, John G., 1275
Deane, Silas, 111
Dearborn, Henry, 966
Death, 772, 3255-3256, 3996, 4688, 8262, 8332, 8545
Debates and debating, 9666
DeBoer, Joseph A., 11551
Décary, Arthur M., 1589
Decatur, Stephen, 9833
DeCelle, Ken, 7286
DeChappotin, Leon, 9007
DeCicco, Michael, 2816, 7098-7101
Decker, Robert Owen, 505, 736-737
Declaration of Independence (Rhode Island), 10296
Declaration of Independence (1776), 8551
DeClercq, Eugene R., 6622-6623
DeCorse, Christopher R., 8620, 8995, 9834
Decoys, 44, 11045
Dedham, Me., 1754
Dedham, Mass., 2665, 2719, 3257, 3268, 3602, 3984, 5310, 6128-6149
Dedham [Mass.] Historical Society, 6131
Dedham [Mass.] Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, 6129
Dedmond, Francis B., 1453, 2898
Deedy, John G., Jr., 2817, 2913
Deems, Mervin M., 4479
Deep River, Conn., 415
Deep River [Conn.] Historical Society, 415
Deephaven Camp, Holderness, N.H., 9466
Deer Isle, Me., 1333, 1755-1759
Deer Street, Portsmouth, N.H., 9821
Deerfield, Mass., 3059, 3375, 3913-3914, 6150-6181
Deerfield [Mass.] Society of Arts and Crafts, 6167
Deerfield [Mass.] Society of Blue and White Needlework, 6167
Deerfield, N.H., 9188-9190
Deerfield River (Massachusetts), 2895
Deering, James, 2192
Deering, N.H., 9191-9192
Deering, place in Portland, Me., 2234
Deese, Helen R., 4480, 5988, 7641
Deetz, James J. F., 6603, 7474
Defence (privateer), 2388, 2392
Defenders Football Club, New Bedford, Mass., 7176
DeForest, John William, 611
Deis, Robert, 945-946, 2097, 2480
Deism, 11316
Deitz, Paula, 7308
DeJong, Mary Gosselink, 4481
DeLand, Margaret Wade Campbell, 5125
Delaney, Edmund T., 397, 406
Delaney, Francis Henry, Jr., 7262
Delano, Sterling F., 4482-4483
Delbanco, Andrew, 4484
Delear, Frank J., 7535
DeLesDernier, Lewis, 1187
Delorey, Karen, 7272

DeMar, Clarence, 2818
DeMarco, William Michael, 4485-4486
DeMarne, Muriel, 10981
Demars, Stanford E., 2126, 10189
Dember, Ira, 6863
Democracy, 88, 540, 2692, 2829, 3238, 6242, 6251-6252, 7998, 10231
Democratic Party--Connecticut, 65, 146, 177, 209, 226--Maine, 867, 954, 990, 1074, 1081, 1178--Massachusetts, 2620, 2649, 2655, 2700, 2792, 2806, 2808, 2921, 2944, 2956, 2958, 3054, 3238, 3328, 3341, 3545, 3614, 3635, 4277, 4350, 4604, 4606, 4828, 5166, 5173, 7603, 8403--New Hampshire, 8586, 8610, 8624, 8671, 8715, 8826, 9288, 9559--Rhode Island, 10212, 10277, 10316, 10602, 10641-10643--Vermont, 10899, 10924, 11043, 11123
Democratic-Republicans, see Jeffersonian Republicans
Demography, see Population
Demos, John Putnam, 7203, 7536
DeMott, Benjamin, 7216
Dempsey, Claire W., 3474, 4919
Denholm, Andrew Thomas, 74
Denis, Michael J., 75, 947, 2820, 8621
Denison, Anne, 787
Denison, John Hopkins, 8323
Denmark, Me., 1760-1761
Denmark, Me. Community Church, 1760
Dennie, Abigail Colman, 4393
Dennie, Joseph, 10081
Dennis, Catharine Engs, 10517-10518
Dennis, Josiah, 6184
Dennis, Lee, 9794
Dennis, Mike, 6283
Dennis, Thomas, 3901, 6578, 6592
Dennis, William Cullen II, 76
Dennis, Mass., 6182-6185
Dennison, Arlene, 1749
Dennison, George Marshel, 10190
Dennison, Henry S., 6349
Dennison, James T., 6349
Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Mass., 6349
Dennysville, Me., 1386
Densmore Brick Company, Lebanon, N.H., 9540
Dentists and dentistry, 4349, 9443, 9449, 11268
Denton family, 8205
D'Entrement, Clarence J., 8257
DePaoli, Neill, 1629, 1780, 4918
DePerry, Paul, 10855
Deportation, 8887
Depressions, see Economic conditions
Depressions, see Economic conditions; Great Depression (1930-1940)
Derby, Elias Hasket, 7712-7714, 7747, 7782
Derby, Conn., 216-217, 359, 416
Derby, Vt., 11009
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass., 6521
Derby Horse Railrway (Connecticut), 359
Derby-Prince-Ropes House, Salem, Mass., 7783
Derby Wharf, Salem, Mass., 7781
DeRepentigny, George, 9626
DeRepentigny, Grace, see Metalious, Grace DeReptigny
Derleth, August William, 5989
Derounian, Kathryn Zabelle, 6612-6613
Derry, N.H., 9193-9194, 9678
Derry, N.H. Bicentennial Tour Committee, 9193
Dershowitz, Alan M., 10519
Derven, Daphne L., 6156
Des Jarlais-Lueth, Christine, 10645
DeSa, Martha Ellen, 2821
Deschenes, Prosper E., 11295
Deshmukh, Ramkrishna Ganesh, 2822
Deshon-Allyn House, New London, Conn., 740
DesJardins, Maurice, 7102-7103
Desrosiers, Diane, 6284
DeStefano, Susan, 5500
Dethier, Brock, 8622
Dethlefsen, Edwin Stewart, 7221, 9550-9551
Detroit, Me., 1762
Detroit, Mich., 4676
Detwiller, Frederic C., 4487-4489
Detzer, David W., 77
Devaney, Sally G., 9141
DeVaughn, Booker Thomas, Jr., 4490
DeVeer, Elizabeth, 9142
Devens, Samuel Adams, 6220
Devereux Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6815
DeVito, Susan, 2404
DeVries, Mary A., 9730
DeWager, Gertrude Snow, 7523
Dewar, Martha E., 6353
Dewar, Robert E., 183
Dewey, Mary Elizabeth, 3732, 7862
Dewey House, Westfield, Mass., 8280
Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, 9159
Dexter, John Haven, 4765
Dexter, Lewis A., 8182
Dexter, Lincoln A., 2823
Dexter, Ralph Warren, 2824, 3832-3835, 4491, 6390-6391, 7642-7646
Dexter, Timothy, 7215, 7229, 7231-7232, 7249
Dexter, Me., 1763-1767
Dexter, Me. First Universalist Church, 1765
Dey, Charles F., 9363
Deyrol, E. Anderson, 2825
Dial (periodical), 4988, 4990, 5262
Dialects, see Language and languages
Diamond, Stephen Mark, 6362
Diamond Ledge, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9928
Diamond Ledge Gold Mine, Dublin, N.H., 9214
Diaries--Connecticut, 47, 597, 658, 772, 786, 832--Maine, 1051, 1275, 1470, 1486, 1675, 1679, 1693, 1748, 1795, 1903, 1985, 2309, 2440, 2532, 2546, 2555--Massachusetts, 2571, 2935, 3165, 3301, 3885, 3920, 4121, 4155, 4160, 4164, 4190-4191, 4265, 4274, 4327, 4355, 4508, 4663, 4691, 4702, 4709, 4714, 4756,

4923, 4947, 4953, 5090, 5095, 5268, 5275, 5291, 5303, 5306, 5315, 5338, 5695, 5757, 5803, 5843, 5935, 5998, 6066, 6090, 6196, 6227, 6233, 6238, 6451, 6504, 6618, 7027, 7055, 7240, 7605, 7609, 7611, 7665, 7706, 7740, 7777, 7779, 7790, 7836, 7847, 7865, 8088, 8104, 8250, 8255, 8262, 8286, 8321, 8370, 8442--New Hampshire, 8567, 8585, 8682, 8832, 8879, 8901, 8922, 8966, 9041, 9073, 9097, 9259, 9262, 9327, 9509, 9611, 9657, 9805, 9892, 9905--Rhode Island, 10370, 10530, 10710, 10752--Vermont, 10927, 11426, 11441, 11447, 11458, 11480, 11491
Dias, Earl J., 4492-4493, 6258, 7104
Dibble, Stephen, 613
DiBella, Cecilia Maria, 10191
DiCarlo, Ella Merkel, 3916, 6539
Dicey, Albert Venn, 5642
Dickens, Charles, 4492
Dickens, Elizabeth, 10498
Dickey, Edna F., 1852
Dickinson, Anna, 5483
Dickinson, Austin, 4030
Dickinson, Edward, 3932, 4042, 4065
Dickinson, Edwin, 7533
Dickinson, Emily, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039, 4042-4043, 4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059, 4062-4063, 4065-4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075, 6931
Dickinson, Emily Norcross, 4065
Dickinson family, 4028, 4042, 4062
Dickson, Brenton H., 8297
Dickson, Harry Ellis, 4494
Dictionaries, 36, 261, 3659, 7967, 8622, 10219
DiCurcio, Robert A., 6962-6963
Didio, Priscilla, 10120
Diehl, Gertrude Barrowclough, 5650-5651, 5990
Diemer, Carl John, Jr., 10192
Diet, 4841, 10368, 10590
Dietrich, Sherilyn, 2329
Dietrich, Sigismond de Rudesheim, 78
Dietz, Lew, 948-949, 1299
Diffily, Anne, 10646-10647
Diffily, Michael Edward, 10648
Diffusion patterns, 10956
Dighton, Mass., 6186-6188
Dighton Rock, Berkley, Mass., 4151
Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass., 6869-6870
DiIeso, Anthony T., 8183
Dike, John, 7724
DiLauro, Stephen M., 10982
Dill Farm site, East Haddam, Conn., 420
Dimon family, 434
Dimond, George, 2826
Dincauze, Dena Ferran, 2827-2828, 9590
Diners, see Restaurants
Dingee, Audrey, 9143
Dingley, Robert Jordan, 2087
Dinkin, Robert Joseph, 2829
Dinneen, Joseph Francis, 4495
"Dinner party, The" (painting), 5013
Diocese of Burlington, see Burlington [Vt.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
Diocese of Fall River, see Fall River [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
Diocese of Hartford, see Hartford [Conn.], Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic)
Diocese of Manchester, see Manchester [N.H.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
Diocese of Massachusetts, see Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese)
Diocese of Providence, see Providence [R.I.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
Diocese of Worcester, see Worcester [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
Dion, Susan, 4496
Dioramas, 1491
DiPasqua, Philomena, 5544
Diphtheria, 3182
DiPietro, Frank Samuel, 9888
Diplomacy, see Foreign relations
Directories, 1239, 4765, 5030, 5475
Dirigo Corner, place in China, Me., 1737
Disasters, 350, 899, 3685, 4006, 4796, 5042, 5289, 6396, 6575, 6668, 6670, 9447, 9450, 10472, 11262
Discovery and exploration, 993, 1002, 1342, 1344, 1667, 1839, 2424, 2599, 2947-2948, 3716, 6981, 8705, 10993
Diseases, 277, 536, 788, 1059, 1889, 2654, 2878, 3182, 3778, 3863, 4383, 4388, 4437, 4884, 4936, 5164, 5192, 5357, 5846, 6432, 6436, 6535, 6999, 7029, 7178, 7277, 7454, 7529, 7688, 7785, 7904, 7940, 7991, 8262, 8985, 9884, 10589, 10951, 10978, 11404, 11626--Rhode Island, 10590
Dishman, Robert B., 8623-8624
Dissertations and theses, 1206, 8524, 8668, 11226; 4383
Ditsky, John, 2830
Ditz, Toby Lee, 79-80
Divorce, 355, 845, 2774-2775, 3616, 3804, 7818, 8599, 10350
Dixon, Boyd, 10461
Dixon, Frank E., 1797
Dixwell Avenue, New Haven, Conn., 679
Doan, Daniel, 8625
Doan, Ruth Alden, 2831-2832
Dobbs, John Wesley, 4497
"Doctor Grimshawe's secret" (novel), 2869
Dr. Moses Mason House, Bethel, Me., 1560
Dr. Thomas Williams House, Deerfield, Mass., 6151
Doctors, see Physicians
Dodd, Jill Siegel, 4498
Dodd, Martin H., 6855
Dodge, Anne Atwood, 791
Dodge, Bertha S., 10983
Dodge, Carroll William, 11586

Dodge, Dora Estelle, 8368
Dodge, Ernest Stanley, 950, 2437-2438, 7794
Dodge, Jim, 9691
Dodge, Joseph, 8785
Dodge, Laura B., 10495
Dodge, Madeline, 1908
Dodge, Mary Abigail, 6476
Dodge, place in Charlton, Mass., 5903
Dodge Chapel, Charlton, Mass., 5903
Dodgem cars, 7830
Dods, Agnes M., 2833, 4100, 4499, 6452
Dodson, James, 5545, 10447, 11567
Doeringer, Peter B., 2834
Doggett, Margaret F., 2520
Dogs, 10037
Dogtown Common, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6418
Doherty, Katherine M., 5523
Doherty, M. Benigna, 9591
Doherty, Paul T., 8626-8627
Doherty, Prudence, 11708
Doherty, Robert, 2835
Dolan, Edith, 1716
Dolan, Judith, 7855
Dole, Richard F., 951-953
Doliber, Donald A., 3836, 4156, 6392, 6754-6755, 6801, 7204, 7217, 7434, 8135
Doliber family, 6804
Dollar, George William, 2836
Dolls, 7723, 8653, 8883
Domestic service, see Servants
Domina, Donald E., 9541
Domingue, Robert A., 2127, 2377
Dominic, Randolph, 2204, 2222
Dominican Fathers, 10737
Dominion of New England, 518
Donaghy, Linda, 7105
Donahue, Hugh Carter, 4648
Donahue, Katherine Curtis, 10984
Donahue, Marie, 1843-1844, 2405, 2541
Donald, Frances, 470, 482
Donath, Clarence, Jr., 822
Donath, David Alan, 10985
Donato, Robert M., 2083
Donnell, Charlotte C., 1359
Donnell, Curtis Pierce, 7939
Donnell, Robert P., 7647
Donnelly, Edward Lawrence, 5311
Donnelly, Marian Card, 9074
Donohue, Mary M., 82
Donovan, Bernard, 2837
Donovan, Charles F., 7266
Donovan, Francis D., 6668, 6877
Donovan, George Francis, 2838
Donsker, Mary Gillett Davis, 9315
Dooher, Philip Michael, 2839
Doorley, Lawrence, 8369
Dopp, Daisy S., 10986
Dopp, Katharine E., 11378
Dopp, Sarah L., 11379
Dorchester, N.H., 8912
Dorchester, place in Boston, 2719, 2965, 3474, 4293, 4295, 4305, 4345, 4364-4365, 4367, 4669, 4689, 4816, 4820, 5015, 5139, 5399, 5494
Dorchester Heights, Battle of (1776), 4820
Dorchester Lower Mills, place in Boston, 4294
Dorman, Bennett W., 826
Dorr, George B., 1345
Dorr, Thomas Wilson, 10129
Dorr, William Buckman, 1330
Dorr Rebellion (Rhode Island, 1842), 10129, 10172-10173, 10190, 10208
Dorrance, Dick, 9397
Dorsett, E. Lee, 7106
Dorson, Richard Mercer, 2026
Dorval, Karen, 7929
Dorwart, Robert A., 3461
Dos Passos, John, 5607
Dostie, Arthur, 954
Dotson, David Wendell, 2840
Doty, C. Stewart, 2138
Doty, Robert M., 8628
Doudiet, Ellenore, 1331
Doughty, Howard, 4500
Doughty, Robert S., 1819
Douglas, Charles Henry James, 2841
Douglas, Helen Gahagan, 11465
Douglas, Maude M., 7475
Douglas, Melvyn, 11465
Douglas, Merle, 2394
Douglas, William, 4382
Douglas, Mass., 6189
Douglass, Frederick, 6618
Douglass, John Aubrey, 10987
Douglass, William, 5192
Doumato, Eleanor A., 10193
Dover, Mass., 6190
Dover, N.H., 8704, 8925-8926, 9195-9211
Dover, N.H. Baptist Church, 9203, 9210
Dover, N.H. First Parish, 9199, 9208
Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1768-1771
Dow, Arthur Wesley, 3069, 6595-6596
Dow, David C., 5652
Dow, Elizabeth H., 11502-11503
Dow, George F., 2105
Dow, George Francis, 7656
Dow, Greta M., 8642
Dow, Joseph, 9328
Dow, Lucy Ellen, 9328
Dow, Neal, 941; 900, 941, 955, 1015, 1107
Dow, Sterling, 5653
Dow family, 5653
Dowd, Anne S., 10194
Dowell, Susan Stiles, 2412
Dowling, Patrick C., 2223
Down East Books, 956-957
Down East Enterprise, Inc., 958
Downey, Chuck, 7287-7288
Downey, Fairfax, 8629
Downey, Richard, 9660
Downing, Paul, 1536

Downs, Annie Sawyer, 5991
Downs, Jacques M., 1402
Downs, Robert Bingham, 2843
Downs, Virginia C., 9444
Downs-Watson, Kim, 6964
Downtown Keene [N.H.], Inc., 9497-9498
Downtown Springfield, Mass., 8010
Doyle, David, 8955
Doyle, John E., 7940
Doyle, Kathleen, 4501, 7856
Doyle, Richard A., Jr., 959-960, 1285, 1374, 2530
Doyle, Robert G., 887
Doyle, William, 10988, 11217
Drachman, Virginia G., 4502
Dracut, Mass., 155, 6191
Draghetti, Phyllis Elliott, 6606
Dragon, Antonio, 2108
Drake, Mary Maynard, 83
Drake, Samuel Gardner, 4503
Drakeman, Lisa Natale, 7889
Drama, see Theater
Draper-Maynard Company, Plymouth, N.H., 9811
Draperies, see Window hangings
Draves, David D., 8630
Dresden, Me., 1353, 1356-1357, 1772
Drew, Bernard Alger, 3733-3734, 6108, 7451, 8330
Drew, Bertha E., 7452
Drew, Donna M., 3734, 6446
Drew, Gwendolen Flagg, 4504
Drickamer, Karen D., 7453
Drickamer, Lee C., 3745, 7453
Drinan, Robert F., 2956
Drinking behavior and customs (see also Prohibition; Temperance), 2611, 2766, 3536, 4506, 5048, 8446
Driscoll, Cornelius R., 3689, 7108
Driver, Edwin Douglas, 2844
Driver, Eleanor A., 7499
Driver, Josephine P., 8232
Drowne, H. Russell, 10423
Drownings, 787
Drugs and druggists, 2871, 4236, 6432, 6755, 6761, 6777, 7167, 7677, 8620, 9168, 9841, 10431, 11460, 11463, 11644
"Druid's Dream" (historic house), Narragansett, Rhode Island, 10488
Drukman, Michael D., 8160
Drumm, Nelde K., 6743
Drummond, R. N., 10989
Drummond, Wayne, 381, 828
Drunkenness, see Drinking behavior and customs
Drury, Jane B., 4174
Dry goods, 5406
Dryfhout, John H., 8751, 9144-9149
Dubay, Guy F., 1300, 2036
Duberman, Martin B., 5654
Dublin, Thomas Louis, 6686-6691, 6726, 6756
Dublin, N.H., 8751, 8901, 9212-9232
Dubnoff, Steven Jan, 6692
Dubovik, Paul N., 6540
Dudleian lectures, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5781
Dudley, Elizabeth Corning, 6332
Dudley, Flora E., 8101
Dudley, Joseph, 3112-3113, 5743
Dudley, Laura H., 5655
Dudley, Thomas, 5655
Dudley, Mass., 4012, 6192-6193, 8194-8195, 8197
Dudley family, 3382
Duff, Barbara, 2410
Duffy, John Joseph, 10990-10992
Duffy, Joseph, 506
Duffy, Mark J., 3390, 5097
Dufour, Madeleine M., 10993
Dufour, Richard Patrick, 4505
Dufour, Ronald Paul, 2845-2846
Dufresne, Armand, 852
Duis, Perry Ray, 4506-4507
Dukakis, Michael S., 2921, 3107, 3320, 3456, 3635, 5895
Dukes County, Mass., 2098, 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3528, 3658, 3770-3816, 5811
Dukes County [Mass.] Historical Society, 3774, 3792
Dumas, Lisa, 1969
Dummer, Jeremiah, 609, 3449, 4417
Dummer Academy, Newbury, Mass., 7205
Dummerston, Vt., 8071, 8077, 11452-11454
Dunaway, Judson, 9196
Dunbar, Michael, 9742
Dunbar, Robert Everett, 1752, 2105
Dunbarton, N.H., 9233-9234
Duncan, Frances, 9150, 9795
Duncan, James, and Son, Haverhill, Mass., 6507-6508
Duncan, John E., 1537
Duncan, Roland E., 7218
Duncan family, 1537
Dundee Rockshelter, Greenwich, Conn., 468
Dunford, Frederick J., 5907
Dunham, Bob, 7524
Dunigan, Davin Ronan, 7263
Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 2847
Dunlap, John, 8647
Dunlap family, 8647, 8809
Dunlop, Edwin V., 10872
Dunn, Bob, 6802
Dunn, Edward Thomas, 5656
Dunn, Pat, 1999
Dunn, Richard Slator, 4508-4509
Dunn's Corner, place in Westerly, R.I., 10857
Dunne, Gerald T., 9224
Dunning, Samuel B., 1660
Dunsford, Allton, 2521
Dunstable, former name of Nashua, N.H.
Dunton, Ebenezer, 2431
Dunton, William, 7820
DuPont, Irene E., 8632
Dupre, Mary Bentley, 8631, 8990, 9108

Dupree, A. Hunter, 5657
Duprey, Diane, 6607
Dupuis, William O., 5505-5513, 5516
Dupuy, William L., 1519
Durang, John, 10936
Durant, Henry, 7205
Durel, John Walter, 9835-9837
Durfee family, 6330
Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass., 6311
Durham, Conn., 417
Durham, Me., 1773-1775
Durham, N.H., 9235-9247
Durham [N.H.] Historic Association, 9238
Durick, William G., 5658
Durkee, Ruel, 9185
Durkin, John, 8848
Durnin, Richard Gerry, 2848, 7205
Durward, John, 961, 2224-2226
Duryea, James Frank, 7923, 7941-7942, 7960
Duryea, M. J., 7942
Duryea brothers, 7960
Duryee, Kittie S., 2849
Duryee, Samuel Sloan, Jr., 9838
Dustin, Hannah, 6506, 6512
Dutch, 3744, 7188, 11102-11103
Dutch Americans, 11551
Dutch Island, Jamestown, R.I., 10449
Dutcher family, 11644
Dutton, Dolly, 9647
Duvernay, Ludger, 11392
Duxbury, Mass., 2667, 6194-6205
Duxbury [Mass.] Rural and Historical Society, 6194
Dwelley, Ruth, 1773
Dwight, John, 7866
Dwight, John Sullivan, 4441, 5314, 5408, 5434
Dwight, Theodore, 620
Dwight, Timothy (1752-1817), 17, 101, 297, 311, 328
Dwight Manufacturing Company, Chicopee, Mass., 3917
Dwight's Journal of Music (periodical), 5434
Dwinell, Lane, 9542-9543
Dworetsky, Lester, 4510
Dyer, Alan Frank, 614-615
Dyer, Barbara F., 1706-1707
Dyer, Caleb Marshall, 9260
Dyer, John B., 8142
Dyer, Mary M., 8813
Dyer family, 10400
Dyer Mansion, Cranston, R.I., 10400
Dyson, Stephen L., 575

Eagle (brig), 10971
Eagle Island, Deer Isle, Me., 1755
Eagle Lake, Me., 1776
Eagle Square Company, Shaftsbury, Vt., 11661
Eaklor, Vicki L., 4511
Earl, Ralph, 246, 556
Earle, Alexandra B., 6195, 7499
Earle, Alice Morse, 4512
Earle, Stephen Carpenter, 8370, 8508
Earley, George W., 10994
Earls, Michael, 8410
Early, Frances Horn, 6693-6696
Early, Kevin, 2084
Early American Imprints series, 8422
Earmuffs, 1816
Earthquakes, 8527
Easley, Peter, 6624
East, Robert A., 2851-2852
East Alton, place in Alton, N.H., 8942
East Alton [N.H.] Meeting House Society, 8942
East Andover, place in Andover, N.H., 8949
East Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4096
East Arlington, place in Arlington, Vt., 11295
East Bethel Road, Bethel, Me., 1553
East Boston, place in Boston, 4429
East Braintree, place in Braintree, Mass., 3977
East Bridgewater, Mass., 6206-6208
East Brookfield, Mass., 4009
East Cambridge, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5726
East Chop, place in Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7391
East Church, Springfield, Mass., 8013
East Dedham, place in Dedham, Mass., 6128
East Dennis, place in Dennis, Mass., 6182-6183
East Dennis, Mass. Wesleyan Methodist Church, 6183
East Eddington, place in Eddington, Me., 1790
East Eddington [Me.] Public Hall, 1790
East Greenwich, R.I., 10319, 10413-10420
East Greenwich, R.I. St. Luke's Church, 10415
East Greenwich, R.I. United Methodist Church, 10416
East Greenwich [R.I.] Art Club, 10418
East Greenwich [R.I.] Chamber of Commerce, 10417
East Greenwich [R.I.] Free Library, 10413
East Haddam, Conn., 418-420
East Hardwick, place in Hardwick, Vt., 11504, 11508-11509
East Hardwick, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11504
East India Marine Hall, Salem, Mass., 7716, 7778
East Kingston, N.H., 9248-9249
East Kingston, N.H. Bicentennial Committee, 9248
East Kingston, N.H. Historical Committee, 9249
East Lamoine, place in Lamoine, Me., 1970
East Lexington, place in Lexington, Mass., 6662
East Longmeadow, Mass., 6209
East Millinocket, Me., 1777-1778
East Millinocket, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1777
East Millinocket, Me. Schenck High School, 1778
East Montpelier, Vt., 10927, 11455-11456
East Montpelier, Vt. U-32 High School, 11455
East Poland, place in Poland, Me., 2177
East Providence, R.I., 10421-10422
East Rochester, place in Rochester, N.H., 9891
East Rock, New Haven, Conn., 607
East Rumford, place in Rumford, Me., 1364

East Sandwich, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9921-9922, 9955, 9961
East Sandwich, N.H. Chapel, 9961
East Side, place in Providence, R.I., 10745
East Sullivan, place in Sullivan, N.H., 10020
East Thompson, place in Thompson, Conn., 811
East Tilton, place in Tilton, N.H., 10048
East Vassalboro, place in Vassalboro, Me., 2451
East Wallingford, place in Wallingford, Vt., 11703
East Windsor, Conn., 192, 421-424
Eastern Connecticut, 113, 288
Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, 70, 839
Eastern Maine, 858, 1076, 1083, 1215, 1221
Eastern Massachusetts, 2638, 2954, 2975, 3003, 3124, 3170, 3184, 3342, 3473, 3475
Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, 2853
Eastern Slope Inn, Conway, N.H., 9121
Eastham, Mass., 2696, 2899, 6210
Easthampton, Mass., 6211
Eastman, Edson (Red), 9075
Eastman, Harland H., 1415, 2374
Eastman, Joel Webb, 962, 1321-1322, 1508, 1915, 2227
Eastman, Joseph, 4400
Eastman, Tom, 8936
Eastman family, 11509
Easton, Howard T., 9276
Easton, Louttit W., 10844
Easton, Mass., 6212-6215
Easton, N.H., 9250
Eastport, Me., 1779-1788
Eastville, place in Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7390
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 4513
Eaton, Elizabeth, 9008, 9251
Eaton, Nathaniel, 5790
Eaton, Sherb, 7832
Eaton, Theophilus, 708
Eaton, N.H., 9251-9252
Eaton Street, New Haven, Conn., 679
Ebbert, Arthur, Jr., 616
Ebenezer Alden House, Union, Me., 2442
Eberhart, Dikkon, 1642
Eble, Kenneth Eugene, 2854
Eccentrics and eccentricity, 1662, 1716, 1735, 1835, 2099, 2326, 3845, 4010, 6811, 7030, 7108, 7215, 7229, 7231-7232, 7249, 7384, 8244, 8252, 9247, 9443, 9445, 9597, 9649, 10020, 10109, 11016
Eckert, Richard Scott, 2855
Eckstrom, Fannie Hardy, 1366, 1621-1622
Ecology, 15, 180, 1052, 2412, 2981, 3034, 3703, 5886, 6046, 7558, 8667, 10657, 10975, 11036, 11084
Economic change, 310, 386, 3437, 3922, 5574, 6869, 11052, 11590
Economic conditions (see also Economic change; Social conditions), 745, 3801, 5318--Connecticut, 35, 128, 178, 200, 212, 214, 229, 233, 268, 279, 310, 312, 552, 666, 736-737, 792--Maine, 876, 896, 967, 981, 1064, 1066, 1082, 1121, 1141, 1155, 1185, 1197, 1302, 1304, 1476, 1505, 1540-1541, 1582, 1629, 1689, 1758, 2186, 2255--Massachusetts, 2596, 2642, 2730, 2803, 2834-2835, 2874, 2886, 2889, 2897, 2924-2925, 2939-2940, 2979, 3024, 3075, 3097, 3109-3110, 3145, 3156, 3204-3206, 3233, 3236, 3266, 3295, 3305, 3309, 3392-3393, 3411, 3420, 3434-3438, 3493, 3499, 3548-3549, 3553, 3568, 3587, 3611, 3620-3621, 3627, 3633, 3814, 3827, 3903, 3921, 3992, 4325, 4330, 4390, 4865, 4885, 4896, 4957, 4975, 4994, 4999, 5143, 5146, 5331-5332, 5346, 5348, 5383, 5394-5395, 5542, 5675, 5884, 6023, 6130, 6160, 6317, 6343, 6457, 6692, 6694, 6707, 6718-6719, 6733, 6760, 6769, 6771, 6779, 7213, 7248, 7280, 7619, 7729, 7731, 7957-7959, 8118, 8185, 8229--New Hampshire, 8550, 8639, 8656, 8659, 8670, 8720, 8738-8739, 8767, 8820, 8899, 8930, 8932, 8966, 9275, 9287, 9495, 9594, 9767, 9822, 9859--Rhode Island, 10200, 10202, 10232, 10249, 10255, 10285, 10339, 10341, 10344, 10353, 10516, 10543, 10557, 10566, 10568, 10581, 10642, 10718, 10746--Vermont, 10984, 10987, 11043, 11051-11052, 11074, 11114, 11142, 11191, 11198, 11274, 11324-11325, 11353, 11428-11429, 11453, 11476, 11590
Economic growth, see Economic change
Economic policy, 120, 10153, 10331
Economics--study and teaching, 5787
Eddington, Me., 1789-1792
Eddy, Horatio, 11432
Eddy, Mary Baker G., 1021, 4766, 6746
Eddy, William, 11432
Edel, Leon, 5992
Edel, Matthew, 2856
Edelman, Edward, 4514
Edelstein, Eleanor Rockwell, 10369
Eden, Vt., 11457
Eden, Vt. Central School, 11457
Edens, Arthur Hollis, 2857
Edes, Samuel Harcourt, 9749
Edgar, William John, 2858
Edgartown, Mass., 3319, 6216-6238, 7408, 8250, 8321
Edge, John, 9251
Edge, Libby, 9251
Edgecomb, Me., 1355, 1793-1796
Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn., 681
Edgell, David Palmer, 2859, 4515-4516
Edgewood Farm, New Haven, Conn., 650
Editors and editing, 81, 640, 4215, 4252, 4419, 4441, 4547, 4778, 4894, 5126, 5163, 5204, 6827, 8046-8047, 8685, 9062, 9429, 10081
Edmunds Township, Me., 1386
Edsall, John T., 4517
Edson, Hosea, 6490
Edson, William D., 866, 963, 2860

Education (see also Art schools; Church schools; Educational reform; High schools; Law schools; Medical education; Musical education; Nursing schools; Private schools; Students; Teachers; Universities and colleges; Women--education), 27, 81, 99, 110, 132, 208, 241, 279, 290, 296, 319-320, 447, 483, 492, 501, 550, 603, 706, 733, 754, 916, 1104, 1234, 2036, 2289, 2367, 2400, 2450, 2645, 2716, 2742, 2790, 2805, 2810, 2843, 2886-2887, 2942, 2976, 3060, 3081, 3141, 3177, 3181, 3210, 3258, 3290, 3538, 3568, 3594, 3640, 3661, 4026, 4051, 4076, 4083, 4188, 4190-4191, 4337, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4418, 4422, 4435, 4491, 4511, 4590, 4733, 4763, 4770, 4784, 4787, 4842, 4847, 4868-4869, 4956, 4958, 4998, 5060, 5209, 5214-5215, 5254, 5264, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5412, 5450, 5465, 5515, 5663, 5718, 5782, 5806, 5840, 6356, 6538, 6545, 6582, 6596, 6697, 6721, 6731, 7207-7208, 7258, 7269, 7554, 7718, 7989, 8183, 8563, 8727, 8987, 9230, 10152, 10158, 10191, 10199, 10305, 10678, 10720-10721, 10723, 11012, 11039, 11132, 11186, 11260, 11692--adult, 235, 4490--associations, 6, 4986, 8612, 10832--elementary, 2545, 2756, 4331, 6824, 11130--graduate, 3407, 7262--higher, 197, 244, 291, 567, 571-572, 606, 610, 638, 643, 651, 715, 719, 722-723, 812, 996, 1460, 1533, 2142, 2488, 2597, 2839, 3055, 3345, 3407, 3467, 3606, 3665, 3943, 4034-4035, 4060, 4067, 4798, 4871, 5631, 5637, 5662, 5667, 5705, 5716-5717, 5736, 5769, 5772, 5776, 5779, 5789, 5793, 5795, 5801, 5804, 5871, 6875, 7268, 7383, 7886, 7889-7890, 8301, 9037, 9348, 9364, 9375, 9389, 9417, 9420-9421, 9428, 9888, 10294, 10299, 10323, 10648, 11318, 11591--laws, 10629--secondary, 129, 180, 317, 373, 539, 564, 568, 704, 741, 753, 758, 2858, 3058, 4171, 4505, 7547, 7882-7883, 7982, 10486, 10719, 10722, 11608--special, 824, 2362, 2602, 2605, 8866, 10310--vocational, 14, 313, 1263, 2608, 5018, 5136, 6341, 6608-6610, 8389, 8804, 8973, 10336, 10344, 10961
Educational reform, 22, 109, 198, 383, 722, 2887-2888, 2942, 2949-2950, 2953, 3053, 3088, 3116, 3257, 3643, 4241, 4917, 5438, 5631, 5776, 5808, 6363, 7138, 7884
Edward Augustus Brackett House, Winchester, Mass., 3968
Edwards, Alba M., 84
Edwards, Charles Williams, 8371
Edwards, Jonathan, 7348; 427, 692, 7295-7298, 7306, 7309, 7311-7312, 7314, 7317, 7319-7321, 7323, 7334, 7338, 7344, 7348, 7350, 7352-7354, 7356-7358, 7360-7361, 7365, 7368-7369, 7962, 9866
Edwards, Jonathan, Jr., 98
Edwards, Margaret, 10995
Edwards, Sarah Pierrepont, 7361
Edwards, Susan Clarendon Storer, 8057
Edwards, Timothy, 422
Edwards, William, 2861
Edwards Church, Northampton, Mass., 7367
Effingham, place in Eppingham, N.H., 9253, 9270-9271
Effingham [N.H.] School for Educators, 9270
Egan, Charlotte E., 10154
Eggemoggin Lodge, No. 128, Freemasons, Sedgwick, Me., 2396
Egremont, Mass., 6239-6240
Egremont, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6240
Ehrlich, Richard L., 7476
Eiseman, Alberta, 85
Eisenhardt, Evelyn, 86-87
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 8623
Eisenmann, Linda M., 10649
Eisinger, Peter K., 4518
Eisler, Benita, 6712
Elbers, Linda Parker, 10650
Elbert, Sarah, 2862
Elder, James Granville, 1981
Elder, John, 10996
Elder, Majorie J., 2863
Elder, Sharon, 617
Elder, Shirley, 9036
Eldridge, Lemuel B., 11262
Eldridge family, 8125
"Eleazar" (pseud.), 9377
Election Day (Connecticut), 190
Election sermons, 2825, 3028, 3150
Elections, 65, 67, 125, 201-202, 238, 934, 974, 990, 1178, 1459, 1922, 2572, 2621, 2624, 2890, 2903, 2956-2957, 2990, 3028, 3104, 3150, 3190, 3282, 3289, 3368, 3389, 3425, 3456, 3497, 3525, 3545, 3635, 3819, 3956, 4235, 4459, 4641, 4647, 4775, 4791, 4955, 4982, 8325, 8403, 8533, 8570-8571, 8573, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8671, 8712, 8720, 8733, 8826, 8828, 8848, 8877, 9284, 9666, 9942, 10277, 10281, 10328, 10634, 10641, 10899, 10922-10924, 11019, 11044, 11091, 11106, 11180-11181, 11407, 11595, 11700
Electric utilities, 520, 1130, 1224, 1315, 2583, 3158, 5571, 5687, 7963, 8058, 8876, 8921, 10007, 10012, 11050, 11209
Electrical contractors, 9457
Electrical engineering--study and teaching, 5878
Electrical manufacturing, 7279-7280, 7451, 7456, 7458, 9560
Elegies, 4980
Elia, Ricardo J., 484, 4519, 8147, 8298
Elia, Richard L., 4520-4521
Elia, Susan D., 466
Elias Hasket Derby House, Salem, Mass., 7782
Elihu Thomson House, Swampscott, Mass., 8116
Eliopoulos, George T., 7943
Eliot, Alexander, 5659
Eliot, Andrew, 4286
Eliot, Charles (born 1859), 3388
Eliot, Charles W. II, 5630, 5660-5661

Eliot, Charles William, 4553, 5659, 5662, 5716, 5736, 5795, 5801, 5808
Eliot, Ephraim, 4236
Eliot, John (1604-1690), 3281, 3445, 3563
Eliot, Samuel A., 4522
Eliot, T. S., 5981
Eliot, Thomas H., 6350
Eliot, Me., 1797-1800
Elisha Marston House, Sandwich, N.H., 9969
Elizabeth B. Hall Chapel, Concord [Mass.] Academy, 5986
Elizabeth Islands, see Gosnold, Mass.
Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston, 4566
Elizabeth Taber Library, Marion, Mass., 6852
Elizabethan Club, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 690-691
Elk, Gerda E., 8372
Elkins, Kimball C., 5662
Elkins, place in New London, N.H., 9733
Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of. Claremont, N.H. Lodge No. 879, 9051
Elle, Lawrence, 5011
Ellery, William, 10203
Ellingson, Evelyn M., 9319
Ellington, Conn., 192, 425-426
Elliot, Marjorie Atkins, 4040
Elliot, Ralph Gregory, 88
Elliott, Linwood Shaw, 2139
Elliott, Maud Howe, 4523, 5135
Elliott, Rosy, 2228
Elliott, Suzanne Wood (see also Spencer-Wood, Suzanne M.), 11453
Elliott, Virginia F., 9931-9932
Elliott family, 9949
Ellis, Alice V., 2339
Ellis, Edward, 1324
Ellis, Ernest Clifton, 7477
Ellis, John, 1060
Ellis, Joseph John Michael III, 89
Ellis, Mark E., 7289
Ellis, Robert P., 2167
Ellison, Richard, 2864
Ellisville, place in Plymouth, Mass., 7477
Ellsworth, Me., 1336, 1801-1805
Ellsworth, N.H., 9253
Elm Street, New Haven, Conn., 662
Elm Street Congregational Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7909
Elmer, Edwin Romanzo, 3910, 4102
Elmore, Vt., 11458
Elms, The (hotel), Manchester, New Hampshire, 9592
Elsey, George McKee, 5663
Elstein, Rochelle S., 4524
Elston, Lloyd W., 584
Elwell, Eben L., 1454
Elwell-Hillier House, Gloucester, Mass., 6382
Elwert, Philip F., 10997-10998, 11290
Elwood, Marie, 4525
Ely, former name of Vershire, Vt.
Ely, Samuel Cullick, 1243
Ely Copper Mine, Vershire, Vt., 11282
Emanuel Church, Manville, R.I., 10482
Embargo of 1807-1809, 1238, 3074, 10946, 11391
Embden, Me., 1806-1808
Embury, Philip, 9049
Emerick, Richard, 964
Emerson, Edward Waldo, 5993-5994
Emerson, Ellen Tucker, 5995-5996
Emerson, Everett Harvey, 90, 3057, 3151, 4526, 7648
Emerson, Joseph, 3864
Emerson, Lidian Jackson, 5996-5997
Emerson, Mary Moody, 6004, 6099
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 2603, 2865, 3956, 4337, 4373-4374, 4391, 5225, 5484, 5616, 5964-5965, 5973, 5977, 5987-5988, 5991, 5993, 5995-5999, 6013, 6015-6016, 6034, 6037, 6044, 6053, 6058, 6062, 6065-6066, 6068-6070, 6073, 6075, 6080-6081, 6084, 6087, 6092, 6096, 6099, 6101, 6422, 7114, 7760, 7763
Emerson Bixby House, Barre, Mass., and Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 4135-4136, 8066
Emerson family, 5653, 5995, 6013, 6016, 6059, 6066, 6068
Emery, Helen Fitch, 8187
Emery, Ina M., 2181
Emery, Martha, 1754
Emery, Ruby C., 2528
Emery, Sarah Smith, 7219
Emery family, 3901
Emigration, see Immigration and emigration
Emily Dickinson Homestead, Amherst, Mass., 4055
Emlen, Robert P., 965, 9254-9257, 10520-10521, 10651-10654
Emmanuel College, Boston, 4589
Emmet, Alan, 5565, 5664, 6669
Emmons, Chansonetta, 1146
Emory Record Preservation Company, 8119
Empire Grove (campground), East Poland, Maine, 2177
Endecott, John, 3243, 5340
Endicott, John, see Endecott, John
Endicott chairs, 5330
Endicott family, 5330
Enfield, Conn., 192, 427
Enfield, Me., 1809
Enfield, N.H., 8755, 9254-9266
Enfield [N.H.] Shaker Village, 9258
Enfield, extinct town in Massachusetts, 2972, 3923, 3928, 3930
Engebretsen, Terry, 9839
Engelbourg, Saul, 4527
Engineering, 500, 891, 1944, 3027, 3254, 3971, 6635, 6715, 7463--study and teaching, 2139, 5818, 5847, 5878, 8347, 8441, 9362
England, see Great Britain
English, Benjamin W., Jr., 9445, 9451
English, Philip, 7704

English, see British in America; Great Britain
English and Classical School, West Newton, Mass., 7258, 7261
English language, 261, 357, 880-881, 938, 1020, 1190, 1608-1609, 3342, 3380, 4709, 5690, 5755, 6006, 6180, 7023, 8844, 10240, 10265, 10312, 11060
Engraver and Printer (trade journal), Boston, 4270
Engravers and engravings, 717, 2230, 2358, 4197, 4270, 4670, 4697, 4720, 4739, 5156, 5195, 5295-5297, 6634, 7245, 7739, 11290, 11395
Engstrom, John, 5665
Enlightenment, The, 5360
Ennis, John, 6574
Eno, Arthur L., Jr., 6625, 6685
Enosburgh Falls, place in Enosbury, Vt., 11460
Enosbury, Vt., 11459-11460
Ensley, Francis Gerald, 4528
Enslin, Helen Flynn, 6479
Enterprise (yacht), 10524
Environment, see Ecology
Epidemics--Connecticut, 772--Maine, 1059--Massachusetts, 2654, 3863, 4388, 5164, 5357, 6535, 6999, 7029, 7529, 7940, 7991--Vermont, 10978, 11626
Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese), 4189
Episcopal churches, see Churches, Episcopal
Epitaphs, 834, 2933, 8134, 9047, 9879, 10982
Epping, N.H., 9267-9269
Eppingham, N.H., 9270-9271
Epsom, N.H., 9272
Epstein, Bart Jacob, 7537
Erdrich, Louise, 9160
Erickson, Paul D., 2867
Erickson, Vincent O., 2162
Ericson, Jon Meyer, 6243
Erikson, Kai T., 2868
Erkkila, Barbara H., 3837
Erlich, Gloria C., 2869, 7649
Erlich, Mark, 2870
Ermenc, Christine, 91-92, 8930, 9151
Erney, Richard Alton, 966
Ernst, Carl Wilhelm, 4529
Ernst, James Emanuel, 10196
Errol, N.H., 9273
Erskine, Margaret A., 8374-8376
Erwin, John S., 7478
Erwin, Robert, 6000
Eschenbacher, Herman Francis, 10655, 10792-10793
Essex, Conn., 234, 428
Essex, Mass., 597, 3840, 6241-6256
Essex, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6244
Essex, Vt., 11461-11463
Essex, Vt. Middle School, 10999
Essex Company (Massachusetts), 6628
Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass., 6793
Essex County, Mass., 2601, 2720, 3568, 3587, 3817-3909, 5008
Essex County, Mass. Court of General Sessions of the Peace, 3865-3866
Essex County [Mass.] Natural History Society, 3834
Essex County, Vt., 11279-11280
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., 5007, 6757, 7632, 7645, 7650-7651, 7653, 7656-7658, 7723, 7734, 7739, 7741, 7743, 7754, 7800, 7805, 7813
Essex Journal and New Hampshire Packet (newspaper), Newburyport, Massachusetts, 7233
Essex Lodge, Freemasons, Salem, Mass., 7678
Estaver, Paul E., 9840
Estes, J. Worth, 2759, 2871, 4530, 9841-9842
Eteson, Marie O., 5908, 7419-7420
Ethan Allen Park, Burlington, Vt., 11371
Ethan Allen Tower, Burlington, Vt., 11379
Ethnic groups (see also specific groups)--Connecticut, 4, 48, 174-176, 275, 349, 430, 488, 505, 647, 672, 675--Maine, 937, 1139, 1383, 2517-2518--Massachusetts, 2834, 2963, 3233, 3373, 3642, 3916, 3976, 4016, 4235, 4278, 4439, 4485-4486, 4518, 4606, 4647, 4673, 4680, 4779, 4791, 4868, 4907, 4956, 4962-4963, 4965, 4982, 4992, 5253, 5255, 5326, 5450, 5520, 5581, 6011, 6281, 6319, 6321, 6328, 6340, 6456, 6563-6564, 6620, 6622-6623, 6787, 7385, 7598, 7905, 8348, 8361, 8404, 8407, 8414, 8418, 8433, 8436, 8446--New Hampshire, 9668, 10013--Rhode Island, 10176, 10229, 10273, 10301-10302, 10328, 10369, 10377, 10663, 10690, 10720, 10722, 10754-10755, 10873--Vermont, 11126, 11284, 11400, 11600, 11605, 11710, 11729
Ethnography, 3996
Etiquette, 11493
Eugenics, 11368
Eureka Lodge, No. 84, Freemasons, Tenants Harbor, Me., 2369
European and North American Railway Company (Maine), 1103
Eustis, Me., 1810
Evangelistic work, 2353
Evans, Bryn E., 4760
Evans, Charles, 8422
Evans, Helen F., 9326
Evans, Nancy Goyne, 555, 4531
Evans, Ray, 9446
Evans, William E., 4510
Evans family, 9444
Evarts, Jeremiah M., 11723
Evarts, Prescott, 5692
Everest, Allan Seymour, 11000
Everett, Edward, 2694, 2915, 3665
Everett, Elizabeth Lowell, 6001
Evergreens site, Solon, Me., 2403
Everson, Ida G., 10522
Eves, Jamie H., 967
Evolution, see Darwinism
Evtushenko, Tatianas Boris, 93
Ewer, Peter Folger, 7044

Ewing, Abigail, 1485, 2007, 2229
Exchange Coffee House, Boston, 5104
Excommunication, 3272, 3324, 7607
Executions, 391, 665, 1543, 2044, 2552, 3855, 5023, 5245, 5453, 5459, 5554, 7303, 7433, 7440, 8302, 8320, 8564, 8788, 10168, 10205, 10796
Exeter, N.H., 991, 3554, 3908, 8537, 8542, 8616, 8643, 8661, 8919, 8923, 9274-9297
Exeter [N.H.] Brass Band, 9296
Exeter [N.H.] Historical Society, 9276
Exeter [N.H.] League of Women Voters, 9277
Exeter [N.H.] News Letter (newspaper), 9278
Exeter [N.H.] Pottery Works, 9286
Exeter and Hampton Electric Company (New Hampshire), 8921
Exeter River (New Hampshire), 8923
Exhibitions, 4699, 5825, 5914, 10959--Connecticut, 85, 526--Maine, 923, 1115, 1269-1270, 2264, 2273, 2301--Massachusetts, 3766, 3824, 3910, 3965, 3995, 4200, 4298, 4401, 4446, 4535, 4744-4745, 4771, 4922, 5334, 5349, 5624, 5750, 6401, 6757, 6770, 6776, 7134, 7650, 8030, 8066, 8071-8072, 8077, 8378-8379, 8394, 8506-8508--New Hampshire, 8613, 8618, 8751-8752, 8754-8756, 8770, 8858, 8865, 9239, 9292, 9399, 9618--Rhode Island, 10342, 10625--Vermont, 11001, 11228, 11414
Exman, Eugene, 4120
Explorers, see Discovery and exploration
Explosions, 9832
Explosives--manufacture, 1857, 4133, 9699
Extraterrestrials, 8887, 9281, 10122
Eyre, Wilson, 968

Faber, Doris, 2872
Faber, Eli, 2873-2874
Fackelman, Sally, 6889
Factory Point National Bank, Manchester, Vt., 11535
Fahlman, Betsy, 968
Fahy, Christopher, 1813
Faibisy, John D., 969, 1720
Fain, Irving, 10163
Fair Haven, Vt., 10902, 11053
Fair Haven, place in New Haven, Conn., 646
Fair Haven and Westville Railroad (Connecticut), 646
Fairbanks, Edward Taylor, 11648
Fairbanks, Erastus, 11256
Fairbanks, Henry George, 7264
Fairbanks, Jonathan L., 4533-4534
Fairbanks House, Dedham, Mass., 2665, 3268, 6137, 6145
Fairbanks Museum and Planetarium, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11001
Fairbrother, Trevor J., 4535
Fairburn, Gordon, 2378
Fairchild, Byron, 1949-1950
Fairfax, Vt., 11464
Fairfax, Vt. Bicentennial Committee, 11464
Fairfield, Roy Phillip, 2363
Fairfield, Conn., 71, 328, 429-434
Fairfield, Me., 1811
Fairfield [Me.] Historical Society. Book Committee, 1811
Fairfield County, Conn., 340-345
Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn., 432-433
Fairhaven, Mass., 3761, 3764, 3767, 6257-6274
Fairhaven, Mass. Boston Hill Chapel, 6274
Fairhaven, Mass. High School, 6258
Fairhaven, Mass. Rogers Grammar School, 6261
Fairhaven, Mass. Town Hall, 6266
Fairhaven [Mass.] Star (newspaper), 6262
Fairhaven Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 6269
Fairlee, Gray, 8634, 9593
Fairlee, Vt., 11465
Fairlie, Gerard, 9117
Fairs, 1579, 2443, 3911, 5547, 6448, 8136, 9020, 9536, 9916, 9964, 10769
Faith Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 8014
Falcon (ship), 3813
Faler, Paul Gustaf, 6753, 6758-6760, 6767
Fales, Dean A., Jr., 4157, 6157, 7639, 7652
Fales, Edward D., Jr., 7454
Fales, Elton H., 970
Fales, Martha Gandy, 971-972, 2230, 4536-4537, 6583, 7220, 7653
Falkland Islands, 7028
Fall (season), 1509
Fall Foliage Festival, Warner, N.H., 10084
Fall River, Mass., 2765, 2784-2785, 3097, 3139, 3763, 3768, 6275-6331, 6749
Fall River, Mass. Baptist Temple Church, 6286
Fall River, Mass. Bogle Street Christian Church, 6287
Fall River, Mass. Central Congregational Church, 6288-6289
Fall River, Mass. Durfee High School, 6311
Fall River, Mass. First Baptist Church, 6318
Fall River, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 6290
Fall River, Mass. Notre Dame de Lourdes Church, 6291, 6308
Fall River, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6292
Fall River, Mass. St. Anthony of the Desert Church, 6293
Fall River, Mass. St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, 6294
Fall River, Mass. St. John's Episcopal Church, 6295
Fall River, Mass. St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 6296
Fall River, Mass. St. Mary's Cathedral, 6280, 6307
Fall River, Mass. Unitarian Society, 6298
Fall River, Mass. United Presbyterian Church, 6297
Fall River [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 2765

Fall River [Mass.] Historical Society, 6329
Falla, Jack, 7265
Falls, Joe, 2875
Falmouth, Me., 1812-1813
Falmouth, Mass., 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658, 6332-6339
Falmouth, Mass. Historical Commission, 6333
Falmouth Heights, place in Falmouth, Mass., 6338
Family history, 4, 71, 79-80, 100, 187, 234, 250, 275, 337, 647, 772, 842-843, 845, 884, 1027, 1139, 1249, 1468, 1470, 1758, 2035, 2106, 2266, 2366, 2387, 2637, 2727, 2774-2775, 2779, 2862, 2986, 3035, 3056, 3187, 3335, 3432, 3441, 3517, 3533, 3568, 3589-3590, 3616, 3622, 3641-3642, 3686, 3743, 3802, 3804-3805, 3827, 3873, 3913-3915, 3950-3951, 3972-3974, 4064, 4081, 4393, 4628-4629, 4634-4636, 4638, 4642, 4644, 4666, 4680, 4738, 4778, 4806, 4868, 4953, 5112, 5144, 5189, 5251, 5485, 5692, 5901, 5974, 6016, 6068, 6106, 6134, 6160, 6178, 6217, 6226, 6232, 6246-6247, 6473, 6524-6525, 6540, 6563, 6622, 6672, 6676, 6690, 6692, 6694, 6720, 6750, 6772, 6859, 6955, 7000, 7088, 7225, 7330, 7440, 7579, 7590-7591, 7596, 7620, 7662, 7740, 7784, 7818, 7863, 7901, 8078, 8125, 8150, 8250, 8255, 8262, 8332, 8359, 8433, 8599, 8753, 9269, 9285, 9329, 9602-9603, 9668, 10045, 10133, 10290, 10350, 10754-10755, 10791, 10856, 10969, 10984, 11196, 11426, 11530
Fanelli, Doris, 6003
Faneuil, Peter, 4655
Faneuil Hall, Boston, 4655, 5409
FanFare Painchaud, La (band), Biddeford, Maine, 1590
Fanning, Patricia J., 7070, 7384
Farber, Jessie Lie, 2876
Farkas, Maxine, 4538
Farley, Charles, 2217
Farley, Ena L., 4539
Farm life (see also Farms and farming), 85, 749, 2106, 2437, 2463, 4101, 5499, 5935, 6017, 6190, 7539, 7864, 9305, 9327, 9892, 10444, 10798, 10967, 11288, 11443, 11687-11688
Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 4671
Farmer, Rod, 973-974, 4540
Farmer's Weekly Museum (newspaper), Walpole, N.H., 10081
Farmingdale, Me., 1347
Farmington, Conn., 373, 435-438
Farmington, Me., 873, 1814-1816
Farmington, N.H., 9298
Farmington Canal (Connecticut), 105
Farmington River Valley (Connecticut), 348
Farms and farming (see also Farm life), 113, 242, 790, 1026-1029, 1249, 1307, 1317, 1441, 1758, 1817, 1856, 2422, 2440, 2471, 2596, 2768, 3156, 3434, 3978, 4088, 4153, 6125, 6134, 6165, 6860, 6920, 7004, 7226, 7260, 7445, 7832, 7836, 8053, 8109, 8326, 8753, 8910, 8930, 8960, 8966, 9151, 9161, 9197, 9205, 9659, 9809, 10008, 10112, 10455, 10804, 10997, 11039, 11047, 11085-11087, 11196, 11300, 11340, 11417-11418, 11476, 11496, 11564, 11617, 11659, 11664, 11718
Farnam, Anne, 3838-3839, 4541, 7632, 7654-7659, 8292
Farnham, Euclid, 11691
Farnham, Thomas J., 429
Farnham Memorial Methodist Church, Pittsburg, N.H., 9778
Farnsworth, Albert, 8377
Farnsworth, Arthur, 10017
Farnsworth, Dana L., 5666
Farnsworth, Harold, 11565
Farnsworth, Lucy Copeland, 2348
Farnsworth, William A., 2348
Farnum, George R., 3840
Farrand, Beatrix, 1526
Farrand, Paul, 1409
Farrand, Zenas, 11463
Farrar, Sue, 1571
Farrel-Birmingham Company, Inc., Ansonia, Conn., 371
Farrell, Betty Gail, 4542
Farrell, John Thomas, 94
Farrington, Ervin S., 975
Farrington, Inez M., 2417
Farrow, Steven S., 10895, 11002
Farson, Robert H., 976, 3691
Fasce, Ferdinando, 818
Fasoldt, Sarah L., 2071
Fassett, James, 9485
Fathers, 3533, 9285
Faubert, Emil F., 1744
Faude, Wilson H., 95, 507
Faulkner, Alaric, 977-978, 1630, 1721-1723, 1807, 1879-1881, 7221
Faulkner, Barbara Louise, 6568
Faulkner, Barry, 9500
Faulkner, Charles Sprague, 5565
Faulkner, Gretchen Fearon, 978, 1723
Faulkner, Robert K., 9350
Faulkner, William, 4103
Faulkner Farm, Brookline, Mass., 5565
Faulkner's Island, Guilford, Conn., 490
Favazza, Augie, 2140, 2211
Favor, J. W., 9463
Favor, Katie, 467
Fawcett, Dennis, 618
Fawsett, Marise, 3692, 7836
Faxon, Mary Josephine, see Forbush, Mary Josephine Faxon
Fay, Diane, 7165
Fay, John Henry, 3900
Fayette, Me., 1817
Fazzio, Gilda, 96
Fearing family, 8175
Fearing Tavern, Wareham, Mass., 8175
Feaster, Laura Selene, 10895, 11276

Featherstone, Lucia, 97
Feder, Kenneth L., 220, 348
Federal Party, 43, 76, 101, 120, 158, 184, 292, 304, 522, 1545, 2606, 2641, 2897, 3032, 3061, 3284, 3378-3379, 3623, 3731, 3886, 4173, 4711, 4840, 4880-4881, 4969, 6139, 7233, 7243, 10276, 10990
Federal Street Theatre, Boston, 5266
Federal Writers' Project, 2799, 3706, 3797, 6273, 6312-6314, 6327, 7105, 7130, 7142, 7186, 7193, 7527-7528
Federalist Party, see Federal Party
Federated Business and Professional Women's Club of Concord, N.H., 9066
Federated Church, Sandwich, N.H., 9933
Federated Garden Clubs of Vermont, Inc., 11003
Feeding Hills, place in Agawam, Mass., 4020
Feeding Hills, Mass. Congregational Church, 4020
Feemaster, Roy F., 2878
Feer, Robert A., 2879
Fein, Isaac M., 4543
Feingold, Henry L., 5667
Feingold, Norma, 8378-8379
Feinstein, Estelle F., 782
Feinstein, Howard M., 5668
Feke, Robert, 4525, 5043, 10506
Fellman, Michael, 4544
Fellows, Charles Rodney, 9968
Feltenstein, Rosalie, 6004
Felton, Silas, 6856
Female Labor Reform Association, 6740
Feminism, see Women--and feminism
Fences, 462
Fenn, Dan Huntington, 5669
Fenn, Mary R., 6005
Fenno, John, 4840
Fenno, John Ward, 4840
Fenton, Edwin, 2880-2881
Fenway, The, place in Boston, 4306
Fenway Park, Boston, 4281
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, 2882
Fenwick, place in Old Saybrook, Conn., 757
Fergenson, Laraine R., 10656
Ferguson, Donald Littleton, 2231
Ferguson, James R., 4545
Ferland, Vianney Roger, 11004
Ferlazzo, Paul, 4043
Ferling, John E., 2883
Ferm, Jules Robert Livingston, 98
Ferman, Barbara, 4546
Fern, Fanny (pseud.), see Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington
Fernald, Anne, 1392
Fernald, Bruce, 3474
Fernald, Douglas Ira, 1762
Fernald, Helen Clark, 6658
Fernandes, James John, 824
Ferraro, William M., 10197
Ferree, G. Donald, Jr., 783
Ferrell, Clyde Miser, 2884
Ferreti, Monica Dionne, 2447
Ferries, 1364, 3658, 3761, 6283, 9647
Ferris, Peter, 11466, 11585
Ferris, Robert M. III, 7391
Ferris Bay, Panton, Vt., 11585
Ferrisburg, Vt., 11263, 11466-11468
Ferriter, Tom, 8635-8636, 9075-9076, 10049
Ferro, Maximilian L., 7109
Ferron, Marie-Rose, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880
Ferrous sulphate, 11679
Ferry, Les Allen, 9796
Ferry, Victor Henry, 99
Fertility (human), 3589-3590, 3593, 3642, 3913-3914, 4680, 6178, 6955, 7002, 8078, 10133
Fessenden, William Pitt, 1044-1045
Festival of the Assumption, Rutland, Vt., 11618
Fiechter, Christian, 9303
Fiechter, Frederick C., Jr., 2885
Fiedel, Stuart J., 468
Fiedler, Arthur, 4494
Field, Alexander James, 2886-2889
Field, Arthur Jordan, 10657
Field, Darby, 9980, 9995, 10005
Field, Everett L., Sr., 6653
Field, Irene B., 6470
Field, Richard H., 979
Field, Ruth, 6653
Field, Ruth B., 8906
Fielden, Ruth Smith, 8201
Fields, Annie Adams, 4547, 4831, 5152
Fields, James T., 2894, 4215, 4547, 4831, 5102, 5152, 5187, 5335
Fields Corner, place in Boston, 4293
Fiering, Norman S., 5670-5671
Fife Brook (Massachusetts), 2895
Fifth Universalist Church, Boston, 5354
Filene, Edward A., 4527, 4896
Filene family, 4279
Filias, Greg, 1659
Filkins, James Heasom, 9364
Fillion, Paul Raoul, 8637
Filreis, Alan, 5672
Filson, Brent, 7278
Finance, public, see Public finance
Finch, Eugene D., 9279, 9325, 9887
Findlay, James, 7380
Fineberg, Ellen, 9725
Fineburg, Jonathan, 4548
Finer, Steven, 6453
Fink, Leon, 11623
Fink, Lisa, 1836, 2531
Finland, Maxwell, 4549
Finnie, Andrew, 2141
Finnish Americans, 349, 1940, 2372, 9750, 11606
Finnish Socialist Society, Newport, N.H., 9750
Finnish Society Hall, Newport, N.H., 9750
Fiore, Jordan Domenic, 2890-2891
Fire departments--Connecticut, 372, 472--Maine, 1547, 2526--Massachusetts, 4532, 4860, 5258, 5430, 5541, 6221, 6342, 6399, 6768, 6881,

7122, 7141, 7802, 7970, 8151, 8160, 8236--New Hampshire, 9034, 9143, 9475, 9935--Rhode Island, 10373-10374, 10429, 10451, 10463, 10467-10469, 10481, 10632, 10771, 10776, 10830--Vermont, 11506
Fire engines, 8151
Firearms, 1630, 1721, 5078, 7869, 7961, 7988, 8464, 9170--industry and trade, 596, 2262, 5924, 7868, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7953, 7961, 7973, 7979, 7988, 7996, 8004, 8007, 8050, 8464, 8807, 9314
Fireoved, Joseph, 4550
Fireplaces, 6175, 11540
Fires (see also Fire departments), 899, 1177, 1377, 1483, 1513, 1645, 2050, 2196, 2311, 4325, 4790, 4796, 5064, 5154-5155, 5159, 5430, 6277, 7022, 7122-7123, 7230, 7647, 8160, 8684, 8823, 8846, 9366, 9503, 9956, 9978, 9982, 10082, 10632, 11189, 11481
First Baptist Church, Amherst, N.H., 8948
First Baptist Church, Fall River, Mass., 6318
First Baptist Church, Freeport, Me., 1832
First Baptist Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6561
First Baptist Church, Hyannis, Mass., 4114
First Baptist Church, Jefferson, Me., 1911
First Baptist Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7147, 7149-7150
First Baptist Church, New London, N.H., 9737
First Baptist Church, Newport, N.H., 9748
First Baptist Church, North Kingstown, R.I., 10587
First Baptist Church, Northwood, N.H., 9757
First Baptist Church, Plymouth, Mass., 7490
First Baptist Church, Portland, Me., 2297
First Baptist Church, Providence, R.I., 10701
First Baptist Church, Westborough, Mass., 8254
First Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass., 8447
First Church, Belfast, Me., 1549
First Church, Boston, 4198, 4654
First Church, Cambridge, Mass., 5629, 5652, 5885
First Church, Plymouth, Mass., 7510
First Church, Salem, Mass., 7607
First Church of Christ, Lancaster, Mass., 6616-6617
First Church of Christ, Marblehead, Mass., 6830, 6834, 6844
First Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn., 636
First Church of Christ, Pittsfield, Mass., 7460
First Church of Christ, Waterville, Me., 2487
First Congregational Church, Andover, Conn., 365
First Congregational Church, Bedford, Mass., 4142
First Congregational Church, Blue Hill, Me., 1595
First Congregational Church, Brockton, Mass., 5533
First Congregational Church, Camden, Me., 1705
First Congregational Church, Cherryfield, Me., 1729
First Congregational Church, Chicopee, Mass., 5923
First Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9064, 9111
First Congregational Church, Corinth, Vt., 11438
First Congregational Church, Dalton, Mass., 6109
First Congregational Church, East Hardwick, Vt., 11504
First Congregational Church, Essex, Mass., 6244
First Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6552
First Congregational Church, Kennebunkport, Me., 1936
First Congregational Church, Kingston, N.H., 9513
First Congregational Church, Leverett, Mass., 6653
First Congregational Church, Lincoln, Me., 1998
First Congregational Church, Manchester, Vt., 11538
First Congregational Church, McIndoes Falls, Vt., 11302
First Congregational Church, Montague, Mass., 6936
First Congregational Church, Nashua, N.H., 9671
First Congregational Church, North Brookfield, Mass., 7289, 7294
First Congregational Church, Pawlet, Vt., 11586
First Congregational Church, Randolph, Vt., 11612
First Congregational Church, Ridgefield, Conn., 764
First Congregational Church, St. Albans, Vt., 11646
First Congregational Church, Scarborough, Me., 2384
First Congregational Church, Shrewsbury, Mass., 7871
First Congregational Church, South Portland, Me., 2411
First Congregational Church, Springfield, Vt., 11675
First Congregational Church, Wakefield, N.H., 10059
First Congregational Church, Wellesley Hills, Mass., 8218
First Congregational Church, West Haven, Conn., 825
First Congregational Church, Wilmot, N.H., 10099
First Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8349
First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Me., 2536
First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Mass., 8520
First Corps of Cadets, see Massachusetts. Militia. First Corps of Cadets, Boston
First Freewill Baptist Church, Alton, N.H., 8942
First Freewill Baptist Church, Ashland, N.H., 8951, 8954-8955
First Lutheran Church, Worcester, Mass., 8486
First Methodist Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6553
First National Bank of Amherst [Mass.], 4044
First New Hampshire Volunteers (Civil War), 8728
First Parish, Bridgewater, Mass., 5524
First Parish, Charlestown, Mass., 4803
First Parish, Concord, Mass., 5983, 6005, 6009
First Parish, Dover, N.H., 9199, 9208

First Parish, Hingham, Mass., 6526
First Parish, Portland, Me., 2256
First Parish, Scituate, Mass., 7848
First Presbyterian Church, New Boston, N.H., 9687
First Society of Free Enquirers, Boston, 4586
First Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church, Brockton, Mass., 5534
First Swedish Methodist Episcopal Church, Worcester, Mass., 8487
First Trinitarian Congregational Church, Scituate, Mass., 7851
First Unitarian Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7151
First Unitarian Church, Providence, R.I., 10748
First Unitarian Church, Worcester, Mass., 8386, 8405
First Unitarian Universalist Church, Springfield, Mass., 8015
First United Methodist Church, Westborough, Mass., 8266-8267
First Universalist Church, Dexter, Me., 1765
First Universalist Church, Hiram, Me., 1892
First Universalist Church, Worcester, Mass., 8470, 8488
First Universalist Society, Chatham, Mass., 5905
First Universalist Society, Salem, Mass., 7765
Fisch, Theodore, 2892
Fischer, Julian D., 9843
Fischer, R. Montgomery, 10954
Fischler, Stan, 4551
Fiscus, Ronald J., 100
Fiset, Louis P., 1982
Fish, Joseph, 10539
Fish, 9619--hatcheries, 2134
Fisher, Albert V. III, 8943
Fisher, Alvan, 855
Fisher, Catharine Ann, 10832
Fisher, Courtney, 11333
Fisher, David Hackett, 5985
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, 11094, 11236, 11294
Fisher, Harriet F., 11005, 11716
Fisher, Henry D., 4616
Fisher, Jonathan, 1599, 1604, 1606-1610
Fisher, Josiah H. V., 8638
Fisher, Ralph E., 2893
Fisher, Sally, 11006, 11442, 11476-11479, 11499, 11504-11505
Fisheries (See also Whaling), 792, 853, 876, 926, 950, 1063-1064, 1083, 1109, 1140-1141, 1242, 1613, 1615, 1710, 1758, 1781, 1786, 1879-1880, 1913, 2387, 2550, 2647, 2834, 3173, 3515, 3587, 3679, 3715, 3767, 3811, 3833, 3843, 3903, 4616-4617, 4699, 5944, 5947-5948, 5960, 6229, 6375, 6377, 6383, 6389, 6391, 6393-6394, 6396, 6406, 6421, 6424-6427, 6517, 7094, 7107, 7185, 7418, 7527-7528, 7832, 8659, 10360, 10492
Fishing, 927, 1079, 1250, 1266, 1285, 2438, 2584, 3117, 3161, 6433, 6998, 8627, 8659, 11013
Fishing rods, 1497
Fisk, Rosemary Mims, 2894
Fisk, WIlbur, 579
Fisk's Mill, South Kingstown, R.I., 10810
Fiske, Ezra, 1817
Fiske, John, 2673, 4980
Fisken, Patricia B., 9395
Fiskeville, place in Cranston, R.I., 10401
Fitch, Carol, 9152
Fitch, James Brewster, 9152, 9161
Fitch, Marguerite E., 4552
Fitchburg, Mass., 3139, 4010, 6340-6344
Fitchburg, Mass. Emergency Relief Committee, 6343
Fitchburg, Mass. Fire Department, 6342
Fitchburg, Mass. Public Schools, 6341
Fitchburg Railroad (Massachusetts), 2860, 2916, 3147, 6861, 8139
Fitz, Reginald, 4553
Fitzgerald, J. R., 769
Fitzgerald, Joe, 4213-4214, 4554-4555, 4696, 6345
Fitzgerald, John F., 4472, 5162, 7535
Fitzgerald, Paul A., 7266
Fitzgerald, Terence, 6890
Fitzgerald family, 2945
Fitzhugh, William W., 2895
Fitzmier, John R., 101
Fitzpatrick, John Bernard, 2967, 5020
Fitzpatrick, Mary Blanche, 9594
Fitzpatrick, Tracy, 10331
Fitzwilliam, N.H., 9299-9301
Fitzwilliam, N.H. Town History Committee, 9299
Flagg, Hannah, 10506
Flagg, James, 10506
Flagg, Jared B., 5673
Flagg family, 4504
Flags, 131, 4140, 9001
Flaherty, David Harris, 2896
Flaherty, Thomas Francis, 10199
Flaherty, Thomas J., 4556
Flanagan, Henry Edward, Jr., 373
Flanders, Samuel, 6369
Flannagan, John H., Jr., 8639
Flannery, Georgina, 7272
Flannery, Jack, 3451
Flather, Randolph, 9647, 9667
Fleishman, Thelma, 7271
Fleming, Cynthia Dunn, 4257
Fleming, Robert Hull, 11362
Fleming, Thomas J., 3955, 4557-4560
Flemming, Donald, 5598
Fletcher, Aaron Dean, 10939
Fletcher, Allen, 11055
Fletcher, Mary Martha, 11461
Fletcher, William J., 6670
Fletcher, Zoa Townsend, 11007
Fletcher family, 11461
Fletchko, Peter J., 7660
Flexner, Hans, 11318
Flexner, James Thomas, 3276, 4561-4562
Flink, Stanley E., 619
Flint, Charles L., 9259

Flint, Lila N., 1985
Flint, Winston Allen, 11008
Flint, place in Fall River, Mass., 6279
Floersch, Barbara, 11009
Floods, 352, 5042, 8242, 10472, 10949, 11262
Florida, Mass., 2712, 2895
Flower, Dean, 7310, 7944
Floyd, Margaret Henderson, 4563-4565, 5614, 6671, 8161
Fluharty, George W., 4566
Flume, in Franconia, N.H., 9307
Fly, William, 5453
Flynn, James J., 1756
Flynn, John E., 8062
Flynt, Helen Geier, 6163
Flynt, Henry, 5656, 5877
Flynt, Henry Needham, 6163
Flynt, Suzanne L., 6158
Flynt, William A., 6159
Flynt, William T., 7311
Fobes, Charles Bartlett, 1474, 2232
Fogelberg, John E., 5584
Fogg, John D., 10008
Fogg, Robert, 8553
Fogg, William, 1798
Folbre, Nancy Russell, 981, 6160
Foley, Ruth Howard, 5909-5910
Folger, Clinton S., 7059
Folger, James Walter, 7031
Folger, Peter, 6945
Folger, Walter, Jr., 6967
Folk music, 878, 3644, 10881
Folkins, Olive L., 10036
Folklife, 10013
Folklore, 928, 1039-1041, 1312, 1339, 1397, 2096, 2390, 3491, 3794, 5949, 6396, 6705, 7014, 8978, 10088, 10915, 11097, 11683, 11695
Follen, Charles Theodore, 5853
Follett, Jean Ames, 4567
Follett-Thompson, Jean Ames, 4568
Fones-Wolf, Kenneth, 4569
Food, 3902, 5236, 6153, 6156, 7466, 8163, 8753, 8884, 9867--processing, 584, 1164, 1781, 1786, 2612, 4345, 4669, 5015, 6376, 6880, 8268, 8281, 8291, 11553
Football, 2063, 2146, 2644, 3979, 5649, 5850-5851, 6345-6347, 8214, 9339, 9409, 9411, 10674, 10676-10677, 10758, 11133
Foote, A. B., 11624
Foote, Henry Wilder, 4417, 4570
Foote, Lisa H., 6006
Forbes, Esther Louise, 4571, 8374
Forbes, Harriette Merrifield, 4572
Forbes, John Douglas, 2897, 4573
Forbes, Robert Bennet, 6929
Forbes, Sylbert Ainger, 9933-9935
Forbes family, 8258
Forbush, Mary Josephine Faxon, 4953
Ford, Barbara, 2388
Ford, Daniel, 8640
Ford, Franklin L., 5674
Ford, Henry, 8087
Ford, Margaret C., 10200
Ford, Nick Aaron, 6007
Fore River Railroad (Massachusetts), 3977
Foreign relations, 152, 258, 1080, 1129, 1242, 1305, 3251, 3261, 3458, 4877, 8425, 8540, 8542-8543, 9874, 9882, 11150, 11169, 11201, 11580
Forest, Robert F., 11420
Forests and forestry, 138, 196, 354, 899, 910, 980, 1052, 1056-1057, 1108, 1118, 1177, 1197, 1220, 1266, 1276, 1377, 2116, 2143, 2337, 3588, 3924, 6098, 6336, 6988, 7445-7446, 7484, 8523, 8589, 8603, 8667, 8684, 8736, 8743, 8745, 8766, 8846, 10120, 10284, 10987, 11001, 11117, 11471, 11725
Forge Farm, Stonington, Conn., 803
Forge Village, place in Westford, Mass., 8292
Forgie, Fraser R., 1837
Forks, The, Plantation, Me., see The Forks Plantation, Me.
Forman, Benno M., 3841
Formisano, Ronald P., 2900, 4302
Forrest, Jim, 10109
Forrestville, place in Bristol, Conn., 389
Forrestville [Conn.] Manufacturing Company, 389
Forrey, Robert, 7575
Forst, Arthur Charles, Jr., 839
Forsyth, Lee-Ann, 9464
Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, 4349
Fort Adams, Newport, R.I., 10575
Fort Corchaug, Long Island, N.Y., 582
Fort Dearborn, Rye, N.H., 9896
Fort Dummer, Brattleboro, Vt., 11342
Fort Edgecomb, Eddington, Me., 1789, 1791
Fort Fairfield, Me., 1819-1820
Fort George, Castine, Me., 1719
Fort Griswold, Groton, Conn., 484
Fort Halifax, Winslow, Me., 2513-2515
Fort Hill Bluff site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6910
Fort Hill Field site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6892, 6911
Fort Hill site, Gorham, Me., 1853
Fort Hill site, Springfield, Mass., 7994
Fort Kent, Me., 1821
Fort Knox, Prospect, Me., 2338
Fort Mansfield, Watch Hill, R.I., 10858
Fort No. 4, Charlestown, N.H., 9039, 9043
Fort Pelham, Rowe, Mass., 7589
Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Me., 1721-1723
Fort Phoenix, Fairhaven, Mass., 6257, 6259
Fort Pownall, Stockton Springs, Me., 2416
Fort Scammel, House Island, Portland, Me., 2227
Fort Shantok, Montville, Conn., 582
Fort Stark, New Castle, N.H., 9696
Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Me., 1780, 1788
Fort Taber, New Bedford, Mass., 7098
Fort Warren, Boston, 4891

Fort Western, Augusta, Me., 1160, 1441, 1445-1446, 1449-1450, 1456, 1464
Fort William Henry, Pemaquid, Me., 1625
Fort William and Mary, Portsmouth, N.H., 9866
Forten, Charlotte L., 7709, 7740
Fortifications, 484, 582, 891-892, 1067-1068, 1086, 1160, 1321-1322, 1441, 1445-1446, 1449-1450, 1456, 1464, 1625, 1633, 1719, 1721-1723, 1780, 1788-1789, 1791, 1853, 2227, 2338, 2416, 2511, 2513-2515, 2750, 3759, 3899, 4891, 6257, 6259, 7098, 7503, 7589, 8990, 9039, 9043, 9696, 9866, 9896, 10047-10048, 10233, 10449, 10533, 10575, 10858, 11081-11082, 11342, 11583
Fortin, Marcel P., 10882
Fortin, Roger Antonio, 2901-2902
Fortune, Amos, 9485, 9490
Foss, Hattie, 10016
Foss, Joe, 2023
Foss, Roland E., 2094
Foss Graveyard, Rye, N.H., 9895
Fossel, Peter V., 7479, 9440
Foster, Charles H. W., 3693
Foster, Damon S., 5566
Foster, Donald W., 9280, 9595, 9610
Foster, Edward Halsey, 3735, 7565
Foster, Geraldine S., 10201, 10728
Foster, Jedidiah, 5551
Foster, Joanna, 829
Foster, John, 4670, 9596
Foster, Margery Somers, 5675
Foster, Mary Catherine, 3925
Foster, Rebecca A., 6761
Foster, Richard, 588
Foster, Sandra C., 4574
Foster, Stephen, 6467
Foster, Stephen C., 2677, 3842
Foster, William, 982
Foster, R.I., 10356, 10423-10428
Foster [R.I.] Woolen Manufactory, 10426
Foster Memorial Church, Springfield, Mass., 8016
Foster's Daily Democrat (newspaper), Dover, New Hampshire, 8925, 9204
Foty, Geraldine R., 3998, 5549, 7290, 8072-8073, 8177-8178
Foulger, Peter, 6964
Foundries, 2208
Fountain Engine Company, No. 3, Wakefield, Mass., 8151
Fountain Hose Company, No. 1, Ansonia, Conn., 372
Four Corners, place in Tiverton, R.I., 10821
Fourth of July, 1500, 1782, 2311, 8278, 8740, 9001, 9094, 10366, 10371, 10432, 11382, 11627
Fowle, Daniel, 9855
Fowler, Edmund P., 4874
Fowler, Gail Barbara, 10202
Fowler, William, 1699
Fowler, William D., 9760
Fowler, William M., Jr., 1724, 2903, 4575
Fowler, William Morgan, 10203
Fowler, William Smith, 983, 2904-2905, 3736, 5897, 6213, 6584, 6614, 6891-6893, 8228, 10411, 10421, 10794, 10820
Fowler, William T., 4576
Fox, Frederic E., 5676
Fox, John J., 7661
Fox, Larry, 6346
Fox, Norman S., 4577
Fox, Pamela, 4578
Fox, Stephen Russell, 4579
Foxborough, Mass., 6345-6347
Foxes, 1999
Foxfire program (Vermont), 11186
Fracker, Agnes Harmon, 9312
Fragasso, Philip M., 4580
Frager, Anna E., 4581
Framingham, Mass., 3354, 5793, 6348-6361
Framingham, Mass. Planning Department, 6352
Framingham, Mass. 275th Anniversary History Committee, 6353
Framingham [Mass.] State College, 5793, 6357
France, 3251, 7444, 7756, 8425, 9603, 10250, 10893
Francestown, N.H., 9302
Franchise, see Suffrage
Francis, Alberta, 984
Francis, Dawn Harrington, 11010
Francis, Lesley Lee, 5677
Francis, Richard, 4582
Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Boston, 4609
Francis Blake House, Weston, Mass., 8303
Franciscans (religious order), 1594
Franco-Americans--Maine, 935, 961, 1034, 1106, 1139, 1236, 1254, 1296-1298, 1300, 1307-1308, 1318, 1471, 1588-1589, 1591-1592, 1661, 1974-1976, 1982-1983, 1994-1995, 2006, 2034-2036, 2132, 2444, 2479, 2481, 2550--Massachusetts, 3297, 3373, 3976, 5934, 6281, 6292, 6308, 6320, 6428, 6542-6547, 6573, 6683, 6693-6695, 6699, 6701-6702, 6705, 6732, 6734, 6858, 7090, 7155, 7591, 7911-7912, 7956, 8001, 8026, 8346, 8354, 8367, 8425, 8436, 8494, 8499--New Hampshire, 8594, 8822, 8851, 9095, 9184, 9269, 9597, 9608, 9617, 9623-9627, 9629, 9633, 9672, 9681-9682, 10013--Rhode Island, 10229, 10380, 10605, 10609, 10732, 10827, 10848, 10870-10871, 10876-10881--Vermont, 11069, 11214, 11224, 11251, 11272-11274, 11281, 11365, 11368, 11518, 11572, 11600, 11630, 11710
Franconia, N.H., 8836, 8908, 9303-9308
Franconia Notch, Franconia, N.H., 8908, 9303-9304
Frangiamore, Catherine Lynn, 6803
Frank, Stuart M., 4583
Frank William Andrews House, Middletown, R.I., 10485
Frankenstein, Alfred, 4102
Frankfort, Roberta, 8202
Frankfort, Me., 1380, 1822
Frankiewicz, Gloria Piccini, 11604
Franklin, Benjamin, 4332, 4598, 5328, 6905, 6945

Franklin, Benjamin 5th, 620, 4301, 10081
Franklin, James, 4550
Franklin, John, 26
Franklin, John Hope, 2906
Franklin, Roger, 102
Franklin, Me., 1823
Franklin, Mass., 3258, 6362-6363
Franklin, N.H., 9309-9311
Franklin Company, Lewiston, Me., 1989
Franklin County, Me., 1324-1326
Franklin County, Mass., 3227, 3910-3914
Franklin County, Vt., 10958, 11281
Franklin Park, Boston, 5371
Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, N.H., 9888
Fraser, Bruce, 103-104
Fraser, Esther Stevens, 985
Fraser, James W., 4080, 4584, 4590
Fraternal organizations (see also Freemasons)--Connecticut, 41--Maine, 970, 1009--Massachusetts, 3135, 7436--New Hampshire, 8594, 9051, 9080, 9934
Frazier, Peter F., 8223
Frazier, Prudence, 8223
Frechette, Arthur J., 105
Frederic, Paul B., 986
Frederick, Peter J., 8203
Fredricksen, John C., 586
Free Baptist Church, Holderness, N.H., 9467
Free Baptist Church, Meredith Center, N.H., 9651
Free Baptist Church, North Holderness, N.H., 9469
Free love, 1400
Free Soil Party, 3956
Free thought, 4431, 4586, 4601
Freedman, Eric, 987
Freedman, Herman, 4158
Freedom, Me., 1824
Freedom, N.H., 9312
Freedom House Institute on Schools and Education, 4958
Freedom of religion, see Religious liberty
Freedom of speech, 3559
Freedom of the press, 2847
Freedom Trail, Boston, 4592
FreeHand, Juliana, 2532
Freeman, Castle, Jr., 11664
Freeman, Donald C., 4025, 6498
Freeman, Elizabeth D., 1693
Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins, 7565-7566
Freeman, Melville C., 2450
Freeman, Vivian L. Rogers, 11581
Freeman family, 8082
Freemasons (see also particular lodges)--Connecticut, 42, 173--Maine, 1111, 1198, 1279, 1306, 1358, 1408, 1438, 1461, 1516, 1627-1628, 1703, 1751, 1815, 1898-1899, 1978, 1996, 2133, 2349, 2369, 2396, 2467, 2497--Massachusetts, 6359, 6835, 7110, 7678, 8421, 8426, 8435--New Hampshire, 9271--Rhode Island, 10385, 10537, 10640, 10689--Vermont, 11176, 11296
Freemasons. Maine. Grand Lodge, 1198
Freemasons. Maine. Naskeag Lodge, No. 171, Brooklin, 1637
Freemasons. Maine. Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, Bangor, 1484
Freemasons. Massachusetts. Montacute Lodge, Worcester, 8380-8381
Freemasons. Massachusetts. New Bedford Council of Royal and Select Masters, 7110
Freemasons. Massachusetts. Thomas Lodge, Palmer, 7427
Freemasons. Massachusetts. Webster Lodge, Webster, 8192-8193
Freemasons. New Hampshire. Meridian Lodge, No. 60, Franklin, 9309
Freemasons. Rhode Island. Manchester Lodge, No. 12, Coventry, 10385
Freemasons. Rhode Island. Redwood Lodge, No. 35, Providence, 10658
Freeport, Me., 1825-1833, 1939
Freeport, Me. First Baptist Church, 1832
Freetown, Mass., 6364-6365
Freewill Baptist churches, see Churches, Freewill Baptist
Freiberg, Malcolm, 2908-2911, 4585, 7538
Freidel, Frederick W., 1384
Fremont, N.H., 9313-9314
French, Allen, 6008
French, Arthur Edgar, 10027
French, Benjamin Brown, 9288
French, Clarence B., 8162
French, Clea, 2008
French, Daniel Chester, 6048, 8056
French, Ezekiel, 9912
French, Ezra Bartlett, 1751
French, Gideon, 5151
French, Henry Flagg, 9288
French, Hugh T., 1781-1783, 2233
French, John C., 9272
French, Jonas H., 6413
French, Norman H., 5504
French, Robert J., 1853
French, Robert L., 2912
French, Roderick A., 4586
French, Scot, 8643
French, Stanley, 5678
French, Mrs. Thomas, 2425
French (see also France; Franco-Americans; Revolution, American--French participation), 752, 919, 1162, 1173, 1342-1344, 1639, 1700, 1723, 2107-2108, 2491, 2987, 4500, 4804, 4818, 4861, 4968, 5108, 5374, 6155, 6170, 6979, 8026, 8542-8543, 11199, 11408, 11518, 11694
French and Indian War (1755-1763), 1449, 2579-2580, 3570, 11089
French-Canadians, see Franco-Americans
French language, 1976, 9095
French Revolution, 7756, 10893
Frenchboro, place in Long Island Plantation, Me., 2015, 2017-2018
Frenchman Bay (Maine), 1337, 2421

Frenette, Yves, 1983
Frese, Joseph R., 3843
Freud, Sigmund, 5339, 8369, 8401
Freund, Thatcher, 11677
Frew, John, 4587
Frezza, Eugene E., 10617
Friary, Donald R., 6161-6164
Frick, Keen, 3469
Friday Club, Andover, Me., 1428
Friedlaender, Marc, 2563
Friedland, Joan W., 95
Friedman, Lawrence J., 4588, 7480
Friel, Mary E., 4589
Friend, Esther L., 8515
Friends, Society of, 1734, 1947, 2735-2737, 2809, 2830, 2842, 3291, 3369-3370, 3377, 3601, 3681, 3826, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3909, 4228, 4259, 4509, 5208, 5340, 6121, 6986, 7007, 7009, 7055, 7111, 7126, 7167, 7470, 7578, 8370, 8517, 9554, 10192, 10568, 10615, 10716, 10761, 10797, 11263, 11271, 11423
Friends, Society of. New Bedford [Mass.] Monthly Meeting, 7111
Friends Academy, Dartmouth, Mass., 6121
Friends of the Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, 4139
Friends of the Ipswich Mass.] Library, 6585
Friendship, Me., 1834
Frink, Douglas, 11417-11418
Frisch, Michael H., 7945
Frizzell, Martha McDanolds, 9038
Frommer, Harvey, 4591
Frontiers and frontier life, 231, 540, 1121, 1208, 1244-1245, 1353, 1476, 1713, 1723, 1853, 2750, 3394, 6153, 6172, 7861, 10917-10918, 10960, 11726
Frost, Beverly Bond, 8991
Frost, Elizabeth Hollister, 6966
Frost, Frances, 10995
Frost, George II, 9240
Frost, George III, 9240
Frost, Jack, 4592
Frost, John Edward, 2913
Frost, John Eldridge, 1952
Frost, John Orne Johnson, 6811, 6825
Frost, Karl M., 9319
Frost, Reggie, 9077
Frost, Robert, 2934, 5677, 6630-6631, 8562, 9306, 9344, 11659, 11662
Frost, William Pepperell, 9240
Frothingham, Benjamin, 4272-4273, 4433, 4764, 5286
Frothingham, C. Mifflin, 9458
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 2914, 4593
Frothingham, Paul Revere, 2915
Frothingham, Richard, 4594
Frozen foods, 6376
Frueh, Anne Torrey, 11380
Fruit culture, 3971, 8108
Fruitlands (utopian community), Harvard, Massachusetts, 6487, 6489, 6491
Frusher, Richard Albert, 10659
Fry, William Henry, 8644
Frye, Harry A., 1350, 2916, 8645-8646
Frye, John, 7662
Fryeburg, Me., 1835-1841
Fryeburg, Me. Church of the New Jerusalem, 1841
Fryeburg Harbor, place in Fryeburg, Me., 1838
Fryer, Mary Beacock, 11011
Fuels, 1475, 3468, 3789, 9110, 9120, 10198
Fuess, Claude Moore, 4045, 4595, 7222
Fulcher, L. Richard, 3694
Fulcher, Robert Bradley, 2917
Fuller, Ethel K., 6298
Fuller, Frank F., 10713
Fuller, Ida, 11531
Fuller, John G., 9281
Fuller, Luther M., 4596
Fuller, Margaret, see Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Fuller, Nathaniel, 7518
Fuller, Samuel, 7489
Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 2575, 2587, 2685, 2865, 2918, 3018, 3177, 3296, 3444, 3520, 3595, 4380, 5262, 5695, 5854, 6066, 10370, 10656, 10752, 10757
Fulton, John Farquhar, 621
Fulton, John Peter, 8078, 10204
Fundamental Orders (Conn., 1639), 54
Funeral customs, 784, 3256, 3822, 4204, 4980, 7437, 8147, 8545, 9550-9551, 9553, 9839
Fur trade, 10940
Furnace Hill Brook, Cranston, R.I., 10407
Furness, Clifton Joseph, 4597
Furness, Evans, and Company, 1523
Furniture (craft), 4533, 6181, 9400--Connecticut, 62, 306, 421, 554-555, 777--Maine, 920, 922-923, 1414, 2323, 2544--Massachusetts, 3401, 3839, 3901, 3984, 3990, 3995, 4157, 4167, 4246, 4257, 4272-4273, 4433, 4446, 4531, 4764, 5115, 5286, 5293, 5330, 6025, 6045, 6047, 6082, 6157, 6181, 6442, 6451, 6458, 6472, 6578, 6592, 6844, 6959, 7081, 7116, 7220, 7322, 7499, 7623, 7630-7632, 7634, 7651-7652, 7655, 7697, 7710, 7791-7792, 7800-7801, 7843, 7986--New Hampshire, 8647, 8754-8755, 8770, 8781, 8809, 9255, 9400, 9853--Rhode Island, 10280, 10521, 10546-10547, 10553, 10555, 10570, 10654--Vermont, 11006
Furniture--manufacture and trade, 2321, 4246, 4440, 4541, 5206, 5294, 9089, 11295
Furtwangler, Albert, 4598
Fussell, Clyde Greenleaf, 11012
Fussell, Edwin, 2919
Fussell, Francis, 6132

Gabel, Laurel K., 6611, 7259, 9473
Gabis, William, 8382
Gacher, John, 6299
Gaddis, Eugene R., 508
Gaeddert, Louann, 2920
Gaffney, J. L., 6499

Gaffney, Thomas L., 988
Gage, George N., 10090
Gage, Phineas, 11421
Gage, Thomas, 2739
Gage, Wallace M., 2369, 2467
Gage family, 10071
Gagnon, Ferdinand, 9095
Gagnon, John, 1462
Gagnon, Patricia A., 6697
Gaines, Richard, 2921
Gal, Allon, 4599
Gale, Benjamin, 117
Gale, David Goodsell, 11013
Gale, Robert L., 4600
Galilee, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10492
Gallagher, Edward J., 9078
Gallagher, Ruth A., 4601
Gallaudet, Thomas H., 824
Gallison, Jefferson Cushing, 2528
Gallman, James Matthew, 9329
Gallop, John Morton, 6516
Galloway, Berendina M., 6009
Galloway, Colin G., 10205
Galvin, E. D., 5890
Galvin, Ellen M., 4602
Galvin, John T., 2922, 4603-4605
Gamache, Anne, 3926
Gambee, Robert, 9282
Gambell, John, 4699
Gambrill, Howard, Jr., 8299-8300
Game wardens, 1274
Games, 1163, 6315, 7637, 7661, 7878, 7972, 8005-8006
Gamm, Gerald Herbert, 4606
Gammon, Alfred Q., 2009
Gammon, Billie, 2010-2011
Gammons, J. G., 10412
Gammons, Peter, 4607
Gamper, Giesela, 11684
Gannett, Deborah Sampson, 7856-7858
Gannett, Guy Patterson, 1290
Gannett, Michael R., 401-402
Gannett newspapers, 1290
Garcelon, William, 1984
Garden Club of Amherst [Mass.], 4046
Gardens and gardening--Connecticut, 404, 833--Maine, 1955, 2260--Massachusetts, 5057, 5320, 5400, 5565, 6669, 7725, 7872--New Hampshire, 8986, 9144, 9165-9166, 9229--Vermont, 11003
Gardiner, Clinton Harvey, 4608
Gardiner, Dorothy Jenner, 569
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, 1845
Gardiner, Silvester, 4409
Gardiner, Me., 1170, 1347, 1842-1848
Gardiner, Me. St. Joseph's Church, 1848
Gardner, Clifford T., 10489
Gardner, Frank Augustine, 7663
Gardner, George Peabody, 989
Gardner, Henry Braxton, 10206
Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 4413, 4859, 5308, 5317
Gardner, Jennifer, 11522
Gardner, Larry, 11394
Gardner, Nathaniel, 4550
Gardner, Preston H., 10660
Gardner, William, 8605
Gardner, William Edward, 6967-6968
Gardner, Mass., 4004, 6366
Gardner, Mass. Historical Commission, 6366
Gardner-Pingree House, Salem, Mass., 7700, 7809
Garey, Carl B., 9045
Garfield, James Abram, 8325
Garfield Plantation, Me., 1849
Garland, Joseph E., 3844-3845, 4609-4610, 6393-6395, 10661
Garland, Margaret B., 9484
Garland, Whitmore Barron, 990
Garland Mill, Lancaster, N.H., 9522
Garman, Charles Edward, 4072
Garner, George W., 10478
Garner, John Sturdy, 6569
Garofalo, Salvatore, 9080
Garraty, John A., 2923
Garrelick, Renee, 6010-6011
Garrett, Allen McCain, 4611
Garris, John Russell, 492
Garrison, Francis Jackson, 4612
Garrison, John Ritchie, 2924-2925, 3992, 6165
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 4612
Garrison, William Lloyd, 392, 4395, 4588, 4612-4613, 4672, 4772, 4775, 4813, 4815, 4843, 4943, 5012, 5313, 5454, 7234, 7495
Garrison House, Exeter, N.H., 9283
Garvan, Anthony N. B., 106
Garvey, Richard C., 7946
Garvin, Donna-Belle, 8647, 8650, 9844
Garvin, James Leo, 991, 8648-8650, 8754, 8919, 8983, 9845
Garvins Falls site, Concord, N.H., 9087, 9105, 9114
Gas companies, 2583, 5687, 9110
Gaskill, John, 2228
Gaspee (schooner), 10188
Gass, Marilyn, 1485
Gatell, Frank Otto, 2926-2927
Gates, Aymar B. Freeman, 6894
Gates, Edward Everett, 9559
Gates, Stewart Lewis, 107
Gates-Hunt, Richard H., 7664
Gatta, John, Jr., 8273
Gatz, Gerald, 9052
Gaus, John Merriman, 2928
Gaustad, Edwin Scott, 4614
Gauthier, Anita M., 4615
Gavitt, Richard E., 10856
Gavitt family, 10856
Gawalt, Gerard Wilfred, 2929-2930
Gay, Ebenezer, 6526-6527
Gay Head, Mass., 3793, 6367-6371
Gay Head [Mass.] Indians, 6368
Gay Head [Mass.] Lighthouse, 6369-6370

Geaque, Edwin P., 10060-10061
Gefvert, Constance Joanna, 8274-8275
Geib, Susan, 5550, 7665
Geiger, Marianne B., 7481
Gelenian, Ara Arthur, 10207
Gelin, James A., 7947
Gelinas, Guy, 6300
Geller, Lawrence D., 2931, 6396, 7482-7484
Gelles, Edith B., 2932, 7539
Gelston, Roland, 7024
Gelston, Samuel, 7024
Gendron, Elie, 9184
General Dynamics, 102
General Electric Company, 7451-7452, 7458, 7463, 7948
Genetics, 1519, 2132
Geneva, Switzerland, 4799
Gengras, Justine B., 10045
Gentrification, 4885
Genung, John Franklin, 4067
Geographic mobility, see Mobility, geographic
Geography, 78, 170-172, 228, 410, 1540, 2748, 3052, 3096, 3125, 3184, 3427, 3518, 3524, 3586, 3740, 4330, 4347, 4439, 5391, 5476, 7537, 7758, 8003, 8395, 8472, 8767, 8808, 10347, 10691, 10895, 10925, 11056, 11114, 11116, 11398--study and teaching, 4935, 5759, 5792
Geology, 15, 410, 3092, 8675--study and teaching, 695, 712, 5845, 9403
George, Diana Hume, 2933
George, Douglas C., 7467
George Hail Library, Warren, R.I., 10823
George House, Passaconaway, N.H., 8936
George III (King), 20
George Walter Vincent Smith Museum, Springfield, Mass., 7944
Georges Bank, 3767, 6396
Georges Mills, place in Sunapee, N.H., 10025
Georges Valley-Knox Railroad (Maine), 1350
Georgetown, Me., 1850-1851
Georgetown, Mass., 3870, 6372
Georgetown, Mass. All Saints Mission, 3870
Georgia, 10089, 10682-10683
Georgia (proposed colony in what is now Maine), 1123
Georgia Plain Baptist Church, Milton, Vt., 11548
Georgianna, Dan, 7075, 7112
Georgiaville, place in Smithfield, R.I., 10351
Gerardi, Donald Francis Marc, 108
Geraw, Janice Fleury, 11459
Gerber, Philip L., 2934
Gerdts, William H., 6397
German, Andrew W., 356, 4616-4617
German Americans, 4501, 4626, 4876, 4905, 7949, 10311
German language, 5314, 5868, 10573
Germans, 1319, 4626, 9637, 10014-10015, 11240, 11389
Germany, 2995, 5466, 5705, 7554
Gerrier, Arthur J., 992, 2195, 2234-2236
Gerrish, Benjamin, 5114
Gerry, Betty J., 1799
Gerry, Elbridge, 2648, 3275
Gerry, Leon O., 9584
Gerstle, Gary Lloyd, 10873
Gersuny, Carl, 3917, 6698
Gerteis, Margaret, 4618
Gertler, Gayle, 10662
Gertrude L. Thebaud (schooner), 6406
Getchell, David R., Jr., 1914
Getchell, Sylvia Fitts, 9745
Getis, Jeffrey Louis, 10663
Getman, Frederick H., 9764
Gettleman, Marvin Edwards, 10208
Ghosts, see Hauntings
Giandonato, Ruth M. H., 622
Giants, 2508, 2510
Giardini, Angelo Marcello, 500
Gibbs, John, Jr., 5005
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 699
Gibian, Peter Andrew, 4619
Gibson, Alexander Dunnett, 11302
Gibson, Charles Dana, 1907
Gibson, David J., 9302
Gibson, Ernest W., Jr., 11040, 11559
Gibson, Harold K., 9544
Gibson, Martha Jane, 357
Gibson, Orville, 11567, 11569
Gick, Paulo W., 4620
Gideonse, Hendrick D., 109
Gidley Farm, Dartmouth, Mass., 6125
Giese, Clarence, 11341
Gifford, Barry, 6699
Gifford, Dolly B., 9936
Gifford, Dorothy R., 8310
Gifford, Dorothy W., 10664
Gifford, George Edmund, Jr., 5680, 5887
Gifford, W. H., 9061
Gilbane, Brendan Francis, 10600
Gilbane Building Company, Providence, R.I., 10668
Gilbert, Benjamin, 2935
Gilbert, Colgate, 10021
Gilbert, M. Joan, 6353
Gilchrist, John H., 993
Gilchrist, William Wallace, Jr., 1878
Gilded Age, 2998, 3233, 8403
Gildrie, Richard P., 2936-2937, 3846-3847, 7666-7670
Gilead Methodist Church, Bethel, Vt., 11331
Giles, Benjamin, 9752
Giles, Charles Burke, 4621
Giles, Jane, 3737
Gilford, N.H., 9315-9318
Gilford [N.H.] Playhouse, 9317
Gilkeson, John Shanklin, Jr., 10665-10667
Gill, John, 623
Gill, Mass., 6373
Gille, Frank A., 2866
Gillett, E. H., 7312

Gillette, William, 419
Gillette Castle, East Haddam, Conn., 419
Gillies, Paul S., 11014
Gillis, Margaret, 1778
Gillis, Robert, 10956
Gillooly, Frank J., 110
Gilman, Arthur D., 5474
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 624
Gilman, James Franklin, 11287
Gilman, John, 10060
Gilman, John, Jr., 10060
Gilman, Marcus Davis, 11022
Gilman, Robbins Paxson, 9283
Gilman, Samuel, 8956
Gilman, William H., 5998
Gilmanton, N.H., 8816, 8822, 8852, 9319-9321
Gilmanton, N.H. Centre Congregational Church, 9320
Gilmanton [N.H.] Seminary, 9321
Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield, 4410
Gilmore, Robert C., 8758
Gilmore, William James, 11015, 11291, 11692
Gilpatrick, Gil, 994
Gilpin, Toni, 625
Gimball, Robert Hale Ives, 4622
Gimbel, Barbara P., 469
Gimbel family, 469
Ginna, Robert Emmett, 4623
Ginsberg, Caren Anne, 2938-2940
Ginsberg, Yona, 4624
Ginsburg, Arlin Ira, 6586-6587
Ginter, Laurel, 11381
Gips, Terry, 11309
Gipson, Edward M., 11566
Girardi, Kathleen, 8276
Giraud, M., 2941
Gittleman, Edwin, 7671
Giuliano, Frank G., Jr., 10473
Gladwin, Porter A., 4716
Glahn, Marie A., 10833
Glass, Christopher, 995
Glass (see also Glassmaking), 7734
Glass painting and staining, 1504
Glasscock, Jean, 8217
Glassmaking, 565, 573, 2263, 3134, 3674, 3739, 5726, 5778, 5825, 7079, 7115, 7174, 7192, 7545, 7833, 7835, 7839, 8548, 8800, 9578, 9834, 10041-10044
Glasson, Philip, 8974
Glastonbury, Conn., 439-441
Glauber, Robin Roth, 9668
Glavin, Tony, 2072
Glazier, Lyle, 11319
Gleason, Gene, 7540, 8383
Gleason, Sarah, 10209
Glenn, Charles Leslie, Jr., 2942
Glenn, Morris F., 11424
Glenville, place in Greenwich, Conn., 467
Globe Manufacturing Company, Pittsfield, N.H., 9783
Glocester, R.I., 10356, 10429-10430
Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Providence, R.I., 10731
Glorious Revolution (1689), 3157, 5259
Gloucester, Mass., 2834, 3033, 3100, 3174, 3293, 3477-3478, 3496, 3646-3648, 3818, 3828-3829, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3840, 3843, 3850, 3856, 3884, 3893-3894, 6374-6429
Gloucester, Mass. Annisquam Village Church, 6408
Gloucester, Mass. Development Team, 6398
Gloucester, Mass. Fire Department, 6399
Gloucester, Mass. Our Lady of Good Voyage Church, 6400
Gloucester, Mass. 350Th Anniversary Celebration, 6401
Gloucester [Mass.] sea serpent, 6410
Gloucester Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3828
Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester, Mass., 6407
Glover, Ann, 5023
Glover, John, 6797, 6823
Glover, Vt., 11469-11470
Glover, Vt. Bicentennial Committee, 11469
Glueck, Grace, 9797
Glynn, Judith, 10668
Goddard, Edward, 6361
Goddard, John, 10570
Goddard, Luther, 7873
Goddard, Nathaniel, 4997
Goddard, Robert H., 8409
Goddard College, Plainfield, Vt., 11591-11592
Goddard family, 10335, 10547, 10570
Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vt., 11287
Goddard site, Brooklin, Me., 1635
Goddette, Marion G., 4625
Godfrey, John, 7203
Godfrey, John Edwards, 1486
Godfrey, Noel Davis, 996
Godfrey, William Simpson, Jr., 10523
Godsoe, John, 1946
Godsoe, William, 1946
Goethe, Johann W. von, 5872
Goethe Society of New England, 4626
Goetsch, Charles C., 626-627
Goff, Howard K., 8964
Goff, John V., 997, 1660, 2237
Goff, Nancy J., 7949
Goffe, William, 6474
Goffe's Falls, place in Manchester, N.H., 9592
Goffstown, N.H., 8577, 8914, 9322
Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, 5681
Golas, Jane, 7428
Gold, David M., 998-1000
Gold, Sidney, 4627
Gold, 9145--mines and mining, 3880, 7726, 9214
Goldberg, Carey, 675
Goldberg, David Joseph, 6626
Golden, Dora, 7672
Golden, Hilda H., 3642, 6563
Golden, Janet Lynne, 4628-4629

Golden, Richard, 1692
Golden Ball Tavern, Weston, Mass., 8296, 8298-8300
Goldman, Arnold, 7525
Goldman, Howard H., 8373
Goldner, Nancy L., 4630
Goldowsky, Seebert J., 10669
Goldscheider, Calvin, 10211, 10368
Goldsmith, James B., 1631
Goldsmiths and goldsmithing, 4359, 4476, 5389, 6583
Goldstein, Alice, 10211
Goldstein, Kalman, 111
Goldstein, Sidney, 10210-10211
Goldthwait, Richard P., 10117
Goldthwait family, 5044
Goldwater, Barry, 8573
Goldwyn, Alvin J., 3775, 6222
Golf, 2537, 5561, 6793, 6935, 8115, 8225, 9533, 10561, 11622
Gollin, Rita K., 2943, 6012, 7672
Gomes, Joseph, 7113
Gomes, Peter J., 2931, 5682-5683, 7497
Gomes, Rosalie, 9798
Gómez-Ibáñez, Miguel, 4631
Goodale family, 6859
Goodale Farm, Marlborough, Mass., 6860
Goodall Mills, see Sanford [Me.] Mills
Goodell, Charles L., 6193
Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site, Calais, Vt., 11417-11418
Goodfellow, Donald M., 5684
Goodheart, Lawrence B., 6465
Goodhue, Charles Quincy, 2320
Gooding, Alfred, 9846
Goodlatte, Jeanne, 6209
Goodman, David M., 9842
Goodman, Jay Selwyn, 10212
Goodman, Lee Dana, 11016
Goodman, Mary, 2329
Goodman, Paul, 2944
Goodman, Robert Lord, 7206
Goodrich, John, 11282, 11707
Goodrich, Joseph Augustus, 11496
Goodrich, W. S., Inc., 9268
Goodridge, Imogene, 6402
Goodridge, Sarah, 4499
Goodspeed, Alexander McL., 3762
Goodspeed, Linda, 11539
Goodspeed Opera House, East Haddam, Conn., 418
Goodwin, David, Jr., 9657
Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 2128, 2945
Goodwin, Esther E., 1403
Goodwin, Everett Carlton, 112
Goodwin, Grethe, 2462
Goodwin, Harry Samuel, 10062
Goodwin, Lee, 4632-4633
Goodyear, Charles, 8334
Gookin, Daniel, 2946
Gookin, Frederick William, 2946
Gookin, Warner Foote, 2947-2948, 3776, 3815
Gordon, Carin M., 6804-6806
Gordon, George Angier, 4528
Gordon, Greg, 9976
Gordon, John, 10168
Gordon, Linda, 4634-4636
Gordon, Mary McDougall, 2949-2950
Gordon, Morton L., 113
Gordon, Robert B., 396, 768, 7950
Gordon, Sarah H., 7313
Gordon Fox Ranches, Lincoln, Me., 1999
Gordon-Nash Library, New Hampton, N.H., 9700, 9715
Gore, Christopher, 3378-3379
Gore Place (historic house), Waltham, Massachusetts, 8163-8164, 8171
Gores, Landes, 589
Gorges, Ferdinando, 1157-1158
Gorges, Thomas, 1001, 1122
Gorham, Bert Munson, 1002
Gorham, Me., 1249, 1852-1858
Gorham [Me.] Historical Society, 1854
Gorham, N.H., 9323
Gorham Company, Providence, R.I., 10627
Gorman, Herbert S., 2951
Gorman, Larry, 1041
Gorman, Leon A., 1826
Gorvine, Harold, 2952
Goshen, place in Conway, N.H., 9115
Goshen, Conn., 442-443
Goshen, Mass., 6430-6431
Goshen, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6430
Goshen, Vt., 11471
Goska, Dave, 11724
Gosnold, Bartholomew, 2599, 2947-2948
Gosnold, Mass., 2824, 2948, 2960, 3783, 3793, 5955, 6432-6438
Goss, Elbridge Henry, 4637
Goss, K. David, 7673
Goss, Nathan, 6762
Gosselin, Guy, 8651, 9977
Gottlieb, Jack, 7786
Gougeon, Leonard G., 3956, 6013, 7114
Gough, John B., 8437
Gould, Bartlett, 6807, 7878, 10524
Gould, Benjamin Flint, 2144
Gould, David Asher, 2953
Gould, Edward Kalloch, 1003
Gould, Jean, 5567
Gould, John, 1617, 1661-1662, 1827-1829, 1939
Gould, Rollo E., 2509
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me., 1572
Goulding, James A., 2954
Gove, Douglas E., 8914
Gove, William G., 8975, 11073, 11280, 11554
Gover, Mary Armington Ide, 11648-11650
Governnment Center, place in Boston, 5177
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass., 7211
Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial, Portsmouth, N.H., 9829, 9851

Governor John Wentworth Plantation, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10112
Governors, 1157-1158, 7095, 7129--Connecticut, 19, 114, 141, 143, 190, 225-226, 264, 274, 326-327, 332, 361, 547-548, 708--Maine, 867, 1001, 1074-1075, 1122, 1135, 1188, 1225, 1237, 1286, 1369, 1373, 1458-1459, 1463, 1545, 1678--Massachusetts, 2564, 2595, 2613, 2618, 2648, 2651-2652, 2679, 2681, 2694, 2696, 2739, 2777-2778, 2799, 2814, 2857, 2866, 2908-2911, 2915, 2921, 2958, 2971, 2997, 3037, 3040, 3070, 3079, 3107, 3111, 3167, 3208, 3239, 3243, 3249, 3273, 3275, 3302, 3320, 3332-3333, 3355, 3357-3359, 3363, 3381, 3383, 3405, 3451, 3456, 3465-3466, 3485, 3506, 3508, 3516, 3561-3562, 3571, 3613-3614, 3626, 3628-3629, 3635, 3650-3651, 3656, 3783, 3786-3787, 4377, 4471, 4508-4509, 4605, 4827-4828, 5213, 5291, 5311, 5625, 5725, 5743, 5895, 6413, 6862, 7507, 7733, 7934--New Hampshire, 8533, 8537-8538, 8551, 8560, 8577, 8581, 8586, 8614, 8652, 8709, 8731, 8779, 8856, 8885, 9002, 9829, 9851, 9873, 9881, 10112--Rhode Island, 10176--Vermont, 10970, 11040, 11055, 11180-11181, 11183, 11185, 11252, 11256, 11559, 11700
Gozzi, Raymond, 6014
Grabo, Norman S., 8277
Grace, Charles, 7103
Grace, Dick, 5230
Grace, Sweet Daddy, see Grace, Charles
Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, Rutland, Vt., 11639
Grace Episcopal Church, Vineyard Haven, Mass., 8126
Grace Methodist Church, Keene, N.H., 9502
Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, Haverhill, Mass., 6501
Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, Westerly, R.I., 10867
Gracey, L. F., 10525
Graci, David, 3927
Gradie, Robert R. III, 220, 499
Grady, Anne A., 6662
Grady, Charles Wesley, 2955
Grady, Denise, 9597-9598
Grady, Dorothy M., 11330
Grady, John Pike, 1784
Graff, Harvey J., 4638
Graff, Nancy Price, 11017, 11542
Graffagnino, Jonathan Kevin, 10952, 11018-11032, 11321
Graffam, Gray, 5685-5686
Graffam, Melvin P., 7869
Grafton, Mass., 2693, 3441, 6439-6442
Grafton, Mass. 250th Anniversary Committee, 6440
Grafton, Vt., 11472-11473
Grafton County, N.H., 8908-8913, 9454-9455
Grafton County Farm, Haverhill, N.H., 9455
Gragg, Larry D., 4639, 7674
Graham, Edward K., 4640
Graham, Robert B., 9365
Grahame-White, Claude, 7535
Grain, Peter, Sr., 2317
Gramly, Richard Michael, 1004, 1231, 1810, 2156-2158, 7675, 8976-8977
Granby, Conn., 444-463
Grand Lake Stream Plantation, Me., 1859
Grand Lodge of Maine, Freemasons, 1198
Grandfield, Robert S., 4641
Granfield site, Agawam, Mass., 4022
Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
"Grange, The," Lincoln, Mass., see Codman House, Lincoln, Mass.
Granger, Charles Henry, 2364
Granger, Shirley J., 11707
Granite, 380, 1007, 1338, 2418, 3857, 7558-7559, 10863, 11073, 11307-11309, 11311, 11642
Granite Cutters' National Union of the United States, 11642
Granite Railway, Quincy, Mass., 7559
Granite Savings Bank and Trust Company, Barre, Vt., 11310
Granite State Doll Club, 8653, 8883
Granite State Free Press (newspaper), 9545
Graniteville, place in Barre, Vt., 11308
Graniteville, place in Johnston, R.I., 10462
Graniteville, R.I. Baptist Church, 10462
Grano, Theodora F. E., 9757
Grant, Charles S., 540
Grant, Ellsworth Strong, 509-511, 844
Grant, J. D., 11642
Grant, John F., 1487
Grant, Marion Hepburn, 511
Grant, Philip A., Jr., 2956-2957
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 7404
Grant, Zilpah, see Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
Grant family, 6942
Grantham, Shelby, 6334, 9011, 9366-9367
Granville, Mass., 6443-6444
Granville Brothers Aircraft, Springfield, Mass., 7980
Grasse Mount (historic building), University of Vermont, Burlington, 11402
Graton, Milton S., 8952-8953
Grattan, William Joseph, 2958, 8420
Gratton, Brian, 4642-4644
Grave markers (see also Gravestones), 3822
Gravel pits, see Quarries and quarrying
Gravestones--Connecticut, 276, 288, 379, 809, 834--Massachusetts, 2568, 2876, 2933, 3546, 3752, 3790, 3800, 3825, 3841-3842, 3985, 4572, 6042, 6611, 6876, 7259, 7518, 7866, 8134, 8457, 8506--New Hampshire, 8545, 9416, 9473--Rhode Island, 10268, 10704--Vermont, 10982, 11701
Graveyards, see Cemeteries
Gray, Asa, 5657
Gray, Edward, 7676
Gray, Francis Calley, 4423
Gray, Hannah, 679

Gray, Joshua, 10670
Gray, Thomas E., 6808
Gray, William, 7676
Gray, Me., 1860-1861
Gray [Me.] Historical Society, 1860
Gray Lock's War (1722-1727), 10944
Grazier, James Lewis, 7314
Greason, A. LeRoy, 1663
Greason, Pauline S., 4645
Great Awakening (religious revival), 47, 162, 237, 271, 316, 423, 597, 631, 692, 742-743, 2089, 4184, 4614, 4683, 4773, 4855, 5111, 5191, 6361, 6444, 7314, 7504, 7552, 8104, 10539
Great Barrington, Mass., 3726, 3741, 3753, 6445-6449
Great Barrington [Mass.] Fair, 6448
Great Bay site, Greenland, N.H., 9325
Great Britain, 232, 609, 835, 1129, 1174, 2562, 2564, 2573-2574, 2704, 2710, 2752, 2791, 2884, 2898, 2901-2902, 3086, 3124, 3157, 3189, 3251, 3292, 3363, 3414, 3449, 3634, 3638, 3667, 3843, 3876-3877, 3969, 4211, 4286, 4333, 4361, 4537, 4728, 4833, 4877, 4883, 5001, 5038, 5040-5041, 5111, 5259, 5346, 5451, 5658, 5670, 5728, 6141, 6489, 6776, 6862, 7055, 7481, 9100, 10127, 10136, 10204, 10231, 10270, 10904, 11125, 11147, 11169, 11201, 11258, 11580, 11647
Great Depression (1930-1940), 178, 666, 745, 1197, 1582, 1689, 2255, 4975, 5331-5332, 6343, 8305, 8630, 8656, 8736, 9287, 10158, 10341, 10566, 11363, 11476
Great Falls, place in Somersworth, N.H., 8849, 8926
Great Island, Lake Sunapee (New Hampshire), 8619
Great Migration (1630-1640), 2752
Great Moshier Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2530
Great Mountain Forest (Connecticut), 354
Great Northern Paper Company, 1088, 1370, 2061
Great Point, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7032, 7046
Great Point Lighthouse, Nantucket, Mass., 7032
Great Pond Plantation, Me., 1862
Greater Portland [Me.] Council of Governments, 2239
Greater Portland [Me.] Landmarks, Inc., 2240-2241, 2254, 2288
Greco, Michael R., 4646
Greece, 1650
Greek Americans, 267, 369, 1478, 1990, 2366, 4957, 6294, 6703, 6727, 6731, 7157-7158, 7943, 8492, 8502, 9616, 9674, 10013, 10375, 10888
Greek language, 5786
Greely, Patricia Marguerite, 2959
Green, Barbara, 9628
Green, C. E. L., 6776
Green, Constance W. McLaughlin, 6541
Green, Edward Howland, 6126
Green, Elizabeth Alden, 7890
Green, Eugene, 2960, 4308, 6015
Green, Henry, 1414
Green, James R., 4312, 4647-4648
Green, Patricia Ann Naizer, 8144
Green, Robert Montraville, 5028
Green, Samuel M., 1332
Green, Timothy III, 739
Green and Wicks (architects), Buffalo, New York, 1925
Green family, 11728
Green Hill, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10785
Green Hill site, Milton and Canton, Mass., 3980-3983
Green Island, place in Worcester, Mass., 8407
Green Mountain Boys, 11035
Green Mountain Club (Vermont), 11139
Green Mountain Iron Company, Brnadon, Vt., 11334
Green Mountain National Forest (Vermont), 10987, 11471, 11564
Green Mountain National Forest. Historic Farmstead Project, 11564
Green Mountain Parkway (Vermont), 11017
Green Mountain Power Corporation (Vermont), 11209
Green Mountain Railroad (Vermont), 11135
Green Mountains (Vermont), 10911, 10974, 11066, 11139, 11419
Green Party, 598
Green River Works, Greenfield, Mass., 6459
Green Street United Methodist Church, Augusta, Me., 1442
Greenback Party, 8720
Greenberg, Daniel, 6354
Greenberg, Donald William, 430
Greenberg, Herbert, 114, 738
Greenberg, Mark, 11033-11034
Greenbush, Me., 1863
Greene, David L., 6615
Greene, Florence, 11383
Greene, George Edwin, 10431
Greene, Harding U., 5687
Greene, Jack P., 2961
Greene, John R., 3928-3930, 4107
Greene, Lillian Knowlton, 10857
Greene, Margaret, 6969
Greene, Maria Louise, 115
Greene, Nathanael, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325
Greene, Theodore P., 4071
Greene, William Bradford, 2978
Greene, Me., 1864
Greene, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1864
Greene Camp Meeting, Coventry, R.I., 10388
Greene Street School, Providence, R.I., 10656
Greeneville, place in Smithfield, R.I., 10780
Greeneville, R.I. Public Library, 10780
Greenfield, Jeff, 4649
Greenfield, Sidney M., 2962-2963
Greenfield, Mass., 2763, 2782, 2914, 3375, 3412, 3913-3914, 6450-6459
Greenfield [Mass.] Historical Society, 6453
Greenfield, N.H., 9324

Greenhalgh, Kathleen, 485
Greenhouse Compact (Rhode Island), 10153, 10331
Greenland, N.H., 8543, 8922, 9325
Greenlawn Cemetery, Salem, Mass., 7749
Greenleaf, Benjamin, 6505
Greenleaf, David, 9524
Greenough, Horatio, 5477-5478
Greens, see Commons
Greensboro, Vt., 11006, 11474-11497
Greensboro, Vt. St. Michael's Church, 11495
Greensboro [Vt.] Association, 11489
Greensboro [Vt.] Free Library, 11477
Greensboro [Vt.] Hospital, 11486
Greenslet, Ferris, 4650, 5688
Greenthal, Kathryn, 9154
Greenville, Me., 1865-1867
Greenwich, Conn., 301, 345, 464-482
Greenwich, Conn. High School, 476
Greenwich [Conn.] Academy, 465
Greenwich [Conn.] Country Day School, 466
Greenwich [Conn.] Retirees' Eating and Tarrying Society, 478
Greenwich [Conn.] Time (newspaper), 482
Greenwich, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930, 3935
Greenwich Cove, East Greenwich, R.I., 10414
Greenwood, Charles E., 8909
Greenwood, Chester, 1816
Greenwood, Ethan Allen, 9979
Greenwood, Isaac, 5765
Greenwood, John, 5045
Greenwood, Miles, 7818
Greenwood, Richard E., 10351
Gregg, Edith Emerson Webster, 5995, 6016
Gregory, Elizabeth, 7291
Gregory, Frances W., 4651-4653
Gregory, Horace, 5568
Gregory, Jane, 1005
Grenfell, J. M., 1868
Grenier, Judith Arnold, 58
Greven, Philip J., Jr., 4081
Gribbin, Peter E., 2242-2243
Gridley, Jeremy, 5126
Griffenhagen, George, 7677
Griffin, Carl Russell III, 1881
Griffin, Doris, 9320
Griffin, Mrs. E. M., 6763
Griffin, Edward M., 4654
Griffin, Edward Souther, 2188
Griffin, Harold, 9320
Griffin, Lloyd W., 9155
Griffin, Orwin Bradford, 116
Griffin, Sebastian S., 8959
Griffith, Clark, 4047
Griffith, George Bancroft, 10063
Griffiths, Lena, 10424
Griffiths, Silas L., 11450
Grigas, Jasper, 9679
Grigg, Susan, 7223-7225
Grignon, René, 752
Grilley, Virginia, 4655
Grimaldi, Lennie, 382
Grime, Philip N., 8708
Grimes, Frances, 8751
Grimes, William A., 8859
Grimm, G. H., Company, Rutland, Vt., 11633
Grimwade, R. Reed, 5899
Grindle, Roger Lee, 1006-1007, 1301
Grinnell, Frank Washburn, 2964, 5551
Grinnell, Harold Clayton, 8654
Grinnell, Joseph, 7140
Grinnell, Mary W. Vail, 11621
Gripp, Robert Francis, 1488
Griscom, Clement A., 10858
Gristmills, 4052, 5911, 6647, 7516, 8095, 8098, 9524
Griswold, Erwin N., 5689
Griswold, Roger, 141, 184
Griswold, Conn., 483
Grob, Gerald N., 2965
Groce, George Cuthbert, Jr., 117-118
Groce, Nora Ellen, 3777-3779
Grogan, James, 11201
Gropius, Walter, 6666
Gropius House, Lincoln, Mass., 6666
Gross, Clayton H., 1008, 1333, 1757, 2419-2420
Gross, Esther, 2463
Gross, Laurence F., 6700
Gross, Robert Alan, 2966, 6017-6024
Gross, Seymour Lee, 4656
Groton, Conn., 484-487
Groton, Mass., 2836, 3585, 3836, 3907, 6460-6465
Groton [Mass.] School, 6460-6461
Groton School, Groton, Mass., 6462
Grove Field Ossuary, Bourne, Mass., 5496
Grove Street Cemetery, New Haven, Conn., 618, 634, 655
Groveland, Mass., 6466-6467
Groveland Mills, Groveland, Mass., 6466
Grover, David A., 5690
Grover, Kathryn, 8655-8656, 9053
Grow, Mary M., 1732-1733
Grozier, Richard James, 2967
Gruber, Christian P., 5691
Gruenbaum, Thelma, 2968
Grundy, Dennis, 10708
Guba, Emil F., 6941, 7115
Guba, Frank, 7115
Gude, John, 3780-3782
Guelich, Nancy E., 5692
Guest, Robert H., 9368
Guignard, Michael James, 1591-1592, 2481
Guild, Alice Walker, 5911
Guild, E. C., 1664
Guild, William, 2970
Guilford, Conn., 357, 488-491
Guilford, Me., 1060, 1868
Guilford, Me. United Methodist Church, 1868
Guilford, Vt., 11498
Guillet, Ernest Bernard, 6542-6544

Guinea Hill, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9920
Guiney, Grace, 7267
Guiney, Louise Imogen, 7264, 7267, 7276
Gulesian, Grace Warner, 7257
Gulf of Maine, 1077, 1089, 1284
Gulick, Peter Lee, 2172
Gulley, The (farm), Shaftsbury, Vermont, 11659
Guma, Greg, 11368, 11384
Gummere, Richard M., 6245
Gunboats, 10913
Gunpowder, 1857
Gunsmiths (see also Firearms), 9170
Gunstock Ski Area, Gilford, N.H., 9316
Guptill, Nathaniel M., 1515
Guptill, Orville J., 1515
Guptill, Samuel Carleton, 1009
Gura, Philip F., 2706, 2971-2972, 6494, 7315-7316, 7951, 8172
Guren, Pamela, 6764
Gurney, Caleb Stevens, 9847
Gurney, Ralph, Jr., 8102
Gustafson, Gail, 10595
Gustafson, Peter, 11035
Gustaitis, Joseph, 11036
Gute, David Mueller, 10214
Guthorn, Peter J., 6970
Gutman, Robert, 2973
Gutscher, Christophe B., 1665
Guy, Christina M., 1010-1011
Guyette, Elise A., 11037
Gwynn, Julian, 2974
Gynecology, 4703, 4910

Haas, Robert Bartlett, 2899
Habegger, Alfred, 5694
Habich, Robert D., 5695
Hacker, Hope R., 9937-9938
Hackett, Hal, 2244-2245
Hadcock, Editha, 10215
Hadley, Benjamin L., 1516
Hadley, Harold Pierce, 7678
Hadley, Mass., 3922, 3927, 3942, 6468-6474
Hadley chest, 6472
Hadlock, Wendell S., 1700, 2975
Haebler, Peter, 6545-6547, 9599
Haefner, George E., 2976
Hagen, Frederick Stedman, 7986
Hagen House, East Lamoine, Me., 1970
Hagerman, Robert L., 11038, 11562, 11568, 11615, 11725
Haggett, Ada M., 2170
Hagglund, Carol, 7578
Hagopian, S., 10671
Haines, Carol L., 6006, 6025
Hakola, John W., 1372-1373
Halberstam, David, 4658-4659
Halbrooks, Guy Thomas, 10672
Hale, Edward Everett, 4660, 4727, 5696, 10795
Hale, Elizabeth F., 11284
Hale, John F., 10673
Hale, John P., 8812
Hale, Judson D., 9231, 9369
Hale, Nancy, 4661
Hale, Nathan, 404
Hale, Philip, 4319
Hale, Richard Walden, Jr., 2977, 4662
Hale, Robert D., 6194
Hale Company, East Arlington, Vt., 11295
Hale family, 10795
Hales, John G., 4935
Haley, John Williams, 10216
Half-way Covenant (1662), 7360
Halfmann, Eunice K., 9813
Halifax, Nova Scotia, 4768
Halifax, Mass., 6475
Hall, Aaron, 9506
Hall, Alan, 2533
Hall, Arethusa, 1455
Hall, Bowman N., 2978
Hall, C. C., 1703
Hall, Charles Swain, 558
Hall, David, 8104
Hall, David Drisko, 4663
Hall, Donald, 4664
Hall, Elise Boyer, 5277
Hall, Elizabeth B., 5986
Hall, Elton W., 7116-7117
Hall, Florence Howe, 4523
Hall, Harold E., 1888
Hall, Helen, 7679-7680
Hall, Henry Bass, 2979
Hall, John H., 2262
Hall, John Philip, 3848
Hall, John Raymond, 8117-8118
Hall, Kathryn Hulbert, 5963
Hall, Lawrence P., 9253
Hall, Max, 2980-2981, 5697-5698
Hall, Michael Garibaldi, 2982, 4665, 4926
Hall, Peter Dobkin, 628, 4666-4667
Hall, Raymond L., 9370
Hall, Ruth D., 7485
Hall, Van Beck, 2983
Hall, William M., 11385
Haller, John S., Jr., 5699
Halley, Anne, 9014
Halley's Comet, 10688
Halligan, James, 7303, 8320
Hallock-Butterworth, Suzy, 9048
Hallowell, Me., 1470, 1869-1873
Hallowell, Me. Old South Congregational Church, 1869-1870, 1873
Halter, Marilyn B., 2984-2985
Haltunnen, Karen, 2986
Halvorsen, Lisa, 11039
Hamblen, Abigail Ann, 4140
Hamblen, Charles F., 1334
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles Edwin, 6657, 8300
Hambrook family, 9939
Hamden, Conn., 153, 492-493
Hamel, Stanley A., 8657

Hamill, Helen Marten, 5923
Hamilton, Alexander, 4173
Hamilton, Bruce, 4668
Hamilton, Dick, 9492
Hamilton, Edward, 10217
Hamilton, Edward Pierce, 4669
Hamilton, Gail (pseud.), see Dodge, Mary Abigail
Hamilton, H. H., 7486
Hamilton, Jean, 2452
Hamilton, John D., 5924
Hamilton, Mary, 1766
Hamilton, Nathan D., 959-960, 1285, 1374-1375, 2530
Hamilton, Neil Alexander, 120
Hamilton, Sinclair, 4670
Hamilton, Mass., 6476-6478
Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., 2992
Hamilton House, South Berwick, Me., 2404
Hamlen, J. H., and Son, Inc., Portland, Me., 2223
Hamlet, The, see Hamilton, Mass.
Hamlin, Arthur T., 1012, 2100
Hamlin, Hannibal, 1031-1032
Hamm, Gertrude B., 9001, 10115
Hammel, Lewis D., 2358
Hammel, Lisa, 4671
Hammerslough, Freda Haas, 512
Hammett, Theodore Marriner, 3023, 3738, 4672, 7455
Hammond, Alice, 2400
Hammond, Charles Arthur, 3473, 6026, 8163-8164
Hammond, Isaac Weare, 8658
Hammond, John Hays, Jr., 6417, 6427
Hammond, Mary S. C., 10448
Hammond, Mason, 5700-5704, 5786
Hammond, Otis Grant, 9799
Hammond, Patricia S., 9054
Hammond Castle Museum, Gloucester, Mass., 6412, 6417
Hamon, André Jean Marie, 2987
Hampden, Me., 1366, 1874-1875
Hampden [Me.] Historical Society, 1874
Hampden, Mass., 6479
Hampden County, Mass., 3227, 3641, 3915-3920
Hampel, Robert Louis, 2988-2989
Hampshire and Hampden Canal (Massachusetts), 8269
Hampshire College, Amherst, Mass., 3931, 4060
Hampshire County, Mass., 3227, 3317, 3641, 3921-3944
Hampstead, N.H., 9326-9327
Hampstead, N.H. Congregational Church, 9326
Hampton, N.H., 9328-9333
Hampton Falls, N.H., 8581
Hamptonia, The (periodical, New Hampton [New Hampshire] School), 9702
Hance, Dawn D., 11620, 11625-11629
Hancock, Dorothy Quincy, 5470
Hancock, Ebenezer, 4239
Hancock, Frances Ann Johnson, 9304
Hancock, John, 3330, 4195, 4558, 4575, 5096, 5470
Hancock, Samuel (1772-1849), 5937
Hancock, Thomas, 4514
Hancock, Me., 1876
Hancock, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 1876
Hancock, Mass., 6480-6481
Hancock [Mass.] Shaker Village, 6481
Hancock, N.H., 9334-9338
Hancock, N.H. Town History Committee, 9338
Hancock [N.H.] History Committee, 9335
Hancock County, Me., 861, 1327-1346
Hancock-Mayhew House, Chilmark, Mass., 5954
Hand, Samuel Burton, 11040-11044, 11062, 11157, 11165
Hand tools, 2123, 3802, 6104, 6147, 8516, 8650, 11566, 11588, 11735
Handel Society, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9378, 9418
Handicapped, 824, 2605, 3777-3779, 4500, 4523, 4821, 5200, 5374, 5942, 8836, 10310
Handicrafts, 3838, 4328, 6167, 6958, 8677, 8831, 9125, 9322, 9951, 11475
Handler, Bonnie S., 393
Handler, Heidi L., 393
Handler, Mimi, 2542
Handlin, Lilian, 5705
Handlin, Oscar, 4673, 5012, 5598, 5706
Handsman, Russell G., 121, 351-352, 390, 442-443, 559, 744
Hanlan, James Patrick, 9600-9601
Hanlon, John, 10218, 10674-10677
Hanna, William Francis, 2990
Hannaford, Olive W., 1897
Hannah Gray Home, New Haven, Conn., 679
Hannan, Nancy H., 2991
Hannon, Patrick T., 11630-11631, 11709-11710
Hanover, Me., 1877
Hanover, Mass., 6482-6484
Hanover, Mass. St. Andrew's Church, 6483
Hanover, N.H., 9242, 9339-9437, 11511
Hanover B ranch Railroad (Massachusetts), 6484
Hans, Patricia Hosman, 2992
Hanscom, Ruel, 1828
Hansen, David, 4674
Hansen, Donald C., 1075
Hansen, Gunnar, 2078-2079
Hansen, John C., 1551
Hansen, Judith, 1909
Hansen, Karen V., 9892
Hanson, Bertha Brown, 11263
Hanson, Edward W., 2993, 5707
Hanson, Henry, 576
Hanson, Muriel R., 764
Hanson, Robert B., 6133
Hanson, Thure, 8384
Hanson, Tobias, 9007
Hanzl, Zeke, 11506
Hapgood, Fred, 11523
Hapgood Wool Carding Mill, Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 8070
Hapworth, Thelma B., 1840
Haraty, Peter H., 11220

Harbeson, John F., 2994
Harbinger (periodical), 4483
Harbors, 800, 7044, 7584, 9832
Hard, Walter R., 11029
Hardenbergh, Margot, 629
Harder, Klaus Peter, 2995
Harder, Peter John, 564
Harding, George Milford, 2250, 2283
Harding, Jonathan P., 4746
Harding, Samuel Bannister, 2996
Harding, Walter Roy, 5970, 5991, 6027-6031, 6061, 6088-6089
Harding, William G., 3739
Hardware--manufacture and trade, 155, 376, 395, 591-592, 897, 2123, 3089, 4053, 4158, 4715-4716, 6189, 6490, 8650, 9581, 10874, 11566, 11652, 11661, 11735
Hardwick, Mass., 6485
Hardwick, Vt., 11499-11510
Hardwick, Vt. Town House, 11499, 11503
Hardwicke, Mary Greer, 4376, 4675
Hardy, Alison, 11481
Hardy, Bruce Allen, 4676
Hardy, Charles B., 8385
Hardy, Jeremiah Pearson, 1366, 1875
Hardy, Mary Ann, 1507
Hardy, Maurice F., 2015
Hardy, Ruth G., 9118
Hardy, Stephen Hall, 4677-4679
Hardy, Sylvia, 2508, 2510
Hardy, Thomas, 3189
Hardy and Son, Inc., Essex, Mass., 6256
Hardy Salve Company, Cornish, N.H., 9168
Hare, Lloyd C. M., 3783
Hareven, Tamara K., 3568, 4680, 9602-9605
Harford, Benjamin, 9263
Harkness Tower, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 724
Harley, Carol S., 4681
Harley, Margaret P., 6743
Harlow, Virginia, 4682
Harmon, John E., 172
Harmond, Richard Peter, 2997-2998
Harper, George W., 4683
Harper, Robert A., 2999
Harper, Wyatt E., 6548-6549
Harpswell, Me., 1030, 1239, 1878-1886
Harpswell [Me.] Laboratory, 1886
Harr, Jonathan, 9055
Harraseeket District, Freeport, Me., 1830
Harrell, Loy S., 11045
Harrell, Pauline Chase, 7226
Harries, Charles E., 4125
Harrigan, Lillian, 8103
Harriman, Arthur Ilsley, 9870
Harriman, Frank Herbert, 441
Harriman, Phil, 1385
Harriman, Walter, 10085
Harriman Motor Works, Glastonbury, Conn., 441
Harrington, Arthur H., 10396
Harrington, Eileen, 475-476, 478
Harrington, Faith, 8659, 8920, 9039, 9848, 10107
Harrington, Peter, 4684
Harrington, Walter L., 11342
Harris, Anita, 1641
Harris, Dana, 9446
Harris, Edward Moseley, 4082
Harris, Elaine, 11482
Harris, Elizabeth J., 7227
Harris, Emily J., 6166
Harris, Evelyn Rosenfeld, 383
Harris, Henry B., 9007
Harris, Janette H., 4685
Harris, John, 3000, 4686-4687, 5708
Harris, John S., 5709
Harris, Kathleen McKinley, 11425, 11678
Harris, Kenneth Marc, 7681
Harris, Leon A., 3001
Harris, Mark W., 7199
Harris, Michael, 8660
Harris, Sheldon H., 8306
Harris, Wilhelmina S., 7541
Harris, William T., 3447
Harrison, Fred H., 4083
Harrison, Peter, 608
Harrison, Ronald W., 3002
Harrison, Theresa A., 7952
Harrison, Wallace K., 2080
Harrison, William H., 6895
Harrison, William Henry, 1922
Harrison, Me., 1623
Harrison Gray Otis House, Boston, 4288, 5014
Harrisville, place in Burrillville, R.I., 10372-10373
Harrisville, N.H., 9438-9440
Harrisville, R.I. St. Patrick's Church, 10372
Harrisville [R.I.] Hose Company, No. 1, 10373
Harrow, Jean, 9849
Harshbarger, Patrick, 10678
Hart, David McLaren, and Associates, 9515
Hart, Elizabeth, 6780
Hart, Joseph, 9080
Hart, Linda V., 7289
Hart, Patricia E., 2494
Hart, Robert Thompson, 1335
Hart, Warren W., 9980
Hart, William S., 444
Hart's Location, N.H., 8585, 8711, 8818, 9441-9452
Hartford, Nancy Dodge, 6032
Hartford, William Francis, 6550
Hartford, Conn., 4, 71-72, 74, 124, 133, 139, 176, 190, 215, 243, 275, 285, 291, 329, 346-347, 349, 494-539, 824, 2606, 3506
Hartford, Conn. Our Lady of Sorrows Church, 513
Hartford [Conn.], Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic), 176
Hartford [Conn.] City Mission Association, 347
Hartford [Conn.] Courant (newspaper), 515, 532
Hartford, Me., 1887

Hartford, Vt., 11511
Hartford Convention (1814), 2606
Hartford County, Conn., 186, 346-350
Hartford Retreat, see Institute of Living, Hartford, Conn.
Hartford Wits (authors), 158
Hartland, Me., 1062
Hartland, Vt., 11512
Hartling, Frederick F., 3003
Hartmann, Frederick W., 10526
Hartness State Airport, Springfield, Vt., 11674
Hartog, Hendrik, 3957
Hartshorn, Charles, 10704
Hartshorn, John Denison, 4355
Hartshorn, Stephen, 10704
Hartshorne, Ebenezer, 3401
Harvard, Mass., 3039, 3132, 6486-6491
Harvard [Mass.] Shaker community, 6488
Harvard Clock Company, Boston, 4399
Harvard College, see Harvard University
Harvard Crimson (newspaper), 5711, 5829
Harvard Forest, Petersham, Mass., 7445-7446
Harvard Law Review (periodical), 5628
Harvard Medical Unit, Boston City Hospital, 4549
Harvard Trust Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5712
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 2848, 3530-3531, 5585, 5598, 5632, 5637, 5662, 5671, 5674-5675, 5677, 5680, 5682, 5690, 5701, 5705-5706, 5710, 5713, 5722, 5725, 5737, 5739, 5745, 5749, 5764, 5769, 5772, 5776, 5779, 5804, 5812, 5849, 5856, 5874, 6798, 7211, 7445-7446--administration, 2836, 3584-3585, 4553, 4864, 4880, 4983, 5587, 5631, 5659, 5716, 5731, 5736, 5740-5741, 5743-5744, 5790, 5795, 5801, 5808, 5849, 5879, 5888--alumni, 5723, 5730, 5784, 5797, 5799, 5844, 5871--Archives, 5639, 5723--Arnold Arboretum, 5593--athletics, 3233, 5609, 5649, 5658, 5693, 5850-5851, 8352--benefactors, 5813--Board of Overseers, 5871--buildings and grounds, 5586, 5614, 5685-5686, 5700, 5702-5703, 5786, 5814, 5876--Business School, Boston, 4199, 4238, 4462, 5150--commencement, 5704, 5740, 5742, 5794--curriculum, 5634, 5759, 5806--Department of Economics, 5787--Department of Geography, 5792--Department of History, 5766, 5830--Department of Philosophy, 5760--Department of Physical Chemistry, 4517--Divinity School, 2927, 5616, 5836-5837--Dudleian lectures, 5781--faculty, 2664, 2815, 2926, 3043, 3106, 4453, 4682, 4743, 5233, 5249, 5307, 5345, 5587-5589, 5593-5594, 5602-5603, 5605-5606, 5608, 5610, 5636, 5640, 5647, 5651, 5654, 5656-5657, 5668, 5670, 5672, 5683-5684, 5699, 5705, 5719, 5728-5729, 5734, 5741, 5752-5754, 5761, 5765, 5771, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5790, 5798, 5802-5803, 5807, 5819, 5821, 5830, 5833-5834, 5837, 5839, 5846, 5853, 5859-5860, 5870, 5877, 5879-5881--Graduate School of Design, 5720--Graduate School of Education, 5793--Law School, 5627, 5631, 5642, 5840, 5848--libraries, 3121, 4199, 5150, 5586, 5591, 5595, 5604, 5606, 5617-5618, 5624, 5627-5628, 5640, 5689, 5702, 5836, 5868, 5872--Medical School, Boston, 4253, 4517, 4549, 4553, 4866, 4947, 5288, 5339, 5680, 5846--Memorial Church, 5865--museums, 4423, 5582, 5593, 5798, 5858, 5887--observatories, 5803--periodicals, 5628--publications, 4238, 5698, 5711, 5829--Radcliffe College, 2597, 3102, 5592, 5635, 5732, 5831-5832, 5863--religious life, 5861, 5865--secret societies, 5755--students, 4076, 5305, 5596-5597, 5600, 5607, 5612, 5625, 5633, 5635, 5637-5638, 5645, 5663, 5667, 5672, 5681, 5686, 5691, 5717, 5721, 5730-5731, 5735, 5747-5748, 5757-5759, 5762, 5777, 5789, 5794, 5796-5797, 5804, 5811, 5862, 5875, 5879, 5882, 7671
Harvard University, 5713
Harvard University. Graduate School of Business, 7542
Harvard University. John F. Kennedy School of Government, 5714
Harvard University Press, 5698
Harvey, Dorothy Mayo, 11046
Harvey, Mark Sumner, 122
Harvey, Shirley Wilcox, 6588
Harvey Mitchell site, Newton Junction, N.H., 9753
Harwich, Mass., 6492-6493
Harwich, Mass. Historical Commission, 6492
Hasenfus, William A., 3004
Hasidic Jews, 4352
Haskell, Ezra, 2367, 8926
Haskell, John Duncan, Jr., 929, 2762, 8600, 10219
Haskell, Nellie E., 7424
Haskell, Thomas L., 630
Haskell, William V., 2333
Haskins, George L., 3005
Haslam, Pat, 11483
Hasler, Richard Albert, 5715
Hassam, Childe, 9741
Hassler, Gregory Lyn, 4688
Hastings, Philip R., 11332
Hastings, Scott E., Jr., 11047
Hatch, Edbury, 2099
Hatch, Edward M., 4477
Hatch, Nathan Orr, 7320
Hatch, Rodney Philip, 1013
Hatfield, Mass., 3922, 3937, 3943-3944, 6494, 7307
Hathaway, Carl Winfield, 11048
Hathaway, Rufus, 6198, 6202
Hathaway site, Kingston, Mass., 6605
Hats--manufacture and trade, 6930
Hatten, Walter Edward, 123
Hattendorf, John B., 10527-10528
Hattie Eaton (brig), 1961
Hatton, Nancy J., 1728
Haugen, Einar, 2168
Haughwout, Penny, 464
Hauntings, 119, 2293, 3830, 6029, 6863, 8792, 8817, 8945, 9531, 9695, 9999, 10488

Haushalter, Walter M., 4766
Hautala, Matt, 7580
Havemann, Ernest, 9156
Havemeyer, Louisine, 11669
Haven, Franklin K., 4689
Haverhill, Mass., 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3885, 3906, 3909, 6495-6512
Haverhill, Mass. Centennial Steering Committee, 6500
Haverhill, Mass. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, 6501
Haverhill, Mass. War Records Committee, 6502
Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library, 6503
Haverhill, N.H., 8904, 9453-9457
Haverhill and Amesbury Street Railway (Massachusetts), 3831
Haviland, William A., 1758, 11049
Havlicek, John, 4690
Havner, Carter Stone, 631
Hawes, Alice M., 5931
Hawes, Samuel, 4691
Hawes, William L., 7118
Hawkes, Pamela W., 2246-2247
Hawkins, Alan H., 1695
Hawkins, Hugh, 5716
Hawkins, John B., 6853
Hawkins, Laurence A., 7456
Hawkins, Marion D., 10770
Hawley, Joseph, 7300-7301, 7351
Haws, Robert James, 3006
Hawthorne, Bruce C., 3007
Hawthorne, Julian, 3008-3009
Hawthorne, Manning, 1666, 7682-7684
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 124, 1666, 1670, 2107, 2341, 2593, 2680, 2718, 2773, 2863, 2869, 2894, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3008-3009, 3029, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3189, 3192, 3216-3217, 3240, 3247, 3277, 3311, 3429, 3492, 3526, 3576-3577, 3583, 3596, 3610, 3632, 3657, 3741, 3753, 3812, 4470, 4656, 5213, 5964, 5991, 6012, 6054, 6058, 6060, 6097, 7553, 7562, 7602, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640, 7649, 7672, 7681-7684, 7689, 7691, 7705, 7719, 7724, 7737, 7744, 7761-7762, 7764, 7789, 7815, 8686
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Sr., 7689
Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody, 3118
"Hawthorne, The" (poem), 6012
Hawthorne family, 3009, 3163, 6060, 7672
Hay, Duncan, 6628
Hayden, Lewis, 5141
Hayden, Philip, 6403
Hayden, Robert C., 4692
Hayden, Thomas C., 8661
Hayes, Edmund M., 7487-7488
Hayes, G., 8662, 9699
Hayes, John Samuel, 7879
Hayes, Samuel, 463
Hayes, Thomas L., 11042
Hayford, James, 11314, 11352
Haymaking, 874, 3991, 7832, 11255
Hayman, Robert W., 10220
Haynes, Fred Emory, 3010
Haynes, George Henry, 3011
Haynes, Henry W., 3012
Haynes, Lemuel, 6443, 6655, 11635
Hayward, Elizabeth, 4121
Hayward, Walter Sumner, 4693
Hayward's Portanimicutt site, Orleans, Mass., 7419
Haywards, see Hog reeves
Hazard family, 10797
Hazeltine Pottery site, Concord, N.H., 9108
Hazelton, Philip A., 8663
Hazen, Louis B., 8719
Heald, Bruce D., 8664, 9648
Heald, Frances, 9569
Heald, Mary, 9569
Health, public, see Public health
Heard, Patricia L., 9940-9943
Hearne, James, 9040
"Hearthstones" (historic house), Sutton, Massachusetts, 8103
Heath, Andrew, 8685
Heath, D. C., and Company, Lexington, Mass., 6660
Heath, Elizabeth G., 6659
Heath, Frederick Morrison, 125
Heath, Isaac, 3563
Heath, Susanna, 5564
Heath, Thelma B., 9081
Heath, Mass., 6513
Heaton, Hannah, 749
Heberling, Scott D., 11728
Hebert, Hector J., 8257
Hebrew language, 5754, 5786
Hebron, Conn., 213, 236
Hebron, Me., 1888-1889
Hebron [Me.] Academy, 1888
Hebron, N.H., 9458-9460
Hechtlinger, Adelaide, 4694
Hecker, Howard M., 10009
Heckman, Charles A., 384
Heckscher, August, 9082
Hedden, Beatrice C., 6971
Hedden, Mark H., 1014, 1807, 1859, 2024, 2393, 2403, 2468
Hedding Camp Meeting Association, Epping, N.H., 9267
Hedge, Frederic Henry, 2955
Hedrick, Joan D., 5717
Heermance, Edgar Laing, 126
Heffernan, Arthur J., 127
Heffernan, John Paul, 1015-1016
Heffernan, Nancy Coffey, 8665, 9501
Heffron, Paul T., 3849
Hegarty, Reginald B., 7119
Hegel, Richard, 682, 709-710
Hehr, Milton Gerald, 7685
Heiberger, Muriel Arlene, 5718
Heidorn, Keith C., 7581
Heil, Charles Emile, 4697

Heininger, Alfred H., 11051
Heinsohn, Tommy, 4695-4696
Heintzelman, Arthur William, 4697
Heinz, Bernard, 632-636
Heinze, Edward Henry, 10221
Heistad, Hans O., 1708
Helander, Joel Eliot, 490
Helbert, Sheldon, 1302
Helfrich, G. W., 1517-1518, 1935
Helgesen, Karen, 8104
Heller, Anita F., 4084
Heller, Charles Erdman, 3013
Heller, Peter, 677
Hellman, Lillian, 8130
Hellstrom, Carl Reinhold, 7953
Helmer, Hamilton Wright, 11052
Helmreich, Ernst Christian, 1667-1668
Helmreich, Louise Roberts, 1669
Helms, Karl Conway, 7954
Hemingway, Ernest, 6949
Heminway, Mary Tileston, 5249
Hemley, Frederick, 7526
Hemphill, C. Dallett, 7686
Hempstead, A. G., 1691
Hench, John Bixler, 3014, 4698, 4840
Henderson, Anne Bonney, 6482
Henderson, Helen W., 9157
Henderson Block, North Cambridge, Mass., 5707
Henderson family, 7593
Henderson Point, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9832
Hendrick, George, 6039
Hendricks, Jennie L., 6528
Hendricks family, 6528
Hendricks House, Holden, Mass., 6528
Henle, Ellen Langenheim, 9944
Hennessey, John W., Jr., 9371
Hennessy, William G., 1017, 8666
Henney, Nella Braddy, 9252
Henniker, N.H., 8647, 9461-9462
Henniker [N.H.] History Committee, 9461
Henrichsen, Margaret, 1018
Henry, Harriet P., 1019
Henry, James Everell, 9557
Henry, James L., 7120
Henry, Martha Wells, 7590
Henry, Robert A., 7121
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del., 4699
Henry Lippitt House, Providence, R.I., 10631
Henshaw, Tom, 4700
Hensley, Jeannine, 2669
Henthoff, Nat, 4701
Heraldry, 5410, 5701
Herbaria, 6168, 11347
Herbert, Virginia S., 11486-11487
Herbs, 1010-1011, 11463
Herbst, John Clifford, 128
Herbst, Jurgen, 5719, 9428
Hercher, Gail Pike, 6809-6815, 7687
Herdan-Zuckmayer, Alice, 11300
Herdeg, Klaus, 5720
Heredity, 3777-3779
Heresy, 521, 4892
Heritage Bank [Mass.], 3412
Heritage Plaza East, Salem, Mass., 7673
Herko, Mark Stephen, 418
Herman, J. Edwards, 4702
Hermits, see Eccentrics and eccentricity
Hermon, Me., 1890
Herndon, Ruth Wallis, 10222
Hernia, 5116
Hernstadt, Richard L., 2570
Herrecater Swamp site, Nantucket, Mass., 6954
Herrick, Amelia Goodrich Wheeler, 772
Herrick, Edward Pierpont, 772
Herrick, Henry W., 9596, 9618
Herrick, Huddee Zwick, 11053
Herring, Stephen W., 3958
Herron, Frances D., 8386
Hersey, George, 8318-8319
Hertig, Arthur Tremain, 4703
Hertz, Sue, 6816
Hertzler, Silas, 129
Herwig, Miriam, 11612-11613
Herwig, Wesley, 11612
Herzan, John F. A., 4704
Herzig, Fred John, 130
Heseltine, Charles Dana, 1303, 2248
Heslin, Thomas E., 11054
Hesper (schooner), 4993
Hess, Mrs. Robert G., 3999-4000
Hess, Wendell, 9260-9262
Heussler, George, 7725
Heussler, Robert, 9372
Hewes, George Robert Twelves, 5482
Hewes, Kit, 8937, 9447
Hewes, Mary Jane French, 9015
Hewins, Gilbert M., 9662
Hewitt, Charles E., 1538
Hewitt, Mark A., 436
Hewitt, Ryland H., 1020
Hews, A.H., and Company Pottery, 3966
Heyde, Charles Louis, 10900
Heymann, Clemens David, 3015
Heyrman, Christine Leigh, 3850, 6817
Heywood, Ezra, 7521
Hibbard, Ellery A., 8893
Hichborn, Nathaniel, 4760
Hickerson, J. Mel, 8387
Hickey, Anne Marie, 8278
Hickey, Francis R., 8388
Hickok, Maeve, 7122-7123, 8307
Hickok, Ralph, 5501, 7124-7125
Hicks, Henry, 7073
Hicks, John, 5702
Hicks, Orton, 9406
Hidden, Mabel, 10039
Higgins, Aldus Chapin, 8389
Higgins, Edward Leander, 1167
Higgins, George B., 6109

Higgins, George V., 4705-4706
Higgins, John Robert, 3016
Higgins, John Seville, 10679
Higgins, John Woodman, 8389
Higgins, Loretta P., 7268
Higgins, Milton Prince, 8389
Higgins, Nathan Irvin, 4707
Higgins, Ray, 2043
Higgins, Suzanne Janson, 2249
Higginson, Francis, 3017, 7667
Higginson, Henry Lee, 4220, 4708
Higginson, John, 7666
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 3017-3018, 3851
Higgs, Robert, 638
High Head, place in Truro, Mass., 8143
High schools (see also Church schools; Private schools)--Connecticut, 116, 129, 180, 284, 317, 476, 539, 564, 568, 704, 741, 753--Maine, 1534, 1647, 1778, 2242-2243, 2310, 2448--Massachusetts, 2858, 3058, 3979, 4171, 4505, 4858, 4903, 5431, 6258, 6311, 6630, 6921, 6980, 7091, 7261, 7547, 7882-7883, 7982, 8214, 8496--Rhode Island, 10719, 10722--Vermont, 10961
High Street, Bethel, Me., 1574
Highfill, Robert David, 4709
Highgate, Vt., 11513
Highland Lodge (farm), Greensboro, Vermont, 11496
Highsmith, William H., 10223
Highways, see Roads
Hihn, Richard Randall, 4710
Hiking (see also Walking), 1283, 1929, 8534, 8541, 8549, 8585, 8627, 8640, 8676, 8688, 8706, 8785-8786, 8832, 8842, 8906, 9374, 9580, 9759, 9761, 9774, 9988, 9994, 10001, 10974, 11066, 11080, 11139
Hilden, Michele M., 4711
Hildene (historic house), Manchester, Vermont, 11536
Hilkey, Charles Joseph, 3019
Hill, Adelaide C., 4712
Hill, Charles E., 9643
Hill, Charles L., 4159
Hill, Ebenezer, 9643
Hill, Edward, 8864
Hill, Ellen C., 11456
Hill, Evan, 8667
Hill, Frederick D., 4048
Hill, Frederick Parcell, 6984
Hill, Gardner C., 8900
Hill, George T., 1861
Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 4713
Hill, Helen M., 6196-6197
Hill, John B., 9643
Hill, Lewis, 11484-11485
Hill, Murray Gardner, 7126
Hill, Nola, 1953
Hill, Ralph Nading, 11665, 11667
Hill, Robert W., 5721
Hill, Ruth Henderson, 7435
Hill, Sally, 1351
Hill, Steven W., 131
Hill, William C., 11055
Hill, N.H., 9463-9464
Hill Farm site, Holderness, N.H., 9471
Hill-Stead (historic house), Farmington, Conn., 436
Hillard, George S., 5321
Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven, Conn., 700
Hilliard, David Hall, 9170
Hillsborough, N.H., 8611, 8765, 9465
Hillsborough County, N.H., 8914-8916
Hillside site, Truro, Mass., 8140
Hilmer, Mary Adams, 4714
Hilton, Anne, 2514
Hilton, William B., 4715-4716, 10874
Hinchcliffe, Elizabeth M., 3979, 8204
Hinchey, Paul R., 7688
Hinckley, Edward B., 3695
Hinckley, Frederick Wheeler, 2410
Hinckley, Mrs. S. A., 4122
Hind, C. Lewis, 9158
Hindus, Michael Stephen, 3020-3023
Hine, Lewis Wickes, 3024, 3763, 6278
Hiner, N. Ray, 4717
Hinesburg, Vt., 11514
Hingham, Mass., 3503, 6514-6527
Hingham, Mass. First Parish, 6526
Hingham, Mass. St. John the Evangelist Church, 6516
Hingham, Mass. South Parish, 6520
Hingham [Mass.] Ammunition Depot, 6522
Hinkley, Holmes, 5440
Hinsdale, Mass., 7452
Hinz, Evelyn J., 10317
Hipkiss, Edwin James, 4718
Hirakola, Suzuko, 2008
Hiram, Me., 1891-1894
Hiram, Me. First Universalist Church, 1892
Hirsch, Adam J., 3025
Hirsch, Alison Duncan, 845
Hirsch, Elizabeth T., 10418
Hirsch, Lester M., 1021, 4719
Hirundo site, Alton, Me., 1425
Hislop, Codman, 132
Hispanic Americans, 5184
Hispanic studies, 4608
Hiss, William Charles, 1774
Historians and historiography, 9, 214, 315, 524, 745, 928, 1621-1622, 2588, 2686, 2696, 2795, 2815, 2907, 2932, 3041, 3069, 3121, 3172, 3332-3333, 3429, 3604, 3625, 3775, 3815, 4163, 4461, 4500, 4600, 4608, 4742, 4968, 5374, 5454, 5578, 5587, 5595, 5610, 5683, 5766, 5802, 5807, 5812, 5830, 5860, 5870, 6015, 6232, 6383, 6825, 7027, 7333, 7348, 7364, 7368, 7464-7465, 7480-7481, 7824, 8067, 8314, 8344, 8374, 8597, 8704, 8871, 9064, 9091, 9736, 9816, 9836, 9906, 10750, 11018, 11030-11032, 11316, 11360, 11468, 11648

Historic American Buildings Survey, 3026

Historic American Engineering Record, 3027

Historic buildings (see also Historic houses; Historic preservation), 5580, 10089--Connecticut, 126, 385, 397, 400, 414, 418, 495, 497, 500, 503, 626-627, 635-636, 668, 674, 676-678, 680, 683, 689, 701-702, 724, 799, 801--Maine, 877, 891-893, 902, 907, 909, 968, 991-992, 995, 1017, 1026, 1028-1029, 1046, 1054, 1058, 1070, 1078, 1084, 1119, 1126, 1133, 1151, 1167, 1169, 1186, 1210, 1307, 1332, 1338, 1347, 1363, 1392, 1406, 1435, 1463, 1467, 1469, 1473, 1495, 1499, 1502-1503, 1512, 1523, 1557, 1562, 1652, 1656, 1685, 1694, 1698, 1728, 1790, 1847, 1851, 1937, 1954, 2013-2014, 2029, 2031, 2040, 2042, 2180-2182, 2195, 2208, 2232, 2236-2237, 2240-2241, 2257, 2280, 2302, 2304, 2316-2317, 2319-2320, 2343-2344, 2376, 2460, 2495, 2514-2515, 2531, 2542, 8070--Massachusetts, 2776, 2788, 3026-3027, 3168, 3225, 3227, 3254, 3325, 3468, 3684, 3723, 3768, 3817, 3840, 3908, 4005, 4061, 4096, 4116, 4123, 4128, 4146, 4169, 4175, 4196, 4245, 4248, 4281, 4294, 4397, 4439, 4447, 4460, 4466, 4477, 4489, 4552, 4563-4564, 4567, 4581, 4592, 4623, 4631, 4655, 4662, 4675, 4704, 4785, 4860, 4887, 4890, 4918, 4938, 4949, 5005-5006, 5025, 5104, 5106, 5180, 5197, 5266, 5273, 5302, 5336, 5351, 5354, 5359, 5364, 5373, 5409, 5425, 5460, 5474, 5513, 5535, 5558, 5571, 5580, 5586, 5614, 5620, 5644, 5700, 5703, 5707-5708, 5786, 5814, 5817, 5822, 5865, 5876, 5883, 5895, 5911, 5925, 5933, 5986, 6026, 6134, 6175, 6210, 6231, 6235, 6264, 6266, 6270, 6348, 6352, 6358, 6412, 6503, 6510, 6556, 6616, 6634, 6647, 6700, 6709, 6764, 6785, 6794, 6810, 6812, 6814, 6818, 6861, 6886, 6888, 6896, 6899, 6925, 6940, 6978, 7019, 7032, 7040, 7084, 7098, 7109, 7236, 7241, 7325, 7329, 7387, 7389, 7394-7395, 7410-7411, 7413-7415, 7482, 7503, 7614, 7621-7622, 7640, 7716, 7778, 7781, 7783, 7796, 7906, 7955, 7997, 8010, 8017, 8030, 8058, 8061, 8069-8071, 8077, 8087, 8090, 8092-8093, 8095-8098, 8139, 8153, 8216, 8290, 8296, 8298-8299, 8304, 8336, 8376, 8392, 8505, 8508, 11454--New Hampshire, 8591, 8802-8803, 8829, 8850, 8869, 8892, 8919, 8924, 8958, 8962, 8999, 9009, 9017, 9024, 9043, 9052, 9056, 9063, 9096, 9110, 9137, 9193, 9198, 9202, 9209, 9297, 9357, 9423, 9437, 9440, 9454, 9497-9498, 9519, 9535, 9546, 9554, 9569, 9592, 9613, 9622, 9630-9631, 9636, 9641, 9693, 9699, 9750, 9766, 9770, 9836, 9870, 9872, 9875, 9885, 9907, 9966, 9975, 9978, 10027, 10072-10073, 10089, 10104--Rhode Island, 10174, 10187, 10209, 10261, 10283, 10307, 10332, 10354-10355, 10408, 10420, 10430, 10441, 10446, 10460, 10490-10491, 10494, 10523, 10532, 10545, 10554, 10560, 10585, 10588, 10613, 10679, 10739-10740, 10767, 10784, 10812, 10814, 10816, 10822, 10846, 10855, 10858, 10884--Vermont, 11018, 11087, 11090, 11160, 11162, 11189, 11200, 11242, 11298, 11333, 11341, 11369, 11379, 11381, 11396, 11411, 11415, 11431, 11436, 11454, 11475, 11485, 11499, 11501, 11503, 11506, 11555, 11557, 11589, 11596, 11611, 11653, 11667, 11711, 11724, 11727

Historic Deerfield, Inc., Deerfield, Mass., 6150, 6152, 6157-6159, 6161-6164, 6174, 6177, 6181

Historic districts, 681, 877, 6118, 6497, 7201, 8017, 8215, 8489, 8591, 9056, 10740, 11242

Historic houses (see also Architecture, domestic; Historic buildings; Historic preservation), 4136, 4442, 10089--Connecticut, 137, 366, 404, 413, 419, 436, 445, 459, 469, 471, 493, 499, 553, 588-589, 650, 663, 673, 675-678, 681, 700, 740, 747, 780, 790, 793-794, 803, 846--Maine, 877, 968, 997, 1005, 1017, 1028, 1046, 1102, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1186, 1211, 1248, 1359, 1391, 1457-1458, 1463, 1499, 1514, 1521-1523, 1527, 1548, 1558, 1560, 1563-1564, 1567-1569, 1571, 1573-1574, 1576, 1580, 1587, 1654, 1671, 1708, 1711, 1717, 1737, 1740, 1752, 1771, 1773, 1803, 1830, 1874, 1925-1926, 1928, 1933, 1962, 1970, 2007, 2014, 2069, 2080, 2153, 2187, 2190, 2192-2193, 2203, 2205, 2214, 2221, 2229, 2269, 2274, 2284, 2295-2296, 2303, 2350, 2357, 2404-2406, 2409-2410, 2428, 2431-2432, 2434, 2442, 2471, 2533, 2541, 2544, 2547-2548--Massachusetts, 2665, 2757, 2786-2788, 2850, 3268, 3311, 3632, 3677, 3714, 3751, 3773, 3808, 3879, 3908, 3968, 3997, 4025, 4028, 4055, 4061, 4097, 4099, 4135, 4141, 4143, 4145, 4153, 4288, 4363, 4377, 4442, 4466, 4471, 4487-4488, 4519, 4534, 4578, 4704, 4760, 4780, 4816, 4831, 4887, 4889, 5014, 5057, 5105, 5144, 5238, 5336, 5491, 5502, 5507-5508, 5553, 5558, 5601, 5611, 5613, 5620, 5626, 5653, 5660, 5683, 5702, 5810, 5815, 5823-5824, 5852, 5883, 5900, 5906, 5927, 5929, 5933, 5954-5956, 5972, 5990, 6003, 6054, 6071, 6103, 6112-6113, 6115, 6118-6120, 6126-6127, 6137, 6145, 6151, 6159, 6164, 6176, 6184, 6195, 6203, 6215-6218, 6231, 6235-6237, 6299, 6366, 6372, 6382, 6385, 6388, 6398, 6403, 6405, 6412-6413, 6417, 6447, 6463, 6470, 6482, 6498, 6503, 6528, 6577, 6590, 6644, 6650-6651, 6656, 6662-6663, 6666-6667, 6669, 6671, 6673-6675, 6677, 6736, 6774, 6795, 6799, 6803, 6814, 6831, 6837, 6843, 6863, 6894, 6903, 6917, 6940, 6948, 6974, 6989, 7011, 7025, 7036-7037, 7042, 7058, 7071, 7100-7101, 7109, 7182, 7201-7202, 7214, 7216, 7242, 7252, 7260, 7273, 7281, 7285, 7329, 7378, 7381, 7406, 7413, 7421, 7475, 7485, 7538, 7541, 7543, 7551, 7557, 7570, 7620, 7636, 7639, 7679-7680, 7693, 7696, 7700, 7727, 7776, 7782, 7789, 7793, 7796-7798, 7803-7809, 7811, 7813, 7815, 7822, 7863, 7885, 7931, 7955, 7969, 7990, 8056-8057, 8059, 8072, 8103, 8113, 8116, 8129, 8138, 8161, 8163-8164, 8171, 8175, 8191, 8213, 8215, 8226, 8263, 8280, 8290, 8295, 8300, 8303, 8327, 8330, 8336, 8398, 8456, 8462, 8489, 8505, 8521--New Hampshire, 8802, 8850, 8902, 8919, 8929, 8936, 8945, 8963, 8983, 8989, 9054, 9072, 9093, 9129-9130, 9132, 9144, 9146, 9148, 9165, 9182, 9193, 9217, 9256, 9283, 9306, 9310, 9331-9333, 9448, 9482, 9503, 9515, 9517, 9526-9527, 9584, 9632, 9665, 9725, 9742, 9762, 9786, 9791, 9795, 9827-9829, 9831, 9845-9846, 9851, 9857, 9862-9863, 9881, 9969, 10057, 10060, 10089, 10109, 10112-10114--Rhode Island, 10390, 10400, 10402, 10437, 10440, 10471, 10475, 10478, 10485, 10487-10488, 10502-10503, 10540, 10558, 10592, 10631, 10651, 10697, 10717, 10741, 10745, 10747, 10805-10806, 10831--Vermont, 11018, 11088, 11115, 11160-11161, 11352, 11383, 11402-11403, 11496, 11536, 11542, 11620, 11649, 11659, 11668, 11686

Historic Neighborhood Preservation Program, 385

Historic preservation, 4442, 5133--Connecticut, 385, 424, 656, 662-663, 680-681, 710, 773, 847--Maine, 944, 1037, 1435, 1463, 1671, 1831, 1874, 1933, 2013, 2088, 2193, 2202, 2205, 2221, 2235, 2239-2240, 2254, 2288, 2295-2296, 2451, 2460--Massachusetts, 2788, 3155, 3168, 3223-3225, 3227-3228, 3468, 4005, 4055, 4089, 4292-4296, 4442, 4538, 4631, 4662, 4704, 4760, 4785, 4860, 4885, 4895, 5014, 5050, 5128, 5133, 5350-5351, 5409, 5425, 5535, 5558, 5620, 5883, 5895, 5900, 5982, 6176, 6216, 6221, 6358, 6372, 6388, 6398, 6556, 6590, 6709, 6831, 6837, 7036, 7109, 7182, 7216, 7242, 7378, 7570, 7621-7622, 7636, 7656, 7776, 7781-7783, 7798, 7906, 8010, 8058, 8061, 8069-8072, 8077, 8087, 8119, 8123, 8129, 8300, 8336, 8363, 8376, 8392, 8462, 8489--New Hampshire, 8591, 8744, 8952-8953, 9017, 9036, 9043, 9054, 9056, 9065, 9102, 9137, 9146, 9198, 9438, 9453, 9515, 9546, 9631, 9845, 9895, 10104--Rhode Island, 10268, 10283, 10502, 10697, 10745, 10767, 10814, 10822, 10846--Vermont, 10903, 11018, 11087, 11161-11162, 11200, 11242, 11327, 11333, 11379, 11387-11388, 11396, 11402, 11439, 11475, 11506, 11542, 11596, 11665, 11703

Historic rocks, 827, 1014, 1072, 1736, 1808, 1905, 2042, 2064, 4151, 7291, 7496, 7502, 8996, 9307

Historic sites, 126, 452, 1086, 1444, 1465-1466, 1528, 1625, 1736, 2286, 3027, 3125, 3222-3223, 3226, 3254, 3840, 3929, 3946, 3967, 4134, 4179, 4245, 4592, 4687, 4919, 5273, 5350-5352, 5359, 5421, 5494, 5708, 6599, 6648, 6681, 6700, 6709, 6715, 6907, 7195, 7538, 7541, 7599, 7804, 8191, 8243, 8783, 8892, 8944, 8999, 9017, 9071, 9129-9130, 9148, 9209, 9304, 9527, 9636, 9641, 9870, 9896, 9904, 9917-9929, 9946-9947, 9955, 9962-9963, 9965, 10021, 10107, 10187, 10282, 10363, 10756, 10764, 10808, 11564, 11740

Historic trees, 518, 4046

Historical markers, 9071, 9084

Historical pageants, 8246, 8249

Historical parks, 6738

Historical Resources Survey (Massachusetts), 3125

Historical societies, 4209, 5138--Connecticut, 459, 556, 613--Maine, 1030, 1102, 1485, 1560, 1676, 1817, 1874, 2187, 2235, 2278, 2365, 2471--Massachusetts, 3766, 3792, 4454, 4503, 4585, 4749, 4922, 5128, 5137, 6032, 6329, 6902, 6918, 6978, 7134, 7162, 7214, 7497, 7572, 7587, 7813, 7841, 8264, 8342, 8396, 8411, 8448--New Hampshire, 8647, 9114, 9276, 9331, 9526, 9670, 9969, 10061, 10073, 10075--Rhode Island, 10156--Vermont, 11147, 11219, 11222, 11278, 11463, 11552, 11739

Historical Society of Amherst [N.H.], 8946

Historical Society of Old Newbury, Newburyport, Mass., 3852, 7214

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 9403

Hitchcock, Edward, 7895

Hitchcock, Enos, 4162

Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, 7955, 8030

Hitchcock, Hiram, 9384

Hitchcock, Mary Maynard, 9384, 9407

Hitchcock, Samuel Austin, 5532

Hitchcock Free High School, Brimfield, Mass., 5531-5532

Hitchcock's Corner, place in Amenia, N.Y., and Sharon, Conn., 771

Hitchings, Sinclair H., 4720, 4922, 8390

Hiten, Stephen Stegmann, 3028

Hixon, Mary, 8669

Hixon, Robert, 8669

Hoag, Joseph, 11263

Hoagland, Edward, 6033

Hoar, Elizabeth Sherman, 6059

Hoar, Ellen M. M., 11305

Hoard, Allen Presbrey, 8119

Hobart, Aaron, 4015

Hobart, Christine L., 8670

Hobart, Rebecca W., 1386

Hobbs, Stillman Moulton, 9754

Hobbs, Susan, 9159, 9225

Hobbstown Township, Me., 1319

Hobson, Barbara Meil, 3023, 4721

Hobson, Vera, 1022

Hochmuth, Marie K., 4722

Hockey, 2141, 2211, 4551, 5031-5032, 5230

Hodess, Annette Moser, 4723

Hodgdon, John Merrill, 1613

Hodgdon, Me., 1895

Hodgdon family, 6686

Hodgdon site, Embden, Me., 1806-1807

Hodge, Harriet Woodbury, 6897

Hodges, Almon D., Jr., 10680

Hodges, Almon Danforth, 10680
Hodges, Maud DeLeigh, 8184
Hodgkin, Thomas, 1985
Hodgson, Alice Doan, 3959
Hodgson, Robert David, 11056
Hoeh, David Charles, 8671
Hoeltje, Hubert H., 1670, 3029, 6034-6036, 7689
Hoerder, Dirk, 3030
Hofer, Philip, 5606
Hoffeit, Dorrit, 6972
Hoffman, Andrew, 10681
Hoffman, Curtiss R., 3031, 8259-8261
Hoffman, Ellen Dana, 3032
Hoffman, John Maynard, 5722
Hoffman, Katherine, 3033, 6404
Hoffman, Thomas, 10449
Hoffmann, Charles, 10225, 10682-10683
Hoffmann, Tess, 10225, 10682-10683
Hog Island, Essex, Mass., 6253
Hog Island, Machias, Me., 2024
Hog reeves, 9163, 11357
Hogan, Charles John, 3034
Hogan, Edward A., Jr., 3035
Hogan, Jim, 9814
Hogan, Neil, 133
Hoit, Albert Gallatin, 9940
Holahan, David, 757
Holbrook, Jay Mack, 4724
Holbrook, Richard Greene, 9373
Holbrook Island Sanctuary State Park,
  Brooksville, Me., 1641
Holcomb, Ann Eliza, 453
Holcomb, Ezekiel, 457
Holden, Harley P., 5723
Holden, James F., 11563
Holden, Me., 1896
Holden, Me. Bicentennial Heritage Committee,
  1896
Holden, Mass., 6528-6534
Holden, Mass. Chaffin Congregational Church,
  6529
Holden, Mass. Congregational Church, 6530-6533
Holderness, N.H., 9466-9472
Holderness, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9467
Holderness [N.H.] School, 9468
Holderness Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9917
Holding, Robert Stowe, 10684
Holdridge, Barbara, 134
Holdridge, Lawrence B., 134
Holdsworth, William K., 135
Holidays, 190, 454, 885, 1147, 1241, 1297, 1500,
  1598, 1601, 1661, 1782, 1862, 1919, 2030,
  2111, 2311, 2466, 2936-2937, 3267, 4501, 5437,
  6923, 6928, 7017, 7087, 7479, 7491, 7850,
  8149, 8278, 8358, 8418, 8461, 8740, 8771,
  9001, 9094, 9119, 9337, 9376, 9611, 9807,
  10092, 10366, 10371, 10432, 11038, 11382,
  11450, 11627
Holladay, Janet L., 5940
Holland, H. F., 2564
Holland, Patricia G., 4403, 4405, 4725
Holland, Raymond L., 9981
Holland, Thomas G., 11057
Holland, Mass., 3335
Holley, Helen G., 8074
Hollingworth, Pamela, 8937
Hollis, Thomas, 4286, 5813
Hollis, Me., 1897
Hollis, N.H., 9473-9474
Hollis [N.H.] History Committee, 9474
Hollister, Anne., 9205
Hollister, Paul, 6405
Hollister, Timothy S., 136
Holliston, Mass., 6535
Holloran, Peter C., 4726
Holloway, Grady H., 1336
Holloway, Jean, 4727
Holly, H. Hobart, 5519, 7543-7544, 7555
Holman, Emile, 4960
Holman, George E., 11058
Holmberg, Georgia McKee, 4728
Holmes, Efner Tudor, 10092
Holmes, John, 5724
Holmes, Madelyn, 7690
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935), 2664,
  2885, 3043-3044, 3670
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Sr. (1809-1894), 4553,
  4619, 4719, 4743, 4972, 5223, 5233, 5323,
  6037, 9352
Holmes, Paul E., 8672, 9753
Holmes, Reed M., 1387-1388
Holmes, Richard John, 3960-3961
Holmes, Ruth Whitehead, 888
Holmes, Stewart W., 6038
Holmes, William, 3036
Holmes family, 2664
Holmes Hole, former name of Vineyard Haven,
  Mass., 8128-8129
Holmes Packing Plant, Eastport, Me., 1786
Holstein, Jean, 1519
Holt, Anna C., 4947
Holt, John, 669
Holt, Judd, 6660
Holway, James W., 11698
Holy Acre, place in New Bedford, Mass., 7099
Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6554-6555
Holy Cross College, see College of the Holy
  Cross, Worcester, Mass.
Holy Name Church, Springfield, Mass., 8018
Holy Rosary Church, Ansonia, Conn., 368
Holy Trinity Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7910
Holy Trinity Church, West Harwich, Mass., 6493
Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, Ansonia,
  Conn., 369
Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, Lewiston,
  Me., 1990
Holyoke, Edward (1689-1769), 5741
Holyoke, Edward Augustus (1728-1829), 7610, 7755
Holyoke, Samuel, 3836, 3907
Holyoke, Mass., 3666, 3916-3917, 6536-6566

Holyoke, Mass. First Baptist Church, 6561
Holyoke, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6552
Holyoke, Mass. First Methodist Church, 6553
Holyoke, Mass. Holy Cross Church, 6554-6555
Holyoke, Mass. Planning Board, 6556
Holyoke, Mass. Public Schools, 6538, 6545
Holyoke, Mass. St. Jerome's Church, 6557
Holyoke, Mass. St. Paul's Church, 6558
Holyoke, Mass. Second Congregational Church, 6549, 6559
Holyoke [Mass.] Museum, 6537
Holyoke [Mass.] Public Library, 6560
Holyoke Grant (Massachusetts, 1638), 6781
Holyoke Mutual Insurance Company, Salem, Mass., 8151
Holyoke range (Massachusetts), 3931
Holzer, Harold, 6650
Holzman, Robert Stuart, 3037, 5725
Homan, William, 2260
Homans, George C., 3038
Homeless, 4860
Homer, Winslow, 2378, 2380-2381, 2383, 5295, 5297
Homosexuals, 3321, 5784, 10509, 10549
Honey, Mark E., 2046
"Honey Fitz," see Fitzgerald, John F.
Honig, Donald, 4729
Hood, John R., 9570
Hood, Ted, 6816
Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9341, 9393, 9401
Hook, George, 7742
Hooke, David O., 9374
Hooker, Henry, and Company, 637
Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 535
Hooker, Thomas, 72, 74, 90, 243, 285
Hooker Elementary School, Springfield, Mass., 7992
Hooksett, N.H., 9475-9476
Hooksett, N.H. Congregational Church, 9476
Hooper, Alice Forbes Perkins, 2815
Hooper, John, 6831
Hooper family, 6845
Hooper-Lee-Nichols House, Cambridge, Mass., 5611, 5653
Hoopes, Roy, 9226
Hoornbeek, Billee, 10045
Hoosac Docks, Boston, 5421
Hoosac Tunnel (Massachusetts), 2712
Hoover, Herbert, 11595
"Hopalong Cassidy" stories, 1835
Hope, Ina Veth Stone, 1765
Hope, James, 11433
Hope, Me., 1898-1899
Hope Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 8019-8021
Hope Valley, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10431, 10443
Hopedale, Mass., 6567-6569
Hopedale [Mass.] Community, 6567
Hopkins, Francis Washburn, 138
Hopkins, Mark, 8323
Hopkins, Samuel, 6449
Hopkins, Vivian C., 139
Hopkinton, Mass., 6570
Hopkinton, N.H., 9477-9481
Hopkinton [N.H.] Woman's Club, 9477-9481
Hopkinton, R.I., 10431-10445
Hopkinton City, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10433-10434, 10439
Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vinton, 10508
Hoppin, Martha J., 4730
Hops, 11175
Horace P. Storer House, Portland, Me., 2284
Horace P. Wakefield House, Reading, Mass., 3968
Horan, Marion E., 11600
Horgan, Edward R., 3039
Horn, Carr G., 10064
Hornberger, Theodore R., 4731-4732
Hornburger, Jane M., 4733
Horne, Sarah Carson, 9119
Horner, George R., 7545
Hornidge, Marilis, 2464, 4734
Horses, 6360, 8064, 8102, 10978, 11460--racing, 8102, 9897
Horsfall, James G., 639
Horsman, Reginald, 6973
Horticulture (see also Gardens and Gardening)--Maine, 2260--Massachusetts, 2743, 3971, 3999-4000, 5057, 5283, 5319-5320, 5826-5827, 6669, 6966, 7095, 7129, 8108, 8133--New Hampshire, 9182, 9229--Vermont, 11423
Horton, James Oliver, 4735-4738
Horton, Lois E., 4738
Horton, Mildred McAfee, 9886
Horton Center, Randolph, N.H., 9886
Horvitz, Eleanor F., 581, 10352, 10685-10687, 10834, 10875
Horwitz, Richard Paul, 2517-2518
Hoskins, Dorothy M., 5726
Hosley, William N., Jr., 11726-11727
Hosmer, Herbert H., Jr., 4739
Hosmer, Horace, 6039
Hosmer, James K., 3040, 4740
Hosmer, Joseph, 6047, 6082
Hospitals (see also Psychiatric hospitals)--Connecticut, 347, 438, 536--Maine, 1264, 1889, 1980, 2332--Massachusetts, 3407, 4222, 4251, 4260, 4349, 4383, 4502, 4549, 4618, 4703, 4825, 4884, 4921, 4960, 5017, 5050, 5070, 5100-5101, 5145, 5234-5235, 5244, 5301, 5365, 5368-5369, 5379, 5562, 6380, 6436, 6633, 6960, 7178, 7277, 7486, 7688, 7930, 7987, 8141--New Hampshire, 9113, 9356, 9384, 9390, 9407, 9410, 9456, 9568, 9842--Rhode Island, 10661, 10749, 10766, 10799, 10850, 10868--Vermont, 11092, 11486, 11560
Hossman, Richard, 2250
Hosterman, Jane, 1573
Hotel Pelham, Boston, 4567
Hotels, 810, 946, 1495, 1554, 1694, 2031, 2179-

2180, 2376, 2766, 3847, 4174, 4506-4507, 4567, 4818, 4918, 5062, 5507, 5900, 6193, 6264, 6656, 6940, 7381, 7394, 7605, 8087, 8090-8091, 8175, 8296, 8298-8300, 8335, 8446, 8635, 8711, 8823, 8841, 8908, 9031-9032, 9121, 9448, 9452, 9484, 9592, 9693, 9885, 9974, 10491, 10592, 11485
Houdini, Harry, 4734
Hough, Atherton, 7546
Hough, Henry Beetle, 3784-3785, 7392
Houghs Neck, place in Quincy, Mass., 7546
Houghton, George Harper, 11344
Houghton Gristmill, Sutton, Mass., 8095
Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 4341, 4950
Houlton, Me., 1249, 1319, 1900
Houpt, William Parry, 1023
Housatonic, place in Great Barrington, Mass., 6446
Housatonic Railroad Company (Connecticut), 384
Housatonic River Valley, 334, 3757
House, Donna, 7078
House Island, Portland, Me., 2227, 2286, 2315
House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass., 7789
"House of the Seven Gables" (novel), 7681
Household furnishings, 398, 436, 780, 846, 2206, 2404, 2406, 2544, 2547-2548, 2682, 2747, 3805, 3995, 4320, 4534, 4760, 4780, 5013-5014, 5626, 5653, 5972, 6003, 6032, 6112, 6128, 6157, 6164, 6195, 6403, 6673-6674, 6677, 6799, 6803, 7212, 7557, 7622, 7635, 7639, 7654, 7656, 7781-7782, 7789, 7798, 7813, 8057, 8059, 8066, 8171, 8398, 8781, 8929, 9725, 9862, 9864, 10558, 10747, 11540
Households, 181, 3641, 3921, 4064, 6563, 8359, 9668, 10984
Housing, 509, 2142, 2856, 3475, 4376, 4465, 4779, 4885, 5062, 5146, 5487, 5647, 6540, 6775, 8456, 10163
Housley, Kathleen, 440
Houston, Jourdan, 7891
Houtain, J. Swain, 9502
Hovey, Kenneth Alan, 3041
Howard, Alfred F., 1877
Howard, Andrew R., 140
Howard, Brett, 4741
Howard, Daniel, 10226
Howard, E., and Company, Boston, 5378
Howard, Ebenezer, 7259
Howard, Edward, 3346
Howard, Jane, 9160
Howard, Leon, 5727
Howard, Martin, 10567
Howard, Mildred Standish, 7892
Howard, Richard E., 8673
Howard, Robert, 6323
Howard, Robert West, 3042, 7845
Howard, Samuel, 1452
Howard, William, 1452
Howard, place in Cranston, R.I., 10396
Howarth, William L., 6040, 6090
Howat, John K., 10529
Howe, Daniel Walker, 5728-5729
Howe, Dennis E., 9083
Howe, Geraldine S., 1574
Howe, Helen Huntington, 4742
Howe, James A., 9710
Howe, Jemima, 11694
Howe, Julia Ward, 4421, 5135, 5309
Howe, Lois Lilley, 5815
Howe, Margery B., 6167
Howe, Mark Antony DeWolfe, 3043-3044, 4742-4743, 5730
Howe, Maud, see Elliott, Maud Howe
Howe, Percy Rogers, 4349
Howe, Rose H., 2543
Howe, Samuel Gridley, 4523, 5199-5200
Howe, Stanley Russell, 1206, 1575-1577, 1585
Howell, Janet H., 6974
Howell, Jean A., 1024
Howell, Richard Lee, 5731
Howell, William W., 6210
Howells, Dorothy Elia, 5732
Howells, William Dean, 1398, 1960, 2683, 2713, 2854, 3175-3176, 4148-4150, 4801, 5358, 5585, 5662
Howes, Alan, 11486-11487
Howes, Arthur, 6879
Howes, Herbert H., 3690
Howes, William J., 1025
Howes brothers, Ashfield, Mass., 3312, 4104-4105
Howie, Robert L., Jr., 6672, 6818-6819
Howland, Esther, 8358
Howland, Frank, 10483
Howland, Franklyn, 3764
Howland, John, 1444, 10305
Howland, John A., 3786-3787, 8245
Howland, Llewellyn, 7127-7128
Howland, Melissa T., 3788
Howland, Waldo, 6122
Howland, William D., 7139
Howland family, 6603
Hoxie, Emily N., 10797
Hoyle, Pamela, 4744-4746
Hoyt, Darrell, 11314
Hoyt, Edwin Palmer, 3045, 6975
Hoyt, Elizabeth E., 1632
Hoyt, Hiram I., 10090
Hoyt, Joseph Bixby, 3740
Hranicky, William Jack, 1603
Hubbard, Clifford Chesley, 10227
Hubbard, Ruth Henry, 11282
Hubbard, Samuel, 10530
Hubbardston, Mass., 4004
Hubbardton, Vt.--Battle of (1777), 11515
Hubbarton, Vt., 11515-11516--Battle of (1777), 11516
Huber, Donald L., 3046, 4747
Hubka, Thomas C., 1026-1029
Huckins, Eveylyn Lucinda Gray, 1738
Huckins, Susie L., 9711

Hudon, Paul, 3047
Hudson, Alfred Sereno, 3962
Hudson, George, 847
Hudson, John Bradley, Jr., 2309
Hudson, Katharine B., 1030
Hudson, Richard Lloyd, 8674
Hudson, William, 10153
Hudson, Winthrop, 5812
Hudson, Me., 1901
Hudson, Me. Town History Committee, 1901
Hudson, Mass., 3132, 6571-6573
Hudson [Mass.] Historical Society, 6571
Hudson, N.H., 9482
Hudspeth, Robert N., 2918, 4748, 10370
Hudspeth, Thomas Richard, 11387-11388
Huestis, Frank Evans, 10688
Huff, Ann Millspaugh, 4749
Hughes, Carolyn, 2406
Hughes, Charles W., 11059-11060, 11685
Hughes, Mary Frances, 10065
Hughes, Paul F., 9284
Huguenin, Charles A., 1756
Huguenots, 752
Hulbert, Catherine, 477
Hull, Charles W., 4023
Hull, Isaac, 1957
Hull, John, 2744, 4415-4416, 4476, 4964
Hull, N. E. H., 3048-3049
Hull, Mass., 2687, 6574-6576
Hultgren, William O., 5900
Hulton, Ann, 4750
Hume, James D., 8675
Hume, Patricia, 9691
Humins, John H., 3050
Humor, see Comedy
Humphrey, Carol Sue, 3051
Humphrey, Richard Alan, 5733
Humphrey, Richard V., 9901
Humphrey, Thomas J., 4751
Humphrey, Walter Beach, 9385
"Humphrey Ploughjogger" letters, 5178-5179
Humphreys, David, 45-46
Hungate, Jesse Avery, 6561
Hungerford, Edwin B., 7691
Hunt, A. K., 5569
Hunt, Harrison J., 2424
Hunt, Harry Draper, 1031-1032, 1457-1458
Hunt, J. J., 9188
Hunt, James Barton, 4752
Hunt, Richard, 5570
Hunt, Richard A., 8676
Hunt, Richard Irving, Jr., 1033
Hunt, Richard Morris, 2247, 10540
Hunt, Wally, 11061
Hunt, Wesley A., 9041
Hunt, William Morris, 4730, 6420, 7775
Hunt-Cushing House, Newburyport, Mass., 7214
Hunter, Elizabeth Ives, 4622
Hunter, Ethel Ambler, 7915, 8205
Hunter, John M., 3052
Hunter, Julia A., 8811
Hunter, Katherine Upham, 9800
Hunter House, Newport, R.I., 10558
Hunting, 44, 450, 927, 942, 1060, 1079, 1205, 1250, 1261, 1266, 1274, 1939, 2028, 2156, 2466, 3117, 6360, 6938, 7400-7401, 8627, 9343, 10906, 11013, 11195
Huntingdon, Selina Shirley Ferrers, 9345
Huntington, Faith Trumbull, 361
Huntington, Gale, 3789, 5942-5944
Huntington, James Lincoln, 4753
Huntington, Lynde L., 1492
Huntington, William R., 8391
Huntley, Helen, 1783
Huntley, Mildred H., 11281
Hunziker, Emella Susette, 8677
Hurd, Frank, 6273
Hurd, Shubael W., 10090
Hurd, William, 8926
Hurd-Allen, Parthenia E., 9746
Hurley, C. Keefe, 8166
Hurricanes, 363-364, 796, 5448, 6273, 6853, 7581, 8718, 8766, 9976, 9985
Hurst, Harold Wheeler, 10531
Huse, Charles Phillips, 4754
Huse, Donna, 3765, 7129
Huse, William H., 9606
Husher, Richard W., 4755
Husson College, Bangor, Me., 1493
Huston, James L., 6765
Hutcheson, Joseph, 10824
Hutchings, William, 1500
Hutchins, Francis G., 6866
Hutchins, John C., 8834
Hutchins, Leonard W., 1034
Hutchins, S. R., 2133
Hutchinson, Anne Marbury, 2585, 2594, 2609, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872, 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3645, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5463
Hutchinson, Eliot Dole, 9324
Hutchinson, Gloria, 1671, 1734, 1801, 2482
Hutchinson, Keith R., 3053
Hutchinson, Thomas, 2595, 2681, 2908-2911, 3040, 3358-3359, 3363, 4605, 5213
Hutchinson family, 3359
Huthmacher, Jacob Joseph, 3054
Hyannis, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4114-4115, 4122, 4125
Hyannis, Mass. First Baptist Church, 4114
Hyatt, Alpheus, 6390, 7643
Hyde, Charles McEwen, 5532
Hyde, Christopher, 2370
Hyde, Mrs. Louis, Jr., 1955
Hyde, Mark, 10153
Hyde Park, place in Boston, 4307
Hyder, Clyde Kenneth, 5734
Hydrography, 6970
Hylander, Gary Leonard, 3055
Hynek, Paul, 6211
Hynes, Nancy J., 1099

Iarocci, Joseph J., 3790
Ibelle, William, 1035
Iberian peninsula, 3173
Ice, 11155--harvests, 4008, 5058, 5280, 8106, 8177, 8224, 9009, 9755
Ice cream, 7168
Ide, E. T. & H. K., Inc., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11650
Ifkovic, John William, 141-142, 2969, 3059, 3233
Iglehart, Elizabeth A., 1708
Illick, J. Rowland, 11264
Illick, Joseph E., 3056
Illinois, 4507, 4676, 4759, 5155, 5158, 5222
Illiteracy, see Literacy
Illness, see Disease
Illuminati, 4977
Immaculate Conception Church, Cranston, R.I., 10393
Immaculate Conception Church, Fall River, Mass., 6290
Immaculate Conception Church, Marlborough, Mass., 6857
Immaculate Conception Church, Salem, Mass., 7766
Immaculate Conception Church, West Springfield, Mass., 8239
Immigration and emigration, 2962--Connecticut, 26, 48, 174-175, 194, 230, 233, 259, 275, 322-323, 488, 505-506, 513, 576, 818--Maine, 935, 986, 1208, 1215-1216, 1245, 1381, 1387-1388, 1717, 2012, 2098, 2286--Massachusetts, 2626, 2677, 2714, 2752, 2880, 2984, 2999, 3552, 3642, 3686, 3743, 3853-3854, 3873, 3880, 3897, 4016, 4340, 4455-4456, 4673, 4736, 4933, 4956, 5062, 5082-5083, 5174, 5184, 5384, 5737, 5974, 6011, 6282, 6316, 6321, 6328, 6340, 6456, 6563-6564, 6620, 6626, 6721-6722, 6727, 6734, 6756, 7598, 7667, 7730, 7943, 7947, 8257, 8307, 8372, 8439, 8466--New Hampshire, 8871-8872, 8887, 9191, 9608, 9637, 10045--Rhode Island, 10124, 10273, 10369, 10377, 10693, 10754-10755--Vermont, 10945, 11098, 11119, 11126, 11146, 11273-11274, 11329, 11429, 11605-11606
Imperialism, 3458
Imports, see Commerce
Impressionism (art), 9142
Impressment, 6822
Incest, 4635
Income, 2834
"Independent Man" (statue), Rhode Island State House, Providence, 10261
India, 11580
Indian Island Penobscot Indian Reservation, Me., 1902
Indian Motorcycle Company, Springfield, Mass., 8035
Indian Neck Ossuary, Wellfleet, Mass., 8219
Indian Orchard, place in Springfield, Mass., 7956
Indian Orchard, Mass. St. Aloysius Church, 7956
Indian Rock House, Wilton, Conn., 838
Indian Soapstone Quarry, Johnston, R.I., 10470
Indian Stream Republic, former name of Pittsburg, N.H., 9779, 9781
"Indian Summer Morning in the White Mountains" (painting), 8878
Indian Township State Indian Reservation, Me., 1903
Indiana, 5882
Indians, American, 1096; 61, 87, 182, 324, 582, 888, 904, 932-933, 1090, 1191, 1246, 1278, 1285, 1371, 1451, 1586, 2032, 3003, 3059, 3090, 3441, 3678, 3776, 3884, 4500, 4968, 5374, 6791, 6866, 6951, 6990, 6994, 6996, 7005, 7029, 7068, 7366, 7373, 7478, 8206, 8710, 8833, 10590, 10945, 10959, 11049, 11084, 61, 883, 1255-1256, 3806;--Abenaki nation, 919, 937, 984, 1128, 1160, 1255-1256, 2083, 2107-2108, 2110, 8622, 10912, 10945--Agawam tribe, 7994--and crime, 2671, 6992--archaeological sites, 168, 181-183, 203, 239, 248, 252, 348, 352, 390, 420, 426, 462, 468, 541, 580, 653, 744, 756, 765-767, 776, 778, 815, 822, 838, 883, 886, 936, 959-960, 983, 1004, 1014, 1025, 1192-1193, 1227-1229, 1231, 1285, 1328, 1374-1376, 1424-1425, 1439-1440, 1596, 1635-1636, 1639, 1806-1807, 1810, 1859, 1872, 1912, 1972, 2052, 2115, 2156-2158, 2169, 2175, 2271, 2393, 2403, 2421, 2423, 2468, 2473, 2516, 2530, 2535, 2827-2828, 2895, 3012, 3162, 3169-3170, 3424, 3528, 3702-3704, 3720, 3757, 3884, 3980-3983, 4022-4023, 4087, 4867, 5496, 5514, 5525-5529, 5893-5894, 5897, 5907-5908, 6123, 6171, 6187-6188, 6208, 6364, 6371, 6514, 6581, 6584, 6602, 6605, 6607, 6891-6893, 6909-6914, 6927, 6937-6938, 6954, 6991, 6993, 6998, 7051-7052, 7064, 7318, 7419, 7442, 7469, 7514, 7829, 7994, 8140, 8188, 8190, 8219, 8228, 8259-8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8519, 8579, 8694-8695, 8762, 8830, 8918, 8920, 8968, 8976-8977, 8995, 9083, 9087, 9101, 9104-9106, 9109, 9114, 9186, 9279-9280, 9300, 9325, 9471, 9514, 9552, 9564-9565, 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609, 9621, 9634, 9638, 9669, 9691, 9697, 9753, 9820, 9887, 10009-10011, 10030, 10047, 10194, 10239, 10306, 10411, 10414, 10461, 10548, 10589-10590, 10595, 10820, 10836-10838, 10906, 11708, 11730-11732--artifacts, 168, 265, 345, 653, 767, 776, 779, 809, 815, 822, 887, 959, 1025, 1278, 1374, 1376, 1389, 1440, 1806, 1972, 2053, 2156, 2166, 2473, 2516, 2607, 2904-2905, 3012, 3071, 3169, 3203, 3528, 3694, 3736, 3919, 3980, 3983, 5526-5527, 5950, 6041, 6207, 6213, 6908, 6912, 6926, 6937, 7069, 7420, 7514, 7567-7568, 7853, 8189, 8228, 8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8694, 8806, 8959, 9010, 9087, 9109, 9298, 9609, 9670, 9744, 9820, 10025, 10194, 10421, 10794, 10820--arts, 1431, 6926, 10820--Arts, 1902--buildings, 6989--burial customs, 983, 5496, 5525, 5528, 5945, 6371, 6891, 6893, 6909, 7051-7052, 8219, 8519, 10009, 10595--captivities, 1793, 6155, 6173,

6179, 6506, 6612-6615, 11663, 11694--Cherokee tribe, 5099--diet, 10589-10590--diseases, 6999, 10589-10590--economic conditions, 8659--economic life, 181, 766, 778, 2584, 3012, 3161, 3736, 6927, 6938, 6997-6998, 10236, 10461--education, 5811, 9343, 9355, 9426, 10379--folklore, 3491, 6367--fortifications, 10047--funeral customs, 248, 462, 7469--hunting, 10906--in art, 9385--land use, 3704--languages, 2670, 8622, 10357--Mashpee tribe, 6865, 6867--Massachusett tribe, 2635, 2670--medicine, 1010--Mohegan tribe, 362--mortuary customs, 2975--Narragansett tribe, 10236, 10259, 10357, 10589, 10595--Natick tribe, 7065--Passamaquoddy tribe, 1082, 1390, 1859, 1903, 2162--Paugussett tribe, 334--Penacook tribe, 8780--Penobscot tribe, 964, 1035, 1205, 1902--Pequot tribe, 665--petroglyphs, 1808--Podunk tribe, 776--Quinnipiac tribe, 664--religion, 2108, 2162, 3281--religious life, 809, 915, 1071, 1736, 1859, 2107, 2635, 2905, 3248, 3279, 3445, 3488, 3563, 3783, 3791, 3803, 3809, 5811, 5913, 5945, 6865, 7064-7066--reservations, 6867--settlement patterns, 3424--Squakheag tribe, 7382--Stockbridge tribe, 8054, 8060--trails, 8783--treatment, 121, 665, 831, 868, 1082, 1390, 2746, 3050, 3091, 3279, 3281, 3285, 3615, 3783, 3791, 3895, 5099, 6368, 6995, 7065-7066, 7382, 8060, 10259, 10943--villages, 2110, 8260--Wampanoag tribe, 3050, 3063, 3491, 3806, 6367-6368, 6868--Wangunk tribe, 831--wars, 25, 77, 665, 868, 1128, 1160, 1559, 1584, 2491, 2580, 2635, 3394-3395, 3783, 3855, 4500, 5374, 6155, 6172, 6179, 6512, 6615, 6796, 7373, 7444, 7993, 8054, 8314, 8519, 8578, 8879, 8935, 10205, 10943-10944--women, 121, 164, 664

Individualism, 351

Industrial archaeology, see Archaeology--industrial

Industrial buildings--Connecticut, 353, 396, 544, 801--Maine, 909, 1385, 2208, 2531--Massachusetts, 3027, 3155, 3225, 3254, 4294, 5273, 5911, 6010, 6026, 6212, 6628, 6634, 6681, 6700, 6715, 6764, 8081, 8092-8093, 8095-8098--New Hampshire, 8829, 9110, 9198, 9206, 9301, 9440, 9699--Rhode Island, 10307, 10351--Vermont, 11431, 11724

Industrialization, 2695, 2803, 2888-2889, 3096, 3178, 3493, 3641, 3722, 3748-3749, 4812, 5092, 5318-5319, 6319, 6541, 6709, 6714, 6735, 6740, 6747, 6751, 6753, 6758-6760, 6772-6773, 6779, 7137-7138, 8168, 8194-8195, 10139, 10599, 10603-10604

Industry (see also specific industries), 5846, 9544--Connecticut, 11, 27, 102, 128, 310, 353, 371, 376, 380, 388-389, 395, 415, 441, 475, 488, 542-544, 565-566, 573, 584, 591-592, 637, 730, 768, 770, 801, 816, 818, 820, 844--Maine, 860, 876, 897, 981, 1006-1007, 1049, 1083, 1088, 1130, 1164, 1179, 1209, 1225, 1240, 1291, 1315, 1385, 1405, 1436, 1505, 1535-1536, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1562, 1591, 1593, 1648, 1682, 1706, 1781, 1786-1787, 1857, 1915-1918, 1921, 1927, 1944, 1966-1967, 1971, 2061, 2123, 2155, 2208, 2223, 2262-2263, 2321, 2373, 2418, 2428, 2461, 2523, 2531--Massachusetts, 2560, 2612, 2662, 2672, 2695, 2704, 2707, 2784-2785, 2803, 2816, 2871, 2897, 3047, 3089, 3096-3097, 3108, 3134, 3139, 3227, 3254, 3294, 3304, 3317, 3327, 3331, 3335, 3493-3494, 3565, 3611, 3641, 3659, 3674, 3722, 3739, 3746-3749, 3827, 3837, 3848, 3887, 3917, 3958, 3966, 3986, 4002, 4005, 4045, 4053, 4092, 4110, 4133, 4294, 4345, 4399, 4440, 4473-4474, 4541, 4651-4652, 4669, 4713, 4715-4716, 4755, 4812, 4896, 4950, 4994, 5006, 5015, 5092, 5206, 5241-5242, 5279-5280, 5294, 5378, 5440, 5542, 5546, 5549, 5707, 5712, 5726, 5770, 5778, 5825, 5841, 5873, 5891, 5899, 5915, 5917, 5920-5921, 5924, 5932, 6010, 6026, 6110-6111, 6130, 6138, 6182, 6186, 6189, 6200, 6204, 6212, 6239, 6249, 6278-6279, 6281-6282, 6284, 6303-6305, 6310, 6317, 6319, 6321-6324, 6344, 6349, 6376, 6446, 6455, 6459, 6466, 6479, 6497, 6511, 6517, 6541, 6550, 6563-6564, 6566, 6568-6569, 6619, 6621, 6624, 6626, 6628-6629, 6633-6635, 6637, 6640, 6681, 6685-6686, 6688-6693, 6695, 6697-6698, 6700, 6703-6704, 6706-6709, 6712-6715, 6718-6720, 6723-6725, 6729, 6735-6736, 6738-6741, 6744, 6747, 6749, 6751-6753, 6756-6757, 6759-6761, 6764-6767, 6769-6773, 6775, 6779, 6807, 6842, 6855, 6869-6870, 6873, 6880, 6901, 6930, 7075, 7079, 7089, 7112, 7115, 7121, 7137-7138, 7174, 7177, 7181, 7187, 7192, 7238, 7248, 7278-7280, 7282, 7287, 7346, 7374, 7451-7452, 7456, 7458, 7524, 7545, 7559, 7591-7593, 7599, 7619, 7637, 7647, 7661, 7698, 7779, 7830, 7833, 7839, 7844-7845, 7855, 7893, 7915, 7923, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7953, 7960-7961, 7972-7973, 7979-7980, 7988-7989, 7996, 8004-8007, 8009, 8035, 8040, 8050, 8092, 8096-8097, 8110, 8120-8121, 8128, 8155-8158, 8166-8169, 8172, 8194, 8256, 8339, 8348, 8351, 8355-8357, 8360, 8382, 8389, 8395, 8404, 8428, 8443-8444, 8459, 8464, 8469, 8507--New Hampshire, 8548, 8566, 8650, 8692, 8800, 8829, 8870, 8923, 8970, 8974-8975, 8979, 9057, 9088, 9110, 9122, 9168, 9195-9196, 9198, 9200-9201, 9206, 9286, 9313, 9438-9440, 9487, 9495, 9507, 9538, 9540-9541, 9543, 9560, 9567, 9577, 9594, 9600-9605, 9678, 9783, 9793, 9811, 9823-9824, 9828, 9843, 9869, 9950, 10041-10044, 10052--Rhode Island, 10139-10140, 10156, 10175, 10198, 10202, 10214-10215, 10225, 10229, 10235, 10285, 10293, 10307, 10315, 10324, 10329, 10341, 10344, 10351, 10355, 10376-10377, 10404, 10426, 10596, 10599-10600, 10603-10604, 10607, 10618, 10627, 10639, 10684, 10810, 10815, 10846, 10863, 10873-10874--Vermont, 10916, 10925, 10931, 10968, 10984, 11004, 11048, 11050-11051, 11059, 11064, 11073, 11171, 11198, 11209, 11273-11274, 11282, 11284, 11286, 11295, 11307-11309, 11311, 11328, 11334, 11431, 11460, 11540, 11547, 11553-11554, 11566, 11617, 11628, 11633, 11642, 11652, 11661, 11724, 11735

Infant Jesus Church, Nashua, N.H., 9672

Infant Jesus of Prague Church, Brookline, N.H., 9008

Influenza, 1059, 2654, 5164

Ingalls, Sam, 11006

Ingalls, Theodore H., 7904

Ingersoll, Daniel Winthrop, Jr., 9850

Inglis, Alexander James, 3058

Ingraham, Helga, 11063

Ingraham, John Douglas, 5079

Ingraham, Peter, 4052

Ingraham, William Wallace, 11434, 11524, 11587

Ingwersen, John A., 8392

Inheritance, 79-80, 212, 6160

Inman, Arthur Crew, 4756

Innes, Stephen Chandler, 3059, 7957-7959

Inns, see Hotels

Inoculation, 788, 4437, 4550, 5192

Insane asylums, see Psychiatric hospitals

Insanity, see Mental illness

Institute of Living, Hartford, Conn., 525

Insulation, 5915

Insurance, 528, 1264, 3917, 4085, 9079, 9496--fire, 4474--life, 4205, 4426, 7968, 8337, 8387, 8438, 11551

Intellectual life, 89, 108, 158, 378, 517, 531, 2261, 2703, 2800, 2865, 2976, 3015, 3018, 3264-3265, 3358, 3447, 3460, 3482, 3597, 3672, 4188, 4264, 4342-4344, 4351, 4437, 4484, 4515-4516, 4582, 4731, 4777, 4826, 4864, 4977, 5016, 5089, 5157, 5173, 5284, 5360, 5418, 5433, 5464, 5668, 5670-5671, 5694, 5699, 5728, 5744, 5760, 5833, 5838, 5881, 5967, 5977, 6019, 6021, 6072, 6084, 6099, 6247, 7306, 7320, 7327, 7353, 7762, 8289, 8704, 10150, 10196, 11042, 11057, 11316, 11389, 11591

Interior decoration, 2206, 2344

Interlaken site, Croydon, N.H., 9186

International Business Machines Corporation, 11064

International Institute of Boston, 4956

International Labor Union, 4569

Inventors and inventions--Connecticut, 11, 92, 117, 155, 441, 591-592, 596, 648, 759-760--Maine, 1735, 1816, 2262--Massachusetts, 3131, 3749, 4246, 4716, 5873, 5915, 6376, 6417, 6427, 6766, 7044, 7132, 7451, 7456, 7830, 7923, 7941-7942, 7960, 7972, 8110, 8116, 8222, 8334, 8357--New Hampshire, 8919, 9263, 9764, 9931, 10026--Rhode Island, 10225, 10684--Vermont, 10999, 11554, 11577, 11661

Ipsen, Johannes, Jr., 3269

Ipswich, Mass., 2577, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3597, 3634, 3901, 4595, 4930, 6246-6247, 6478, 6577-6602

Ipswich, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6589

Ipswich, Mass. Historical Commission, 6590

Ipswich [Mass.] Convention (1774), 6591

Ipswich [Mass.] Female Seminary, 6593-6594

Ipswich [Mass.] School of Art, 6595

Irasburg, Vt., 11517

Ireland, Arlene H., 2174

Ireland, Genevieve Rogers Weeks, 2151

Ireland, 3285, 3413, 5451, 6720

Ireson, Floyd, 6801, 6851

Iris, Mark, 11729

Irish, 1216, 2754, 3285, 4893-4894, 5163, 6720, 8320

Irish Americans--Connecticut, 506--Maine, 1215-1216, 1583, 1785--Massachusetts, 2621, 2709, 2838, 2881, 2945, 3328-3329, 3492, 3614, 3976, 4180, 4209, 4312, 4407, 4468-4469, 4472, 4475, 4657, 4680, 4777-4778, 4791, 4868, 4907, 4965, 4982, 5021-5022, 5026, 5166, 5170-5171, 5253-5255, 5384-5386, 5437, 5976, 6260, 6280-6282, 6641, 6692, 6716, 6720-6723, 7130, 7303, 7336, 7434, 7927, 8403, 8413-8416, 8418, 8439--New Hampshire, 8871-8872, 9599, 10013--Rhode Island, 10168, 10170--Vermont, 11054, 11390, 11578, 11600, 11631, 11638, 11710

Irland, Lloyd C., 1036

Iron industry and trade--Connecticut, 353, 396, 475, 768, 770--Maine, 1915-1918, 2208--Massachusetts, 2816, 4889, 5549, 6895, 7844-7845, 7855, 8382--Rhode Island, 10156--Vermont, 11334

Iroquois (ship), 1524

Irving, Thomas, 4883

Irwin, Barnadine L., 1855

Isaacson, Dorris A., 1037

Isaacson, Philip M., 1986

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, 4859, 5308

Isham, Norman Morrison, 10532

Ishikawa, Ikuji, 7133

Island Falls, Me., 1311

"Island Home" (steamboat), 7043

Islands (see also specific islands), 901, 931, 1008, 1087, 1165, 1199, 1227, 2601

Isle au Haut, Me., 1904-1905

Isle La Motte, Vt., 11518-11520

Isle La Motte, Vt. St. Anne's Shrine, 11518

Isleboro, Me., 1906-1907

Isleboro [Me.] Historical Society, 1906

Isles of Shoals (Maine and New Hampshire), 1955, 1958-1959, 1964, 8920

Israel, 1381, 1387-1388

Italian Americans--Connecticut, 4, 475, 500, 672, 818--Maine, 2233, 2299, 2305--Massachusetts, 2834, 2880-2881, 3111, 3976, 4310, 4485-4486, 4538, 5253, 5255, 5304, 5326, 7099, 7156, 7598, 7617, 8022, 8027, 8350, 8418, 8466, 8491--Rhode Island, 10301-10302, 10395, 10466,

10754-10755, 10854--Vermont, 11211, 11283, 11312, 11604, 11618
Italiano, Charles, 2259
Italy, 8723
Ives, Charles Edward, 122, 245, 262, 320
Ives, Edward Dawson, 980, 1038-1041, 1382, 8978
Ivory, Paul W., 3741
Ivory, 415

Jabs, Carolyn, 8058
Jacataqua (Indian princess), 1451
Jackman, Alonzo, 11577
Jackman, S. W., 640, 7692
Jacks, Shirley, 2252
Jackson, Alan, 6123
Jackson, Andrew, 954
Jackson, Arthur B., 10228
Jackson, Frederick Herbert, 143
Jackson, George Leroy, 3060
Jackson, Hall, 9841
Jackson, Henry, 10689
Jackson, Jesse, 10899
Jackson, John, 6953
Jackson, Nancy, 5735
Jackson, Robert B., 7960
Jackson, Me., 1908
Jackson, N.H., 9483-9484
Jackson [N.H.] Historical Society, 9484
Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Me., 1519
Jacksonian era, 1081, 2806, 4223, 4672, 5060, 8586, 11176, 11698
Jacob, Kathryn Allamong, 6301
Jacobi, Lotte, 9014
Jacobs, Donald Martin, 4757-4758
Jacobs, George, 7795
Jacobs, Israel, 2142
Jacobson, Bruce, 1830
Jacobson, Carl M., 8234
Jacobson, Norman, 3061
Jacobus, Melancthon W., 309
Jaffe, David Philip, 3062
Jaffee, Susan E., 10229
Jaffrey, N.H., 9485-9491
Jager, Grace, 8678
Jager, Ronald, 8678
Jaher, Frederic Cople, 4759
Jails, see Prisons
Jainschigg, Janet G., 412
Jakeman, Adelbert M., 1042, 2129
Jamaica Plain, place in Boston, 4308, 5370, 5436
James, Alexander, 9223, 9229
James, Frank, 3063
James, Frederika, 9229
James, Henry, 4971, 5736, 7310
James, Joshua, 6574
James, May Windsor Hall, 754
James, Sydney Vincent, 10230-10232
James, Wilbert H., 9751
James, William, 5594, 5668, 5694, 5819, 5833, 5859
James Deering Mansion, Portland, Me., 2192
James family, 4682, 5694
James G. Blaine House, Augusta, Me., 1457
Jameson, J. Franklin, 10750
Jamestown, R.I., 10446-10458
Jamestown, R.I. Central Baptist Church, 10450
Jamestown, R.I. Fire Department, 10451
Jamestown, R.I. St. Mark Church, 10452
Jamestown [R.I.] Appreciation Day Committee, 10453
Jamestown, Va., 7505
Jamieson, John Franklin, 7317
Jamison, L. Murray, 2472
Janelle, Donald G., 1043
Janick, Herbert F., Jr., 85, 144, 641
Janson, Patrick, 10690
Janson, Richard, 11555
Januszewski, David G., 587
Japan, 7660, 8540, 9874, 9882
Japanese, 5292, 7133
Japanese Americans, 2008
Japanese Charitable Fund (New Hampshire), 8540
Japanning, 985
Jarvis, Charles A., 3963
Jarvis, Charles E., 6701-6702
Jarvis, Edward, 2965
Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, 145
Jazz, 9373
Jed Prouty Tavern, Bucksport, Me., 1694
Jedrey, Christopher Michael, 6246-6247
Jefferson, Thomas, 2578, 3074, 4560, 5919
Jefferson, Me., 1355, 1909-1911
Jefferson, Me. First Baptist Church, 1911
Jefferson, N.H., 9492-9493
Jefferson County [N.Y.] Historical Society, Watertown, 11065
Jeffersonian Republicans, 28, 292, 304, 1545, 2610, 2648, 2944, 3374, 5919, 6139, 7448, 10948, 10990
Jeffries, John, 4388
Jeffries, John Worthington, 146
Jellison, Charles Albert, Jr., 1044-1045
Jellison, Richard M., 2961
Jenison, Paul B., 4760
Jenkin, Philip A., 6820-6821, 7457
Jenkins, Laura W., 470
Jenkins, MacGregor, 4049
Jenkins, Paul, 6454
Jenks, Edith R., 6898
Jenks, Paul C., 11066
Jenney, John, 7516
Jenney, William W., 6168
Jennings, Curtis E., 147
Jennings, Dana Andrew, 9511
Jennings, James, 4761
Jennings, William, 10602
Jennison, Peter S., 11212, 11733-11734
Jenny Lind Tower, North Truro, Mass., 8139
Jensen, Carole A., 1046
Jensen, Dorothy Hay, 1047

Jensen, John Granville, 10691
Jensen, Marilyn, 4762
Jeppson, John, 8469
Jeremiah Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6799, 6803
Jericho, Vt., 11237, 11521-11527
Jericho House, Dennis, Mass., 6184
Jernegan, Jared, 6232
Jernegan, Marcus Wilson, 6232
Jernegan family, 6232
Jernigan, William, 6223
Jerome, Chauncey, 11
Jerome, Sibyl, 8174
Jersey cattle, 1144
Jesseman, Barbara, 9562
Jesseman, Mabel S., 9562
Jesson, Jacob, 3171
Jesuits, 1065, 6170
Jethro Coffin House, Nantucket, Mass., 7042
Jeudevine Memorial Library, Hardwick, Vt., 11501
Jewell, William, 2934
Jewelry--manufacture and trade, 4110, 4537, 10618, 10639
Jewett, John P., 4580
Jewett, Martin H., 1897
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 938, 1934, 2405-2406
Jewish Cemetery, Newport, R.I., 10535, 10538
Jewish Historical Society of New Haven [Conn.], 642
Jews (see also Synagogues), 3439--Connecticut, 113, 430, 472, 504, 512, 577, 581, 642, 688--Maine, 2258--Massachusetts, 4200, 4267, 4279, 4352, 4527, 4543, 4624, 4701, 4905, 5130, 5174, 5253, 5255, 5466, 5581, 5667, 5754, 5804, 6744, 6762, 6787-6788, 7074, 7947, 8028, 8343, 8378--Rhode Island, 10124, 10145-10146, 10176, 10201, 10210-10211, 10247, 10346, 10352, 10368, 10378, 10510-10511, 10513, 10535, 10537-10538, 10568, 10618, 10622, 10669, 10685-10686, 10690, 10693, 10700, 10718, 10726, 10754-10755, 10875--Vermont, 11400
Jex-Blake, Sophia, 4383
Jillson's Cornet Band, Hopkinton, R.I., 10435
Jim Dodge site, New Boston, N.H., 9691
Jimenez, Mary Ann, 3064-3066
Jinks, Roy G., 7961, 7988
Jipp, Lester F., 11067
Joannes v. Andrew (1862), 2591
Job Lane House, Bedford, Mass., 4141
Jobe, Brock W., 4764, 9851
Jobes, Charles Lloyd, 9730
Jodziewicz, Thomas W., 148-150, 431, 832
John, Frederick, 5552, 9503
John Adams House, Quincy, Mass., 7538
John Brown House, Providence, R.I., 10651, 10747
John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 10219
"John Endicott" (drama), 5340
John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5714
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, Boston, 5197
John Greenleaf Whittier Birthplace, Haverhill, Mass., 6498
John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead, Amesbury, Mass., 4025
John Hicks House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5702
John Hooper Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6831
John P. Stockwell Gristmill, Sutton, Mass., 8098
John Tucker Daland House, Salem, Mass., 7797
John W. Busiel Mansion, Laconia, N.H., 9517
John Ward House, Salem, Mass., 7806
Johnedis, Daniel J., 3068
"Johnny Appleseed," see Chapman, John (Johnny Appleseed), 6679
Johnsen, Norma, 772
Johnsen, Thomas C., 4766
Johnson, Annie, 685
Johnson, Arthur L., 4767-4769
Johnson, Arthur Warren, 3069
Johnson, Bertine, 10798
Johnson, Bradbury, 991
Johnson, Carl Leonard, 2253
Johnson, Carolyn W., 3070
Johnson, Charlotte Eschenheimer, 10233, 10533
Johnson, Claire D., 7693
Johnson, Claire Dunne, 11651
Johnson, Dale T., 8294
Johnson, David G., 2230
Johnson, Donald, 9191
Johnson, Donald Blake, 8145
Johnson, Donald Ellis, 8393
Johnson, Dorothy M., 1760
Johnson, Douglas, 10234-10235
Johnson, Eastman, 6962
Johnson, Eldon L., 9375
Johnson, Elizabeth A., 8394
Johnson, Elizabeth J., 10601
Johnson, Ellen K., 9285
Johnson, Eric S., 3071, 6041, 7318, 7853
Johnson, Ernest, 9191
Johnson, Frances, 4770
Johnson, Frances Ann, 9983
Johnson, Frances Robinson, 1672
Johnson, Herbert W., Sr., 11601-11602
Johnson, Jean G., 9071, 9084
Johnson, John Edgar, 9376
Johnson, Katherine W., 10692
Johnson, Leonard A., 11641
Johnson, Linda Kay, 3072
Johnson, Malcolm, 4771
Johnson, Margery Ruth, 3791
Johnson, Marmaduke, 5746
Johnson, Marshall, Jr., 4521
Johnson, Nathan, 7143
Johnson, Oliver, 4772
Johnson, Otto T., 11603
Johnson, Paul H., 7131
Johnson, Philip, 588-589
Johnson, Reinhard Oscar, 1048, 3073, 8680, 11068

Johnson, Richard, 7171
Johnson, Richard Brigham, 4691, 7847
Johnson, Richard Rigby, 8681
Johnson, Robert, 6976
Johnson, Ron, 1049-1050, 1095
Johnson, Sally, 11069
Johnson, Samuel (1696-1772), 23, 89, 108, 227
Johnson, Samuel (1822-1882), 3871-3872, 8682
Johnson, Theodore E., 2088
Johnson, Thomas, 5794
Johnson, Thomas Herbert, 4039, 4050, 7319, 8279
Johnson, Valerie, 2536
Johnson, William Samuel, 118, 195
Johnson, Willis, 2061
Johnson, Vt., 11528
Johnson State College, Johnson, Vt., 11528
Johnson's Creek, Groveland, Mass., 6466
Johnston, David Claypool, 4771
Johnston, Ibipo, 8395
Johnston, Will, 2254-2255
Johnston, William (1732-1772), 4434
Johnston, R.I., 10356, 10459-10477
Johnston, R.I. Belknap Chapel, 10464
Johnston, R.I. St. Brigid's Church, 10465
Johnston, R.I. St. Rocco Church, 10466
Johnston [R.I.] Hose Company, No. 3, 10467-10469
Joiners, see Furniture (craft)
Jolley, Max W., 11070
Jolly Miller Restaurant, Hopkinton, R.I., 10442
Jonas H. French House, Gloucester, Mass., 6413
Jonathan Sayward House, York, Me., 2547
Jones, Alice Prescott, 2534
Jones, Arthur R., 10835
Jones, Barney Lee, 4773
Jones, Bessie Zaban, 4909, 5737
Jones, Betsy B., 3910
Jones, C. R., 6042
Jones, Charles Edwin, 7962
Jones, Dana, 9120
Jones, Daniel, 10353
Jones, Donald G., 5571
Jones, Douglas Lamar, 3074-3077, 3853-3854, 4763
Jones, E. C., 8220
Jones, Eli, 1732
Jones, Frederic A., 7071
Jones, Frederick Robertson, 151
Jones, G. R., 5572
Jones, George W., 6977
Jones, Harry, 2130
Jones, Howard, 152
Jones, Howard Mumford, 4909
Jones, James Patrick, 5520
Jones, John D., 1735
Jones, John P., 10799
Jones, K. C., 4774
Jones, Katherine Elizabeth Butler, 7269
Jones, Marshall Elmer St. Edward, 3078
Jones, Nancy (Fan), 1496
Jones, Page H., 1292
Jones, Richard Michael, 792
Jones, Robert C., 1325, 11071-11073
Jones, Robert Owen, 10174, 10745
Jones, Rowena Revis, 4051
Jones, Rufus M., 1734-1736
Jones, Ruth, 5622
Jones, Ruth Owen, 3079
Jones, Samuel Arthur, 6039
Jones, Sybil, 1732
Jones, William R., 1341
Jones family, 1737
Jonesboro, Me., 1912
Jonesport, Me., 989, 1381, 1387-1388, 1913-1914
Joos, Dennis, 8683, 9779
Jordan, Holman Drew, Jr., 11074
Jordan, James R., 8684
Jordan, James William, 11075
Jordan, Pat, 153
Jordan, Philip Harding, Jr., 154
Jordan, Ralph, 9809
Jordan, Thomas H., 11390
Jordan, William Barnes, Jr., 2256-2258
Jordon, Richard H., Jr., 9206
Jorgensen, Harvey C., 10236
Jorgensen, Kathryn, 1051
Joseph Macy Warehouse, Nantucket, Mass., 6978
Josephs, Peter Colt, 5945-5946
Josiah Dennis Manse, Dennis, Mass., 6184
Joslin, Russell, 4001
Joslyn, Clyde F., 8165
Josselyn, John, 928
Josselyn, Walter Lyman, 6199
Journalists and journalism, 51, 88, 133, 269, 482, 515, 745, 910, 2290-2291, 2306, 2847, 3051, 3600, 3785, 4223-4224, 4319, 4381, 4792, 4877, 4882, 4893-4894, 5163, 5179, 5218, 6476, 6542, 6982, 7092, 7169, 7626, 7965, 7981, 8046, 8232, 8590, 9091, 9095, 9505, 10893, 10949
Journals, see Periodicals
Joy, A. F., 11703
Joy, Arthur F., 5546
Joyce, Anthony, 6259
Joyce, Walter E., 643
Joyce, William L., 8396-8397
Joziatis, Brenda Zinn, 8685, 9016, 9085-9086, 9607, 9852
Judd, Richard Munson, 11076
Judd, Richard W., 1052-1053, 1304-1305
Judd, Sylvester (1789-1869), 3604, 6471
Judd, Sylvester (1813-1853), 1447-1448, 1453, 1455
Judge, Mrs. Alfred, 10470
Judges, 94, 112, 143, 327, 356, 586, 852, 998, 1000, 1207, 1486, 2556, 2567, 2592, 2651, 2664, 2731, 2885, 2964, 3005, 3035, 3043-3044, 3143, 3154, 3442-3443, 3504, 3506, 3623, 3630, 3670, 3849, 3957, 4274, 4599, 4819, 5274-5275, 5322, 5461, 5648, 7775, 8048, 8558, 8749, 8769, 8859-8860, 9826, 10330, 10962, 11042, 11055, 11210

Judicial review, 10164
Judkins, Harold I., 6043
Judson, Allan Brasier, 3080
Julian, Paul H., 4775
Jung, Carl, 8401
Junior colleges, 13, 197, 291, 3404, 3467, 5316, 8804, 9729, 10299, 11704
Junior League of Boston, 8207
Junior League of Greenwich, Connecticut, Inc., 471
Just, Ernest Everett, 6334-6335
Justice, administration of, 3988
Justices of the peace, 810
Juvenile delinquency, 2702, 3652
Juvenile literature, see Children--literature
Juvenile Miscellany (periodical), 4226

Kaestle, Carl F., 3081
Kahill, Charles, 2259
Kahn, E. J., Jr., 5738-5739
Kaida family, 2346
Kaiser, David E., 6149
Kaiser, Joan E., 7833
Kaiser, Leo M., 5740-5743
Kaledin, Arthur Daniel, 5744
Kaledin, Eugenia O., 4776
Kalinoski, Sarah Verret, 11077
Kalman, Laura, 644-645
Kamatsu, Mary, 11218
Kamens, David W., 3082
Kammen, Michael G., 2961
Kanayama, Masanobu, 3083
Kane, Electa W. (see also Tritsch, Electa Kane), 6134, 6190
Kane, Paula Marie, 4777-4778
Kansas City, Mo., 5957
Kantac, Robert, 9121
Kantrowitz, Nathan, 4779
Kanzler, Eileen McAuliffe, 9608
Kaplan, Jack, 9055
Kaplan, Jacob Joseph, 8166
Kaplan, Justin, 6044
Kaplan, Kathy, 9055
Kaplan, Nathan, 6314
Kaplan, Sidney, 3084-3086, 5745, 6766, 7132
Kaplan, Wendy, 4780
Kappler, Frank K., 9377
Karalekas, Peter C., 7963
Karanikas, Alexander, 8686
Karas, Nicholas V., 6703
Karigal, Raphael Haim Isaac, 10510-10511
Karl, Alice Woodard, 4781
Karolik, Maxim, 4822, 4987
Karp, Walter, 8075, 11666
Karr, Ronald Dale, 5573-5575
Karsky, Barbara, 3087
Kasalonis, Paul, 9042
Kasserman, David Richard, 6302
Kaster, Katherine Prescott, 2534
Katahdin (steamboat), 1149
Katahdin Charcoal Iron Company, 1915
Katahdin Iron Works Township, Me., 1915-1918
Katkin, Daniel, 2702
Katz, Benjamin J., 8687
Katz, Michael Barry, 3088
Katz, Seymour, 4782
Kaufman, Herbert J., 4783
Kaufman, Martin, 2969, 3059, 3229, 4783, 8033
Kaufman, Michael D., 3089
Kaufman, Polly Adams Welts, 4784
Kavan, Mildred, 1604
Kavanagh, Edward, 1080-1081, 1275
Kavanagh, Jack, 419
Kavanagh, Jean S., 6869
Kavanagh, Mary Lou, 10397
Kawashima, Yasuhide, 3090-3091
Kay, Jane Holtz, 4785, 9017
Kaye, Clifford Alan, 3092
Kaye, Myrna, 2544, 6045, 8167, 9853
Kaynor, Fay Campbell, 4052
Keach, Leon, 8688
Kealey, Linda Marie, 3093-3094, 4786
Kean, Sumner, 8064
Keane, Paul Joseph, 4787
Keaney, John L., 10237
Kearney, Edward P., 11670
Kearney, Harold M., 2095
Kearney, Marie, 1940, 2095
Kebabian, John S., 4053, 5891, 6104
Kebabian, Paul B., 155, 11566, 11652, 11661, 11735
Keck-Henderson, Ann, 8398
Keeler, Marston, 10454
Keely, Patrick C., 1133
Keenan, Alice, 6591, 6597
Keenan, Robert G., 11367
Keene, Betsy D., 5497
Keene, Fred, 2021
Keene, James Allen, 11078-11079
Keene, N.H., 8689, 8798, 8800, 8901, 9494-9509, 11194
Keene, N.H. Grace Methodist Church, 9502
Keene, N.H. High School, 8689
Keene, N.H. St. Margaret Mary Church, 9504
Keene [N.H.] Sentinel (newspaper), 9505
Keene [N.H.] State College, 9508
Keeney, Barnaby Conrad, 10648
Keeshan, Laland, 6979
Kefauver, Estes, 8624
Kegerreis, Richard I., 9378
Kegresse, Mary St. Laure, 8690
Kehoe, Mary Corleen, 3095
Kehr, Kurt, 6046
Keir, Robert Malcolm, 3096
Keith, Allan R., 8691
Keith, E. Gordon, 3097
Keith, Gary Allen, 3098
Keith, Susan Bacon, 8602
Kellam-Scott, Barbara, 6880
Kellaway, William, 5746

Kelleher, Josephine Ann, 156
Keller, Charles Roy, 157
Keller, Mark, 1429
Keller, Morton, 4788
Keller, Rosemary Skinner, 3099
Kelley, Alice D., 7527-7528
Kelley, Aloysius P., 432
Kelley, Lauren A., 11207
Kelley, Leslie A., 8953
Kelley, Marc A., 10589-10590
Kelley, Mary, 3742
Kelley, William Darah, 4646
Kellogg, Christon S., 1054
Kellogg, Edmund H., 11242
Kellogg, Elijah, 2162
Kelly, Cathy, 3743
Kelly, Franklin, 3100
Kelly, Marcella R., 6562
Kelly, Regina Zimmerman, 3101
Kelly, Richard Edward, 4026, 7207
Kelly, Robert Frederick, 753
Kelsey, Morley J., 646
Kelso, Gerald, 4918
Kemeny, Jean Alexander, 9379
Kemeny, John G., 9380
Kemp, Robert, 2260
Kempainen, Michael David, 7694
Kempner, Brian, 10693
Kempton, William W., 7182
Ken Wing site, Stratton, Me., 1810
Kences, James E., 3855
Kendall, Elaine, 3102
Kendall, Philip Wesley, 4789
Kendall, Ralph R., 8399
Kenduskeag, former name of Bangor, Me., 1506
Kene, Nathaniel, 1943
Kenison, Frank Rowe, 8692, 8769
Kenison, Nehemiah, 5068
Keniston, Miriam C., 9815
Keniston, Rachel D., 9815
Keniston, Samuel J., 9259
Keniston family, 9815
Kenneally, James Joseph, 3103-3104, 4790
Kenneally, Katie, 4303, 4311, 4313
Kennebec Central Railroad (Maine), 872, 1348
Kennebec-Chaudiere trail (Maine), 1280
Kennebec County, Me., 1347-1349
Kennebec Journal (newspaper), Augusta, Maine, 1055
Kennebec Purchase (Maine), 1360
Kennebec River (Maine), 1024, 1173, 1252
Kennebec River Valley (Maine), 885, 904-905, 1011, 1067-1068, 1160, 1229, 1278
Kennebunk, Me., 972, 1399, 1406, 1919-1929, 4565, 9994
Kennebunkport, Me., 972, 1175, 1398-1399, 1406, 1930-1938
Kennebunkport, Me. First Congregational Church, 1936
Kennedy, Edward M., 3105;
Kennedy, Florence, 10425
Kennedy, George, 1939
Kennedy, Gerald John, 10534
Kennedy, Hazel Wade, 10238, 10398
Kennedy, Hugh, 437
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 3105; 2945, 5197, 5714
Kennedy, Joseph P., 2128, 3631, 4877
Kennedy, June W., 8293
Kennedy, Lawrence, 4791
Kennedy, Patrick Alan, 3106
Kennedy, Richard S., 5747-5748
Kennedy, Rick A., 5749
Kennedy, Robert F., 3105;
Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald, 2128
Kennedy, Ruby Jo Reeves, 647
Kennedy family, 3105; 2128, 2945, 3631, 4472
Kenney, Alice P., 3696-3697, 3744
Kenney, Charles, 3107
Kenney, Harriette W., 9464
Kennison, Anne S., 8310
Kenny, Donna S., 3108
Kenny, Herbert A., 4792, 6791
Kenny, Kate M., 11391
Kenny, Stephen, 11392
Keno, Leigh, 7322
Kensett, John Frederick, 8698
Kensington, N.H., 8919, 9510
Kent, M. Faith, 9524-9526
Kent, Richard Peabody, 9532
Kent, Rockwell, 2069-2070
Kent, Conn., 540-541
Kent County, R.I., 10345
Kent State University incident (1970), 5731
Kentish Guards, East Greenwich, R.I., 10419
Kenyon, Paul B., 3856-3857, 6406-6408
Kenyon, Victoria Bunker (see also Bunker, Victoria), 3474, 6599, 8693-8695, 8920, 9087, 9565, 9595, 9609-9610, 9669-9670
Keogh, Andrew, 648
Keown, J. R., 4793
Kepes, Gyorgy, 5750
Kephart, George S., 1056-1057
Kerber, Jordan Edward, 10239, 10836-10838
Kerlidou, Joseph Marie, 11518
Kern, Arthur B., 6355
Kern, Charles W., 8696
Kern, Florence, 6224-6225, 9854
Kern, Sybil B., 6355
Kernodle, George H., 4794
Kerouac, Jack, 2617, 6683-6684, 6699, 6701-6702, 6732
Kershaw, Justine F., 9637
Kershner, Charles J., 9381
Kestigian, Mark C., 6169
Ketcham, Joyce, 7695
Ketchum, Richard M., 4795
Ketchum, William Clark, 2331
Kettell, Russell Hawes, 6047
Kettelle, Martha Chadbourne, 2364
Kevitt, Chester B., 1725, 8313

Kevlin, Thomas Anthony, 158, 514
Key, Jack D., 7489
"Key of Liberty, The" (essay), 4173
Keyes, Donald D., 8697, 8752
Keyes, Edward, 4796
Keyes, Homer Eaton, 6592
Keyes, Lucy, 7520
Keyssar, Alexander, 3109-3110, 8332
Kezar Falls, place in Parsonfield, Me., 2159
Kezar Lake, Sutton, N.H., 10030
Khmer refugees, 2708
Kiamie, Fred, 6629
Kidd, Coburn, 9486
Kidd, William, 1756
Kidder, Glen M., 8651
Kidder, Joseph, 9611
Kidder, Marjerie, 9178
Kidder, Robert Wilson, 9855
Kidder Point, Searsport, Me., 2393
Kielb, Sonia, 3918, 5925
Kikuoka, Michael, 7133
Kilbourne, Frederick W., 8698, 8969
Kilburn Lincoln and Company, Fall River, Mass., 6304
Kilgore, Kathleen, 3111, 6929
Kilham, Walter, 9828
Kilham and Hopkins (architects), Boston, 4376
Kilham, Hopkins, and Greeley (architects), Boston, 907, 4675
Killian, James R., Jr., 5751
Killingly, Conn., 542-544, 5076-5077
Kilmartin, Thomas W., 4054
Kilpatrick, Rachel Sargent Harris, 10240
Kimball, Abraham, 7623
Kimball, Benjamin, 9072, 9097
Kimball, Carol W., 486
Kimball, Charles H., 2292
Kimball, Everett, 3112-3113
Kimball, Fiske, 7696-7697
Kimball, Harold, 2473
Kimball, Jacob, 8137
Kimball, John, Jr., 2316
Kimball, Kate J., 8963
Kimball, Mildred Croft, 11460
Kimball Brothers and Company, Enosburgh Falls, Vt., 11460
Kimball family, 1566
Kimball's Starlight Ballroom, Lynnfield, Mass., 6782
Kimnach, Wilson H., 7323
Kindergarten, 4241, 7989
King, Allen L., 8699
King, Donald, 8096-8097
King, Edward, 3456, 3635
King, Frederick W., Jr., 8979
King, Henry Melville, 1675
King, J. and W. R. (merchants), New Bedford, Massachusetts, 7085
King, Jimmy, 9534
King, Jonathan, 3114
King, Marsha K., 544
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 9353
King, Mel, 4647, 4797
King, Naida Hill, 4020
King, Patricia M., 4798
King, Peter J., 2261
King, Rufus, 7251
King, Stanley, 4045
King, Thomas Starr, 8706
King, William, 1225, 1286, 1545, 1678
King George's War (1744-1748), 3082
King Hiram's Council, Royal and Select Masons, Rockland, Me., 2349
King Philip's War (1675-1676), 1128, 3394-3395, 3426, 3855, 6615, 6796, 7993, 10205
King William's War (1689-1697), 3855
Kingdom, Robert M., 4799
Kingdom, The (religious group), 1774
Kingfield, Me., 1146, 1939-1942
Kingfield [Me.] History Association, 1941
Kingfield [Me.] Photo History Book Association, 1942
King's Chapel, Boston, 4931
King's Mills, place in Whitefield, Me., 2506
Kingsbury, Edward J., 3978
Kingsbury, Martha, 4800
Kingsbury Corporation, Keene, N.H., 9507
Kingston, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10361, 10787, 10792-10793, 10800-10801, 10803, 10805, 10807, 10819
Kingston, Mass., 6603-6605
Kingston, N.H., 9511-9513
Kingston, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9513
Kingston, R.I., 10783
Kingston, R.I. Christ the King Church, 10800
Kinloch, Hector Gilchrist Lusk MacTaggart, 159
Kinne, Norman H., 9571, 9579
Kinne, Wisner Payne, 5752
Kinney, Basil, 2502
Kinney, Benjamin Hanes, 8506
Kinney, Charles B., Jr., 8700
Kinney, Evlin L., 7529
Kinnicutt, Michael T., 1865, 1907
Kinsey, Robert E., 11443, 11445
Kinship, 80, 442, 2834, 3542, 4542, 11206, 11530
Kinsman, Nathaniel, 7735
Kinsman Notch (New Hampshire), 10123
Kintrea, Frank, 6462
Kinzie, Wesley A., 7490
Kipling, Rudyard, 11452
Kirby, Ephraim, 28
Kirby, Vt., 11529
Kirch, Pierre, 9382
Kirk, Clara Marburg, 4801
Kirk, Geneva, 1987
Kirk, John T., 7570
Kirk, Paul G., 3115
Kirk, Rudolph, 4801
Kirker, Harold, 1058, 4802-4804
Kirkham, E. Bruce, 1882

Kirkland, Edward Chase, 3116
Kirkpatrick, Doris, 6340
Kirkpatrick, Gabriel W., 1059
Kirsch, George Benson, 8701
Kirstein, Louis, 4279
Kirtley, Bacil F., 1060
Kistler, Linda H., 3036, 3964
Kites, Clifford L., 3117
Kitsen, Mary Louise, 3118
Kittery, Me., 1398, 1943-1967, 2683, 9874
Kittery, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1956
Kittery Point, place in Kittery, Me., 1948, 1960
Kittredge, Clare, 9856-9857
Kittredge, George Lyman, 5734, 5753
Kittredge, Henry C., 3698
Kiwanis Club, Lewiston-Auburn, Me., 1293
Klayman, Richard, 4805-4807, 6787-6788
Kleeb, Arlene Phillips, 3965
Klein, Barbro Sklute, 2096
Klein, Frederic S., 4808
Klein, Kim, 480
Klein, Maury, 6704, 10490
Klein, Milton M., 5754
Kleiner, Lydia, 3331
Klerman, Lorraine V., 8373
Kley, Ron, 2262
Klickstein, Herbert S., 4809
Kline, Ernest R., 570
Kline, Mary L., 570
Kline, Mary-Jo, 2563
Kling, David William, 160
Klinger, Eugene L., 6189
Kloesel, Christian J. W., 5755
Kluver, Susan Edelstein, 5756
Klyberg, Albert T., 10241, 10298
Knapp, John Francis, 7615, 7750
Knapp, Joseph Jenkins, 7615, 7750
Knapp, Lewis G., 806
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 3180
Knapp, Tamarra Kaida, 2346
Knapton, Ernest John, 5757, 5912
Knauss, John A., 10801
Kneeland, Abner, 4431, 4586, 4601, 5616
Kneeland, Edwin L., 2336
Kneeland, Nehemiah, 2435
Knickerbocker, Frances Wentworth Cutler, 3119
Knickerbocker, John, 11269
Knight, Asa, 8071, 8077, 11453-11454
Knight, Ernest Harmon, 1061, 2342
Knight, Russell W., 6822-6823, 7865
Knights, Peter Roger, 4810
Knights of Columbus. Concord, N.H. Council No. 113, 9080
Knights of Columbus. Massachusetts State Council, 3135
Knights of Columbus. Peabody, Mass. Leo Chapter, No. 508, 7436
Knightsville, place in Cranston, R.I., 10403
Knipe, Mabel Hoyle, 6260-6268
Knitting, 10929
Knives, 6459, 10794
Know-nothings, see American Party
Knowles, Asa S., 4811
Knowles, Joseph, 910
Knowles, Katharine, 1692, 5443
Knowles, Ruth McGowan, 1062, 2368
Knowles Riot (Boston, 1746), 4833
Knowlton, Amos Heywood, 9340
Knowlton, Charles, 3421
Knowlton, Edward, 4002
Knowlton, Elliot B., 8505
Knowlton, Evelyn H., 1593
Knowlton, John, 8146
Knox, Carroll B., 1306
Knox, George, 1312, 9265
Knox, Henry, 1243, 2431, 2434, 2891
Knox and Lincoln Railroad (Maine), 912
Knox County, Me., 1350-1352
Knox site, Hancock County, Me., 1328
Koehler, Margaret H., 6048, 7491
Koelsch, William Alvin, 3120-3121, 5758-5759, 8400-8401
Koenigsberg, Lisa, 8402
Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory, 3122
Kolesar, Robert J., 8403-8404
Kolken, Diana Van, 9266
Kologe, Brian R., 3858
Konig, David Thomas, 3123, 3859-3860, 3989
Konig, Michael F., 8033
Konigsberg, Charles, 10694
Konrad, Lee-Ann, 1902
Konrad, Victor A., 1307-1308, 1831
Kook, Kathleen, 8702
Koop, Allen V., 10014-10015
Kopec, Diane, 1337, 1389, 2421
Kopf, Edward J., 5916
Kord, Robert, 1750
Kornblith, Gary J., 4812, 7698, 10695-10696
Korngold, Ralph, 4813
Kort, Fred, 161
Korzenik, Diana, 9612
Koscher, William Paul, 7964-7965
Koss, Frederick Manuel, 4814
Kotker, Norman, 3637
Kourchalakos, Samuel W., 9674
Kowalski, Frances, 9008
Koziol, John A., 5926
Kra, Renee, 642
Kraditor, Aileen S., 4815
Kraemer, Kristl, 6980
Kraft-Lund, Peer, 8960
Krause, Leonard, 9487
Krausse, Gerald H., 10242, 10697
Kreig, Andrew, 515
Kress Library of Business and Economics, Harvard University, Business School, Boston, 5150
Krieger, Elliot, 10698
Kriegsman, Sali Ann, 11320
Krim, Arthur J., 3124-3125, 4816
Kring, Walter Donald, 8405

Kroeger, Karl, 4817, 8406
Krook, William C., 10066
Krouse, Jay S., 1063
Krueger, John William, 11080-11082
Kruger, Pam, 472
Krugler, John David, 3126
Krusell, Cynthia Hagar, 3127, 3987, 6862, 6864
Krutch, Joseph Wood, 6049
Ku Klux Klan, 943, 5681
Kuchna, Jayne A., 7701
Kugler, Richard C., 7134, 7162
Kuklick, Bruce, 5760
Kulcsar, Alexander, 10155
Kulik, Gary B., 10603-10604
Kull, Andrew, 10699
Kumm, Joyce, 10038
Kummer, Corby, 4818
Kumor, Boleslaw, 807
Kunhikannan, Palangadan, 1064
Kuntz, William Francis, 4819
Kuperman, Karen Ordahl, 8314
Kurson, Sylvia, 1520
Kurth, Anita, 2453
Kurtz, Agnes, 9383
Kurtz, Henry L., 4820
Kusinitz, Bernard, 10346, 10535-10538
Kuzuko, Okakura, 5292
Kyper, Frank, 11083

La Farge, John, 10585
La Piana, George, 5880
Labaree, Benjamin Woods, 3128, 3861, 7228, 7651
Labbie, Edith, 1988
Laberis, Bill, 7699
Labor and laboring classes (see also Artisans; Labor unions), 10293;--Connecticut, 4, 41, 84, 464, 469, 506, 538, 566, 625, 649, 818, 833--Maine, 853, 975, 1066, 1164, 1203, 1327, 1539, 1591, 1710, 1781, 1785, 2008, 2228, 2485, 2517-2518--Massachusetts, 2560, 2633, 2784-2785, 2870, 2880-2881, 2939, 2985, 3024, 3108-3109, 3139-3140, 3178, 3305-3306, 3329, 3331, 3435, 3493-3494, 3565, 3587, 3722, 3747, 3827, 3848, 3917, 4465, 4498, 4556, 4644, 4648, 4810, 4834, 4841, 4865, 4875, 4994, 5303, 6278, 6281-6282, 6284, 6310, 6321-6324, 6344, 6466, 6511, 6550, 6563-6564, 6568-6569, 6619-6620, 6626, 6629, 6634, 6640, 6686-6693, 6695-6698, 6706-6708, 6712, 6714, 6716, 6718-6719, 6723, 6725-6726, 6730, 6733-6734, 6736-6737, 6740-6741, 6744, 6748-6753, 6756-6760, 6765, 6767, 6769-6771, 6775, 6778-6779, 6855, 7054, 7075, 7077, 7089, 7121, 7137, 7139, 7165, 7177, 7248, 7278, 7282, 7346, 7458, 7521, 7619, 7661, 7703, 7844, 7932, 8169, 8172, 8194-8195, 8326, 8348, 8360, 8395, 8443-8446, 8469--New Hampshire, 8720, 8782, 8822, 9534, 9594, 9600-9605, 9608, 9627, 9668, 9678, 9682, 9828--Rhode Island, 10140, 10145-10146, 10202, 10214-10215, 10224, 10229, 10267, 10285, 10293, 10331, 10341, 10360, 10377, 10500, 10600, 10603-10604, 10696, 10723, 10810, 10816, 10873--Vermont, 10929, 11272, 11274, 11308, 11390, 11547, 11600, 11605-11606, 11638, 11642, 11695, 11710
Labor Reform Party, 8720
Labor unions--Connecticut, 6, 16, 84, 163, 464, 538, 625, 641, 649, 721--Maine, 1201, 1203, 1291, 2485-2486--Massachusetts, 2880-2881, 3139, 3331, 3404, 3565, 3722, 3848, 4569, 4648, 4814, 4834, 4986, 5161, 5441, 6317, 6323, 6344, 6495, 6511, 6619, 6621, 6626, 6629, 6640, 6689, 6696, 6748, 6765, 6855, 7075, 7159, 7177, 7278, 8360--New Hampshire, 8612--Rhode Island, 10140, 10144-10146, 10212, 10215, 10229, 10285, 10293, 10341, 10832, 10873--Vermont, 11111, 11179, 11308, 11642
Laboratories, 1519, 1886, 6334, 6390, 8141
Labrie, Rose, 9852
Lacey, Barbara Ellison, 162, 749, 10539
Lachaise, Gaston, 1850
Lachaise, Isabel, 1850
Lack, Iva B., 11507
Laconia, N.H., 8892, 9514-9519
Laconia, N.H. St. Joseph's Church, 9516
Laconia [N.H.] Historical Society, 9517
Laconia [N.H.] Savings Bank, 9518
Lacouture, John, 6981-6983
Lacroix, Edward, 1034
LaCroix, G. J., 4720
LaCroix, Richard, 6623
Lacy, David M., 6599
Lacy, Harriet S., 8922, 8957, 9890
Ladd, Laurence A., 2263
Ladd, Robert Milton, 1460
Ladd, Thelma R., 2263
Ladd, William Edwards, 4825
Ladd-Taylor, Molly, 649
Ladies' Deborah Society, Hartford, Conn., 512
Ladies' Sewing Circle, Evangelical Church, Westborough, Mass., 8265
Lady Pepperell Mansion, Kittery, Me., 1962
LaFantasie, Glenn W., 10243-10244, 10337, 10591
LaFauge, Christopher, 10358
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, Marquis de, 735, 2184, 11409
Lafayette Street, Salem, Mass., 7693
LaFogg, Mary C., 342
LaFrancis, Edith Hull, 4020-4021, 7893
Lagana, Mary Louise, 163
LaGrange (ship), 3880
Lahikainen, Dean T., 7700-7701
Lahti, Eric, 1806-1807, 2025
Laing, Dorothy T., 7546
Lainhart, Ann Smith, 4765
"Lair of the Sea Serpent" (painting), 10572
Laird, James Herbert, 3129
Lake, Wilfred Stanley, 3130
Lake Champlain, 10913, 10915, 10919-10920, 10930, 10940, 10946, 10952-10954, 10966, 10971-10973,

10993-10994, 11045, 11084, 11089, 11128, 11141, 11155, 11205, 11225, 11239, 11257-11258, 11396, 11398, 11585
Lake Champlain Committee, 11084
Lake Cochituate, Natick, Mass., 7069
Lake Memphremagog (Vermont), 11009
Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vt., 11465
Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester, Mass., 8352
Lake Sunapee (New Hampshire), 8619, 8787
Lake Winnipesaukee (New Hampshire), 8544, 8559, 8565, 8664, 9315, 9647, 9653, 9665
Lakes (see also specific lakes), 8761
Lakes region (New Hampshire), 8546, 8802-8803, 8865
Lakeview Avenue, Cambridge, Mass., 5822-5823
Lakeville, Mass., 6606-6607
Lakeville Plantation, Me., 1968
Lakeway, Mildred C., 9572
Lakewood Summer Theater, Madison, Me., 2038
Lally, John, 3131
Lally, Mary Ellen, 3131
Lamb, Barbara J., 650
Lamb, Pieter, 9659
Lamb, Robert Keen, 6303
Lamb Richmond, Trudie, 164
Lambert, Barbara, 2760
Lambert, Edward, 1866
Lambert, Herman A., 11572
Lambert's Cove, West Tisbury, Mass., 8250
Lamoine, Me., 1969-1970
Lamont Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5586
Lamoree, Karen M., 10700
LaMountain, Rita, 1761
Lamoureux, Cora Harrington, 10386
Lamphere, Louise, 10377
Lamphrey River (New Hampshire), 9745
Lamprey family, 9755
Lamson, Everett C., Jr., 9286-9287
Lamson, Mary Swift, 4821
Lancaster, Mass., 6608-6617
Lancaster, Mass. First Church of Christ, 6616-6617
Lancaster [Mass.] Industrial School, 6608-6610
Lancaster [Mass.] League of Historical Societies, 3132
Lancaster, N.H., 8543, 9520-9536
Lancaster, N.H. Col. F. L. Town Community House, 9535
Lancaster [N.H.] Fair, 9536
Lancaster [N.H.] Historical Society, 9526
Lancaster [N.H.] Toboggan Club Winter Carnival (1888), 9521
Lancaster Farm site, Winslow, Me., 2516
Land, Edwin, 5873
Land, Loretta Churney, 9384
Land, public, see Public lands
Land claims, 11167
Land Grant colleges, 179, 10793
Land grants, 1103, 1162, 1243, 3786-3787, 3791, 3895, 6781, 8245, 8649, 8681, 8784, 8897, 9520, 10362, 11197, 11408
Land settlement patterns, see Settlement patterns
Land speculators, 322-323, 882, 1196, 1243-1245, 1360, 1805, 2244, 3079, 7095, 8625, 8681, 9002, 9449, 10624, 10918, 10985, 11277
Land subdivisions (see also Real estate), 895, 1946, 8118, 8649, 8784
Land tenure, 79-80, 830, 1244-1246, 1464, 2856, 3615, 4885, 5060, 5394, 6134, 6995, 7006, 7600, 7958-7959, 8185, 10455, 10652, 10723, 11120, 11451, 11703
Land titles, 1156, 1360, 3083, 3776, 3783, 3895, 11077
Land use, 15, 85, 2630, 3080, 3123, 3266, 3388, 3427, 3693, 3704, 3710, 3723, 3931, 3942, 4439, 5177, 5664, 6665, 6888, 6995, 7665, 7748, 7849, 7957, 8074, 8329, 8339, 8427, 8472, 8603, 8667, 8932, 9300, 10977, 10989, 11010, 11114, 11116, 11340, 11364, 11472
Landaff, N.H., 8910-8911, 9537
Landau, Sarah Bradford, 1521, 10540
Landers, Elmer Watson, 5498
Landing, The, Kennebunk, Me., 1927
Landscape, 1053, 1831, 2320, 3080, 3124, 3723, 3740, 5415, 5664, 5758, 6046, 6168, 7569, 7611, 7665, 7849, 9182, 9767, 11102-11103, 11242
Landscape architecture, 1526, 1708, 3388, 5371, 5486, 5565, 6212, 8161
Landscape painters and landscape paintings, 519, 6537--Connecticut, 731--Maine, 855, 1153, 1194, 1696, 1779, 2071-2072, 2122, 2189, 2196, 2301, 2370, 2378, 2381--Massachusetts, 2720, 3033, 3100, 3293, 3477-3478, 3646-3648, 3769, 4446, 4520, 5027, 5047, 5076-5077, 5334, 6397, 6401, 6404, 6409, 6411, 6419-6420, 6452, 6600, 6776, 6803, 6825, 6963, 7031, 7134, 7163, 7188, 7196--New Hampshire, 8555, 8582, 8584-8585, 8598, 8618, 8633, 8697-8698, 8708, 8716-8717, 8723, 8752, 8801, 8864-8865, 8878, 9116, 9118, 9142, 9159, 9165, 9181, 9225, 9442, 9452, 9741, 10046--Rhode Island, 10342, 10572, 10652--Vermont, 10896, 10900, 11021, 11163, 11419, 11433
Landslides, 9493
Landsman-Winer, Margaret, 8703
Lane, Brigette Marie, 6705
Lane, Dennis, 11554
Lane, Fitz Hugh, 3033, 3100, 3293, 3477-3478, 3646-3648, 5456, 6397, 6404, 6409, 6419
Lane, Jack C., 651
Lane, Jarlath Robert, 165
Lane, Job, 4141
Lane, John R., 4822
Lane, Karen, 11218, 11309
Lane, Roger, 4823
Lane family, 11440
Lane Manufacturing Company, Montpelier, Vt., 11554

Lanesborough, Mass., 6618
Lang, Elizabeth H., 652
Lang Township, Me., 1971
Langdon, George Dorland, Jr., 3133
Langdon, John, 1355, 8537, 8731, 9829, 9851
Lange, Willem, 9385
Langenbach, Randolph, 9604-9605
Langer, William Leonard, 5761
Langerak, John, 2053
Langford, John Anthony, 166
Langley, Florence, 10098-10101
Language and languages, 36, 55, 261, 357, 719, 880-881, 938, 1020, 1190, 1608-1609, 1976, 2253, 2670, 3342, 3380, 4709, 5209, 5314, 5690, 5740-5741, 5743, 5753-5755, 5786, 5868, 6006, 6180, 7023, 8622, 8844, 9095, 9351, 10210, 10240, 10265, 10312, 10357, 10573, 11060
Langzettel, William C., 1088
Lanier, Mary Jean, 4824
Lanier, Sterling, 3134
Lankenau Hospital, Research Institute Marine Experimental Station, North Truro, Mass., 8141
Lanman, Thomas H., 4825
Lannin, Joanne, 9088
Lant, Jeffrey L., 5797
Lapati, Americo D., 4826, 10245
Lapham, William Berry, 1461
Lapoint, Justin F., 7429
Lapomarda, Vincent Anthony, 1065, 3135, 4827-4828
Larcom, Jonathan, 4160
Larcom, Juno, 4159
Larcom, Lucy, 6706, 6730
Larcom, Paul S., 4161
Largy, Tonya, 7069, 8188-8189
Larkin, Alice True, 1615, 1883, 2264
Larkin, Jack, 5901, 8229-8230
Larkin, Oliver W., 7702
Larrabee, Eric, 7229
Larsen, Arved Martin, 167
Larsen, Clark Spencer, 6123
Larson, Henrietta M., 4829
Lasch, Elizabeth Dan, 11343
Lashbrook, Lawrence Gene, 1066
Lasker, Arnold A., 1489, 4830
Laski, Harold, 5628
Lasser, Carol S., 7703
Lathem, Edward Connery, 6630-6631, 9386-9387
Lathrop, Elizabeth R., 8235
Lathrop, George Parsons, 3136
Lathrop, John C., 6984-6985
Lathrop, John, Jr., 4836
Lathrop, Joseph, 8235
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne, 3137
Latin America--trade with, 10759
Latin language, 5209, 5740-5741, 5743, 5786
Lauderdale, Beverly, 3138
Laun, Carol, 445-461
Laura A. Burnham (ship), 7045
Laurence, Anya, 4831
Laurie, Lorraine, 8407
Lavigne, Peter M., 11242
Lavin, Lucianne, 168, 580, 653, 766
Law, Andrew, 66
Law, Ernest Matthew, 169
Law (see also Courts; Judges; Law schools; Lawyers; Legislation), 2646, 3207; 2664--Connecticut, 8, 39, 73, 100, 112, 135, 161, 193, 204-205, 250, 293, 307, 355--Maine, 941, 979, 1128, 1143, 1145, 1156--Massachusetts, 2567, 2573-2574, 2637, 2646, 2661, 2727, 2731, 2745, 2758, 2774, 2847, 2929-2930, 2988, 3019-3020, 3022, 3043-3044, 3077, 3090-3091, 3123, 3142-3143, 3154, 3159, 3194, 3207, 3212, 3308-3309, 3321, 3413, 3420, 3442, 3495, 3506, 3536, 3840, 3859-3860, 3957, 4412, 4733, 4763, 4930, 4985, 5129, 5227-5228, 5485, 6623, 7433, 7494, 7627--New Hampshire, 8552, 8564, 8575, 8599, 8612, 8769, 8859, 9348, 9364, 9421--Rhode Island, 10164, 10167-10168, 10258, 10279, 10324, 10629, 10832--Vermont, 10917
Law books, reports, and publications, 5628
Law schools--Connecticut, 560, 604, 644-645--Massachusetts, 2929, 5627-5628, 5631, 5642, 5689, 5840, 5848
Lawless, Greg, 5711
Lawn, Alexander G., 10236
Lawrence, Abbott, 4713
Lawrence, Amos A., 4459
Lawrence, Ellis F., 2237
Lawrence, William, 1543
Lawrence, William B., 4832
Lawrence, Mass., 3868, 6627; 2662, 3148, 3557, 6619-6641
Lawrence, Mass. High School, 6630
Lawrence, Mass. Riverside Congregational Church, 6636
Lawrence, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6632
Lawrence, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 6641
Lawrence [Mass.] Dam, 6635
Lawrence [Mass.] General Hospital, 6633
Lawrence [Mass.] textile strike (1912), 6637
Lawrence B. Romaine Memorial Library, Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Museum, 6918
Lawry, Nelson H., 1067-1068
Lawson, Evelyn, 3699
Lawson, Russell M., 8704-8705
Lawson, Thomas Bayley, 2749
Lawton-Davis Homestead, Hopkinton, R.I., 10440
Lawyers--Connecticut, 143, 327, 560, 604--Maine, 864, 1000, 1207, 1751--Massachusetts, 2725, 2745, 2855, 2929-2930, 3019, 3043, 3194, 3374, 3423, 3651, 3885, 4595, 4599, 4930, 5228, 5342, 5648, 5744, 7243, 7300-7301, 7449, 7615, 7750, 8048, 8284--New Hampshire, 8860-8861, 8893, 8915, 9224, 9227, 9539, 9890--Rhode Island, 10327, 10714--Vermont, 10980, 11151, 11305, 11399, 11406, 11621
Lax, John, 4833
Layton, Victor J., 1338

Lazerow, Jama, 3139-3140, 4834
Lazerson, Marvin Frederick, 3141
Lazonick, William, 6707
Le Beau, Bryan F., 7704
Le Foyer, Pawtucket, R.I., 10605
Leach, Robert J., 6986
Leach, Walter Barton, 3142
Leach's Island, New Castle, N.H., 9697
Leader, Bernice Kramer, 4835
Leaf, Gil, 6824
Leage of Women for Community Service, Boston, 4539
League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, 8677
League of New Hampshire Craftsmen, 8831
League of Women Voters of Connecticut, 249
League of Women Voters of Needham, Mass., 7072
League of Women Voters of Smithfield-Glocester, R.I., 10779
League of Women Voters of Westerly, R.I., 10859
Leahey, Philip J., 7458
Leahy, Thomas, 8408
Leamon, James S., 1069, 1100, 1430
Leamy, Leo J., 7966
Lear, Norman, 11659
Lear family, 9945
Learnard, James M., 5762
Learned societies, 5269
Leary, Daniel J., 9898
Leary, Lewis, 3862, 4836
Leary, Thomas E., 7282
Lease, Benjamin, 2265, 7705
Leather--manufacture and trade, 7619, 7647, 9840, 11441
Leavens, John, 5947-5948
Leavenworth, Mark, 820
Leavitt, Dudley, 9648
Leavitt, Franklin, 8840
Leavitt, Horton H., 6517
Leavitt, Robert Keith, 7967-7968
Leavitt, Robert L., 1799
Leavitt, Thomas W., 4085, 4837, 5763, 6633
"Leavitt's famers' almanac," 9648
Lebabon [N.H.] Improvement Society, Inc., 9546
Lebanese Americans, 6314, 10193
Lebanon, Conn., 264, 276, 326, 361, 545-552, 1492
Lebanon, N.H., 9538-9548
Lebanon, N.H. Congregational Church, 9542
Lebanon [N.H.] Opera House, 9546
Lebeaux, Richard, 6050-6052
LeBoutillier, George T., 11690
LeBoutillier, John, 5764
Lecturers and lecturing, 1836, 3818, 4480, 5616, 5642, 5781, 5859, 6036, 6073, 6092, 6422, 6618, 7114, 7602, 7604, 7760, 8401
Ledoux, Rodney R., 11682
Leduc, Darryl, 11289
Ledyard, Conn., 553
Ledyard [Conn.] Historical Society, 553
Ledyard Bridge, Hanover, N.H., 9427
Ledyard Center, place in Ledyard, Conn., 553
Lee, Alice Hathaway, 5305
Lee, Antoinette J., 1070
Lee, Bill, 4838
Lee, Carol F., 3143
Lee, Charles Richard, 3144-3146
Lee, Frances Glessner, 8982
Lee, James E., 6135
Lee, Jeremiah, 6799, 6803, 6847
Lee, Joseph, 5185
Lee, Laura Shelby, 8246
Lee, Martha Swett, 6847
Lee, Nancy M., 11536
Lee, Richard C., 732
Lee, Mass., 6642-6645
Lee, N.H., 9549-9554
Lee Cemetery, Granby, Conn., 451
Lee Church, Lee, N.H., 9549
Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6843
Leeds, George, 7706
Leeds, Me., 1972
Leetes Island, Branford, Conn., 380
Lefebvre, Thomas, 1162
Legends, 86, 2026, 2096, 5953, 6367, 6951, 7581
Leger, Mary Celeste, 1071
Legere, J. Roy, 775
Legislation, 8268, 8291--Connecticut, 39, 84, 99, 110, 218, 244, 305--Massachusetts, 2637, 2657, 2705, 2727, 2729, 2802, 3130, 5078--New Hampshire, 8719--Rhode Island, 10163, 10324--Vermont, 10898, 11091, 11132
Legislative bodies, 96, 177, 954, 1131-1132, 2755, 2802, 2809, 3011, 3098, 3199, 3316, 3349, 3356, 3396, 3497, 3508, 3603, 3668, 3943, 4407, 4540, 7563, 8535, 8539, 8775, 8814, 10165, 10289, 10898, 10923, 10932, 11014, 11044, 11729
Lehman, Milton, 8409
Lehr, Dick, 4407
Leicester, Mass., 6646-6647
Leighton, Guy, 4055
Leighton, Julia L., 981
Leighton, Lena V., 10016
Leitman, Eva M., 1989
Leland, Levi Nelson, 6442
Lemire, Raymond, 5514
Lemist, William, 4689
Lemons, J. Stanley, 10246, 10701
Lemoulmier, Jean, 4804
Lenger, Friedrich, 6767
Lenik, Edward J., 1072, 1431, 2169, 2175, 2401, 8138
Lenk, Walter E., 3147-3148, 6871, 8139
Lennihan, Catharine Lewis, 2179
Lenox, Mass., 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758, 6648-6651
Lensing, George S., 516
Lentini, Alfred, 3149
Leominster, Mass., 3132, 4010, 6652
Leon, Warren, 7547
Leonard, David C., 5765

Leonard, Deacy Ford, 11085-11086
Leonard, Hiram, 1497
Leonard, Patrick J., 8315
Leopold, Richard W., 5766
Lepisto, Thomas, 8706
Leprosy, 6432, 6436
Lerner, Judith, 9388
LeShane, Albert A., 441
Lesley, Susan Inches Lyman, 7324
Lessels, Allen, 2140
Lesser, Ellen, 11736
Lesser, Marvin Xavier, 3150
Lettieri, Ronald, 8707
Levasseur, Paul E., 3152, 6269
Levenstein, Harvey, 4841
Leverett, John, 5670, 5740-5741, 5743-5744
Leverett, Mass., 6653
Leverett, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6653
Levermore, Charles Herbert, 654
Levesque, George August, 4842-4847
Levin, David, 4848-4849, 7707
Levin, Herman, 2266
Levin, Linda Lotridge, 10247
Levin, Phyllis Lee, 3153
Levine, Arthur, 6504
Levine, Emma Raskin, 10378
Levine, Joseph, 10378
Levine, Lee Daniel, 4850
Levine, Robert, 1073
Levitas, Gloria, 6368
Levy, Babette May, 4851
Levy, Leonard Williams, 3154, 4763
Lewandoski, Jan Leo, 11087-11088
Lewin, James, 5513
Lewis, Carol W., 783
Lewis, David L., 8087
Lewis, Dennis M., 11089
Lewis, Edwin C., 9712-9714
Lewis, George K., 3155, 4439, 4538, 4852
Lewis, Glibert Burnet, 6115
Lewis, James Hoffman, 3156
Lewis, Karen R., 816
Lewis, M. R., 10067
Lewis, Paul J., 5767
Lewis, Phebe Ann, 11538
Lewis, Sinclair, 11020
Lewis, Suzanne S., 3700
Lewis, Theodore Burnham, Jr., 3157
Lewis, Thomas Reed, Jr., 170-172
Lewis, Walker, 9389
Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, 437
Lewiston, Me., 1186, 1291, 1294, 1973-1996
Lewiston, Me. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, 1990
Lewiston, Me. Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul, 1975, 1982, 1995
Lewiston, Me. St. Joseph's Church, 1991-1992
Lewiston [Me.] Journal (newspaper), 1993
Lewiston Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar, Lewiston, Me., 1996
Lexington, Mass., 6659; 2826, 3330, 3946, 3952-3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4392, 4432, 4593, 6654-6662--battle of (1775), 3955, 3965, 6657--Battle of (1775), 3946, 3953, 3967, 6654-6656, 7877
Lexington Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 2826
Leyda, Joy, 4056
Libardi family, 7598
Libby, Steve, 2103, 9694
Libby, Wilbur A., 1887
Libby Islands, Machias, Me., 2028-2029
Libby Islands, Me., 2030
Liberty (ship), 5129
Liberty Bell, 5094
"Liberty further extended" (manuscript), 6443
Liberty Party, 1048, 3073, 8680, 11068
Liberty poles, 798, 8127
Libraries--Connecticut, 93, 114, 150, 325, 377, 387, 417, 437, 489, 534, 550-551, 621-622, 624, 633, 648, 659, 674, 686-687, 705, 729, 738--Maine, 1037, 1092, 1561, 1669, 1753, 2348, 2464--Massachusetts, 2853, 3121, 3207, 4120, 4123, 4126, 4128, 4199, 4207, 4298, 4373-4374, 4454, 4609, 4800, 4803, 5007, 5097, 5128, 5137, 5150, 5194, 5197, 5271, 5579, 5591, 5595, 5604, 5617-5618, 5624, 5627, 5640, 5702, 5836, 5868, 5872, 6022, 6024, 6031, 6263, 6407, 6560, 6852, 6918, 7102, 7272, 7399, 7428, 7497, 7511, 7625, 7695, 8030, 8201, 8342, 8396-8397, 8402, 8411, 8422, 8448--New Hampshire, 8757, 8803, 9359, 9386, 9408, 9535, 9628, 9700, 9715, 9752, 9826--Rhode Island, 10219, 10413, 10436, 10612, 10645, 10780, 10823, 10833--Vermont, 10904, 10949, 11026, 11147, 11221-11222, 11358, 11372, 11377, 11381, 11477, 11501, 11619, 11629, 11741
License plates, 8638, 8657, 8703
Licht, Frank, 10176
Lie, Jessie, 7894
Lieberman, David Leonard, Jr., 758
Lieberman, Frank, 10974-10975, 11594, 11733, 11737
Liebs, Chester H., 11090, 11435
Lighthouses, 800, 902, 995, 1340, 1410, 1851, 2028-2030, 2058-2059, 3883, 5270, 6210, 6230, 6369-6370, 7032, 7582, 10209, 10332
Lighting, 5687, 7039
Lightships, 3717, 6976
Lillian (schooner), 2015
Lime industry, 1006, 2428
Lime Rock, place in Salisbury, Conn., 769
Limestone, Me., 1997
Lincoln, Abraham, 34, 201, 2890, 2990, 4775, 6259, 8643, 8661, 9284, 9412, 10507, 11138
Lincoln, Benjamin, 6515
Lincoln, Crawford, 8076
Lincoln, Edmond Earle, 3158
Lincoln, Edward Winslow, 8341
Lincoln, Eleanor Terry, 7325

Lincoln, Freeman B., 10090
Lincoln, George L., Furniture Company, Concord, N.H., 9089
Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer, 6304
Lincoln, Joseph C., 3696-3697, 3713
Lincoln, Leo C., 3745
Lincoln, Levi, Jr., 3249
Lincoln, Levi, Sr., 3374
Lincoln, Lionel, 4444
Lincoln, Robert Todd, 11536
Lincoln, Me., 1998-1999
Lincoln, Me. First Congregational Church, 1998
Lincoln, Mass., 3960-3961, 6663-6677
Lincoln, N.H., 9555-9558
Lincoln, R.I., 10356, 10478-10482
Lincoln, R.I. St. Jude Church, 10479
Lincoln, Vt., 11262
Lincoln County, Me., 1353-1362
Lincoln School, Providence, R.I., 10664, 10702
Lincolnville, Me., 2000-2005
Lincolnville [Me.] Historical Society, 2000-2003
Lindabury, Jane Henderson, 7593
Lindbergh, Charles A., 9085
Lindemann, Barbara S., 3159
Lindemann, Erich, 8210
Lindemann, Robert A., 10248
Linden Hall (historic house), Stonington, Conn., 794
Linden-Ward, Blanche, 655, 5768
Lindenthal, Jacob Jay, 577
Lindgren, Nilo A., 5878
Lindley, Susan Hill, 517
Lindsay, Bertha, 9018-9019, 9021
Lindsey, George R., 11344
Lindstrom, Carl E., 4853
Lindwood Medical Center, Lincoln, N.H., 9555
Line Baptist Church, Foster, R.I., 10424
Linebaugh, Barbara, 6987
Ling, Dorothy, 11488
Link, James Hendley, 9162
Linn, Edward, 4854
Linneus, Me., 2006
Linscott, Elisabeth, 4103
Linscott, Robert N., 6471
Lintner, Sylvia Chace, 6305
Lionetti, Joseph, 421
Lions Club of Connecticut, 147
Lions Club of South Kingstown, R.I., 10802
Lipez, Kermit, 1074
Lipfert, Nathan R., 1109, 1539
Lipke, William C., 8708
Lipman, Jean Hertzberg, 6505
Lippincott, Bertram III, 10455
Lippitt, Henry, 10631
Lippitt family, 10335
Lippman, Theo, Jr., 1075
Lippy, Charles H., 3160, 4855
Lipscomb, Draper, 1327
Lipset, Seymour Martin, 5769
Lipsey, Ellen, 4292
Lipson, Dorothy Ann, 173
Liptak, Adam, 656
Liptak, Dolores Ann, 174-176
Lipton, Leah, 4856
Lipton, Thomas, 10524
Liquor laws, 2988, 8552
Lisbon, Conn., 554-555
Lisbon, N.H., 8910, 9559-9563
Lisman, Louis, 11091
Liss, Howard, 4857
Liston, Sonny, 1973
Litchfield, Israel, 7847
Litchfield, Conn., 336-337, 556-563
Litchfield [Conn.] Center Village, 559
Litchfield [Conn.] Female Academy, 557, 561
Litchfield [Conn.] Historical Society, 556
Litchfield [Conn.] Law School, 560
Litchfield, N.H., 9564-9565
Litchfield County, Conn., 351-354
Literacy, 706, 842, 6439, 11291
Literary Adelphi (student society), New Hampton [New Hampshire] School, 9705
Literary history and criticism (see also Authors), 9, 496, 530-531, 1429, 2869, 3183, 4338, 6543, 6580, 7125, 7274, 8758, 10178, 10621, 11467--(colonial period), 546, 692, 2669, 2696, 2717, 2723, 2851, 2971, 3041, 3072, 3150, 3332-3333, 3613, 3625, 3636, 4185, 4315, 4365, 4367, 4424, 4526, 4663, 4688, 4714, 4731, 4762, 4849, 4851, 4862, 4942, 4980, 5268, 5315, 5338, 6146, 6243, 6254, 6579, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613, 6789, 7306, 7309, 7319-7320, 7323, 7365, 7549, 7771, 7951, 8274-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8288-8289, 10178, 10303--(from 1775 to 1865), 9, 36, 45-46, 124, 139, 158, 223-224, 260-261, 266, 524, 1204, 1368, 1447-1448, 1453, 1455, 1677, 1687, 1882, 2107, 2183, 2197, 2265, 2306, 2313, 2575, 2582, 2586-2587, 2593, 2617, 2685, 2718, 2721, 2800, 2851, 2859, 2862-2863, 2865, 2894, 2918, 2926, 2951, 2986, 3008, 3015, 3018, 3029, 3136-3138, 3172, 3180, 3189, 3192, 3196, 3216-3217, 3240, 3245, 3247, 3277, 3387, 3429, 3444, 3455, 3489, 3492, 3520, 3522-3524, 3526, 3564, 3577, 3583, 3595-3596, 3632, 3657, 3672, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3725-3726, 3732, 3737, 3750, 3753, 3758, 3816, 3818, 3826, 3830, 3851, 3862, 3875, 3878, 3904, 3906, 3909, 4173, 4190-4191, 4215, 4226, 4329, 4343-4344, 4350-4351, 4358, 4392, 4432, 4441, 4444, 4500, 4516, 4547, 4580, 4593, 4619, 4656, 4719, 4725, 4743, 4748, 4789, 4826, 4832, 4917, 4932, 4968, 4972, 5000-5001, 5033, 5102, 5108, 5135, 5187, 5213, 5233, 5262, 5284, 5314, 5318, 5321, 5323, 5340, 5345, 5374, 5380, 5420, 5433, 5587, 5602, 5616, 5654, 5688, 5695, 5727, 5791, 5835, 5867, 5966-5967, 5971, 5977, 5979, 5987-5989, 5992, 5997, 6000, 6012, 6014, 6018-6019, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033, 6037, 6040, 6049-6052, 6054, 6056, 6058-6061, 6064-

6065, 6067, 6070, 6072, 6076-6078, 6080, 6083-6084, 6086-6090, 6094, 6098-6099, 6101, 6443, 6680, 6712, 6730, 6979, 7080, 7481, 7505, 7553, 7562, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640-7641, 7672, 7681, 7691, 7705, 7719, 7737, 7761-7762, 7790, 7815, 7823, 8244, 8252, 8390, 8434, 8597, 8686, 8704, 8706, 9252, 10001, 10081, 10522, 10580, 10891, 11289, 11316, 11389--(from 1865 to 1918), 516, 523, 599, 611, 1023, 1934, 1979, 2389, 2683, 2713, 2854, 2972, 3015, 3175-3176, 3202, 3607, 3696-3697, 3713, 3750, 4032-4033, 4037-4039, 4041, 4043, 4047, 4050, 4056, 4059, 4063, 4066, 4069-4070, 4074-4075, 4149-4150, 4192, 4215, 4452, 4547, 4650, 4682, 4727, 4742-4743, 4748, 4766, 4831, 4914, 4971, 5016, 5125, 5135, 5152, 5182, 5190, 5205, 5233, 5314, 5358, 5557, 5566, 5568, 5570, 5585, 5602, 5636, 5654, 5672, 5688, 5694, 5727, 5819, 5833, 5835, 5839, 5859, 5866-5867, 5922, 6056, 6543, 6630, 7565-7566, 8244, 8252, 8841, 9155, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 9837-9838, 10522, 11094, 11406--(from 1918 to 1945), 938, 1835, 2389, 2799, 3713, 4742, 5204, 5276, 6786, 7105, 7186, 7837, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 11020, 11029, 11094, 11236--(since 1945), 2617, 3898, 4252, 6683-6684, 6701-6702, 6732, 7255, 7711, 8816, 8822, 8851-8852, 9626, 11029
Literary societies, 9704-9705, 9709, 9718
Lithographers and lithography, 4501, 5008, 5296, 5456, 8801, 11021
Lithuanian Americans, 3976, 7385, 8476, 8497, 9679, 11297
Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5780--Management Education Institute, 3407
Little, Bertram K., 5576
Little, Elizabeth A., 3161-3162, 6878, 6988-6999, 7005, 7020
Little, L. K., 9163
Little, Nina Fletcher, 848, 6198, 6202, 6825, 7708
"Little Canada," place in Lowell, Mass., 6732
Little Compton, R.I., 10483-10484
Little Diamond Island, Portland, Me., 2244-2245
Little League (baseball), 2185
Little Long Pond (Maine), 861
Little Red School House, Wakefield, N.H., 10066, 10073
Little Rest, see Kingston, R.I.
Little Rose, see Ferron, Marie-Rose
Littlejohn Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2534
Littleton, N.H., 8864, 9566-9579
Littleton [N.H.] Hospital, 9568
Littleton [N.H.] Industrial Park, 9567
Livermore, N.H., 8911
Livermore Falls, Me., 2007-2014
Livestock (see also specific species and breeds), 457, 1144, 2768-2769, 3042, 3952, 6360, 7515, 8064, 8102, 10978, 10998
Living history, 7508
Lloyd, Catherine Morris, 11092
Lloyd, Henry, 4207
Lloyd, Susan McIntosh, 4086, 11608
Lobster, 853, 1063, 1109, 1913--boats, 1083
Lobsterville, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5947
Local government--Connecticut, 71, 136, 138, 148, 156, 205, 207, 279, 299, 346, 431, 472, 540, 552, 563-564, 654, 666, 670, 697-698, 707, 711, 714, 732, 774, 782--Maine, 1013, 1356, 1784, 1787, 1834, 1894, 1987, 2333--Massachusetts, 2574, 2662, 2756, 2835, 2945, 2959, 2991, 3097, 3144, 3158, 3174, 3179, 3233, 3335, 3375, 3397, 3470, 3498, 3671, 3876-3877, 3894, 3957, 3969, 3988, 4137, 4180, 4235, 4277-4278, 4291, 4302, 4331, 4368, 4412, 4456, 4465, 4468-4469, 4472, 4495, 4518, 4540, 4546, 4584, 4603-4604, 4647, 4676, 4679, 4706, 4711, 4726, 4754, 4781, 4784, 4791, 4828, 4873-4874, 4879-4881, 4912, 4940, 4965, 4969-4970, 4982, 5019, 5026, 5071, 5085, 5134, 5154-5155, 5162, 5165-5166, 5186, 5224, 5229, 5259, 5311, 5393, 5396, 5404, 5414, 5419, 5422, 5424-5425, 5486, 5493, 5520, 5573, 5575, 5646, 5661, 5756, 5904, 5916, 6117, 6260, 6324, 6343, 6362, 6368, 6444, 6536, 6739, 6867, 6956-6957, 7010, 7059, 7223-7224, 7254, 7408, 7459, 7601, 7607, 7668-7670, 7673, 7826-7827, 7849, 7928, 7945, 7957, 8008, 8089, 8109, 8182-8183, 8195, 8287, 8355, 8371, 8403-8404, 8436, 8478, 8511-8512, 8515--New Hampshire, 8637, 8654, 8707, 8791, 8835, 8934, 9076, 9163, 9237, 9454, 9804, 9858, 9871--Rhode Island, 10184, 10197, 10221, 10272, 10602, 10628, 10643, 10659, 10724, 10841--Vermont, 11104, 11178, 11213, 11319, 11326, 11357, 11363, 11373, 11384, 11401, 11407, 11589, 11623, 11636, 11670, 11672, 11711
Local officials and employees, 71, 563, 666, 707, 732, 2252, 2814, 2922, 3246, 3671, 4180, 4277-4278, 4291, 4456, 4468-4469, 4472, 4495, 4522, 4546, 4584, 4647, 4711, 4827-4828, 4880-4881, 4969, 5026, 5051, 5085, 5162, 5166, 5311, 5396, 5422, 5493, 5575, 5646, 5904, 6260, 7535, 7820, 7862, 8008, 8403, 9076, 9163, 11357, 11363, 11373, 11384, 11407, 11636
Loch Ness (Scotland), 11258
Lochmere, place in Tilton, N.H., 10047
Lockard, Walter Duane, 177
Lockridge, Kenneth A., 6136
Lockwood, Allison McCrillis, 7326
Lockwood, Jerry L., 9390
Lockwood, Robert A., 9020
Lockwood, Rose Ann, 8262
Lockyer, Clifford Allan, 1076
Locomotives, 343, 359, 408, 866, 963, 1180-1182, 2764, 2860, 3148, 3540, 4161, 5440, 7374, 8039, 11137, 11215--manufacture, 8120
Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), 2840, 2923, 3261, 3463
Lodge, Henry Cabot (1902-), 8573
Lodge No. 879, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Claremont, N.H., 9051

Loeb, Robert H., Jr., 7492
Loeb, William, 8740, 9589
Loether, Paul, 677-678
Loftus, David J., 4858
Logan, Jennifer Wilder, 1077, 1851
Logging, see Lumber trade
Loggins, Vernon, 3163
Logue, Barbara Joann, 7000-7002
Loizeaux, Suzanne, 9816
Lomasney, Martin Michael, 4180
Lombard, Asa Cobb, 3701
Lombardo, Daniel J., 3932, 4058, 11662
Lombardo, Peter Joseph, 178
London, Jack, 1683
London Chronicle (newspaper), 4728
London Gazette (newspaper), 4728
Londonderry, Vt., 11530
Lonergan, Edmond P., 7969
Long, Barbara C., 2268
Long, G. Burton, 5770
Long, John D., 5625
Long, John H., 3164, 7493
Long Beach, Centerville, Mass., 4130
Long Cove, place in Swans Island, Me., 2423
Long Island, Lake Winnipesaukee (New Hampshire), 9665
Long Island, N.Y., 582, 4207
Long Island, Portland, Me., 2259, 2267
Long Island Plantation, Me., 2015-2018
Long Pond, Glover, Vt., 11470
Long Trail (Vermont), 10974, 11066, 11139
Long Wharf, Boston, 4919
Longfellow, David, 9598
Longfellow, Fanny Appleton, 3165
Longfellow, Frances Appleton, 5626
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1687, 2187, 2212, 2253, 2273-2274, 3330, 5340, 5484, 5626, 5650-5651, 8090
Longfellow, Jonathan, 9189
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, 2200
Longfellow family, 2212
Longhorn, Milton, 10249
Longley, Diane G., 1378
Longmeadow, Mass., 6678-6679
Longmeadow [Mass.] Historical Society, 6678
Longstreet, Bruce, 11093
Longsworth, Polly, 4030, 7709
Lonsdale, Nelson, 4859
Lonsdale, place in Lincoln, R.I., 10480
Lonsdale, R.I. Christ Church, 10480
Loon Mountain Ski Area, Lincoln, N.H., 9576
Looney, John Francis, 8709
Looney, John M., 4860
Loorem, Thomas F., 7970
Loper, Stephen, 1875
Lopez, Aaron, 10513
Lord, Arthur H., 9391
Lord, Charles S., 11393
Lord, Elizabeth Morrison, 10055
Lord, Gary Thomas, 9858
Lord, George Dana, 9398
Lord, Hartley, 1920
Lord, Jerome Edmund, 179
Lord, John King, 9392
Lord, Nathan, 9391-9392, 9433
Lord, Robert F., 1078
Lord, Robert Howard, 4861
Lord, Thomas M., 1332
Lord and Fuller (architects), Salem, Mass., 6812
Lorenzo, Sharon N., 7003
Loring, Augustus Peabody, 4168
Loring, George Bailey, 5988, 7717
Loring, Israel, 2552, 8088
Los Angeles, Calif., 4759
Lost River, Woodstock, N.H., 10123
Lost River Reservation, Woodstock, N.H., 10120
Lotane, Phil, 11394
Lotteries, 3624
Lottero, Patricia A., 8710
Loubser, Johannes Jocobus, 3166
Lough, George Joseph, Jr., 10541
Loughlin, William Aloysius, Jr., 571
Loughrey, Mary Ellen, 10250
Louis, Peter A., 7710
Lounsberry, Alice, 3167
Louras, Madeline Piccini, 11604
Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, 10621, 10644, 10698
Loveitt, Rosella A., 2411
Lovejoy, David Sherman, 10251
Lovejoy, Elijah, 5158
Lovejoy, Myrtle Kittridge, 2269
Loveland, Anne C., 11294
Lovell, Irving W., 8518
Lovell, Russell A., Jr., 7837-7838
Lovell, Solomon, 1725
Lovell, Me., 2019-2020
Lovering, Joseph Paul, 11094
Lovett, Robert Woodbury, 4162-4166, 5639, 5771-5772, 9240
Lovewell, John, Sr., 9676, 9680
Lovewell, Rominer, 2720
Low And Burbank's Grant, N.H., 9580
Lowance, Mason Ira, Jr., 3057, 3230, 4862-4863
Lowden, Linwood H., 2503
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 4119, 5888
Lowell, Amy, 3015, 5205, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577, 5583, 5839
Lowell, Harvey, 2702
Lowell, J. H., 1462
Lowell, James Russell, 1368, 3015, 5602, 5654, 5688, 5724, 5727, 5835, 5867, 6065
Lowell, John, 1856
Lowell, Lorraine, 1689
Lowell, Robert, 3015
Lowell, Thomas, 1619
Lowell, Mass., 2566, 2617, 2631, 2662, 2749, 2764, 2803, 3097, 3155, 3400, 3950, 4651-4652, 6680-6741
Lowell, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6724

Lowell [Mass.] Female Labor Reform Association, 6696
Lowell [Mass.] Historic Canal District Commission, 6709
Lowell [Mass.] National Historical Park, 6729
Lowell [Mass.] Offering (periodical), 6680, 6712
Lowell [Mass.] Sun (newspaper), 6710
Lowell House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5703
Lowenthal, Richard, 362
Lower Corner, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9946-9947
Lower Pioneer Valley Regional Planning Commission, 3168
Lowrey, Nathan S., 1079
Lowrie, Ernest Benson, 4864
Lowry, Lois, 1490, 1937
Lowther, Lawrence Leland, 10252
Loyalists, see Revolution, American--Loyalists
Lozier, John William, 8120-8121
Lubar, Steven David, 6713
Lubec, Me., 914, 2021
Lubow, Lisa Beth, 4865
Lucas, Homer C., 8297
Lucas, Paul Robert, 7327
Luce, Dean S., 5892
Luce, Nancy, 8244, 8252
Luce, Stephen B., 10527, 10551
Lucey, William Leo, 1080-1081, 8410
Luchowski, Linda S., 657
Lucius D. Potter Memorial Collection, Historic Deerfield (Massachusetts), 6177
Luckhardt, Joan Cook, 1082, 1390
Lucky Dog sporting goods, 9811
Lucy, Chester B., 9122
Ludlow, Mass., 6742
Ludlow, Vt., 11531
Ludlum, David McWilliams, 11095-11096
Ludmerer, Kenneth M., 4866
Ludwig, Coy L., 9801-9802
Luedtke, Barbara E., 3169-3170, 4087, 4867
Lufkin, Henry Horace, 1713
Lufkin, Milton Teague, 1713
Luftglass, Richard, 10703
Lukas, J. Anthony, 4868-4869
Lumber trade, 975, 980, 1023, 1034, 1038-1039, 1056-1057, 1118, 1150, 1219-1220, 1262, 1281, 1299, 1304-1305, 1310, 1370, 1382, 1491, 1496, 1776, 1818, 2203, 2436, 6988, 8522, 8556, 8566, 8683, 8724, 8975, 9122, 9273, 9523, 9534, 9557, 10987, 11280, 11450
Lunbeck, Elizabeth, 4870
Lund, Harry F., 2270
Lund, Maude Dunbar, 11699
Lund collection, Nashua, N.H., 9670
Lundin, Charles L., 3171
Lunenburg, Mass., 6743
Lunenburg, Vt., 11532
Lunt, Charles Richard K., 1083, 1339
Lunt, Sally Herman, 4871
Lunt, Vivian, 2017-2018
Lupinacci, Lucille A., 483
Lupo, Alan, 4872-4874
Luppi, Faye E., 2449
Luquer, Lea S., 658
Luria, Daniel David, 2856, 4875
Luria, Maxwell, 659, 5577
Lurie, Edward, 5773-5775
Lurix, Karl A., 4876
Lutheran churches, see Churches, Lutheran
Luti, Vincent F., 10704
Lutz, Alma, 3172
Lutz, Cora E., 660, 4151, 10542, 10803
Lycette, Ronald L., 7721
Lyceums, 3818, 6407, 7114, 7604, 7760
Lydon, James G., 3173
Lyell, Anne Morse, 6124
Lyle, Cornelius Railey, 9505
Lyman, Jean, 7324
Lyman, Ted, 11489
Lyman, Theodore III, 5582
Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass., 3917
Lyme, N.H., 9581-9582
Lyme, N.H. Congregational Church, 9582
Lyme Academy of Fine Arts, Old Lyme, Conn., 755
Lynch, Emily H., 793
Lynch, Francis Peter, 180
Lynch, Jacqueline T., 3933-3934, 5927, 7971-7973, 8280
Lynch, Joseph P., 7974
Lynch, P. E., 10705
Lynch, Patricia, 3174
Lynch, Walter C., 8098
Lynchings, 2044
Lyndeborough, N.H., 9583
Lyndes, Stanley Horace, 11288
Lyndon, Vt., 11005, 11533
Lynds, Marilyn, 7091
Lyne, Daniel, 8166
Lynn, John A., 1491
Lynn, Kenneth S., 3175-3176
Lynn, Mass., 2662, 2767, 2784-2785, 3122, 3453, 3511, 3848, 3871-3872, 6744-6779
Lynn, Mass. Fire Department, 6768
Lynn [Mass.] Oral History-Photography Project, 6769
Lynn Camp, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10117
Lynnfield, Mass., 6780-6785
Lynnfield [Mass.] Heritage Associates, 6783
Lyon, Marcus, 8320
Lyon, Mary, 7890, 7895
Lyon, Matthew, 10901-10902, 11053
Lyons, Dick, 9036
Lyons, Louis M., 4877
Lyons, Stephen, 8541

Maas, David Edward, 3200, 3505
MacAdam, Barbara J., 8618, 9393
McAdie, Alexander, 3120
McAleer, John, 6053
McAllister, Don L., 2120

McAllister, Marie Maguire, 3177
McAllister, Mary Beth, 9744
MacAllister, Todd, 8224
M'Alpine, John, 10941
McArdle, Alan Hugh, 3178
McArthur, Jean, 1492
MacArthur, Margaret C., 11097
Macaulay, Catharine Sawbridge, 7481
McAvoy, George E., 8711
McAvoy, Muriel Gravelle, 4878
McBreairty, Darrell M., 1417-1418
McBreairty, Eva Kelly, 1417
McBride, Kevin Allen, 181-183, 778
McBride, Rita Mary, 184
McBurney, Christian, 10804
McCabe, Carol, 6826
McCabe, Marsha L., 7105, 7135-7136, 7393
McCaffrey, Donna T., 10706
McCaffrey, George Herbert, 3179
McCain, Diana Ross, 185-194, 391, 416, 518, 548, 810, 833, 840
McCarron, Edward, 1871
McCarthy, Claudia Dwyer, 6857
McCarthy, Eugene, 8671
McCarthy, Francis A., 6307
McCarthy, Helen, 7594
McCarthy, Jim, 2271, 9123
McCarthy, John L., 8712
McCarthy, Joseph M., 2882
McCarthy, Joseph R., 11246
McCarthy, Katharine Ellen, 7328
McCarthy, Robert Edward, 10253
McCarthy, Winifred Margaret, 11098
McCartney, Charlotte, 11686
McCartney, L. Michael, 8281
McCarty, Collin S., 9394
McCarty, Ruth Hopkins, 11533
McCaughey, Elizabetth Peterken, 195
McCaughey, Robert Anthony Patrick, 4879-4881, 5776
MacCaughey-Oreszak, Leona, 8301
McCauley, Peter, 7576
McChesney, Herbert L., 6742
McChristal, Joseph F., 7577
McClary, Ben Harris, 3180
McClary, Michael, 9272
McClean, Esther Titcomb, 9192
McClellan, Bruce, 6170
McClellan, Katherine Elizabeth, 7308
McClellan, William, Jr., 2222
McClure, James, 9285
McClure, W. Raymond, 4882
McCluskey, Dorothy, 3181
McComb, James A., 3182
McConnell, John C., 2776
McConnell, Sharon M., 3935, 5928-5929
McCook, John James, 502
McCorison, Marcus Allen, 8411, 11099
McCormack, John William, 11330
McCormick, Edgar L., 7004
McCormick, Gene E., 6409
MacCornack, Donald A., 8910
McCoy, Ralph Edward, 3183
McCoy, Thomas P., 10602
McCulloch, Henry, 7440
McCullough, Hall Park, 11321
McCullough, John G., 11100
McCusker, Honor, 661
McCusker, John J., 4883
McCutcheon, Henry Richard, 3184
McDermott, Kathleen, 3185
McDermott, Richard Arnold, 6714
McDevitt, Joseph Lawrence, Jr., 3186
McDevitt, Robert F., 407
McDevitt, Thomas B., 11285, 11632
MacDonald, Alexander, 6827-6828
McDonald, Brenda D., 3187
MacDonald, Charles R., 8713
MacDonald, Clyde Winfield, Jr., 3188
McDonald, Ellen Marie, 3189
McDonald, John Joseph, 6054
McDonald, Marion, 11311
MacDonald, Richard A., 4884
MacDonald, Roland Douglass Somerland, 196
McDonald, Scott Cameron, 4885
McDonald, Sheila, 2515
MacDonald, Sylvia Davis, 1761
MacDonald, William L., 7329
McDonnell, Arch, 9086
McDonnell, Diane, 2272
MacDonough, Gladys G., 833-834
McDonough, Madrienne C., 9613
McDougall, Dan, 6829
MacDougall, Walter M., 2375
McDowell, Patricia, 4918
McDowell, Tremaine, 8324
MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N.H., 9770
McElman, Martha, 3401
McElroy, Paul Simpson, 6248
McEntire, Robert Miller, 7975
McFalls, Thomas Leon, 7459
McFarland, Andrew, 9930
McFarland, Gerald W., 3190
McGaffey, Caroline, 6725
McGahan, Jane A., 6171
McGaw, Judith Ann, 3746-3749
McGeorge, William B., 473
McGiffen, Steven Paul, 8714-8715, 9288
McGiffert, Michael, 5843, 6055
McGill, Frederick T., 5777
McGill, Frederick T., Jr., 6056
McGill, William J., 7711
McGinty, Brian, 3191, 4886, 7548
McGoldrick, Linda Clark, 8716, 9569, 9574, 9886
McGovern, Constance M., 11101, 11345
McGovern, James Henry, 10707
McGovern, James R., 5578
McGowan, Louis H., 10471-10473
McGowan, Rachel B., 1745
McGrath, Kyran M., 11738

McGrath, Robert L., 8618, 8717, 8752
MacGray, Janet, 8642
McGregor, Catherine Bowles, 9305
McGuane, George, 6347
McHenry, Stewart G., 11102-11103
Machias, Me., 2022-2031
Machiasport, Me., 1125, 1393, 2032
Machinery--manufacture and trade, 371, 844, 3748, 6304, 7282, 7374, 8120, 8357, 8360, 10599, 11554, 11617, 11724
Machlin, Evangeline, 9306
McIndoes Falls, Barnet, Vt., 11302
McInerney, Thomas Joseph, 3192
MacInnes, John Blanchard, 10254
McIntire, Julia W., 11575-11576
McIntire, Samuel, 7634, 7638, 7651-7652, 7680, 7696-7697, 7702, 7708, 7791-7792
McIntosh, Jim, 8718, 9575, 11104
McIntosh, Lyn, 10017
McIntosh, Walter H., 7230
McIntyre, A. McVoy, 4887
McIntyre, George A., 11556
McIntyre, Janet Houghton, 11739
McIntyre, Kenneth E., 11508-11509
McIntyre, Ruth A., 7976
MacIver, Kenneth A., 3863
Mack, Connie, 7288
McKay, David P., 4888, 5564
McKay, Donald, 5279
McKay, Ernest, 3193
Mackay, Robert Battin, 1084, 4889-4890
McKay, Robert Bruce, 197
McKay, Robert G., 1425
MacKaye, Benton, 8534
McKearin, Helen, 5778
McKearney, Bernard James, 198
McKee, Linda Ann, 199
McKee, Linda Anne Mitchell, 1957
McKeen, John, 1673
McKenna, Marian C., 560
McKenzie, Alexander A., 9984-9985
McKenzie, B. G., 9985
McKenzie, Corliss, 9560
McKenzie, Edward D., 8921
MacKenzie, Louise, 10805
MacKenzie, William M., 10708
McKeon, Valerie Ann, 9614-9615
Mackey, Norman Vardney III, 6123
McKey, Richard Haskayne, Jr., 7712-7714
Mackey, Sally Sargent, 461
McKibben, Gael May, 1085
Mackie, Mary-Frances L., 374
McKim, Charles F., 8303
McKim, Mead and White (architects), 1186
McKinley, Howard, 11678
McKinley, Samuel J., 9859
McKinley, William, 11520
McKinney, Gordon B., 8719-8720
McKinney, Margot, 11286
McKinnon, Donna, 1086
McKinstry, Winthrop, 3936, 5930-5931
McKirdy, Charles Robert, 3194
Mackler, Mark, 7977
Mackown, Stuart Alden, 8721
McLachlan, P., 408
McLain, Minor Horne, 4891
MacLam, Helen, 9395
McLane, Charles B., 1087, 1759
MacLaren, Phyllis B., 8105
McLaughlin, Bernard Aloysius, 10255
McLaughlin, James F., 4119
McLaughlin, Philip K., 3195
McLaughlin, Robert E., 9860
McLaughlin site, Warren, Me., 2468
MacLaurin, Richard Cockburn, 5800
McLean, Albert F., Jr., 3196
McLean, Bruce D., 10543
MacLean, John C., 4167
McLean, Louise, 411
McLean Asylum for the Insane, Boston, 4630, 5479
Maclear, J. F., 4892
McLellan, Daniel, 3197
MacLeod, Charlotte, 8316
MacLeod, Christopher D., 8722
McLeod, John E., 1088
McLoughlin, William Gerald, 3198, 10256-10257
MacMackin, Stuart, 7394-7397
McMains, Howard F., 11595
McManamin, Francis G., 4893-4894
McManamon, Francis Patrick, 3702-3704, 3719-3720, 8219
McManus, Otile, 4895
MacMillan, Donald B., 1667
Macmillan, M. B., 11421
McMullin, Thomas Austin, 7137-7139
McNall, Neil Adams, 11105
McNamara, Catherine, 469
McNaughton, John T., 3142
McNeil, Helen, 4059
McNulty, J. Bard, 519
Macomber, David O., 9997
Maconi, Carole J., 6137
MacPhail, William Alasdair Boyd, 8185
McPhee, James F., 7978
McQuaid, Kim, 4896
McQuillan, Joanna, 6270
MacRae, Duncan, Jr., 3199
MacRury, Elizabeth Banks (see also Banks, Elizabeth V. H.), 10068
McSeveney, Samuel Thompson, 200-202
MacSparran, James, 10797
MacSwiggan, Amelia Elizabeth, 3966, 6138, 7715
McSwiney, F. B., 8740
MacWade, Kevin Joseph, 4003
McWeeney, Lucinda, 203
McWilliams, John P., 7549
Macy, Eliot Eldridge, 8125
Macy, Joseph, 6978
Macy, Obed, 7027
Macy, Zaccheus, 7005

Macy Fish Lot Share, Nantucket, Mass., 7006
Mad River (New Hampshire), 8522
Madawaska, Me., 2033-2037
Maddam, Michael Joseph, 1662
Madden, Sheila, 3201
Maddock, Luther, 2264
Maddocks, Melvin, 5779
Maden, Sue, 10456
Madison, Charles A., 3202
Madison, Conn., 234, 564
Madison, Me., 2038
Madison, N.H., 5809, 9584
Madison Hut, Appalachian Mountain Club, Low And Burbank's Grant, N.H., 9580
Madormo, Nick, 8723
Madsen, Betsy Ridge, 6249
Magazines, see Periodicals
Magee, John F., 5780
Magennis, Ann L., 8219
Mager, Gerald Marvin, 4897
Magic, 3618, 4734
Maginnes, David Russell, 4898
Magnagos family, 7598
Magnan, Denis Michel Aristides, 6308
Magnolia, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6420
Magocsi, Paul R., 11605
Maguire, J. Robert, 5095, 11321
Maguire, James Henry, 8724
Maguire, Patrick J., 4604
Mahan, Ray, 7288
Mahar, Eileen, 7339
Maher, Frederick Joseph, Jr., 11106
Mahlstedt, Thomas F., 3071, 3203, 4899, 6041, 7853, 8219
Mahnke, Susan, 9683
Mahon, Barbara, 11598
Mahoney, Walter B., Jr., 9459
Mahood, Wayne, 4900
Maier, Emanuel, 1089, 6575
Maier, Pauline, 4901-4902, 5781
Maillard, Anne Eliza Ward, 5309
Mailloux, Kenneth Frank, 8168-8169
Maiman, Richard John, 10258
Main, Gloria Lund, 3204-3206
Main Street, Bethel, Me., 1567, 1571
Main Street, Littleton, N.H., 9569
Main Street, New London, N.H., 9738
Main Street, Northfield, Mass., 7378
Main Street, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11649
Main Street, Springfield, Mass., 7969
Main Street, West Bethel, Me., 1573
Main Street School, Boscawen, N.H., 8987
Maine (Colony), 1122, 1171-1172
Maine (District), 871, 1073, 1152
Maine (Province), 1001, 1020, 1157-1158
Maine, 876, 883, 929, 1092, 1096, 1098, 1206, 1239; 852-1290, 2955, 3079, 3248, 3311, 3316, 3624, 3685, 4565, 7333, 7364, 8070, 9273, 9874--histories, 879, 924, 1093, 1105--(colonial period), 921--(from 1775 to 1865), 1099-1100, 1152
Maine. Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono, 2148
Maine. Centennial (1920), 2294
Maine. Department of Indian Affairs, 1090
Maine. District Court, 1019
Maine. Forestry District, 1276
Maine. Fort Edgecomb Memorial State Park, Eddington, 1791
Maine. Historic Preservation Commission, 1037, 1091, 1463
Maine. Legislature, 954
Maine. Legislature. House of Representatives, 1132
Maine. Legislature. Senate, 1131
Maine. State House, Augusta, 1463, 1467, 1469
Maine. State Library, Augusta, 1037
Maine. State Museum, Augusta, 923, 1037, 1389, 1635
Maine. Superior Court, 1212
Maine. Supreme Judicial Court, 852, 1000
Maine. University, Fort Kent, 1821
Maine. University, Orono. Fogler Library, 1092
Maine. University, Orono. School of Forest Resources, 2143
Maine Art Gallery, Wiscasset, 2524
Maine Central Railroad, 912, 939, 963, 1050, 1094-1095, 1112, 1117, 1180-1182, 1235, 1252, 2485-2486, 9444
Maine Credit Union League, 962
Maine Dairymen's Association, 1159
Maine Historical Society, Portland, 1096-1097, 1817, 2187, 2235, 2273-2274, 2278
Maine League of Historical Societies and Museums, 1102
Maine Lodge, No. 20, Freemasons, Farmington, Me., 1815
Maine Mariners (hockey team), Portland, 2211
Maine Potato Growers, Inc., 1313
Maine Public Service Company, 1315
Maine Savings Bank, 1110
Maine Seacoast Mission, Bar Harbor, 1515
Maine State Chamber of Commerce and Agricultural League, 1103-1104
"Maine stein song," 2135, 2138
Maine Studies Curriculum Project, 1105
Major, Kathleen A., 3207
Major, Minor Wallace, 7550
Malaga Island, Phippsburg, Me., 2165
Malbone, Edward Greene, 5327
Malcolm, Joyce Lee, 3967
Malden, Mass., 6786-6790
Malin, Maureen Ann, 5782
Mallam, William D., 3208
Mallary, Rollin C., 11019
Mallett, Peter S., 11644
Mallett, Richard P., 1107
Malletts Bay, place in Colchester, Vt., 11435
Malloy, Ione, 4903
Malloy, Mary, 7716
Malloy, Tom, 4004

Malone, David, 7073
Malone, Patrick Mitchell, 6715, 7979
Maloney, Joan M., 7717-7718
Maloney, Joan Marie, 3209
Maloney, Robin E., 3919
Malvoin, Richard Irwin, 6172
Manaila, Alexandru V., 9899
Manchaug Company, Sutton, Mass., 8096-8097
Manchester, Patricia B., 10821
Manchester, Conn., 565-566
Manchester, Me., 2039-2042
Manchester, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2039
Manchester, Mass., 2815, 3858, 6791-6795
Manchester, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6792
Manchester, Mass. Orthodox Congregational Church, 6794
Manchester, N.H., 8633, 8725, 8790, 8816, 8822, 8827, 8852, 8914, 8916, 9585-9635
Manchester, N.H. Assumption Greek Orthodox Church, 9616
Manchester, N.H. Paroisse Sainte-Marie, 9633
Manchester, N.H. Public Schools, 9620
Manchester, N.H. St. Marie Church, 9617
Manchester [N.H.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 8725, 8790
Manchester [N.H.] City Library, 9628
Manchester [N.H.] Historic Association, 9618
Manchester [N.H.] Union Leader (newspaper), 8726, 9589
Manchester, Vt., 11029, 11534-11538
Manchester, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11538
Manchester, Vt. Zion Episcopal Church, 11537
Manchester and North Weare Railroad (New Hampshire), 8916
Manchester Lodge, No. 12, Freemasons, Coventry, R.I., 10385
Mandel, Patricia C. F., 11653
Mandrake, Charles G., 7980
Mandrey, William H., 8727
Manfredi, Peter L., 368
Manierre, William R. II, 4923
Manion, Anna M., 5968
Mank, Russell Walter, Jr., 7330
Mann, Arthur, 4904-4906
Mann, Bruce Hartling, 204-205
Mann, Dorthy L., 5524
Mann, Horace, 2843, 2942, 3210, 3257-3258, 3643, 4917, 5310, 6363
Mann, Jennifer K., 9767
Mann, John, 6331
Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, 3210, 4917, 5310
Mann, Tucker, 2134
Mann family, 6148
Manning, Alice Hall, 7331
Manning, Geraldine Anne, 4907
Manning, Kenneth R., 6335
Manning, Robert E., 4908
Manning, William, 4173
Manning family, 7649, 7744
Mannion, Patricia Gelinas, 9619
Manor House Inn, Bar Harbor, Me., 1522
Mansfield, E. Gerry, 6784
Mansfield, Howard, 662
Mansfield, John Worthington, 6600
Mansfield, Luther Stearns, 3750
Mansfield, Conn., 179, 336-338, 567-572
Mansfield, Conn. Edwin O. Smith High School, 568
Mansfield, Conn. Poor House, 569
Mansur, Ina G., 4141-4142
Manter, T. F., 1820
Manton, place in Johnston, R.I., 10476
Manton, R.I. Our Lady of Grace Church, 10476
Manton, R.I. St. Peter's Church, 10474
Manton [R.I.] Hose Company, 10463
Manufacturing, see Industry
Manuscripts, see Archives
Manville, place in Lincoln, R.I., 10481-10482
Manville, R.I. Emanuel Church, 10482
Manville, R.I. Fire District, 10481
Manzer, Edna Louise, 4910
Maple Lane Nursing Home, Barton, Vt., 11315
Maple production, 8655, 10100, 11633
Maple Root Church, Coventry, R.I., 10386
Mapleton, Me., 2043-2045
Mappen, Marc, 7824
Mappen, Marc Alfred, 746
Maps, 8759; 1077, 1097, 1946, 2761, 2823, 2938, 3734, 3928, 4119, 4935, 5375, 6970, 7780, 8649, 8699, 8897-8898, 9403, 9499, 10033, 10086, 10106, 10952, 11024
Marandos, Cosmos E., 9674
Marano, Albert P., 474
Marble, Annie Russell, 6057, 8412
Marble, Ezra Washington, Sr., 8110
Marble, 10931, 10968, 11284, 11540, 11604, 11607
Marble House, Newport, R.I., 10503
Marblehead, Mass., 2648, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3850, 3863, 3879, 3889, 6796-6851
Marblehead, Mass. First Church of Christ, 6834, 6844
Marblehead, Mass. First Church of Christ. 350th Anniversary Book Committee, 6830
Marblehead, Mass. Public Schools, 6836
Marblehead, Mass. St. Michael's Church, 6818-6819
Marblehead [Mass.] Little Theatre, 6802
Marblehead [Mass.] Messenger (newspaper), 6827
Marblehead [Mass.] Pottery, 6813
Marblehead [Mass.] Reporter (newspaper), 6833
Marblehead [Mass.] Summer Theater, 6850
March, John P., 1340
March, Kathleen Davidson, 10259
Marchant, Henry, 10134-10137, 10817
Marchant, Roger L., 1108
Marchant family, 10817
Marchant Farm, South Kingstown, R.I., 10817
Marchesseault, Anita, 9620
Marchione, William P., Jr., 4911-4912
Marciano, Rocky, 5545

Marcil, George, 1594
Marconi, Guglielmo, 8222
Marcotte, Rena, 11315
Marcou, Jules, 5783
Marcoux, J. Paul, 7270
Marcoux, Joseph S., 1296
Marcus, Leonard Jay, 3211
Marcus, Lois Goldreich, 4913
Marcus, Richary Henry, 206
Marcuse, William, 207
Marentette, David B., 1540
Maresh, Isabel Morse, 1352
Margenot, Mary Maniero, 475
Mariaville, Me., 2046
Marin, John, 1194, 1412
Marin, Raymond, 426
Marine Barracks, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Me., 1954
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 2824, 6334-6335
Marine biology, 1077, 1886, 2824, 6334-6335, 6390-6391, 8141
Marine history, 7794
Marine painting, 1194, 2189, 2198, 3033, 3293, 3646-3647, 3769, 4521, 5047, 5457-5458, 7188, 7196
Marini, Stephen Anthony, 2089
Marion, Mass., 6852-6853
Maritime provinces (Canada), 936, 1191-1192, 4767
Mark, Ellen D., 4027
Mark, George Washington, 6452
Mark Twain, see Clemens, Samuel
Markham, Elizabeth, 10806
Markham, Marian, 10806
Marks, Alfred H., 7719
Marks, Jeannette, 7900
Markwyn, Daniel William, 3212
Marlborough, Mass., 3969, 6854-6861
Marlborough, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 6857
Marlborough, Mass. St. Mary's Parish, 6858
Marlborough, N.H., 9636-9638
Marlborough [N.H.] Historical Society, 9636
Marlow, N.H., 9639-9641
Marlow, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 9640
Marlow [N.H.] Historical Society, 9641
Marlow Village, place in Marlow, N.H., 9641
Marlowe, Kemberly, 9861
Marotta, Toby, 5784
Marquand, John P., 7216, 7229, 7231-7232
Marquit, Doris Grieser, 5785
Marr, Harriet Webster, 561, 3864, 6593
Marrett, Edna, 1680
Marrett, Edward, 5864
Marriage, 337, 647, 810, 845, 2387, 2779, 3009, 3568, 3686, 3743, 3804, 3873, 3950, 4421, 5305, 5310, 5322, 6068, 6178, 7225, 7240, 7579, 8078, 8250, 8332, 8359, 8476, 8599, 9329, 10350, 10378, 10969
Marriner, Ernest Cummings, 2483-2484
Mars Hill, Me., 2047-2048
Marsella, Paul Donald, 3865-3866, 7233
Marsh, Daniel L., 5344
Marsh, George Perkins, 10975, 10996, 11036
Marsh, James, 11389
Marsh, Scarboro [pseud.], 2275
Marshall, Cyril Leek, 3213
Marshall, David, 10709, 10863
Marshall, Jeffrey D., 11044, 11107-11109, 11395
Marshall, Megan, 4914, 4917
Marshall, Philip C., 11110
Marshall Pottery site, Portsmouth, N.H., 9834
Marshfield, Mass., 6862-6864
Marshfield, Vt., 11288
Marston, Elisha, 9969
Marston, Elsa, 9900
Marston, Sallie A., 6716
Marston family, 9941
Martha's Vineyard, see Dukes County, Mass., and towns therein
Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7389
Marti, Donald Benedict, 3214-3215
Martin, Arthur S., 412
Martin, Clarence, 10069
Martin, Grace, 844
Martin, Guy Emerson, 11111
Martin, J. E., 2360
Martin, John S., 6058
Martin, John Stuart, 8931
Martin, Joseph W., Jr., 3004
Martin, Kathleen A., 2402
Martin, Kenneth R., 1109, 1541, 2442
Martin, Larry Alan, 3216
Martin, Mary Ellen, 7720
Martin, Robert A., 5893
Martin, Stuart F., 2361
Martin, Terrence, 3217
Martin, Thomas S., 3218, 4915
Martin's Location, N.H., 9642
Martyn, Charles, 3219
Martyn, Ruby Holmes, 8126
Martyrs, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880
Marvel, William, 8728-8730, 9124
Marvin, Abijah P., 4916
Marx, Leo, 6077
Marx, Walter H., 5786
Marxism, 4569
Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Hanover, N.H., 9356, 9390, 9407, 9410--School of Nursing, 9384
Maryland, 3126, 3204-3205, 3534, 3664, 5155
Masardis, Me., 2049
Masconomo Statue, Manchester, Mass., 6791
Mascots, 1667, 2136
Mase, Edward, 9569
Mase, Tina, 7916
Mashpee, Mass., 6865-6868
Mashpee Indians, 6865, 6867

Masland, Thomas N., 9090
Mason, C. Russell, 3220
Mason, Ebenezer Porter, 6972
Mason, Edward S., 5787
Mason, Estelle, 5525
Mason, George Champlin, 10529
Mason, John, 10032
Mason, Lowell, 5063, 5132
Mason, Marjorie, 2329
Mason, Mary Paul, 208
Mason, Moses, 1558, 1560, 1576
Mason, Robert Tufton, 8681
Mason, N.H., 9643-9645
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass., 8120
Mason Street, Bethel, Me., 1581
Masons and masonry, 3131
Masque and Gown, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1655
Massachusett Indians, 2635, 2670
Massachusetts, Diocese of, see Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese)
Massachusetts, 2646, 2762, 2853, 2931, 2969, 2993, 3207, 3237, 3250, 3569, 3663, 3806, 3868, 4107, 4920, 6659, 8406; 871, 895, 910, 966, 1073, 1104, 1444, 1465-1466, 1926, 1950, 2483, 2540, 2556-3672, 8578, 8798, 8811, 9116, 9452, 10653--histories, 2691, 2741, 3637--(colonial period), 2659, 2968, 3128, 3551
Massachusetts. Air National Guard, 3002
Massachusetts. Association of Boards of Health, 3221
Massachusetts. Attorney General, 5276
Massachusetts. Bartley Fox Gun Law (1975), 5078
Massachusetts. Bicentennial Commission, 3222
Massachusetts. Board of Education, 3257
Massachusetts. Concord Reformatory, 6043
Massachusetts. Constitution, 3555
Massachusetts. Council, 3598
Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas, 5623
Massachusetts. Department of Community Affairs. Building Reuse Project, 7906
Massachusetts. Department of Social Services, 3211
Massachusetts. Federal Art Project, 3566
Massachusetts. Framingham State College, 5793, 6357
Massachusetts. Framingham State College. History Department, 6356
Massachusetts. Framingham State Normal School. Alumnae Association, 6357
Massachusetts. General Court, 2650, 2755, 2802, 3011, 3316, 3349, 3356, 3396, 3497, 3508, 3603, 3668, 3943, 4540, 7951
Massachusetts. General Court. House of Representatives, 3098, 3199
Massachusetts. General Court. Senate, 4407
Massachusetts. Historical Commission, 3125, 3223-3228, 4005, 4088, 4918-4919
Massachusetts. Metropolitan Park Commission, 3388
Massachusetts. Militia. First Corps of Cadets, Boston, 5363
Massachusetts. Northampton State Hospital, 7328
Massachusetts. Pondville State Cancer Hospital, Norfolk, 7277
Massachusetts. Proposition 2 1/2, 8183
Massachusetts. Reformatory for Women, Framingham, 6350
Massachusetts. Salem State College, 7721-7722, 7758
Massachusetts. State House, Boston, 5330
Massachusetts. State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster, 6608-6610
Massachusetts. State Police, 3270
Massachusetts. Superior Court, 3023, 3115
Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court, 2556, 2567, 2592, 2731, 3154, 3250
Massachusetts. Third Congressional District, 2956
Massachusetts. Trustees of Reservations, 3388
Massachusetts. University, Amherst. Department of History, 6309
Massachusetts. Westfield State College, 8268, 8281, 8291
Massachusetts. Westfield State College. Institute for Massachusetts Studies, 3229
Massachusetts. Worcester State Hospital, 8345, 8373
Massachusetts Agricultural College, see University of Massachusetts
Massachusetts Audubon Society, 3220, 6649
Massachusetts Bank, Boston, 5007
Massachusetts Bay (Colony), 868, 1174, 2540, 2564, 2573-2574, 2577, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2594-2595, 2616, 2618-2619, 2638, 2650-2651, 2659, 2661, 2676, 2681, 2692, 2698, 2710, 2736, 2744-2745, 2755, 2771-2772, 2777, 2780, 2786, 2790-2791, 2796, 2798, 2801, 2809, 2829, 2841, 2845, 2847, 2884, 2892, 2896, 2901, 2908-2909, 2936, 2946, 2968, 2982, 3011, 3019, 3034, 3048, 3067, 3080, 3082-3083, 3090-3091, 3126, 3129, 3143, 3145-3146, 3151, 3167, 3171, 3205, 3239, 3243, 3251, 3256, 3259, 3262, 3273, 3279, 3285, 3290, 3292, 3305-3307, 3313, 3321, 3348, 3351, 3356, 3359-3360, 3363-3364, 3370, 3380, 3382-3385, 3395, 3397-3398, 3405, 3409, 3413, 3432, 3440, 3445, 3449, 3457, 3462, 3466, 3471-3472, 3486, 3490, 3508, 3513-3515, 3527, 3535-3536, 3551, 3559, 3561, 3570, 3574, 3579, 3603, 3605, 3612-3613, 3619, 3633, 3638, 3645, 3650, 3664, 3667-3668, 4255, 4508-4509, 5071, 5224, 5463, 5488, 7203, 7933-7934, 7951, 8681, 10136, 10337
Massachusetts Bay (Colony). Superior Court, 3443
Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority, 7542
Massachusetts Bible Society, 5237
Massachusetts Centinel (newspaper, Boston), 5117
Massachusetts Central Railroad, 3582
Massachusetts Civil League, Boston, 2849
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston, 4236

Massachusetts Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records, Inc., 4920
Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers, 4335
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston, 5244
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 4260, 4618, 4921, 5100, 5301--Institute of Health Professions, 3407--School of Nursing, 5070
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, 3231-3232, 4503, 4585, 4749, 4922, 5137-5138
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 2743
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 2200, 5666, 5750-5751, 5800, 5818, 5841, 5845, 5847, 5858, 5878, 5886
Massachusetts Leper Colony, Penikese Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6432
Massachusetts Medical Society, 3507, 4610
Massachusetts Memorial hospitals, Boston, 4222
"Massachusetts miracle" (1980s), 3611
Massachusetts Peace Society, 3188
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 2725
Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3036
Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 3235
Massachusetts State Grange, 3560
Massasoit (Wampanoag Indian sachem), 3050
Massey, Robert Keiser, 3238
Mast, Alan, 2522
Masterson, Robert R., 1110
Mastromarino, Mark A., 3911
Masur, Louis P., 10260
Matches, 9263, 9487
Material culture, 4318, 8867
Mathematics, 699--study and teaching, 5741
Mather, Cotton, 3072, 3239, 3613, 4243-4244, 4265, 4282, 4290, 4332, 4375, 4681, 4717, 4848-4849, 4851, 4916, 4923-4925, 4928, 5089, 5189, 5226, 5357, 5360, 5429, 5453, 5469, 7707
Mather, Eleazer, 7315
Mather, Increase, 3057, 3383, 3638, 4451, 4665, 4688, 4862-4863, 4926-4927, 4983-4984, 7707
Mather, Lydia Lee George, 4265
Mather, Richard, 2752, 4364-4367, 4670, 4927
Mather, Samuel, 4928
Mather family, 4424; 2954, 4424, 4717, 5189
Mather Jackson, Edward Arthur, 3240
Mathew Beard House, Nantucket, Mass., 7025
Mathews, James W., 3241, 4929
Mathewson, Wilfred B., 8317
Mathewson Farm, Johnston, R.I., 10471
Matincus Rock, Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2051
Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2050-2051
Mattakeset, place in Edgartown, Mass., 6229
Mattapan, place in Boston, 4624
Mattaquason Purchase site, North Chatham, Mass., 5908
Mattawamkeag, Me., 2052
Matter, Frank, 1522
Matteson, Mollie Yoneko, 11254
Matteson, Vivian D., 10475
Matthew Curtiss Jr. House, Newtown, Conn., 747
Matthews, Annie Harmon, 2276
Matthews, David, 8911
Matthews, Jean V., 4930
Matthews, Jeanette C., 9715
Matthews, Margery I., 10426-10427
Matthews, Nathan, 5229
Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 6789
Mattison, Jo-Ann G., 11322
Mattoon, Donald P., 2443
Mattoon, Marion B., 2443
Matunuck, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10790, 10795, 10818
Matzeliger, Jan Ernst, 6766
Mauch, Frances T., 9948
Mauch family, 9948
Maule, Thomas, 3291
Maureau, Paul M., 2049
Maurer, John, 10544
Maurisso, Sharon, 6325
Mawby, George, 9840
Max, George D., 3962
Maxcy, Ernest W., 1111, 1898, 2349
Maxfield, Whitney J., 11073
Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth, 6059
May, Julie Alden, 11112
May, Virginia A., 6463-6464
Mayer, André, 4931
Mayer, Douglas F., 9164
Mayer, Susan N., 10306
Mayfair Department Store, Burlington, Vt., 11386
Mayflower (ship), 2714, 2999, 3114, 3242
Mayflower Compact, 2711, 3347, 3452
Mayflower Descendant (periodical), 3242
Mayflower Society Library, Plymouth, Mass., 7511
Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass., 7485
Mayhew, Frederick, 5958
Mayhew, Jonathan, 3597, 4181, 4184, 5045, 5123, 5157
Mayhew, Jonathan, Jr., 3809
Mayhew, Nathan, 8248
Mayhew, Shirley W., 8127
Mayhew, Thomas, 3783, 3787, 3791
Mayhew family, 3786
Maylem, John, 10584
Mayman, Jeffrey H., 744
Maynard, John E., 7184
Maynard, Joyce, 9241
Maynard, Theodore, 4932
Maynard, Mass., 3155, 3962, 6869-6870
Maynard House, Westborough, Mass., 8263
Mayo, Lawrence Shaw, 3243, 8731
Mayors, see Local officials and employees
"Maypole of Merrymount, The" (story), 7553, 7562
Mayr, Ernst, 5788
Mayville, place in Bethel, Me., 1555
Mazan, Richard K., 663

Mazet, Horace S., 11451
Mazur, Stella M., 6717
Mazuzan, George Thaire, 11113
Mazza, David Lawrence, 209
Meacham, George F., 1169
Mead, Arthur Raymond, 210
Mead, Nelson Prentiss, 211
Mead Art Gallery, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 4031, 4048
Meade, Catherine Mary, 3244
Meader, John T., 1310
Meader, Robert F. W., 9002
Meadow Pond site, Fitzwilliam, N.H., 9300
Meadows, Dennis, 9382
Meadows, Donella, 9382
Meagher, Timothy J., 8413-8418
Meagher, Walter J., 8419-8420
Means, Dennis R., 6576
Means, Susannah, 8732
Meany, Vincent T., 387
Mechanic Street, Bethel, Me., 1563
Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass., 8376, 8392
Meckel, Richard A., 4933
Meder, Marylouise Dunham, 739
Medfield, Mass., 3172, 3984
Medford, Me., 2053
Medford, Mass., 3474, 4393, 6871-6875
Medical education, 438, 616, 621, 671, 701, 725-726, 2475, 3407, 4253, 4517, 4549, 4553, 4866, 4947, 5235, 5288, 5680, 7453, 9339, 9352, 9356, 9394, 9404, 9419
Medical societies, 2598, 2844, 3507, 4280, 4610, 5426, 10154, 11231
Medicine (see also Dentists; Diseases; Drugs and druggists; Epidemics; Hospitals; Medical education; Medical societies; Nursing schools; Physicians), 5680--Connecticut, 199, 277, 536, 696, 788--Maine, 898, 1010-1011, 1021, 1264--Massachusetts, 2598, 2728, 2733-2734, 2759, 2878, 2965, 3182, 3246, 3269, 4179, 4243-4244, 4253, 4260, 4383, 4387-4388, 4409, 4437, 4502, 4530, 4609, 4618, 4630, 4703, 4884, 4897, 4910, 4921, 4936, 5017, 5053, 5100-5101, 5116, 5186, 5192, 5244, 5357, 5369, 5382, 5387, 5666, 6038, 6169, 6337, 6432, 6622-6623, 6777, 7024, 7486, 7529, 7688, 7930, 7940, 7991, 8170--New Hampshire, 9494, 9555, 9841-9842, 9884--Rhode Island, 10148--Vermont, 11092, 11170, 11237, 11421, 11463, 11626, 11707
Medicines, see Drugs and druggists
Medlicott, Alexander, Jr., 427, 6173
Medomak River (Maine), 2461
Medway, Mass., 6876-6877
Meehan, Marsha, 8984
Meeks, Harold A., 11114-11116
Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association, Hampton, N.H., 9331-9333
Meeting in Print (periodical), 10061
Meigs, Cornelia, 3245
Meigs, Peveril, 4934-4935
Meikelham, Frances Louise, 6226
Meikeljohn, Alexander, 4034-4035
Meindl, R., 3912
Meister, Joel S., 4060
Melchert, Dennis Don, 4936
Melder, Keith E., 6594, 6770-6771
Mellen, Paul F., 3246
Mellinger, Asa W., 5935
Mello, Joseph, 5526
Mellow, James R., 3247, 6060
Meltzer, Milton, 4403, 4405, 4937, 6061
Melvill, Thomas, Jr., 7464
Melville, Annabelle McConnell, 3248
Melville, Doris Johnson, 6604
Melville, Herman, 3741, 3753, 3816, 5484, 7035, 7457
Melvin, Charlotte Lenentine, 1900
Melvin Village, place in Tuftonboro, N.H., 10054-10056
Melvin Village, N.H. Community Church, 10054-10056
Melvoin, Richard R., 3059
Memorial Church, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5865
Memorial Day, 6923, 8461
Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass., 6158, 6175
Memorial Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5786, 5814, 5876
Men's Rescue Mission, New Bedford, Mass., 7083
Menand, Catherine S., 3250
Menard, Donald O., 10374
Menchik, Paul L., 212
Mendelsohn, Jack, 4939
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, 7332
Mendon, Mass., 6878
Mendon, Vt., 11539
Menemsha, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5947-5948, 5960
Menge, John A., 8552
Menig, Paul Henri, 3251
Menta, John Shaumishuh, 664-665
Mental health, 525, 2266, 2340, 3052, 3461, 4369, 4870, 5184, 5301, 5339, 5594, 5694, 6815, 7328, 8210, 8345, 8369, 8401, 10272, 10626
Mental hospitals, see Psychiatric hospitals
Mental illness, 361, 525, 3052, 3064-3066, 4369, 4545, 4630, 5594, 8345, 8373, 9092, 11336, 11343, 11345-11346
Mercantilism, 120
Mercer, Me., 1060, 2054-2055
Merchant, Jane Cleveland, 413
Merchants (see also Commerce; Retail trade; Wholesale trade)--Connecticut, 326, 356, 736-737--Maine, 1225, 1286, 1452, 1545, 1949-1950, 1963, 2199, 2379, 2540--Massachusetts, 2614, 2897, 2911, 3001, 3156, 3186, 3295, 3411, 3541, 4195, 4230, 4239, 4258, 4320, 4390, 4415-4417, 4514, 4527, 4558, 4578, 4639, 4651-4652, 4713, 4824, 4829, 4878, 4997, 5003, 5066, 5073, 5202, 5346, 5348, 5375, 5461, 5605,

6237, 6450, 6507-6508, 6797, 6841, 6929, 6968, 7027, 7044, 7047, 7085, 7164, 7171, 7544, 7635, 7676, 7704, 7712-7714, 7735, 7747, 7756, 7779, 7933, 7976, 7995--New Hampshire, 8543, 8550, 8782, 9240, 9588, 9880--Rhode Island, 10249, 10513, 10541, 10557, 10568, 10636, 10682-10683, 10768--Vermont, 8071, 11453-11454, 11728
Merchants National Bank, Boston, 4396
Meredith, William Henry, 9396
Meredith, N.H., 8892, 9646-9653
Meredith, N.H. Trinity Episcopal Church, 9650
Meredith Center, place in Meredith, N.H., 9651
Meredith Center, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9651
Meriden, place in Plainfield, N.H., 9810
Meriden, Conn., 41, 573-574
Meriden, N.H. Congregational Church, 9810
Meriden Bird Sanctuary, Plainfield, N.H., 9800
Meriden Telephone Company, Plainfield, N.H., 9806
Meridian Lodge, No. 60, Freemasons, Franklin, N.H., 9309
Merino, James Anthony, 4940
Merk, Lois Bannister, 3252
Merolla, Lawrence M., 3253
Merriam, G. & C., Company, 3659, 7967, 8230
Merriam, George Henry, 1113, 2485-2486, 3937
Merriam, George Spring, 7981
Merriam, Marcus H., 1674
Merriam family, 8229
Merrill, Charles, 4941
Merrill, Dana K., 4942
Merrill, Daphne Winslow, 1114
Merrill, Ginette de B., 4148-4150
Merrill, Halton, 1832
Merrill, Kenneth, 4006, 8106
Merrill, Madeline Osborne, 7723
Merrill, Nancy Carnegie, 9289-9290
Merrill, Orsamus C., 11019
Merrill, Paul E., 1746
Merrill, Perry Henry, 11117
Merrill, Richard, 7723
Merrill, Walter McIntosh, 392, 4613, 4943, 7234
Merrill, Me., 2056
Merrill Bankshares Company, Bangor, Me., 1487
Merrimack County, N.H., 8810, 8917
Merrimack River, 6628, 6715, 7241, 9065
Merrimack River Valley, 3027, 3047, 3817, 6634, 8545, 8633, 8675, 8694-8695, 8762, 8830, 9565, 9586
Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, North Andover, Mass., 3254, 3868, 6634
Merriman, Jean R., 7006
Merriman, Robert L., 6455
Merritt, Susan Torrey, 8315
Merriwell, Frank, 599
Merrymeeting Park, Brunswick, Me., 1665
Merrymount, place in Quincy, Mass., 7534, 7536, 7548-7549, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564
Merton, Andy, 4944
Merwick, Donna Jeanne, 4945
Meservey, Atwood Bond, 9719
Meservy, Sarah, 2371
Meshanticut Park, place in Cranston, R.I., 10405
Messer, Stephen Charles, 3255-3256
Messerli, Jonathan C., 3257-3258, 6363
Messier, Betty Brook, 405
Messner, William F., 11498
Metalious, Grace DeRepentigny, 8816, 8822, 8851-8852, 9626
Metallurgy, 8382
Metcalf, Evelina, 10752
Metcalf, George R., 4946
Metcalf, Henry Harrison, 8734, 10103
Metcalf, John George, 4947
Metcalf, Pauline C., 6673
Metcalf, Willard, 9142
Metcalf family, 10335
Methodist churches, see Churches, Methodist
Methuen, Mass., 3868; 6879-6880
Metraux, Daniel A., 10926, 11118-11121, 11444-11445, 11510
Metraux, Rhoda, 11446
Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Framingham, Mass., 6358
Metz, Wayne Normile, 213
Metz, William D., 3259, 10261, 10359, 10807
Mevers, Frank C., 8551, 8747, 8779, 9071, 9084
Mexico, 258, 4608
Mexico, Me., 2057
Meyer, D. H., 4948
Meyer, Freeman W., 214
Meyer, Jacob Conrad, 3260
Meyer, John Biddle, 11122
Meyer, Judith, 5932
Meyer, Nina Rolnick, 4949
Meyer, Peter, 11462
Meyer, Susan, 1115
Meyerhuber, Carl Irving, Jr., 3261
Mezoian, Anthony P., 2277
MIT, see Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
Mianus River Bridge, Greenwich, Conn., 301
Micarelli, William Fulvio, 10262
Michaud site, Auburn, Me., 1439
Michelsen, B. Frank, 7141
Michigan, 210, 4676, 7095, 7129
Middle classes, 2692, 5146, 5436, 8445, 10665-10666, 11412
Middle Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9962
Middleborough, Mass., 3990, 6881-6923
Middleborough, Mass. Fire Department, 6881
Middleborough, Mass. High School, 6921
Middleborough, Mass. North Congregational Church, 6916
Middleborough, Mass. Town Hall, 6896
Middleborough [Mass.] Antiquarian (periodical), 6902
Middleborough [Mass.] Cooperative Bank, 6882
Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Association, 6902

Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Museum, 6918
Middlebury, Vt., 11133, 11265, 11540-11547
Middlebury, Vt. St. Mary's Church, 11541
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., 11133, 11545-11546
Middlefield, Mass., 3736, 6924-6925
Middlesex Canal (Massachusetts), 3400, 3954, 3959, 3964, 3970, 6625, 8335
Middlesex County, Mass., 3945-3976
Middlesex County, Mass. Court of General Sessions, 3957
Middlesex Parish, former name of Darien, Conn., 411
Middlesex South Association of Congregational Churches and Ministers (Massachusetts), 3975
Middleton, Mass., 6926
Middleton, N.H., 8543, 9654-9655
Middleton [N.H.] Old Home Day, 9655
Middletown, Conn., 333, 575-579
Middletown, R.I., 10485-10486
Midgets, 5959, 6889, 7386
Midura, Gladys A., 7982
Midway Yard, Groton, Conn., 487
Midwifery, 1470, 6622-6623
Mignon, Charles William, Jr., 8282-8283
Migration, see Immigration and emigration
Milan, N.H., 9656
Milbank, Helen Kirkpatrick, 7333
Milbridge, Me., 2058-2060
Miles, Dorothy F., 6831-6832
Miles, Henry, 11550
Miles, Louis, 9021
Milestones, 83, 3892
Milford, Conn., 306, 580
Milford, Mass., 6927-6928
Milford, N.H., 9657-9658
Military history (see also Militia; Naval history), 1067-1068, 2572, 2937, 3262, 3364, 3414, 3759, 3899, 6522, 7589, 9866, 10136, 10233
Militia, 3663;--Connecticut, 107, 141, 206, 278, 342--Maine, 1628--Massachusetts, 2572, 2937, 3262, 3398, 3663, 4140, 4387, 4684, 4955, 5363, 5507, 5513, 6797, 6907, 7478, 7563--New Hampshire, 8748, 9686--Rhode Island, 10349, 10419, 10813--Vermont, 11197, 11220, 11625, 11634, 11698
Milius, Gay E., 9397
Milk, 2878
Mill Brook Valley, place in Arlington, Mass., 4097
Millar, David Richard, 3262
Millar, John Fitzhugh, 10710
Millar, William R., 9733
Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1885
Millennialism, 2831-2832, 3072, 3667, 4863
Miller, Alan Clark, 10545
Miller, Alan Robert, 1116
Miller, Arleen T., 3263
Miller, Arthur, 7711
Miller, Bette, 10263, 10399-10408, 10711
Miller, Dale, Jr., 10264
Miller, E. Spencer, 1094, 1117
Miller, Elizabeth J., 1675, 1693, 1817, 2278, 2379
Miller, Elliott C., 215
Miller, Harold T., 4950
Miller, Harriet Harmon, 1311
Miller, J. W., 3705
Miller, James, 7877
Miller, John, 2467
Miller, John Chester, 4951-4952
Miller, Joseph, 2004
Miller, Larry Carl, 3264
Miller, Lloyd Samuel, 11123
Miller, Louise Brookes, 1493
Miller, Marc Scott, 6718-6719
Miller, Margaret, 6250
Miller, Pamela A., 7579
Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy, 3265, 7309, 7334-7335
Miller, Randy, 8940
Miller, Robert Warren, 3266
Miller, Russell E., 6872
Miller, Shelby, 502
Miller, Spencer, Jr., 7983
Miller, Theodore T., 6793
Miller, William, 2831-2832
Miller's Thumb (store), Greensboro, Vermont, 11475
Millerites, 2831-2832, 3609
Millett, Anne L., 4305, 4307
Millett, William Walter, 7336
Millham, Peter V., 9519
Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 6263
Milligan, Chris, 9446
Milligan, James, 11643
Milliken, Roger, 1118
Milliken, Weston F., 1119
Millinery, 9678
Millinocket, Me., 2061-2063
Millinocket, Me. Stearns High School, 2063
Mills, Blaine A., 1578
Mills, Christopher, 4175
Mills, Eloise, 469
Mills, James I., 9328
Mills, John B., 9233
Mills, Robert, 7252
Mills (see also Historic buildings; Industrial buildings), 397, 909, 1385, 1552, 1562, 3304, 3684, 4052, 4175, 4934, 5911, 6647, 6895, 6915, 6925, 7516, 8070, 8081, 8085, 8093-8095, 8098, 8153, 9024, 9206, 9522, 9524, 9699, 9793, 9950, 10407, 10446, 10523, 10545, 11475, 11554, 11568, 11650
Millward, Celia M., 10265, 10712
Millwood Farm, Framingham, Mass., 6360
Milne, George McLean, 549
Milne, Lorus Johnson, 8927
Milne, Margery, 8927
Milo, Me., 2064-2066

Milton, Mass., 2688, 2911, 3120, 3980-3983, 4669, 6929
Milton, N.H., 9659-9660
Milton, Vt., 10965, 11548-11549
Milton, Vt. Georgia Plain Baptist Church, 11548
Milton Bradley Company, Springfield, Mass., 7972, 7989, 8005-8006
Mimnaugh, Edith A., 10086
Mine Hill, Roxbury, Conn., 768
Miner, Beatrice M., 7416
Miner, Mary, 10446, 10457-10458
Miner, Robert, 9125
Miner, Robert F., 9949-9951
Miner, Robert G., 2850
Mines and mining, 768, 3880, 5818, 7591-7593, 7726, 8977, 9214, 10198, 11282, 11679, 11695
Miniature painting, 1507, 4499
Mininberg, Mark J., 666
"Minister's wooing, The" (novel), 10580
Ministers, see Clergy
Minkema, Kenneth Pieter, 422-423
Minnesota, 10285
Minor, James, 216-217
Minor, Michael, 8735
Minot, George Richards, 5109
Minott, George, 6083
Minton, Robert W., 6062
Mintzer, Dana, 1925
Minute Man National Historical Park (Massachusetts), 3946-3947, 3967, 6003
Minutemen, 5507
Mires, Peter Bingham, 11564
Missal, Gerald Edward, 4098
Mission Hill, place in Boston, 4309, 5050
Mission House, Stockbridge, Mass., 8057
Missionary Society of Connecticut, 231
Missions, 231, 505, 692, 904, 915, 1065, 1071, 1247, 1296, 1343, 1353, 1515, 1736, 2107-2108, 2162, 2462, 3007, 3248, 3279, 3281, 3445, 3563, 3787, 3791, 3803, 3809, 5237, 5811, 6865, 7066, 8057, 8172, 9049, 9773, 11108-11109
Mississippi, 11188
Missouri, 5222
Mitchell, Albert Gibbs, Jr., 6720
Mitchell, Brian Christopher, 6721-6723
Mitchell, Don, 2056
Mitchell, Edith M., 2439
Mitchell, Elsie P., 4953
Mitchell, George, 8177
Mitchell, Harvey, 9753
Mitchell, James R., 4954, 11323
Mitchell, John F., 7984
Mitchell, Leola A., 2439
Mitchell, Maria, 3122
Mitchell, Martha, 10619
Mitchell, Mary, 7007
Mitchell, Robert J., 1643
Mitchell, Robert M., 10606
Mitchell, Roger E., 1312, 2056
Mitchell, Rowland Lippincott, Jr., 218
Mitchell, Walter, 10266
Mitchell, Walter J., 9986
Mitchell, William, 7008
Mitchell Ice Business, Warren, Mass., 8177
Mittineague Congregational Church, West Springfield, Mass., 8240
Mixon, Harold Dean, 4955
Mixter, Clarence D., 8421
Mobility, economic, 4957, 7248, 9877
Mobility, geographic, 3853, 7336
Mobility, occupational, 7336
Mobility, residential, 4081, 10339, 10663
Mobs, 2044, 3030, 3413, 3548-3549, 4271, 4672, 4752, 4790, 4833, 4883, 5093, 5129, 5417, 6801, 7926, 7952, 9275
Moby Dick (schooner), 3085
Modernism (theology), 5880
Modernization, 2803-2804, 2845-2846, 7564
Moeller, Elsie S., 3706, 7142
Moeller, Roger W., 462
Moffatt, Frederick C., 6595-6596
Moffatt-Ladd House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9846
Moffett, Anne D., 8059
Moffett, Ross, 3707, 8140
Moffett, Warren C., 8059
Mofford, Juliet Haines, 2545, 3868, 4089, 6627, 7283
Mohanty, Gail Fowler, 10267
Mohawk Mountain, Cornwall, Conn., 400, 403
Mohegan Indians, 362
Mohl, Raymond A., 4956
Mohney, Kirk F., 1770
Mohr, Walter R., 10070
Molan, John Patrick, 667
Molasses, 5042
Moller, Joanne E., 3267
Molloy, Anne, 1120
Molloy, Peter M., 3027, 3254, 6635
Molloy, Scott, 10224, 10293
Molly Stark Cannon, New Boston, N.H., 9686, 9690
Monadnock region (New Hampshire), 8898
Monagan, Charles, 813, 819, 3268
Monaghan, Edith Jennifer, 219
Monaghan, James, 7009
Monahan, Richard, 9498
Monarch Life Insurance Company, Springfield, Mass., 7968
Monasticism and religious orders, 55, 1065, 1213, 1594, 1977, 2754, 3288, 3322-3323, 4271, 4672, 5093, 6645, 6711, 7917, 9591, 9613, 10327, 10737, 10933, 11365
Monepelier, Vt., 11009
Money, 358, 1257, 1603, 2978, 7924, 8554, 8720, 10543--Massachusetts, 3619--New Hampshire, 9275--Rhode Island, 10254--Vermont, 10928
Monhegan Island (Maine), 2067, 2073
Monhegan Plantation, Me., 2067-2073
Monis, Judah, 5754
Monkton, Vt., 11550

Monos, Dimitrios Ioannis, 4957
Monroe, C. F., Company, Meriden, Conn., 573
Monroe, Charles B., 220
Monroe, James, 854
Monson, Me., 872
Monson, Mass., 6930-6935
Monson, Mass. Congregational Church, 6933
Monson [Mass.] Academy, 6932
Monson Railroad (Maine), 872
Monsters, 3832, 6378, 6410, 6414, 6829, 10572, 11257-11258
Montacute Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8380-8381
Montague, James L., 9398
Montague, Mass., 6936-6938
Montague, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6936
Monteiro, Marilyn D. S., 4958
Montgomery, Bill, 1802
Montgomery, Charles F., 4959
Montgomery, Florence M., 6174
Montgomery, Mrs. John, 1694
Montgomery, M. R., 1833
Montgomery, Nancy Fern, 9952
Montgomery, Sue, 1802
Montgomery, Susan J., 7734
Montgomery, Mass., 6939
Montgomery [Mass.] Historical Society, 6939
Montpelier, Vt., 10927, 11073, 11189, 11551-11561
Montpelier, Vt. Christ Episcopal Church, 11556
Montpelier [Vt.] Crackers, 11553
Montpelier (historic house), Thomaston, Maine, 2431, 2434
Montpelier and Wells River Railroad (Vermont), 11073
Montreal, Quebec, 1124, 10933
Montville, Conn., 581-582
Montville, Me., 2074-2076
Monument Mountain (Massachusetts), 3741
Monuments (see also Sculptors and sculpture; Statues)--Connecticut, 400, 607, 798--Maine, 1620, 1691, 2246-2247--Massachusetts, 4261, 4899, 4913, 5172, 5352, 5447, 7015, 7498--New Hampshire, 10080--Rhode Island, 10268, 10727, 10808--Vermont, 11379
Moo, John, 8093
Moody, Dwight L., 7380
Moody, Joseph, 2546, 2555
Moody, Joshua, 9839
Moody, Lemuel, 2232, 2280
Moody, Margaret J. (see also Stier, Margaret Moody), 9399-9400
Moody, Pauline, 7857
Moody, Robert Earle, 1001, 1121-1123, 3885-3886, 4315
Moody, Samuel, 2551
Moody, William E., 7442
Moody, William Henry, 3849
Mooney, James Eugene, 4007, 8422
Mooney, Robert F., 7010-7014
Moore, Charles W., 9401
Moore, David J., 9456
Moore, Esther G., 6366
Moore, Francis Daniels, 4960
Moore, Harriet C., 10860
Moore, J. Bailey, 8827
Moore, Jacob Bailey (1797-1853), 8950
Moore, Kathryn McDaniel, 5789
Moore, Kathryne Sturtevant, 2329
Moore, Katrina H., 1124, 2085
Moore, Kay Kirlin, 10780
Moore, Langdon, 10032
Moore, Margaret B., 7724-7726
Moore, Merrill, 3269
Moore, Millyn, 11740
Moore, Robert F., 11633
Moore, Robin, 4961
Moore, W. J., 6199
Moore, Whitney McKendree, 465
Moore-Woodbury Mansion, Burlington, Vt., 11403
Moose, 2466
Moosehead Lake region (Maine), 1368, 1371, 1374
Moote, Edward, 11725
Moral philosophy, 5670-5671, 5729
Moran, David W., 3270
Moran, Dorothea Waters, 8107
Moran, Geoffrey P., 7727, 7804
Moran, Gerald Francis, 221
Moran, Margo Taussig, 9012
Moran, Susan Drinker, 5790
Moravians, see Churches, Moravian
Morawska, Ewa Teresa, 4962-4963
Mordell, Albert, 3869
Moreshead, Charles E., 1464
Morey, Florence, 9448-9449
Morey, Lloyd W., Sr., 2062
Morey, Samuel, 9764
Morgan, Calvert D., Jr., 668
Morgan, Charles S., 1125
Morgan, Christopher, 8736
Morgan, David P., 3271
Morgan, Donald H., 11655
Morgan, Donna, 11436
Morgan, Edmund Sears, 3272-3273, 3417, 4964
Morgan, Edward C., 835
Morgan, Helen L., 3274
Morgan, Henry, 5260
Morgan, Joan B., 9228
Morgan, John H., 4965-4966
Morgan, Jonathan E. (Squire), 2326
Morgan, Keith N., 9165
Morgan, Louise S., 7566
Morgan, M. H., 5791
Morgan, Myfanwy, 6563
Morgan, Ruth, 476
Morgan, William, 1126
Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Conn., 765-766
Moriarty, G. Andrews, 7728
Morin, Edward J., 7985
Morin, Joseph F., 3278

Morin, Nanette, 7235
Morin, Raymond, 4967, 8423
Morison, Elting Elmore, 8737
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 2079, 3275-3276, 4968-4970, 5802, 5807, 5812, 5860, 5870, 6139, 7208
Morison, Susan, 2279
Morley, Herbert Small, 8424
Mormons, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
Morning Star Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8426
Morril, David Lawrence, 8577
Morrill, Edith Goodell, 9579
Morrill, Mildred T., 9464
Morrill, Weston, 7460
Morrill Point, Salisbury, Mass., 7829
Morris, Dwight, 67
Morris, Edith, 7398-7399
Morris, George F., 9561
Morris, Gerald E., 1097
Morris, Lloyd R., 3277
Morris, Paul G., 3278
Morris, Peter, 11333
Morris, Philip, 6985
Morris, R. A., 4971
Morris, Richard Joseph, 7729-7731
Morris, Rita Mary L., 5792
Morris B. and Nellie Scholes Memorial Bridge, Warwick, R.I., 10834
Morrison, Dane Anthony, 3279
Morrison, Donald F., 3280
Morrison, Elizabeth, 1127
Morrison, Grover, 1382
Morrison, Kenneth M., 1128, 3281
Morrison, Margaret, 6878
Morrison, Nyleen, 9091
Morrissey, Charles Thomas, 3282, 11124-11126, 11557
Morrissey, Joseph P., 8373
Morristown, Vt., 11458, 11562
Morrow, Elizabeth Cutter, 7337
Morrow, Honore Willsie, 3283
Morse, Anson Ely, 3284
Morse, Barbara White, 7732
Morse, Curt, 2026
Morse, Edward Sylvester, 7643, 7814
Morse, Frank Leander Staples, 2429
Morse, Glenn Tilley, 3870
Morse, Jarvis Means, 222
Morse, Jedidiah, 4347, 4974, 4977, 5476
Morse, John T., Jr., 4972
Morse, Mary Harrower, 4973, 6506
Morse, Ruggles Sylvester, 2205
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 7701
Morse, Sidney E., 4974
Morse, Sidney G., 11576
Morse-Cluley, Elizabeth, 10268
Morse High School, Bath, Me., 1534
Morse-Libby-Holmes Mansion, Portland, Me., 2214, 2295-2296
Mortality, 2939-2940, 3178, 3591-3592, 4933, 10204, 10214, 10635
Mortland, Donald F., 2389
Morton, Charles W., 4975
Morton, Deborah, 2210
Morton, Thomas, 3810, 7534, 7536, 7548-7550, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564, 8314
Morton family, 2155
Moscow, Me., 2077
Moses, Belle, 4976
Moses, George Higgins, 8838
Moses, George L., 6336
Moses, Liza, 10546
Moses, Michael, 10546-10547
Moses Brown School, Providence, R.I., 10662, 10713, 10716
Moses Mason House, Bethel, Me., 1558
Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston, 4760
Mosher, Elizabeth M., 1548
Mosher, Frances Stewart, 9716
Mosher, Thomas Bird, 2276
Mosher family, 1856
Moss, Arthur Bruce, 9049
Moss, Philip I., 2834
Moss, Richard J., 223, 4977
Most, Susan, 2380
Most Holy Trinity Church, Pomfret, Conn., 761
Motion pictures, 1512, 1525, 10981
Motorcycles, 8035
Mott, Jacob, 10615
Mott, Wesley T., 6063
Mott family, 10615
Mott Farm, Portsmouth, R.I., 10615-10616
Moulton, Herbert Edwin, 9953
Moulton, John K., 2280
Moulton, Julia Abby, 9953
Moulton, Louisa, 9953
Moulton, Marianne, 9851
Moulton, Mira Keep., 6933
Moulton, Nina L., 9954
Moultonborough, N.H., 9661-9665
Moultonborough, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 9663
Mount, Graeme S., 1129
Mount, May Wilkinson, 9166
Mount, Thomas, 10796
Mount, The (historic house), Lenox, Massachusetts, 6650
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 5678, 5768, 5826-5828, 5856, 5889
Mount Blue, Avon, Me., 1474
Mount Cardigan (New Hampshire), 9759-9761
Mount Crawford House (hotel), Hart's Location, New Hampshire, 9448
Mount Desert, Me., 1017, 2078-2081
Mount Desert Island (Maine), 1327, 1329-1330, 1334, 1338-1342, 1344, 2081
Mount Desert Rock Light (Maine), 1340
Mount Hermon School, see Northfield Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Mass.

Mount Holly, Vt., 11007, 11563
Mount Holyoke (mountain, Massachusetts), 3927
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., 2597, 3102, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895, 7897-7900
Mount Hope Finishing Company, Dighton, Mass., 6186
Mount Hope Lodge, No. 59, Freemasons, Hope, Me., 1898-1899
Mount Hygeia, place in Foster, R.I., 10423
Mount Independence, Orwell, Vt., 11583
Mount Israel, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9920
Mount Israel Grange, No. 158, Patrons of Husbandry, Sandwich, N.H., 9934
Mount Jasper Mine, Berlin, N.H., 8977
Mount Jasper site, Berlin, N.H., 8976
Mount Katahdin (Maine), 1283, 2082, 2084-2085
Mt. Katahdin Township, Me., 2082-2085
Mount Kearsarge (New Hampshire), 8894, 9044, 9046
Mount Kineo Lodge, No. 109, Freemasons, Abbot, Me., 1408
Mount Moosilaukee (New Hampshire), 8969
Mount St. Mary Convent, Manchester, N.H., 9613
Mount Tabor, Vt., 11564
Mount Tom Electric Railway (Massachusetts), 3666
Mount Vernon, place in Foster, R.I., 10428
Mount Vernon, Me., 1349, 2086
Mount Vernon Lodge, No. 4, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10640
Mount Wachusett (Massachusetts), 3062, 7520
Mount Washington (New Hampshire), 1716, 1929, 8711, 8841, 9970-10006
Mount Washington (steamboat), 8544
Mount Washington Auto Road, 9983, 9989-9990, 9997
Mount Washington Cog Railway Company, 9972-9973, 9986-9987, 10002
Mt. Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, Mass., 7174, 7192
Mount Washington Hotel, Carroll, N.H., 9032
Mount Washington Observatory, 8785, 9982, 9984, 9996, 10003
Mount Wollaston, place in Quincy, Mass., 7544
Mountain Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9965
Mountaineering, 1283, 1929, 2082, 2084-2085, 4908, 8534, 8549, 8705, 8815, 8836, 8842, 8907, 9580, 9760, 9774-9776, 9979-9981, 9994-9995, 9999, 10005-10006
Mourning pictures, 8545
Movies, see Motion pictures
Mowatt, John J., 10269
Mower, Anna L., 11562
Mowry, Elisha Capron, 10714
Mowry, William Augustus, 10715
Moyne, Ernest J., 7733
Moyne, Ernst John, 4978
Moyse, Leah C., 11127
Mros, Richard, 8122
Mrozowski, Stephen A., 4919, 4979, 6736, 10548
Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester, Mass., 5139
Mud Pond (Maine), 861
Mudge, Jean M., 7734
Mueller, Roger C., 3871-3872
Mugwumps, 2623, 3264, 3389
Mühlberger, Richard A., 7986
Mühlenfels, Astrid Schmitt-V., 4980
Muise, Joanne Roberts, 9529
Mulderink, Earl F. III, 7143
Muldoon, James, 3285
Mulford, Carla Jean, 224
Mulford, Clarence, 1835
Mulkeen, Thomas A., 3286
Mulkern, John Raymond, 3287-3289
Mullen, John T., 6573
Mullen, Walter Francis, 10270
Muller, Hank, 9402
Muller, Henry Nicholas III, 9402, 10992, 11062, 11128-11129, 11396
Muller, Howard K., 1958
Muller, Nancy C., 9731, 10939
Muller, Norman, 4981
Mullett, Alfred B., 1070
Mulligan, William Henry, Jr., 6772-6773, 7371-7372
Mullin, Donald C., 10271
Mullin, John R., 6869
Mullins, Lisa C., 137, 10195
Mullins, Priscilla, 6205
Mumford, William, 4572
Munch, Ann, 1130, 2281-2285
Mundy, James H., 1131-1132, 1494
Mung, John, 7133
Municipal buildings, 626-627, 1151, 2237, 2304, 2776, 4675, 5177, 5425, 6266, 6812, 6896, 7019, 7084, 7252, 9535, 11436, 11499, 11503, 11589, 11711
Municipal officials and employees, see Local officials and employees
Munitions, 102
Munjoy Hill, place in Portland, Me., 2195, 2231, 2233, 2305
Munro, Agnes, 6636
Munro, John, 4124
Munroe, Elizabeth, 4124
Munroe, Mary Kinsman, 7735
Munslow, Alun, 4982
Munson, Cory, 2286
Munson, Eneas, 696
Munson, Gorham, 2381
Munyon, Paul Glenn, 8738-8739
Mural painting, 9361
Murder--Connecticut, 391, 416, 480, 665--Maine, 1543, 1945, 1958-1959, 1964, 2044, 2371--Massachusetts, 4382, 4453, 4809, 5245, 5250, 5501, 5554, 6140, 6143-6144, 6149, 6301-6302, 6306, 6392, 6796, 6821, 6992, 7291, 7303, 7377, 7615, 7750, 8052, 8281, 8302, 8318-8320--New Hampshire, 8978, 8982, 9055, 9184, 9488, 9530, 9598, 10035--Rhode Island, 10168, 10519, 10583, 10708--Vermont, 11391, 11462, 11567, 11569

Murdoch, Richard K., 7736
Murdock, Clarence T., 10773
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 4983-4984, 9761
Murdock, W. B., 5898
Murdock family, 5898
Murkland, Fred W., 5902
Murlin, Lemuel Herbert, 4839
Murningham, Marsha Marie, 4985
Murphey, Kathleen Ann, 4986
Murphy, Annie, 1766
Murphy, Edward, 6280
Murphy, Francis, 7944
Murphy, Francis J., 8425
Murphy, Geraldine, 3290
Murphy, Jeanne S., 7987
Murphy, John W., 666
Murphy, Karen Elizabeth, 10272
Murphy, Kevin, 1926
Murphy, Lawrence R., 10549
Murphy, Lawrence W., 3291
Murphy, Layton Barnes, 669
Murphy, Mary Elizabeth, 5793
Murphy, Robert T., 1133
Murphy, Ronald C., 11513
Murphy, Russell Davis, 670
Murphy, Sean P., 10589
Murphy, Stanley, 3792, 7400-7401
Murphy, Teresa Anne, 6310
Murphy, Thomas W., Jr., 1927-1928
Murphy, William C., 11543, 11583
Murray, Constance, 1711
Murray, Constance Carolyn, 2287
Murray, Donald M., 6105
Murray, Iain Hannish, 7338
Murray, James G., 6064
Murray, John, 3496
Murray, Judith Sargent, 6386-6387
Murray, Mary Hickson, 225-226
Murray, Séan Collins, 227
Murray, William, 1711
Murrin, John M., 3292
Museum of Afro American History, Boston, 2665, 4317, 5160
Museum of American Textile History, North Andover, Mass., 7284
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5582, 5798, 5858
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 3293, 4446, 4533-4534, 4548, 4563-4564, 4718, 4780, 4987, 5175, 5292, 5330, 5334--Museum School, 5216
Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Mass., 7925
Museum of the American China Trade, Milton, Mass., 6929
Museum of Transportation, Boston, 5198
Museums--Connecticut, 424, 494, 508, 519, 556, 799, 835--Maine, 923, 1037, 1102, 1269, 1337, 1389, 1491, 1529, 1635, 1650, 2007, 2187, 2191, 2278, 2348, 2365, 2471, 2480, 2524--Massachusetts, 2665, 3766, 3792, 4002, 4031, 4048, 4135-4136, 4256-4257, 4298, 4317, 4413, 4423, 4446, 4533-4534, 4548, 4563-4564, 4718, 4745-4746, 4749, 4780, 4822, 4859, 4987, 5047, 5160, 5175, 5198, 5216, 5292, 5308, 5317, 5330, 5334, 5582, 5593, 5798, 5858, 5887, 6032, 6150, 6152, 6157-6159, 6161-6164, 6174-6175, 6177, 6181, 6412, 6417, 6537, 6729, 6757, 6770, 6852, 6918, 6929, 7284, 7447, 7471, 7483, 7485, 7499, 7508, 7632, 7645, 7653, 7655-7658, 7687, 7716, 7723, 7733-7734, 7739, 7741, 7743, 7754, 7800, 7805, 7814, 7899, 7925, 7944, 8066, 8069-8072, 8074-8077, 8080-8081, 8084-8086, 8205, 11453-11454--New Hampshire, 8647, 8754, 8781, 8959, 9341, 9393, 9399-9401, 9585, 9588, 9607, 9659, 9791, 9831, 9845, 9857, 9969, 10073--Rhode Island, 10390--Vermont, 11228, 11352, 11362, 11564, 11653, 11665-11667, 11669, 11724, 11739
Music and musicians (see also Composers; Music and religion; Musical education), 8406; 5408, 5434--Connecticut, 40, 122, 167, 245, 262, 302, 320, 415, 418, 527, 602, 684, 724, 808--Maine, 878, 1039, 1041, 1147, 1150, 1590, 2135, 2138, 2219, 2314--Massachusetts, 2760, 3315, 3644, 3727, 3836, 3907, 4220-4221, 4267, 4287, 4319, 4410, 4421, 4441, 4481, 4494, 4583, 4708, 4710, 4961, 4978, 5010, 5063, 5132, 5135, 5176, 5194, 5241-5242, 5277, 5297-5299, 5325, 5341, 5408, 5434, 5564, 5703-5704, 5925-5926, 6148, 6648, 6655, 6846, 7238, 7257, 7342-7343, 7441, 7685, 7742, 7876, 8137, 8392, 8406, 8423--New Hampshire, 8778, 8956, 8978, 9296, 9373, 9378, 9418--Rhode Island, 10274, 10396, 10435, 10571, 10582, 10726, 10853, 10881--Vermont, 10896, 11033, 11078-11079, 11097, 11100, 11194, 11478, 11676
Music and religion, 4996; 4853--Connecticut, 40, 66, 602, 808--Maine, 1814--Massachusetts, 2638, 2760, 3315, 3871, 4221, 4229, 4287, 4611, 4817, 4853, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5063, 5132, 6819, 7343, 7685--New Hampshire, 8956, 9246
Musical education, 167, 320, 684, 2399, 3315, 3907, 5063, 5132, 5341, 7257, 9620, 11078-11079
Musical instruments, 8870
Muskie, Edmund S., 867, 1075, 1135
Musser, Mary, 3294
Mussey, Robert D., Jr., 9862
Musto, David F., 671
Mutch, Robert, 3295
Muttock, place in Middleborough, Mass., 6890, 6899
"My cousin, Major Molineux" (story), 5213
Myers, Allen, 10895
Myers, Denys Peter, 1495
Myers, Jerome Keeley, Jr., 672
Myers, John L., 1134
Myers, Minor, Jr., 5794
Myerson, Joel, 3296, 3391, 4190, 4339, 4988-4991, 6065-6066, 6091

Myrifield Plantation, Rowe, Mass., 7594
Mystery Hill, place in North Salem, N.H., 9898-9904
Mystic, place in Stonington, Conn., 798-799
Mystic [Conn] Liberty Pole, 798
Mystic Junction, place in Boston, 5407
Mystic River (Massachusetts), 6874
Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Conn., 799
Mystics, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880

Nachtwey, James, 6616
Nadeau, Gabriel, 3297
Nagel, Paul C., 3298-3300, 7551
Nagi, Dennis Lazar, 4992
Naglack, James S., 3938
Nahant, Mass., 2720, 6940
Nahors, place in Peterborough, N.H., 9769
Names, geographical--Maine, 1190, 1253, 2094, 2215--Massachusetts, 2960, 3124, 3781, 3788, 4147, 5516, 5941, 7583--New Hampshire, 8669, 8818, 9044, 9046, 9264--Rhode Island, 10712--Vermont, 10911, 11002, 11270, 11276
Names, personal, 2479, 6524, 8186
Nancrede, Joseph, 3524
Nansen Ski Club, Berlin, N.H., 8980
Nantasket (boat), 6576
Nantasket Beach, place in Hull, Mass., 2687
Nantucket, Mass., 2660, 2933, 2960, 3122, 3162, 3186, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3658, 3684, 3783, 5256-5257, 6878, 6941-7063
Nantucket, Mass. Police Department, 7012
Nantucket, Mass. Public Schools, 6987
Nantucket [Mass.] Field Station site, 7052
Nantucket [Mass.] Historical Association, 6978
Nantucket [Mass.] Hospital. Thrift Shop, 6960
Nantucket [Mass.] South Shoal, 6976
Nantucket County, Mass., 3587, 7004, 7022
Nantucket County, Mass. County Farm, 7004, 7022
Napier, Henry Edward, 3195, 3301
Napier, Rob, 4993
Naples, Me., 2087
Narbonne House, Salem, Mass., 7727, 7804
Narcus, Samuel, Stationers, Inc., Boston, 4581
Nardini, Robert, 8741-8744, 9242
Narenda, Barbara L., 712
Narragansett, R.I., 10360-10361, 10487-10492
Narragansett Bay (Rhode Island), 10132, 10148, 10189
Narragansett country (Rhode Island), 10362
Narragansett Indians, 10236, 10259, 10589, 10595--language, 10357
Narragansett Pier, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10361, 10491
Narragansett planters (Rhode Island), 10804
Narragansett region (Rhode Island), 10239, 10334
Narragansett Towers, Narragansett, R.I., 10490
Narragaugus River (Maine), 1385
Narramissic River (Maine), 2134
Narrative Committee of Sutton, N.H., 10028
Narrow River Valley (Rhode Island), 10358

Nash, Bill, 2075
Nash, Elizabeth, 1862
Nash, Gary B., 4994-4995
Nash, George H. III, 3391
Nash, Howard P., Jr., 3302
Nashoba Valley (Massachusetts), 3976
Nashua, N.H., 8633, 9666-9682
Nashua, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9671
Nashua, N.H. Infant Jesus Church, 9672
Nashua, N.H. St. Francis Xavier Church, 9673
Nashua, N.H. St. Philip Greek Orthodox Church, 9674
Nashua [N.H.] Historical Society, 9670
Nashua [N.H.] Telegraph (newspaper), 9675
Naskeag Lodge, No. 171, Freemasons, Brooklin, Me., 1637
Naslund, Cheryl T., 9403
Nason, Edward S., 8426
Nathan, Hans, 4996
Nathan Hale Homestead, Coventry, Conn., 404
Nathans, Sydney, 3303
Natick, Mass., 2558-2559, 3193, 3441, 7064-7069
Natick Indians, 3281, 7065
National Bank of Commerce, Portland, Me., 2270
"National emblem" (march), 11194
National Grange Mutual Insurance Company, Keene, N.H., 9496
National Lancers, Boston, 4684
National League of American Pen Women. Southern Vermont Branch, 11159
National Life Insurance Company, Montpelier, Vt., 11551
National Register of Historic Places, 877, 8802, 9217
National Republicans, 11019
National Service Board of Religious Objectors, 8890
Native Americans, see Indians, American
Nativism, 69, 230, 240, 1273, 2622, 3287-3289, 3396, 3557, 4271, 4790, 5093, 5781, 7303, 7561, 9599, 10167
Natoli, Salvatore John, 8427
Natti, Theodore, 8745
Natunewicz, Henry, 228
Natural history, 695, 712, 1632, 2365, 2601, 2824, 3092, 3834-3835, 4374, 4732, 5355, 5589, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5821, 5887, 5980, 6852, 7643-7645, 7754, 7814, 8675, 9232, 10979, 11030, 11376, 11550, 11690
Naugatuck, Conn., 583-584
Naugatuck River Valley (Connecticut), 128
Naumkeag (historic house), Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 8059
Nauset Beach, place in Eastham, Mass., 6210
Naushon Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6438
Naval history (see also Revolution, American--naval operations; Sailors; U.S. Navy), 1226, 1240, 1537, 2268, 3195, 3301, 3363, 4833, 5006, 5807, 5939, 6522, 6822, 6848, 7046, 9878, 10534, 10569, 10952, 10971, 11089

Navigation, 2643, 2999, 7788
Navin, John J., 6570
Nazism, 5466
Neagle, Marjorie Spiller, 2491
Neal, John, 2190, 2204, 2261, 2265, 2313
Neal, Robert J., 7988
Nearing, Helen, 1644
Nearing, Scott, 1640, 1644
Nebiker, Walter, 10814, 10822, 10846
Nechamen, William S., 3304
Neckar, Lance, 4099
Needham, Mass., 3978-3979, 7070-7074
Needham, Mass. High School, 3979
Needham, Mass. Temple Beth Shalom, 7074
Needlework, 2307, 2807, 4753, 5139, 6167, 7026, 7896, 9892, 10300, 10556
Neese, Abby Sargent, 2397
Neeson, Margaret Graham, 2390
Negroes, see Blacks
Negus, Joseph, 2833
Negus, Nathan, 2833
Neill, Donald Montgomery, 4998
Neilson, William Allan, 5795
Neiman, Kenneth E., 11268
Nelb, Tawny Ryan, 673-674
Nellis, Eric Guest, 3305-3307, 4999
Nelson, Douglas, 9056
Nelson, Eunice, 1255
Nelson, Herman L., 8428
Nelson, Horatio, 4324
Nelson, Malcolm A., 2933
Nelson, Margaret K., 11130-11131
Nelson, Mary Cobb, 10273
Nelson, William Edward, 3308-3309, 3988
Nelson, N.H., 9683-9685
Nelson, N.H. Congregational Church, 9684
Nemasket River, Middleborough, Mass., 6915
Nemasket Springs, Middleborough, Mass., 6900
Nenstiel, Gregory Andrew, 5000
Nessell, Gail Emily, 6859-6860
Nesson, Fern L., 3310
Netherton, John, 773
Nett, Bruce O., 1313
Neumann, Timothy C., 6158
Neunschwander, John A., 11132
Neussendorfer, Margaret, 5001
Neville site, Manchester, N.H., 9590
Nevin, David, 1135
Nevin Shellheap, Blue Hill, Me., 1596
Nevins, Winfield Scott, 3311
New, Harry, 11595
New Bedford, Mass., 2662, 2834, 2984, 3186, 3651, 3654, 3761-3764, 3766-3769, 7047, 7075-7197
New Bedford, Mass. African Christian Church, 7093
New Bedford, Mass. County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 7146
New Bedford, Mass. Fire Department, 7122, 7141
New Bedford, Mass. First Baptist Church, 7147-7150
New Bedford, Mass. First Unitarian Church, 7151
New Bedford, Mass. High School, 7091, 7100
New Bedford, Mass. High School. Herodotus Club, 7152
New Bedford, Mass. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, 7153
New Bedford, Mass. Our Lady's Chapel, 7154
New Bedford, Mass. Police Department, 7184
New Bedford, Mass. Sacred Heart Church, 7155
New Bedford, Mass. St. Francis of Assisi Church, 7156
New Bedford, Mass. St. George Greek Orthodox Church, 7157-7158
New Bedford, Mass. St. James Church, 7180
New Bedford [Mass.] Central Trade Union, 7159
New Bedford [Mass.] Council of Royal and Select Masters, Freemasons, 7110
New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, 7102
New Bedford [Mass.] Institution for Savings, 7160
New Bedford [Mass.] Morning Mercury (newspaper), 7169
New Bedford [Mass.] Port Society, 7161
New Bedford [Mass.] textile strike (1928), 7075, 7177
"New Bedford in 1810" (painting), 7163
New Boston, N.H., 8914, 9686-9692
New Boston, N.H. First Presbyterian Church, 9687
New Boston [N.H.] Artillery Company, 9688
New Braintree, Mass., 7198
New Braintree [Mass.] Thief Detecting Society, 7198
New Britain, Conn., 4, 41, 275, 585-587
New Brunswick, 1172, 1208, 1305, 1717, 2035
New Canaan, Conn., 588-590
New Castle, N.H., 9693-9697
New Castle, N.H. Congregational Church, 9694
New Deal, 146, 241, 1066, 1197, 2649, 2952, 3238, 3627, 4606, 4723, 4828, 5332, 8630, 8656, 8736, 8826, 10642-10643, 11076
New Durham, N.H., 9698-9699
New England, 8789
New England Almanack, 5855
"New England bygones" (book), 10067
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 5341
New-England Courant (newspaper, Boston), 4478, 4550
New England Electric Wire Company, Lisbon, N.H., 9560
New England Glass Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5726, 5778, 5825
New England Glassworks, Temple, N.H., 10040-10044
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, 4256-4257, 4454, 4503
New England Hospital for Women and Children, Boston, 4383, 4502, 5145, 5379
New England Institution for the Education of the Blind, Boston, 4523
New England Journal of Medicine (periodocal), 4610
New England Kitchen, Boston, 4841

New England Music Camp, Sidney, Me., 2399
New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, 4205, 4426
New England Patriots (football team), 6345-6347
New England Weekly Journal (newspaper), Boston, 4381
New England Workingmen's Association, 6696
New Gloucester, Me., 965, 2088-2093
New Hampshire (Colony), 8644, 8681, 8863, 8885, 9865, 11167
New Hampshire, 8524, 8561, 8600, 8668, 8747, 8759, 8779, 8853; 991, 1957, 1967, 3469, 3908, 4192, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 5261, 6725, 8522-8891, 11194, 11197, 11291--histories, 8665, 8678, 8726, 8796, 8891--(colonial period), 8597, 8615, 8644, 8855, 8863, 8888--(from 1775 to 1865), 8855
New Hampshire. American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 8746
New Hampshire. Constitution, 8776
New Hampshire. Department of Education, 8727
New Hampshire. Department of Public Works and Highways, 9167
New Hampshire. Department of State. Division of Records Management and Archives, 8747
New Hampshire. Executive Council, 8538
New Hampshire. Governor, 8538
New Hampshire. Governor's Council, 8663
New Hampshire. Historic Preservation Office, 8744
New Hampshire. Keene State College, 9508
New Hampshire. Legislature, 8537, 8539, 8775, 8814
New Hampshire. Legislature. State Senate, 8535
New Hampshire. National Guard, 8748
New Hampshire. Presidential Primary, 8570-8571, 8573, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8671, 8733, 8828, 8858, 8877, 9666
New Hampshire. Probate Court, 8749
New Hampshire. Provincial and State Papers, 8805
New Hampshire. Rape Shield Law, 8575
New Hampshire. Records Management and Archives Center, Concord, 8747
New Hampshire. Secretary of State, 8750
New Hampshire. State Capitol, Concord, 9063
New Hampshire. State Committee of Safety, 8707
New Hampshire. State Hospital, Concord. School of Nursing, 9092
New Hampshire. State Liquor Commission, 8552
New Hampshire. State Treasury, 8734
New Hampshire. Superior Court, 8558
New Hampshire. Supreme Court, 8769, 8859
New Hampshire. University, Durham. Art Galleries, 8751-8752
New Hampshire. Vocational-Technical College, Berlin, 8973
New Hampshire. Weeks Act (1911), 8589
"New Hampshire" (poetry), 8562
New Hampshire Archeological Society, 8593, 8672
New Hampshire Colonization Society, 8607
New Hampshire Declaration of Faith (1853), 8596, 8713
New Hampshire Echoes (periodical), 8685
New Hampshire Education Association, 8673
New Hampshire Farm Museum, Milton, 8753, 9659
New Hampshire Grants (Vermont), 11167, 11197
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, 8647, 8754-8756, 8781, 8957, 9114, 9890
New Hampshire Library Association, 8757
New Hampshire Room, Manchester [N.H.] City Library, 9628
New Hampshire Stave and Heading Company, North Stratford, 11280
New Hampshire Technical Institute, Concord, 8804
New Hampshire Troubadour (periodical), 8685
New Hampton, N.H., 9646, 9700-9724
New Hampton [N.H.] School, 9646, 9701-9712, 9716-9720, 9722-9723
New Hampton Literary and Biblical Institution, see New Hampton [N.H.] School
New Hartford, Conn., 591-592, 6469
New Haven (Colony), 37, 259, 654, 708
New Haven, Conn., 4, 11, 37, 47, 63, 98, 101, 105, 133, 143, 179, 190, 216, 225, 259, 273, 275, 291, 311, 327-328, 356, 593-733, 3046, 4747
New Haven, Conn. First Church of Christ, 636
New Haven, Conn. Goffe St. Special School, 679
New Haven, Conn. Public Schools, 703, 733
New Haven [Conn.] Green, 632
New Haven [Conn.] Paint and Clay Club, 594
New Haven [Conn.] Preservation Trust, 676-681, 710
New Haven [Conn.] Water Company, 628
New Haven, Vt., 11262, 11565-11566
New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn., 613, 729
New Haven County, Conn., 355-359
New Haven Railroad, see New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad
New Haven scholars, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 716
New Haven theology, 723
New Ipswich, N.H., 9725-9726
New Ireland (Colony), 1215-1216
New Jersey, 200, 259, 267, 299, 303, 610, 614, 4084, 6626
New Left, 10007
"New Lights," 5191, 6361, 11510
New London, Conn., 18, 332, 336-337, 734-743, 7131
New London, N.H., 8611, 8787, 9727-9740
New London, N.H. Church of the Good Shepherd, 9727
New London, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9737
New London, N.H. History and Archives Committee, 9732
New London, N.H. Scytheville-Elkins Sesquicentennial Committee, 9733
New London, N.H. 200Th Anniversary Committee, 9734

New London [N.H.] Barn Playhouse, 9730
New London [N.H.] Historical Society, 9735
New London County, Conn., 78, 186, 360-364
New Milford, Conn., 354, 744-745
New Portland, Me., 2094
New Preston, place in Washington, Conn., 815
New Salem, Mass., 7199-7200
New Scotland (Colony), 1171
New Sharon, Me., 2095
New Shoreham, R.I., 10217, 10493-10498
New Shoreham (steamboat), 10217
New Sweden, Me., 2096-2097
New Vineyard, Me., 2098
New York (Colony), 10917, 11167
New York (State), 137, 200, 267, 582, 771, 1527, 1925, 2716, 2844, 2892, 2935, 2992, 3082, 3271, 3385-3386, 3408, 3446, 3581, 3640, 3664, 3754, 3786, 4207, 5222, 6226, 7251, 10500, 10624, 10913, 10919, 10939, 10942, 11000, 11048, 11065, 11110, 11141-11142, 11155, 11176, 11184, 11197, 11240-11241, 11609
New York, N.Y., 20, 614, 652, 2080, 3732, 3735, 4217, 4221, 4321-4322, 4398, 4422, 4569, 4591, 4643, 4653, 4659, 4676, 4759, 4788, 4819, 4840, 4901, 4995, 5176, 5235, 5850, 7010, 7299, 10219
New York and New England Railroad, 1
New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, 408, 3977, 6135, 7854
New York Yankees (baseball team), 4591, 4659
Newark, N.J., 259
Newbury, Mass., 3823-3824, 3849, 3852, 3864, 3901, 7201-7211
Newbury, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 7209
Newbury, Mass. 350th Anniversary Committee, 7210
Newbury, N.H., 8619
Newbury, Vt., 11073, 11567-11571
Newburyport, Mass., 2749, 3180, 3654, 3823-3824, 3840, 3852, 3887, 3908, 7212-7253
Newburyport, Mass. Economic Development Commission, 7236
Newby, Floyd L., 2143
Newcastle, Me., 1359, 1361-1362, 2099-2102
Newcastle, Me. Church of Christ, 2101
Newcastle, Me. St. Andrew's Church, 2100
Newcomb, Richard M., 1874
Newcomb, Ron, 1972
Newcomb, Wellington, 3313
Newcombe, Jack, 11133
Newcomer, Lee N., 3314
Newell, John Rogers, 1542
Newell, Marshall, 9297
Newell, William Stark, 1542
Newfield, Me., 1405, 2103
Newfields, N.H., 9741
Newfound Lake (New Hampshire), 8909
Newhouse, Victoria, 2080
Newington, Conn., 347
Newington [Conn.] Children's Hospital, 347
Newington, N.H., 9742-9743
Newland, Mary Reed, 6934
Newlyn, England, 6776
Newman, Alan B., 3312
Newman, Frank P., 10090
Newman, Robert, 5217
Newmarket, N.H., 9744-9745
Newport, N.H., 9746-9752
Newport, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9748
Newport, N.H. South Congregational Church, 9749
Newport, R.I., 608, 7007, 10135, 10137, 10174, 10177, 10222, 10278, 10339, 10346, 10499-10586
Newport, R.I. Channing Memorial Church, 10585
Newport, R.I. Congregation Jeshuat Israel, 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536
Newport [R.I.] Casino, see Casino, Newport, R.I.
Newport [R.I.] Country Club, 10561
Newport [R.I.] Jazz Festival, 10582
Newport, Vt., 11572-11573
Newport and Providence Railway (Rhode Island), 10278
Newport County, R.I., 10346-10349
Newport Tower, see Stone Mill, Newport, R.I.
Newry, Me., 1365, 2104
Newspapers, 1101, 3086, 4840--Connecticut, 51, 88, 258, 269, 455, 482, 515, 532--Maine, 973, 1098, 1116, 1290, 1352, 1993, 2290-2291, 2306--Massachusetts, 2847, 3014, 3032, 3051, 3255, 3600, 3609, 3785, 3858, 4211, 4223-4224, 4242, 4270, 4319, 4370, 4379, 4381, 4463, 4478, 4496, 4550, 4615, 4698, 4728, 4792, 4869, 4877, 4882, 4893-4894, 4915, 4952, 5091, 5117, 5126-5127, 5163, 5178-5179, 5218, 5384-5386, 5401, 5481, 5711, 5829, 6262, 6542, 6710, 6827, 6833, 7169, 7233, 7618, 7626, 7964-7965, 7981, 8046-8047, 8197, 8434, 8449-8450, 8454, 8460, 8509--New Hampshire, 8590, 9062, 9078, 9095, 9204, 9465, 9505, 9589, 9675, 9915, 10000, 10081--Rhode Island, 10247, 10335, 10367, 10610--Vermont, 10893
Newton, A. Edward, 659, 5577
Newton, E. S., Company, Manchester, N.H., 9619
Newton, Elizabeth H., 6591, 6597
Newton, James A., 3968
Newton, Jason Erwin, 11134
Newton, Roy M., 11544
Newton, Mass., 7272; 3563, 4329, 7254-7276
Newton, Mass. School Committee, 7269
Newton [Mass.] Free Library, 7272
Newton, N.H., 9753
Newton Center, place in Newton, Mass., 7275
Newton Center [Mass.] Print Shop, 7275
Newton Junction, place in Newton, N.H., 9753
Newton Lodge, Freemasons, Arlington, Vt., 11296
Newtown, Conn., 62, 746-747
Newtown [Conn.] Historical Society, 747
Nicatous Lake (Maine), 1335
Nicholas, Christine, 1902
Nicholas, George Peter II, 8259, 8761-8763, 9300, 9595, 9621
Nicholas, Ronald Augustus, 1902

Nicholet, Charles, 7666
Nichols, Charles Lemuel, 5003, 8429-8430
Nichols, G. Edward, 11741
Nichols, George Ward, 1341
Nichols, Guy E., 9581
Nichols, Hank, 8764
Nichols, Roy Franklin, 8765
Nichols College, Dudley, Mass., 6192
Nichols Hardware Store, Lyme, N.H., 9581
Nicholson family, 8516
Nickanoose (Indian sachem), 6995
Nickerson, Colin, 11470
Nickerson, Marion L., 9766
Nicklason, Fred, 6106
Nicknames, 54
Nicoll, Christine E., 10275
Nicolosi, Anthony S., 10551
Nicolosi, Vincent, 11351
Nielsen, Donald M., 6867
Nightclubs, 4796
Nightingale, Florence, 10850
Niles, William Porter, 9468
Nilsen, Kim R., 10097
Nilsson, Hjalmar, 8431
Nimke, R. W., 11135-11137
Nims, Brigham, 9892
Ninth Great Lot, place in Plymouth, Mass., 7509
Ninth Square, place in New Haven, Conn., 680
Niss, Bob, 1136
Nissenbaum, Stephen, 7737, 7770
Nitz, Donald Arthur, 3315
Niven, William John, 229
Nixon, Warren, 6355
Noble, John O., Jr., 3316
Nobleboro, Me., 1360, 2105-2106
Nobles, Gregory Hight, 3317, 3939-3940, 6444, 7440, 7552
Noel, Hugh R., 7164
Noman's Land Island, Chilmark, Mass., 3793, 3807, 5938, 5941, 5944, 5952-5953, 5955, 5961
Nomansland boat, 5944
Nonotuck Indians, 7366
Nonquitt, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6124
Nook Farm site, Plymouth, Mass., 7514
Noon, Charles A., 9243
Noonan, Carroll John, 230
Noonan, William C., 5515
Norcross, Emily, see Dickinson, Emily Norcross
Norcross family, 6931
Nordloh, David J., 1960
Norfolk, Mass., 7277
Norfolk County, Mass., 3977-3984
Noricks, Ronald Harold, 231
Norlands (historic house), Livermore Falls, Maine, 2007, 2011, 2013-2014
Norman, Clinton R., 10415
Norman, Robert Toll, 3318
Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vt., 11741
Norridgewock, Me., 2107-2111
Norridgewock [Me.] Historical Society. Bicentennial Book Committee, 2109
Norris, Curtis B., 1543, 2371, 5004, 8302, 8318
Norris, D. Evelyn Sylvia, 6606
Norseen, Oscar G., 8432
Norsemen, see Northmen
North, Doug, 11592
North, Harriet C., 826
North Adams, Mass., 3722, 7278-7280
North Amherst, place in Amherst, Mass., 4052
North Andover, Mass., 2631, 3871-3872, 7281-7285
North andover, Mass., 3868;
North Andover, Mass. North Parish Church, 7283
North Attleboro, Mass., 3004, 3760
North Barnstead, N.H. Congregational Church, 8961
North Beverly, place in Beverly, Mass., 4165, 4170
North Brookfield, Mass., 4009, 7286-7294
North Brookfield, Mass. First Congregational Church, 7289, 7294
North Cambridge, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5707
North Carolina, 5748, 7726, 9329
North Chatham, place in Chatham, Mass., 5908
North Congregational Church, Middleborough, Mass., 6916
North Conway, place in Conway, N.H., 8894, 9116-9117, 9121, 9123, 9127
North Conway and Mt. Kearsarge Railroad (New Hampshire), 8894
North Dartmouth, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6123
North Easton, place in Easton, Mass., 6212
North End, place in Boston, 4310, 4485-4486, 4538, 4949, 5326
North Granby, place in Granby, Conn., 444, 446
North Greensboro, place in Greensboro, Vt., 11485
North Hampton, N.H., 9754-9755
North Hartford, place in Hartford, Vt., 11511
North Hartland, place in Hartland, Vt., 11512
North Hartland, Vt. Community United Methodist Church, 11512
North Haven, Conn., 748-749
North Haven, Me., 2112-2115
North Holderness, place in Holderness, N.H., 9469
North Holderness, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9469
North Kingstown, R.I., 10587-10597
North Lawrence, place in Lawrence, Mass., 6625
North Manchester, place in Manchester, Me., 2040-2042
North Manchester, Me. Meeting House, 2040-2042
North Marlborough, place in Marlborough, Mass., 6854
North Middleborough, place in Middleborough, Mass., 6891-6893, 6909-6913, 6916
North Parish Church, North Andover, Mass., 7283
North Providence, R.I., 10351, 10356
North River Valley (Massachusetts), 3986, 3991
North Salem, place in Salem, N.H., 8782, 9898-9899, 9903-9904
North Scituate, place in Scituate, R.I., 10774, 10776

North Scituate, R.I. Baptist Church, 10774
North Scituate [R.I.] Fire Department, No. 1, 10776
North Shore (Massachusetts), 3844-3845, 3900
North Shore Breeze (newspaper), 3858
North Smithfield, R.I., 10356
North Station, Boston, 4447, 4460
North Stonington, Conn., 750, 10539
North Stratford, place in Stratford, N.H., 11280
North Truro, place in Truro, Mass., 8139, 8141
North Universalist Chapel, Woodstock, Vt., 11738, 11742
North Weare, place in Weare, N.H., 8916
North Wilbraham, place in Wilbraham, Mass., 8322
North Wolfeboro, place in Wolfeboro, N.H., 10111
North Yarmouth, Me., 2116-2118
North Yarmouth [Me.] Historical Society, 2117
Northampton, Mass., 105, 2597, 2639, 2814, 2835, 2861, 2954, 3057, 3102, 3345, 3500, 3666, 3922, 5095, 7295-7369, 7962
Northampton, Mass. Church of the Annunciation, 7339
Northampton, Mass. Edwards Church, 7367
Northampton, Mass. St. John's Church, 7340
Northampton [Mass.] State Hospital, 7328
Northborough, Mass., 7370-7373
Northbridge, Mass., 4006, 7374-7375
Northeast Document Conservation Center, Andover, Mass., 4093
Northeast Glass Company, Littleton, N.H., 9578
Northeast Harbor, place in Mount Desert, Me., 2078-2079
Northeast Kingdom (Vermont), 11005, 11279
Northeast Utilities Service Company, Hartford, Conn., 520
Northeastern Connecticut, 192
Northeastern Massachusetts, 3848
Northeastern United States, 936, 960, 11730-11731
Northeastern Vermont, 11088, 11204
Northend, Mary Harrod, 6372, 7273, 9863, 10104
Northern Maine, 935, 1079, 1310
Northern New Hampshire, 8566, 8625, 8683, 8692, 8718, 8854
Northern Railroad (New Hampshire), 8646, 8862
Northern Vermont, 10926, 11065, 11118, 11122
Northey, William, 10716
Northfield, Mass., 808, 7376-7382
Northfield, Vt., 11080, 11133, 11574-11580
Northfield, Vt. United Church, 11576
Northfield Farms, place in Northfield, Mass., 7381
Northfield Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Mass., 7376-7377, 7379-7380
Northmen, 1603, 1638, 2168, 5938, 9898
Northport, Me., 2119
Northumberland, N.H., 8905, 9756
Northview (estate), Windsor, Massachusetts, 8330
Northway, Phillip E., 7738
Northwest, see Old Northwest
Northwest Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4099
Northwest Bethel Road, Bethel, Me., 1587
Northwest Territories, 3487
Northwestern Rhode Island, 10353
Northwood, N.H., 9757
Northwood, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9757
Norton, Bettina A., 683, 5005-5008, 7739
Norton, Charles Eliot, 5866
Norton, Colleen, 6274
Norton, Cyril D., 5949
Norton, Elliot, 5009-5010
Norton, F. B., Pottery, Worcester, Mass., 8507
Norton, Humphrey, 7470
Norton, James, 8128-8129
Norton, John, 4942
Norton, Joseph Michael, 10276
Norton, Lucretia, 3793-3794
Norton, Paul F., 4061
Norton, Susan Linda, 3873
Norton, Thomas E., 3319
Norton, Mass., 2566, 7383
Norton, Vt., 11279
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 8356, 8389, 8469
Norton Pike Company, Littleton, N.H., 9577
Norton Potteries, Bennington, Vt., 11323
Norwalk, Conn., 306, 341
Norway, Me., 2120-2122
Norwich, Conn., 71, 361, 751-753
Norwich [Conn.] Free Academy, 753
Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 11080, 11133, 11577, 11579-11580
Norwood, Mass., 7384-7385
Norwood Public Library, Warwick, R.I., 10833
Noss, Luther, 684
Notestein, Ada Comstock, 7341
Notre Dame Parish, Southbridge, Mass., 7911-7912
Notre Dame de Lourdes Church, Fall River, Mass., 6291, 6308
Notre Dame des Canadiens Church, Worcester, Mass., 8354
Nott, Eliphalet, 132
Nottingham, N.H., 9189, 9758
Nova Scotia, 1171-1172, 1187, 2801, 4388, 4768-4769, 6428, 8614
Novio, Angelo, 7165
Nowlin, Yvonne B., 1579
Noyes, Edwin, 1113
Noyes, Harriette Eliza, 9326
Noyes, John Humphrey, 11610
Noyes, Lauriston F., 2509
Noyes, Richard, 9752
Nuclear power plants, see Atomic power plants
Numismatics, 49, 282, 1198, 1638, 2796, 3605, 4416, 5084, 8875, 9145, 10928, 11177
Nuns, see Convents and nunneries; Monasticism and religious orders
Nuquist, Reidun D., 11138-11140, 11558
Nursery schools, 4723
Nurses and nursing, 477, 7987, 10626, 10782
Nursing homes, 6264, 9455, 11315

Nursing schools, 5070, 7987, 9092, 9113, 9384
Nute, Hannah, 9531
Nute Ridge, place in Milton, N.H., 9660
Nutting, Ebenezer, 4053
Nutting, Parker Bradley, 232
Nye, Belle S., 2077
Nye, Elisha, 6438
Nye, Margaret, 11548
Nye, Robert E., Jr., 9404
Nye, Russell B., 5012
Nyhan, David, 3320
Nylander, Jane C., 5013, 7734, 8077, 9864
Nylander, Richard C., 2547-2548, 5014, 6674

Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7386-7415
Oak Bluffs, Mass. Public Library, 7399
Oak Hill (historic house), Danvers, Massachusetts, 4534, 4780, 6112-6113
Oak Knoll (historic house), Danvers, Massachusetts, 6119-6120
Oak Lawn, place in Cranston, R.I., 10406
Oakes, Clifton R., 7989
Oakes, Donald T., 6651
Oakes, Elinor F., 5015
Oakes, Marcia, see Woodbury, Marcia Oakes
Oakes, Margaret Herrick, 1580
Oakes, Urian, 5742
Oakes Ames (steamboat), 10930
Oakie L. Alexander (ship), 1712
Oakland, Me., 2123-2124
Oakland Beach, place in Warwick, R.I., 10839-10840
Oakland Beach, R.I. Union Church, 10839
Oaks, Robert F., 3321
Oates, Joyce Carol, 685
Oates, Mary J., 3322-3323, 6711
Obed Heights Rock Shelter, Old Saybrook, Conn., 756
Ober, Paul, 8766
Ober, Sarah Endicott, 4168
Ober family, 4168
Oberholzer, Emil, Jr., 3324
Obituaries, 3255
Oblak, John Byron, 2038
Obojski, Robert Thaddeus, 5016
O'Brien, Charles F., 11141
O'Brien, Eddie, 9405
O'Brien, Francis J., 10277
O'Brien, Francis M., 1137
O'Brien, Kerry A., 1696, 2365, 2545
O'Brien, Laurie, 5017
Observatories, 2232, 2280, 5803, 9984, 9996
Observer (newspaper), Greenville, Rhode Island, 10775
Obstetrics, 4910
Occult, 3830
Occupations, 2517-2518, 9877, 9974, 10718, 11034
Ocean Park, place in Old Orchard Beach, Me., 2129, 2131
Oceanography, 1077--study and teaching, 10801
Ochee Spring Water Company, Johnston, R.I., 10459
Ochsner, Jeffrey Karl, 3325, 10485
Ocko, Stephanie, 6410
O'Connell, Kathryn Dee, 5018
O'Connell, Kristin, 5933
O'Connell, Lucille, 6637
O'Connell, William Henry, 2817, 3326, 3336-3337, 5036-5037, 6573
O'Connor, Thomas Frederick, 686-687
O'Connor, Thomas Henry, 3327-3328, 5019-5022
O'Conor, Charles, 7010
O'Day, Edward J., 3329
Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Maine, 970
Oden, Gloria C., 7740
Odiorne Point, Rye, N.H., 9893, 9896
O'Donnell, Dick, 9690
O'Donnell, Richard W., 3330
O'Dwyer, George Francis, 5023
Oedel, Howard Tredennick, 9865
"Of Plymouth Plantation," 2696, 2723, 2898, 3041, 3332-3333, 3625
O'Farrell, M. Brigid, 3331
Offenberg, Richard Stanley, 1138
Offensend, Dorothy Backus, 11588-11589
Ogasapian, John, 6724
Ogburn, Floyd, Jr., 3332-3333
Ogg, David, 3334
O'Gorman, James F., 1523, 5024-5025, 5579-5580, 6411-6413
Ogunquit, place in Wells, Me., 2490, 2493-2494
O'Hanley, Donald M., 10278
O'Hara, Dwight, 8170
O'Hara, John Edward, 11142
O'Hare, M. Jeanne d'Arc, 5026
Ohio, 3408, 3897, 11146
Ohta, Kazuko, 1139
O'Keefe, Deborah, 5
O'Keefe, Katherine A., 6638
Okrant, Mark J., 8767
Old Brick Row, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 689
Old City Hall, Boston, 5425
Old Colony, see Plymouth (Colony)
Old Colony Brass Band, Pembroke, Mass., 7441
Old Colony Railroad (Massachusetts), 3152, 3352
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford, Mass., 3766, 7134, 7162
Old Elms Farm, Newton, Mass., 7260
Old Gaol Museum Committee, York, Me., 2549
Old Greenwich, place in Greenwich, Conn., 464
Old Guard of West Hartford [Conn.], Inc., 823
"Old homestead, The" (drama), 10031
"Old Jed Prouty" (drama), 1692
Old Lyme, Conn., 754-755
Old Man of the Mountain, see Profile, Franconia, N.H.
Old Manse, Concord, Mass., 5972, 6054
Old Mill (historic building), University of Vermont, Burlington, 11411
Old Mill River, West Tisbury, Mass., 8251

Old North Church, Boston, 4196, 4552
Old North Church, Marblehead, Mass., 6830
Old Northwest, 3888
Old Orchard Beach, Me., 2125-2131
Old Post Road (Rhode Island), 10282
Old Saybrook, Conn., 756-760
Old Ship Church, Hingham, Mass., 6518
Old South Association, Boston, 4662
Old South Church, Boston, 4528, 4662, 5460
Old South Congregational Church, Hallowell, Me., 1869-1870, 1873
Old State House, Boston, 4397
Old Stone House Museum, Brownington, Vt., 11352
Old Stone Square, place in Providence, R.I., 10756
Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 4002, 4135-4136, 8066, 8069-8072, 8074-8077, 8080-8081, 8084-8085, 8433, 11453-11454
Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass. Museum Education Department, 3335
Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.--Summer Field School in Historical Archaeology, 8086
Old Town, Me., 1367, 2132
Old Windmill, Chatham, Mass., 5911
Oldham, Ellen M., 5027
O'Leary, Robert Aidan, 3336-3337
O'Leary, Robert S., 5028
O'Leary, Wayne M., 1140-1142
Oliver, Andrew, 3338, 4297, 7741
Oliver, Nancy E. B., 8768
Oliver, Peter, 3630
Oliver, Susan Lawrence, 5029
Oliver family, 2724
Olivier, Alice, 9627
Olivier, Julien, 2550
Olmsted, Charles H., 11490
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 5371, 5486, 6212, 8161
Olney, Peter B., 9093
Olney, Susan Faxon, 8751, 9093
Olneyville, place in Providence, R.I., 10685
Olneyville [R.I.] Hebrew Club, Order of Hebraic Comradeship, 10685
Olsen, Kenneth H., 6870
Olsen, Stanley J., 3339
Olsen, Steven A., 7237
Olson, Albert Laverne, 233
Olson, Charles, 6374, 6415, 6423
Olson, Kenneth V., 147
Olson, Pamelia Schwannecke, 234
Olson, Richard Frederick, 235
Olson, Sandra G., 2416
Olson, W. Kent, 8541
Olsson, Nils William, 5030, 5475
O'Malley, Patricia Trainor, 7601
"On the road" (book), 2617
O'Neal, Roland Leslie, 2289
Oneida Community (New York), 11609
O'Neil, Gladys, 1517-1518, 1524-1525
O'Neil, Maud, 236
O'Neill, Eugene, 2359, 6820
O'Neill, Letitia, 6725
O'Neill, Thomas P. (Tip), 3341
O'Neill, William Joseph, 1143
Onions, 833
Onofrio, Carmen, 9971, 9993
Onuf, Peter S., 237, 742, 11143
Oppler, Alfred C., 9637
Oppler, Ellen C., 9637
Optics, 4002
Oral history, 300, 464, 467, 469-470, 473-479, 481-482, 588, 590, 1919, 1974, 5011, 6273, 6769, 7094, 7165, 7527-7528, 8305, 8495, 8764, 8981, 8987, 9050, 9679, 9782, 10341, 10550, 10616, 11124, 11190, 11202, 11218, 11306, 11335, 11486-11487, 11582
Orange, Mass., 7416
Orange, N.H., 9759-9761
Orange, Vt., 11581-11582
Orange, Vt. Orange Center School, 11582
Orange County, Vt., 11282
Orators and oratory, 2915, 4722, 5203, 5740, 5742-5743
Orbeck, Anders, 3342
Orchard Kiln Pottery, Cornish, N.H., 9147
Orchestras, 4220, 4494, 4708, 4961, 6648, 11100
Orcutt, Isaac, 3644
Ordinance of 1787, 3487, 3888, 3897
Ordnance, 9686, 9690
O'Reilly, James T., 6641
O'Reilly, John Boyle, 4893-4894, 5163
Oren, Dan A., 688
Orff, George W., 1499
Orford, N.H., 9762-9764
Orford Ridge, place in Orford, N.H., 9762
Organs, see Reed organs
Orians, George Harrison, 7553
Orland, Me., 2133-2134
Orleans, Merle T., 7016
Orleans, place in Barton, Vt., 11314
Orleans, Mass., 7417-7423
Orleans, Mass. Methodist Episcopal Church, 7422
Orleans, Mass. Universalist Society, 7423
Orleans County, Vt., 10958
Orleans County [Vt.] Historical Society, 11352
Orne, Joseph, 3820
Orne family, 6805
Ornithology, 1801-1802, 1804, 1988, 8691, 10498
Orono, Me., 2135-2149
O'Rourke, Meghan, 11462
Orozco, José Clemente, 9361
Orphans and orphanages, 347, 2362, 4726, 5088
Orr, Bobby, 4551, 5031-5032, 5230
Orr, David Wallis, 11398
Orr, William, 7990
Orr's Island, Harpswell, Me., 1882
Orthodox Congregational Church, Manchester, Mass., 6794
Orton, Vrest, 11144-11145
Orton-Jones, Gwendolyn, 398
Orwell, Vt., 11583-11584

Orwell [Vt.] Historical Society, 11584
Osborn, Sarah Haggar Wheaton, 10539
Osborne, Catherine, 4753
Osborne, George E., 6432
Osborne, William S., 5033
Osgood, Charles, 7650, 7774
Osgood, Fletcher, 5034
Osgood, James Ripley, 5411
Osgood, Samuel, 5796
Oshio, Kazuto, 3190
Osler, William, 10620
Ossipee, N.H., 9765-9766
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, see Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Osterholm, John Roger, 8434
Osterhout, Paul Ragatz, 7342-7343
Osterud, Nancy, 8078
Osterville, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4117-4118
Otis, Harrison Gray, 4288, 4969-4970, 5014
Otis, James, 2588, 4208, 4255, 4334, 4545, 4605, 5342
Otis, Job, 7167
Otis, Virginia Ladd, 9988
Otis, Mass., 7424
Otis family, 3612
Otisfield, Me., 2150
O'Toole, Dennis Allen, 10279
O'Toole, James Michael, 3343-3344, 4389, 5035-5037
Ott, Eleanor, 11218, 11417-11418
Ott, Joseph K., 10280, 10553
Otto, Bernard A., 6605
Ouelette, James C., 1776
Our Lady Queen of Martyrs Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10886
Our Lady of Czestochowa Church, Worcester, Mass., 8490
Our Lady of Good Voyage Church, Gloucester, Mass., 6400
Our Lady of Grace Church, Manton, R.I., 10476
Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Providence, R.I., 10732
Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Springfield, Mass., 8022
Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Worcester, Mass., 8491
Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7153
Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, Worcester, Mass., 8492
Our Lady of Sorrows Church, Hartford, Conn., 513
Our Lady of Victories Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10885
Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Springfield, Mass., 8000
Our Lady's Chapel, New Bedford, Mass., 7154
Our Lady's Haven, Fairhaven, Mass., 6264
Outlet Department Stores, Providence, R.I., 10753
Outlook Club of Bristol, Vt., 11348
Overby, Osmund R., 10717
Overlock James, 2432
Overlook, Florence, 1824
Owen, Barbara, 7238, 7742
Owen, David G., 8769
Owen, Earl McLain, Jr., 1814
Owen, Elise Von R., 794
Owen, Fred Kamph, 2290-2291
Owen, Gary R., 8733
Owen, Katherine Chase, 1796
Owen, Raymond S., 2290-2291
Owen, Richard, 9576
Owens, Carole, 3751
Owens, John Robert, 238
Oxford, Mass., 7425-7426, 8194-8195, 8197
Oxford County, Me., 1363-1365
Oxford University (England), 3334, 5658
Oyster River Bog, Rockland, Me., 2356
Oyster River Valley (New Hampshire), 8927
Ozog, Edward J., 487, 10354

Pacheco, Susan A., 10182
Pacific Mills, Dover, N.H., 9200
Pacifists, see Peace societies
Packard, A. S., 7643
Packard, Benjamin F., 1259
Packard, John B., 3906
Packer Tar Soap Company, Stonington, Conn., 801
Padnos, Nancy, 2548, 4442
Page, Elwin Lawrence, 8860
Page, John C., 11324-11325
Page, John Frederic, 8756, 8770
Page, Mabel, 8302
Page, May, 689
Page, Ruth C., 8771
Pageants, 3481
Pagoulatos, Peter, 239
Paine, Charles, 11185
Paine, Philbrook, 9244-9245
Paine, Rexford R., 7430
Paine, Robert Treat, 3423, 8161
Paine, Thomas, 2, 785
Paine, William P., 6531-6533
Paine House, Coventry, R.I., 10390
Paints, 605
Pairpoint Glass, New Bedford, Mass., 7079, 7115
Palace Theatre Board, Manchester, N.H., 9622
Palas, Lisa, 2366
Palestine, 1381, 1387-1388
Palfrey, John Gorham, 2926-2927, 3956
Palliser, Palliser and Company (architects), 1248
Palm, John Baptist, 10876-10877
Palmer, Barbara Heslan, 3345
Palmer, Brooks, 1697, 3346, 6661, 7239, 8079
Palmer, Carlton A., Jr., 6271
Palmer, Erwin, 795
Palmer, Henry R., Jr., 796, 2130
Palmer, Henry Robinson, 797
Palmer, Jasper T., 10072-10074
Palmer, Jonathan, 786
Palmer, Joseph, 4010

Palmer, Lilla Rachel, 3347
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, 795
Palmer, Rundlette Kensell, 1421, 1772, 2102, 2176, 2504-2505
Palmer, Simeon, 10484
Palmer, Timothy, 3817, 3874
Palmer family, 3817, 10484
Palmer, Mass., 7427-7432
Palmer, Mass. Public Library, 7428
Palmer raids, 8887
Palmer site, Westfield, Mass., 8270
Palmer's Island, Fairhaven, Mass., 6271
Palmieri, Patricia Ann, 8208-8209
Palmyra, Me., 1062, 2151-2152
Paluev, Konstantine Konstantinovich, 7463
Pancoast, John E., 2292, 2319
Panic of 1819, 4390
Pannes, Ernestine Dunaway, 11717
Panton, Vt., 11585
Papen, Anne C., 9956
Paper, Henry, 2293
Paper conservation, 4093, 8119
Paper making and trade, 1088, 2061, 3746-3749, 6110-6111, 6148, 6550, 8970, 9057, 11059--machinery, 3749
Papermill Village, see Alstead, N.H.
Paquet, Donat H., 6191
Paquette, Evelyn Geary, 7078, 7168
Parade Road, Laconia and Meredith, N.H., 8892
Parades, 2294, 8418, 10432
Paradis, Roger, 1314
Paradis, Wilfrid H., 8772
Parella, Michael, 3348
Parfenchuck, Joseph M., 10281
Paris, Me., 2153-2155
Paris [Me.] Industries, Inc., 2155
Paris Hill, place in Paris, Me., 2153
Park, Edwards, 3708, 5038-5042, 9488, 9780, 9866
Park Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8493
Park Memorial Baptist Church, Springfield, Mass., 8023
Park Place Congregational Church, Pawtucket, R.I., 10606
Park Street, Bethel, Me., 1569
Parker, Barbara Neville, 4062, 5043-5044
Parker, Benjamin Franklin, 10118
Parker, Edward E., 9676
Parker, Eleanor C., 10121
Parker, Elise Ames, 6215
Parker, Franklin, 7437
Parker, Fred, 7030
Parker, Gary D., 11577
Parker, George L., 7277
Parker, Mrs. Haven, 5045
Parker, James, 614-615
Parker, James Hill, 1994
Parker, John F., 3349
Parker, Patricia L., 5046
Parker, Peggy, 6414
Parker, Richard, 1249, 5894
Parker, Robert Chapin, 8284
Parker, Samuel, 8922
Parker, Samuel Sewall, 9298
Parker, Theodore, 4392, 4432, 4544, 4593, 5219
Parker, Thomas, 7208
Parker, Thomas Wendell, 5047
Parker, Wilmond Warner, 11146
Parker, Wyman W., 11147
Parker Brothers, Inc., Salem, Mass., 7637, 7661
Parker family, 11491
Parkertown Township, Me., 2156-2158
Parkes, Henry B., 7344
Parkhurst, Winnifrid Chadwick, 5502
Parkman, Ebenezer, 8255, 8262
Parkman, Francis, 4500, 4600, 4968, 5374
Parkman, George, 4453, 4809, 5250
Parks, Roger N., 57, 7381, 10162
Parks, Stephen R., 690-691
Parks, 1222, 1329-1330, 1338, 1345, 1369, 1372-1373, 1377, 1528, 1579, 1641, 1665, 1791, 2252, 3388, 3422, 3666, 3946-3947, 3967, 4679, 5371, 5486, 5767, 6003, 6267, 6709, 6729, 6738, 7830, 8341, 8445, 8587, 8928, 8931, 9067, 9081, 9652, 9825, 10405, 10709, 10733, 10764, 11117, 11371, 11375
"Parliament House," Nantucket, Mass., 6948, 7058
Parmelee, Maurice Fair, 5048
Parmer, Phill Warren, 8285
Parmet, Robert Davis, 240
Parnes, D. C., 7494
Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus, Worcester, Mass., 8494
Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul, Lewiston, Me., 1975, 1982, 1995
Paroisse Sainte-Marie, Manchester, N.H., 9633
Paros, Lawrence, 10681
Parris, Alexander, 992, 4477, 5007, 5302, 5491-5492
Parris, John, 4639
Parris, Samuel, 7674
Parrish, James, 3752
Parrish, Lila S., 6447
Parrish, Maxfield, see Parrish, Stephen Maxfield
Parrish, Melvin M., 1701
Parrish, Stephen, 8929, 9150, 9169
Parrish, Stephen Maxfield, 8929, 9169, 9784-9789, 9791, 9794-9798, 9801-9802, 11058
Parry, Edward, 8724
Parson Barnard Houselot site, North Andover, Mass., 7285
Parsonages, 9742
Parsonfield, Me., 1405, 2159
Parsons, Anna Quincy Thaxter, 7240
Parsons, Charles S., 8773
Parsons, Eleanor C., 7582
Parsons, Frank, 4904
Parsons, Hugh, 8052
Parsons, Mary, 8052
Parsons, Stephen, 1794

Parsons, Theophilus, 7217
Parsons, Usher, 10630
Partington, Harriett Gray, 8774
Parton, Charles W., 8247-8248
Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington, 5190
Parton, James, 7250
Partridge, Albert L., 1606, 5049, 5378, 6519
Partridge, Cora Cheney, 11148
Partridge, Richard, 10128
Pasackow, Hertzel, 11386
Pasaquaney (camp), Hebron, N.H., 9458
Pascoag, place in Burrillville, R.I., 10374
Pascoag [R.I.] Fire District, 10374
Pasechnik, Ilsa, 2345
Paskin, David, 5050
Passaconaway, place in Albany, N.H., 8935-8936
Passaic, N.J., 6626
Passamaquoddy Indians, 1082, 1390, 1859, 1903, 2162
Passumpsic, place in Barnet, Vt., 11303
Passumpsic, Vt. Community Baptist Church, 11303
Patch, F. Wallace, 10082
Patent medicines, see Drugs and druggists
Paterson, Holly Izard, 2596
Paterson, Robert G., 5051
Paton, John, 11149
Paton, John Robert, 1144
Patriarchy, 9285
Patridge, Lelia Ellen, 7554
Patriotic societies, 286, 1003
Patriotism, 5325
Patrons of Husbandry, 1009, 3560, 9496, 9934, 10448
Pattangall, William Robinson, 1207
Pattee's Caves, North Salem, N.H., 9904
Patten, Edwin Beaman, 3350
Patten, Matthew, 8966
Patten, Me., 2160
Patten [Me.] Academy, 2160
Pattenville, place in Littleton, N.H., 9579
Pattenville Draw, Littleton, N.H., 9575
Patterson, Bryan, 5798
Patterson, Dennis M., 1145
Patterson, John S., 7495
Patterson, N.J., 6626
Patterson, Rebecca, 4063
Patterson, Richard Thomas, 11150
Patterson, Stanley, 5202
Patterson, Stephen Everett, 3351
Pattinson, Lillian G., 10040
Patton, Ken, 3352
Patton, Peter C., 352
Paugussett Indians, 334
Paul, Joan, 5052
Paul, Mary, 6726
Paul, Oglesby, 5053
Paul, Rod, 8775, 9677
Paul, Samuel H., 10075
Paul, Sherman, 6067, 6415, 6423
Paul Revere House, Boston, 4519, 4760
Paulin, Michael, 3353
Pavlak, Raymond Thomas, 241
Pawcatuck, place in Stonington, Conn., 790, 793, 10869
Pawlet, Vt., 11586-11589
Pawlet, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11586
Pawlet, Vt. Town Hall, 11589
Pawtucket, R.I., 10352, 10354, 10598-10614
Pawtucket, R.I. Park Place Congregational Church, 10606
Pawtucket, R.I. St. Anthony's Church, 10608
Pawtucket, R.I. St. Cecelia's Parish, 10609
Pawtucket [R.I.] Evening Times (newspaper), 10610-10611
Pawtucket [R.I.] Library, 10612
Pawtucket [R.I.] Preservation Society, 10613
Pawtucket [R.I.] Times (newspaper), 10614
Pawtucket Central Falls Station (Rhode Island), 10354
Pawtuxet, place in Cranston and Warwick, R.I., 10238, 10398
Pawtuxet River (Rhode Island), 10845
Pawtuxet River Valley (Rhode Island), 10315
Pawtuxet Valley Railroad (Rhode Island), 10286, 10345
Paxton, Charles, 5240
Payne, Kenneth, 10282
Payson, Huldah Smith, 7743
Peabody, Andrew Preston, 5799
Peabody, Charles A., 8435
Peabody, Charles Newton, 3354
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 4241, 4566, 4645, 5001, 5055, 5290
Peabody, Endicott, 3355, 6460, 6462
Peabody, Frances W., 2193, 2203
Peabody, Francis Greenwood, 5608, 5719
Peabody, George, 7435, 7437
Peabody, James Bishop, 4297
Peabody, Marian Lawrence, 5056
Peabody, Mary, see Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
Peabody, Nathaniel, 8957
Peabody, Sophia, 2920
Peabody family, 3045
Peabody, Mass., 7433-7439
Peabody, Mass. St. Thomas the Apostle Church, 7438
Peabody [Mass.] Historical Society, 7439
Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Mass., 7754
Peabody and Stearns (architects), Boston, 1119
Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5887
Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., 7687, 7814
Peace Dale, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10811
"Peace Harbor," locality in Maine, 1064
Peace Haven 2 site, Freetown, Mass., 6364
Peace societies, 3188, 8890, 9222, 9227
Peach family, 6806
Peacham, Vt., 11590
Peaks Island, Portland, Me., 2324

Pearce, Grace Nash, 1410
"Pearl of Orr's Island, The" (novel), 1882
Pearlstein, Toby, 3569
Pearse, Abraham, 7476
Pearson, Danella, 5057
Pearson, George Edward, 3356
Pearson, Harlan C., 9094
Pearson, Haydn Sanborn, 9336-9337
Pearson, Henry Greenleaf, 3357, 5058, 5800
Pearson, Norman Holmes, 7744
Pearson family, 9957
Peary, Robert Edwin, 1839
Pease, Arthur S., 8776
Pease, Charles Stanley, 7373
Pease, Elaine K., 7745
Pease, George B., 3874, 9958
Pease, Jane H., 5059-5061
Pease, Jeremiah, 3795, 6227, 6233-6234
Pease, Madge, 8954
Pease, Richard Luce, 6228, 8250, 8321
Pease, Sarah, 7745
Pease, Valentine, Jr., 7035
Pease, William Cooke, 6225
Pease, William H., 5059-5061
Pease, Zephaniah W., 7169
Peat bogs, 3789
Peck, Bradford, 1979
Peck, Brainerd T., 242
Peck, Louis P., 11151, 11399
Peck, Martha, 7595
Peck, William, 10343
Peckham, Jenness R., 10492
Peckham, Robert, 8294
Peddlers, 6508, 11015, 11441
Pediatrics, 4825
Pedrick, John, 6840
Pedulla, Marianne, 6564
Peebles, Giovanna, 10972
Peel, Mark, 5062
Peeling, place in Woodstock, N.H., 8911
Peffer, Randall, 5917, 7017, 10283
Pei, I. M., 5197
Peirce, Charles, 5755
Peirce, M., 10345
Peirce Academy, Middleborough, Mass., 6898
Peirce-Nichols House, Salem, Mass., 7811
Pejepscot Historical Society, Brunswick, Me., 1030, 1676
Pekrul, Sharon, 1619
Péladeau, Marius B., 1102, 1146, 2153, 2294, 2460, 6472
Pelham, Peter, 4197, 4316
Pelham, Mass., 2706, 2835, 7440
Pelletier, Helen, 1677
Pelletier, Martine A., 2445-2447
Pellissier, Carroll E., 5903-5904
Pellman, Hubert Ray, 243
Pelton, William J., 6311
Pemaquid, see Britsol, Me.
Pemaquid Point, Bristol, Me., 1626, 1629
Pemberton, Carol Ann, 5063
Pemberton, Ian Cleghorn Blanshard, 11152
Pemberton Mills, Lawrence, Mass., 6640
Pembroke, Me., 2161
Pembroke, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 2161
Pembroke, Mass., 7441-7443
Pembroke, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 7443
Pembroke, N.H., 9767
Pembroke College, see Brown University, Providence, R.I.--Pembroke College
Penacook Indians, 8780
Penar, Dorothea, 677-678
Pencak, William Andrew, 3358-3365, 4833, 5064-5065
Pencil making, 5975
Pendery, Steven Roger, 5066-5067, 9867-9868
Pendleton, Brian, 3366
Pendleton, Everett Hall, 3366
Penikese Island, Gosnold, Mass., 2824, 6432, 6435-6436
Penman, John, 3339
Penn, William, 4509
Penney, Albert Owen, 5068
Penniman, John Ritto, 4206
Pennington, James W. C., 533
Pennsylvania, 26, 267, 303, 322-323, 659, 968, 1196, 1523, 2809, 3169, 3408, 4228, 4398, 4509, 4643, 4653, 4676, 4752, 4788, 4819, 4956-4957, 4995, 5222, 5235, 5306, 5577, 7740, 11176
Penobscot, Me., 1331, 1500
Penobscot Bay (Maine), 1087, 1258, 1328
Penobscot County, Me., 1366-1367
Penobscot Expedition (1779), 1069, 1215, 1720, 1724-1727, 2388
Penobscot Heritage Museum, Bangor, Me., 1491
Penobscot Indians, 964, 1035, 1205, 1902
Penobscot River (Maine), 863, 1002, 1038, 1173, 1251
Penrose, Clement A., 7018
People's Party, 3454
Pepler, Leola J., 9263
Pepperell, Mary, 1962
Pepperell, William, 1949-1950, 1963
Pepperell Manufacturing Company, Biddeford, Me., 1593
Pequot War (1636-1638), 25, 77, 665
Perception, 4663
Percival, Benjamin, 7836
Perelman, S. J., 10743
Period rooms, 4534, 4780, 7656
Periodicals, 137, 640, 3221, 3522, 4215, 4226, 4238, 4270, 4419, 4483, 4547, 4610, 4908, 4988, 4990, 5108, 5127, 5204-5205, 5262, 5434, 5472, 5628, 6630, 6680, 6712, 6902, 7274, 7794, 8434, 8685, 9231, 9429, 9702, 10061, 10195, 10950
Perkins, Alan W., 11596
Perkins, Anne M., 9945
Perkins, Elizabeth Bishop, 2543

Perkins, Ernest, 1581
Perkins, Franklin, 9470
Perkins, Palfrey, 5069
Perkins, Sylvia, 5070
Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 4320, 4386, 5202
Perkins, Virginia Lowell Chase, 1147
Perkins Cove, Ogunquit, Me., 2490
Perkins-Nott House, Kennebunkport, Me., 1933
Perley, Barbara Carolyn, 5502
Perley, Sidney, 5502
Perlman, Stephen M., 2535
Perlmann, Ari Joel, 10718-10723
Pernal, Michael Edward, 244
Pernicone, Nunzio, 6140
Perquimans County, N.C., 9329
Perreault, Robert B., 9623-9626
Perrin, J. Newton III, 11593
Perrin, Marjorie L., 11492
Perrin, Noel, 11687-11688
Perrin family, 11492
Perrotta, John, 10724
Perry, Alice, 9310
Perry, Bliss, 4708
Perry, Carolyn, 11227
Perry, Charles E., 10497
Perry, Charles M., 10284, 10387, 10428
Perry, Enoch Wood, 9952
Perry, James E., Sr., 10809
Perry, Lewis, Jr., 4090
Perry, Lewis, Sr., 4090, 9293
Perry, Phillip M., 3367, 7345
Perry, Ralph Barton, 5801
Perry, Robert Folsom, Jr., 8932
Perry, Rosalie Sandra, 245
Perry, Thomas Sergeant, 4682
Perry, Me., 2162
Perryville, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10784-10785
Persistence, 4352, 5060, 11027, 11429
Peru, Mass., 3736
Peru--trade with, 3801
Perzel, Edward Spaulding, 6598
Peschel, D. M., 8603
Pesonen, Pertti, 3368
Pestana, Carla Gardina, 3369-3370
Peter, Hugh, 3514-3515
Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, 4960
Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn., 584
Peterborough, N.H., 9768-9773
Peters, Christina J., 9057
Peters, David, 814
Peters, James E., 1148
Peters, Kim Mark, 7221
Peters, Ronald Michael, Jr., 3371-3372
Peters, Russell M., 6868
Peters, Samuel Andrew, 213, 236
Peters, Thomas McClure, 5071
Petersen, James Brant, 959-960, 1374-1375, 1972, 2053, 2403, 2530, 5950, 7069, 11730-11732
Petersen, Mary S., 9732
Petersham, Mass., 2833, 7444-7446
Peterson, Bernard, 5072
Peterson, Edward Robert, 521
Peterson, Frank Hewitt, 1125
Peterson, James E., 11656
Peterson, John A., 5516
Peterson, Oscar Sylvander, Jr., 11153-11154, 11597
Peterson, Patricia, 6125
Peterson, William N., 798-799
Petit Manan Island, Milbridge, Me., 2058-2059
Petrie, Mildred Tymeson, 5073
Petrin, Ronald Arthur, 3373, 8436
Petroelje, Marvin, Jr., 3374
Petroglyphs (inscribed rocks), 1014, 1072, 1431, 1806, 1808, 1859, 2024-2025, 2032, 2168, 2401, 4151
Petroleum refineries, 1787
Petrucelli, Steven, 4109
Pettengill, Helen M., 11473
Pettingill, Olin Sewall, 1889
Pettit, Norman, 692, 5074
Pewter and pewterers, 2322, 6467
"Peyton Place" (novel), 8852
Pfaff, Christine E., 6639
Pfaff, Fred, 9406
Pfeiffer, Brian R., 6774
Pfeiffer, John, 420
Pfitzer, Gregory M., 5802
Phaneuf, Margaret M., 7991
Pharmacy, see Drugs and druggists
Phelan, Brian, 1149, 1961
Phelps, C. Deirdre, 7746
Phelps, Flora Graves, 7992
Phelps, George, 1326
Phelps, Harold A., 10285
Phelps, John Wolcott, 11498
Phenix, place in West Warwick, R.I., 10845
Phidelah Rice School of the Spoken Word, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7396
Philadelphia, Pa., 652, 659, 968, 1196, 1523, 4228, 4398, 4643, 4653, 4676, 4752, 4788, 4819, 4840, 4956-4957, 4995, 5222, 5235, 5306, 5577, 7740, 8141
Philadelphia Athletics (baseball team), 7288
Philanthropic Lodge, Freemasons, Marblehead, Mass., 6835
Philanthropists and philanthropy, 317, 1641, 1650, 2074, 2611, 2704, 2922, 3554, 4126, 4217, 4220, 4371, 4386, 4655, 4667, 4708, 4822, 4987, 5113, 5122, 5202, 5249, 5277, 5341, 5487, 5532, 5595, 5605, 5617, 5813, 6261, 6266-6268, 6270, 6381, 7010, 7435, 8080, 8133, 8357, 8441, 8450, 9247, 9345-9346, 9396, 9407, 9585, 10618, 11005, 11371, 11374, 11450, 11461
Philbrick, Helen Porter, 6116
Philbrick, Rodman, 8777
Philbrook, Dana R., 6861
Philbrook, Douglas A., 8651, 9307, 9989-9990

Philie, William Lewis, 693
Philips, David E., 1150, 1803, 2359
Phillips, Ammi, 134, 6445
Phillips, Ann Terry Greene, 4233
Phillips, Bruce Arlan, 5581
Phillips, Donna Potter, 7496
Phillips, George S., 10360
Phillips, James Duncan, 6507-6508, 7211, 7747
Phillips, John, 4291
Phillips, John A., 3753
Phillips, John Marshall, 246
Phillips, Karen Lee, 800
Phillips, Loretta, 8437
Phillips, Margot, 1962
Phillips, Marian, 469, 481
Phillips, Morgan W., 2295-2296, 6644
Phillips, Prentice, 8437
Phillips, Samuel, Jr., 3554, 4076
Phillips, Tyler Bradstreet, 10057
Phillips, Walt (Flops), 3730
Phillips, Wendell, 4233-4234, 4404, 4813, 5002, 5158, 5203, 5220-5221, 5263
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 3554, 4076-4079, 4083, 4090-4091
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H., 3554, 9278, 9282, 9293-9295, 9297
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H. Lamont Gallery, 9292
Philosophy, see Intellectual life
Philpot, Fred, 2374
Phineas Wetherbee Farm, Boxborough, Mass., 5499
Phinney, Eleanor, 7019
Phinney, Joseph Warren, 6952
Phinney, Leslie H., 4134
Phipps, Linda M., 9466
Phippsburg, Me., 2163-2170
Phippsburg [Me.] Historical Society, 2170
Phips, James, 2529
Phips, William, 2971, 3167, 3239, 3383, 3613
Phips site, Woodwich, Me., 2529
Phoenix (steamboat), 10953
Photographers and photography, 85, 270, 502, 1146, 2082, 2374, 3312, 4104-4105, 4616, 4744-4745, 5128, 5359, 5443, 5873, 6222, 6278, 6423, 6676, 7308, 7526, 7530, 8651, 8815, 9014, 9123, 9597, 9629, 10760, 11163, 11233, 11327, 11344, 11522, 11575, 11684
Phrenology, 5199, 5381-5382
Phycnon, William, 7920
Physical culture, 1462, 5052
Physical education, 3661, 4083, 5249, 5361-5362, 5603, 7892
Physical fitness, 5361-5362
Physicians--Connecticut, 117, 199, 479, 696--Maine, 917, 1560, 1576, 1867, 1889, 2062, 2424--Massachusetts, 2598, 2733-2734, 2759, 2844, 2965, 3246, 3354, 3421, 3507, 3670, 3820, 4125-4126, 4172, 4179, 4236, 4243-4244, 4280, 4323, 4355, 4383-4385, 4387-4388, 4409, 4453, 4502, 4523, 4530, 4594, 4703, 4719, 4743, 4825, 4845, 4870, 4897, 4910, 4960, 4972, 5017, 5028, 5053, 5068, 5109, 5192, 5199-5200, 5223, 5233, 5250, 5323, 5339, 5365, 5376-5377, 5387, 5892, 6102, 6105, 6151, 6169, 6198, 6202, 6337, 7024, 7486, 7489, 7610, 7752, 7755, 7828, 7930, 8170, 8221, 8369--New Hampshire, 8957, 9113, 9352, 9404, 9488, 9494, 9558, 9841-9842, 9884, 9930, 9936--Rhode Island, 10148, 10620, 10628, 10630--Vermont, 11170, 11237, 11282, 11655, 11707
Physics, 699--study and teaching, 713, 2137
Physiology--study and teaching, 9419
Pi-Sunyer, Mary Jane Richards, 4064
Pianos, 415, 8870--manufacture and trade, 4812, 5241-5242--tuning, 9334
Piccarello, Louis J., 3375, 6117
Piccini, Aristide John, 11604
Pichierri, Louis, 8778
Pickard, John B., 4025
Pickard, Samuel T., 3875
Pickering, John, 5075, 9826
Pickering, Mary Orne, 5075
Pickering House, Salem, Mass., 7822
Pickett, Gertrude M., 9869
Pickman, Mary Pottan, 7718
Pickwick, Hazel Ash, 9562
Picnics, 10890
Pico Ski Resort, Mendon, Vt., 11539
Picture frames and framing, 5390
Piedmont Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8477
Pierce, Ann, 1151
Pierce, Catharine W., 5076-5077
Pierce, Franklin, 8557, 8735, 8737, 8765, 8843, 8858
Pierce, Glenn L., 5078
Pierce, Jane Means, 8735, 8843
Pierce, John, 5578
Pierce, Josiah, 1679
Pierce, M., 10286
Pierce, Maris Bryant, 9426
Pierce, Moses, 4760
Pierce, Patricia Jobe, 5079
Pierce, Richard Donald, 2427
Pierce, Sarah, 557
Pierce, Wadsworth R., 6110
Pierce, William C., 1678-1679
Piercy, Josephine K., 3376
Pierpont, John, 5118, 7243
Pierson, George, 617
Pierson, George Wilson, 694
Pike, James Shepherd, 3377
Pike, Moses, 1786
Pike, Robert, 3377
Pilgrim, S. A. L., 8603
Pilgrim fathers, 2931; 1444, 1454, 1465-1466, 2615-2616, 2636, 2696, 2703, 2711, 2714, 2746, 2798, 2864, 2867, 2912, 2941, 2999-3000, 3041, 3050, 3063, 3114, 3127, 3133, 3164, 3332-3333, 3347, 3381, 3402, 3452, 3485, 3488, 3516,

3588, 3625, 3716, 4686, 6201, 6205, 7468, 7471, 7473, 7476, 7484-7485, 7489, 7491-7494, 7496-7500, 7502-7508, 7511, 7513, 7515-7517, 7534, 7536, 7548-7549, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564, 8314
Pilgrim Hall Museum, Plymouth, Mass., 7483, 7499
Pilgrim Monument, Plymouth, Mass., 7498
Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass., 7497
Pillsbury, Dora LePage, 2159
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, 7878
Pillsbury, Katherine H., 6194
Pine, Carol, 4388
Pine Grove Cemetery, Topsfield, Mass., 8134
Pine Point, place in Scarborough, Me., 2377
Pine Street Inn, Boston, 4369, 4860
Pine Tree Hunting Club (Maine), 1939
Pine Tree Legal Assistance (Maine), 864
Pinette, Dick, 9273
Pingree, Margaret C., 1422
Pinkham, Harold Arthur, Jr., 3876-3877, 7748
Pinkham, Lydia E., 6755, 6761, 6777
Pinkham, Paul, 6970
Pinkham, Ruth Jackson, 1838
Pinkham, Seth, 6946
Pinkham Notch (New Hampshire), 9774-9775
Pinkham's Grant, N.H., 9774-9776
Pinkney, Helen Reisinger, 3378-3379
Pinkos, Richard J., 7993
Pinto, John Abel, 7325
Pioneer Valley (Massachusetts), 3108, 3168
Pioneer Village (museum), Salem, Massachusetts, 7656
Pioneers, 331, 540, 545, 708, 893, 1157, 1187, 1245, 1306, 1334, 1506, 1605, 1700, 1713, 1747, 1793, 1798, 1812, 1984, 2098, 2334, 2435, 2744, 2777, 3059, 3062, 3334, 3382, 3486, 3629, 3633, 3686, 3744, 3880, 3882, 4202-4203, 4457, 4509, 4686, 5072, 5168, 5403, 5655, 6172, 6598, 6808, 6964, 7569, 7663, 7920, 7957-7958, 7976, 8118, 8185-8186, 8314, 8432, 8799, 9676, 10080, 10141, 10259, 10308, 10362, 10591, 10798, 10918, 10926, 10943, 10960, 10983, 10985, 11023, 11263, 11277, 11466, 11613, 11656, 11663, 11701
Piper, James S., 9471
Pipes, tobacco, see Tobacco pipes
Pirates, 1756, 5453
Piscataqua River (Maine and New Hampshire), 1949
Piscataquis County, Me., 1368-1377
Pitcher, Mary Diamond, 6754, 6763
Pitcoff, Rita L., 7749
Pitkin, Royse S., 11591
Pitkin Glass Works, Manchester, Conn., 565
Pittee, Charles R., 6416
Pittman, Grace M., 11689
Pittsburg, N.H., 9777-9781
Pittsburg, N.H. Farnham Memorial Methodist Church, 9778
Pittsfield, Me., 2171-2172
Pittsfield, Mass., 586, 3174, 3723, 3755, 3757, 7447-7464
Pittsfield, Mass. First Church of Christ, 7460
Pittsfield, Mass. Unitarian Universalist Church, 7462
Pittsfield [Mass.] Anti-tuberculosis Association, 7454
Pittsfield, N.H., 9782-9783
Pittsford, Vt., 11285, 11607
Pittston, Me., 1347, 2173-2176
Pittston Company, 1787
Pizer, Laurence R., 7498-7499
Place, Charles A., 5080
Place, John W., 10388
Place names, see Names, geographical
Plachta, Adela Enda, 1152
Plainfield, N.H., 8642, 8929-8930, 9784-9810, 11058
Plainfield, Vt., 11591-11593
Planning, see Cities and towns--planning
Plante, Charles J. II, 740
Plate, Robert, 5081
Platonism, 5728
Platt, Charles A., 9165
Platt, John David Ronalds, 522
Platt, Orville, 289
Platz, Mabel Beulah, 3380
Players, The (theatrical group), Providence, Rhode Island, 10725
Pleasant Street Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass., 8399, 8440
Pleasant Valley Sanctuary, Lenox, Mass., 6649
Pleasant View Beach, Westerly, R.I., 10861
Pleck, Elizabeth Hafkin, 5082-5083
Plimoth Plantation, original name of Plymouth, Mass.
Plimoth Plantation (museum), Plymouth, Massachusetts, 7471, 7508
Plimpton, Pauline Ames, 5593
Plotkin, Howard, 5803
Plourde, Antonin M., 1995
Plumb, Albert Hale, 3381
Plumer, Joseph, 9649
Plumer, Peter W., 2318
Plumer, William, 8779, 8856-8857
Plumer, William, Jr., 8779
Plumley, H. Ladd, 8387, 8438
Plummer, Charles M., 8109
Plummer, Stanley, 1763, 1766
Plymouth (Colony), 7492, 1158, 1444, 1465-1466, 2613, 2615-2616, 2636, 2679, 2696, 2703, 2711, 2714, 2723, 2746, 2798, 2807, 2821, 2848, 2864, 2867, 2898, 2912, 2931, 2941, 3000, 3041, 3050, 3063, 3114, 3133, 3164, 3213, 3242, 3332-3333, 3347, 3350, 3381, 3402, 3452, 3485, 3488, 3516, 3532, 3588, 3615, 3625, 3629, 3987, 3989, 6271, 6862, 7466, 7468, 7470, 7476, 7478, 7491, 7493-7494, 7503, 7507, 7517, 7534, 7536, 7548-7549, 7562, 7564, 7825, 8314--in literature, 7505
Plymouth, Mass., 2588, 2613, 2615-2616, 2679, 2696, 2714, 2740, 2746, 2807, 2864, 2898,

2931, 2999-3000, 3041, 3133, 3164, 3213, 3242, 3332-3333, 3402, 3485, 3516, 3532, 3625, 3629, 3990, 6205, 7148, 7465-7516
Plymouth, Mass. First Baptist Church, 7490
Plymouth, Mass. First Church, 7510
Plymouth [Mass.] Federal Savings Bank, 7482
Plymouth [Mass.] mail robbery (1962), 7512
Plymouth, N.H., 9811-9820
Plymouth, N.H. High School. Class of 1927, 9817
Plymouth [N.H.] Historical Society, 9818-9819
Plymouth [N.H.] State College, 9814
Plymouth, Vt., 11007, 11594-11598
Plymouth Colony, 1454
Plymouth County, Mass., 3225, 3985-3991
Plymouth County [Mass.] Antislavery Society, 7495
Plymouth Notch, place in Plymouth, Vt., 11596
Plymouth Notch, Vt. Union Christian Church, 11596
Plymouth Rock, Plymouth, Mass., 7496, 7504
Plymouth Rock, 7502
Plymouth Union, place in Plymouth, Vt., 11597
Plympton, Mass., 7517-7519
Pochon, Philip M., 6190
Podiatry, 5068
Podmaniczky, Christine B., 1153
Podunk Indians, 776
Poe, Edgar Allen, 2204
Poetry of places, 1846, 3330, 5117, 5340, 5969, 6062, 6374, 6415, 6655, 6801, 6851, 8562, 8840, 9377, 10947, 11029, 11662
Poets and poetry, 38, 45-46, 224, 281, 516, 523, 528, 546, 620, 1039, 1687, 1844, 1846, 1885, 1955, 2274, 2669, 2673, 2690, 2717, 2919, 2934, 3015, 3072, 3196, 3376, 3634, 3636, 3726, 3826, 3830, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3871-3872, 3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3963, 4025-4028, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039, 4041-4042, 4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059, 4063, 4065-4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075, 4185, 4493, 4513, 4597, 4748, 4836, 4980, 5001, 5028, 5119, 5135, 5205, 5309, 5435, 5557, 5566, 5568, 5570, 5577, 5586, 5602, 5650-5651, 5654, 5672, 5677, 5688, 5696, 5724, 5727, 5747, 5809, 5835, 5839, 5867, 5980-5981, 6012, 6044, 6056, 6103, 6119-6120, 6374, 6415, 6498, 6630-6631, 6684, 6786, 6789, 6851, 6931, 7076, 7124-7125, 7243, 7267, 7276, 7292, 7465, 7488, 7606, 7612, 7671, 8090, 8221, 8244, 8252, 8274-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8288-8289, 8324, 8562, 8568, 8604, 8840, 9252, 9306, 9344, 9352, 10063, 10066, 10522, 10573, 10584, 10762, 10765, 10947, 10995, 11029, 11659, 11662
Pohl, Frederick J., 10554
Pohl, William L., 1154, 1411, 1866
Pohl family, 9959
Poinsot, Lisa, 9768
Point Judith, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10489
Point Judith Pond, Narragansett and South Kingstown, R.I., 10360
Point Section, Newport, R.I., 10525
Poirier, Clarisse Anne, 6640
Poirier, David Arthur, 82, 220, 247-248, 499, 762
Poisons, 3269
Poland, Me., 965, 2177-2180
Poland Spring, place in Poland, Me., 2178-2179--Poland Mineral Spring Water, 2180
Polaroid Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5873
Polci, Mary Waters, 249
Polf, William Andrew, 3382
Police departments--Maine, 1543--Massachusetts, 3078, 3270, 4814, 4823, 5161, 5441, 7012, 7184, 8408--New Hampshire, 8982--Rhode Island, 10126
Polikoff, Shari, 8123
Polish Americans--Connecticut, 4, 587, 807--Massachusetts, 3976, 4962-4963, 6312, 6637, 6717, 7153, 7450, 7768, 7913, 8002, 8196, 8490--Rhode Island, 10889--Vermont, 11710, 11713
Polishook, Irwin Herman, 10287
Political conventions, 8533
Political opinion, see Public opinion
Political parties (see also Democratic Party; Republican Party), 28, 30, 32, 43, 76, 101, 120, 144, 158, 177, 184, 201, 230, 238, 240, 292, 304, 522, 598, 954, 990, 1048, 1202-1203, 1267, 1273, 1545, 1922, 2581, 2606, 2610, 2620-2623, 2625, 2627, 2641, 2648, 2672, 2694-2695, 2890, 2897, 2900, 2983, 2990, 2998, 3006, 3032, 3054, 3061, 3073, 3098, 3244, 3284, 3287-3289, 3327-3328, 3336, 3351, 3374, 3378-3379, 3389, 3396, 3408, 3454, 3456, 3484, 3545, 3561, 3623, 3731, 3819, 3886, 3956, 4235, 4459, 4711, 4791, 4840, 4880-4881, 4969, 5919, 6139, 6228, 7170, 7233, 7243, 7448, 7561, 8403-8404, 8525, 8680, 8714-8715, 8720, 8733, 9599, 10208, 10276, 10292, 10923, 10935, 10948, 10990, 11019, 11043, 11067-11068, 11106, 11176
Political reform, 4368, 5229
Political science--study and teaching, 5714
Political thought, 43, 327, 745, 2674, 2722, 2809, 2902, 3061, 3209, 3264, 3358, 4255, 4545, 4930, 5178-5179, 7455, 8714, 10150, 10181, 10196, 10232
Politicians (see also Governors; Local officials and employees), 4646, 11246, 11465--Connecticut, 28, 30, 43, 53, 68, 71, 96, 111, 117-118, 120, 142-143, 184, 195, 209, 274, 289, 474, 522, 563, 707, 782--Maine, 867, 934, 966, 1031-1032, 1044-1045, 1075, 1080-1081, 1131-1132, 1135, 1138, 1207, 1457, 1751, 2005, 2012, 2540, 3316--Massachusetts, 2558-2559, 2589, 2610, 2641, 2663, 2694, 2700-2701, 2722, 2724, 2742, 2773, 2792, 2797, 2840, 2867, 2922-2923, 2926-2927, 2945-2946, 2958, 3004, 3011, 3053, 3113, 3193, 3208, 3214, 3232, 3244, 3261, 3282, 3299, 3303, 3316, 3341, 3349-3350, 3362, 3374, 3378-3379, 3423, 3449, 3456, 3463, 3470, 3487, 3497, 3554, 3557, 3598-3599, 3603, 3612, 3623, 3631, 3635, 3731, 3819, 3849,

3886, 3888, 3937, 3940, 3943-3944, 3956, 4003, 4027, 4182, 4208, 4255, 4278, 4378, 4384-4386, 4407, 4459, 4468, 4495, 4546, 4575, 4584, 4594-4595, 4604-4605, 4647, 4706, 4711, 4740, 4880-4881, 4902, 4930, 4951-4952, 4969-4970, 5019, 5035, 5092, 5096, 5107, 5134, 5141, 5165-5166, 5276, 5342, 5404, 5428, 5493, 5551, 5901, 6106, 6139, 6228, 7016, 7095-7096, 7140, 7251, 7300, 7351, 7563, 7615, 7717, 7750, 7933, 8008--New Hampshire, 8551, 8554, 8586, 8590, 8605, 8634, 8719, 8734, 8760, 8765, 8775, 8779, 8838, 8848, 8856-8857, 8861, 8877, 9076, 9185, 9272, 9412, 9559, 9752--Rhode Island, 10134-10137, 10203, 10314, 10694--Vermont, 10891, 10898-10899, 10901-10902, 10921, 10931, 10968, 10988, 10990, 11019, 11036, 11040, 11053, 11132, 11181, 11183, 11252, 11437, 11443, 11445, 11551, 11559, 11636

Politics and government (see also Constitutions; Courts; Legislative bodies; Local government; Political parties; Politicians; Revolution, American--politics and government), 84, 136, 151, 228, 249, 990, 1224, 2729, 2802, 2813, 3179, 3232, 3282, 3349, 3373, 4302, 4965, 5764, 8535, 8538-8539, 8663, 8712, 8726, 8750, 8814, 10165, 10179-10180, 10206, 10227, 10288, 10295, 10328, 10935, 10970, 10976, 10988, 11012, 11041, 11043, 11106, 11174--(colonial period), 12, 26, 35, 37, 39, 50, 53, 94, 112, 135, 148-150, 211, 228, 232, 237, 251, 257, 264, 272-273, 303, 322-323, 326, 339, 346, 431, 518, 552, 652, 1001, 1121-1122, 1128, 1158, 1162, 1172, 1174, 1950, 2563-2564, 2573, 2595, 2618, 2650-2651, 2681, 2686, 2692, 2710, 2724, 2739, 2744, 2755, 2774, 2783, 2791, 2809, 2829, 2841, 2884, 2901-2902, 2908-2910, 2912, 2946, 2968, 2971, 2974, 3011, 3028, 3040, 3046, 3077, 3079, 3082-3083, 3091, 3112-3113, 3126, 3145-3146, 3150-3151, 3157, 3167, 3239, 3243, 3251, 3259-3260, 3273, 3285, 3290, 3348, 3350, 3356, 3358-3360, 3363-3365, 3380, 3383, 3394, 3397, 3405, 3409, 3413-3414, 3423, 3443, 3449, 3457, 3464-3466, 3471, 3490, 3497, 3501-3502, 3508, 3514-3515, 3527, 3532, 3543, 3559, 3561, 3579, 3598, 3602, 3612-3613, 3619, 3629, 3638, 3650, 3656, 3667-3668, 3708, 3783, 3786, 3843, 3937, 3939-3940, 3944, 3957, 3988, 3994, 4003, 4208, 4211, 4230, 4255, 4286, 4361, 4385, 4416, 4540, 4545, 4575, 4594, 4605, 4740, 4833, 4883, 4915, 4951-4952, 4983, 5038-5041, 5065, 5129, 5178, 5213, 5224, 5240, 5256-5257, 5259, 5274, 5342, 5348, 5393, 5428, 5461, 5488, 6252, 7300, 7563, 7670, 7921, 7934, 8008, 8551, 8581, 8614, 8617, 8644, 8649, 8681, 8709, 8855, 8863, 8885, 9839, 9865, 10127-10128, 10136, 10141, 10184-10185, 10203, 10231, 10248, 10251-10252, 10254, 10264, 10270, 10308, 10319, 10338, 10985, 11167, 11192, 11217, 11243--(from 1775 to 1865), 2, 19, 22, 28, 30, 32, 34, 43, 52-53, 64-65, 76, 101, 112, 118, 120, 141, 152, 154, 158, 165, 184, 195, 201-202, 222, 229-230, 240, 254, 256, 274, 292, 294, 304, 318, 384, 522, 854, 871, 889, 895, 900, 954, 966, 999, 1031-1032, 1044-1045, 1048, 1073, 1081, 1100, 1107, 1152, 1155, 1178, 1200, 1225, 1245-1246, 1267-1268, 1271, 1273, 1286, 1467, 1476, 1545, 1678, 1922, 2005, 2036, 2287, 2558, 2569, 2578, 2581, 2589, 2606, 2610, 2620-2622, 2624, 2627, 2637, 2641, 2648, 2656, 2672, 2674, 2694-2695, 2701, 2709, 2732, 2738, 2742, 2751, 2783, 2792, 2794, 2806, 2811, 2837, 2851, 2879, 2886, 2890, 2897, 2900, 2903, 2915, 2926-2928, 2944, 2983, 2988-2990, 2996, 3006, 3014, 3032, 3038, 3051, 3053, 3061, 3073-3074, 3088, 3095, 3101, 3130, 3153-3154, 3160, 3193, 3209, 3214, 3229, 3237, 3244, 3249, 3260, 3275, 3284, 3287-3289, 3309, 3316, 3327-3328, 3355, 3362, 3371-3372, 3374, 3378-3379, 3396, 3400, 3408, 3425, 3446, 3454, 3458, 3464, 3470, 3479-3480, 3494, 3502, 3545, 3548-3549, 3557, 3571-3572, 3608, 3623-3624, 3626, 3628, 3639, 3651, 3653, 3672, 3731, 3819, 3886, 3888, 3897, 3905, 3956, 3988, 4027, 4173, 4223-4224, 4386, 4459, 4595, 4646, 4698, 4711, 4754, 4775, 4840, 4880-4881, 4898, 4930, 4969, 5092, 5099, 5117, 5141, 5212, 5276, 5318, 5413-5414, 5417, 5419, 5919, 6106, 6139, 6228, 6625, 7170, 7233, 7243, 7251, 7448, 7461, 7561, 7603, 7626, 7926, 8046, 8377, 8542, 8551, 8577, 8586, 8592, 8608, 8616, 8639, 8661, 8680, 8714-8715, 8729, 8731, 8737, 8741, 8765, 8768, 8779, 8812, 8855-8857, 9275, 9284, 9288, 9412, 9780, 9942-9943, 10129-10130, 10138, 10169, 10172-10173, 10190, 10208, 10276, 10287, 10292, 10316, 10343-10344, 10353, 10634, 10694, 10891, 10893-10894, 10901-10902, 10921, 10946, 10948, 10990, 10992, 11019, 11044, 11053, 11068, 11120-11121, 11138, 11143-11144, 11172, 11176, 11182, 11189, 11203, 11206, 11208, 11232, 11243, 11256, 11345, 11382, 11391, 11437, 11498, 11698--(from 1865 to 1918), 64, 125, 144, 200, 209, 229, 289, 327, 502, 974, 999, 1103, 1129, 1188, 1202-1203, 1207, 1242, 1266, 1457, 1459, 1486, 2165, 2290, 2558-2559, 2561, 2583, 2589, 2592, 2598, 2620-2621, 2623-2626, 2633, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2778, 2840, 2857, 2923, 2945, 2997-2998, 3037, 3070, 3103, 3116, 3158, 3190, 3193, 3214, 3233, 3264, 3302, 3336, 3389, 3422, 3463, 3484, 3494, 3525, 3562, 3573, 3614, 4277, 4368, 4469, 4472, 4518, 4584, 4603-4604, 4641, 4781, 4791, 4940, 4982, 5026, 5155, 5229, 5851, 6106, 6368, 6787, 7096, 7717, 7965, 8403-8404, 8436, 8525, 8533, 8589, 8719-8720, 8884, 8889, 9882, 10253, 10273, 10281, 10314, 10931, 10957, 10968, 11008, 11044, 11055, 11067, 11091, 11345, 11498, 11623--(from 1918 to 1945), 68, 146, 177, 218, 225-226, 241, 745, 1047, 1066, 1197, 2290, 2612, 2649, 2652,

2857, 2922, 2945, 2952, 2957-2958, 3004, 3054, 3104, 3199, 3238, 3463, 3566, 3614, 3627, 4495, 4518, 4606, 4676, 4723, 4814, 4827-4828, 4877, 5332, 6343, 6787, 8526, 8560, 8630, 8637, 8656, 8687, 8736, 8826, 8838, 8887, 10158, 10275, 10277, 10291, 10566, 10602, 10641-10643, 10987, 11017, 11076, 11091, 11132, 11180-11181, 11183, 11363, 11595--(since 1945), 67, 82, 96, 100, 110, 156, 177, 238, 250, 301, 313, 350, 438, 474, 670, 711, 732, 783, 867, 934, 981, 1074-1075, 1135, 2608, 2702, 2727, 2797, 2808, 2921, 2945, 2956, 3004, 3098, 3107, 3111, 3211, 3320, 3341, 3451, 3456, 3461, 3635, 3655, 4369, 4407, 4874, 4912, 5424, 5465, 5520, 5895, 6729, 8183, 8552, 8570-8571, 8575, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8637, 8671, 8703, 8721, 8733, 8775, 8828, 8848, 8877, 9589, 9666, 10007, 10012, 10153, 10163, 10176, 10212, 10272, 10289, 10294, 10327, 10331, 10724, 10922-10924, 10932, 10977, 11014, 11104, 11165, 11246, 11407, 11559, 11729
Pollack, Harriet, 250
Pollak, Oliver B., 5804
Pollak, Richard, 11326
Pollak, Vivian R., 4065
Pollard, John A., 3878
Pollard, Rita Sheridan, 7750
Pollitt, Josephine, 4066
Polly, Robert E., 7236
Polly (ship), 8122
Polsby, Nelson W., 8733
Pomerleau, Cynthia S., 9095
Pomerleau, William A., 5934
Pomfret, Conn., 761
Pomfret, Conn. Most Holy Trinity Church, 761
Pommer, Henry F., 6068
Pomona glass, 5726
Pond, Enoch, 3383
Pond, June, 5084
Pondville, place in Norfolk, Mass., 7277
Ponkapoag site, Canton, Mass., 5893
Ponzi, Charles, 5004
Pool, Daniel Stuart, 5085
Poole, Dorothy Cottle, 2098, 3796, 5951, 6229
Poole, Harry Alexander, 5086
Poor, 5, 39, 273, 569, 670, 1127, 1152, 2229, 2611, 2783, 3075-3077, 3144-3146, 3655, 4217, 4636, 4643, 4810, 4860, 4999, 5082-5083, 5122, 5366-5367, 5487, 6117, 6750, 7004, 7022, 7223-7224, 7299, 7919, 8147, 8473, 8901, 9124, 9455, 9511, 9871, 10180, 10724
Poor farms and poor houses, 569, 8147, 11670, 11672
Poor laws, 39, 10179
Poor relief, see Public welfare
Poore, Benjamin Perley, 8232
Pope, Edwin, 5087
Pope, Laura, 9552, 9627
Popham Colony, Phippsburg, Me., 2167
Population--Connecticut, 233, 277, 279, 336-337, 386, 830, 843--Maine, 986, 2132--Massachusetts, 2733, 2779, 2819, 2835, 2886, 2938-2940, 3178, 3568, 3589-3593, 3641-3642, 3686, 3743, 3853-3854, 3873, 3912-3914, 4064, 4081, 4538, 4638, 4680, 4810, 4933, 5183, 5251, 5520, 6023, 6074, 6136, 6178, 6211, 6247, 6525, 6563, 6720, 6955, 7000-7002, 7237, 7330, 7662, 7730, 8078--New Hampshire, 8670, 9329, 9600-9601, 9668, 9877--Rhode Island, 10133, 10204, 10214, 10260, 10290, 10334, 10339, 10581, 10589, 10663, 10723--Vermont, 10905, 10984
Poquonnock Bridge, place in Groton, Conn., 486
Poris, Jim, 9316
Porky Gulch, place in Pinkham's Grant, N.H., 9776
"Port of Boston" (painting), 5027
Porte, Joel, 6037, 6069-6070
Porter, David, 3384
Porter, Dorothy Burnett, 5805, 7751-7752
Porter, Mrs. Frank C., 9466
Porter, Franklin, 6116
Porter, Noah (1811-1892), 643
Porter, Susan Lynne, 5088
Porter family, 6473
Porter, Me., 2181-2182
Porter [Me.] Old Meeting House, 2181
Porter Evangelical Church, Brockton, Mass., 5536-5537
Porter Landing, place in Freeport, Me., 1829
Porter-Phelps-Huntington House, Hadley, Mass., 6470
Portland, Me., 854, 864, 875, 940, 952, 971-972, 992, 1005, 1017, 1110, 1129, 1137, 1290, 1322, 2183-2328
Portland, Me. Alms House, 2229
Portland, Me. City Hall, 2304
Portland, Me. First Baptist Church. Anniversary Committee, 2297
Portland, Me. First Parish, 2256
Portland, Me. High School, 2242-2243, 2310
Portland, Me. Public Schools, 2289
Portland, Me. St. Luke's Cathedral, 2237, 2298
Portland, Me. St. Peter's Church, 2299
Portland, Me. Williston-West Church, 2300
Portland [Me.] Boys' Club, 2279
Portland [Me.] Evening Express (newspaper), 2290-2291
Portland [Me.] Harbor, 1321, 2224
Portland [Me.] Museum of Art, 2191, 2301
Portland [Me.] Observatory, 2232, 2280
Portland [Me.] Stove Foundry, 2208
Portland [Me.] Yacht Club, 2207
Portland (steamboat), 3685
Portland Company (street railroad, Maine), 2308
Portland cutter (sleigh), 925
Portland, Saco & Portsmouth Railroad (Maine and New Hampshire), 940
Portrait painters and portrait paintings, 562, 2943, 5970--Connecticut, 134, 246--Maine, 875,

1366, 1875, 2122, 2225, 2364--Massachusetts, 2749, 2833, 3338, 3428, 3823, 4062, 4100, 4206, 4424, 4467, 4525, 4561-4562, 4570, 4627, 4749, 4805, 4835, 5043-5045, 5098, 5148, 5334, 5349, 5940, 5958, 6115, 6202, 6445, 6505, 6800, 6943, 6963, 6969, 7633, 7650, 7701, 7733, 7741, 7774-7775, 7821, 8294--New Hampshire, 8628, 8756, 9452, 9588, 9940--Rhode Island, 10506, 10511, 10768--Vermont, 10939, 11065, 11228
Portsmouth, Great Falls and Conway Railroad (New Hampshire), 8849
Portsmouth, N.H., 914, 940, 991, 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 4192, 4452, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 8542-8543, 8731, 8849, 8922, 9821-9885--Treaty of (1905), 8540, 9874, 9882
Portsmouth, N.H. St. John's Church, 9860, 9876
Portsmouth [N.H.] Advocates, Inc., 9872
Portsmouth [N.H.] Athenaeum, 9826
Portsmouth, R.I., 10615-10617
Portsmouth, R.I. St. Paul's Church, 10617
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Me., 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 9874
Portugal, 6944
Portuguese Americans, 2834, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 3430, 3706, 3797, 6316, 6325, 6327, 6425, 7087, 7094, 7142, 7172, 7193-7194, 7393, 7527-7528, 10182, 10369, 10608
Portz, John Taylor, 5089
Posen, I. Sheldon, 11155
Posey, Irene, 6313-6314
Post, Jack, 6194
Post cards, 10160, 10456, 11156
Post Mills, place in Thetford, Vt., 11683
Postage stamps, 10505
Postal service, 1165, 1175, 3253, 3745, 4529, 6682, 6985, 7512, 9808, 10228, 10493, 11070, 11168, 11252-11253
Potash, Paul Jeffrey, 11157, 11265, 11390, 11513
Potatoes, 1313
Pote, Winston, 9991-9992
Poteet, James Mark, 251
Potowomut Neck, place in Warwick, R.I., 10836-10838
Potter, Chandler E., 8780
Potter, Edgar, 6359
Potter, Edward Wesley, 1155
Potter, Frederick T., 6200
Potter, Gail M., 2551, 7461, 9873, 11694
Potter, Israel, 10155
Potter, Jane S., 9691
Potter, Janice Christine, 3385-3386
Potter, Joe H., 9465
Potter, Lucius D., 6177
Potter, M., 10446
Potter, Roger E., 10810
Potter, William Appleton, 1521
Potter, William H., 10816
Potterville, place in Scituate, R.I., 10771
Potterville [R.I.] Fire Department, 10771
Pottery, 168, 265, 345, 779, 822, 894, 959, 977, 1025, 1810, 1972, 3528, 3574, 3919, 3966, 3993, 5067, 5950, 6138, 6150, 6813, 7420, 7560, 7734, 8271, 8507, 8631, 8648, 8694, 9073, 9087, 9108, 9147, 9239, 9286, 9834, 9864, 9938, 10194, 10421, 11323, 11628, 11728
Potts, Nathalie S., 9510
Poulsen, Roy George, 10288
Poultney, Vt., 11599
Poultney [Vt.] Historical Society, 11599
Poultry, 6256
Pounds, see Animal pounds
Powderhouses, 5513
Powell, Arthur George, 5806
Powell, Bernard W., 252, 784, 838
Powell, David O., 2610, 3820
Powell, Gregory W., 1156
Powell, Max Leon, 11158
Powell, Sumner Chilton, 3969
Powell, Walter Louis, 8286-8287
Power, Marjory W., 11049, 11731-11732
Power, Tyrone, 10936
Powers, Alan, 6315
Powers, Ed., 8214
Powers, John, 5090
Powers, Vincent E., 8439
Powicke, Frederick James, 7500
Pownal, Me., 2329
Pownalborough, former name of Alna, Dresden, and Wiscasset, Me., 1356-1357
Pownall, Thomas, 3465
Pozzuto, Cecile Dufour, 2037
Prang, Louis, 4501
Pratson, Frederick John, 5807
Pratt, Bela L., 7102
Pratt, Edward M., 5091
Pratt, Henry Cheever, 8585
Pratt, Peggy S., 11159
Pratt, Rose Standish, 6901
Pratt, Samuel Freeman, 7413
Pratt, Read Company, Deep River, Conn., 415
Pratte, Richard Norman, 253
Preaching, 72, 427, 2572, 2719, 2825, 3028, 3150, 3380, 4186, 4198, 4237, 4333, 4335, 4688, 4722, 4955, 4973, 4980, 5207, 6073, 7311, 7314, 7323, 7358, 7365, 7641, 8283, 9839, 9866
Pregnancy, 4703
Preiss, Lillian E., 7861-7862
Prendergast, Maurice, 4602
Prendergast, Michael Laurent, 695
Prendergast, William J., 3754
Prentice, Ellen Delphine Lucas, 10592
Prentice, G. Edward, 10361, 10592, 10811-10813
Prentis collection, New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, 8781
Prentiss, Greg, 9323
Prentiss, John, 9505
Preotle, Linda, 9407
Prescott, Annie, 1437
Prescott, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930, 3934

Prescott, Olive, 8292
Prescott, William Hickling, 4608, 5595
Prescott family, 9825
Prescott Park, Portsmouth, N.H., 9825
Prescott Piano Company, Concord, N.H., 8870
Presel, Charlotte, 10726
Presel, Rose, 10726
Preservation Trust of Vermont, 11160-11162
Presidential Range, White Mountains (New Hampshire), 8907
Presidents, U.S., 34, 146, 201, 718, 854, 954, 1272, 2355, 2557, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2652, 2656, 2663, 2666, 2732, 2814, 2851-2852, 2890, 2945, 2990, 3074, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3282, 3299-3300, 3406, 3419, 3479, 3483, 3502, 3639, 3653, 4054, 4072, 4560, 4775, 4828, 5197, 5305, 5645, 5679, 5851, 5919, 5939, 6259, 6461, 7060, 7345, 7404, 7540, 7543, 7551, 8383, 8557, 8570-8571, 8623-8624, 8643, 8661, 8733, 8735, 8737, 8765, 8826, 8828, 8843, 8858, 9136, 9213, 9245, 9284, 9354, 9412, 9666, 9826, 9849, 9882, 11138, 11181, 11520, 11594-11595, 11597
Preskill, Stephen Louis, 5808
Presque Isle, Me., 2044, 2330-2335
Presque Isle, Me. High School, 2335
Pressman, Richard S., 3387
Prest, James, 761
Prest, W. R., 6141
Preston, F. W., 9718
Preston, George Neally, 9718
Preston, Jo Anne, 8782, 9678
Preston, John, 9726
Preston, Richard Arthur, 1157-1158
Preston, William Gibbons, 4568
Preston, Conn., 360
Pretola, John P., 4022-4023, 7020, 7994, 8322
Preventive medicine, 6337
Preville, Joseph Richard, 433
Price, Bruce, 1527
Price, Chester B., 8783
Price, H. H., 11559, 11671
Price, Lucien, 4882
Price, Richard L., 3709
Price, Robert, 6652, 6679
Price, William, 5005, 5375
Prices, 2730, 3266, 3438, 3499, 3903
Pride, Fleetwood, 980
Priest, Dave Chapman, 1261
Primack, Mark, 3388
Prime, Rosa., 1159
Primeau, John K., 10311
Prince, Carl E., 5092
Prince, Hezekiah, 1351, 2430
Prince, John, 7773
Prince, Sarah, 2639
Prince, Thomas, 4732, 5355-5356
Princeton, Me., 2336-2337
Princeton, Mass., 7520-7522
Princeton (Maine) Forestry Camp, 2337
Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 610, 4084
Prindle Corners, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11425
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, 11347, 11425
Prins, Harald E. L., 1160, 1465-1466, 2110
Printing and printers (see also Newspapers; Publishers and publishing), 8406; 5606--Connecticut, 464, 614-615, 669, 739--Massachusetts, 3014, 3051, 3231, 4270, 4301, 4550, 4598, 4840, 5209, 5676, 5685, 5697, 5746, 5855, 6114, 6148, 7244, 7275, 7342, 7746, 7924, 8229-8230, 8338, 8390, 8406, 8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8450, 8458, 8465--New Hampshire, 9099, 9290, 9294, 9855--Rhode Island, 10295, 10521, 10695--Vermont, 11099, 11395
Printing presses, 8338
Prioli, Carmine A., 5093
Prior, William Matthew, 875
Prisley, Alexander Vladmir, 10289
Prisoner of war camps, see Prisons
Prisons, 235, 1319, 2552, 2604, 2702, 3020-3022, 3025, 3094, 3538, 3652, 4010, 4786, 4890-4891, 6043, 6129, 6350, 6435, 6608, 6610, 7040, 7820, 9454, 10014-10015, 11727
Pritchett, Richard, 5094, 9993
Pritham, Frederick John, 1867
Private schools (see also Church schools), 1651, 3554, 7299--Connecticut, 56, 110, 373, 393, 446, 465-466, 557, 561, 753, 758, 824, 847, 849-850--Maine, 1572, 1693, 1888, 2160--Massachusetts, 3864, 4076-4079, 4083, 4086, 4090-4091, 4166, 4329, 4337, 4941, 5139, 5531-5532, 5599, 5986, 6035, 6354, 6460-6462, 6521, 6582, 6593-6594, 6618, 6824, 6898, 6932, 7205, 7211, 7258, 7299, 7370, 7376-7377, 7379-7380, 7396, 7718, 7896, 7904, 8231, 8321, 8451-8452--New Hampshire, 8900, 8989, 9082, 9278, 9282, 9293-9295, 9297, 9321, 9468, 9570, 9574, 9646, 9701-9712, 9716-9720, 9722-9723, 10074--Rhode Island, 10486, 10656, 10662, 10664, 10686, 10702, 10713, 10715-10716--Vermont, 11320, 11351, 11356, 11366, 11444, 11448, 11608
Privateering, 969, 1620, 1720, 2388, 2392, 2667, 3900, 4218
Prive, Francis R., 11367
Prizefighting, see Boxing
Probate--courts, 8749--inventories, 7560--records, 398, 3204-3205, 3805, 3993, 5312, 5579, 6006, 6994, 7635
Proctor, Alan Wallace, 3389
Proctor, Donald J., 5096
Proctor, Edna Dean, 8604
Proctor, John, 7711
Proctor, Redfield, 10931, 10968
Proctor, Thomas Emerson, 8133
Proctor, Vt., 11283, 11600-11607
Profile, Franconia, N.H., 9304
Progressive era, 125, 144, 209, 502, 974, 2561, 3484, 4368, 7965, 8525-8526, 8889, 11008, 11363, 11384

Progressive Party, 144, 11067
Prohibition (see also Drinking behavior and customs; Temperance), 502, 900, 911, 941, 982, 1015, 2226, 2625, 2988-2989, 3450, 4975, 6395, 10149
Prohibitionist Party (Massachusetts), 2625
Propaganda, 7233
Proper, David R., 6175-6176, 7753, 9506
Prophecy, 6754, 6763
Prospect, Me., 2338-2339
Prosser, Bill, 1161, 1726
Prostitution, 514, 1496, 3558, 4382, 4721, 5260
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Connecticut (Diocese), 145, 295
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese), 5097; 2565, 3390, 5097
Prouts Neck, place in Scarborough, Me., 2378, 2380-2381, 2383, 2385
Prouty, Isaac, 7915
Prouty, Jed, 1694
Providence, R.I., 4163, 10141-10142, 10145-10146, 10174, 10217, 10220, 10225, 10243, 10247, 10261, 10275, 10278-10279, 10305, 10337, 10339, 10618-10768, 10949
Providence, R.I. Community Action Program, 10724
Providence, R.I. Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David, 10728-10729
Providence, R.I. Covenant Congregational Church, 10730
Providence, R.I. Fire Department, 10632
Providence, R.I. First Baptist Church, 10701
Providence, R.I. First Unitarian Church, 10748
Providence, R.I. Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, 10731
Providence, R.I. Health Department, 10628
Providence, R.I. Human Relations Commission, 10659
Providence, R.I. Our Lady of Lourdes Church, 10732
Providence, R.I. Public Schools, 10629, 10719-10720, 10723
Providence, R.I. Roger Williams Park, 10733
Providence, R.I. St. Agnes Church, 10734-10735
Providence, R.I. St. Augustine Church, 10736
Providence, R.I. St. John's Cathedral, 10679
Providence, R.I. St. Pius Church, 10737
Providence, R.I. St. Sahag-St. Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church, 10738
Providence, R.I. School Committee, 10678
Providence, R.I. Temple Beth-El, 10729
Providence, R.I. Temple Beth-Israel, 10687
Providence [R.I.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 10220
Providence [R.I.] Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, 10696
Providence [R.I.] Cove Lands, 10637
Providence [R.I.] Hebrew Day School, 10686
Providence [R.I.] Journal (newspaper), 10335
Providence [R.I.] Preservation Society, 10739-10740
Providence (frigate), 10710
Providence, Bristol and Warren Railroad (Rhode Island), 10266
Providence College, Providence, R.I., 10706, 10744
Providence County, R.I., 10350-10356
Providence Grays (baseball team), 10699
Providence Plantations (Colony), 10279
Province Fort site, Windham, Me., 2511
Provincetown, Mass., 7523-7533
Provincetown [Mass.] Art Association, 7532
Provincetown [Mass.] Players (theatrical group), 7525, 7531
Provost, Honorius, 1162
Prown, Jules David, 5098
Prowse Farm, Canton, Mass., 5895
Prucha, Francis Paul, 5099
Prude, Jonathan, 8194-8195
Pruitt, Bettye Hobbs, 3236, 3392-3393
Pryor, Edward Thomas, Jr., 10290
Psalmody, see Music and religion
Psychiatric hospitals, 525, 1488, 3064-3065, 4369, 4630, 4870, 5479, 7328, 8345, 8373, 9092, 10396, 10626, 11336, 11343, 11345-11346
Psychiatry, see Mental health
Psychohistory, 11610
Psychology, 671, 4588--study and teaching, 5668, 5819, 5833, 5859, 8369
Public finance, 130, 138, 156, 166, 207, 305, 783, 1013, 2608, 2651, 2841, 2857, 2877, 2974, 3060, 3259, 3286, 3624, 4173, 4676, 4754, 7010, 8183, 8637, 8687, 10288, 11326
Public health, 477, 2878, 3221, 4276, 4550, 5051, 5184, 5186, 5846, 6436, 8281, 10628
Public lands, 895, 1036, 1104, 3624, 3888, 3897
Public opinion, 67, 3032, 3251, 3349, 3572, 3608
Public records (see also Archives), 59, 355, 1401, 1834, 2775, 2993, 3204-3205, 3236, 3342, 3989, 5579, 7770, 8089, 8119, 8287, 8476, 10635
Public welfare, 5, 273, 569, 1127, 2229, 2287, 2783, 3077, 3144-3145, 3211, 3375, 3655, 4643-4644, 4726, 6117, 7004, 7022, 7223-7224, 7919, 8109, 8147, 9455, 9871, 10179-10180, 10976, 11213, 11670, 11672
Public works, 5154
Publishers and publishing, 8406, 8429; 464, 537, 605, 1290, 1813, 2276, 2894, 3524, 3659, 4215, 4252, 4301, 4547, 4580, 4766, 4831, 4950, 5102, 5152, 5187, 5209, 5335, 5411, 5449, 5697-5698, 5709, 6146, 6180, 6612, 6660, 6827, 6833, 7166, 7342, 7746, 7967, 7989, 8119, 8229-8230, 8390, 8406, 8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8449-8450, 8458, 8465, 9078, 9226, 9231, 9589, 10155
"Pucumtuck Housewife, The" (cookbook), 6180
Puddle Dock, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9835, 9850
Puerperal fever, 4383
Puerto Ricans, 7135

Puglisi, Michael J., 3394-3395
Pulice, Richard T., 3461
Pullen, Dale, 934
Pullen, John J., 5100
Pulpit Harbor, North Haven, Me., 2112
Pulsifer, Janice P. Goldsmith, 6477-6478
Pumerantz, Philip, 741
Pumphrey, Ralph E., 5101
Purcell, Richard Joseph, 254
Purcell site, West Yarmouth, Mass., 8519
Purdy, Virginia Cardwell, 3396
Purington, William C., 2496
Purinton, Donald, 9043
Puritans (see also Churches, Congregational), 8274-8275; 2777, 2798, 3034, 3650, 10317--and Great Britain, 2676, 3157, 3334, 3667, 4364--and Native Americans, 3091, 3285, 3445, 3809--and death, 4688--and education, 2790, 3334, 3578, 3584, 5675, 5722, 5790--and other religious groups, 2616, 2735-2737, 2830, 3369, 3601, 7825--and science, 5355--and the Puritan movement, 2562, 3667, 10125--and witchcraft, 2868, 7711, 7757--arts and literature, 2673, 3072, 3509, 5338, 6579, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613, 6786, 6789, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8288-8289--churches, 255, 321, 2628, 2771, 3433, 3527, 4445, 4799, 5147, 5490, 5615, 5709, 5884, 7575, 7607, 8701--clergy, 72, 74, 90, 243, 285, 297, 2555, 2719, 2770, 3017, 3106, 3129, 3383, 3409, 3462, 3472, 3500, 3513-3515, 3563, 3575, 3584, 3638, 4198, 4237, 4282, 4290, 4332-4333, 4364-4367, 4375, 4424, 4430, 4451, 4526, 4665, 4681, 4848, 4851, 4862-4863, 4916, 4923-4928, 4942, 4983-4984, 5074, 5086, 5207, 5226, 5338, 5356, 5403, 5427, 5429, 5469, 5488-5489, 5652, 5715, 5749, 5785, 5842-5843, 6001, 6055, 6250, 6494, 6579-6580, 6588, 6865, 7304, 7316-7317, 7335, 7353, 7355, 7666-7667, 7707, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282-8283, 8285, 8288, 8701, 10125, 10141, 10317, 10337--Connecticut, 37, 72, 74, 89-90, 115, 149, 221, 243, 255, 259, 272, 276, 285, 321, 697--family life, 3616, 3972, 5168--funeral and burial customs, 276, 3822, 4980--immigration, emigration, and settlement, 259, 2677, 2752, 4686--in arts and literature, 3277, 4670, 5340, 7549, 7628, 7640, 7681, 7705, 7711--intellectual life, 89, 4663, 4864, 5089, 5360, 7353--Maine, 2555--Massachusetts, 2564, 2577, 2585, 2590, 2594, 2609, 2616, 2619, 2628, 2658, 2661, 2673, 2675-2677, 2719, 2735-2737, 2752, 2771, 2780, 2790, 2809, 2830, 2868, 2872, 2874, 2917, 2936, 2954, 3016-3017, 3057, 3072, 3091, 3126, 3129, 3143, 3146, 3157, 3166, 3265, 3272-3273, 3285, 3313, 3334, 3348, 3366, 3369, 3382, 3409, 3433, 3440, 3445, 3462, 3472, 3486, 3490, 3509, 3512-3515, 3527, 3529, 3563, 3575, 3579, 3584, 3601, 3613, 3616, 3618, 3645, 3667, 3809, 3822, 3859, 3969, 3972, 3974, 3994, 4228, 4282, 4332-4333, 4336, 4364-4367, 4375, 4424, 4430, 4451, 4512, 4526, 4663, 4670, 4681, 4686, 4688, 4799, 4848, 4851, 4862-4864, 4892, 4916, 4923, 4925-4928, 4980, 4983-4984, 5086, 5089, 5147, 5168, 5207, 5226, 5274, 5291, 5355-5356, 5360, 5403, 5427, 5461, 5488-5490, 5615, 5652, 5675, 5709, 5715, 5722, 5733, 5749, 5790, 5838, 5842-5843, 5884, 6001, 6055, 6136, 6579-6580, 6588, 6786, 6789, 7206, 7315, 7335, 7347, 7355, 7546, 7549, 7556, 7575, 7601, 7607, 7628, 7666-7669, 7681, 7707, 7757, 7825-7827, 7951, 8273, 8277, 8282-8283, 8285, 8287, 8289--missions, 3445, 3809--New Hampshire, 8701--political ideas and practices, 37, 115, 2564, 2772, 2809, 2874, 3091, 3126, 3143, 3348, 3490, 3527, 3579, 3994, 4333--preaching, 72, 90, 4198, 4964, 4980, 7315, 8283--religious beliefs and religious life, 221, 2555, 2609, 2658, 2770, 2872, 3166, 3500, 3509, 3512, 3578, 3618, 4336, 5291, 5338, 5733, 5838, 5842-5843, 6613, 7347, 7951--Rhode Island, 10141, 10317, 10337--social conditions and values, 259, 272, 697, 2609, 2661, 2780, 2868, 2874, 3618, 3859, 3969, 4228, 5192, 5490, 5884, 6136, 7206, 7601, 7668-7669, 7826-7827--social life and customs, 2590, 2661, 2936, 3974, 4336--theology, 90, 2585, 2594, 2619, 2658, 2872, 3016, 3057, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3529, 3645, 4237, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5427, 5733, 5838, 6055, 6494, 7304, 7316-7317, 7347, 7353, 7355, 7666
Pushkar, R. G., 6071, 7021
Putnam, David E., 1375
Putnam, Frederic Ward, 7642-7643, 7754
Putnam, George P., 5988
Putnam, James Jackson, 5339
Putnam, Rufus, 1036
Putnam, William Lowell, 8785-8786, 9580
Putnam-Balch House, Salem, Mass., 7798
Putney, Martha S., 7171
Putney, Vt., 11608-11610
Putney [Vt.] School, 11608
Putre, John Walter, 3397
Putz, George, 957
Pye, John William, 5102
Pyemont, Ruth N., 6360
Pynchon, John, 7995
Pynchon, William, 3042, 7933-7934, 7951, 7976
Pynchon family, 3059, 7920
Pywell, Nancy Arny, 3710

Quabbin Reservoir (Massachusetts), 3310, 3367, 3924, 3928-3930, 3934-3935, 3938
Quabbin Valley (Massachusetts), 3928
"Quabbin" (book), 2972
Quaboag Country Club, Monson, Mass., 6935
Quaboag Historical Society, Brookfield, Mass., 5553
Quackenbos, John D., 8787
Quaise, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7004, 7022

Quaker Neighborhood, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9923
Quakers, see Friends, Society of
Qualey, Elizabeth Cummings, 5809
Quality Hill, place in Pawtucket, R.I., 10613
Quarries and quarrying, 380, 1006-1007, 1648, 2418, 3012, 3837, 3857, 5514, 6927, 7558-7559, 7592, 8322, 8847, 8976, 10459, 10461, 10470, 10863, 10916, 10925, 10931, 10968, 11048, 11284, 11286, 11307, 11309, 11311, 11642
Quebec, 10989, 11056, 11125, 11128, 11279
Queen City Park, Burlington, Vt., 11375
Quen, Jacques M., 696
Quidnet, place in Nantucket, Mass., 6991
Quilts and quilting, 456, 461, 1115, 9322, 9892, 10078
Quimby, Clifton Clark, 9960
Quimby, Lorna, 11590
Quimby, Margaret, 9960
Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, 1021, 6038
Quinan, Jack, see Quinan, John Francis, Jr.
Quinan, John Francis, Jr., 5103-5106, 5810
Quinby, Robert S., 9936
Quincy, Dorothy, see Hancock, Dorothy Quincy
Quincy, Edmund, 5247-5248
Quincy, John, 7563
Quincy, Josiah (Col.), 7557
Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864), 4711, 4880-4881, 5107
Quincy, Josiah (1859-1919), 4277
Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 4711, 5107
Quincy, Mass., 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2715, 2732, 2851, 2919, 3099, 3101, 3116, 3274, 3298, 3422, 3502, 3639, 3653, 3977, 5470, 7534-7564
Quincy [Mass.] Heritage, Inc., 7555
Quincy Point, place in Quincy, Mass., 3977
Quinebaug River (Massachusetts and Connecticut), 7907, 8081
Quinlan, Maurice J., 9264-9265
Quinn, Bernard, 5554, 7292
Quinn, Herbie, 9076
Quinn, William, 4024
Quinn family, 1755
Quinnipiac College, Hamden, Conn., 153, 291
Quinnipiac Indians, 664
Quinones, Wendy, 6417
Quinsigamond Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8421
Quirk, Charles B., 10291
Quirk, Lisa, 8751
Quonset hut, 10588
Quonset Point, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10588, 10593-10594
Quonset Scout (newspaper), Quonset Point [R.I.] Naval Air Station, 10593
Quota Club International, 3263

Raber, Michael S., 768, 7996
Rabinovitz, Albert L., 5108
Rabinovitz, Joseph, 4279
Race, Joe, 9170
Racial prejudice, 329, 394, 5254, 5276, 5699, 7114, 11517
Racial segregation, 492, 4194, 4227, 4254, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4448, 4733, 4735, 4763, 4770, 4779, 4842, 4868-4869, 4873, 4903, 4946, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5214-5215, 5300, 5353, 5438, 5465, 5718, 6980, 6987, 11294
Racing, 2875
Rackemann, Francis M., 5109
Racle, Sébastian, 2107-2108
Radabaugh, Jack Sheldon, 3398
Radbourn, Charles (Old Hoss), 10699
Radcliffe, Jane E., 1163-1164
Radcliffe College, see Harvard University--Radcliffe College
Radford, John P., 5110
Radical Republicans, 3214
Radicals and radicalism, 598, 612, 2624, 2653, 3214, 4234, 4905, 4932, 5735, 7300, 8887, 10185, 11373, 11643
Radio, 1294, 1532, 1659, 5448, 6427, 8222, 9397, 9984, 11093, 11378, 11385
Radiology, 9356
Radis, Richard, 3399
Ragged Island, Harpswell, Me., 1885
Railroad cars, 9986, 10004--manufacture, 8121
Railroad depots, 1078
Railroad locomotives, see Locomotives
Railroad stations, 2236, 3325, 4169, 4447, 4460, 5644, 6043, 6348, 6861, 7997, 8061, 9041, 9127, 9202, 11136
Railroads (see also Street railroads), 8121, 11733--Connecticut, 1, 18, 31, 217, 308-309, 341, 343, 364, 381, 384, 408, 487, 811, 814, 828--Maine, 865-866, 872-873, 912, 927, 939-940, 951, 953, 956, 963, 1049-1050, 1078, 1094-1095, 1103, 1112-1113, 1117, 1124, 1129, 1180-1183, 1195, 1235, 1252, 1325-1326, 1348, 1350, 1367, 1384, 1393, 1396, 1623, 1674, 2486--Massachusetts, 2688, 2712, 2764, 2767, 2781, 2826, 2860, 2893, 2916, 2970, 2995, 3147-3148, 3152, 3271, 3280, 3325, 3329, 3352, 3400, 3415-3416, 3446, 3453, 3540, 3581-3582, 3760, 3821, 3828, 3889, 3891, 3926, 3932, 3945, 3998, 4001, 4161, 4169, 4345-4346, 4447, 4460, 4556, 4668, 4751, 5289, 5350, 5407, 5644, 5856, 5890, 5909, 6043, 6135, 6269, 6348, 6484, 6668, 6670, 6849, 6861, 6871, 6884, 6887, 7559, 7586, 7614, 7854, 7977, 7997, 8004, 8037, 8039, 8099, 8120, 8139--New Hampshire, 8556, 8645-8646, 8719, 8819, 8834, 8841, 8849, 8862, 8894, 8896, 8903, 8916, 8998, 9041, 9058, 9086, 9127, 9202, 9261, 9444, 9451, 9747, 9769, 9812, 9830, 9883, 9972-9973, 9986-9987, 10002, 10004--Rhode Island, 10266, 10286, 10297, 10345, 10354, 10361, 10438, 10705--Vermont, 10907-10908, 10914, 10966, 11071-11073, 11083, 11135-11137, 11149, 11158, 11168, 11185, 11187, 11193, 11215, 11267, 11280, 11285, 11332, 11571, 11607, 11616

Railton, Arthur R., 3798-3799, 5811, 6219, 6230-6234, 6369-6370, 7403-7404, 8249-8250
Railway Express Agency, 6884
Raimo, John William, 5111
Rainbow (ship), 4258
Rainbow Coalition (Boston), 4647, 10899
Raleigh (ship), 9843
Ralston, Peter, 1165
Ralston, Ruth, 10555
Ramos, Benvinda, 6316
Ramsbottom, Mary McManus, 5112
Ramsdell, Alice A., 308, 811
Ramsey, Floyd, 8788, 9184, 9450, 9493, 9530-9531, 9537, 9557-9558, 9994, 10122, 11569
Ramsey, Henry, 7997
Ramsey, Robert H., 5113
Ramtail Village, place in Foster, R.I., 10426
Rand, James H., 2304
Rand, Sally W., 1884
Randall, Arthur G., 2337
Randall, Peter E., 3879, 7241, 8722, 9268, 9874
Randall, Richard H., Jr., 3401, 5114-5115
Randall, Ruth Kimball, 6790
Randall, Thomas, 9252
Randolph, Wylie, 6426
Randolph, Me., 1348
Randolph, Mass., 7565-7567
Randolph, N.H., 9886
Randolph, Vt., 11194, 11611-11613
Randolph, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11612
Rangeley, Me., 2340
Rangeley Lakes region (Maine), 1324
Rankin, June, 3402
Rankin, Samuel Harrison, Jr., 255
Ranlet, Henry, 9290
Ranlet, Philip, 7556
Ranlett, Judith Becker, 3403
Ranney, Elizabeth, 7005
Ranslow, Paul Byers, 6509
Ransom, Anette M., 9961
Ransom, David F., 495
Ranson, Leonard Buckland, 5812
Rantoul, Robert, Jr., 2700-2701, 2792
Rape, 3159, 8575, 11462
Rapoza, Andrew, 3983
Rath, Paul S., 823
Ratshesky, A. C., 4279
Rausch, Katherine, 10292
Ravenal, Carol Bird Myers, 10741
Raver, Anne, 1526, 7242
Raverta, Paul E., 3404
Ravitch, Mark M., 5116
Ravitz, Abe C., 5117-5118, 7243
Rawinski, Stasia, 8985
Rawley, James A., 5119
Ray, Mary Lyn, 8755, 9096
Ray, Roger B., 1096, 1680-1681, 1808, 2032
Raymer, Robert George, 3405
Raymond, Andrew, 6473
Raymond, Benjamin, 4158
Raymond, Kenneth, 11528
Raymond, Percy E., 7501
Raymond, Vaun S., 7073
Raymond, William, 4158
Raymond, Me., 2341-2342
Raymond, N.H., 9887
Raynerd, Daniel, 5105
Raynham, Mass., 7568
Read, Allen W., 7023
Read, Charles H., 7853
Read, Daniel, 602
Read, Eleanor B., 801
Reader, William August, 4016, 6456
Readfield, Me., 2343-2344
Readfield, Me. Union Meeting House, 2343-2344
Reading, 706, 6031
Reading, Mass., 3557, 3968
Reagan, Ronald, 9666
Real estate (see also Land subdivisions), 773, 2202, 2410, 3266, 3799, 4885, 6816, 8472, 11497
Reardon, John C., 7172
Reardon, Paul C., 3406
Reardon, William Robert, 5121
"Reason the only oracle of man" (book), 11316
Rebek, Andrea Booth, 11163
Reconstruction era, 64, 2589, 2653, 3608
Records, public, see Public records
Recreation, 41, 1266, 2333, 2590, 2784-2785, 3666, 4507, 4677-4679, 5185, 5446, 5758, 5926, 6782, 7288, 7558, 8443-8445, 8536, 8909, 9374, 9459, 9470, 10399, 10869, 10890, 11114
Red Hill, Moultonborough, N.H., 9661
Red Hill Pond Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9962
Red Hill area, Sandwich, N.H., 9963
Reday, Ladislaw, 6418
Redden, John D., 8790
Redden, Robert, 11164
Redding, Conn., 122, 245, 262, 320, 762-763
Redfield, John Howard, 406
Redford, Phyllis H., 770
Redington Museum, Waterville, Me., 2480
Redmond, Elizabeth, 6675, 7557
Redmond, James Barnett, 5122
Redwood Lodge, No. 35, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10658
Reed, Billy Wayne, 5123
Reed, Bonita Lynn, 3407
Reed, Christopher, 5813, 7445, 9229
Reed, Donald, 7583
Reed, Harry A., 5124
Reed, Howard B., 11001
Reed, John, 5735
Reed, John Julius, 3408
Reed, John William, 3409
Reed, Meredith, 7244, 7755
Reed, Nathaniel, 256
Reed, Roger G., 1166-1170, 1391, 1527, 2302-2304, 2350, 2431-2432
Reed, Seth O., 10742

Reed, Susan Martha, 3410
Reed, Thomas Brackett, 1138
Reed organs, 4221, 6819, 6879, 7238, 7742, 8870, 10396
Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Me., 1526
Reep, Diana C., 5125
Reeve, Tapping, 560
Reeves, John Knight, 5126-5127
Reeves, Ruby Jo, see Kennedy, Ruby Jo Reeves
Reform schools, see Prisons
Reformatory Station, Concord, Mass., 6043
Refuse, 4250
Regan, Michael, 6327
Regicides, 4333, 6474, 6840, 10803, 10807
Regis College, Weston, Mass., 8301
Rehoboth, Mass., 3765, 7569-7573
Rehoboth, Mass. Historical Commission, 7571
Rehoboth [Mass.] Antiquarian Society, 7572
Reich, Wilhelm, 2340
Reichard, Kathy, 6833
Reichlin, Ellie, 5128, 6676
Reid, Alice Beaumont, 11720
Reid, Gerald F., 3411-3412, 6457
Reid, John Graham, 1171-1174
Reid, John Phillip, 2681, 3413-3414, 5129
Reid, Robert L., 1929, 9995
Reid, William James, 3711
Reidy, Bill, 3415-3416
Reiff, Daniel D., 5814
Reilly, Wayne E., 1496, 1875
Reinberger, Mark, 1800
Reinbold, James, 10743
Reinhardt, Elizabeth W., 5815, 6662
Reinhart, Gertrude, 479
Reinoehl, John H., 7756
Relhan, former name of Enfield, N.H., 9264
Religion Committee for the Bicentennial in Springfield [Mass.], 7998
Religious dissent, 2698, 10185
Religious education, 296, 743, 7889
Religious liberty, 115, 746, 2678, 2735-2736, 3067, 3166, 3260, 3377, 3384, 3457, 3601, 5340, 6402, 7470, 7578, 7601, 7998, 8674, 10147, 10167, 10185, 10192, 10232, 10321, 10348
Religious life, 47, 101, 221, 234, 271, 422-423, 517, 631, 772, 775, 1668, 2615, 2645, 2780, 2917, 2941, 3126, 3139-3140, 3324, 3512, 3547, 3618, 3672, 4036, 4069, 4094, 4121, 4389, 4393, 4948, 5112, 5127, 5153, 5338, 5694, 5842-5843, 6310, 6324, 6361, 6365, 6444, 6570, 7352, 7354, 7402, 7552, 7891, 8674, 9367, 10539, 10751, 11134, 11172-11173, 11192, 11235, 11609
Religious persecution, 2830, 2842, 3369
Religious revivals, see Revivals
Religious symbols, 472
Relihan, Helen Tomney, 477
Remick, Christian, 4467
Remmonds, Martha Jane, 4164
Remond, Charles Lenox, 7751
Remond, Sarah Parker, 7613, 7751-7752
Remond family, 7751
Republican Party, 5764, 11595--Connecticut, 177, 202, 209, 289, 474--Maine, 990, 1267-1268, 1271, 1457--Massachusetts, 2558, 2561, 2589, 2620, 2622-2624, 2626-2627, 2653, 2797, 3004, 3054, 3070, 3095, 3111, 3190, 3193, 3214, 3264, 3357, 3389, 3484, 4013, 6106, 8325, 8403--New Hampshire, 8526, 8533, 8573, 8623, 8661, 8715, 8721, 8760, 8838, 8889, 9284, 9666--Rhode Island, 10253--Vermont, 11008, 11041, 11043-11044, 11055, 11165, 11180, 11183, 11208, 11445, 11700
Resch, John P., 8753, 9771
Resch, Tyler, 11166, 11327
Rescues, 1288, 8937, 9558, 9981
Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., 5660
Reservoirs, 3310, 3928, 3934-3935
Residential mobility, see Mobility, residential
Resorts, 757, 1266, 1399, 1512, 1517-1518, 1521-1523, 1530-1531, 1642, 1755, 1759, 1926, 2020, 2125-2129, 2131, 2179-2180, 2202, 2312, 2376-2377, 2409, 2456, 2493, 2538, 2687, 3152, 3666, 3693, 3710, 3727, 3780, 3799, 3844, 3881, 4130, 5498, 5943, 6124, 6226, 6336, 6420, 6422, 6433, 6651, 6795, 6838, 6940, 6950, 6965, 6982, 7018, 7048, 7063, 7388, 7391-7392, 7394-7395, 7397-7398, 7405-7406, 7412-7414, 7574, 7580, 7830-7831, 8113, 8544, 8583, 8602, 8619, 8635, 8717, 8767, 8787, 8823, 8825, 8908-8909, 8930, 8933, 9031, 9121, 9126, 9221, 9251, 9303, 9305, 9315, 9441, 9443, 9448, 9466, 9556, 9576, 9637, 9693, 9974, 10019, 10057, 10117, 10189, 10361, 10491, 10495, 10500, 10577-10578, 10840, 10851, 10861, 11010, 11075, 11113, 11163, 11424, 11433, 11435, 11465, 11539, 11671, 11676-11677, 11681
Restaurants (see also Hotels), 4699, 4796, 4818, 7168, 8091, 10442, 11415, 11544
Restoration, see Historic preservation, 10502
Restuccia, Paul, 8136
Retail trade--Connecticut, 538--Maine, 948, 1076, 1185, 1444, 1452, 1465-1466, 1475, 1631, 1794, 1825-1826, 1833, 2302, 2554--Massachusetts, 2612, 3411, 4168, 4279, 4527, 4581, 4645, 4655, 5236, 5405-5406, 5641, 5864, 6450, 6507-6508, 6960, 7136, 7395, 7537, 7673, 8096, 8247-8248, 8468--New Hampshire, 8552, 8611, 9089, 9120, 9122, 9414, 9581, 9619, 9631, 9645--Rhode Island, 10753, 10773, 10809, 10811--Vermont, 11015, 11145, 11200, 11354-11355, 11369, 11386, 11395, 11453-11454, 11475, 11500, 11644, 11650
Rettig, Robert Bell, 5816-5817
Revere, Paul, 3330, 3417, 4225, 4359, 4446, 4473, 4519, 4559, 4571, 4637, 4693, 4760, 4976, 5054, 5156, 5217, 5246, 5423, 5445, 5473, 5891, 6845

Revere, Mass., 2767, 3511, 7574-7577

Revere Beach, place in Revere, Mass., 2767, 7574, 7576

Revivals, 157, 160, 162, 237, 271, 283, 316, 423, 597, 631, 692, 742-743, 1148, 1400, 1714, 2089, 3489, 4094, 4184, 4614, 4683, 4773, 4855, 5111, 5191, 5201, 5729, 6361, 6365, 6444, 6469, 7314, 7504, 8104, 10382, 10388, 10539, 11173, 11235

Revkin, Amelia Stern, 10294

Revolution, American, 8746; 91, 111, 224, 411, 735, 786, 870, 1690, 2656, 2968, 2977, 3084, 3092, 3099, 3101, 3222, 3274, 3556, 3600, 3698, 4014-4015, 4138, 4152, 4262, 4497, 4552, 4559, 4637, 4685, 4693, 4752, 4808, 4900, 4955, 4976, 5149, 5156-5157, 5416, 5470, 5505, 5518, 5679, 6114, 6864, 6922, 7038, 7073, 7120, 7228, 7372, 7439, 7465, 7480, 7522, 7573, 7648, 7712, 7874, 7936, 8112, 8127, 8181, 8223, 8297, 8393, 8510, 8821, 9112, 9358, 10083, 10137, 10296, 10298, 10655, 10918--economic conditions, 312, 8639, 10557, 10581--foreign relations, 11169--French participation, 2184, 10250, 10563-10564, 11409--historiography, 7480--ideology, 3738--Loyalists, 195, 213, 236, 246, 314-315, 1033, 1215-1216, 1357, 1717, 2540-2541, 2668, 2724, 2738, 3040, 3127, 3200, 3218, 3359, 3361, 3385-3386, 3505, 4263, 4388, 4424, 4464, 4513, 4750, 5126, 5467, 6154, 6485, 6864, 7692, 8048, 8331, 8576, 8614, 8724, 8901, 10455, 10567, 10579, 10941, 10960, 11011, 11077, 11152--military, 278, 286, 342, 407, 463, 484, 558, 762, 858, 870, 904, 1069, 1216, 1280, 1449, 1451, 1500, 1559, 1565, 1584, 1719-1720, 1724-1727, 2416, 2684, 2715, 2883, 2891, 2935, 3219, 3222, 3314, 3319, 3330, 3417, 3670, 3896, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4140, 4152, 4162, 4186, 4323, 4384-4385, 4387, 4530, 4557, 4571, 4574, 4594, 4691, 4795, 4820, 4899, 5095, 5217, 5352, 5473, 5507, 5969, 6002, 6020, 6062, 6114, 6515, 6654-6657, 6797, 6823, 6846, 7421, 7461, 7856-7858, 7877, 8054, 8537, 8609, 8793, 8881-8882, 9190, 9265, 9561, 9593, 9686, 9690, 9739, 9758, 9771, 10070, 10155, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325, 10349, 10419, 10941, 11035, 11081-11082, 11197, 11240, 11451, 11466, 11483, 11515-11516, 11583, 11585, 11663, 11689--naval operations, 759-760, 786, 969, 1720, 2388, 2392, 2667, 3798, 3813, 3896, 3900, 4152, 4156, 4218, 4324, 4576, 6438, 6848, 7038, 7049, 7175, 8127, 9843, 10188, 10222, 10710, 10913, 10919-10920, 11585--newspapers, 4728--ordnance, 770, 5549, 9686, 9690--politics and government, 12, 19-20, 53, 118, 142, 154, 254, 264, 318, 326, 339, 547, 552, 785, 858, 1069, 2392, 2540, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2588, 2595, 2648, 2651, 2663, 2674, 2681, 2692, 2705, 2722, 2724, 2732, 2738-2739, 2794, 2851, 2892, 2909, 2928, 2961, 2974, 2977, 2983, 3010, 3040, 3079, 3127, 3153, 3174, 3198, 3212, 3299, 3308, 3351, 3358-3361, 3364, 3391, 3406, 3413-3414, 3423, 3464, 3470, 3479, 3499, 3502, 3555, 3561, 3599, 3612, 3639, 3653, 3708, 3731, 3843, 3896, 3939, 3996, 4137, 4182-4183, 4195, 4208, 4211, 4334, 4348, 4378, 4381, 4385, 4545, 4558, 4575, 4594, 4605, 4728, 4740, 4883, 4902, 4915, 4951-4952, 4995, 5035, 5038-5041, 5096, 5107, 5129, 5178-5179, 5213, 5248, 5256-5257, 5342, 5346-5348, 5416, 5419, 5428, 5460, 5551, 6443, 6591, 7217, 7228, 7300, 7351, 7455, 7465, 8089, 8537, 8551, 8614, 8617, 8634, 8652, 8707, 8731, 8791, 8868, 8885, 10134-10135, 10161, 10232, 10248, 10251, 10270, 10287, 10296, 10298, 10319, 10455, 10917-10918, 11077, 11121, 11125, 11143-11144, 11169, 11192, 11197, 11203, 11217, 11243--propaganda, 3230--social conditions, 361, 657, 788, 841, 858, 2569, 2724, 2766, 2961, 3030, 3198, 3212, 3276, 3361, 3639, 3653, 3738, 3894, 3996, 4082, 4181, 4185-4187, 4204, 4353, 4388, 4444, 4513, 4571, 4752, 4855, 4995, 5003, 5064-5065, 5123, 5383, 5416, 5418, 5482, 5554, 5637, 5762, 6020, 6023, 6402, 6482, 6587, 7363, 7539, 7729-7731, 7847, 7998, 8513, 8576, 8835, 10161, 10260, 10514-10515, 10557, 10581, 11192, 11324-11325--spies, 11011

Reynolds, Bill, 10496, 10744

Reynolds, Kenneth S., 1682

Reynolds, Robert Lester, 3418

Reynolds Printing, New Bedford, Mass., 7173

Reznikoff, Charles, 5130

Rhetoric, 3028

Rhinelander, Mary F., 2752

Rhode Island (Colony), 10127-10128, 10136, 10147, 10185, 10200, 10231, 10248, 10251-10252, 10259, 10261, 10270, 10308, 10338

Rhode Island, 10162, 10256, 10293; 608, 2575, 2594, 2685, 2918, 3050, 3409, 3440, 3520, 3595, 4163, 6302, 10124-10344, 11451--histories, 10159, 10166, 10183, 10246, 10256-10257, 10320--(colonial period), 10232, 10261

Rhode Island. Board of Regents for Education, 10294

Rhode Island. Colony House, Newport, 10532

Rhode Island. Department of Environmental Management, 10355

Rhode Island. Department of Library Services, 10295

Rhode Island. Employment Service, 10291

Rhode Island. General Assembly, 10165, 10289

Rhode Island. Historical Preservation Commission, 10420, 10745, 10814, 10822, 10846

Rhode Island. Militia. First Newport County Regiment, 10349

Rhode Island. National Guard, 10813

Rhode Island. Secretary of State, 1855-1872 (John Russell Bartlett), 10219

Rhode Island. State Guard. 22nd Provisional Company, South Kingstown, 10813

Rhode Island. State Hospital for Mental Diseases, Howard, 10396
Rhode Island. State House, Providence, 10261
Rhode Island. State Police, 10126
Rhode Island. Superior Court, 10330
Rhode Island. Supreme Judicial Court, 10262
Rhode Island Birth Control League, 10275
Rhode Island Black Heritage Society, Providence, 10746
Rhode Island Citizens Historical Association, 10296
Rhode Island College, Providence, 10151
Rhode Island Company (street railroad), 10872
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, 10156, 10747
Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, 10661
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, 10660
Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, 10151
Rhode Island Israelite (newspaper), Providence, 10247
Rhode Island Medical Society--Women's Auxiliary, 10154
Rhode Island Normal School, see Rhode Island College
Rhode Island Pendulum (newspaper), 10594
Rhode Island Self Help, 10124
Rhodes, Diane Lee, 1528
Rhodes, James Ford, 4461
Rhodes, Walter J., Jr., 9781, 11167
Riccitelli, Santo John, 10299
Rice, Abbott Eames, 9037
Rice, Ed, 2144-2146
Rice, Foster, 358
Rice, Fred, 6792
Rice, Lloyd Preston, 257
Rice, Lyle K., 11168
Rice, Madeleine Hooke, 5131
Rice, Phidelah, 7396
Rice, Seaver, 7907
Rice, Tim, 2305
Rice City, place in Coventry, R.I., 10387
Rich, Arthur Lowndes, 5132
Rich, Edwin N., 3712
Rich, Katherine H., 5133
Rich, Mary Pollard, 11298
Rich, Obadiah, 4536
Rich, Robert Stanley, 5134
Rich, Tony, 1175
Richard, Alfred C., 258
Richards, Dexter, 10024
Richards, Ellen Swallow, 5886
Richards, Glenda, 2011
Richards, Henry, 1170
Richards, Laura Elizabeth Howe, 1843, 3419, 5135
Richards, Norman William, 5136
Richards, Philip W., 2425
Richards, Robert Hallowell, 5818
Richards, Robert J., 5819
Richards, William Trost, 10529
Richards family, 6134
Richards Farm, Dedham, Mass., 6134
Richards Grant project, Dover, Mass., 6190
Richardson, Edgar Preston, 5820
Richardson, Henry Hobson, 5025, 5579-5580, 6212, 8161, 10485, 11381
Richardson, Horace K., 6873
Richardson, James B. III, 3800-3801
Richardson, Joan, 523
Richardson, John R., 1727
Richardson, Katherine Wood, 3880, 6843, 7757
Richardson, Milton, 4008-4009, 7293
Richardson, Philip Arthur, 3420
Richardson, Robert D., Jr., 6072
Richardson, William M., 8558
Richardson family, 1334
Richelieu River Valley (Quebec), 11056, 11128
Richford, Vt., 11614
Richmond, Arthur A. III, 8325
Richmond, Chandler S., 1804
Richmond, Me., 2345-2347
Richmond, R.I., 10769-10770
Richmond's Island, Cape Elizabeth, Me., 1710
Rickard, Timothy J., 585, 773
Rickels, Milton, 2306
Rickels, Patricia, 2306
Ricketson, Daniel, 7080, 7104, 7108
Rickey, Larry Floyd, 524
Riddle, Theodate Pope, 373, 435
Rideout, Edward B., 5448
Rider, Raymond A., 8175
Rider Tavern, Charlton, Mass., 5900
Ridge Hill Farms, Needham and Wellesley, Mass., 3978
Ridgefield, Conn., 764
Ridgefield, Conn. First Congregational Church, 764
Ridler, Charlotte Houck, 8440
Riegel, Robert E., 3421
Riesman, David, 5769
Riess, Richard O., 7758
Rife, Clarence White, 11169
Riggs, Dionis Coffin, 3774, 8251
Riley, David, 9507
Riley, Robert Alsop, 11530
Riley, Stephen Thomas, 3422-3423, 5137-5138
Riley, Thomas A., 1683
Riley Township, Me., 1365
Rindge, N.H., 9888-9889
Rindge [N.H.] History Committee, 9889
Rindler, Edward Paul, 259
Ring, Betty, 2307, 5139, 7896, 10300, 10556
Ring, Elizabeth, 1176-1178, 1621, 2012
Ringe, Donald A., 4444
Ringe, Lucy B., 4444
Ringel, Paul Joseph, 6341
Riots, 1291, 1360, 4271, 4672, 4752, 4833, 5093, 5129, 5212, 5633, 7952, 8122, 9275, 9599, 11282
Ripley, George, 2782, 2914

Ripley, H. Fuller, 10052
Ripley, Sarah Alden Bradford, 3119
Ripley-Daghlian, Barbara, 11170
"Rise of Silas Lapham, The" (novel), 5358
Rising Sun Lodge, No. 71, Freemasons, Orland, Me., 2133
Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, Freemasons, Bangor, Me., 1484
Risley family, 9416
Ritchie, Duncan, 3424
Ritchie, Hazel Rathbun, 10442
Ritter, Priscilla R., 7271
Rivard, Paul E., 1179
Riverbank site, Stamford, Conn., 784
Rivers, Andrew, 9207
Rivers (see also specific rivers), 903
Riverside, place in East Providence, R.I., 10422
Riverside, R.I. St. Brendan Church, 10422
Riverside Congregational Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6636
Riverside Park, Bethel, Me., 1579
Roach, Marilynne K., 7759
Roads, Charlotte F., 6834
Roads (see also Streets)--Connecticut, 83, 128, 189, 256, 301--Maine, 1185, 1280, 1553, 1587--Massachusetts, 2822, 3149, 3422, 3426, 3892, 5516, 7013, 8132--New Hampshire, 8580, 8736, 8783, 8873, 8892, 8904, 9486, 9575, 9917, 9962, 9965, 9983, 9989-9990, 9997, 10046--Rhode Island, 10282, 10806--Vermont, 10966, 10974, 11009, 11017, 11127, 11248
Roan, Bette, 3755
Robberies, 9042
Robbert, Marilyn Mulzer, 8791
Robbins, Ann B., 9956
Robbins, David L., 5140
Robbins, Ellsworth H., 10053
Robbins, Harvey B., 5895
Robbins, James H., 3425
Robbins, Maurice, 3426, 5913, 7568
Robbins, Rebecca, 1805
Robbins, Roland Wells, 6201
Robboy, Anita W., 5141
Robboy, Stanley J., 5141
Robert Abbe Museum of Stone Age Antiquities, Bar Harbor, Me., 1337, 1529
Robert Cushman Park, Fairhaven, Mass., 6267
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11362
Roberts, Abbie Lang, 10076
Roberts, D. W., 8792, 9772
Roberts, Kenneth, 1398
Roberts, Kenneth D., 389, 591-592
Roberts, Mary Catherine, 3427
Roberts, Michael E., 3980
Roberts, Pamela M., 9259
Roberts, Tom, 896
Roberts, Wright, 11708
Roberts Motor Sales, Lancaster, N.H., 9529
Robertson, Edwin Bill, 1180-1182, 1303, 2308, 9451
Robertson, Frank E., 7839
Robertson, Helen Calder, 10748
Robertson, Joan, 2468
Robie, Virginia, 3428
Robins, Sidney Swaim, 9126
Robinson, Barbara, 8191
Robinson, Brian S., 2382, 10010-10011
Robinson, Charles Frederick, 9792
Robinson, Danny Lee, 3429
Robinson, David, 5142, 6073
Robinson, Donald F., 6520
Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1844, 1846
Robinson, Genevieve, 6727
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, 3950-3951, 6730
Robinson, Henry, 1672
Robinson, Isaiah J., 11652
Robinson, John (ca. 1575-1625), 7473, 7500
Robinson, Mabel L., 5821
Robinson, Margaret C., 9489
Robinson, Natalie, 10187
Robinson, Norman F., 3802
Robinson, Paul A., 10595
Robinson, Peleg S., 1847
Robinson, Raymond Henry, 5143-5144
Robinson, Roger W., 6441
Robinson, Rowland Evans, 11467-11468
Robinson, William F., 1633
Robinson, William Henry, 5435
Robinson, William S., 3950
Robinson family, 3802
Roboff, Sari, 4306, 4309-4310
Roby, Luther, 9078
Rochambeau, Jean Donatien de Vimeur, Compte de, 10564
Roche, John Patrick, 10301-10302
Rochester, Mass., 7578-7579
Rochester, N.H., 6686, 9890-9891
Rochford, Grace E., 5145
Rock, John S., 4845
Rock climbing (see also Mountaineering), 7558
Rock Harbor, Orleans, Mass., 7418
Rock Shelter Number 14, Ellington, Conn., 426
Rockas, Leo, 4067
Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 2080, 8573
Rocketry, 8409
Rockhouse Mountain Farm, Eaton, N.H., 9251
Rockingham, Vt., 11145, 11289, 11615-11617
Rockingham County, N.H., 8918-8924
Rockingham House (hotel), Portsmouth, N.H., 9885
Rockingham Park, Salem, N.H., 9897
Rockland, Me., 912, 1050, 2348-2356
Rockland, Me. Bicentennial Commission, 2351
Rockland, Me. St. Peter's Church, 2352
Rockport, Me., 1352, 1708, 2357-2358
Rockport, Mass., 3829, 3837, 3893-3894, 7580-7585
Rocks Estate, Bethlehem, N.H., 8983
Rocks Road site, Seabrook, N.H., 10011
Rockville, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10441, 10445
Rockwood, George I., 8441

Rocky Hill, Conn., 765-767
Rocky Nook, place in Kingston, Mass., 6603
Rockywold-Deephaven camps, Holderness, N.H., 9470
Roddy, Clarence Stonelynn, 10303
Roddy, Edward G., 4092
Roderick, Melissa R., 981
Rodewig, Margaret R., 10379
Rodger, Linda M., 6678
Rodgers, Linda M., 2111
Rodgers, Patricia H., 5822-5824
Rodgers, Richard, 5010
Rodgers, Robert, 11565
Rodimon, Walter S., 3919
Rodwin, Lloyd, 5146
Roeber, Anthony Gregg, 5147
Roebling, Emily, 10578
Roebling, Washington, 10578
Roehm, Peter, 1183
Roetger, Robert West, 697-698
Rogeness, Mary S., 6678
Roger Williams General Hospital, Providence, R.I., 10749
Roger Williams Monument, Providence, R.I., 10727
Roger Williams National Memorial, Providence, R.I., 10764
Roger Williams Park, Providence, R.I., 10709, 10733
Rogers, Abbie Palmer Gifford, 6266
Rogers, Alan, 4362
Rogers, Alexander P., 5148
Rogers, Daniel, 6583
Rogers, Diane, 9803
Rogers, Eleanor, 11471
Rogers, Francis Millet, 3430
Rogers, Fred B., 4125-4126, 6337, 7024, 8141, 8221
Rogers, George V., 5149, 7858
Rogers, Henry Huttleston, 6261, 6264, 6267-6268, 6270
Rogers, Isaiah, 1495
Rogers, Lloyd, 11570
Rogers, Millard F., 5825
Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 8606, 9062
Rogers, Rebecca M., 6940
Rogers, Ruth R., 5150
Rogers family, 11570
Rogers Grammar School, Fairhaven, Mass., 6261
Rogers' Rangers, 8793
Rogues and vagabonds (see also Crime and criminals), 2706
Roland, Alex, 759
Rolando, Victor R., 11171, 11334, 11431
Rolde, Neil, 1184, 1467, 1963
Rolfe, Eldred, 1185
Rollins, Ellen Chapman Hobbs, 10067, 10077
Rollins, James V., 1863
Rollins, Richard Meryl, 260-261
Rolls-Royce of America, Inc., Springfield, Mass., 8009, 8040
Rolston, Kathryn, 8794
Romaine, Lawrence Bond, 5151, 6902, 6918, 7174, 8442
Romaine, Mertie E., 6902-6903
Roman, Judith, 5152
Romber, Wolfgang William, 891
Rome, Me., 2359
Romey, William D., 3713
Ronan, John J., 3881, 6419
Ronda, Bruce A., 3431, 5055
Ronda, James P., 3803, 8060
Ronda, Jeanne, 8060
Roofs and roofing, 5955-5956, 7793, 10916, 11110
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 146, 2957, 4828, 5645, 5939, 6461, 8826
Roosevelt, Theodore, 5305, 5851, 9136, 9245, 9882, 11520
Roper, Hazel A., 8642
Ropes, Benjamin, 7624
Roque Island, Jonesport, Me., 1914
Roraback, J. Henry, 68
Rorabaugh, W. J., 6074
Rosa, Alfred Felix, 4010, 7760-7762
Rosal, Lorenca Consuelo, 8795-8797
Rosati, Gail, 7999
Roscoe, Theodore Swan, 6521
Rose, Alexander G. III, 3920
Rose, Anne C., 5153
Rose, Emily H., 3804-3805
Rose (frigate), 10222
Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 10676
Rose Island, Newport, R.I., 10533
Roseland (historic house), Woodstock, Conn., 846
Rosen, Christine Meisner, 5154-5155
Rosenberg, Gary Leon, 3432
Rosenblum, Naomi L., 6775
Rosenhouse, Leo, 7175
Rosenzweig, Roy A., 8443-8446
Roslindale, place in Boston, 4296, 4311
Ross, A. Hastings, 3433
Ross, Eunice, 6980
Ross, Irwin, 364
Ross, Jane, 5156
Ross, Mary Bishop, 9408
Rossano, Geoffrey L., 2091
Rosser, John, 3981-3983
Rossi, Maryann, 830
Rossignol, Levite Eloi, 2034
Rossignol, Matt, 2448
Rossiter, Clinton S., 5157, 6251
Rossiter, Frank R., 262
Rossiter, Henry Preston, 1607, 2309
Rota, Tiziana, 7897
Rotary Club of Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1614
Rotary Club of Bow, N.H., 8992
Rotary Club of Newport, N.H., 9751
Rotary Club of Presque Isle, Me., 2330
Rotch, Francis, 5256
Rotch, Mary, 7126
Rotch, William, 7047
Rotch family, 3186

Roth, David Morris, 58, 70, 263-264
Roth, Leland M., 1186
Roth, Randolph Anthony, 11172-11173, 11643
Rothberg, Morey D., 10750
Rothenberg, Winifred Barr, 3434-3438
Rothera, Ralph, 4111
Rothovius, Andrew E., 8798-8800, 9097-9098, 9234, 9644, 9695, 9773, 9902
Rotundo, Barbara, 5826-5827
Roubaix, France, 9603
Rough and Ready Eagle Fire Company, No. 2, Johnston, R.I., 10463
Roules, Robert, 6796
Round Hill (historic house), South Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 6126-6127
Round Hill School, Northampton, Mass., 7299
Round Pond, place in Boston, 4250
Round Pond, place in Bristol, Me., 1631
Rounds, Clifford A., 1815
Rouse, Irving, 265, 8271
Rovetti, Paul F., 562
Rowe, Abijah, 445
Rowe, Dana, 7176
Rowe, Dorothy, 7462
Rowe, John Frink, 9743
Rowe, Mass., 2895, 7586-7600
Rowe [Mass.] Historical Society, 7587
Rowell, George S., 2044
Rowing, 5658, 8038, 8352, 9297, 11239
Rowlandson, Mary, 6612-6615
Rowley, Mass., 7601
Rowson, Susanna Musgrave Haswell, 4329, 5046
Roxbury, place in Boston, 2719, 3042, 3346, 3563, 4317, 4471, 5399
Roxbury, Conn., 768
Roxbury, N.H., 9892
Roxbury Community College, Boston, 5316
Roy, Bernard S., 9457
Roy, Gilbert O., 1314
Roy, Michael E., 2523
Roy, Thomas Sherrard, 8447
Royal Arch Masonry, 1358, 8435
Royal Electric Company, Woodsville, N.H., 9457
Royal River Cotton Mill, Yarmouth, Me., 2531
Royle, E. C., 1187
Rozancowej, Matki Boskiej, 8000
Rozwenc, Edwin Charles, 11174
Rozzyne, Mike, 896
Rubber, 8334
Rubenstein, Lewis C., 7245
Rubin, Alan, 7558
Rubin, Julius Herman, 525
Rubin, Philip, 11400
Ruchames, Louis, 3439, 5158
Ruckstuhl, Irma, 7530
Rudnick, Diane Tarmy, 5159
Rudolph, Richard Henry, 10557
Ruell, David L., 8801-8803
Rugg, Arthur Prentice, 2592
Rugg, Winnifred King, 3440
Ruggiero, Craig, 10558
Ruggles, Carl, 10896
Ruggles, Thomas, 1740
Ruggles, Timothy, 6485
Ruggles Foundation, Burlington, Vt., 11374
Rugh, Anne, 2310
Rukeyser, Muriel, 699
Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count, 2668, 8331
Rumford, Me., 1235, 1364, 2360-2361
Rumford Press, Concord, N.H., 9099
Rumney, Thomas, 11175
Rumney Marsh, former name of Revere, Mass., 7575
Rundle, Thomas, 3399
Rundlet-May House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9862
Runnels, Moses Thornton, 9906
Running, 961, 1716, 2818, 3469
Rupp, Robert O., 11176
Rural life and conditions (see also Economic conditions; Farms and farming; Frontiers and frontier life; Social conditions; Suburban life...), 62, 113, 340, 442, 542, 552, 861, 930, 1009, 1027, 1053, 1076, 1163, 1612, 1617, 1643-1644, 1713, 1818, 1838, 1871, 2007, 2011, 2035, 2049, 2091, 2121, 2363, 2449, 2463, 2642, 2925, 2972, 2979, 3295, 3317, 3335, 3367, 3392-3393, 3434-3438, 3518, 3542, 3548-3549, 3553, 3620, 3765, 3771, 3827, 3911, 3921-3922, 3929, 3960-3961, 3969, 4081, 4101, 5318, 5550, 5901, 6017, 6136, 6160, 6220, 6246-6247, 6362, 6477, 6525, 6587, 6598, 6664-6665, 6859-6860, 7591, 7595-7596, 7601, 7864, 8078, 8125, 8131, 8163-8164, 8229, 8286, 8326, 8654, 8689, 8876, 8901, 8912, 8930, 8932, 8960, 8966, 9439, 9511, 10045, 10353, 10804, 10892, 10910, 10935, 10984, 11039, 11074, 11130, 11170, 11244, 11251, 11260, 11265, 11291, 11300, 11428-11429, 11530, 11590, 11594, 11670-11672, 11692, 11703, 11722
Rusche, Dennis Patrick, 266
Rush, Barbara J., 10491
Rushing, Byron, 4919, 5160
Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 5999, 6075, 7763
Russel, Samuel, 617
Russell, Allen Danforth, 7503
Russell, Bertrand, 5881
Russell, Charles Allyn, 10304
Russell, Donna Valley, 3441
Russell, Evlyn Belz, 3941
Russell, Ezekiel, 6114
Russell, Foster W., 5828
Russell, Francis, 1684, 5161-5166, 6142-6143
Russell, Francis H., 8333
Russell, George A., 11296
Russell, Jason Almus, 9645
Russell, John, 6459, 8333
Russell, John, Cutlery Company, 6455
Russell, Lyent W., 653
Russell, Peter Edmund, 3442-3443
Russell, Roberta Joy, 3444
Russell, William Felton, 5167

Russia, 8540, 9874, 9882
Russian Americans, 581, 2345, 2347, 7769, 9053, 10693, 10718
Russian Orthodox churches, see Churches, Russian Orthodox
Russians, 11422
Russo, Francis Xavier, 10305
Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), 8540, 9874, 9882
Russwurm, John, 133
Rust, Solon, 592
Ruth, George Herman (Babe), 1827
Rutherford, Homer Vincent, 2993
Rutland, Vt., 11083, 11187, 11261, 11283, 11618-11640
Rutland, Vt. Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, 11639
Rutland [Vt.] Country Club, 11622
Rutland [Vt.] Fire Clay Company, 11628
Rutland [Vt.] Free Library, 11629
Rutland [Vt.] Light Guards, 11634
Rutland County, Vt., 11283-11286
Rutland Railroad (Vermont), 11083, 11136-11137, 11168, 11187, 11193, 11215
Rutland Town, Vt., 11641
Rutledge, Kerry, 2158
Rutledge, Lyman V., 1964
Rutman, Darrett Bruce, 5168
Rutyna, Richard A., 3882
Ryan, Bob, 4450, 4690, 5169
Ryan, D. Michael, 3883-3884
Ryan, Dennis Patrick, 5170-5172
Ryan, Dorothy, 3105
Ryan, Joy, 5952, 6235
Ryan, Kathryn White, 10029
Ryan, Loretta Anne, 6728-6729
Ryan, Louis J., 3105
Ryan, Michael, 5829
Ryan, Pat M., Jr., 7764
Ryan, Thomas R., 5173
Ryan, Walter A., 8804-8805, 8934
Ryder, Calvin, 1166
Ryder, Hillyer, 11177
Ryder, Richard C., 2311
Ryder Home, Plymouth, Mass., 7475
Rye, N.H., 8920, 9893-9896
Ryegate, Vt., 11642-11643

Sabbath, see Sunday observances
Sabbathday Lake, New Gloucester, Me., 2088, 2092-2093
Sabine, David B., 1188
Sable, Thomas Francis, 267
Sablosky, Irving, 5434
Sacco, Nicola, 2799, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149
Sachse, Nancy Davis, 493
Sachse, William L., 2960
Sack, Donald R., 7710
Saco, Me., 940, 1397, 1402, 1404, 2362-2367
Saco Bay (Maine), 1397
Saco River (New Hampshire and Maine), 1402, 1404, 9118
Saco River Valley (New Hampshire and Maine), 1696
Sacred Heart Church, Bennington, Vt., 11322
Sacred Heart Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7155
Sacred Heart Parish, Waterville, Me., 2481
Safety, 301
Safford, George Blagdon, 11359
Safran, Rose, 9512
Sagadahoc County, Me., 1378
Sailors, 795, 853, 876, 884, 914, 969, 989, 1077, 1125, 1161, 1537, 1613, 1620, 1757-1758, 1957, 2222, 2353, 2371, 2387, 2389, 2392, 2519, 2532, 2550, 2667, 2761, 2834, 3195, 3301, 3587, 3811, 3900, 4127, 4129, 4324, 4479, 4583, 4833, 5937, 5951, 5962, 6185, 6196-6197, 6199, 6225, 6232, 6383, 6389, 6396, 6421, 6425-6426, 6492, 6574, 6801, 6816, 6822, 6851, 6942, 6946, 6970, 7026, 7035, 7054, 7094, 7113, 7133, 7144, 7161, 7189, 7218, 7527-7528, 7579, 7603, 7617, 7716, 7726, 8124, 8307-8309, 8312, 9285, 9824, 9854, 9886, 10453, 10458, 10527, 10551
Sainsbury, Gail, 10224
St. Agatha Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10887
St. Agnes Church, Providence, R.I., 10734-10735
St. Albans, Me., 1062, 2368
St. Albans, Vt., 11644-11647
St. Albans, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11646
St. Albans [Vt.] Historical Society, 11645
St. Aloysius Church, Indian Orchard, Mass., 7956
St. Amand, Sylvia A., 8001
St. Andre Church, Biddeford, Me., 1589
St. Andrew's Church, Augusta, Me., 1443
St. Andrew's Church, Hanover, Mass., 6483
St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle, Me., 2100
St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11654
St. Andrews, New Brunswick, 1717
St. Ann's Church, Cranston, R.I., 10394
St. Anne Church, Waterbury, Conn., 821
St. Anne's Church, Fall River, Mass., 6292
St. Anne's Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6632
St. Anne's Church, Lowell, Mass., 6724
St. Anne's Church, Salem, Mass., 7767
St. Anne's Shrine, Isle La Motte, Vt., 11518
St. Anselm College, Manchester, N.H., 9614-9615
St. Anthony of the Desert Church, Fall River, Mass., 6293
St. Anthony's Church, Pawtucket, R.I., 10608
St. Augustine Church, Providence, R.I., 10736
St. Basil the Great Church, Central Falls, R.I., 10375
St. Bernard's Parish, Concord, Mass., 5968
St. Brendan Church, Riverside, R.I., 10422
St. Bridget's Church, West Rutland, Vt., 11712
St. Brigid's Church, Johnston, R.I., 10465
St. Casimir's Church, Warren, R.I., 10825
St. Casimir's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8497
St. Cecelia's Parish, Pawtucket, R.I., 10609
St. Croix Island, Calais, Me., 1700
St. Croix River (Maine), 1383

St. Cyr, Margaret, 9628
St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, Fall River, Mass., 6294
St. Edward's Church, Brockton, Mass., 5538
St. Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10888
St. Francis Church, Warwick, R.I., 10842
St. Francis College, Biddeford, Me., 1594
St. Francis Xavier Church, Nashua, N.H., 9673
St. Francis de Sales Parish, Waterville, Me., 2481
St. Francis of Assisi Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7156
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 4261, 4913, 5447, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9144-9146, 9148-9149, 9154, 9158, 9171-9172, 9179, 9183
Saint-Gaudens, Homer, 9171-9172
St. Gaudens, Paul, 9147
Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, Cornish, N.H., 9129-9130, 9132, 9146, 9148
St. George, Robert Blair, 3984, 3990
St. George, William, 6126-6127
St. George, Me., 1351, 2369-2372
St. George Greek Orthodox Church, Bangor, Me., 1478
St. George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7157-7158
St. George River (Maine), 2468
St. George's School, Middletown, R.I., 10486
St. Hedwig's Parish, Southbridge, Mass., 7913
St. James Church, Arlington, Vt., 11293
St. James Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7180
St. Jean Baptiste Church, Warren, R.I., 10826-10827
St. Jerome's Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6557
St. John River Valley (Maine), 1299-1302, 1305, 1307-1309, 1314
St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church, Salem, Mass., 7768
St. John the Evangelist Church, Agawam, Mass., 4024
St. John the Evangelist Church, Hingham, Mass., 6516
St. John's Cathedral, Providence, R.I., 10679
St. John's Church, Bangor, Me., 1504
St. John's Church, Barrington, R.I., 10365
St. John's Church, Northampton, Mass., 7340
St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N.H., 9860, 9876
St. John's Church (Episcopal), Worcester, Mass., 8471
St. John's Church (Roman Catholic), Worcester, Mass., 8417, 8498
St. John's Episcopal Church, Bangor, Me., 1479
St. John's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Mass., 6295
St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10689
St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11648-11654
St. Johnsbury, Vt. St. Andrew's Church, 11654
St. Johnsbury [Vt.] Athenaeum, 11653
St. Johnsbury [Vt.] Tool Company, 11652
St. Joseph Church, Burlington, Vt., 11367
St. Joseph's Church, Gardiner, Me., 1848
St. Joseph's Church, Laconia, N.H., 9516
St. Joseph's Church, Lewiston, Me., 1991-1992
St. Joseph's Church, Webster, Mass., 8196
St. Joseph's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8499
St. Jude Church, Lincoln, R.I., 10479
St. Louis, Mo., 5222
St. Luke's Cathedral, Portland, Me., 2237, 2298
St. Luke's Church, East Greenwich, R.I., 10415
St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Mass., 6296
St. Margaret Mary Church, Keene, N.H., 9504
St. Margaret's Church, Beverly Farms, Mass., 4154
St. Marie Church, Manchester, N.H., 9617
St. Mark Church, Jamestown, R.I., 10452
St. Mark's Church, Warren, R.I., 10824
St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., 7904
St. Mary of the Assumption Church, Brookline, Mass., 5559
St. Mary's-by-the-Sea Church, Northeast Harbor, Me., 2078
St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., 6280, 6307
St. Mary's Church, Cranston, R.I., 10395
St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6641
St. Mary's Church, Middlebury, Vt., 11541
St. Mary's Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7914
St. Mary's Church, Thorndike, Mass., 7431
St. Mary's Parish, Marlborough, Mass., 6858
St. Mary's School, Lee, Mass., 6645
St. Matthew's Church, Springfield, Mass., 8024
St. Michael's Church, Brattleboro, Vt., 11337, 11339, 11341
St. Michael's Church, Greensboro, Vt., 11495
St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Mass., 6818-6819
St. Michael's Church, South Berwick, Me., 2407
St. Patrick's Church, Brockton, Mass., 5544
St. Patrick's Church, Harrisville, R.I., 10372
St. Patrick's Day, 5437, 8418
St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Vt., 11405
St. Paul's Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6558
St. Paul's Church, Portsmouth, R.I., 10617
St. Paul's Church, Vergennes, Vt., 11693
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Stockbridge, Mass., 8055
St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 9082
St. Pauls Cathedral, Worcester, Mass., 8500
Saint-Pé, Jean Baptiste, 6170
St. Peter and St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church, Ansonia, Conn., 370
St. Peter's Church, Manton, R.I., 10474
St. Peter's Church, Rockland, Me., 2352
St. Peter's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8501
St. Peters Episcopal Church, Salem, Mass., 7706
St. Philip Greek Orthodox Church, Nashua, N.H., 9674
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Wiscasset, Me., 2525

St. Pierre Credit Union, Linneus, Me., 2006
St. Pius Church, Providence, R.I., 10737
St. Pius School, Providence, R.I., 10737
St. Rocco Church, Johnston, R.I., 10466
Saint Ronan/Edgehill Historic District, New Haven, Conn., 681
St. Sahag-St. Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church, Providence, R.I., 10738
Saint Sauveur (Colony), 1343
St. Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, Worcester, Mass., 8502
St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10889
St. Theresa Maronite Catholic Church, Brockton, Mass., 5539
St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Springfield, Mass., 8001
St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church, Southington, Conn., 781
St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Peabody, Mass., 7438
St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Warren, R.I., 10828
St. Vincent de Paul Church, Anthony, R.I., 10380
SS. John and Paul Church, Coventry, R.I., 10384
SS. Peter and Paul Church, Three Rivers, Mass., 7432
Sakonnet, place in Little Compton, R.I., 10483
Saladino, Gaspare John, 268
Salathe, Karl M., 9736
Salem, Mass., 280, 2593, 2643, 2680, 2682, 2718, 2739, 2835, 2868-2869, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3045, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3217, 3240, 3277, 3311, 3375, 3514-3515, 3524, 3526, 3577, 3583, 3596, 3617, 3632, 3657, 3820, 3836, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3863, 3871-3872, 3879, 3885-3886, 3907, 4172, 5007, 5290, 5310, 6797, 7433, 7438, 7602-7828, 7865, 8151, 10716
Salem, Mass. Fire Department, 7802
Salem, Mass. First Church, 7607
Salem, Mass. First Universalist Society, 7765
Salem, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 7766
Salem, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 7767
Salem, Mass. St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church, 7768
Salem, Mass. St. Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church, 7769
Salem, Mass. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 7706
Salem [Mass.] Gazette (newspaper), 7618
Salem [Mass.] Hospital, 7688
Salem [Mass.] Lyceum, 7604, 7760
Salem [Mass.] Maritime National Historic Site, 7804
Salem [Mass.] State College, 7721-7722, 7758
Salem, N.H., 8782, 9897-9904
Salem and California Mining and Trading Company, 3880
Salem Bridge, former name of Naugatuck, Conn., 583
Salem Village, place in Danvers, Mass., 6118
Sales, Amy L., 5174
Salinger, J. D., 9156
Salisbury, Jack C., 11614
Salisbury, Jessie, 9583
Salisbury, Neal Emerson, 3445
Salisbury, Samuel, 5003
Salisbury, Conn., 769-770
Salisbury, Mass., 3882, 7829-7832
Salisbury, Vt., 11655-11658
Salisbury, Vt. Village School, 11657
Salisbury [Vt.] Historical Society, 11658
Salisbury Beach, place in Salisbury, Mass., 7830-7831
Salisbury Mansion, Worcester, Mass., 8398
Sallmann, Robert, 9100
Salmon, Larry, 5175
Salmon, Robert, 4406, 5457-5458
Salmon Brook Historical Society, Granby, Conn., 459
Salmon Brook Historical Society, Washburn, Me., 2471
Saloman, Ora Frishberg, 5176
Salsbury, Stephen Michael, 3446
Salt, Henry Stephens, 6076
Salt, 1142, 8128
Salt marshes and salt meadows, 3991, 7832
Salter, Linda-Ruth, 5177
Saltman, Helen Saltzberg, 5178-5179
Saltonstall, Leverett (1783-1845), 3885-3886
Saltonstall, William G., 9293
Saltonstall family, 3232
Salussolia, Barry, 11178, 11401
Salvador, George Arnold, 8309
Salvation, see Conversion experiences
Salwen, Bert, 10306
Salzman, Nancy Lurie, 5180
Sammis, George Frank, Jr., 1189
Samplers, 2307, 2807
Sampson, Arthur, 5181
Sampson, Calvin, 7278
Sampson, Deborah, see Gannett, Deborah Sampson
Samson, Gary, 9629
Samuels, Charles E., 5182
San Francisco, Calif., 4546, 4956
Sanborn, Cyrus King, 9890
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 3447, 6077-6080, 6489
Sanborn, Melinde Lutz, 5183
Sanborn, Tracy Lewis, 6835
Sanbornton, N.H., 9905-9906
Sandahl, Eric, 97, 269
Sande, Theodore Anton, 10307
Sanders, Bernard, 11373, 11407
Sanders, Joseph Paul, 5184
Sanderson, Edward F., 10767
Sanderson, John, 7445
Sanderson, Virginia Somes, 2081
Sanderson family, 7792
Sandler, Martin W., 270
Sandmel, Frances Fox, 2124
Sandown, N.H., 9907-9908

Sandown, N.H. Old Meeting House Historical Association, 9907
Sandra and Earl (boat), 1615
Sandrof, Ivan, 3448, 6485, 8448
Sands, Donald B., 1190
Sandwich, Mass., 3674, 3686, 7833-7843
Sandwich, Mass. School Department, 7840
Sandwich [Mass.] Historical Society, 7841
Sandwich, N.H., 6725, 9909-9969
Sandwich, N.H. Federated Church, 9933
Sandwich, N.H. Public Schools, 9910-9911
Sandwich, N.H. Volunteer Fire Department, 9935
Sandwich [N.H.] commemorative plates, 9938
Sandwich [N.H.] Fair, 9916, 9964
Sandwich [N.H.] Historical Society, 9969
Sandwich [N.H.] Home Industries, 9951
Sandwich glass, 7835, 7839
Sandwich Notch, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9927
Sandwich Path (Massachusetts), 3426
Sandy Bay Breakwater, Rockport, Mass., 7584
Sandy Beach, Weymouth, Mass., 8316
Sandy Point site, Yarmouth, Me., 2535
Sandy River Railroad (Maine), 1325-1326
Sanford, Charles Le Roy, 3449
Sanford, Dudley Gregory, 11044, 11165, 11179-11181
Sanford, Frank W., 1774
Sanford, Me., 2373-2374
Sanford [Me.] Mills, 2373
Sanger, Abner, 8901, 9509
Sanger, David, 960, 1091, 1191-1193, 1425, 1619
Sangerville, Me., 2375
Sangree, Gail, 11493-11495, 11701
Sankus, Patricia Helen, 7772
Sano, William, 6836
Sansoucy, Debra P., 3450
Sanstrom, Robert Louis, 1194
Santa's Village, Jefferson, N.H., 9492
Santos, Michael W., 7177
Sapora, Allen Victor Heimbach, 5185
Sarah Orne Jewett House, South Berwick, Me., 2406
Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 10500
Sarca, Wayne A., 11606
Sardines, 1781, 1786
Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee, 2556
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 5283
Sargent, Dudley Allen, 5249, 5603
Sargent, Francis W., 3451
Sargent, Henry, 5013
Sargent, Howard R., 8806, 9186, 9553, 9820, 10025, 10030
Sargent, John Singer, 4800
Sargent, Mark L., 3452, 7504-7505
Sargent, Rufus, 3908, 7253
Sargent, Ruth, 2312
Sargent's Purchase, N.H., 1929, 8711, 8785, 9970-10006
Sargentville, place in Sedgwick, Me., 2397
Sarkesian, Barbara, 10356
Sarlós, Robert Károly, 7531
Sarna, Jonathan A., 642
Sass, Samuel, 7463
Sassaman, Richard, 5919
Sassaquin Sanitorium, New Bedford, Mass., 7178
Satin, David George, 8210
Sattelmeyer, Robert, 6090
Satterfield, Leon, 1846
Satucket, place in East Bridgewater, Mass., 6208
Saturday Cove, place in Northport, Me., 2119
Sauer, Carl, 7758
Saugatuck Road, South Kingstown, R.I., 10806
Saugus, Mass., 3453, 3864, 7844-7846
Saugus [Mass.] Bank & Trust Company, 7846
Saugus [Mass.] Iron Works, 7844-7845
Saugus Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3453
Saunders, F. Wenderoth, 1361, 2524
Saunders, John Aldrich, 10815
Saunders, Judith Phyllis, 3454
Saunders, Katherine, 6081
Saunders, Laura S., 10815
Saunders, Mildred L., 9209
Saunders, Prince, 5439
Saunders, Sandra D., 10590
Saunderstown, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10596
Saurino, Mary Ann, 3942
Sausville, Leona H., 11322
Savage, Charles, 1342
Savage, Frank P., 1195
Savage, Richard A., 1530
Savin Rock, West Haven, Conn., 827
Savoie, Ronald, 7346
Savulis, Ellen-Rose, 3474, 6599
Sawin, Martha A. Hayden, 5376
Sawmills, 6925, 8081, 8093, 8153, 8975, 9122, 9301, 9522, 11554
Sawtell, Clement Cleveland, 7179
Sawtell, William R., 1426, 1647-1649, 1741, 1771, 1916-1918, 1968, 2063, 2448
Sawtelle, William Otis, 1196, 1343-1344
Sawyer, Samuel Elwell, 6381
Sawyer Mansion, Franklin, N.H., 9310
Sawyers, Matt, 8081
Sax, Margaret F., 526-527
Saxon, Bruce, 6317
Saxton, Martha, 3455
Saybrook, i.e., Old Saybrook, Conn., 758
Sayward, Jonathan, 2540-2541, 2547
Sayward-Wheeler House, York Harbor, Me., 2541, 2544, 2548
Scaglion, Richard, 3806
Scales, John, 9189, 9758
Scamman, Douglass, 8775
Scammel (revenue cutter), 9854
Scammell, Michael, 11422
Scandinavian Cultural Society of Greater Hartford [Conn.], 349
Scanlon, Anna U., 6565
Scanlon, Dorothy Therese, 5186
Scaramelli , Richard A., 10033

Scarborough, Me., 2376-2385
Scarborough, Me. First Congregational Church, 2384
Scarborough [Me.] Marsh, 2382
Scarborough Beach, place in Scarborough, Me., 2376
"Scarlet letter, The" (novel), 7640, 7705
Scarvey, Cheryl M., 528
Schaffer, Eva Levine, 10378
Schambach, Frank, 8519
Schantz, Mark S., 10751
Scharfenberger, Gilbert Earl, 3456
Scharnhorst, Gary, 5187
Schatz, Barry, 8002
Schechner, Sara J., 7773
Scheckter, Stella J., 8807
Scheller, William G., 3887, 8808
Schellschmidt, Emil, 8108
Schenck High School, East Millinocket, Me., 1778
Schepart, Charles Barry, 350
Schiavo, Bartholomew Peter, 3457
Schieffelin, Bayard, 2422
Schier, Edwin, 9239
Schiff, Judith Ann, 700-702
Schiller, Ann H., 8303
Schimmelpfennig, Anne Ruth, 11182
Schindler, Solomon, 4905
Schirmer, Daniel Boone, 3458
Schizophrenia, 8345
Schlenker, Jon A., 1197
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Jr., 5188
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Sr., 5830
Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft, 3459-3460, 5189-5190
Schlesinger, Marian Cannon, 5831
Schlesinger, Mark, 3461
Schlich, Victor A., 1497
Schlichting, Kurt, 386
Schmidt, Arthur Walter, 11183
Schmidt, James Arthur, 703
Schmidt, Leigh Eric, 5191
Schmidt, Peter C., 1198
Schmitt, Dale Joseph, 271-273
Schmitt, George, 11632
Schmitt, Henrietta, 1938
Schmotter, James W., 5192
Schneider, Eric C., 5193
Schneider, Hannes, 9117
Schneider, Robert W., 9173
Schneiderman, Howard Gary, 10308
Scholes, Morris B., 10834
Scholes, Nellie, 10834
Scholes, R. E., 7559
Scholz, Robert Francis, 3462
School attendance, 10722-10723, 11692
School districts, 2114, 2509, 10425
School for Social Workers, Boston, 4871
Schools (see also Church schools; Education; High schools; Private schools; Teachers), 4241, 5209, 5808--Connecticut, 6, 10, 16, 22, 27, 73, 81, 99, 109, 116, 129-130, 163, 166, 198, 210, 241, 279, 290, 305, 307, 319, 325, 383, 401, 428, 483, 492, 603, 703, 706, 733, 754, 802--Maine, 916, 1013, 1104, 1143, 1199, 1214, 1234, 1838, 1840, 2010, 2036, 2065, 2114, 2289, 2362, 2400, 2450, 2509, 2545--Massachusetts, 2602, 2605, 2608, 2640, 2645, 2716, 2742, 2756, 2790, 2805, 2810, 2843, 2858, 2886-2888, 2942, 2949-2950, 2953, 3060, 3088, 3141, 3210, 3257, 3286, 3290, 3539, 3568, 3580, 3594, 3640, 3643, 3661, 3690, 4026, 4098, 4194, 4241, 4247, 4331, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4418, 4422, 4435, 4448, 4491, 4505, 4511, 4584, 4590, 4723, 4733, 4763, 4770, 4781, 4784, 4787, 4827, 4842, 4868-4869, 4873, 4903, 4946, 4956, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5018, 5063, 5084, 5132, 5136, 5214-5215, 5249, 5254, 5264, 5300, 5353, 5404, 5412, 5431, 5438, 5450, 5465, 5515, 5718, 5782, 5805, 5971, 6261, 6332, 6341, 6356, 6363, 6435, 6538, 6721, 6836, 6899, 6961, 6987, 7138, 7207, 7254, 7258, 7269, 7435, 7554, 7992, 8100, 8183, 8353, 8383, 8388--New Hampshire, 8563, 8612, 8637, 8727, 8987, 9004, 9178, 9230, 9262, 9620, 9648, 9910-9911, 10066, 10073--Rhode Island, 10152, 10199, 10305, 10310, 10336, 10344, 10379, 10425, 10629, 10678, 10720-10723, 10752, 10757, 10786, 10812, 10832, 10857--Vermont, 10890, 11007, 11012, 11130-11132, 11186, 11260, 11298, 11319, 11326, 11484, 11593, 11692
Schooners (ships), 944, 1140, 6389, 6394
Schoss, Johanna, 4918
Schovel, William H., 469
Schrader, Arthur, 5194
Schratz, Paul R., 10559
Schriftgiesser, Karl, 3463
Schriver, Edward Oswald, 1093, 1200, 1373
Schrock, Nancy Carlson, 4920, 5195
Schroeder, Alfred K., 6522
Schron, Bob, 5196
Schuler, Stanley, 3714
Schulhof, Tom, 2479
Schulinder, Michael, 7347
Schullian, Dorothy M., 7024
Schumacher, Alan T., 10560-10561
Schumann, Elka, 10986
Schumuch, Frederick Hugo, 274
Schunke, Marjorie Webster, 10806, 10816
Schur, Susan E., 4093, 5197-5198, 7284
Schurman, Wilbur M., 9533
Schutz, John A., 3464-3466
Schuyler, Robert L., 4175
Schwager, Sally, 5832
Schwartz, Charles Downer, 11184
Schwartz, Harold, 5199-5200
Schwartz, Hillel, 5201
Schwartz, Jack, 5463
Schwartz, Laura Anker, 275
Schwartz, Marvin, 8809

Schwartz, Ouida Davis, 11184
Schwartz, Sherry, 276
Schwehn, Mark R., 5833
Schwind, Phil, 3715
Schymura, Maria Jolanta, 277
Science (see also specific disciplines), 15, 117, 169, 298, 332, 410, 639-640, 699, 1077, 1230, 1519, 1802, 1804, 1886, 2365, 2643, 3092, 3120, 3122, 3835, 4732, 5269, 5355, 5582, 5886-5887, 6038, 6168, 6334-6335, 6390-6391, 6967, 7008, 7255, 7610, 7643, 7646, 7773, 8141, 8205, 8268, 8281, 8291, 8409, 8555, 8675, 8705, 9984, 9996, 10498, 10688, 10801, 10837, 10979, 11036, 11347, 11368, 11425, 11521-11523, 11525, 11550, 11690--study and teaching, 601, 622, 667, 695, 712-713, 2137, 2148, 2824, 4491, 4517, 5307, 5589, 5593, 5657, 5680, 5741, 5765, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5798, 5803, 5819, 5821, 5834, 5841, 5845-5847, 5858, 6332, 7645, 7891, 9342, 9352, 9403, 9419, 11376
Scientific instruments, 7773
Scientific societies, 3220, 3834, 4374, 5269, 6649, 7642, 7644
Scituate, Mass., 3986, 6483, 7847-7852
Scituate, Mass. First Parish, 7848
Scituate, Mass. First Trinitarian Congregational Church, 7851
Scituate, R.I., 10356, 10771-10776
Sclar, Elliot D., 2856
Scobie, Ingried Winther, 11465
Scollay Square, extinct place in Boston, 5177
Sconset, see Siaconset, place in Nantucket, Mass.
Sconset, Mass., see Siaconset, place in Nantucket, Mass.
Scontras, Charles Andrew, 1201-1203
Scotch-Irish, 8871-8872
Scotford, John R., Jr., 9409
Scotland Parish, place in York, Me., 2553
Scots, 2553, 4625, 6313, 7844, 8871-8872
Scott, Charles, 10654
Scott, Geraldine Tidd, 1895
Scott, Henry E., Jr., 3807, 5953-5954, 5957
Scott, Jacob Richardson, 4121
Scott, Jonathan F., 3808, 5955-5956
Scott, Joseph W., 1039, 8978
Scott, Kenneth, 6082
Scott, Lucia Works, 11447
Scott, Maxine A., 2510
Scott, Peggy, 5957
Scott, Roscoe Ellis, 4121
Scott, Virginia D., 9730
Scott, William Joseph, 3467
Scott, Winfield Townley, 10562
Scott Brook Camp, Piscataquis County, Me., 1370
Scovill Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn., 818
Scudder, Horace E., 5835
Scudder, Vida Dutton, 8203
Scull, Erla Bear, 11714
Sculle, Keith A., 3468
Sculley, Francis Xavier, 3469, 8810
Sculptors and sculpture (see also Monuments; Statues), 288, 1016, 1481, 1850, 2246, 4261, 4533, 4913, 5287, 5447, 5468, 5477-5478, 6048, 7102, 8056, 8506, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9144-9146, 9148-9149, 9154, 9158, 9171-9172, 9179, 9183, 9239, 11309, 11604
Scytheville, see Elkins, place in New London, N.H.
Sea View Railroad (Rhode Island), 10361
Seabrook, N.H., 10007-10012
Seabrook [N.H.] Nuclear Power Plant, 10012
Seabrook [N.H.] Tidal Marsh site, 10010
Seaburg, Alan, 5836-5837, 6083, 6874
Seaburg, Carl, 5202, 6874
Seabury, Samuel, 295
Seaby, Peter, 1638
Seaconet, see Sakonnet, place in Little Compton, R.I.
Seagrave, Frank Evans, 10688
Seal Island, Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2050
Sealing, 7028
Seals (numismatics), see Numismatics
Sealts, Merton M., Jr., 7464
Seamans, Raymond J., 6208
Seaports, 736-737, 792, 1785, 2186, 3854, 3861, 4455, 4573, 5027, 6977, 7001, 7137, 7213, 7221, 7235, 7584, 7699, 7780, 7803, 9211, 10492, 10516
Searchlight Club, Craftsbury Common, Vt., 11446
Searle, Lucy, 7246
Searle, William, 3901
Searles, Edward, 10109
Searles, Joan Carolyn, 10309
Searles Castle, Great Barrington, Mass., 6447
Sears, David, 5491
Sears, Donald A., 1204, 2313-2314
Sears, Isabel J., 9410
Sears, Lorenzo, 5203
Sears Island, Searsport, Me., 2393
Searsmont, Me., 2386
Searsport, Me., 2387-2393
Seasholes, Nancy S., 4918, 5611, 7285
Seasons, 1258, 1509-1511, 1816, 8567, 11047, 11127, 11155
Seaver Farm site, Bridgewater, Mass., 5528-5529
Sebago, Me., 2394
Sebec, Me., 2395
Seblatnigg, Renee F., 466
Seckler, Dorothy Gees, 7532
Second Congregational Church, Alstead, N.H., 8940
Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6549, 6559
Second Great Awakening (religious revival), 157, 160, 283, 4094, 5729
Second Parish, Concord, Mass., 6009
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 3726, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758
Sedgwick, Ellery, 5204

Sedgwick, Ellery III, 5205
Sedgwick, Theodore (1746-1813), 3623
Sedgwick, Me., 2396-2397
Seeber, Pauleena M., 1205
Seeboomook Township, Me., 1319
Seecombe, Matthew, 3470
Seekonk, Mass., 3765, 7853
Seeler, Katherine, 7025
Seeley, Eva Short, 10037
Segal, Michael, 2921
Segar, Gladys, 10443
Segar, Nathaniel, 1565
Segreganset River site, Dighton, Mass., 6188
Segregation, see Racial segregation
Sehr, Timothy Jerome, 3471-3472
Seidler, Jan M., 5206
Seig, Louis, 8003
Seitz, Richard M., 3756
Selden, Bernice, 6730
Selement, George Joseph, 5207, 5838, 5842
Selesky, Harold Edward, 278
Self, Robert T., 5839
Seligman, Joel, 5840
Seligmann, Herbert Jacob, 1207, 1412, 2383
Selikowitz, Carol, 9174
Selinger, Emily, 9452
Selinger, Jean Paul, 9452
Sell, David P., 7221
Selleck, George A., 5208
Senabeh, see Nicholas, Ronald Augustus
Senécal, André J., 11224
Senger, Matthias W., 5209
Seniors Jubilee 350 Committee, Hartford, Conn., 529
Senning, Mabelle S., 6145
Senter, Oramel S., 7405
Sentinelle Affair (1924-1929), 9623, 10879
Sequin Island Light, Georgetown, Me., 1851
Seretny, Albert Andrew, 704
Sergi, Theodore Stephen, 279
Sericulture, 1209, 7346
Sermons, see Preaching
Servants (see also Slavery), 469, 3567, 5303, 7672
Servos, John W., 5841
Sessions, Gene, 11185, 11578
Settlement patterns, 183, 220, 442, 542-543, 545, 1308, 2748, 3059, 3424, 3686, 3709, 3713, 4135, 4439, 8190, 8466, 8784, 8874, 10691
Sevard Bonin, Jeanne, 10878
700 Acre Island, Isleboro, Me., 1907
Seven Years' War, see French and Indian War
Seventh Day Adventist churches, see Churces, Seventh Day Adventist
Sevigny, Anna May, 8811
Sevigny, Ethel P., 11709, 11711
Sevigny, Victor A., 11709, 11711
Sevitch, Benjamin, 394
Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, 4263, 6114
Sewall, Joseph, 5338
Sewall, Jotham, 1247
Sewall, Mary Alice Sherman, 1311
Sewall, Richard B., 4068
Sewall, Samuel (1652-1730), 3517, 4274, 4663, 4709, 4714, 5210, 5268, 5274-5275, 5315, 5322, 5461
Sewall, Samuel (1724-1814), 2544
Sewall family, 3517
Sewall's Falls, Concord, N.H., 9065, 9083, 9103--dam, 9107--site, 9104, 9106, 9109
Sewell, Marjorie Lee, 2353, 2451
Sewell, Marni, 2074
Sewell, Richard Herbert, 8812
Sex roles, 8395, 9768, 9892
Sexual behavior, 250, 775, 1014, 1400, 2661, 3159, 3321, 3974, 4382, 4635, 4721, 4756, 7521, 7579, 7818, 9509, 10509, 10549, 11462, 11609
Sexual discrimination, 5387
Seymour, John, 4272
Seymour, John, Sr., 2323
Seymour, Conn., 358
Sgouros, Adam Demetrios, 6731
Shackleton, Harold C., 1438
Shaefer, Elizabeth Wyers, 3716
Shaffer, Arthur H., 7480
Shaffer, Lee, Jr., 1501
Shafter, Edmund Farwell, 3067
Shaftsbury, Vt., 11659-11662
Shakers (religious sect), 965, 1414-1415, 2088, 2092-20 93, 3039, 6481, 6488, 6490, 7865, 8662, 8755, 8813, 9013-9019, 9021-9030, 9254-9261, 9266
Shakespeare, William, 9, 805
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 5699
Shamanism, 1859
Shanabrook, Paul E., 5211
Shanahan, Mark Raymond, 3475
Shanley Realtors, Portsmouth, N.H., 9875
Shannon, Richard Cutts, 2477
Shannon, Wayne W., 783
Shapiro, David L., 3476
Shapiro, Howard Stanley, 11186
Shapiro, Robert N., 9294
Shapiro, Samuel, 5212
Shapleigh, Me., 1403, 2398
Shapleigh, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2398
Sharf, Frederic Alan, 280, 3477-3478, 6420, 6600, 6776, 7774-7775
Sharon, Conn., 771
Sharon [Conn.] Historical Society, 771
Sharon, Mass., 7854-7859
Sharon, Mass. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 7859
Sharon, Vt., 11663
Sharon Hill, place in Sharon, Mass., 7854
Shattuck, Bernard F., 8938
Shattuck, Henry Lee, 2922
Shattuck, Lemuel, 5051, 6015
Shattuck, Wenona Lee, 11718

Shattuck Farm site, Andover, Mass., 4087-4088
Shaugnessy, Jim, 11187
Shaw, Dick, 1498
Shaw, Donald E., 8004
Shaw, Joseph, 9202, 9830
Shaw, Lemuel Quincy, 2567, 2731, 3035, 3154, 7775
Shaw, Peter, 3479, 5213
Shaw, Richard R., 1496
Shaw, Robert, 11667
Shaw, Robert Gould, 4261, 4913, 5239
Shaw, Russell F., 1208
Shaw, Warren Choate, 3480
Shaw family, 1208
Shaw gristmill, Leicester, Mass., 6647
Shaw Memorial, Boston, 4913, 5447
Shawmut Bank (Massachusetts), 4811
Shawmut Farm, Middleborough, Mass., 6920
Shays, Daniel, 3353
Shays' Rebellion (Massachusetts, 1786-1787), 2837, 2879, 3084, 3086, 3191, 3229, 3353, 3362, 3387, 3548-3549, 5117, 5417, 5745, 7440, 7926, 8377
Shea, Ann Marie, 3481
Shea, Charlotte King, 7898
Shea, Daniel B., 7348
Shea, James J., Jr., 8005-8006
Shea, Janet, 7584
Sheafe, Jacob, 9880
Sheaff, Roberta Randal, 2315
Shealy, Daniel, 6091
Shearman, Abraham, Jr., 7166
Sheble, Rebecca, 2092
Sheckman, Sandy, 6837
Sheehan, J. Brian, 5214-5215
Sheehan, Laurence, 705
Sheehan, Roberta A., 5216
Sheehan, Viola, 1404
Sheep, 2768-2769, 10998
"Sheep Pasture" (estate), Easton, Massachusetts, 6215
Sheepscot, place in Newcastle and Alna, Me., 1359, 1361
Sheepscot River (Maine), 1361
Sheets, Robert Newman, 5217
Sheffield, Mass., 7860-7862
Sheffield Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 701
Sheftall, John McKay, 434
Shelburne, Mass., 3913-3914, 7863-7864
Shelburne, Vt., 11664-11669
Shelburne Farms (estate), Shelburne, Vermont, 11668
Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt., 11665-11667, 11669
Sheldon, Asa Goodell, 8326
Sheldon, Earl, 11397
Sheldon, Frederick Martin, 11514
Sheldon, Irving C., 10596
Sheldon, Thomas, 8269
Sheldon, Vt., 11670-11672
Sheldon, Vt. Poor Farm, 11672
Sheldon, Vt. Poor House, 11670
Shelley, Hope Moody, 2492
Shelton, Conn., 217
Shen, James C., 5218
Shenton, Enoch, 8814
Shepard, David, Jr., 3920
Shepard, Grace F., 7383
Shepard, Odell, 3482
Shepard, Thomas, 5652, 5715, 5733, 5785, 5790, 5842-5843, 5884
Shepard, William A., 11560
Shepaug River Valley (Connecticut), 352
Shepherd, Jack, 3483
Shepherd site, Hallowell, Me., 1872
Sher, Allen A., 11637
Sherburne, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7003
Sherburne, Vt., 11113
Sheridan, Marion Campbell, 706
Sherlock, Paul Vincent, 10310
Sherman, Aaron S., 1391
Sherman, Helen Wilson, 7026
Sherman, Joan R., 281
Sherman, Joe, 11402, 11668
Sherman, Lydia, 416
Sherman, Michael, 11140, 11188
Sherman, Rachel Cree, 11189
Sherman, Richard Beatty, 3484
Sherman, Roger, 53
Sherman, Ruth Wilder, 3242, 7506
Sherman, Steve, 8947, 9893
Sherman, Sylvia, 1209
Sherman, Conn., 354, 772
Sherman Adams Summit Building, Mount Washington (New Hampshire), 9975
Sherrer, Geneva McAuley, 1468
Sherrow, Doris, 282
Sherwin, Oscar, 5219-5221
Sherwood, Justus, 11011, 11152
Sherwood, Mary B., 3485
Shettleworth, Earle Grey, Jr., 1153, 1210, 1469, 1494, 1499, 1847, 2013-2014, 2201, 2316-2321
Shiels, Richard Douglas, 283, 4094
Shikoh, Jane Allen, 5222
Shilhan, Michael J., 6523
Shillaber, Benjamin, 4419
Shiloh, place in Durham, Me., 1774-1775
Shine, John Francis, 284
Shingles, 7793
Shipbuilding, 860, 876, 1083, 1140, 1225, 1240, 1405, 1535-1536, 1539, 1541-1542, 1544, 1682, 1706, 1921, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1957, 1966-1967, 2461, 2519, 2523, 2704, 3986, 4245, 5006, 5279, 5350, 6200, 6204, 6249, 6517, 6873, 7524, 7779, 9823-9824, 9828, 9843, 9869, 10596, 10710, 10815, 10913
Shipman, William D., 1685
Shipping (see also Commerce), 860, 884, 898, 950, 1142, 1785, 2280, 2761, 3680, 4129, 4573, 5421, 6224, 6427, 6977, 7001, 7043-7044, 7609, 7888, 7893, 9211, 10759

Ships (see also Boats and boating; Shipbuilding; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Yachts and yachting), 152, 759-760, 944, 976, 1125, 1223, 1259, 1524, 1961, 2015, 2188, 2294, 2388, 2392, 2523, 2599-2600, 2714, 2761, 2999, 3085, 3114, 3717, 3811, 3813, 3880, 4251, 4258, 4993, 5279, 6197, 6200, 6377, 6389, 6394, 6976, 7044-7045, 7062, 7106, 7173, 7179, 8122, 8124, 8127, 8222, 8837, 9823-9824, 9854, 9869, 9878, 10188, 10222, 10710, 10815, 10920, 10971-10973
Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 3486, 5844, 8422, 8449-8450
Shipwrecks, 1149, 1260, 1288, 1524, 1712, 1961, 2015, 2224, 2349, 3675, 3685, 3701, 3712, 6393, 6421, 6574, 6801, 7045, 7062, 7736, 8559, 9878, 10186, 10930, 10953, 10973, 11258
Shirley, William, 3466, 3656, 4377, 4471
Shirley, Mass., 3039, 7865-7867
Shirley-Eustis House, Boston, 4377, 4471, 4487, 5057
Shoemaker, Nellie, 5223
Shoemakers and shoemaking (see also Shoes--manufacture and trade), 5482, 6752, 6758-6760, 6772, 6797, 8333
Shoes--manufacture and trade, 1291, 1436, 2784-2785, 3827, 3848, 4045, 4155, 5542, 5546, 6495, 6497, 6511, 6744, 6747-6748, 6751-6752, 6756-6760, 6764-6766, 6769-6773, 6775, 6779, 6842, 6855, 6901, 7278, 7287, 7647, 7915, 8979
Shore, Eddie, 5230
Shorelines, 3422
Shores, Venila Lovina, 11533
Shores, William, Jr., 9721
Shorey, Guy L., 8815
Shorey, Seth U., 8948
Short, Hugh, 11638
Short, John E., 3487, 3888
Short family, 7220
Shorthand, 5291, 11107
Shotwell, Mary, 6123
Shovelton, Albert F., 7180
Showalter, Douglas K., 1549
Showman, Richard K., 10213
Shrewsbury, Mass., 7868-7875
Shrewsbury, Mass. First Congregational Church, 7871
Shrewsbury [Mass.] Garden Club, 7872
Shribman, David, 9411
Shrock, Robert Rakes, 5845
Shuchman, Hedvah Lang, 438
Shuffelton, Frank Charles, 285, 3488-3489, 10752
Shufro, Joel A., 5224
Shumaker, Edward E. III, 9090
Shumway, Floyd Mallory, 286, 607, 682, 707-710
Shute, Alberta V., 1211, 2040-2041
Shute, Charles H., and Son, 6222
Shute, Michael Nathaniel, 5834
Shyrock, Richard H., 4244
Siaconset, place in Nantucket, Mass., 6950, 6982-6985, 7013, 7018, 7048, 7050
Sibley, Edward Abbott, 10347
Sicherman, Barbara, 5846
Sickinger, Raymond L., 10311
Sidewalks, 2282
Sidney, Me., 2399-2400
Siegfried, Regina, 4069
Sigler, Ruth, 6838
Signs and signboards, 2201, 6452
Sigourney, André R., 7014
Silas Casey House, Narragansett, R.I., 10487
Silber, Mark, 1249
Silk culture, see Sericulture
Silk manufacture, 566, 1209, 6566, 7346
Silliman, Benjamin, 601, 640, 667, 712
Silliman, Gold Selleck, 342
Silliman, Kate, 399
Sills, Charles Morton, 1653
Silsbee, William, 7604
Silsby, Herbert T. II, 1212
Silveira family, 7393
Silver, Marian Harding, 11696
Silver, Rollo Gabriel, 5225
Silverman, Kenneth, 4925, 5226
Silverman, Robert Alan, 5227-5229
Silverman, Sam, 4633
Silversmiths and silverware, 6161, 7653--Connecticut, 360, 751-752--Maine, 971, 2217--Massachusetts, 4401-4402, 4415-4417, 4536, 4571, 4718, 5877, 6116, 6845, 6953, 7653, 7810, 7812, 10653--New Hampshire, 8613, 8773, 9833, 9844--Rhode Island, 10627, 10783--Vermont, 11370
Silverstein's Family Store, New Bedford, Mass., 7136
Silvester, Susan B., 6513
Silvia, Hattie B., 6318
Silvia, Philip Thomas, Jr., 6319-6324, 6326
Simha, O. Robert, 5847
Simmons, Amelia, 537
Simmons, Franklin, 1016
Simmons, Richard Clive, 3490
Simmons, William Scranton, 3491, 3809
Simmonsville, place in Johnston, R.I., 10472
Simonds, Mary Elizabeth Minard, 11715
Simonds, Philip B., 10484
"Simple cobbler of Agawam, The," 6588
Simpson, Alan, 10563-10564
Simpson, Alice T., 11448
Simpson, Claude Mitchell, 10312
Simpson, Jean, 11442
Simpson, Jeffrey, 7776
Simpson, John, 9190
Simpson, Mabelle Caldwell, 9692
Simpson, Mary McEldowney, 10564
Simpson, Mitchell III, 10528
Simpson, Scott W., 9101
Simsbury, Conn., 773-774
Sinclair, Reid B., 1500
Sinden, Harry, 5230
Singer, David, 3492

Singerman, Phillip Allan, 711
Singing societies, see Choirs (music)
Sinkler, Richard, 9913
"Sinners in the hands of an angry God" (sermon), 427
Sipprell, Clara, 11684
Siracusa, Carl Franklin, 3493-3494
Sisk, Jonathan, 4105
Sisters of Mercy. Maine, 1213
Sisters of Mercy. Manchester, N.H., 9591
Sisters of St. Joseph. Springfield, Mass., 7917
Six Ponds area, Plymouth, Mass., 7509
Sizer, Theodore, 287, 5231
Skaggs, Donald, 10313
Skarzynski, Stanislaus J., 8007
Skeele, Hannah B., 972
Skehan, John William, 1214
Skelton, Samuel, 7825
Skelton, William B., 1971
Skemp, Sheila Lynn, 10348, 10565
Ski jumping (see also Skiing), 11678
Skidompha Library, Damariscotta, Me., 1753
Skiing, 403, 8528-8532, 8980, 9117, 9303, 9316, 9483, 9576, 9760, 9783, 10981, 11010, 11113-11114, 11117, 11539, 11677, 11681, 11736-11737, 11740
Skillern, Harriet Miller, 3495
Skillin, Simeon, Sr., 5287
Skinas, David C., 9638
Skinner, Brian J., 712
Skinner, Clarence R., 3496
Skinner, Richard, 6841
Skinner, William, 6566
Skinner family, 6566
Sklar, Kathryn Kish, 530
Skolfield, George, 1671
Skolfield family, 1682
Skolfield House, Brunswick, Me., 1671
Skowhegan, Me., 2401-2402
Skowhegan [Me.] Community Action Group, 2402
Slade, Marilyn Myers, 6839, 8816-8817, 9102, 9679
Slade's Ferry, Fall River, Mass., 6283
Slate, 1648, 10916, 10925, 11048, 11110, 11286
Slater, James A., 288
Slater, Samuel, 8194-8195, 10175, 10599-10600
Slater family, 10175
Slaton, Richard Davis, 2355
Slaton, Sandra, 2322
Slave trade, 4258, 10177
Slavery (see also Antislavery; Blacks; Slave trade), 152, 1233, 2581, 2700, 3084, 3480, 4159, 4185, 4232, 4762, 4898, 5119, 5141, 5212, 5435, 5601, 6618, 6904, 7143, 8309, 8607, 8658, 9485, 9490, 10177, 10260, 10263, 10682-10683, 10746, 11413
Slavin, Dorothy E., 2493
Slayton, Herbert E., 10949
Slayton, Tom, 11419
Sledding, 11361
Sledzik, Paul S., 10589
Sleeman, George A., 11326
Sleeper, Frank L., 1996
Sleighs and sleigh riding, 925, 7034, 8256
Sliwoski, Richard S., 3497, 8524, 8668
Sloan, Robert Wesley, 1215-1216
Sloan, William Neville, 11191
Sloan U.S. Army Hospital, Montpelier, Vt., 11560
Sloat, Caroline Fuller, 8071, 8082, 11454
Sly, John Fairfield, 3498
Small, Cloyd E., 8451-8452
Small, Eric N., 10008
Small, Lawrence Farnsworth, 1217
Small, Mildred, 5232
Small, Miriam Rossiter, 5233
Small, Percy Livingston, 7873
Small Point Harbor, Phippsburg, Me., 2163
Smalley, Albert J., 2372
Smallpox, 788, 3863, 4388, 4437, 4936, 5192, 5357, 7529
Smallwood, Frank, 9412
Smart, James G., 9508
Smart, Samuel Chipman, 10753
Smerlas, Donna D., 6657
Smibert, John, 3428, 4562, 4570, 5231
Smibert, Nathaniel, 4570
Smith, Abbey, 439
Smith, Abbot Emerson, 2487
Smith, Alan A., 9996
Smith, Allan B., 572
Smith, Barbara Clark, 3499
Smith, Benjamin, 6041
Smith, Benjamin D., 7400
Smith, Bette A., 877
Smith, Beverly Wight, 1349
Smith, Bradford, 7507
Smith, Bradford R., 8818
Smith, Burley Gene, 3500
Smith, Carolyn E., 553
Smith, Charles W., 1218
Smith, Chellis Vielle, 9190
Smith, Mrs. Chetwood, 6442
Smith, Clement L., 5234
Smith, Craig, 3889
Smith, Dale Cary, 5235
Smith, Daniel J., 9208
Smith, Daniel S., 8095, 8110
Smith, Daniel Scott, 6524-6525
Smith, David Clayton, Jr., 980, 1093, 1219-1221, 2147-2148, 5236
Smith, David Lester, 531
Smith, Donald Alan, 11192
Smith, Donald L., 5848
Smith, Dwight Almar, Jr., 8819, 9127
Smith, Edmund Ware, 1222
Smith, Edwina Carol, 289
Smith, Eleanor H., 10770
Smith, Emily G., 6448
Smith, Esther H., 478
Smith, Esther Wahlstrom, 8453
Smith, Francis Hopkinson, 8723

Smith, Francis O. J., 988
Smith, Frederick T., 8310
Smith, Fredrika Shumway, 3890
Smith, George Walter Vincent, 7944
Smith, Gerard V., 9356
Smith, Harold F., 9734
Smith, Harold Owens, 2054
Smith, Harry W., 1223
Smith, Helen K., 9547
Smith, Huldah M., 7777
Smith, Jacob Getlar, 7533
Smith, James, 4258
Smith, James B., 9693
Smith, James D. III, 5237
Smith, James Eugene, 532
Smith, John, 4699, 9342
Smith, John E., 7309
Smith, Joseph, 10942
Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, 6111
Smith, Joseph Lee, 586
Smith, Judith Ellen, 10754-10755
Smith, Julia, 439-440
Smith, Kevin F., 6338
Smith, Leonard Woodman, 6510
Smith, Lillian, 11294
Smith, Lincoln G., 1224
Smith, M. H., 3501
Smith, Margaret, 9693
Smith, Margaret Chase, 934
Smith, Margaret Suplee, 5238, 9025
Smith, Marion Jacques, 1225
Smith, Marion Whitney, 5239
Smith, Marjorie Whalen, 8902
Smith, Mark, 424
Smith, Mary Lou, 6333, 6339
Smith, Mason Philip, 1226
Smith, Maurice H., 5240
Smith, Maurice P., 9651
Smith, Mrs. Maurice P., 9651
Smith, Nancy A., 5241-5242
Smith, Nicholas N., 1256
Smith, Norman Walker, 8820
Smith, Page, 3502
Smith, Peter Plympton, 11579
Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster, 7778-7779
Smith, Raoul N., 1608-1609
Smith, Richard Norton, 5849
Smith, Robert David, 11193
Smith, Robert John, 849-850
Smith, Robert M., 11403
Smith, Roger K., 6490
Smith, Ronald A., 5850-5851
Smith, Russell, 8865
Smith, Sarah Teel, 10102
Smith, Seba, 2306
Smith, Shelley Owen, 2392
Smith, Sophia, 7307
Smith, Stanton M., 1904
Smith, Stephen, 4246
Smith, Steven D., 9032
Smith, Sybil Watts, 11404
Smith, Thomas Andrew, 3971, 8334-8335
Smith, Thomas J., 763
Smith, Thomas P., 3503
Smith, Virginia Thrall, 347
Smith, Wilhelmina, 11496
Smith, Yvonne Brault, 1965
Smith and Wesson, Inc., Springfield, 7961
Smith and Wesson, Inc., Springfield, Mass., 7953, 7988
Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 2597, 3102, 3345, 7307, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7364
Smith family, 439, 9954
Smith Farm site, Brentwood, N.H., 8995
Smithfield, R.I., 10351, 10777-10781
Smolt site, Litchfield, N.H., 9565
Smuggling, 982, 1238, 1545, 2005, 5347, 8122, 10946, 11391
Smuttynose Island, Kittery, Me., 1945, 1958-1959, 1964
Smyth site, Manchester, N.H., 9587, 9595, 9609-9610, 9634
Smyth Tower, Manchester, N.H., 9630
Snape, Sue Ellen, 7571, 7573
Snell, Charles W., 7780-7783
Snell, Ronald Kingman, 3504, 8008
Snell, Thomas, 7292
Snider, Denton J., 6084
Snow, Edward Rowe, 5243, 6421
Snow, Florence Homer, 7349
Snow, Isaac, 7421
Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, 6458
Snow, Ralph Linwood, 1541, 1544
Snow, Royall H., 5570
Snow, Seth, 2048
Snow, Stephen Eddy, 7508
Snow family, 7600
Snow, 403, 3729
Snow lot, Rowe, Mass., 7600
Snowden (historic house), Orleans, Massachusetts, 7421
Snowmobiles, 8626
Snydacker, Daniel, Jr., 10553, 10566-10568
Snyder, Charles, 5244
Snyder, Don J., 2149
Snyder, Frank V., 11681
Soap--manufacture and trade, 801
Soapstone Quarry, Johnston, R.I., 10459
Sobel, May Louise, 11609
Soccer, 7176
Social change, 254, 693, 949, 1064, 1643, 2091, 2804, 2846, 3081, 3123, 3292, 3403, 3442, 3547, 3748, 3925, 3960-3961, 4352, 4995, 5059, 5214-5215, 5361, 5398, 5402, 5844, 6021, 6141, 6476-6477, 6760, 6772, 6817, 7088, 7137, 7662, 7884, 8015, 8415, 10262, 11027, 11191, 11590
Social classes, 1152, 2829, 3336, 3387, 3530-3531, 3542, 3567, 3621, 3632, 3731, 3751, 4003, 4228, 4390, 4456, 4458, 4542, 4643,

4667, 4761, 4810, 5067, 5134, 5153, 5193, 5251, 5271-5272, 5395-5396, 5412, 5436, 5450, 5573, 5575, 5901, 6457, 6550, 6745, 6752-6753, 6767, 6817, 7248, 7662, 7729, 8445, 9124, 9668, 9974, 10665, 10720, 10724, 10751, 10870, 10873, 11098, 11623

Social conditions--Connecticut, 5, 8, 35, 79-80, 107, 135, 204, 218, 229, 251, 259, 272-273, 279, 316, 355, 630, 647, 666, 697-698, 714, 732, 792, 830, 841, 843--Maine, 876, 930, 1121, 1152, 1244-1245, 1541, 1582, 1710, 2091, 2255, 2287--Massachusetts, 2573, 2579-2580, 2611, 2629, 2662, 2675, 2766, 2775, 2780, 2783, 2829, 2835, 2845-2846, 2868, 2888, 2896, 2989, 3024, 3049, 3075-3077, 3081, 3093, 3109-3110, 3123, 3144-3146, 3204-3205, 3306-3307, 3309, 3403, 3413, 3430, 3432, 3490, 3495, 3534-3535, 3548-3549, 3559, 3568, 3570, 3579, 3618, 3621, 3627, 3632-3633, 3641-3642, 3671-3672, 3706, 3738, 3763, 3771, 3850, 3853-3854, 3859-3860, 3925, 3939-3940, 3957, 3960-3961, 3972, 3976, 3996, 4064, 4081, 4131, 4318, 4322, 4352, 4390, 4629, 4636, 4638, 4642-4644, 4666, 4673, 4680, 4707, 4733, 4759, 4779, 4810, 4869, 4875, 4995, 4999, 5059-5062, 5064, 5067, 5122, 5134, 5146-5147, 5153, 5170-5171, 5193, 5252, 5272, 5300, 5332, 5366-5367, 5383, 5394-5395, 5418, 5450, 5550, 5573, 5575, 5581, 5884, 5916, 5926, 5985, 6017, 6020, 6023, 6074, 6117, 6136, 6141, 6160, 6172, 6281, 6305, 6321-6322, 6324, 6343, 6439, 6457, 6525, 6540-6541, 6547, 6568, 6586-6587, 6598, 6720, 6750-6752, 6758-6760, 6767, 6769, 6772, 6775, 6779, 6817, 6956-6957, 6979, 7138, 7142, 7203, 7206, 7223-7224, 7237, 7440, 7552, 7560, 7668-7670, 7686, 7729, 7731, 7751, 7826-7827, 7883, 7945, 7957-7959, 8118, 8185, 8194, 8355, 8359, 8443-8445, 8476--New Hampshire, 8597, 8656, 8702, 8822, 8835, 8899, 9246, 9287, 9600-9602, 9605, 9627, 9668, 9822, 9858, 9892, 11291--Rhode Island, 10139, 10180, 10211, 10215, 10232, 10260, 10262, 10275, 10279, 10285, 10290, 10339, 10353, 10500, 10515, 10565-10566, 10600, 10603, 10635, 10659, 10663, 10666, 10720, 10722, 10754, 10791, 10870--Vermont, 10934, 10984, 10992, 11074, 11095, 11114, 11172, 11176, 11191-11192, 11265, 11273, 11291, 11311, 11324-11325, 11368, 11578, 11710, 11728

Social Fraternity, New Hampton [N.H.] School, 9704, 9709, 9718

Social life and customs (see also Social conditions)--Connecticut, 41, 60, 187-188, 190, 193, 340, 398, 406, 412, 454, 471, 473, 478-479, 481, 504, 526, 529, 590, 658, 750, 757, 789, 819, 843--Maine, 857, 885, 911, 918, 946, 949, 1022, 1024, 1051, 1146-1147, 1150, 1163, 1235, 1241, 1282, 1297, 1299, 1311, 1327, 1399, 1417, 1468, 1486, 1489, 1492, 1509-1511, 1517-1518, 1520, 1530-1531, 1541, 1554, 1570, 1580, 1598, 1600-1601, 1611-1613, 1642-1643, 1661, 1709, 1714, 1768, 1781-1785, 1795, 1797, 1818-1819, 1828-1829, 1845, 1862, 1871, 1889, 1907, 1919, 1924, 1940, 1974, 1976, 2007, 2011, 2028, 2030, 2043, 2058, 2075-2076, 2079, 2096, 2111, 2116, 2121, 2125, 2127, 2179, 2194, 2226, 2228, 2248, 2294, 2305, 2315, 2328, 2366, 2417, 2430, 2437-2438, 2456, 2532, 2537-2539, 2554--Massachusetts, 2570, 2573-2574, 2590, 2661, 2675, 2766, 2779, 2812, 2821, 2874, 2936, 3143, 3213, 3256, 3315, 3324, 3335, 3450, 3481, 3535-3536, 3725, 3770, 3780, 3799, 3824, 3844-3845, 3847, 3850, 3852, 3873, 3885, 3902, 3920, 3950-3951, 3961, 3972, 3974, 4010, 4106, 4115, 4124, 4130-4131, 4155, 4160, 4164-4165, 4168, 4176, 4267, 4446, 4475, 4498, 4506-4507, 4537, 4542, 4661, 4663, 4677-4679, 4701, 4714, 4741, 4750, 4756, 4776, 4830, 4872, 4914, 4953, 4971, 5013, 5029, 5056, 5060-5061, 5147, 5171, 5190, 5204, 5210, 5261, 5345, 5362, 5402, 5437, 5485, 5546, 5577-5578, 5581, 5638, 5647-5648, 5669, 5809, 5852, 5879, 5885, 5910, 5960, 5964, 5985, 5995, 6011, 6017, 6021, 6097, 6106, 6124, 6151, 6153, 6156, 6196, 6209, 6215, 6223, 6226, 6238, 6300, 6315-6316, 6336, 6384, 6418, 6434, 6451, 6471, 6496, 6523, 6571, 6642, 6712, 6736, 6782, 6843, 6854, 6887, 6906, 6917, 6928, 6941, 6950, 6952, 6961, 6965, 6972, 7008, 7017, 7034, 7048, 7063, 7076, 7087, 7092, 7124-7125, 7127, 7168, 7193, 7197, 7219, 7222, 7225, 7240, 7260, 7288, 7324, 7326, 7375, 7388, 7391-7392, 7394-7395, 7397-7398, 7466, 7471, 7491-7492, 7547, 7564, 7579, 7595-7596, 7605, 7620, 7635, 7654, 7659, 7703, 7718, 7720, 7772, 7812, 7819, 7831, 7847, 7852, 7864, 7907, 7954, 7975, 8067, 8107, 8113, 8125, 8131, 8146, 8149-8150, 8163-8164, 8176, 8199, 8220, 8250, 8286, 8305, 8316, 8343-8344, 8355, 8370, 8415, 8443-8446, 8463, 8466--New Hampshire, 8588, 8619, 8689, 8711, 8740, 8771, 8778, 8811, 8835, 8905, 8922, 8936, 8956, 8985-8986, 8991-8992, 9055, 9075, 9085, 9119, 9126, 9151-9152, 9161, 9192, 9244, 9295, 9305, 9319, 9329, 9336-9337, 9366, 9376, 9444, 9446, 9501, 9509, 9511, 9571, 9611, 9637, 9667, 9685, 9693, 9713, 9746, 9763, 9805, 9813, 9867, 9873, 9905, 9909, 9974, 10008, 10062, 10064, 10067, 10076-10077, 10084, 10092, 10100, 10102--Rhode Island, 10149, 10189, 10295, 10312, 10361, 10369, 10378, 10391, 10399, 10432, 10437, 10442, 10491, 10495, 10501, 10508, 10517-10518, 10565, 10577, 10580, 10653, 10667, 10680, 10685, 10770, 10788-10789, 10791, 10804--Vermont, 10890, 10892, 10927, 10936, 10963, 10967, 10986, 10997, 11007, 11061, 11115, 11155, 11190, 11216, 11239, 11281, 11288, 11330, 11335, 11361, 11375, 11400, 11428, 11447, 11458, 11480, 11490, 11493, 11508-11509, 11526-

11527, 11534, 11543, 11559, 11570, 11572, 11597, 11624, 11660, 11671, 11677, 11696, 11700, 11722-11723, 11737
Social mobility, 2856, 4016, 4081, 4875, 4957, 5439, 6456, 6691, 6695, 7248, 7336, 7729, 7883, 7974, 8348, 9877
Social reform, 21, 439-440, 502, 514, 517, 535, 578, 900, 941, 955, 1015, 1107, 1455, 2570, 2611, 2782, 2792, 2914, 2949, 2978, 2988, 3013, 3138, 3140, 3188, 3202, 3233, 3439, 3450, 3545, 3573, 3576, 3826, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3956, 4216, 4233-4234, 4392, 4395, 4403-4405, 4432, 4465, 4482-4484, 4498, 4511, 4588, 4593, 4646, 4737, 4772, 4813, 4841, 4846, 4870, 4894, 4896, 4904-4906, 4937, 4948, 5002, 5012, 5118, 5122, 5142, 5200, 5203, 5219-5221, 5225, 5260, 5263, 5278, 5313, 5319, 5397, 5438, 5444, 5454, 5608, 6085, 6087, 6310, 6386, 6487, 6489, 6570, 6618, 6867, 7108, 7234, 7247, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7289, 7521, 7862, 8203, 8268, 8606, 8926, 9222, 9227, 9353, 9363, 9424, 9944, 10275, 10678, 10761-10762, 10765, 10821, 10909, 10957, 11105, 11172-11173, 11188, 11498
Social sciences (see also specific disciplines)--study and teaching, 5634
Social Security, 10951, 11531
Social work, 5, 4643, 4870-4871
Socialism, 1202, 2633, 4801, 5922, 6778, 8203, 11407
Socialist Party, 1202
Society for Savings (Connecticut), 215
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston, 4442, 5128, 5133
Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, 8667
Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 4328
Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 3505
Society of Free Brethren and Sisters, 1400
Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New Hampshire, 8774
Society of the O.K., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5755
Sociology, 3551
Soden, Irving H., 8915
Sokolow, Jayme A., 7247
Solar energy, 10956
Soldier, Kay, 2512
Soldiers, 46, 202, 278, 342, 463, 558, 586, 735, 786, 954, 1015, 1188, 1225, 1237, 1319, 1494, 1500, 1565, 1605, 1625, 1719, 1725, 1747, 1950, 1963, 2184, 2434, 2483, 2579-2580, 2684, 2709, 2715, 2778, 2883, 2891, 2935, 2997, 3037, 3190, 3208, 3219, 3302, 3319, 3354, 3571, 3626, 3628, 3670, 3755, 3759, 4261, 4384, 4387, 4574, 4674, 4691, 4913, 5095, 5239, 5447, 5679, 5725, 5730, 6074, 6166, 6413, 6485, 6502, 6515, 6657, 6797, 6823, 6846, 7421, 7444, 7461, 7478, 7517, 7563, 7856-7858, 7877, 7966, 8045, 8054, 8537, 8578, 8609, 8728-8730, 8879, 8881-8882, 9124, 9190, 9236, 9265, 9272, 9561, 9593, 9739, 9758, 9771, 9799, 10015, 10070, 10155, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325, 10453, 10508, 10564, 10584, 10941, 11035, 11080-11082, 11409, 11451, 11483, 11498, 11689
Soldiers and Sailors Monument, New Haven, Conn., 607
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Portland, Me., 2246-2247
Solomon, Louis B., 290
Solon, Me., 2403
Solzhenitsyn, Alexsandr I., 11422
"Some miscellany observations" (pamphlet), 7771
Somers, Conn., 192, 775
Somersworth, N.H., 8849, 8926, 10013
Somersworth [N.H.] International Children's Festival, 10013
Somerville, James K., 7784
Somerville, Mass., 3948-3949, 7876-7885
Somerville, Mass. Historical Commission, 7880
Somerville, Mass. Public Schools, 7881-7882
Somerville, Mass. Winter Hill Congregational Church, 7879
Somesville, place in Mount Desert, Me., 2081
Somkin, Fred, 5245
Sonnenfeld, Martha, 11681
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1003
Sons of the American Revolution. New Hampshire. Bicentennial Committee, 8821
Sopel, Nancy N., 713
Sorensen, Charles William, 714
Sorg, Marcella Harnish, 2132, 2449
Sorrell, Richard Sherman, 6732, 8822, 10879
Soule, William Harris, 11194, 11405
South America--trade with, 10742
South Amherst, place in Amherst, Mass., 4040
South Apartments, University of Maine, Orono, 2142
South Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4096
South Berwick, Me., 1934, 2404-2408
South Berwick, Me. St. Michael's Church, 2407
South Boston, place in Boston, 4346, 4356, 4407, 4475, 4668, 4680, 4903, 4907, 5022
South Boston [Mass.] Freight Terminal, 4346
South Bristol, Me., 2409
South Burlington, Vt., 11276, 11673
South Byfield, place in Newbury, Mass., 7211
South Carolina, 3020-3022, 3256, 4759, 4883, 5059, 5061
South Carver, place in Carver, Mass., 5898
South China, place in China, Me., 1735, 1737
South Congregational Church, Brockton, Mass., 5540
South Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9090
South Congregational Church, Newport, N.H., 9749
South Conway, place in Conway, N.H., 9115
South County, see Washington County, R.I.
South County Cottage Hospital, South Kingstown, R.I., 10799

South Dartmouth, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6122, 6127
South Eastern Railway Company (Vermont), 11573
South Egremont, place in Egremont, Mass., 6239
South End, place in Boston, 4312, 4680, 5238, 5437
South Framingham, place in Framingham, Mass., 6359
South Hadley, Mass., 2597, 3102, 3927, 3942, 7886-7900
South Hadley [Mass.] Canal, 7888
South Hingham, place in Hingham, Mass., 6520
South Hooksett, place in Hooksett, N.H., 9475
South Hooksett, N.H. Fire Department, 9475
South Kingstown, R.I., 10135, 10137, 10360-10361, 10782-10819
South Kingstown [R.I.] Visiting Nurse Association, 10782
South Kingstown planters, see Narragansett planters
South Lee, place in Lee, Mass., 6644
South Lynnfield, place in Lynnfield, Mass., 6784
South Manchester, place in Manchester, Conn., 566
South Paris, place in Paris, Me., 2154
South Paris, Me. Baptist Church, 2154
South Parish, Hingham, Mass., 6520
South Portland, Me., 1175, 2410-2411
South Portland, Me. First Congregational Church, 2411
South Ryegate, place in Ryegate, Vt., 11642
South Shaftsbury, place in Shaftsbury, Vt., 11662
South Sudbury, place in Sudbury, Mass., 8087, 8090
South Sutton, N.H. Meetinghouse, 10027
South Tower, Nantucket, Mass., 7019
South Wakefield, place in Wakefield, N.H., 10064
South Wellfleet, place in Wellfleet, Mass., 8222
South Weymouth, place in Weymouth, Mass., 8315, 8318-8319
South Wharf, South Dartmouth, Mass., 6122
South Windsor, Conn., 776-779
South Yarmouth, place in Yarmouth, Mass., 8517
Southampton, Mass., 7901-7903
Southampton, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 7902-7903
Southborough, Mass., 7904
Southbridge, Mass., 3335, 3997, 4001-4002, 7905-7914
Southbridge, Mass. Congregational Church, 7908
Southbridge, Mass. Elm Street Congregational Church, 7909
Southbridge, Mass. Holy Trinity Church, 7910
Southbridge, Mass. Notre Dame Parish, 7911-7912
Southbridge, Mass. St. Hedwig's Parish, 7913
Southbridge, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 7914
Southeastern Massachusetts, 2707, 2816, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 3225, 3234, 3627
Southeastern Massachusetts University, North Dartmouth, 3768
Southeastern New Hampshire, 8628
Southern Maine, 857
Southern New England, 810, 3553
Southern New Hampshire Planning Commission, 9631
Southern United States, 973, 5612, 11294
Southern Vermont, 11135, 11159
Southington, Conn., 780-781
Southington, Conn. St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church, 781
Southport, Me., 2412
Southwest Vermont Supervisory Union, 11326
Southwestern Connecticut, 345
Southwestern Maine, 959
Southwestern United States, 2672
Southwick, Albert B., 4011, 8370, 8454-8455
Southworth, Constance, 1531
Soutter, Arthur W., 8009
Souvenirs (keepsakes), 7398, 7716
Soviet Jews, 5174
Spain, 4608, 5595, 7736
Spalding, Phillip Leffingwell, 4718
Spalding, Randall E., 8823-8824
Spang, David A., 5246
Spang, Joseph Peter, 6150, 6159, 6164, 6177
Spanish-American War (1898), 1120, 3573, 7966, 8045
Spann, Alexandra Clarke, 479
Spanos, Nicholas P., 7785-7786
Sparhawk, Thomas G., 9877
Sparks, Jared, 5683
Sparks, Robert Vincent, 5247-5248
Spauldin, Ithamar, 6042
Spaulding, Frank E., 9230
Spaulding, Irving A., 9997
Spaulding, J. Lloyd, 9997
Spaulding, Steven A., 6466
Spaulding and Frost, Fremont, N.H., 9313
Spear, Arthur, 1351
Spear, David, 2899
Spear, Marcy Higgins, 2899
Spear, Marilyn W., 8456
Speare, Eva Augusta Clough, 9816
Spears, Betty, 5249
Special education, see Education--special
Spector, Robert M., 3506
Spector, Ronald Harvey, 10569, 11580
Spectre, Peter H., 957, 1816
Speech, see Language and languages
Speer, Elliott, 7377
Speers, Theodore C., 8825
Spelling books, 219
Spence, Christopher, 7073
Spence, Jack, 9632
Spencer, A. Brownell, 9413
Spencer, Everett R., Jr., 3507
Spencer, Frank K., 10776
Spencer, Henry Russell, 3508
Spencer, Lynne E., 6677
Spencer, Thomas T., 8826
Spencer, Mass., 7915-7916
Spencer-Pierce-Little House, Newbury, Mass., 7202

Spencer-Wood, Suzanne M. (see also Elliott, Suzanne Wood), 6647, 7560, 11728
Sperry, Willard Learoyd, 5837
Spiess, Arthur E., 883, 933, 1227-1231, 1375-1376, 1439-1440, 1639, 1807, 1872, 2052, 2393, 2403, 2468, 2473
Spiller, Eleanor V., 7787
Spink, Robert, 10798
Spink family, 10798
Spinner Publications, 6272
Spinney, Frank Oakman, 8827, 9554
Spinney Meetinghouse, Wakefield, N.H., 10079
Spirit Pond site, Phippsburg, Me., 2168-2169
Spiritualism, see Churches, Spiritualist
Spofford family, 3817
Sponseller, Edwin Hummelbaugh, 7350
Spooner, Bathsheba, 5554
Spooner, Burton W., 11195-11196, 11331
Spoons, 7501
Sports (see also Harvard University--athletics; specific sports), 284, 2063, 2812, 3534-3535, 4083, 4677-4678, 5052, 5545, 5693, 7265, 7946, 9303, 9381, 9383, 9521, 9701, 11361
Sprague, Amasa, 10168
Sprague, Francis William, 4127
Sprague, Howard B., 5250
Sprague, Kate Chase, 10402
Sprague, Laura Fecych, 857, 2323
Sprague, Robert Chapman, 7279-7280
Sprague, Stuart, 8828
Sprague family, 7280, 10404
Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Mass., 7279-7280
Sprague Mansion, Cranston, R.I., 10402
Sprigg, June, 6481
Spring, 1510
Springfield, Me., 2413
Springfield, Mass., 3042, 3059, 3558, 3659, 3919, 3936, 7917-8052
Springfield, Mass. All Saints Episcopal Church, 8011
Springfield, Mass. Bethany Assembly of God, 8012
Springfield, Mass. Christ Church Cathedral, 8042
Springfield, Mass. Classical High School, 7990
Springfield, Mass. East Church, 8013
Springfield, Mass. Faith Congregational Church, 8014
Springfield, Mass. Fire Department, 7970
Springfield, Mass. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 8015
Springfield, Mass. Foster Memorial Church, 8016
Springfield, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8017
Springfield, Mass. Holy Name Church, 8018
Springfield, Mass. Hooker Elementary School, 7992
Springfield, Mass. Hope Congregational Church, 8019-8021
Springfield, Mass. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, 8022
Springfield, Mass. Our Lady of the Rosary Church, 8000
Springfield, Mass. Park Memorial Baptist Church, 8023
Springfield, Mass. Public Schools, 7982
Springfield, Mass. St. Matthew's Church, 8024
Springfield, Mass. St. Thomas Aquinas Church, 8001
Springfield, Mass. Swedish Evangelical Mission Church, 8025
Springfield, Mass. Trinity Methodist Church, 8044
Springfield, Mass. U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 8026-8028
Springfield, Mass. Wachogue Congregational Church, 8029
Springfield [Mass.] Armory, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7973, 7979, 7996, 8004, 8007, 8050
Springfield [Mass.] City Library, 8030
Springfield [Mass.] Cultural Education Collaborative, 8031
Springfield [Mass.] Institution for Savings, 8036
Springfield [Mass.] Intercollegiate Regatta, 8038
Springfield [Mass.] Republican (newspaper), 7964-7965, 7981, 8046-8047
Springfield [Mass.] Science Museum, 3919
Springfield [Mass.] Women's Club, 8049
Springfield [Mass.] Young Women's Christian Association, 8032
Springfield, Vt., 11674-11675
Springfield, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11675
Springfield College, Springfield, Mass., 7946
Springvale, place in Sanford, Me., 2374
Sproat, Granville T., 6905-6906
Sprowls, James, 2702
Spruce Creek, Kittery, Me., 1943
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 5643
Spurr, Stephen Hopkins, 7446
Spurrier, Robert D., 1501
Spurzheim, Johann Christoph, 5381
Squakheag Indians, 7382
Squalus (submarine), 9878
Squam Lakes (New Hampshire), 8825, 9466, 9472, 9929--Squam Lakes Association, 8583, 8602
Squamscott River (New Hampshire), 8923
Squanto (Patuxet Indian), see Tisquantum
Squantum, place in Quincy, Mass., 7535
Squantum [Mass.] Aero Meet, 7535
Squibnocket Landing, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5946
Squires, J. Duane, 8740, 9734, 9736-9737
Srole, Carole, 5251-5252
Stabler, Lois K., 8901, 9509
Stacey, Theo, 1908
Stachiw, Myron O., 3474, 4135, 5852, 6236, 10756
Stack, John Francis, Jr., 5253-5255
Stackelberg, John Roderick, 11517
Stackpole, Edouard A., 5256-5257, 7027-7047
Stadig, Rita, 1232

Stafford, Marie Peary, 1839
Stafford, Mary, 8457
Stafford, Rick, 8457
Stafford, Conn., 192, 5879
Stafford Springs, place in Stafford, Conn., 5879
Stage, Sarah, 6777
Stagecoaching, 189, 946, 1043, 8798, 8873, 9088, 9100, 9102, 10966, 11009
Staiti, Paul J., 7899
Stakeman, Randolph, 1233
Stallknecht, Alice, 5914
Stambler, Leah G., 291
Stameshkin, David Mitchell, 11545-11546
Stamford, Conn., 209, 782-784
Stamps, Norman Le Vaun, 292
Stanadyne Corporation, Windsor, Conn., 844
Standish, Myles, 2613, 7478, 7517
Standish, Me., 2414
Standish [Me.] Historical Society, 2414
Stanford, Alfred, 7788
Stanford, Ann, 3509
Stange, Douglas C., 3510, 5853
Stanhope, Quebec, 11279
Stanley, Freeman A., 2350
Stanley, R. C., 3511
Stanley, Reid C., 1551
Stanley, William, 7456
Stanley-Brown, Edward G., 7048
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, Pittsfield, Mass., 7451, 7456
Stanley site, Exeter, N.H., 9279-9280
Stanley Steamer (automobile), 8967
Stanton, Michael N., 11406
Stanton, Robert, 793
Stanton, Seabury, 7181
Stanton family, 9710
Stanton Bird Club, Lewiston, Me., 1988
Stanton-Harcourt Castle, Windham, N.H., 10109
Stanwood, Charles F., 9459
Stanwood, Cordelia J., 1801-1802, 1804
Stanwood, Franklin, 2189, 2198
Staples, Arthur C., 6187-6188, 6364
Stapleton, Leo D., 5258
Star Island, Rye, N.H., 9894
Starbuck, David R., 5494, 6599, 8561, 8829-8830, 8968, 9022-9025, 9103-9108, 10041-10044
Starbuck, Joseph, 6968
Starbuck, Mary Coffin, 7057
Starbuck family, 6948
Stark, Bruce Purinton, 293, 550-552
Stark, Caleb, 9234
Stark, John, 8537, 9593
Stark, Patricia Bodak, 294
Stark, N.H., 10014-10015
Starkey, Marion Lena, 3512, 7351
Starks, Me., 2415
Starks [Me.] Human Development Project, 2415
State Mutual Life Assurance Company, Worcester, Mass., 8337, 8387, 8438
States' rights, 3209
Stationery, 4581
Statues (see also Monuments; Sculptors and sculpture), 20, 6791, 10261, 11604
Stave, Bruce M., 300
Stead, George Albert, 3513
Steadman, Mini E. B., 2097, 2131
Steadman, Oliver H., 10492
Steam engines, 10225, 10684
Steam shovels, 8847
Steamboats, 3780, 3959, 4536, 7043, 7086, 7390, 9764--Maine, 958, 1008, 1125, 1149, 1251-1252, 1556--Massachusetts, 3278, 3503, 3658, 3685, 4767-4769, 6416--New Hampshire, 8544, 8664--Rhode Island, 10132, 10217--Vermont, 10930, 10953, 10966, 10972, 11665
Stearns, Edward, 3755
Stearns, Ezra S., 9680
Stearns, George Luther, 3013
Stearns, Helen, 1709
Stearns, John, 9351
Stearns, Melissa, 9250
Stearns, Raymond Phineas, 3514-3515, 6252
Stearns High School, Millinocket, Me., 2063
Stebbins, Phoebe Storrs, 9414
Stecker, Ann Page, 8665, 9501
Steegman, A. Theodore, 11197
Steele, Ashbel, 3516
Steele, Betty, 8831
Steele, Edmund, 11646
Steele, Ian K., 5259
Steele, Richard C., 8458, 8460
Steen, Ivan D., 5260
Steen, Jim, 1829
Steer, Bert, 1631
Steere, Mrs. Robert, 10430
Stefanik, Sally, 7182
Steffen, Charles G., 3517
Stein, Charles, 9534
Stein, Elbridge W., 2693, 8331
Stein, Stephen J., 7352
Steinbaugh, Eric Nelson, 5261, 9175-9176
Steiner, Bruce E., 295
Steiner, Sara, 10654
Steinhauer, Dale R., 2331, 2334
Steinitz, Michael P., 3518
Steinway, Ruth Gardner, 7509
Stenberg, Henry G., 4169
Stencils, 1597, 2726, 4981
Stender, Thomas William, 8288
Stephen Walklay House, Southington, Conn., 780
Stephens, L. C., 591
Stephenson, Ralph Stanley, 1234
Stephenson, Sally Ann, 7353
Stephenson, Wendell, 9998
Stephonaitis, Louis W., 11198
Stereographic pictures, 11328
Sterling, Ansel B., 2324
Sterling, Clarence I., 3519
Sterling, Conn., 391
Sterling, Mass., 3132, 8053

Sterling Memorial Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 648, 674
Stern, Carl, 1235
Stern, Madeleine B., 3520-3524, 5262, 5854, 6085, 10757
Sternagle, Mary E., 6924
Sternberg, Paul R., 5855
Sternick, Joanna Henderson, 9415
Sternstein, Jerome L., 10314
Stetson, C. Hazen, 1315
Stetson, George Ward, 6907
Stevens, Austin N., 9999
Stevens, Edwin Mason, 11199
Stevens, Frances A., 9664
Stevens, Henry, 11147
Stevens, J., 11200
Stevens, Jay K., 11407, 11432
Stevens, Jill, 3891, 6794
Stevens, John Calvin, 1005
Stevens, John R., 359
Stevens, Kenneth R., 11201
Stevens, Kevin, 5196, 8327
Stevens, Leir Merriam, 5856
Stevens, Nathaniel, 7281
Stevens, Wallace, 516, 523, 528, 5672
Stevens Plains, place in Portland, Me., 2209
Stevenson, Beverly F., 428
Stevenson, Edward M., 7789
Stevenson, Louise L., 715-716, 3525
Stevenson, Marion H., 469
Stever, Donald W., Jr., 10012
Stewart, Alice R., 1236
Stewart, Chris, 10000-10001
Stewart, George, Jr., 296
Stewart, James Brewer, 5263
Stewart, Randall, 3526, 6086
Stewart, Reed F., 7849
Stewart, Robert C., 7790
Stickney, Zephorene L., 8747, 8779
Stier, Margaret Moody (see also Moody, Margaret J.), 9416
Stiers, Brenda Jane, 297
Stiffarm, Lenore Ann, 5264
Stifler, Susan Martha Reed, 3527
Stiles, Ezra, 660, 4151, 10510, 10542
Stiles, Melvetta G., 7183
Stiles, Neva, 10016
Stiles, Vernon, 810
Stillinger, Elizabeth, 5265
Stillman, Karl G., 10862
Stillman, Willet, 10862
Stillson, George H., 3528
Stimmel, Howard L., 11512
Stinnett, Caskie, 1885, 8130
Stites, Francis Noel, 9417
Stites, Karen A., 11408-11409
Stockbridge, Mass., 2861, 3623, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3753, 3758-3759, 7334, 7369, 8054-8060
Stockbridge, Mass. St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 8055
Stockbridge Indians, 8054, 8060
Stockton Springs, Me., 1210, 2416
Stockwell, Emmons, 9525
Stockwell, John P., 8098
Stoddard, Chris, 7406
Stoddard, Doris C., 5958-5959, 6237-6238
Stoddard, Gloria May, 11525
Stoddard, Harry G., 8459
Stoddard, Richard, 5266-5267
Stoddard, Robert W., 8460
Stoddard, Solomon, 2954, 3057, 3500, 6494, 7304-7305, 7315-7317, 7327, 7335, 7347, 7354-7355, 7362
Stoddard, N.H., 8890
Stoehr, Taylor, 6087
Stoever, William Kenneth Bristow, 3529
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 717
Stolba, Ernest A., 6342
Stoler, Jennie Versteeg, 11229
Stone, Alan Noyes, 5268
Stone, Alden C., 7874-7875
Stone, Arlene M., 9891
Stone, Arthur J., 4401-4402
Stone, Bruce Winchester, 5269, 8328
Stone, Edwin Martin, 4163
Stone, Emerson, 718
Stone, Gary Wheeler, 3993
Stone, George H., 750
Stone, James B., 3892
Stone, Jason, 1237
Stone, Joseph, 6355
Stone, Thomas Newcomb, 8221
Stone, W. Lawrence, 2019
Stone Mill, Newport, R.I., 10523, 10545, 10554
Stone walls, see fences
Stonecutters--Connecticut, 288, 379--Massachusetts, 2568, 2876, 2933, 3546, 3752, 3790, 3800, 3841-3842, 3985, 4572, 6042, 6611, 6876, 7259, 7518, 7866--New Hampshire, 9473--Rhode Island, 10704--Vermont, 11309
Stoneham, Me., 2417
Stonehurst (historic house), Waltham, Massachusetts, 8161
Stonington, Conn., 735, 785-804, 10869
Stonington, Conn. United Church, 804
Stonington, Me., 1333, 2418-2420
Stonington Flying Service (Maine), 1165
"Stopping by the woods on a snowy evening" (poem), 11662
Storer, Horace P., 2284
Storer, W. Scott, 5270
Stores, see Retail trade
Storms, Val P., 466
Storms, 1149, 1260, 1615, 3120, 6393, 6396, 6976, 7032, 7034, 7043, 8242, 9988, 9992, 11096
Storrs, place in Mansfield, Conn., 179, 570
Storrs, Conn. Congregational Church, 570
Storrs Hill, Lebanon, N.H., 9548
Story, Ann, 11656
Story, Beth, 6253

Story, Ronald Dell, 3530-3531, 5271-5272
"Story of a bad boy," 9837
Stotham (fictitious village in Massachusetts), 2994
Stott, Peter, 5273
Stottron, Victor E., 803
Stoughton, Ralph M., 6373
Stoughton, Mass., 8061-8062
Stout, Harry S. II, 742, 6361, 7320
Stoves, 2208, 11628
Stow, Mass., 8063-8065
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1677, 1882, 4580, 10580
Stowe, Vt., 11113, 11676-11678
Stowell, Marion Barber, 6146
Strafford, N.H., 10016
Strafford, N.H. Sesquicentennial History Committee, 10016
Strafford, Vt., 11679-11680
Strafford County, N.H., 8925-8927
Strafford-Rockingham Regional Council, Exeter, N.H., 8958
Strandness, Theodore Benson, 5274-5275
Strange, Douglas C., 5276
Stratford, Conn., 23, 89, 108, 195, 227, 280, 306, 805-806
Stratford, N.H., 8642, 11280
Stratham, N.H., 8775
Stratton, Allen L., 11292, 11519
Stratton, Eugene Aubrey, 3532, 7510-7511
Stratton family, 7381
Stratton, Vt., 11681
Stratton, place in Eustis, Me., 1810
Stratton Corporation, Stratton, Vt., 11681
Stratton Mountain (Vermont), 11681
Stratton Tavern, Northfield Farms, Mass., 7381
Strauss, Alan Edward, 6937, 9109
Straw, Anna, 8832
Straw, Deborah, 9177
Strawbery Banke, Inc., Portsmouth, N.H., 9831, 9845, 9857
Strawbery Banke, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9835, 9845, 9848
Street, William Henry, 5277
Street Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 702
Street railroads, 424--Connecticut, 29. 49, 216, 333, 359, 646, 817--Maine, 952, 1252, 1303, 2248, 2285, 2308--Massachusetts, 2687-2689, 2789, 3511, 3666, 3728-3729, 3760, 3772, 3831, 3856, 4009, 4414, 4751, 5399, 5468, 6011, 7097, 7286, 7542--Rhode Island, 10142-10143, 10278, 10361, 10623, 10872--Vermont, 11153, 11573, 11637
Streeter, John W., 298
Streets (see also Roads)--Connecticut, 662, 679, 700--Maine, 1473, 1563-1564, 1567-1569, 1571, 1573-1574, 1580-1581, 2215, 2240, 2282--Massachusetts, 4147, 4578, 4704, 5144, 5152, 5556, 5613, 5660, 5822-5823, 5929, 5956, 6497, 6894, 6919, 7165, 7378, 7395, 7619, 7636, 7693, 7969, 7971, 8132, 8215, 8378--New Hampshire, 9486, 9569, 9738, 9821--Rhode Island, 10739--Vermont, 11276, 11649
Strickland, Charles, 3533
Strickland, Ron, 11202
Strider, Robert E. L., 2484
Strien, Marion Thurlow Van, 1733
Strikes and lockouts--Connecticut, 538, 566, 625, 641, 649, 703, 721--Maine, 1291, 2485-2486--Massachusetts, 2784-2785, 3722, 4814, 4834, 5161, 5441, 6317, 6344, 6495, 6619, 6621, 6626, 6637, 6689, 6748, 6765, 6855, 7075, 7177, 7278, 7346, 8360--Rhode Island, 10215, 10229, 10293--Vermont, 11282
Strom, Sharon Hartman, 5278
Strong, W. C., 7273
Stroudwater, place in Portland, Me., 2269
Strum, Harvey, 1238
Struna, Nancy Lynn, 3534-3535
Stuart, Floyd C., 1712
Stuart, Gilbert, 5285
Stuart, Robert Lee, 7354
Stubaus, Karen R., 3536
Stubbs, Eugenia Litchfield, 8833
Stucco, 5105, 7273
Stuckenrath, Robert E., 1375
Students, 447, 501, 612, 660-661, 718, 1651, 1666, 1670, 1675, 1679, 1687, 1693, 2142, 2144, 2253, 2477, 2483, 4054, 4072, 4577, 4903, 4947, 5600, 5612, 5625, 5645, 5663, 5667, 5686, 5691, 5731, 5757, 5762, 5789, 5854, 5863, 5875, 5879, 5882, 6035, 6461, 7292, 7313, 7683, 7886-7887, 7897, 8051, 8321, 8344, 9011, 9295, 9340, 9343-9344, 9350, 9355, 9360, 9363, 9366-9367, 9370, 9377, 9395, 9397, 9402, 9405-9406, 9413, 9424-9425, 9702, 9711, 9716, 9723, 10646-10647, 10649, 10670, 10673, 10716, 10743, 10819, 11080, 11580, 11692
Stultz, Rhoda F., 11722
Sturbridge, Mass., 3335, 3997, 4002, 4135-4136, 8066-8086, 11454
Sturbridge [Mass.] Baptist Association, 3537
Sturges, Dwight C., 4370
Sturges, Florence M., 1362, 1753
Sturgis, John Hubbard, 6671
Sturgis, William, 4829
Sturgis Library, Barnstable, Mass., 4120, 4123, 4128
Sturtevant, Lawrence M., 1360
Stutz, Jean C., 10362, 10817
Styles, A. F., 11233
Stylus (periodical), 7274
Styrker, Garrett Voorhees, 8034
Suares, Robert, 7184
Submarines, 759-760, 1967, 9878
Suburban life and conditions (see also Economic conditions; Rural life and conditions; Social conditions; Urban life and conditions)--Connecticut, 773--Maine, 1745--Massachusett, 2856, 3318, 3586, 3844, 3948-3949, 4096, 4940,

5336, 5399, 5436, 5520, 5573, 5581, 6665, 6816, 7883-7885, 8329--Rhode Island, 10242, 10302
Sucher, Harry V., 8035
Sudbury, Mass., 3962, 3969, 8087-8090
Sudbury, Mass. Revolutionary War Bicentennial Committee, 8089
Sudbury River Valley (Massachusetts), 3424, 8190
Sudbury Valley School, Framingham, Mass., 6354
Sudhalter, David L., 5279-5280, 9878
Suffern, Edward G., 5960
Suffield, Conn., 192, 807-808
Suffolk County, Mass., 3992-3994
Suffolk University, Boston, 5140
Suffrage, 67, 200, 439, 535, 974, 2621, 2626, 2686, 2692, 3011, 3103, 3252, 3425, 3490, 3497, 3525, 3602, 4137, 4641, 5171, 5278, 6085, 6586, 8008, 8515, 8712, 10129, 10353, 10634, 11014
Sugar, 4878
Sugar Hill, N.H., 8910, 10017-10019
Sugar Loaf Hill site, Kent, Conn., 541
Suicide, 361, 7291
Suicide Rock, North Brookfield, Mass., 7291
Sullivan, Anna, 3331
Sullivan, Charles, 5824
Sullivan, George, 5281-5282
Sullivan, Joanne M., 11064
Sullivan, John, 8609, 8881-8882
Sullivan, John L., 5392
Sullivan, Lee, 7294
Sullivan, Michael, 7185
Sullivan, R. Mark, 812
Sullivan, Robert David, 3538
Sullivan, Robert E., 4389
Sullivan, Robert J., 8236, 10315
Sullivan, William, 3970
Sullivan, Me., 2421-2422
Sullivan, N.H., 10020-10021
Sullivan County, N.H., 8810, 8928-8933
Sulzberger, Edward, 10758
Summer of 1816, 194
Summer residents, 757, 1398-1399, 1518, 1522, 1527, 1708, 1850, 1878, 1885, 1907, 1935, 2080, 2164, 2177, 2205, 2244-2245, 2312, 2370, 2377, 2412, 2456, 2538, 3799, 4130, 5940, 5943, 5957, 5960, 6124, 6336, 6651, 6940, 6950, 6982, 7048, 7063, 7388, 7391, 7394-7395, 7397, 7406, 7410, 7414, 8107, 8113, 8220, 8583, 8588, 8787, 8825, 8930, 8933, 8963, 8985-8986, 9081, 9126, 9165, 9174, 9221, 9315, 9443, 9472, 9637, 9665, 9960, 9967, 10057, 10117, 10457, 10789, 10795, 10861, 11098, 11115, 11424, 11465, 11481-11482, 11489, 11491, 11684
Summer schools, 7396
Summers, Lydia B., 2241
Sunapee, N.H., 8619, 10022-10025
Suncook Valley Railroad (New Hampshire), 8834
Suncook Valley Railroad Historical Society, 8834
Sunday Herald (newspaper, Connecticut), 269
Sunday legislation, 193
Sunday observances, 188, 4336, 10391, 10667
Sunday River (Maine), 1365
Sunday school, 10890
Sunrise Research Institute, 1392
Supply Mill, Billerica, Mass., 4175
Surgeons and surgery, 4355, 4409, 4960, 8170, 9443, 9494, 10148, 11655
Surriage, Agnes, 6847
Surveyors and surveying, 1036, 1360, 1946, 3762, 4935, 8649, 8784, 9098, 11230
Susquehannah Company (Connecticut), 303, 322-323
Sussek, Marie, 6999, 7005
Sutherland, John F., 300, 566
Sutton, S. B., 4921
Sutton, Stephanne Barry, 5283, 5857
Sutton, Mass., 4006, 8091-8112
Sutton, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8111
Sutton, Mass. Town Farm, 8109
Sutton [Mass.] Historical Society, 8112
Sutton, N.H., 8642, 10026-10030
Suzzallo, Henry, 3539
Sveino, Per, 5284
Swain, Clarence G., 9720
Swain, William, 6943
Swampscott, Mass., 3889, 8113-8116
Swampscott, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8114
Swampscott Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3889
Swan, Frank Herbert, 2497
Swan, Mabel Munson, 5285-5287, 7791-7792, 10570
Swan, Marshall W. S., 3893-3895, 6422, 7585
Swan, Marvel True Guyette, 11639
Swan, Timothy, 808
Swan, W. Gordon, 7841
Swan Hold site, Carver, Mass., 5897
Swanberg, J. W., 343, 3540
Swanhart, Harry Gerald, 7355
Swanhurst Chorus, Newport, R.I., 10571
Swans Island, Me., 2423-2424
Swansea, Mass., 8117-8118
Swanton, Vt., 10933, 11682
Swanzey, James Jay, 10034
Swanzey, N.H., 10031-10035
Swarz, Ilona Phyllis, 5288
Swauger, James L., 1905, 2042, 2064, 8996, 9903
Swazey, Judith P., 1533
Swearer, Howard, 10763
Sweden, Me., 2425
Swedish Americans, 349, 576, 2096-2097, 5030, 5072, 5475, 5534, 8025, 8372, 8384, 8431-8432, 8453, 8461, 8469, 8486-8487, 9191, 11601, 11603, 11640-11641
Swedish Cemetery Corporation, Worcester, Mass., 8461
Swedish Evangelical Mission Church, Springfield, Mass., 8025
Swedlund, Alan Charles, 2940, 3912, 3914, 6178
Sweeney, Edward J., 5289
Sweeney, Kevin Michael, 3541-3546

Sweet, Ben C., 7928
Sweet, Benoni, 10845
Sweet, Douglas Hardy, 8835
Sweet, Edward Francis, 10316
Sweet, John Pedrick, 6840
Sweetser, Moses Foster, 8841
Sweetser-Children's Home, Saco, Me., 2362
Sweterlitsch, Richard C., 11312
Swett, Perley, 10020
Swett, William B., 8836
Swift, Esther Munroe, 8036, 11346
Swift, Reuben, 7081
Swift River Valley (Massachusetts), 3926, 3929, 3933
Swigart, Edmund K., 815
Swigart, Lynn, 6423
Swimming, 7018
Swiniarski, Louise B., 5290
Swiss, Deborah Jean, 1686
Switser, Edith, 9187
Switzer, David Cates, 1240, 2388, 8837
Switzerland, 4799
Swordmaking, 5924
Sykes, James A., 9418
Sykes, Richard Eddy, 3547
Sylvan Site, place in South Portland, Me., 2410
Symmes, Rebecca D., 2935
Symmes, Richard W., 4170, 11571
Symonds, Merrill Augustus, 8838
Symonds, Sarah W., 7732
Symphony orchestras, 4220, 4708, 6648, 11100
Synagogues--Connecticut, 581--Massachusetts, 7074, 8503--Rhode Island, 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536, 10622, 10669, 10687, 10728-10729, 10883
Sypher, Francis, 5291
Syrian Americans, 6293, 10193
Szatmary, David Peter, 3548-3549
Szynkowski, Eugene N., 10880

T. B. Witherspoon (schooner), 7062
Tabitha Inn, Fairhaven, Mass., 6264
Taboriso, S. P., 585
Tachikawa, Akira, 5858
Tachiki, Satoko Fujita, 5292
Taft, Bertha C., 10363
Taft, Dorothy, 8264
Taft, William Howard, 2355, 9213
Taft family, 8149-8150
Tager, Jack, 3233
Taggard, Genevieve, 4070
Tagney, Ronald N., 3896-3897
Tailors and tailoring, 5864, 8782, 9678
Talasco, Frederick J., 760
Talbot, Irwin N., 299
Talbot, Marion, 3550
Talbot, Patricia R., 11463
Talbot, Richard A., 8211
Talbott, E. Page, 5293-5294
Talcott School, Lanesborough, Mass., 6618
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 558
Tallman, Louise H., 9879, 9895
Tallman, Ronald Duea, 1242
Talmadge, Katherine, 5500
Talmadge, Me., 1395
Tamworth, N.H., 10036-10039
Tamworth, N.H. Arts Council, 10038
Tanglewood Music Festival, Lenox, Mass., 6648
Tanner, Earl C., 10759
Tapalar, Morris, 3551
Tapley, Harriet Silvester, 6841
Taplin, Harry L., 6659
Taplin, Winn Lowell, Jr., 11203
Tappan and Bradford (lithographers), Boston, 5008
Tarbell, Edmund C., 5079
Tarbell, Edmund Charles II, 1405
Tardiff, Olive, 8839, 8923, 9295-9296
Tardiff, Olive R., 9755
Tarkington, Booth, 1398, 1934-1935
Tarrant, Dorothy, 344
Tarrant, Isabel, 8740
Tarrant, John, 344
Tarshis, Lauren, 301
Tarule, Rob, 7793
Tash, Thomas, 9698
Tashjian, James H., 3552
Tasker, Jim, 9162
Tataboro, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9965
Tate House, Portland, Me., 2203
Tatham, David, 5295-5297, 8840-8841, 10572
Tatham, Florence Mallette, 10019
Tatnuck, place in Worcester, Mass., 8474
Taunton, Mass., 2704, 6202, 8119-8123
Taunton [Mass.] Car Company, 8121
Taunton [Mass.] Locomotive Manufacturing Company, 8120
Taunton [Mass.] Manufacturing Company, 8120
Tavares, Mary, 6325
Taverner, Gilbert Y., 10486
Taverns, see Hotels
Tawa, Nicholas, 5298-5299
Taxation (see also Finance, public), 82, 138, 151, 156, 191, 207, 257, 548, 1013, 2705, 2813, 2974, 3014, 3236, 3259, 3394, 3464, 3843, 4361, 4754, 8182-8183, 8637, 8654, 8687, 10206, 10221, 10977, 11120
Taxicabs, 7397
Tayloe, Edward T., 5721
Taylor, Alan Shaw, 1243-1246, 1545, 2005
Taylor, Alvin W., 9009
Taylor, Andrew S., 8747
Taylor, Anthony R., 8462
Taylor, D. Garth, 5300
Taylor, Douglas Hanson, 6254
Taylor, Edward, 8274-8275; 2673, 3072, 3500, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282-8283, 8285, 8287-8289
Taylor, Eugene, 5301, 5859
Taylor, George Rogers, 3553
Taylor, John Lord, 3554
Taylor, Kathryn, 8842
Taylor, Lionel W., 491

Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., 8843
Taylor, Margaret McD, 5302
Taylor, Maureen, 10760
Taylor, Nathaniel William, 715-716
Taylor, P. A. M., 5303-5304, 5582, 5860
Taylor, Phoebe Atwood, 3713
Taylor, Phyllis J., 302
Taylor, Robert J., 303
Taylor, Robert Joseph, Jr., 3555-3556
Taylor, Robert M., Jr., 3557
Taylor, Seth E., 5092
Taylor, Snowden, 389, 820
Taylor, Stephen H., 8844, 9804-9809
Taylor, William B., 5527-5529, 6908-6914
Taylor, William L., 8789, 8845, 8864, 8912, 9110, 9471
Taylor Farm site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6891, 6913-6914
Tea Lane, Chilmark, Mass., 5956
"Tea party, The" (painting), 5013
Teachers--Connecticut, 6, 16, 73, 163, 167, 225, 290, 307, 393-394, 476, 557, 560-561, 601, 703, 715-716--Maine, 1234, 1653, 1838, 2063, 2367--Massachusetts, 2566, 2640, 2953, 2976, 3069, 3181, 3210, 3241, 3257, 3323, 3345, 3404, 3447, 3482, 3864, 4034-4035, 4067, 4072, 4090-4091, 4190-4191, 4236, 4247, 4316, 4329, 4337, 4391, 4625, 4784, 4903-4904, 4986, 5046, 5055, 5139, 5290, 5345, 5420, 5588, 5656, 5734, 5752, 5754, 5771, 5793, 5805, 5818, 5830, 5834, 5845, 5848, 5866, 5877, 5886, 5967, 6035, 6354, 6582, 6593, 7008, 7205, 7207, 7257-7258, 7333, 7377, 7379, 7690, 7758, 7864, 7887, 7890, 7895, 7900, 8250, 8281, 8383, 8410--New Hampshire, 8612, 8628, 8673, 8866, 9004, 9117, 9178, 9230, 9270, 9293, 9340, 9351-9352, 9382, 9398, 9403, 9648, 9706, 9710, 9719, 9736, 9814, 9892, 10074--Rhode Island, 10151, 10638, 10648, 10656, 10715, 10750, 10752, 10757, 10832, 10857--training of, 7, 14, 22, 253, 839, 1189, 2953, 3323, 5793, 5806, 6357, 6594, 7721-7722, 8866, 9270, 9415, 9814, 10151, 10191, 11528--Vermont, 11046, 11131, 11250, 11351, 11360, 11374, 11528, 11591
Teague, Ellen Crawford, 10002
Teague, Michael, 5305
Technology, 396, 1277, 2808, 3134, 3746, 5398, 5841, 6713, 6772-6773, 7932, 7950, 7979, 10202, 10267, 10956, 11255, 11724--study and teaching, 5847, 5878, 8441
Tedesco, Paul H., 4110, 6511
Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott, Mass., 8115
Teed, Richard, 8037
Teele, John W., 10102
Teele, John Whittemore, 5983
Teetor, Katherine A., 11424
Tefft, Charles Eugene, 1481
Tefft, Joshua, 10205
Tefft, Thomas Alexander, 10625
Teikmanis, Arthur L., 7460
Telegraph, 9409, 9977
Telephone, 629, 3649, 9806, 10675, 11410
Telescopes, 11577
Television, 2805, 4436, 4696
Teller, Walter Magnes, 8252
Temkin-Greener, Helena, 3912-3914
Temperance (see also Drinking behavior and customs; Prohibition), 3237; 941, 955, 1015, 1107, 2766, 2988-2989, 3545, 4498, 5048, 8437, 8926, 10957
Temperly, John, 7275
Temple, Lewis, 7132
Temple, Minny, 5694
Temple, Me., 2426-2427
Temple, N.H., 10040-10044
Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Mass., 7074
Temple Beth-El, Providence, R.I., 10728-10729
Temple Beth-Israel, Providence, R.I., 10687
Temple Emanuel, Worcester, Mass., 8503
Temple Place, Middleborough, Mass., 6886
Temple School, Boston, 4190
Templeton, John, 9291
Templeton, Mass., 4004
Tenants Harbor, place in St. George, Me., 2369
Tenison, Eva Mabel, 7276
Tenner, Edward, 5861
Tennessee, 1168
Tenney, Stephen Marsh, 9419
Tennis, 2537
Tenny, Charles, 11204
Terkla, David G., 2834
Terrell, Karen A., 3558
Terris, Walter Franklin, 3559
Terry, Louisa Ward, 5309
Tetreault, Barbara, 10003
Tétreault, Martin, 6734
Teunissen, John J., 10317
Texas, 1494, 3098, 3572
Textbooks, 219, 5209, 5772
Textile Conservation Center, Museum of American Textile History, North Andover, Mass., 7284
Textile industry (see also Cotton manufacture; Woolen manufacture)--Connecticut, 538, 542-544, 566--Maine, 1179, 1209, 1971, 2373, 2531--Massachusetts, 2672, 2784-2785, 2803, 2897, 3097, 3327, 3747, 3917, 4092, 4652, 4713, 5092, 5920-5921, 6010, 6186, 6278-6279, 6282, 6284, 6303, 6319, 6321-6324, 6344, 6446, 6466, 6566, 6619, 6621, 6624, 6626, 6628-6629, 6633-6634, 6637, 6640, 6681, 6685-6693, 6697-6698, 6700, 6704, 6706-6708, 6713-6715, 6723, 6725-6726, 6730, 6735, 6737, 6739-6741, 6869, 7075, 7089, 7112, 7121, 7137, 7139, 7177, 7181, 7187, 7282, 7346, 7599, 8096, 8110, 8158, 8168-8169, 8194-8195--New Hampshire, 9195, 9200, 9438-9440, 9602-9605, 9627, 10052--Rhode Island, 10140, 10175, 10202, 10225, 10229, 10267, 10285, 10307, 10341, 10351, 10355, 10376-10377, 10426, 10599-10600, 10603-10604, 10873--Vermont, 11198, 11274, 11547

Textiles, 5175, 6174, 7658
Thacher, James, 3820
Thacher's Island, Rockport, Mass., 7581-7582
Thackara, William Wood, 5306
Thames River Valley (Connecticut), 78
Thane, Elswyth, 10318
Thanksgiving, 2466, 2936, 7017, 7479, 7491, 7850, 9337, 9376, 11038
Tharp, Louise Hall, 5307-5310, 9179
Thatched roofs, 5955
Thatcher's Row, Middleborough, Mass., 6886
Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1955
Thaxter, Joseph, 3319
Thayer, Abbott Handerson, 9215-9216, 9219-9220, 9225, 9232
Thayer, Cynthia A., 1375
Thayer, Dorothy, 6915
Thayer, Philip S., 5312
Thayer, Theodore, 10319
Thayer, William Roscoe, 5724
Thayer School of Engineering, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9362
The Forks Plantation, Me., 1818
Theater, 3387, 5340, 7711, 8343, 11465--Connecticut, 418, 476, 600, 805--Maine, 1512, 1655, 1692, 2038, 2359--Massachusetts, 3297, 3481, 3521, 4315, 4566, 5009-5010, 5121, 5266, 5420, 5471, 5483, 5552, 5665, 5752, 5925-5926, 5959, 6544, 6802, 6820, 6850, 7078, 7270, 7396, 7525, 7531, 7764, 7772, 7975, 8246, 8249, 8376, 8392, 8437--New Hampshire, 9052, 9317, 9430-9436, 9622, 9730, 10031, 10034--Rhode Island, 10271, 10681, 10725, 10790, 10818--Vermont, 10936, 10938, 11442, 11611
Theatre-by-the-Sea, Matunuck, R.I., 10790, 10818
Theology, 90, 98, 255, 297, 311, 378, 498, 521, 531, 578, 631, 2703, 2770, 2954, 3016, 3057, 3265, 3472, 3529, 3597, 3662, 3994, 4095, 4184, 4237, 4264, 4392, 4432, 4484, 4528, 4864, 4892, 4948, 5074, 5089, 5191, 5207, 5355, 5427, 5488, 5728-5729, 5733, 5838, 5861, 5880, 6009, 6055, 6243, 6245, 6526-6527, 7297-7298, 7304, 7306, 7309, 7317, 7321, 7334-7335, 7347, 7353, 7360, 7369, 7666, 7951, 7962, 8273, 8289, 8596, 8713, 10150, 10303, 10321--study and teaching, 23, 723, 1012, 4080, 4084, 4095, 4391, 5719, 5749, 5812, 5836-5837
Theoret, M. A., 11205
Theriault, George French, 9681-9682
Thermal Dynamics Company, Lebanon, N.H., 9541
Thernstrom, Stephan Albert, 5598, 5862, 7248
Theses, see Dissertations and theses
Thetford, Vt., 11683-11689
Thetford Hill, place in Thetford, Vt., 11685
Thierry, Adelaide Hamlin, 5863
Thomajan, Puzant Kevork, 8463
Thomas, Albert, 7189
Thomas, Albert J., 3560
Thomas, Anne, 2802
Thomas, Carol, 2384
Thomas, Charles P., 1247
Thomas, Charlotte, 2194
Thomas, Davis, 2073
Thomas, Edmund B., Jr., 304, 6343-6344
Thomas, Gordon, 6425-6426
Thomas, H. H., 8464
Thomas, Herman Edward, 533
Thomas, Isaiah, 8429; 8338, 8390, 8406, 8411-8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8448-8450, 8458, 8465
Thomas, J. Moulton, 7049
Thomas, Jeffrey F., 8038
Thomas, John L., 5313
Thomas, John Wesley, 5314
Thomas, Joseph D., 7082, 7186-7187
Thomas, Lamont D., 8311
Thomas, Leslie Joseph, 3561
Thomas, Louise Parkman, 2552, 8088
Thomas, Matthew E., 9313-9314, 9908
Thomas, Patricia Lavery, 11206
Thomas, Peter Allen, 3059, 3757, 6938, 7382, 11207
Thomas, Robert David, Jr., 11610
Thomas, Rose Fay, 8986
Thomas, Stephen, 7188
Thomas, Stephen D., 9111
Thomas, Sylvia, 7189
Thomas, Theresa, 2057
Thomas Clemence House, Johnston, R.I., 10475
Thomas Lodge, Freemasons, Palmer, Mass., 7427
Thomas Ruggles House, Columbia Falls, Me., 1740
Thomas Thompson House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9827
Thomaston, Me., 1351, 2428-2434
Thomaston [Me.] Historical Society, 2433
Thompson, Benjamin, Jr., 9247
Thompson, Benjamin, see Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count
Thompson, Bryan, 8466
Thompson, David H., 541
Thompson, Deborah, 1479, 1502-1503
Thompson, Denman, 10034
Thompson, Elroy Sleamon, 5547
Thompson, Frederic L., 2325, 3717
Thompson, George, 7952
Thompson, J. H., 6601
Thompson, John, 2055
Thompson, Joseph W., 1210
Thompson, Katharine Simonds, 3898
Thompson, Kathleen, 10320
Thompson, Kenneth E., Jr., 3899
Thompson, Lucien, 9880
Thompson, Luther Joe, 10321
Thompson, Mack Eugene, 10761
Thompson, Margaret S., 3562
Thompson, Marvin Gardner, 563
Thompson, Mary Pickering, 9209
Thompson, Roger, 3972-3974
Thompson, Ruth Hunt, 2424
Thompson, Sarah Goodwin, 11208
Thompson, Thomas, 9827
Thompson, Thomas C., 8966

Thompson, W. Lawrence, 5315
Thompson, Warren E., 6273
Thompson, William, 2752
Thompson, William B. D., Jr., 5316
Thompson, Zadock, 11030-11032
Thompson, Conn., 809-811, 8197
Thompson quilt, Wakefield, N.H., 10078
Thompson Street, Middleborough, Mass., 6894
Thompson's Point, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11424
Thoms, Herbert, 10322
Thomson, Elihu, 8116
Thomson, Gale, 8740
Thomson, Samuel, 11237
Thomson, William O., 3863, 3900
Thomsonian medicine, 11237
Thoreau, Henry David, 1283, 2617, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3818, 4374, 5187, 5623, 5691, 5777, 5970, 5975-5976, 5978-5980, 5989-5992, 5994, 6000, 6007, 6014-6015, 6017-6019, 6022, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033, 6036, 6039-6040, 6046, 6049-6052, 6057, 6061, 6064, 6067, 6069, 6072, 6076-6080, 6083, 6087-6090, 6093-6095, 6098, 6100, 7080, 7104, 7602, 10001, 11289
Thoreau family, 6029, 6039, 6093
Thoresen Group, 9696-9697, 9881, 9896
Thorndike, Israel, 2897
Thorndike, Joseph Jacobs, Jr., 3718, 5317, 6491, 7795
Thorndike, place in Palmer, Mass., 7431
Thorndike, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 7431
Thornton, John Wingate, 3563
Thornton, Kevin, 11209
Thornton, Matthew, 8634
Thornton, Ralph, 2436
Thornton, Tamara Plakins, 5318-5320
Thornton, N.H., 10045-10046
Thornton Gore, place in Thornton, N.H., 10045
Thrall family, 845
Three Mile Island Camp, Meredith, N.H., 9653
Three Rivers, place in Palmer, Mass., 7432
Three Rivers, Mass. SS. Peter and Paul Church, 7432
Three Sisters lighthouses, Nauset Beach, Eastham, Mass., 6210
Thumb, Tom, 6889
Thunder Road (raceway), Barre, Vermont, 10965
Thurber, Harris E., 11210
Thurston, Doris, 2121
Thurston, Lois, 1873
Thyng, J. Warren, 9462, 9606, 10046
Tiante, Luis, 4554
Tibbetts, Donn, 8848
Tibbetts, Margaret Joy, 1582-1584
Ticknor, Caroline, 3564, 10762
Ticknor, George, 5321, 5345
Ticonderoga (steamboat), 11665
Tidyman, Ernest, 7512
Tilden, Freeman, 5322
Tilden, Stephen, 546
Tillinghast, E. M., 10444
Tillinghast, Evelyn F., 10389
Tillite Bluff site, Hingham, Mass., 6514
Tillotson, John, 5670
Tillou, Peter, 562
Tilly, Louise A., 9603
Tilton, Eleanor M., 5323, 6092
Tilton, Tom, 3811
Tilton, N.H., 10047-10049
Tilton family, 3805
Time, 1489, 4830, 9602
Tingley, Samuel Bradford, 10365
Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, 659
Tinmouth, Vt., 11690
Tinsmiths and tinware, 376, 985, 2209, 5324, 6104, 11735
Tip Top House (hotel), Sargent's Purchase, New Hampshire, 9974
Tipper, Harry, Jr., 7050
Tirrell, Betsy Frances, 8318-8319
Tisbury, Mass., 3774, 3783, 3798, 8124-8130
Tischler, Barbara L., 5325
Tisquantum (Patuxet Indian), 3050
Titcomb, Enoch J., 4510
Titcomb, John W., 11520
Titicut site, Bridgewater, Mass., 5525-5526
Titicut site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6909, 6912
Titus, Warren I., 9180
Tiverton, R.I., 6302, 10820-10822
Tobacco pipes, 1626, 9010
Tobey, Raymond E., 8039, 8849
Tobias, Marilyn, 9420-9422
Tobin, Maurice Joseph, 4827-4828
Todd, Mabel Loomis, 4030, 6093
Todd, William C., 7249
Todisco, Paula J., 5326
Togus, place in Chelsea, Me., 1348
Tolland, Mass., 8131
Tolland County, Conn., 186
Tolles, Bryant Franklin, Jr., 7741, 7796-7798, 8682, 8850, 9423, 9966, 11411
Tolman, F. B., 9685
Tolman, Newton F., 8040
Tolman, Ruel P., 5327
Tolman, Thomas, 11483
Tolman, William Howe, 10323
Tomah, Gabriel, 1903
Tomasi, Mari, 11211
Tomlan, Michael A., 1248
Tomlins, Christopher L., 3565
Tomlinson, Juliette, 7920, 7995, 8041-8042
Tompson, Benjamin, 2919, 3636
Tonelli, Edith Ann, 3566
Tong, May Ling, 4304
Tools, see Hand tools
Toomey, Ursula, 4106
Tootell, Lucy Rawlings, 10364
Toothaker Tavern, Billerica, Mass., 4174
Topitzer, Robert J., 6735
Topographical painting, 5047

Topping, Robert L., 9577
Topsfield, Me., 2435-2436
Topsfield, Mass., 3873, 8132-8137
Topsfield [Mass.] Fair, 8136
Topsham, Me., 1030, 1239
Torcolette, Tara, 7005
Tornadoes, 350, 4006, 8810
Torrey, Augustus, 4172
Torrey, Joseph, 10797
Torrington, Conn., 812
Torry, Joseph, 11380
Toscan, Jean, 8542-8543
Totaro, Joseph Vincent, 719
Toth, Emily, 8851-8852
Tourism, 1053, 2126, 2312, 8767, 11163
Touro Synagogue, see Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I.
Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon, 5328
Tower Hill, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10797, 10806
Tower School, Marblehead, Mass., 6824
Towle, Laird C., 8853
Towle, Linda A., 2660, 8190
Towles, John Ker, 10324
Town government, see Local government
Town halls, see Municipal buildings
Town meeting, see Local government
Towne, Salem, 5901
Towne, Sumner A., Jr., 3278
Towne family, 3622, 5901, 9530
Towner, Lawrence William, 3567
Townsend, Charles D., 6916
Townsend, Christopher, Jr., 10520
Townsend, Harry S., 9548
Townsend, Howard C., 8854
Townsend, John, 10546
Townsend family, 10547
Toys, 7723
Tozer, Eliot, 1546
Tozer, Steven E., 9424
Track and field (see also Running), 2478
Tracy, Ebenezer, 554-555
Tracy, James, 7561
Tracy, Jones, 1339
Tracy, Patricia Juneau, 6309, 7356-7357
Tracy, Stephen Craig, 305
Trade associations, 1313, 10696
Trade catalogs, 4053
Tradition, 4131
Tragard, Louise, 2494
Trails, see Roads
Training Green, Middleborough, Mass., 6907
Tranquil Lodge, No. 29, Freemasons, Auburn, Me., 1438
Tranquility Farm, Ashville, Me., 2422
Transcendentalism, 1447-1448, 1455, 2570, 2575, 2587, 2632, 2685, 2721, 2782, 2859, 2863, 2865, 2914, 2918, 2955, 2966, 3018, 3241, 3296, 3520, 3533, 3595, 3871-3872, 4188, 4339, 4350, 4380, 4441, 4470, 4482-4483, 4511, 4582, 4593, 4645, 4748, 4826, 4929, 4932, 4988-4991, 5055, 5142, 5173, 5262, 5433, 5600, 5695, 5965, 5973, 5977, 5993, 5998-5999, 6034, 6038, 6056, 6059, 6066, 6069, 6075, 6080, 6084, 6095-6096, 6099, 6487, 6489, 6491, 7606, 7612, 7641, 7671, 7761-7762, 7823, 10757, 10765
Transportation,(see also specific types of transportation), 3569; 49, 128, 256, 1252, 1482, 1498, 1746, 3149, 3586, 3680, 3949, 4398, 4874, 5198, 5421, 5436, 6884-6885, 7888, 10340, 10966, 11248, 11261, 11398
Trapp family, 11676-11677
Trappers and trapping, 1866
Trask, Betty, 9317
Trask, Kerry Arnold, 3570
Trask, Richard B., 6118, 7799
Trask, Samuel, 1793
Trask, Sarah E., 4155
Trautman, Patricia Anne, 5864
Travels, 189, 735, 854, 933, 946, 1022, 1043, 1051, 1053, 1124, 1272, 1275, 1282, 1316, 1368, 1683, 2184, 2355, 2532, 2552, 2907, 3149, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3780, 4327, 4492-4493, 5261, 5306, 5939, 6905, 6949, 7055, 7060, 7404-7405, 7720, 7754, 7865, 8643, 8679, 8682, 8732, 8767, 8841, 9085, 9136, 9213, 9245, 9284, 9776, 9849, 9974, 10001, 10370, 10620, 10682-10683, 10936, 11009, 11080, 11289, 11409
Travis, Donna, 10840
Travis, Toni-Michelle C., 5329
Trayser, Donald Grant, 4119, 4128, 6185
Treadwell, Olive M., 1409
Treaties, 9874
Trebilcock, Bob, 7842, 9301, 10035
Trecker, Janice Law, 535
Tree, Christina, 11212
Trefousse, Hans L., 3571
Trefry, Clarence N., 6842
Trefry, Stephen C. P., 6843
Tremblay, Richard, 9578
Trent, Robert Francis, 306, 421, 3901, 5330, 6844, 7632, 7800-7801
Trenton, Me., 2437-2438
Tresca, Carlo, 6140
Tretler, David Allan, 10325
Treworgy, Lloyd J., 2065-2066
Trials, see Courts
Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, N.H., 10051, 10053
Trinity Church, Boston, 4189, 4297, 4973, 5025
Trinity Church, Cornish, N.H., 9137
Trinity Church, Wethersfield, Conn., 836
Trinity Episcopal Church, Meredith, N.H., 9650
Trinity Lutheran Church, Westbrook, Me., 2498
Trinity Methodist Church, Springfield, Mass., 8044
Trinkhaus, Erik, 7051
Triplett, Bob, 6833
Tripp, Richard S., 6918

Tritsch, Electa Kane (see also Kane, Electa W.), 6131
Trolley cars (see also Street railroads), 29
Trotter, William Monroe, 4579
Trottier, Maurice, 9633
Trout, Charles Hathaway, 5331-5333
Trowbridge, C. Robertson, 9231
Trowbridge Square, place in New Haven, Conn., 679
Troy, Me., 2439
Troy, N.H., 10050-10053
Troy, N.H. Trinitarian Congregational Church, 10051, 10053
Troy and Greenfield Railroad (New York and Massachusetts), 2712
Troy Annual Conference (Methodist, New York and Vermont), 11184
Troy Mills, Troy, N.H., 10052
Troyen, Carol, 5334
Truancy, see School attendance
Trucks and trucking, 1482, 1746, 11261
Trudell, M. L., 8238
True, Joseph, 7608, 7631
True, Kermit R., 1848
True, Marshall MacDonald, 11213, 11217, 11396, 11412-11413
True, Michael, 8467
Truman, Harry S., 8624
Trumbull, John (1756-1843), 33, 63, 287, 5231
Trumbull, Jonathan (1844-1919), 547
Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr. (1740-1809), 142
Trumbull, Jonathan, Sr. (1710-1785), 264, 326, 361, 547-548
Trumpeter (newspaper), Franklin, New Hampshire, 9311
Truro, Mass., 8138-8143
Truro [Mass.] Halfway House, 8138
Trustees of the Chicopee Falls [Mass.] Cemetery Association, 5936
Trusty, Norman Lance, 3572
Tryon, Warren Stenson, 5335
Tuberculosis, 1889, 7178, 7454
Tucci, Douglass Shand, 5336-5337, 5865
Tuck, Amos, 9412
Tuck, James A., 6371
Tuck family, 9346
Tuck Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9357
Tucker, Benjamin, 7106
Tucker, Bruce, 5338
Tucker, Bruce R., 2553
Tucker, Charles Louis, 8302
Tucker, E. Bruce, 5339
Tucker, Edward L., 1687, 5340
Tucker, Grady Oscar, Jr., 8468
Tucker, J. Carroll, 8896
Tucker, James W., 8884
Tucker, Louis Leonard, 720
Tucker, Richard Hawley, 2519
Tucker, Ruth, 5341
Tucker, Samuel, 1620
Tucker Foundation, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9367
Tucker Intern Program, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9415
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 10529
Tuckertown School, South Kingstown, R.I., 10786
Tuckwell, George W., 7190
Tudor, Bethany, 10093
Tudor, Frederick, 5280
Tudor, Tasha, 10093
Tudor, William, 5342
Tuftonboro, N.H., 10054-10058
Tuftonboro, N.H. Commemorative Newspaper Committee, 10058
Tufts, Alice Lynch, 307
Tufts, Edward R., 7802
Tufts, George K., 7198
Tufts University, Medford, Mass., 6872, 6875
Tukey, John W., 8712
Tulchin, Joseph S., 3573
Tunbridge, Vt., 11691
Tunis, Mildred Crockett, 8747, 9732, 9738-9740
Tunnels, 2712
Turchon, Frederic H., 7052
Turcotte, E. Guy, 6366
Turell, Ebenezer, 5343
Turell, Jane Colman, 4393
Turkeys, 11038
Turnbaugh, Sarah Peabody, 3574
Turnbull, G. H., 3575
Turnbull, Ralph G., 7358
Turner, Arlin, 3576-3577, 3812
Turner, David, 5522
Turner, Dell, 1310
Turner, Eldon Ray, 3994
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 2815, 2907, 5610
Turner, George B., 2150
Turner, Gregg M., 308-309, 811
Turner, Lynn Warren, 8855-8857
Turner, Mary Owens, 6645
Turner, Maxine Thompson, 3578
Turner, Melissa, 721
Turner, Philip B., 1317-1318
Turner, Robert, 9048
Turner, Robert L., 3107
Turner, Ross, 10104
Turner, Me., 1249, 2440-2441
Turner Farm site, North Haven, Me., 2115
Turoff, Sidney, 310
Turrets, The (historic house), Bar Harbor, Maine, 1514
Turtle (submarine), 760
Tuthill, Abraham, 11065
Tuttle, Adolphus Darwin, 9338
Tuttle, Daniel C., 1346
Tuttle family, 9197
Tuttle Farm, Dover, N.H., 9205
Twain, Mark, see Clemens, Samuel
Twarowski, Raymond, 4111
Twilight, Alexander Lucius, 11351
Twitchell, Amos, 9494
Twombly, Clifford G., 9472

Twombly, Gray H., 9472
Twomey, Rosemary Katherine, 3579
Twycross, Stephen, 4537
Tyack, David B., 5345
Tyler, Albert, 7426
Tyler, Earle S., 1730
Tyler, Harry Walter, 10057
Tyler, John W., 5346-5348
Tyler, Royall, 7540
Tymeson, Mildred McClary, 8461, 8469
Tyner, Wayne Conrad, 311
Tyng, Dudley, 10482
Tyngsborough, Mass., 3407, 8144
Tytler, James, 3524

Ueda, Reed T., 7882-7884
Ufford, Edward Smith, 2353
Ukranian Americans, 370, 2346, 10269
Ulitz, Jean, 10039
Ullucci, Smokey, 10476
Ulmer, George, 2005
Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher, 1470, 3902, 8753, 9246, 9509
Uncas (Mohegan Indian sachem), 362
"Uncle Sam," 9644
Underground railroad, 3085, 4428, 7191, 8043, 8777
Underhill, Edward F., 6982
Underhill, Miriam, 9046
Underhill, Vt., 11692
Underwood, Edith C., 10079
Underwood, Francis Henry, 2972
Unemployment, 3109-3110, 9594, 10291
Ungerman, Florence Winship, 4129-4130
Unidentified flying objects, 9281, 10122
Union, Conn., 192, 813
Union, Me., 1249, 1350, 2442-2443
Union Book Club, Rutland, Vt., 11619
Union Christian Church, Plymouth Notch, Vt., 11596
Union Church, Oakland Beach, R.I., 10839
Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., 2992
Union Fair, Union, Me., 2443
Union Meeting House, Readfield, Me., 2344
Union Party, 201
Union Railway Company (Massachusetts), 5856
Union Relief Association, Springfield, Mass., 7919
Union Station, Portland, Me., 2236
Union Station, Springfield, Mass., 7997
Union Street Railway, New Bedford, Mass., 7097, 7165
Union Trust Company, Ellsworth, Me., 1336
Unitarian churches, see Churches, Unitarian
United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 11179
United Church, Northfield, Vt., 11576
United Church, Stonington, Conn., 804
United Church of Christ, Berlin, N.H., 8972
United Church of Craftsbury, Craftsbury Common, Vt., 11449
United Community Services of Greater Boston, 5379
United Life and Accident Insurance Company, Concord, N.H., 9079
United Methodist Church, East Greenwich, R.I., 10416
United Methodist Church, Guilford, Me., 1868
United Presbyterian Church, Fall River, Mass., 6297
U.S. Armory Railroad, Springfield, Mass., 8004
U.S. Army, 9971, 10575, 11560
U.S. Coast Guard, 914, 1161, 3675, 6225, 6574, 9854, 10489
U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., 7131
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Vermont Advisory Committee, 11214
U.S. Custom House, Salem, Mass., 7640
U.S. District Court. District of Connecticut, 626-627
U.S. District Court. District of Rhode Island, 10164
U.S. District Court. District of Vermont, 10962
U.S. Federal Food Administration for New Hampshire, 8884
U.S. Lifesaving Service, 1288, 3675, 10489
U.S. Marines, 1954
U.S. National Gallery of Art, 5349
U.S. National Park Service, 7803
U.S. National Park Service. Denver Service Center, 5350
U.S. National Park Service. North Atlantic Regional Office, 3719-3720, 5351-5352, 6736, 7804, 8143, 10764
U.S. Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, R.I., 10593-10594
U.S. Naval War College, Newport, R.I., 10504, 10526-10528, 10534, 10544, 10551-10552, 10559, 10569, 10574, 10576
U.S. Navy, 1532, 1951, 1957, 1967, 3807, 4245, 5006, 5350, 7046, 7603, 9886, 10509, 10549, 10551, 10575, 10588
U.S. Navy. Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Mass., 6522
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10012
U.S. Senate, 8848, 10921
U.S. Supreme Court, 21, 100, 250, 2664, 3849, 9348, 9389, 9421
Unity, N.H., 8933
Universalist churches, see Churches, Universalist
Universities and colleges (see also Education--higher; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.), 132, 610, 652, 686, 2992, 3334, 4084, 5705, 5850, 7205, 9164, 9344--Connecticut, 13, 22, 70, 101, 153, 179, 197, 244, 253, 291, 328, 338, 356, 432-433, 567, 571-572, 578-579, 597-598, 604, 606, 609-610, 612, 616, 621, 623-625, 631-633, 635, 638, 641, 643-645, 649, 651-652, 660-661, 667, 671, 673-674, 684, 687-692, 694-695, 702, 705, 712-713, 715-717, 720-728, 734, 812, 839, 7131, 8038--Maine, 996, 1092, 1186, 1189, 1206, 1237, 1460, 1493, 1533,

1594, 1650-1653, 1655, 1659, 1663, 1666-1668, 1670, 1672, 1675, 1678-1681, 1683-1688, 1821, 2135-2147, 2210, 2249, 2253, 2327, 2337, 2448, 2475-2478, 2482-2484, 2488--Massachusetts, 2566, 2597, 2644, 2763, 2839, 2992, 3055, 3102, 3120, 3264, 3345, 3404, 3407, 3467, 3606, 3665, 3759, 3943, 4031, 4034-4035, 4045, 4048, 4054, 4057, 4060, 4067, 4072, 4080, 4084, 4095, 4236, 4577, 4589, 4625, 4640, 4798, 4839, 4852, 4871, 4938, 5140, 5180, 5235, 5249, 5316, 5341, 5344, 5462, 5592, 5666, 5750-5751, 5758, 5793, 5800, 5818, 5841, 5845, 5847, 5858, 5863, 5878, 5886, 5985, 6192, 6357, 6504, 6509, 6872, 6875, 7131, 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7364, 7383, 7453, 7721-7722, 7758, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895, 7897-7900, 7918, 7946, 7983, 8034, 8144, 8202-8203, 8208-8209, 8217, 8268, 8281, 8291, 8301, 8323-8325, 8344, 8347, 8362, 8367, 8369, 8400-8401, 8409-8410, 8419-8420, 8424-8425, 8441--New Hampshire, 8668, 8804, 8973, 9037, 9235, 9242, 9247, 9270, 9339-9343, 9345-9357, 9359-9368, 9370-9380, 9382-9383, 9386-9389, 9391-9406, 9408-9409, 9411-9413, 9415, 9417, 9419-9426, 9428-9437, 9508, 9614-9615, 9729, 9731, 9814, 9888--Rhode Island, 10151, 10294, 10299, 10323, 10504, 10526-10528, 10534, 10544, 10551-10552, 10559, 10569, 10574, 10576, 10619, 10638, 10645-10649, 10655, 10672-10677, 10700, 10703, 10706-10707, 10743-10744, 10750, 10758, 10763, 10778, 10792-10793, 10801, 10816, 10819--Vermont, 11026, 11039, 11080, 11133, 11226-11227, 11249-11250, 11317-11318, 11347, 11360, 11362, 11372, 11376-11378, 11380-11381, 11385, 11389, 11394, 11402, 11411, 11420, 11528, 11545-11546, 11560-11561, 11577, 11579-11580, 11591-11592, 11704

University of Bridgeport [Conn.], 291

University of California, Berkeley, 7205

University of Connecticut, 338--Health Center, Farmington, 438--Storrs, 179, 567, 571-572--Torrington, 812

University of Göttingen (Germany), 5705

University of Hartford [Conn.]--Hilyer College, 291

University of Maine--Augusta, 1460--Fort Kent, 1821--Orono, 1092, 1206, 2135-2149, 2337, 2448

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 4057

University of New Hampshire, Durham, 9235, 9242, 9247

University of New Haven [Conn.], 291

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 652

University of Rhode Island, Kingston, 10792-10793, 10801, 10816, 10819

University of Vermont, Burlington, 11026, 11039, 11226-11227, 11249-11250, 11347, 11358, 11360, 11362, 11372, 11376-11378, 11380, 11385, 11389, 11394, 11402, 11411, 11414

Untermeyer, Louis, 5583

Unwin, Nora S., 8740

Updegraff, Harlan, 3580

Upham, Joel W., 8442

Upham-Walker House, Concord, N.H., 9093

Uphams Corner, place in Boston, 4295

Upper classes, 469, 471, 1530, 2537, 2603, 3530-3531, 3542, 3573, 3632, 3751, 3845, 3858, 4210, 4234, 4277, 4279, 4413, 4427, 4666, 4712, 4719, 4759, 4914, 5013, 5019, 5060-5061, 5134, 5204, 5271-5272, 5292, 5308, 5318-5320, 5323, 5345, 5358, 5412, 6215, 6433, 6651, 7299, 8113, 8133, 9637, 10335, 10501, 10531, 10561, 10577, 10583, 10804

Upton, Joe, 2050

Upton, Richard F., 8858-8860

Upton, Robert W., 8861

Upton, William W., 8861

Upton, Mass., 8145-8146

Urann, Margaret S., 8212-8213

Urban life (see also Economic conditions; Rural life and conditions; Social conditions; Suburban life and conditions)--Connecticut, 41, 386, 647, 732--Maine, 2091, 2186, 2287--Massachusetts, 2662, 2966, 3141, 3233, 3286, 3318, 3475, 3654, 3949, 4217, 4228, 4275, 4302, 4320, 4325, 4465, 4472, 4485-4486, 4571, 4629, 4636, 4638, 4642-4644, 4646, 4667, 4672-4673, 4678-4680, 4707, 4712, 4723, 4726, 4736, 4738, 4759, 4779, 4843, 4868, 4872, 4874-4875, 4879, 4885, 4901, 4907, 4933, 4949, 4957, 4962, 4971, 4975, 4992, 4995, 5019-5021, 5059, 5062, 5065, 5082-5083, 5088, 5146, 5154, 5159, 5174, 5201, 5222, 5227-5228, 5236, 5238, 5253, 5255, 5260, 5271-5272, 5300, 5331-5333, 5336, 5353, 5366, 5395, 5402, 5415, 5436, 5439, 5446, 5485, 5487, 5546, 5916, 5926, 6281, 6302, 6305, 6310, 6321-6322, 6324, 6541, 6546-6547, 6550, 6563-6564, 6620, 6687-6688, 6690, 6692-6694, 6705, 6718-6720, 6722, 6729, 6731, 6733, 6736, 6745, 6749-6750, 6752, 6758-6760, 6772, 6775, 6779, 7076, 7088, 7135, 7139, 7194, 7237, 7248, 7542, 7729-7731, 7919, 7945, 7954, 7974, 8031, 8123, 8340, 8348, 8355, 8359, 8361, 8378, 8394, 8404, 8415, 8418, 8427, 8433, 8436, 8439, 8443-8445, 8463, 8466, 8472, 8476--New Hampshire, 9597, 9600-9602, 9605, 9608, 9668, 9821, 9867-9868--Rhode Island, 10163, 10339, 10525, 10550, 10633, 10642, 10650, 10663, 10665-10666, 10718, 10721, 10746, 10751, 10755--Vermont, 10910, 11726

Urban planning, see Cities and towns--planning

Urban renewal, 711, 5424, 6536, 7673

Urbanization, 3318, 5227, 5370, 5391, 5399, 5932, 6303, 6348, 6628, 6749, 6756, 7882, 7945, 8340, 8468, 8670, 9868, 10339, 11435

Urofsky, Melvin I., 722

Urquhart, Ross, 4749

Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass., 4672, 4790, 5093

USO, 10453
Useem, Bert, 5353
Utilities, 9110
Utopias, see Communistic experiments
Uxbridge, Mass., 8147-8150
Uxbridge, Mass. 250th Anniversary Committee, 8148

Vaccination, 7024
Vadeboncoeur, Margot, 10847
Vail, David, 896, 1249
Vail site, Parkertown Township, Me., 2156-2158
Valentine, Donald B., Jr., 3581-3582, 8862, 11215, 11573, 11616
Valentine, John, 4193
Valentine, Lanci, 6202
Valentines, 8358
Vallee, Rudy, 2135, 2138
Van Beeck, Frans Josef, 1504
Van Beest, Albert, 7188
Van Beynum, William J., 417
Van Broekhoven, Deborah Bingham, 10326
Van Brunt, Henry, 1017
Van Buren, Deborah Elizabeth, 8751, 9181-9182
Van Buren, Me., 2444-2448
Van Dame, Bartholomew, 8628
Van de Mark, Brian, 745
Van de Wetering, John Edward, 5355-5356
Van de Wetering, Maxine Schorr, 5357
Van Deventer, David Earl, 8863
Van Doren, Mark, 3239, 3583, 6094
Van Dusen, Albert Edward, 312
Van Dyke, George, 9523
Van Dyken, Seymour, 3584-3585
Van Kolken, Paul, 9266
Van Meter, Mary, 5354
Van Patten, William H., 11371
Van Riper, A. Bowdoin, 3813
Van Steenburgh, Emila, 6920
Van Tassel, Janet, 3814
Van Tassel, Valentine, 7192
Van Voris, Jacqueline, 7359
Van Waters, Miriam, 6350
Vance, James Elmon, Jr., 3586
Vanceboro, Me., 2449
Vanderbilt, Kermit, 5358
Vanderhoof, Douglas, 9425
Vanderhoof, Wesley E., 723
Vanderpool, Harold Young, 4095
Vanderwarker, Peter, 5359
Vanderwerken, Marion, 469
Vane, Henry, 2564
VanHyning, Conrad, 2507
Vannah, Hudson, 2106
Vannah family, 2106
VanZandt, Kathryn Brooke, 8866
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 2799, 5245, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149
Varella, Hazel L., 6215
Varner, John Grier, Jr., 10765
Vartanian, Pershing, 5360
Vassalboro, Me., 2450-2451
Vassall, Henry, 5601
Vassall, Penelope Royall, 5601
Vassar, Rena L., 6856
Vaughan, Henry, 1126
Vaughan, James, 8753
Veazie, Me., 2452-2454
Vedder, Elihu, 10572
Vehicles (see also specific types of vehicles), 5707--manufacture, 8256
Velen, Elizabeth Davey, 2020
Venice, Italy, 8723
Vensel, Leslie Ann, 4179
Vera, Stella, 7193
Verbrugge, Martha Helen, 5361-5362
Verde, Thomas A., 1250, 1319, 2326
Vergennes, Vt., 11178, 11693
Vergennes, Vt. St. Paul's Church, 11693
Vermont (Republic), 11121
Vermont, 10964, 10970, 11022, 11026, 11099, 11221, 11226-11227, 11372; 6726, 8071, 8077, 8811, 9134, 9167, 10890-11261--histories, 10991, 11025, 11032, 11037, 11062, 11148, 11234--(colonial period), 11243--(from 1775 to 1865), 10983, 11027, 11182, 11243--(from 1865 to 1918), 11027, 11129
Vermont. Asulum for the Insane, Brattleboro, 11343
Vermont. Castleton State College, 11420
Vermont. Constitution, 10894, 11042
Vermont. Council on the Arts, 11216
Vermont. Council on the Humanities and Public Issues, 11217
Vermont. Extension Service, 11039
Vermont. Fish and Game Commission, 11013
Vermont. General Assembly, 10898, 11443
Vermont. General Assembly. Senate, 10932
Vermont. Governor's Commission on Women, 11218
Vermont. Hartness State Airport, Springfield, 11674
Vermont. Historical Records Advisory Board, 11219
Vermont. Johnson State College, 11528
Vermont. National Guard, 11220
Vermont. Secretary of State, 11221
Vermont. State Archives, 11222
Vermont. State Historical Records Advisory Board, 11223
Vermont. State House, Montpelier, 11189, 11555, 11557
Vermont. State Prison, Windsor, 11727
Vermont. Supreme Court, 11042, 11055
Vermont. University, Burlington. Center for Research on Vermont, 11224-11227
Vermont. University, Burlington. Robert Hull Fleming Museum, 11228, 11414
Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 11229
Vermont Anti-Slavery Society, 10909
Vermont Bar Association, 11151

Vermont Central Railroad, see Central Vermont Railroad
Vermont Civil Rights Union, 11188
Vermont College, Montpelier, 11560-11561
Vermont Country Store, Rockingham and Weston, 11145
Vermont Farm Bureau, 11086
Vermont Farm Machine Company, Bellows Falls, 11617
Vermont Fish and Game League, 11520
Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, 11147, 11463, 11552
Vermont Knitters, 10929
Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, 10931, 10968, 11604
Vermont Public Radio, 11093
Vermont Society of Land Surveyors, 11230
Vermont State Medical Society, 11231
Vermont Symphony Orchestra, 11100
Vermont Transit Company, 11164
Vermonter, The (periodical), 10950
Vernon, Howard A., 9426
Vernon, Vt., 11694
Vernooy, Paul, 724
Verrier, Debra, 2125
Vershire, Vt., 11282, 11695-11697
Vershire [Vt.] Historical Society, 11697
Versteeg, Jennie G., 11225
Very, Jones, 5600, 7606, 7612, 7641, 7671, 7823
Vescelius, Gary W., 9904
Vespoli, Virginia, 313
Vestin family, 11640
Vestry School District, No. 3, Foster, R.I., 10425
Veteran Association of the First Corps of Cadets, Boston, 5363
Veterans, 1003, 1500, 2142, 2839, 3055, 3190
Veterinary medicine, 457, 11460
Via, Nancy S., 377
Vials, John, 9445
Vice presidents, U.S., 1032, 2558-2559, 3193
Vickers, Daniel Frederick, 3587, 3903, 7053-7054
Vickery, James B. III, 1251, 1367, 1486, 1505-1506, 2434
Victoria Mansion, Portland, Me., 2205, 2214, 2221
Victoria Society of Maine Women, Portland, 2214
Victorian architecture, see Architecture, Victorian
Victorian era, 6326, 11021, 11027
Victorian Society in America. New England Chapter, 5364
Vienna, Me., 1349
Vieria, Florindo, 153
Vietnam War, 612, 2708, 5731, 8573, 9363, 9424
Viets, Henry R., 5365
"Views in the White Mountains" (book), 8841
Vigers, Gladys de Maranville, 6606
Vikings, see Northmen
Vila, Bob, 4895
Villa, Jean, 6384
Village at Loon Mountain, Lincoln, N.H., 9556
Villages, see Cities and towns
Villers, David Henry, 314-315
Vinal, Arthur H., 997
Vinal, William Gould, 3588, 3991
Vinalhaven, Me., 2455-2460
Vincent, Audrey Wise, 6875
Vincent, Hebron, 6228, 7408-7409
Vincent, Howell Smith, 10029
Vincent, Jane, 10018
Vincent, Waitstill Pease, 8241
Vincent family, 6217
Vincent House, Edgartown, Mass., 6216-6217, 6236
Vineyard Gazette (newspaper), 3785
Vineyard Haven, place in Tisbury, Mass., 8126-8129
Vineyard Haven, Mass. Grace Episcopal Church, 8126
Vineyard Sound (Massachusetts), 3813
Vinovskis, Maris A., 2640, 3081, 3589-3594, 4171, 4680
Vinson, Anna P., 6238
Violence, 329, 3187, 4634, 4873, 11201
Violet, Arlene, 10327
Violette, Maurice, 1252-1254, 1471-1472
Violins, 8870
Virgadamo, Peter Richard, 5366-5367
Virginia, 2578, 2675, 2812, 2892, 2947, 3536, 5721, 7505
Viseltear, Arthur J., 725-726
Vista Trust, Amherst, Mass., 4071
Vital statistics, 2940, 2973, 3178, 3591, 10204
Vocational education, see Education--vocational
Vocino, Michael, Jr., 5518
Vogel, Charles O., 8864, 9452
Vogel, Gloria, 9452
Vogel, Lise, 6737
Vogel, Morris J., 5368-5369
Volpe, John, 3111
Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, 4437
Von Arx, Yvonne, 1317
Von Bülo w, Claus, 10519, 10583
Von Bülo w, Martha Crawford, 10519, 10583
Von Hoffman, Alexander, 5370-5371
Von Klenze, Camillo, 10573
Vonderhide, Kermit, 5866
Vorenberg, Simon, 4279
Vos, Howard Frederic, 316
Vose, Robert C., Jr., 5372
Vose Galleries of Boston, Inc., 5372, 8865
Voting, see Elections; Suffrage
Voye, Nancy S., 5373
Vreeland, Herbert Harold, Jr., 317
Vrzalik, Larry F., 8735
Vuilleumier, Marion, 3721
Vumbaco, Brenda J., 574

Waban, place in Newton, Mass., 7273
Wabanaki Indians, see Abenaki Indians
Wachogue Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 8029

Wachtell, Harvey Milton, 318
Wachusett Reservoir (Massachusetts), 3310
Wade, A. T., 1408
Wade, Mason, 3595, 5374
Wadleigh, John R., 10528, 10574-10576
Wadleigh Falls Island, Lee, N.H., 9552
Wadleigh Falls site, Lee, N.H., 9638
Wadsworth, Daniel, 519
Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 522
Wadsworth, Peleg, 1719
Wadsworth family, 2213
Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., 494, 508, 519
Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Portland, Me., 2187, 2274
Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 3165, 3596, 3904, 5867, 6095-6096
Wages, 2729-2730
Wagner, Frederick, 6097
Wagner, H. Hughes, 8044
Wainger, Bertrand Max, 3597
Wainwright, Ruth H., 7546
Wait, George W., 1257
Waite, Clarence M., 7851
Waite, David Hawkes, 11232
Waite, Emma Forbes, 5375
Waite, Frederick Clayton, 5376-5377
Waite, Me., 1395
Waitsfield, Vt., 11698
Wakefield, Alice Webster, 11350
Wakefield, Horace P., 3968
Wakefield, Nancy Priest, 10063
Wakefield, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10788, 10811
Wakefield, Mass., 8151-8152
Wakefield, N.H., 8895-8896, 10059-10079
Wakefield, N.H. First Congregational Church, 10059, 10072
Wakefield, N.H. Spinney Meetinghouse, 10079
Wakefield [N.H.] Historical Society, 10074
Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society (New Hampshire), 10061, 10073, 10075
Wakefield Corner, place in Wakefield, N.H., 10065
Walbridge, Melissa, 11462
Waldbauer, Richard C., 8867
Walden, Vt., 11699-11702
Walden, Vt. History Committee, 11702
Walden Pond, Concord, Mass., 7602
"Walden" (book), 2617, 5187, 6018
Waldheim (summer residence), Tuftonboro, N.H., 10057
Waldman, Deborah Anne, 10881
Waldo family, 3428
Waldo County, Me., 1379-1380
Waldo Patent (Maine), 1243
Waldoboro, Me., 2461-2465
Waldoboro, Me. Public Library, 2464
Waldron, Charles Dean, 6262
Waldron, Henry Dean, 6262
Waldsmith, John, 11233, 11328
Wales, see Great Britain
Wales, Mass., 3335
Walett, Francis Gustaf, 3598-3600, 4015
Walker, Alice Reed, 7422
Walker, Alicia, 8916
Walker, Anthony, 10349
Walker, David, 4438, 4757
Walker, David I., 1258
Walker, Deborah, 10553
Walker, Edwin G., 4438
Walker, George Leon, 7360
Walker, Harold S., 1393
Walker, Helen Gertrude, 319
Walker, Helen Pike, 1840
Walker, Joseph Burbeen, 8868-8869
Walker, Karen J., 2454
Walker, Laurence Breed, 9883, 10004
Walker, Nell, 1423
Walker, Rachel, 11234
Walker, Ray A., 5378
Walker, Willard, 1903
Walking (see also Hiking), 3718, 11080, 11615
Walklay, Stephen, 780
Wall, Bernhardt, 769
Wall, Caleb Arnold, 3601
Wall, Edward, 8870
Wall, Helena M., 5379
Wall, Patricia Q., 414
Wall, Robert Emmet, Jr., 3602-3603
Wall, William Allen, 7134, 7163
Wallace, Ethel, 7361
Wallace, Mary Wilson, 9462
Wallace, Ralph Stuart, 8752-8753, 8871-8873, 9112
Wallace, Robert, 11266
Wallace, Ruth W., 8779
Wallace, Willard Mosher, 375
Wallace, William H., 8874
Wallach, Laurence David, 320
Waller, Altina, 3604
Wallingford, Elizabeth Gale, 9004
Wallingford, Conn., 814
Wallingford, Vt., 11703
Wallpaper, 6128, 6803
Walne, Peter, 3605, 8875
Walpole, Horace, 437
Walpole, Mass., 8153
Walpole, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 8153
Walpole, N.H., 10080-10083
Walser, Richard, 5380
Walsh, A. A., 1419
Walsh, Alice L., 6641
Walsh, Anthony Albert, 5381-5382
Walsh, David I., 2958, 3614
Walsh, Donald, 9026-9030
Walsh, Evelyn Marie, 5383
Walsh, Francis Robert, 3606, 5384-5386
Walsh, James E., 5868
Walsh, James Patrick, 321, 7362
Walsh, Mary Roth, 3606, 5387
Walsh, Robert A., 4236

Walshe, Maria A., 10819
Walter, Claire, 403
Walter S. Rodimon collection, Springfield [Mass.] Science Museum, 3919
Waltham, Mass., 2803, 3119, 3131, 3346, 3379, 4651-4652, 8154-8171
Waltham, Mass. Fire Department, 8160
Waltham, Mass. Water Works, 8162
Waltham [Mass.] Dial Company, 8156
Waltham [Mass.] Watch Company, 8154-8155, 8157, 8159, 8166
Walton, Milton Bartlett, 11303, 11548
Walton, Richard A., 10624
Walton, Susan Scharlotte, 5388
Wampanoag Indians, 3050, 3063, 3491, 3806, 6367-6368, 6868
Wang, An, 8144
Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, Tyngsborough, Mass., 3407, 8144
Wangunk Indians, 831
Wanton, Joseph, Jr., 10455, 10579
Wanton Farm, Jamestown, R.I., 10455
Wapanucket site, Lakeville, Mass., 6607
War of 1812, 43, 141, 586, 954, 1225, 1238, 1545, 1620, 1789, 1791, 1957, 2119, 2606, 2610, 3032, 3195, 3301, 6973, 9799, 10946, 10971, 11000, 11118, 11241
Warburton, Eileen, 10577
Warburton, Lois, 7805
Warch, Richard, 727, 743
Ward, Annie, see Maillard, Anne Eliza Ward
Ward, Artemas, 3219
Ward, Barbara McLean, 4699, 5389-5390, 7806, 7813
Ward, Bertha Cheney, 7423
Ward, David, 5391
Ward, Donal, 11235
Ward, Eliza, 11598
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 3607
Ward, Ellen MacDonald, 1259-1260, 2202
Ward, Emily E., 8470
Ward, Geoffrey C., 5392
Ward, Gerald W. R., 5390, 7639, 7806-7813
Ward, Jane Maynard, 9247
Ward, John, 7620, 7806
Ward, Jonathan, 1837
Ward, Louisa, see Terry, Louisa Ward
Ward, Nathaniel, 2577, 6579-6580, 6588, 6601
Ward, Samuel, 5309
Ward, Samuel Gray, 2603
Ward, Walter W., 8045
Ward family, 5309, 7620
Ward House, Salem, Mass., 7620, 7793
Warden, Gerard Bryce, 5393-5396, 5869
Ware, Edith Ellen, 3608
Ware, Ethel K., 5397
Ware, Moses W., 2385
Ware, Nathaniel, 4361
Ware, Mass., 2835, 8172-8173
Ware [Mass.] Factory Village, 8172
Ware [Mass.] Trust Company, 8173
Wareham, Mass., 3416, 8174-8175
Warehouse Point, place in East Windsor, Conn., 424
Warehouses, 6978, 7621, 7781
Warfle, Richard Thomas, 322-323
Warner, Anne Sabo, 6431
Warner, Edward Perry, 1650
Warner, Frederic William, 324
Warner, H. Landon, 2409
Warner, Madeleine, 3609
Warner, Robert C., 1406
Warner, Sam Bass, Jr., 5398-5402, 5918
Warner, Truman, 409-410
Warner, William Lloyd, 7237
Warner, William S., 1261-1262
Warner, N.H., 8611, 8890, 10084-10086
Warning out, 8515
Warnock, Donald J., 8116
Warren, Alice Farwell, 5403
Warren, Arthur G., 8471
Warren, Austin, 3610
Warren, Christopher Lee, 5404
Warren, Dale, 5405-5406, 8149-8150
Warren, David B., 6845
Warren, David D., 10328
Warren, Joseph, 3670, 4323, 4384-4385, 4594
Warren, Lavinia Bump, 6889
Warren, Mercy Otis, 2588, 3276, 7465, 7481, 7487-7488
Warren, Robert, 5407
Warren, Roland L., 7056-7057
Warren, William Carleton, 1263
Warren, William Lamson, 1507
Warren, Me., 1062, 1350, 2466-2469
Warren, Mass., 3998, 4008-4009, 8176-8178
Warren [Mass.] Theft Detecting Society, 8178
Warren, N.H., 8864, 8904, 10087-10088
Warren, R.I., 10703, 10823-10829
Warren, R.I. St. Casimir's Church, 10825
Warren, R.I. St. Jean Baptiste Church, 10826-10827
Warren, R.I. St. Mark's Church, 10824
Warren, R.I. St. Thomas the Apostle Church, 10828
Warren [R.I.] Times-Gazette (newspaper), 10829
Warren (frigate), 10710
Warren brothers, 5406
Warren House, Middlebury, Vt., 11542
Warren Phillips Lodge, No. 186, Freemasons, Cumberland Mills, Me., 2497
Wars (see also specific wars), 3364-3365, 4014, 6172, 7444
Warsh, David, 3611
Warwick, R.I., 10142, 10238, 10318, 10398, 10830-10843
Warwick, R.I. St. Francis Church, 10842
Warwick [R.I.] Festival Association, 10843
Washburn, Emory, 3506
Washburn, Ichabod, 8357, 8441
Washburn, John H., 10792

Washburn, Nathan, 6921
Washburn, Wilcomb E., 5870
Washburn, William, 4524
Washburn family, 2007, 2009, 2012
Washburn, Me., 2470-2471
Washburn Estate, Livermore Falls, Me., 2014
Washington, George, 2891, 4557, 5679, 6114, 9826, 9849
Washington, Ida H., 11236, 11719
Washington, Martha, 3276
Washington, Conn., 815
Washington, D.C., 3355
Washington, Georgia, 10089
Washington, Me., 2472
Washington, N.H., 10089-10090
Washington Artillery Company, Bristol, Me., 1628
Washington County, Me., 861, 1118, 1381-1396
Washington County, Me. Bicentennial Commission, 1394
Washington County, R.I., 10357-10364
Washington County, Vt., 11287-11288
Washington County Fair, Richamond, R.I., 10769
Washington County Railway (Maine), 1384
Washington Street Shoe District, Haverhill, Mass., 6497
Wass, Philmore B., 2028
Wass, Philmore Burlon, 2029-2030, 8876
Wasserman, Jeff, 5871
Waste disposal, 11112
Watch Hill, place in Westerly, R.I., 10851, 10858, 10860
Watch paper, 6519, 10520
Water power, 3304, 4934, 5891, 6635, 8085
Water rights, 5891, 6625
Water Street, Augusta, Me., 1473
Water Street, Worcester, Mass., 8378
Water supply, 628, 1472, 1602, 2178, 2220, 3310, 3367, 3519, 3924, 3928-3930, 3938, 5687, 7190, 7580, 7719, 7963, 7978, 8152, 8162, 8227, 8234, 8385, 10237, 10315, 10459, 11154, 11671
Water wheels, 8442
Waterbury, Conn., 1, 269, 816-821
Waterbury, Conn. St. Anne Church, 821
Waterbury [Conn.] Herald (newspaper), 269
Waterbury, Vt., 11704-11705
Waterbury Center, place in Waterbury, Vt., 11705
Waterbury Center, Vt. Community Church, 11705
Watercolor painting, 4520
Waterford, Conn., 822
Waterford, Me., 2473-2474, 8070
Waterford [Me.] Historical Society, 2474
Waterford, Vt., 11706
Waterford [Vt.] Bicentennital Historical Committee, 11706
Waterhouse, John Almon, 4072
Watering troughs, 10065
Waterman, Granville C., 9722
Waterman, Guy, 8907, 9776, 10005-10006
Waterman, Laura, 8907, 9776, 10005-10006
Waterman, Margaret Barber, 8186
Waterman, William Randall, 9427
Waters, Edward N., 5408
Waters, Henry C., 2506
Waters, Jane C., 7195
Waters, John Joseph, 3276, 3612, 4131
Waters Farm, West Sutton, Mass., 8107
Watertown, Mass., 3969, 8179-8186
Watertown Dairy site, Wayland, Mass., 8188
"Watertown" filling stations (Massachusetts), 3468
Waterville, Me., 873, 2475-2488
Waterville, Me. First Church of Christ, 2487
Waterville, Me. Sacred Heart Parish, 2481
Waterville, Me. St. Francis de Sales Parish, 2481
Waterville Valley, N.H., 10091
Waterways, 862-863, 932
Watkins, Lura Woodside, 6467
Watkins, Oliver, 391
Watkins, T. H., 5409
Watkins, Walter Kendall, 5410
Watkinson Library, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 534
Watson, Hildegarde Lasell, 7375
Watson, J. P., 9318
Watson, James M., 6337
Watson, Marston, 2898
Watson, Peter, 11497
Watson, Richard L., Jr., 728
Watson, Wendy M., 7899
Watson Real Estate Agency, Greensboro, Vt., 11497
Watson site, Sullivan, Me., 2421
Watters, David Harper, 3613, 4863, 5210
Watts, Jacqueline Young, 1352
Waugh, Dorothy, 4073
Wave Crest glass, 573
Wavecrest (historic house), Marblehead, Massachusetts, 6837
Wawro, N. William, 536
Wayland, Francis, 10638, 10672
Wayland, Mass., 3962, 8187-8191
Wayland, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8191
Wayman, Dorothy G., 3614, 7814
Waynflete, place in Portland, Me., 2284
Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass., 8087, 8090
Wayte, Richard, 4445
WBOR (radio station), Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, 1659
WCAX (radio station), University of Vermont, Burlington, 11385
Wead, Katherine H., 325
Wealth, 212, 3205, 6160
Weantinoge site, Brookfield, Conn., 390
Weantinogue site, New Milford, Conn., 744
Weare, Meshceh, 8581
Weare, N.H., 8914, 8916
Weather (see also Hurricanes), 194, 1176, 1258, 1509-1511, 2232, 3120, 3756, 4006, 5448, 6424, 7610, 8810, 9097, 9985, 9992, 9998, 10003, 10542, 11096, 11440, 11521, 11523

Weather vanes, 2257, 8167
Weathercock House, Middleborough, Mass., 6903
Weathersfield, Vt., 11725
Weaver, Glenn, 326
Weaver, Holmes, 10555
Weaving, 8292, 10202, 10267
Webb, Adrian, 10654
Webb, Anne Baxter, 7363
Webb, Electra Havemeyer, 11666, 11669
Webb, Guy Bedford, 808
Webb, Paul, 1264
Webb family, 11664, 11668
Webber Oil Company, Bangor, Me., 1475
Weber, Carl J., 5411
Weber, Eugene, 5872
Weber, William Michael, 5412
Webster, Daniel, 2867, 3244, 3303, 5092, 7016, 7615, 7750, 9310
Webster, Ellen E., 9460
Webster, Frances S., 2413
Webster, Harold B., 11267
Webster, Harriet, 3905, 6255, 6427
Webster, John White, 4453, 4809, 5250
Webster, Noah, 36, 51, 219, 223, 260-261, 266, 3659, 6535, 7967
Webster, Mass., 4001, 4012, 8192-8199
Webster, Mass. St. Joseph's Church, 8196
Webster [Mass.] Lodge, Freemasons, 8192-8193
Webster [Mass.] Times (newspaper), 8197-8198
Webster [Mass.] Woman's Club, 8199
Webster, N.H., 10092-10095
Webster, N.H. Congregational Church, 10094
Webster, N.H. History Committee, 10095
Webster-Dudley [Mass.] Historical Society, 4012
Webster Street, New Haven, Conn., 679
Wedding Cake House, Kennebunk, Me., 1928
Wedge, The, place in Granby, Conn., 444
Weed, Eben, 6827
Weed, Phebe, 6725
Weed, William M., 9932
Weed-Enders House, Granby, Conn., 459
Weeden, William Babcock, 10329
Weekapaug, place in Westerly, R.I., 10865
Weekapaug, R.I. Bicentennial Committee, 10864
Weekapaug, R.I. Chapel Society, 10865
Weeks, Silas B., 9660
Weeks Memorial Library, Lancaster, N.H., 9535
Wehtje, Myron Floyd, 5413-5419
Weible, Robert, 6738
Weigold, Marilyn, 10578
Weil, Dorothy, 5420
Weinbaum, Paul O., 5421
Weinberg, Martha Wagner, 5422
Weinstein, Laurie Lee, 3615
Weinstock, Joanna Smith, 11237
Weir, Forrest C., 327
Weir, William R., 480
Weirs Beach site, Laconia, N.H., 9514
Weisberg, D. Kelly, 3616
Weisberger, Bernard A., 5423
Weisberger, Joseph R., 10330
Weisbord, Robert G., 10275
Weisman, Dan, 10331
Weisman, Richard Mark, 3617-3618
Weismantel, William, 5424
Weisner, Stephen G., 8046-8047
Weiss, Edwin Theodore, Jr., 8472
Weiss, Ellen Barbara, 7410-7415
Weiss, Roger W., 3619
Weiss, Rona Stephanie, 3620-3621
Weissbach, Lee Shai, 3622
Weitzenhoffer, Frances, 11669
Welch, Arlene Harding, 2155
Welch, Ashton E., 9783
Welch, Edgar, 1716
Welch, Edward B., 10579
Welch, Joseph J., 6327
Welch, Kathryn, 5425
Welch, Richard E., Jr., 3623, 7250-7251
Welch, Sara Nelson, 9308
Welch, Wally, 10332
Welch, Walter W., 4755
Welch, William Lawrence, Jr., 3624, 3943-3944, 8048
Welch Island, Gilford, N.H., 9315
Welch, Spring and Company, Bristol, Conn., 388
Weld, Stanley Burnham, 5426
Weld, Me., 2489
Weld [Me.] Historical Society, 2489
Welding tools, 9541
Welfare, public, see Public welfare
Weller, Peter, 7462
Welles, Judith B., 5427
Wellesley, Mass., 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 3978-3979, 8200-8218, 9886
Wellesley, Mass. High School, 3979, 8214
Wellesley, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8215
Wellesley, Mass. Historical Commission, 8216
Wellesley [Mass.] Free Library, 8201
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 8202-8203, 8208-8209, 8217, 9886
Wellesley Hills, place in Wellesley, Mass., 8200, 8218
Wellesley Hills, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8218
Wellesley Hills [Mass.] Woman's Club, 8200
Wellfleet, Mass., 2614, 8219-8222
Wellman, Alice N., 2516
Wells, Albert B., 8075
Wells, Anna Mary, 7900
Wells, Gwen Evans, 6256, 6602
Wells, Ruth Dyer, 8080, 8084
Wells, Thomas R., 9210
Wells, William V., 5428
Wells, Me., 2490-2495
Wells, Me. Historic Preservation Committee, 2495
Wells family, 4002, 8080
Wells Opera House, Chicopee, Mass., 5925
Wells River, place in Newbury, Vt., 11073, 11568

Welsh, Mary Michael, 3758
Welsh, see British in America
Weltner, Linda, 6846-6847
Wendell, Barrett, 5429, 5636, 5839
Wendelowski, Kathryn T., 8877, 10015
Wenham, Mass., 3854, 3873, 8223-8226
Wenham [Mass.] Golf Club, 8225
Wenham [Mass.] Historical Association and Museum, 8226
Wenham Lake, Wenham, Mass., 8224
Wenninger, Jane B., 8473
Wensberg, Peter C., 5873
Wenska, Walter P., 3625
Wentworth, B. F., 1265
Wentworth, Barbara Copeland, 1748
Wentworth, Benning, 8709, 9881
Wentworth, Bertram F., 2474
Wentworth, Brandon, 1532
Wentworth, Dorothy, 6203-6204
Wentworth, George, 2063
Wentworth, John, 8614, 8652, 8885, 9002, 9723, 10112
Wentworth, Robert, 1697
Wentworth family, 9873
Wentworth, N.H., 8912
Wentworth-by-the-Sea (hotel), New Castle, New Hampshire, 9693
Wentworth-Coolidge Mansion, Portsmouth, N.H., 9881
Wenzke, Annabelle Sassaman, 328
Werlich, Robert, 3626
Werly, John, 3627
Werner, William, 5430
Werner family, 2106
Wernick, Robert, 5431
Wert, Robert Joseph, 5874
Werth, Barry, 329, 7280
Wertkin, Gerard C., 2093
Wescott, Richard Rollins, 1249, 1266-1268
Wesley Church, Worcester, Mass., 8504
Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., 8321
Wesleyan Grove Campground, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7387, 7389-7390, 7402-7404, 7407-7411, 7414-7415
Wesleyan Methodist Church, East Dennis, Mass., 6183
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 578-579
Wessagusset, place in Weymouth, Mass., 8314
Wessagusset Yacht Club, Weymouth, Mass., 8317
West, Elizabeth, 5500, 6113
West, Eloise Sibley, 7866
West, Emory J., 5875
West, John, 5405
West, Karl H., Jr., 6147
West, Nathaniel, 6113
West, Richard S., Jr., 3628
West Bath, Me., 2496
West Bethel, place in Bethel, Me., 1364, 1573
West Boylston, Mass., 3132, 8227
West Boylston, Mass. Water District, 8227
West Bridgewater, Mass., 8228
West Brookfield, place in Brookfield, Vt., 11350
West Brookfield, Mass., 3659, 3998, 4008-4009, 8229-8231
West Brookfield [Mass.] Female Classical Seminary, 8231
West Church, Boston, 4427, 5373
West Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9069
West Cornwall, place in Cornwall, Conn., 401-402
West Cornwall [Conn.] Covered Bridge, 402
West Fairlee, Vt., 11282, 11707
West Gardiner, Me., 1347
West Granby, place in Granby, Conn., 450, 460
West Greenwich, R.I., 10844
West Hartford, Conn., 823-824
West Harwich, place in Harwich, Mass., 6493
West Harwich, Mass. Holy Trinity Church, 6493
West Haven, Conn., 825-827
West Haven, Conn. First Congregational Church, 825
West Indian Americans, 329
West Indies--trade with, 10131
West Medway, place in Medway, Mass., 6876
West Mystic, place in Groton, Conn., 485
West Newbury, Mass., 3824, 3870, 3887, 8232
West Newbury, Mass. All Saints Church, 3870
West Newton, place in Newton, Mass., 7258, 7261
West Newton, Mass. English and Classical School, 7258, 7261
West Peabody, place in Peabody, Mass., 7433
West Point, place in Phippsburg, Me., 2164
West Rock, New Haven, Conn., 731
West Roxbury, place in Boston, 4313, 5399
West Rutland, Vt., 11054, 11708-11713
West Rutland, Vt. St. Bridget's Church, 11712
West Rutland, Vt. Town Hall, 11711
West Springfield, Mass., 3918, 8233-8240
West Springfield, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8238
West Springfield, Mass. Fire Department, 8236
West Springfield, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 8239
West Springfield, Mass. Mittineague Congregational Church, 8240
West Springfield, Mass. Water Department, 8234
West Sutton, place in Sutton, Mass., 8107
West Tisbury, Mass., 3774, 3777-3779, 3807, 8241-8252
West Tisbury, Mass. Congregational Church, 8246, 8249
West Upton, place in Upton, Mass., 8146
West Warwick, R.I., 10845-10848
West Warwick, R.I. Christ the King Church, 10848
West Windsor, Vt., 10947, 11714
West Yarmouth, place in Yarmouth, Mass., 8519
Westborough, Mass., 8253-8267
Westborough, Mass. Evangelical Church. Ladies' Sewing Circle, 8265
Westborough, Mass. First Baptist Church, 8254
Westborough, Mass. First United Methodist Church, 8266-8267

Westborough [Mass.] Historical Society, 8264
Westbrook, Perry D., 3629, 7364
Westbrook, Me., 2322, 2497-2500
Westbrook, Me. Trinity Lutheran Church, 2498
Westbrook, Me. Universalist Church, 2500
Westbrook [Me.] Historical Society, 2499
Westbrook College, Portland, Me., 2210, 2249, 2327
Westbrook College, Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art, 1269-1270
Westerly, R.I., 10849-10869
Westerly, R.I. Calvary Baptist Church, 10849
Westerly, R.I. Christ Church, 10866
Westerly, R.I. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, 10867
Westerly [R.I.] Hospital, 10850, 10868
Western Maine, 1231
Western Massachusetts, 2645, 2708, 2754, 2954, 2957, 2977, 3178, 3218, 3267, 3289, 3394, 3450, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3556, 3558, 3609, 3642, 3649
Western Meetinghouse, Perryville, R.I., 10784
Western Railroad (Massachusetts), 2970, 3329, 3998
Western Reserve (Ohio), 11146
Western Rhode Island, 10226
Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Coventry, 10390
Westervelt, Peter, 2488
Westfield, Duane, 6848
Westfield, Mass., 2673, 3072, 3500, 3919-3920, 8268-8291
Westfield, Mass. Community Development Commission, 8290
Westfield [Mass.] State College, 8268, 8281, 8291
Westford, Mass., 8292-8293
Westgate, Marge, 6274
Westhampton, Mass., 3922
Westin, Agda S., 11640
Westmanland Plantation, Me., 2501
Westminster, Mass., 4004, 8294-8295
Westminster [Mass.] Historical Society. House Inventory Committee, 8295
Westminster, Vt., 11715
Westmore, Vt., 11716
Weston, Theodora W., 1380
Weston, Thomas, 3630
Weston, Conn., 340, 344
Weston, Me., 2502
Weston, Mass., 3966, 5265, 8296-8304
Weston [Mass.] Historical Society, 8304
Weston, Vt., 11145, 11717-11718
Westport, Conn., 340, 344, 828-830
Westport, Mass., 3769, 8305-8312
Westra, Helen Annette, 7365
Westville, place in New Haven, Conn., 646
Wet nursing, 4628-4629
Wetherbee, David Kenneth, 7200
Wetherbee, Phineas, 5499
Wetherell, Charles, 8707
Wetherington, Norman A., 1197
Wethersfield, Conn., 111, 149-150, 346, 831-837, 6615
Wethersfield, Conn. Trinity Church, 836
Wethersfield [Conn.] Historical Society, 835
Wetmore, David, 5432
Weybridge, Vt., 11719
Weybridge, Vt. Congregational Church, 11719
Weygandt, Ann M., 9967
Weygandt, Cornelius, 9967-9968
Weymouth, Alice Hescock, 1407
Weymouth, Mass., 2656, 3101, 3274, 8313-8319
Whale, Theophilus, see Whaley, Theophilus
Whalen, Doran, 5433
Whalen, Richard J., 3631
Whaley, Theophilus, 10803, 10807
Whaling, 736-737, 2264, 3186, 3587, 3676, 3766, 3769, 3801, 4583, 5898, 5951, 6199, 6222, 6232, 6942, 6946, 6968, 6971, 6990, 6997, 7001-7002, 7021, 7026-7028, 7033, 7035, 7039, 7044, 7047, 7053-7054, 7085, 7102, 7106, 7113, 7117, 7119, 7132-7133, 7144, 7164, 7173, 7175, 7179, 7189, 7579
Whalley, Edward, 6474
Whalon, Michael Winters, 1271
Wharton, Edith, 6650
Wharton, Leslie, 6778
Wharton, Richard, 4230
Whatley, Michael E., 8222
Wheat, 967
Wheatley, Phillis, 4185, 4762, 5119, 5435
Wheaton, James Lucas IV, 10601
Wheaton, Ola-Mae, 1841
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass., 2566, 7383
Wheeler, Bennett H., 10695
Wheeler, Leander, 11441
Wheeler, Lois, 11238
Wheelock, Alan S., 3632, 7815-7816
Wheelock, Vt., 11720
Wheelock [Vt.] Historical Society, 11720
Wheelwright, Edmund M., 1046
Wheelwright, Thea, 1813
Wheelwright, William, 7218
Whelan, Harold A., 6493
Whicher, George Frisbie, 4074
Whig Party, 954, 1922, 2620, 2627, 2672, 2695, 2890, 2990, 3006, 3244, 3327-3328, 3408, 3886, 7170, 8714-8715
Whipple, Addison Beecher Calvin, 7061
Whipple, Gladys L., 8913
Whipple, Marion, 6922-6923
Whipple, Warren, 6922-6923
Whipple, William, 9884
Whiston, Skip, 3234
Whit, William Charles, 5436
Whitaker, Albert Henry Keith, Jr., 3633
Whitcher, Sarah, 10088
Whitcherville, place in Landaff, N.H., 8911
Whitcomb, Benjamin, 9561
Whitcomb, Carrie Gates Niles, 8049

Whitcomb, Margaret, 8955
White, Agnes Frances, 5437
White, Arnold L., 1775
White, Arthur O., 5438-5439
White, David Oliver, 330
White, E. B., 1634
White, Elizabeth Pearson, 6518, 7513, 7850
White, Elizabeth Wade, 3634
White, Ellen, 1855
White, Frank G., 376, 7843, 8077, 8231
White, George L., 9724
White, H. C., Company, 11328
White, John, 8879
White, John (1575-1648), 2562, 3334
White, John H., 5440
White, John Kenneth, 2808, 3635
White, Jonathan Randall, 5441
White, Joseph, 7615, 7750
White, Kevin Hagen, 4291, 4706, 5085, 5422
White, Margaret, 4699
White, Nathan W., 1320
White, Nelson C., 9232
White, Paul Dudley, 5053
White, Peter, 3636
White, Phyllis, 7074
White, Stephen A., 6428
White, Steven, 887
White, Thomas E. M., 9123
White, Warren F., 481
White, Winnie, 1740
White Mountain National Forest (New Hampshire), 8523, 8684, 8743
White Mountain Oil Company, Conway, N.H., 9120
White Mountain School, Littleton, N.H., 9570, 9574
White Mountains (New Hampshire), 8530, 8534, 8541, 8547, 8549, 8555, 8582, 8584-8585, 8589, 8598, 8618, 8627, 8635, 8640, 8651, 8669, 8676, 8679, 8682, 8686, 8688, 8697-8699, 8705-8706, 8708, 8711, 8716-8717, 8723, 8752, 8785-8786, 8815, 8823-8824, 8832, 8836, 8840-8842, 8864-8865, 8873, 8878, 8886, 8906-8907, 8964, 9116, 9118, 9121, 9303, 9307, 9442, 9447-9448, 9450-9451, 9556, 9566, 9580, 9774, 9776, 9974, 9981, 10019, 10123
White Mountains Recreation Association, 10123
White Mountains Region Association, 8824
White Park, Concord, N.H., 9067
White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs, 137, 10195
Whiteface, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9918
Whitefield, George, 692
Whitefield, Me., 1355, 2503-2506
Whitefield, N.H., 8905, 10096-10097
Whitehead, John Simms, 9428
Whitehill, Walter Muir, 3637, 5442-5445, 5876-5877, 7817-7818
Whitehouse, Robert A., 9211
Whiteside, William Bolling, 5446
Whitfield, S. K., 10333
Whitfield, Stephen J., 5447
Whitford, Kathryn, 6512
Whitin Machine Works, Whitinsville, Mass., 7374
Whiting, Elbridge Cutler, 3975
Whiting, Lyman, 3557
Whiting, William W., 7514
Whitinsville, place in Northbridge, Mass., 7374-7375
Whitlock, Marta Nevampaa, 7819
Whitman, Alfred, 3459
Whitman, Herbert S., 10498
Whitman, Joshua, 2440
Whitman, Sarah Helen Power, 10762, 10765
Whitman, Vic, 2122, 5448
Whitman, Walt, 4597, 6044
Whitmarsh, F. E., 2182
Whitmore, Allan R., 1273
Whitmore, William H., 2795
Whitmore, William Henry, 3638
Whitney, A. W., 11735
Whitney, Eli, 596
Whitney, Gordon G., 6098
Whitney, Herbert Allen, 10334
Whitney, Janet, 3639
Whitney, Louisa Bailey, 11108
Whitney, Lynn, 5494
Whitney, Scott J., 8903, 9058
Whitney, Stephen T., 8880
Whitney, William T., 3640
Whitneyville, Me., 1393
Whitneyville and Machiasport Railroad (Maine), 1393
Whitson, Peggy Hanford, 11239
Whitson, Skip, 3867
Whittaker, Winifred B., 9003-9004
Whittemore, Charles Park, 8881-8882
Whittemore, Katharine, 10335
Whittemore, Pearl Johnson, 9813
Whittemore, Ruth, 9582
Whitten, Maurice Mason, 1857
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 3826, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3963, 4025-4027, 4404, 6119-6120, 6498, 6801, 10066
Whittier, Ruth E., 8883
Whittier family, 6119
Whittlesey, Derwent S., 8050
Wholesale trade, 1475
Whoriskey, Richard, 8884
Whyte, Edna E., 9536
Wick, Peter A., 8171
Wicke, Evelyn Jones, 1737
Wickford, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10587, 10592, 10597
Wickford, R.I. First Baptist Church, 10587
Wickford House, Wickford, R.I., 10592
Wickstrand, Norman M., 353
Widmayer, Charles Edward, 9429
Widows, 8332, 11374
Wieder, Lois, 837
Wiedersheim, William A., 729-730

Wiegand, Ernest A. III, 345
Wielawski, Irene, 10766
Wiggin, A. Catherine, 2554
Wiggins, Florence Roe, 331
Wigglesworth, Edward, 5771
Wigglesworth, Michael, 6786, 6789
Wigglesworth, Samuel, 6478
Wight, Eric, 1274
Wight, Paula M., 2104
Wight family, 8074
Wightman, Nancy, 9168, 9178
Wik, Esther I., 7820
Wilbour, Isaac, 10821
Wilbraham, Mass., 7303, 8320-8322
Wilbur, C. Keith, 7366-7367
Wilbur, Denise Ellen, 1533
Wilbur, Raymond Bernard, 2555
Wilbur, Ruth E., 7367
Wilbur Collection, Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11026, 11358, 11377
Wilcox, Edward, 376
Wilcox, Glenn C., 8137
Wilcox, Jerome Everett III, 3641-3642
Wilde, Oscar, 4493
Wilder, Henry Foote, 7821
Wilder, James, 6611
Wilder, Joshua, 6519
Wilder, Katharine A., 8053, 8312
Wilder, Philip S., 1688
Wilder family, 8053
Wilder Farmstead Museum, Washburn, Me., 2471
Wilder-Holton House, Lancaster, N.H., 9526
Wilderness, 1222, 1275, 1373, 10996
Wilderson, Paul Wendell III, 8747, 8885
Wildes, Karl L., 5878
Wildlife--management, 1274--sanctuaries, 6649
Wilentz, Sean, 2642
Wiles, Eleanor, 5449
Wiley, Carolyn, 2469
Wiley, Harvey Washington, 8268, 8281, 8291
Wiley, Howard, 2469
Wilk, Joseph Addison, 4017
Wilkerson, A., 11439
Wilkie, Janet Riblett, 5450
Wilkins, Austin Horatio, 1197, 1276
Wilkins, Elizabeth B., 8933
Wilkins, Martha Fifield, 1365
Wilkins, Ruth Chamberlain, 5896
Wilkinson, Burke, 5451, 9183
Wilkinson, Daniel, 1543
Wilkinson, Harry, 6849-6850
Wilkinson, John Joseph, 10336
Wilkinson, Ronald Sterne, 332
Wilkinson site, Boston, 4249
Will, John, 6242
Willard, Aaron, 2634
Willard, Ashton, 9254
Willard, James H., 2441
Willard, Joseph, 5879
Willard, Samuel (1640-1707), 2836, 3584-3585, 4864, 7771
Willard, Sidney, 5879
Willard, Simon, 2693, 4231, 4755, 4793-4794, 6441
Willard family, 2693
Willems, Philippus, 1277
Willett, George F., 7070
Willey, Benjamin Glazier, 8886
Willey, Wilbur, 9579
Willey family, 9447, 9450
Willhide, James Laurence, 3907
William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum, Rockland, Me., 2348
William Cullen Bryant Homestead, Cummington, Mass., 6103
William W. Kempton House, New Bedford, Mass., 7182
Williams, Alicia Crane, 6205
Williams, Ben Ames, Jr., 5452
Williams, Charles P., 1377
Williams, Daniel E., 5453
Williams, David, 8887
Williams, David Alan, 5454
Williams, David P., 6099
Williams, Donald H., 1622
Williams, Elsie B., 7515-7516
Williams, Ephraim, 3759
Williams, Eunice, 6173
Williams, Fannie J., 8474
Williams, Fred, 333
Williams, George H., 5880, 9321
Williams, George Washington, 2906
Williams, Helen G., 8051
Williams, Henry B., 9430-9436
Williams, I. F., 3643
Williams, Israel, 3937, 3943-3944
Williams, J. Gary, 7562
Williams, J. Harold, 4132
Williams, John, 6179, 9206, 11240-11241, 11437, 11515-11516
Williams, Joy, 2328
Williams, Lorraine Elise, 582
Williams, Mark, 463
Williams, Mary Barnard, 10243
Williams, Mary Frances, 1886
Williams, Mary J., 1395
Williams, Melvin G., 3644
Williams, Nathan G., 11617
Williams, Norman, 11741
Williams, Norman, Jr., 11242
Williams, Roger, 10178; 3409, 3513, 3601, 10125, 10141, 10147, 10150, 10178, 10181, 10192, 10196, 10230, 10243-10244, 10259, 10303, 10309, 10313, 10317, 10321, 10337-10338, 10591, 10727, 10764
Williams, S. Russell, 11427
Williams, Samuel, 11635
Williams, Selma R., 3645
Williams, Ted, 4372, 4658, 4854, 5087, 5181, 5455
Williams, Thomas, 6151

Williams, William, 6494
Williams family, 3541, 3543-3544
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 2992, 3759, 8323-8325
Williamsburg, Mass., 3922, 6566
Williamson, Chilton, 11243
Williamson, Douglas James, 578-579
Williamstown, Mass., 2992, 3722, 3759, 8323-8325
Williamsville, former place name in Dover, N.H., 9206
Willimantic, place in Windham, Conn., 18, 70, 839
Willimantic, Me., 2507
Willingham, William Floyd, 841
Willington, Conn., 192
Willis, Bertha Bridges, 1858
Willis, Kirk, 5881
Willis, Michael, 5312
Williston, Vt., 11721-11722
Williston-West Church, Portland, Me., 2300
Willoughby, Charles Clark, 1228, 1278
Willoughby, Francis, 5291
Willoughby, Malcolm F., 2051
Willoughby Lake, Westmore, Vt., 11716
Wills, Lois Bailey, 7852
Wills Hill site, Montague, Mass., 6937-6938
Willson, Lawrence, 6100
Wilmerding, John, 3646-3648, 5456-5458, 7196
Wilmington, Mass., 3971, 8326
Wilmot, N.H., 10098-10102
Wilmot, N.H. First Congregational Church, 10099
Wilson, Anne H., 11449
Wilson, Charles Earnest, Jr., 11244
Wilson, Christopher Kent, 731
Wilson, Christopher P., 10580
Wilson, Clark M., 3649
Wilson, Daniel Munro, 7563
Wilson, David K., 5459
Wilson, Deborah Brush, 1440
Wilson, Dennis K., 11647
Wilson, Dorothy Clarke, 1867
Wilson, Douglas C., 6474
Wilson, Earle D., 7197
Wilson, Elwin L., 1587
Wilson, Harold C., 3815
Wilson, Henry, 2558-2559, 3193
Wilson, Jill C., 9113
Wilson, John F., 7368
Wilson, John S., 6925
Wilson, Kenneth A., 11245
Wilson, Mary Tolford, 537, 6180
Wilson, Rachel, 7055
Wilson, Robert J. III, 11538
Wilson, Robert John III, 6526-6527
Wilson, Rodney M., 9513
Wilson, Samuel, 9644
Wilson, Stephen, 6328-6329
Wilson, Thomas C., 8540
Wilson, Tracey M., 538
Wilson, William E., 5882
Wilson family, 9501
Wilton, Conn., 838
Wilton, Me., 2508-2510
Wilton, N.H., 10103-10105
Wilton, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 10105
Winans, James A., 7615
Winant, John Gilbert, 8560
Winchendon, Mass., 4004
Winchester, Alice, 1610, 7822, 8090
Winchester, Melissa, 9782
Winchester, Mass., 3968, 8327-8329
Winchester, N.H., 10106-10108
Winchester [N.H.] Star (periodical), 10108
Windemere (estate), Moultonborough, N.H., 9665
Windham, Conn., 18, 70, 839-841
"Windham [Conn.] Frog Fight" (1754), 840
Windham, Me., 2511-2512
Windham, N.H., 10109
Windham County, Conn., 186
Windham County, Vt., 10982, 11289
Windjammers, 1223
Windmills, 3684, 4934, 5911, 10446, 11568
Window hangings, 2682
Window Shop, Cambridge, Mass., 5641
Windows, 1504, 4959, 10585
Windship, George Barker, 5052
Windsor, Conn., 331, 336-337, 346, 350, 842-845
Windsor, Mass., 3755, 8330
Windsor, N.H., 10110
Windsor, N.H. History Committee, 10110
Windsor, Vt., 9134, 9140, 9167, 11723-11728
Windsor County, Vt., 11290-11291
Windsor Locks, Conn., 192, 350
Winer, Herbert Isaac, 354
Wing, Anne, 8516
Wing, Elihu S., Jr., 9884
Wing, Forrest Bond, 7867
Wing, Reginald W., 1279, 1899
Wing, Samuel, 7843
Winooski, Vt., 10933, 11178, 11273, 11393, 11729-11732
Winship, Michael, 5595, 6449
Winslow, Edward, 6862
Winslow, Isaac, 5043
Winslow, John C., 2500
Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, 5460-5461, 7369
Winslow, Richard Elliott III, 1967
Winslow family, 6862
Winslow, Me., 2513-2516
Winsor, Justin, 3121
Winston, Rick, 11246
Winter, Andrew, 2073
Winter, Eugene, 9114, 9634
Winter, Florence Small, 1280
Winter, 1124, 1258, 1511, 1816, 8567, 9992, 11127, 11155, 11361
Winter Hill Congregational Church, Somerville, Mass., 7879
Winter Island, Salem, Mass., 7748

Winterport, Me., 1380
Winters, George R., 8152
Winters, Yvor, 7823
Winthrop, John (1714-1779), 5834
Winthrop, John, Jr. (1606-1676), 114, 298, 332, 738
Winthrop, John, Sr. (1588-1649), 2777, 3273, 3405, 3650, 4508-4509, 7733
Winthrop, Margaret Tyndal, 4512, 5168
Winthrop, Robert Charles, 3650-3651
Winthrop, Me., 2517-2518
Wintle, Thomas D., 6617
Wire--manufacture and trade, 8357, 9560
Wirkkala, John Clark, 2802, 3652
Wiscasset, Me., 1353, 1355-1357, 2519-2526
Wiscasset, Me. St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 2525
Wiscasset [Me.] Female Charitable Society, 2520
Wiscasset [Me.] Fire Society, 2526
Wiscasset, Waterville and Farmington Railway (Maine), 873
Wisconsin, 3487
Wise, John, 3597, 6243, 6245, 6248, 6250-6252, 6254-6255
Wiseman, James R., 5462
Wiswall, Marcia Wilson, 6783
Witchcraft, 185, 1312, 2868, 3617-3618, 3855, 3893, 5023, 5459, 6780, 7203-7204, 7433, 7616, 7628-7629, 7675, 7694, 7704, 7707, 7711, 7745, 7757, 7759, 7770-7771, 7785-7787, 7795, 7799, 7820, 7824, 8052
Witham, Mary E., 9005-9007
Witherell, Elizabeth Hall, 6090
Withers, Richard Eugene, 10338
Witherspoon, Miriam F., 8475
Witherspoon, T. B., 7062
Withey, Lynn, 3653
Withey, Lynne Elizabeth, 10339, 10581
Withey, William H., 9885
Withington, Ann Fairfax, 5463
Withington, Robert Preston, Jr., 3654
Withorn, Ann, 3655
Withrington, William Adriance, 8329
Wizardry, see Witchcraft
WLAM (radio station), Lewiston-Auburn, Maine, 1294
Woburn, Mass., 3971, 8331-8336
Woburn, Mass. Historical Commission, 8336
Wohl, Harold B., 5464
Wojciechowski, Franz L., 334
Wolcott, Martha Pitkin, 331
Wolcott, Nancy, 467
Wolcott, Oliver, 19, 274
Wolcott, Oliver, Jr., 19, 120
Wolf, Marguerite Hurrey, 11526-11527
Wolfe, Albert B., 5883
Wolfe, Allis Rosenberg, 6708
Wolfe, Carol Lynn, 5465
Wolfe, Richard J., 6148
Wolfe, Thomas, 5748
Wolfeboro, N.H., 8642, 10111-10119
Wolfeboro, N.H. Proprietors, 10115
Wolff, Cynthia Griffin, 4075
Wolford, Jack A., 1375
Wolfson, Adam, 5466
Wolfson, Beth, 10182
Wolkomir, Richard, 5467-5468
Wolkovich-Valkavicius, William Lawrence, 3976, 5548, 6572-6573, 7385, 8476, 11297, 11713
Wollaston, place in Quincy, Mass., 7557
Wolley, Lauren, 9071, 9084
Women, 50; 121, 164, 355, 392, 664, 787, 791, 842, 856, 961, 1250, 1641, 1801, 1850, 1962, 2008-2009, 2085, 2128, 2193-2194, 2345, 2508, 2510, 2563, 2609, 2639, 2774, 2899, 2920, 3165, 3403, 3426, 4164, 4321, 4496, 4502, 4560, 4699, 4717, 4750, 4784, 4835, 4907, 4910, 5055, 5088, 5232, 5249, 5379, 5420, 5562, 5694, 6173, 6185, 6302, 6329, 6392, 6418, 6512, 6614, 6777, 6780, 6796, 6897, 7055, 7386, 7686, 7740, 7745, 7759, 7856, 7897, 8241, 8601, 8832, 9345, 9466, 9509, 9531, 9627, 9768, 9805, 9825, 9994, 10243, 10295, 10437, 10692, 10766, 10821, 10986, 11066, 11101, 11218, 11229, 11447, 11656, 11669, 11722--and crime, 329, 416, 480, 2371, 2699, 3048-3049, 3159, 3902, 4382, 4721, 5260, 5459, 5554, 6129, 6301, 6306, 6350, 6608-6610, 6821, 7686, 8052, 8302, 8318-8319, 8575, 8982, 9055, 9530--and education, 56, 393-394, 557, 561, 610, 734, 1533, 1693, 2210, 2249, 2327, 2566, 2597, 2763, 3102, 3119, 3177, 3345, 3606, 4051, 4078, 4241, 4329, 4505, 4589, 4776, 4798, 5139, 5290, 5361-5362, 5420, 5592, 5635, 5732, 5805, 5831-5832, 5854, 5863, 6357, 6582, 6593-6594, 6645, 6697, 6875, 6980, 7268, 7307, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7376, 7380, 7383, 7690, 7718, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895-7898, 7900, 8202, 8208-8209, 8217, 8231, 8301, 9004, 9200, 9360, 9382-9384, 9404, 9570, 9613, 10300, 10646, 10649, 10656, 10700, 10752, 10819, 11249-11250, 11317-11318, 11356, 11366--and feminism, 439, 535, 3138, 5379, 6085, 6386-6387, 7247, 7264, 7267, 7276--and social reform, 439-440, 514, 517, 535, 3138, 4216, 4233, 4241, 4403-4405, 4421, 4937, 5278, 5397, 6085, 6386, 6740, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7613, 7751-7752, 8203, 9944, 10326, 10957--and the arts, 280, 685, 972, 1085, 1146, 1270, 1507, 1680, 1902, 2074, 2307, 2408, 2807, 4100, 4413, 4499, 4730, 4753, 4859, 4978, 5277, 5483, 5997, 6839, 7257, 7308, 7732, 8315, 9452, 9852, 10017, 10093, 10556, 10726, 11684--associations and charities, 249, 347, 470, 512, 1718, 2214, 2520, 3235, 3263, 3322, 3999, 4116, 4321-4322, 4539, 5641, 6960, 7659, 7703, 7819, 7872, 8032, 8049, 8064, 8080, 8200, 8246, 8249, 8265, 8346, 8368, 8440, 8470, 9066, 9070, 9410, 9635, 9685, 10154, 10469, 10868, 11404, 11412, 11461, 11619--

authors and poets, 9, 124, 139, 517, 530, 537, 546, 918, 938, 1621-1622, 1644, 1677, 1843, 1882, 1885, 1934, 1955, 2390, 2405-2406, 2412, 2566, 2571, 2575, 2582, 2586-2588, 2669, 2685, 2717, 2862, 2865, 2918, 2986, 3015, 3018, 3138, 3172, 3177, 3245, 3283, 3296, 3376, 3444, 3455, 3520-3523, 3550, 3564, 3595, 3607, 3634, 3713, 3726, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758, 3950, 4028, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039, 4041-4043, 4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059, 4062-4063, 4065-4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075, 4185, 4216, 4226, 4329, 4380, 4403-4405, 4421, 4580, 4645, 4671, 4725, 4762, 4778, 4914, 4917, 4937, 5001, 5033, 5046, 5119, 5125, 5135, 5152, 5176, 5190, 5205, 5262, 5309, 5397, 5420, 5435, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577, 5583, 5695, 5839, 5854, 5988, 5991, 6012, 6059, 6066, 6085, 6091, 6386-6387, 6476, 6612-6613, 6615, 6650, 6680, 6712, 6730, 6931, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7333, 7364, 7465, 7480-7481, 7487-7488, 7565-7566, 8130, 8244, 8252, 8374, 8467, 8568, 8816, 8822, 8851-8852, 9160, 9491, 9626, 10063, 10359, 10370, 10580, 10656, 10752, 10757, 10762, 10765, 10995, 11046, 11094, 11159, 11236, 11294--biographies and autobiographies, 331, 448, 479, 749, 906, 918, 1018, 1136, 1311, 1411, 1496, 1600, 1611-1612, 1732, 1802, 1804, 1818, 1929, 1974, 2543, 2569, 2656, 2666, 2763, 2932, 3099, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3276, 3298, 3419, 3455, 3639, 3653, 4168, 4421, 4523, 4661, 4766, 4821, 4831, 4907, 4937, 5029, 5056, 5307-5308, 5317, 5470, 5484, 5622, 5809, 5963, 5996, 6004, 6506, 6562, 6706, 6755, 6761, 6763, 6777, 7057, 7219, 7222, 7246, 7709, 7857-7858, 8572, 8601, 8811, 8839, 9407, 9462, 9537, 9642, 9746, 9763, 9813, 9816, 9886, 9953, 10002, 10067, 10077, 10102, 10327, 10498, 10770, 10897, 10955, 11236, 11249, 11694--domestic and social life, 212, 234, 275, 361, 530, 772, 845, 1417, 1470, 1748, 1783, 2059, 2307, 2387, 2532, 2774, 2862, 2986, 3056, 3118, 3187, 3201, 3460, 3590, 3616, 3742, 3827, 3873, 3902, 3914, 3950-3951, 4065, 4159, 4216, 4265, 4393, 4403-4404, 4512, 4628-4629, 4634, 4636, 4680, 4778, 4914, 4937, 4953, 5168, 5305, 5322, 5995, 6178, 6205, 6238, 6622-6623, 6847, 6955, 7002, 7144, 7212, 7324, 7361, 7539, 7595, 7784, 8078, 8125, 8202, 8255, 8292, 8332, 8416, 8735, 8843, 8991, 9269, 9635, 10133, 10517-10518, 10969, 11250, 11374-11375, 11426--health, 5361-5362--in art, 6969, 9216, 9220, 9385--in careers and work, 4, 475, 538, 649, 833, 1115, 1781, 1813, 1838, 2560, 2640, 3108, 3331, 3568, 3747, 3827, 3950, 4155, 4247, 4321, 4496, 4502, 4628, 4994, 5251-5252, 5303, 6167, 6350, 6495, 6621, 6623, 6637, 6680, 6686-6691, 6696-6697, 6706, 6708, 6712, 6714, 6718-6719, 6725-6726, 6730, 6736-6737, 6740-6741, 6771, 6779, 7089, 7393, 7397, 7452, 7672, 7703, 7973, 8292, 8358, 8379, 8395, 8416, 8782, 9200, 9384, 9489, 9603-9604, 9628, 9647, 9678, 9892, 10002, 10019, 10377, 10492, 10592, 10929, 11131, 11531, 11547--in politics and government, 96, 249, 373, 934, 4784, 5846, 7862, 10898, 11465--in religious life, 162, 234, 440, 453, 517, 1018, 1855, 1982, 2585, 2594, 2609, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872, 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3509, 3645, 4778, 4790, 4892, 5023, 5463, 6099, 6325, 6488, 6711, 6746, 6754, 7007, 7126, 7361, 7889, 8642, 9014, 9591, 9613, 10327, 10539, 10871, 10876, 10878, 10880, 10933, 11108, 11365--in the professions, 435, 477, 1018, 1526, 3122, 4383, 5376-5377, 5387, 5815, 5886, 7752, 8203, 8982, 9404, 10327, 11305, 11399, 11621--philanthropists and philanthropy, 7307--suffrage, 535, 2626, 3103, 3252, 3525, 4641, 5278, 6085, 7862

Women and Children's Hospital, Providence, R.I., 10766

Women's Aid Home, Manchester, N.H., 9635

Women's Christian Temperance Union, 10957

Wonson, Richard L., 10340

Wood, Bertrand T., 5961

Wood, Carolyn A., 1792

Wood, Esther E., 1611-1612

Wood, George Arthur, 3656

Wood, Hannah, 1611

Wood, James Playsted, 5469, 8888

Wood, Joseph (Smokey Joe), 4632

Wood, Joseph Sutherland, 11248

Wood, Lynn Humason, 7424

Wood, Marni, 335

Wood, Pamela V-W., 1784-1787, 9269, 9297

Wood, Patricia Ann, 10035

Wood, Richard George, 1281

Wood, Robert, 732

Wood, Sumner Gilbert, 4176

Wood, William M., 4092

Woodall, Guy R., 4480

Woodberry, George Edward, 3657

Woodbridge, John, 6469

Woodbridge, Conn., 356

Woodbury, Daniel H., 6429

Woodbury, David O., 2408

Woodbury, Derrick, 11465

Woodbury, Ellen C., 5470

Woodbury, George, 8967

Woodbury, Levi, 8586

Woodbury, Marcia Oakes, 2408

Woodbury, Conn., 62

Woodcarving, see Carving

Woodchuck Knoll site, South Windsor, Conn., 778

Wooden Shoe (commune), Canaan, N.H., 9011

Woodland, Me., 2527

Woodland, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2527

Woodlawn (historic house), Ellsworth, Me., 1803

Woodman, Betsy H., 3908, 7252-7253, 7830-7832

Woodmansee, W. W., 10445
Woodruff, John Rowland, 5471
Woodruff, Mary E., 10895, 11249-11250
Woodruff Rock Shelter site, New Preston, Conn., 815
Woods, John R., 1282
Woods, Mary Norman, 5472
Woods Hole, place in Falmouth, Mass., 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658, 6332, 6334-6335, 6339
Woods Hole, Mass. Historical Commission, 6339
Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Steamship Authority, 3658
Woodstock, Conn., 846-851, 7303
Woodstock, Conn. Tercentenary Committee, 851
Woodstock [Conn.] Academy, 847, 849-850
Woodstock, Me., 2528
Woodstock, N.H., 8911, 10120-10123
Woodstock, Vt., 10975, 11113, 11733-11742
Woodstock, Vt. North Universalist Chapel, 11738, 11742
Woodstock [Vt.] Historical Society, 11739
Woodsville, place in Haverhill, N.H., 9454, 9456-9457
Woodward, Arthur, 6459
Woodward, Rodney, 9125
Woodward, William, 8477
Woodward, William McKenzie, 10174, 10767
Woodwell, Philip McIntire, 2546
Woodwell, Roland H., 3909, 4025
Woodwell, William H., 2367
Woodworking, see Furniture (craft)
Woody, Vivian, 5473
Woolen manufacture, 3722, 10426
Wooley, Mary, 7900
Woolfson, Peter, 11224, 11251
Woollacott, Evan W., 774
Woolley, Bruce C., 5842, 5884
Woolman, John, 7009
Woolson, Augustus A., 9563
Woolwich, Me., 1378, 2529
Woonsocket, R.I., 10870-10889
Woonsocket, R.I. Congregation B'nai Israel, 10883
Woonsocket, R.I. Department of Planning and Development, 10884
Woonsocket, R.I. Our Lady Queen of Martyrs Church, 10886
Woonsocket, R.I. Our Lady of Victories Church, 10885
Woonsocket, R.I. St. Agatha Church, 10887
Woonsocket, R.I. St. Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, 10888
Woonsocket, R.I. St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, 10889
Worcester, Mass., 2592, 2835, 2893, 2913, 3120, 3249, 3374, 3654, 4006, 4660, 4727, 4803, 8337-8513
Worcester, Mass. All Saints Church, 8391
Worcester, Mass. Armenian Church of the Martyrs, 8479
Worcester, Mass. Central Church, 8365, 8480-8481
Worcester, Mass. Christ the King Church, 8482
Worcester, Mass. Church of the Ascension, 8483
Worcester, Mass. Church of the Immaculate Conception, 8484-8485
Worcester, Mass. Common, 8364
Worcester, Mass. First Baptist Church, 8447
Worcester, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8349
Worcester, Mass. First Lutheran Church, 8486
Worcester, Mass. First Swedish Methodist Episcopal Church, 8487
Worcester, Mass. First Unitarian Church, 8386, 8405
Worcester, Mass. First Universalist Church, 8470, 8488
Worcester, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8489
Worcester, Mass. Notre Dame des Canadiens Church, 8354
Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Czestochowa Church, 8490
Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, 8491
Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, 8492
Worcester, Mass. Oxford Street School, 8388
Worcester, Mass. Park Congregational Church, 8493
Worcester, Mass. Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus , 8494
Worcester, Mass. Piedmont Congregational Church, 8477
Worcester, Mass. Pleasant Street Baptist Church, 8399, 8440
Worcester, Mass. Police Department, 8408
Worcester, Mass. Public Parks, 8341
Worcester, Mass. Public Schools, 8353, 8495-8496
Worcester, Mass. St. Casimir's Church, 8497
Worcester, Mass. St. John's Church (Episcopal), 8471
Worcester, Mass. St. John's Church (Roman Catholic), 8417, 8498
Worcester, Mass. St. Joseph's Church, 8499
Worcester, Mass. St. Paul's Cathedral, 8500
Worcester, Mass. St. Peter's Church, 8501
Worcester, Mass. St. Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, 8502
Worcester, Mass. South High School, 8496
Worcester, Mass. Temple Emanuel, 8503
Worcester, Mass. Wesley Church, 8504
Worcester [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 2913, 8500
Worcester [Mass.] Academy, 8451-8452
Worcester [Mass.] Club, 8455
Worcester [Mass.] Evening Gazette (newspaper), 8460
Worcester [Mass.] Girls Club, 8368
Worcester [Mass.] Heritage Preservation Society, 8505

Worcester [Mass.] Historical Museum, 8506-8508
Worcester [Mass.] Music Festival, 8423
Worcester [Mass.] Royal Arch Chapter, Freemasons, 8435
Worcester [Mass.] State Hospital, 8345
Worcester [Mass.] Sunday Telegram (newspaper), 8509-8512
Worcester [Mass.] Telegram (newspaper), 8454
Worcester County, Mass., 3427, 3518, 3995-4013
Worcester County [Mass.] Horticultural Society, 3999-4000
Worcester County [Mass.] Republican Club, 4013
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., 8347, 8441
Wordsworth, William, 5001
Work, 41, 2056, 2517-2518, 3108, 3307, 4642, 4644, 5252, 6773, 7661, 8395, 9327, 9602, 9892, 10755, 11034
Workman, Robert G., 10342
Workmen's circles (Rhode Island), 10145
Workmen's compensation, 3917
Works Progress Administration, 1047, 4723
Works Projects Administration, 1066, 1175, 10158
"World a department store, The" (novel), 1979
World Series (baseball), 4425, 4607, 4783
World War I (1914-1918), 104, 258, 1059, 1532, 1585, 2654, 3463, 5164, 5325, 5730, 6522, 7391, 8884, 9828, 10509
World War II (1939-1945), 1067, 1319, 1321-1322, 1575, 2142, 2839, 3782, 3807, 4872, 4877, 5255, 5288, 5466, 5939, 6502, 6522, 6718-6719, 7077, 7452, 7588, 7973, 8641, 8890, 9032, 9372, 9405, 9637, 9878, 9886, 10014-10015, 10061, 10124, 10534, 10588, 10593-10594, 10813, 11300
Worrell, John, 4136, 8085-8086
Worsley, John Ashton, 10582
Worthen, Samuel E., 8999
Worthington, John W., 1283
Worthington, Mass., 8514
Worthington [Mass.] Historical Society, 8514
Worthley, Harold Field, 3660
Wortzel, Heidi Vernon, 6739
Wosh, Peter J., 3661
Wrenn, George L. III, 5474
Wrentham, Mass., 3882, 8515-8516
Wretlind, Knut Eric, 5475
Wright, Abigail, 7896
Wright, Andrew, 7342
Wright, Conrad, 3662
Wright, Conrad Edick, 5476
Wright, David G., 4477
Wright, Denis Gene, 336-337
Wright, Elizabeth Woodman, 5885
Wright, Elizur, Jr., 6465
Wright, Eugene A., 7519
Wright, Mrs. F. C., 11549
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1800, 9632
Wright, George L., 5515-5516
Wright, Helena, 6740-6741
Wright, Henry Clarke, 7247
Wright, James, 8889
Wright, John Hardy, 6420, 6600, 6776
Wright, Martha R., 11531
Wright, Nancy Means, 11440
Wright, Nathalia, 5477-5478
Wright, Robert K., 3663
Wright, Russell A., 6700
Wright, Shirley Nason, 2395
Wright, William, 10583
Wright, Winifred A., 9658
Wright, Wyllis Eaton, 3759
Wright Roberts site, West Rutland, Vt., 11708
Wrinn, Louise Gertrude, 733
Wriston, John C., Jr., 11252-11253
Writs of Assistance Case (1761), 3501
Wrona, Christine, 8052
Wroth, L. Kinvin, 3391
Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 10584
Wuerthner, George, 11254
Wyatt, Donald W., 10343
Wyer, Eleazer, Sr., 2217
Wyeth, Newell Converse, 2370
Wyllie, Francis E., 5886
Wyllie, Robert Hugh, 338
Wyman, Jeffries, 5887
Wyman, Louis, 8848
Wyman, Morrill, 5479
Wyman, Theodore C., 7063
Wyman-Gordon Company, Worcester, Mass., 8351, 8382, 8459
Wyoming Valley (Pennsylvania), 26

Yachts and yachting (see also Boats and boating), 1757, 2207, 5211, 6810, 7817, 8317, 10454, 10499, 10524
Yackel, Peter Garrett, 3664
Yale, Allen Rice, 11255
Yale Report (1828), 723
Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 17, 23, 47, 101, 143, 179, 225, 311, 320, 327-328, 356, 597-599, 601, 604, 606, 609-610, 612, 616-617, 619, 621, 623-624, 631-633, 635, 638, 640-641, 643-645, 648-649, 651-652, 659-661, 667, 671, 673-674, 684, 686-692, 694-695, 699, 701-702, 705, 712-713, 715-728, 3046, 4747, 5649, 8038, 8352
Yang, James Min-Ching, 6101
Yanikoski, Richard Alan, 3665
Yankee Magazine, 9231
Yankee Publishing, Inc., Dublin, N.H., 9231
Yarborough, Slayden, 7825
Yarmouth, Me., 1827, 2530-2536
Yarmouth, Me. First Congregational Church, 2536
Yarmouth, Mass., 8517-8521
Yarmouth, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8520
Yarmouth [Mass.] Camp Ground, 8518
Yarmouth [Mass.] Historical Society, 8521
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 4769

Yarnall, James L., 10585
Yastrzemski, Carl Michael (Yaz), 5432, 5480
Yates, Elizabeth, 9490-9491, 10088
Yeaton, Hopley, 914, 1161, 9854
Yeaton, Lorraine, 1409
Yentsch, Anne Elizabeth, 7804
Yeomans, Henry Aaron, 5888
Yerrington, James M. W., 8319
Yesner, David R., 1284-1285, 1323
Yetman, Charles Duncan, 539
Yiddish language, 10210
YMCA, see Young Men's Christian Association
Yodelis, Mary Ann, 5481
Yogurt, 6880
York, Charlie, 926
York, Dena Lynn Winslow, 1433, 2045
York, Dick, 1286
York, Robert M., 1287
York, Wick, 1288
York, Me., 2537-2555
York [Me.] Country Club, 2537
York and Cumberland Railroad (Maine), 953
York County, Me., 857, 1397-1406
York Harbor, place in York, Me., 2541, 2548
York Institute, Saco, Me., 2365
Yougogue Meeting House, Rockville, R.I., 10441
Young, Alfred F., 5482
Young, Arthur H., 1378
Young, Bill, 482
Young, Christine Alice, 7826-7827
Young, David Adams, 11256
Young, James Harvey, 5483
Young, Muriel, 1289
Young, Philip, 5484
Young, Priscilla L., 6330-6331
Young, Robert A., Jr., 3666
Young, Steve, 11672
Young, William, 6149, 8457
Young, William Field, 3140
"Young Goodman Brown" (story), 7628
Young Men's Christian Association, Boston, 5446
Young Men's Christian Association, Cambridge, Mass., 5590
Young Men's Christian Association, Westerly, R.I., 10869
Young site, Alton, Me., 1424
Young Women's Christian Association, Springfield, Mass., 8032
Younger, Charlotte K., 9437
Youngman, Elsie P., 6795
Yung Wing, 501
YWCA, see Young Women's Christian Association

Zahn, Gordon C., 8890
Zainaldin, Jamil Shaheen, 5485
Zaitzevsky, Cynthia, 5486-5487
Zakai, Avihu, 3667
Zamecnik, Elena B. Décima, 3801
Zanger, Jules, 5889, 6851
Zannieri, Nina, 10768
Zannieri, Paula, 3983
Zanten, David Van, 4804
Zanzibar, 7664, 7738
Zapatka, Francis, 3816
Zarem, Jane E., 131
Zariphes, Constantine, Jr., 767, 779
Zarzynski, Joseph W., 11257-11258
Zea, Philip, 6181, 9810
Zealand, place in Carroll, N.H., 8818
Zeichner, Oscar, 339
Zellers, Bruce, 8513
Zellie, Carole, 4099, 7885
Zemsky, Robert Michael, 3668
Zeoli, Gerald D., 6514, 6927, 7567
Zerwick, Cecilia, 8891
Ziegler, Philip C., 11259
Ziff, Larzer, 5488-5490
Zilka, Daniel, 11415
Zimmer, Edward Francis, 3669, 5491-5492, 7804
Zimmerman, David, 1788
Zimmerman, Libby, 6779
Zimmerman, Michael W., 1396
Zimmerman, Philip Douglas, 8924, 9327
Zimmerman House, Manchester, N.H., 9632
Zinar, Ruth, 11260
Ziner, Karen Lee, 10371
Zion Episcopal Church, Manchester, Vt., 11537
Zion's Hill, place in Kennebunk, Me., 1920
Zionism, 1381, 1387-1388
Zobel, Deborah Bethell, 4172
Zobel, Miller B., 3670
Zollo, Richard P., 6119-6120, 7828
Zolot, Herbert Marshall, 5493
Zonderman, David Aaron, 11547
Zoning, see Cities and towns--planning
Zook, Nicholas, 6534
Zoology, 1077, 5858, 7643, 7646--study and teaching, 5582, 5798
Zsido, David G., 11261, 11607
Zuckerman, B. Michael, 10344
Zuckerman, Michael Wolodin, 3671, 7564
Zukowski, Karen, 10586
Zurawski, Carol, 5494
Zurhorst, Charles, 2031
Zuver, Dudley, 1290
Zwelling, Shomer S., 3672